This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Bru 60.100

Harvard College Library

FROM THE

BRIGHT LEGACY.

Descendants of Henry Bright, jr., who died at Watertown, Mass., in 1686, are entitled to hold scholarships in Harvard College, established in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT

of Waltham, Mass., with one half the income of this Legacy. Such descendants failing, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.

Great Britain - Public record office

CALENDAR

OF THE

CHARTER ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

VOL. II.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

HENRY III-EDWARD I.

A.D. 1257--1300.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD., 59, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1906.

~~Brit Hist 113~~
Br 60.100

HARVARD COLLEGE
NOV 1 1906
LIBRARY.
Bright Fund
(II.)

CONTENTS.

	Page.
PREFACE	v.
LIST OF CHARTERS PRINTED IN FULL	vii.
BIBLIOGRAPHY	xiii.
CORRIGENDA for Vol. I.	xvii.
CORRIGENDA for Vol. II.	xxiii.
Charter Roll 42 Henry III	1
,, 48 ,,	14
,, 44 ,,	24
,, 45 ,,	32
,, 46 ,,	39
,, 47 ,,	Missing.
,, 48 ,,	46
,, 49 ,,	51
,, 50 ,,	59
,, 51 ,,	61
,, 52 ,,	84
,, 53 ,,	114
,, 54 ,,	126
,, 55 ,,	155
,, 56 ,,	177
,, 1 Edward I	Not kept.
,, 2 ,,	187
,, 3 ,,	189
,, 4 ,,	197
,, 5 ,,	202
,, 6 ,,	206
,, 7 ,,	211
,, 8 ,,	219
,, 9 ,,	237
,, 10 ,,	260
,, 11 ,,	264
,, 12 ,,	271
,, 13 ,,	280
,, 14 ,,	327
,, 15 ,,	Not kept.
,, 16 ,,	Not kept.
,, 17 ,,	339
,, 18 ,,	341

Charter Roll 19 Edward I - - - - - - - - - 376
,, 20 ,, - - - - - - - - - 408
,, 21 ,, - - - - - - - - - 427
,, 22 ,, - - - - - - - - - 432
,, 23 ,, - - - - - - - - - 457
, 24 ,, - - - - - - - - - 463
,, 25 ,, - - - - - - - - - 467
,, 26 ,, - - - - - - - - - 471
,, 27 ,, - - - - - - - - - 474
,, 28 ,, - - - - - - - - - 481
Index of Persons and Places - - - - - - - - 493
Index of Counties - - - - - - - - - 681
Index of Subjects - - - - - - - - - 706

PREFACE.

THE present volume is the second of a series of Calendars of the Charter Rolls from the reign of Henry III to the reign of Henry VIII, the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume.

The text has been prepared under my immediate supervision by the late Mr. R. D. Trimmer, an Assistant Record Keeper, and Mr. C. G. Crump, with the assistance of Mr. A. E. Stamp.

The Indexes have been compiled by Mr. A. S. Maskelyne and Mr. C. G. Crump.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE

Public Record Office,

August, 1906.

LIST OF CHARTERS PRINTED IN FULL.

The following list shows all the charters printed in full in the present volume. They have been arranged as far as possible in chronological order. The dates assigned to the undated charters are only approximate.

CHARTERS OF WILLIAM I.

Abbotsbury abbey. 1066-1078. p. 131.
Shrewsbury abbey. 1070-1087. p. 81.
Abbotsbury abbey. 1078-1087. p. 132.

CHARTER OF WILLIAM II.

St. Andrew's, Rochester. 1087-1089. p. 195.

CHARTERS OF HENRY I.

St. Andrew's, Rochester. No place. 1100-1107. p. 195.
Shrewsbury abbey. Lecanot. 1100-1112. p. 82.
Romsey abbey. Winchester. 1100-1118. p. 102.
Romsey abbey. Winchester. 1100-1118. p. 103.
Montacute priory. No place. 1100-1122. p. 136.
Shrewsbury abbey. Hanebergia. 1100-1123. p. 82.
Oxford, church of St. George in the Castle. Woodstock. 1100-1135. p. 69.
Henry de Albineo. Westminster. 1100-1135. p. 94.
Romsey abbey. Ludgershall. 1100-1135. p. 102.
Romsey abbey. Winchester. 1100-1135. p. 102.
Robert son of Walter de Wyndesore. Argentan. Christmas. 1100-1135. p. 187.
Bury St. Edmund's. Westminster. 1107. p. 258.
Tewkesbury abbey. Winchester. 1107. p. 490.
Montacute priory. No place. 1107-1118. p. 318.
Shrewsbury abbey. Gloucester. 1107-1123. p. 81.
Abbotsbury abbey. Salisbury. 1107-1135. p. 132.
St. Andrew's, Rochester. Winchester. 1107-1135. p. 195.
Romsey abbey. Whitsunday. Winchester. 1107-1135. p. 103.
Romsey abbey. Easter. Winchester. 1107-1135. p. 103.
Romsey abbey. Portsmouth. 1107-1135. p. 103.
Hyde abbey. Windsor. 1107-1135. p. 148.
Goldcliff priory. 1113. p. 361.
Shrewsbury abbey. Bridgnorth. 1115-1117. p. 81.
St. Leonard's hospital, York. Nottingham. 1119-1135. p. 438.
Redlingfield nunnery. Aumale. 1120-1135. p. 308.
Leeds priory. Falaise. 1123-1135. p. 295.
Durham priory. No place. 1121-1135. p. 483.
Redlingfield, nuns of. Westminster. Spurious. p. 309.

CHARTERS OF STEPHEN.

Romsey abbey. Oxford. 1135-1141. p. 102.
Romsey abbey. Oxford. 1135-1141. p. 102.
Romsey abbey. Oxford. 1135-1141. p. 102.
Redlingfield nunnery. Eye. 1135-1154. p. 308.
Redlingfield nunnery. Westminster. 1135-1154. p. 308.
St. Andrew's, Rochester. Wallingford. 1135-1154. p. 195.
Abbotsbury abbey. Wycombe *in obsidione*. 1135-1154. p. 132.
St. Leonard's hospital, York. Wallingford *in obsidione*. 1139. p. 488.
Wardon abbey. Oxford. 1139-1153. p. 334.
St. Leonard's hospital, York. York. 1152-1154. p. 488.

CHARTER OF MAUD THE EMPRESS.

Bordesley abbey. Rouen. 1154-1165. p. 68.

CHARTERS OF HENRY II.

Robert son of Walter de Wyndesora. Westminster. 1154-1158. p. 187.
Tynemouth priory. Nottingham. 1154-1158. p 172.
Romsey abbey. Westminster at the Exchequer. 1154-1160. p. 108.
Montacute priory. Northampton. 1154-1163. p. 136.
Bordesley abbey. Rouen. 1154-1164. p. 64.
Abbotsbury abbey. Westminster. 1154-1165. p. 132.
Stanley St. Leonards priory. Oxford. 1154-1175. p. 112.
Wherwell nunnery. London. 1154-1180. p. 29.
Romsey abbey. Romsey. 1154-1180. p. 105.
Salley abbey. Westminster. 1154-1187. p. 163.
St. Leonard's hospital, York. Winchester. 1154-1189. p. 489.
Cookham, bailiffs of. Warwick. 1154-1189. p. 176.
Maiden Bradley, hospital of. Dionisius in Leonibus. 1154-1189. p. 822.
Nigel de Albineo. Silverstone. 1154-1189. p. 94.
Oxford, Cordwainers' gild. Woodstock. 1154-1189. p. 84.
Tynemouth priory. Winchester. 1154-1189. p. 171.
Wherwell nunnery. Woodstock. 1154-1189. p. 29.
Wallingford, burgesses of. Oxford. 1155. p. 68.
Shrewsbury abbey. Winchester. 1155. p. 81.
Shrewsbury abbey. Bridgnorth. 1155. p. 82.
Chester, St. Werburgh's abbey. Bridgnorth. 1155. p. 317.
Newminster abbey. Bridgnorth. 1155. p. 168.
Bordesley abbey. Northampton. 1155-1158. p. 66.
Carlisle, St. Mary. Branton. 1155-1158. p. 352.
Canterbury, citizens of. Westminster. 1155-1158. p. 472.
Chertsey abbey. Westminster. 1155-1158. p. 305.
Chester, St. Werburgh's abbey. Woodstock. 1155-1158. p. 318.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. Westminster. 1155-1158. p. 346.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. Westminster. 1155-1158. p. 347.
Garendon abbey. Northampton. 1155-1158. p. 101.
St. Bennet of Holme abbey. Westminster. 1155-1158. p. 327.
Lincoln, St. Mary's. Winchester. 1155-1158. p. 271.
Romsey abbey. Salisbury. 1155-1158. p. 103.
Romsey abbey. Salisbury (four charters). 1155-1158. p. 104.
Romsey abbey. Southampton. 1155-1158. p. 103.
Romsey abbey. Salisbury (four charters). 1155-1158. p. 105.
Romsey abbey. Salisbury. 1155-1158. p. 106.

Westwood nunnery. Worcester. 1155-1158. p. 320.
St. Leonard's hospital, York. Winchester. 1155-1158. p. 438.
Redlingfield nunnery. Windsor. 1155-1176. p. 308.
St. Inglevert hospital. St. Omer. 1156. p. 295.
St. Bartholomew's hospital, London. Rouen. 1156-1162. p. 368.
Romsey abbey. Falaise. 1156-1162. p. 108.
Faramus de Bolonia. Woodstock. 1157. p. 34.
Tynemouth priory. Durham (four charters). 1158. p. 170.
Tynemouth priory. Durham. 1158. p. 172.
Sibton abbey. Northampton. 1162-1164. p. 97.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. Warwick. 1162-1166. p. 347.
Montacute priory. Windsor. 1162-1183. p. 314.
Shelford priory. Berkhampstead (two charters). 1162-1187. p. 316.
Sibton abbey. Westminster. 1163. p. 96.
Nun Cotham priory. Porchester. 1163-1174. p. 429.
Nun Cotham priory. Westminster. 1165-1174. p. 429.
Coventry, burgesses of. Marlborough. 1166-1189. p. 88.
St. Katharine's abbey, Rouen. No place. 1169-1183. p. 302.
Sibton abbey. Ludgershall. 1169-1187. p. 95.
Maldon, burgesses of. Pembroke. 7 Oct. 1171. p. 351.
Dublin, All Saints. Dublin. 1171-1172. p. 342.
Cerne abbey. Woodstock. 1173-1175. p. 143.
St. Osyth's priory. Waltham. 1173-1187. p. 332.
Barlings abbey. Clipstone. 1173-1188. p. 390.
Truro, burgesses of. Merendon. 1173-1189. p. 305.
Newminster abbey. Northampton. 1174-1189. p. 168.
Amesbury nunnery. Winchester. 1175-1179. p. 157.
Wardon abbey. Woodstock. 1175-1184. p. 334.
Dublin, St. Thomas the Martyr. 1176-1177. p. 337.
Great St. Bernard, hospital of the. Burne. 1178-1189. p. 307.

CHARTERS OF RICHARD I.

Bordesley abbey. Geddington. 13 Sept. 1 Richard I (1189). p. 66.
Pipewell abbey. Geddington. 14 Sept. 1 Richard I (1189). p. 408.
Croxton Kerrial, canons of. Geddington. 14 Sept. 1 Richard I (1189). p. 376.
Wardon abbey. Geddington. 15 Sept. 1 Richard I (1889). p. 335.
Croxton Kerrial, canons of. Geddington. 17 September, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 376.
St. Bennet of Holme abbey. Westminster. 7 October, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 327.
Cookham, bailiffs of. Westminster. 8 October, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 176.
Buildwas abbey. Winchester. 21 October, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 420.
Salley abbey. Winchester. 23 October, 1 Richard I (1189). p 163.
Bordesley abbey. Westminster. 15 November, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 65.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. Canterbury. 4 December, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 347.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. Canterbury. 30 November, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 348.
Henry de Cornhill. Canterbury. 4 December, 1 Richard I (1189). p. 138.

CHARTERS OF RICHARD I—*cont.*

St. Mary, Stratford. 7 December, Dover, 1 Richard I (1189) *and renewed*, Les Andelys. 24 October, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 311.
Boxley abbey. Dover. 8 December, 1 Richard I (1189) *and renewed*, Les Andelys. 10 November, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 354.
Tynemouth priory. 28 December, 1 Richard I (1189) *and renewed*, Les Andelys. 14 November, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 172.
Chertsey abbey. Vezelay. 3 July, 1 Richard I (1190) *and renewed*, Lyons le Forêt. 1 November, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 305.
The Knights Hospitallers. Spires. 5 January, 5 Richard I (1194). p. 374.
Wherwell nunnery. Les Andelys. 7 September, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 30.
St. Mary, Stratford. Les Andelys. 24 October, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 313.
Wenlock priory. Les Andelys. 9 November, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 357.
Wardon abbey. Les Andelys. 11 November, 10 Richard I (1198). p. 335.
Noel the king's serjeant. Chalus. 5 April, 10 Richard I (1199). p. 100.
Stoneleigh abbey. Parthenay. 17 June. No date. p. 52.
Wherwell nunnery; unfinished. p. 30.

CHARTERS OF JOHN.

Lilleshall abbey. Les Andelys. 31 August, 1 John (1199). p. 292.
Dublin, St. Thomas the Martyr. Vaudreuil. 21 April, 3 John (1201). p. 387.
Wherwell nunnery. Windsor. 25 October, 9 John (1207). p. 30.
Barlings abbey. 31 March, 16 John (1215). p. 391.

CHARTERS OF HENRY III.

Confirmation of the laws of Great Yarmouth. Westminster. 26 October, 56 Henry III (1272). p. 185.

CHARTERS OF PRIVATE PERSONS.

Maud wife of King Henry I to Robert bishop of Lincoln. Winchester. 1100-1118. p. 271.
Robert de Crevequer to Leeds priory. c. 1119. p. 300.
William I, constable of Chester to St. Werburgh's abbey, Chester. *ante* 1135. p. 317.
Gilbert, earl of Pembroke to Theodoric son of Derman. 1138-1149. p. 71.
Gilbert, earl of Pembroke to Bertram son of Theodoric son of Derman. 1138-1148. p. 72.
Reginald, earl of Cornwall to the Burgesses of Truro. Tiverton. 1140-1175. p. 304.
Reginald, earl of Cornwall to John de Wili. 1140-1175. p. 152.
Reginald, earl of Cornwall to John de Wili and Agatha his wife. 1140-1175. p. 152.
Henry, duke of Normandy and count of Anjou, to Goldcliff priory. Bristol. 1142-1146. p. 362.
Henry, duke of Normandy and count of Anjou, to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Warwick. *a.* 1154. p. 347.
Richard, earl of Pembroke to Bertram son of Theodoric. 1149-1176. p. 72.

William de Veteri Ponte to St. Leonard's hospital, York. c. 1158. p. 450.
William, brother of King Henry II to Redlingfield nunnery. 1154-1165. p. 309.
William, count of Boulogne to Faramus de Boulogne. 1157-1160. p. 34.
William son of Audelin to St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. 1176-1177. p. 386.
Robert de Crevequer to Leeds priory. 1192-1215. p. 295.
John, lord of Ireland to St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. Dieppe. 19 October, 9 Richard I (1197). p. 387.
Madoc son of Griffin to Ystrad Marchel abbey. 1205. p. 457.
Llewellyn, prince of North Wales to Penmon priory. Carnarvon. 14 October. 1220. p. 459.
The men of Llangollen to Ystrad Marchel abbey. 1234. p. 458.
Edward, the eldest son of King Henry III to Master Rostand Durandi. 7 May, 42 Henry III (1258). p. 18.
Robert Aguillon to Stephen Marescallus de la Wyke. Percinges. August 18, 51 Henry III (1267). p. 82.
Agreement between the University and the town of Cambridge. April, 1270. p. 415.
Gilbert de Clare to King Edward I. London. 4 June, 18 Edward I (1290). p. 351.

List of Charters of Henry III.

Abstracts of the following charters of Henry III will be found in this volume, occurring in charters of *inspeximus* and supplying the places of enrolments now lost or imperfect.

Cleeve abbey. 20 August, Hereford, 12 Henry III. p. 69.
Croxton Kerrial, canons of. Nottingham. 24 November, 12 Henry III. p. 377.
St. Mary, Winchester. Woodstock. 14 March, 18 Henry III. p. 115.
Bindon abbey. Kempton. 4 April, 18 Henry III. p. 216.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, burgesses of. Westminster. 2 July, 18 Henry III. p. 434.
Canterbury, citizens of. Westminster. 19 October, 18 Henry III. p. 472.
Chester, citizens of. Westminster. 8 December, 22 Henry III. p. 486.
Tarrant abbey. Winchester. 11 May, 22 Henry III. p. 227.
Westminster abbey. Westminster. 22 May, 25 Henry III. p. 239.
Tarrant abbey. Windsor. 14 December, 26 Henry III. p. 228.
Deulacresse abbey. Woodstock. 28 July, 31 Henry III. p. 417.
The Knights Templars. Windsor. 26 May, 34 Henry III. p. 238.
Westminster abbey. Evesham. 5 September, 34 Henry III. p. 239.
Robertsbridge abbey. Westminster. 8 June, 37 Henry III. p. 114.
Peterborough abbey. Windsor. 12 June, 37 Henry III. p. 142.
Peterborough abbey. Windsor. 12 June, 37 Henry III (two charters). p. 485.
The Knight Templars. Reading. 12 June, 37 Henry III. p. 237.
St. Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield. Winchester. 15 June 37 Henry III. p. 368.

List of Charters of Henry III—*cont.*

Yarmouth, burgesses of. Norwich. 25 March, 40 Henry III (two charters). p. 318.
Ipswich, burgesses of. Westminster. 15 April, 40 Henry III. p. 402.
Dunwich, burgesses of. Westminster. 20 April, 40 Henry III. p. 315.
William de Valers. Gloucester. 20 July, 40 Henry III. p. 88.
Canterbury, citizens of. Canterbury. 4 October, 40 Henry III. p. 472.
Canterbury, citizens of. Westminster. 21 October, 40 Henry III. p. 478.
St. Inglevert hospital. Wissant. 18 December, 47 Henry III. p. 295.
William Charles. Westminster. 28 February, 49 Henry III. p. 412.
Westminster abbey. Westminster. 10 November, 50 Henry III. p. 288.
Westminster abbey. Westminster. 17 November, 50 Henry III p. 241.
Lilleshall abbey. Westminster. 29 November, 50 Henry III. p. 292.
Wenlock priory. 5 December, 50 Henry III. p. 358.
Hospital of St. John without the East gate of Oxford. Northampton. 8 June, 50 Henry III. p. 309.
Edmund son of Henry III. Kenilworth. 28 June, 50 Henry III. p 321.
Merton college, Maldon. Kenilworth. 7 September, 50 Henry III. p. 353.
Westwood nunnery. Kenilworth. 15 September, 50 Henry III p. 320.
St. Osyth's priory. York. 11 September, 52 Henry III. p. 382.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RECORD COMMISSION PUBLICATIONS.

Rotuli Chartarum. Edited by Sir T. Duffus Hardy. 1837.
Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon." Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1838.
Statutes of the Realm. Edited by A. Luders and others. 1810-28.
Rymer's *Fœdera.* New edition. 1066-1383. Edited by Dr. A. Clark and others. 1816-1869.
Chartae, Privilegia et Immunitates. 18 Henry II to 18 Richard II. (Ireland).

RECORD OFFICE PUBLICATIONS.

Calendar of Close Rolls.
Calendar of Charter Rolls.
Calendar of Patent Rolls.

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS.

Chronica Monasterii Sancti Albani. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley. 1863-1876.
Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Edited by William Henry Hart and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884-1893.
Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 1889.
Charters and Documents illustrating the History of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, selected by the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones and edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1891.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION REPORTS.

DOCUMENTS INEDITS (*Ministère de l' Instruction Publique*).

Rôles Gascons. Transcrits et publiés par Francisque Michel Supplément par Charles Bémont. 1885, 1896.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, LONDON.

Archæologia. Vol. LI.

CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

Archæologia Cambrensis . . . . . The journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association. 1846-1859.

CHETHAM SOCIETY.

The Coucher Book of Whalley. Edited by W. A. Hulton. 1847-1849.

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

The Chartulary of the monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford. Edited by Rev. Spencer R. Wigram.

SOMERSET RECORD SOCIETY.

Two Cartularies of the Augustinian priory of Bruton and the Cluniac priory of Montacute. 1894.

SURTEES SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains. Collected and edited by John R. Walbran. 1863, 1878.

The Priory of Hexham. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. (1864-5.)

Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis. Edited by Rev. W. Greenwell. 1872.

Chartularium Abbathiae de Novo Monasterio. Edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. London. 1878.

The Chartulary of Brinkburn priory. Edited by W. Page. 1893.

BOOKS NOT INCLUDED IN SERIES.

The history of the College of Bonhommes, Ashridge, in the county of Buckingham. By H. J. Todd. 1823.

Audenaerdische Mengelingen. L. van Leberghe et J. Ronsse. 1845-52.

Charters and Letters Patent granted to the Town and City of Bristol. Edited by the Rev. Samuel Seyer. 1812.

The Charters of the Borough of Cambridge. Edited by F. W. Maitland and Mary Bateson. 1901.

Documents relating to the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 1852.

History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset. By John Hutchins. 3rd edition. 1861-1870.

Firma Burgi or an historical essay concerning cities, towns and boroughs of England. By Thomas Madox. 1726.

History and Antiquities of the County of Essex. By the Rev. Philip Morant. 1768, 1816.

History of the City of Exeter. By the Rev. George Oliver. 1846.

Histoire des relations diplomatiques entre le comté de Flandre et l'Angleterre au moyen age. By Emile Varenbergh. 1874.

Cartulary of Flaxley Abbey, otherwise Dene Abbey, co. Gloucester. Edited by A. W. Crawley-Boevey. 1887.

The Genealogist. New Series. Vol. XII. J. H. Round.

Monumenta Groningana veteris aevi inedita. R. K. Driessen. 1822-30.

History and Antiquities of Holderness. By George Poulson. 1840-1.

Historia Critica comitatus Hollandie et Zeelandie. A. Kluit. 1777-1782.

Historical Charters and Documents of the City of London. By an Antiquary. (Walter de Gray Birch.) 1884.

Monasticon Anglicanum. 1846.

History of Norfolk, by Francis Blomefield. 1805-10.

Statutes of the Colleges of Oxford. 1855.

A exact . . . . . demonstration of our . . . . King's Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. London, 1665, 1666, 1670. By William Prynne. Vol. III is cited as 'Records.'

Registrum Honoris de Richmond. By Roger Gale. 1722.

Registrum Roffense. John Thorpe. 1769.

Textus Roffensis. Edited by Thomas Hearne. 1720.

History and Antiquities of Suffolk. Thingoe Hundred. By John Gage. 1838.

The History of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth in the diocese of Durham. By William S. Gibson. 1846.

Chapters in the early history of the Church of Wells, 1136-1333. By the Rev. C. M. Church. 1894.

CORRIGENDA FOR VOL. I.

P. 22, l. 11 from foot; *for* Porcarius *read* Portarius.
P. 36, l. 8 from foot; *for* Eugemillus *read* Engenulfus.
P. 41, l. 23 from foot; *for* R . . . . . *read* Robert.
P. 89, l. 25 from top; *for* Scueleslund *read* Scneleslund.
P. 89, l. 26 from top; *for* Scouelleslund *read* Scnelleslund.
P. 98, l. 13 from top; *for* June *read* July.
P. 100, l. 9 from top; *for* arable land *read* maple (*arabili*).
P. 138, l. 19 from foot; *for* Wargheburn *read* Wargheburu.
P. 141, l. 9 from foot; *for* 688 *read* 488.
P. 152, l. 9 from top; *for* 47 *read* 41.
P. 172, l. 4 from top; *for* Stratmerthel *read* Stratmerchel.
P. 221, l. 15 from foot; *for* Bindonestok *read* Bradonestok.
P. 251, l. 2 from foot; *for* filio *read* filii.
P. 265, l. 2 from top; *for* Bernard at Havering, of 20*l.* of land at Sterling *read* Bernard, at Havering of 20*l.* of land in sterlings.
P. 265, l. 5 from foot; *for* Benenden *read* Bevenden.
P. 283, l. 15 from top; *after* Chornover *add* [*rectius* Thornover].
P. 287, l. 5 from foot; *for* Eyers *read* Eys.
P. 289, l. 12 from foot; *for* Richard *read* Raymond.
P. 314, l. 27 from foot; *for* Sinles, Wath, *read* Sniles Wath.
P. 321, l. 15 from foot; *dele* and by the bounds.
P. 325, l. 6 from top; *after* Monte Cath *add* (*rectius* Monte Chanisio).
P. 329, l. 5 from foot; *for* Pertinges *read* Percinges.
P. 349, l. 20 from foot; *for* Hansted *read* Hausted.
P. 364, l. 21 from foot; *for* in Cumecht, *read* Cumecht.
P. 366, l. 1 from foot; *for* Bvaibuf *read* Braibuf.
P. 417, l. 2 from top; *dele* dominus Hibernie.
P. 423, l. 8 from foot; *for* Wiscard in Turnecroft, ecclesiam *read* Wiscard, in Turnecroft ecclesiam.
P. 431, l. 18 from foot; *add* [*Monasticon*, Vol. III, p. 88]
P. 434, l. 5 from foot; *for* Marmum *read* Marmiun.

CORRIGENDA FOR INDEX OF VOL. I

Abernum ; *read* Abernun.
Acornbury ; *for* 367 *read* 369.
Adel ; *identify with* Addle.
Ailbricton [Heref.] ; *identify with* Ailberton [Glouc.].
Aire river ; *for* 210 *read* 110.
Alan, Roald son of ; *for* 37 *read* 327.
Alewardton ; *identify with* Alderton [in Loughton, Essex].
Allerston Beck ; *for* 390 *read* 398.
Alreton ; *add* [York].
Anchaid ; *for* Aneyth *read* Aneheythe.
Anor' : *read* Andr'.
Ashingdon ; *for* Ashingdon [Essex] ; *read* Assington [Suff.].
Asscoly ; *dele* in Tyrnabroys, Ireland.
Atfeyth ; *dele* Ireland.
Awelton ; *identify with* Alton, Hants.
Aystan ; *identify with* Great Easton, Essex.
Bardney ; *for* York *read* Lincoln.
Bath, Peter dean of ; *dele*.
Belmeis, Richard I. de ; *read* Richard (of Dover).
Benenden ; *identify with* Bevendean.
Beteford ; *identify with* Battisford [Suffolk].
Bezill ; Mascyas *and* Matthew *are the same*.
Bindon, Bindonestok [Dorset] *dele*.
Birch ; *add* 244.
Boeles ; *add See also* Bueles.
Bourges [Cher.] abbey of St. Sulpice 50, 170, *dele*.
Boxgrove ; *dele* La Grave, 188, 238, *and identify* La Grave *with* Groves [in Oving] Sussex, 188, 238.
Bradenstoke, prior and canons of ; *add* 224.
Bromfield [Salop] ; *dele* 209.
Brynllys ; *read* Bronllys.
Buttuhton ; *identify with* Bolton [Lanc.].
Caneveles ; *identify with* Canfield [Essex].
Canterbury, archbishops of ; *dele* Belmes *and add* Richard.
Canvey ; *correct to* Canfield.
After Chaworth *add* Chawton, Chauton [Hants], 230.
Cherry Hinton ; *add* 404 as reference.

Chertsey, abbey of; *dele* 195 *and add* 344.

Cheseladam; *identify with* Chiselhurst, Kent.

Chickney; *add reference* 291.

Chornover; *identify with* Thornor, York.

Cicester, Peter de; *add reference* 78.

Clifton [Essex]; *for* Essex *read* Bedf.

Colchester, Turnecrofte in; *dele and identify* Turnecrofte *with* Leatherhead [Surrey].

After Cuckfield *add* Cudworth, Cudeworth, York, 443.

Cumecht, Ireland; *dele* Ireland.

Didling; *for* [Suff.] *read* [Sussex].

Dunham; *identify with* Dunham [Notts].

Egrum; *for* 266 *read* 265, *and identify with* Averham, Notts.

Eling; *add* [Hants] *and for* 266 *read* 265.

Elreton; *identify with* Alderton [Essex] *and correct* 320 *into* 220.

After Ereswell *add* Erevhes. *See* Arras.

Esgwell; *identify with* Ashwell [Hertf.].

Eu; *for* Milettris *read* Milettus.

Eversle, York; *identify with* Yearsley [in Coxwold].

Everland; *identify with* Overland [in Ash], Kent.

Eyers, Hugh de, 287; *dele entry.*

After Eyr *add* Eys, Hugh de, 287.

Farnham, Essex; *add* 485 *reference.*

Fineshade; *add* Himel, Castle Himel *as variants.*

Flamariis, William de, clerk, son of King Henry II.; *read* clerk to the son of, &c.

Flanar', Gerard de; *read* Sancto Flanar', Gerard de.

Fosse [Linc.]; *add* Torksey *as variant and* 227 *as reference.*

Fountains abbey; *for* 335 *read* 336.

Ger, John le; *identify with* Geres, John de.

Gilmelash, Ireland; *dele* Ireland.

Gorleston; *for* Norf. *read* Suff.

Grave, La; *for* Boxgrave *read* Groves [in Oving].

Gresselygh; *for* Eugemillus *read* Engenulfus.

Grimston; *for* [Leic.] *read* [Notts].

Gynges; *identify with* Ingrave.

Gynges wood; *identify with* Frierning.

Halberton; *add* Dippford in, 322.

Hanstead; *read* Hausted *and identify with* Halstead, Essex.

Hauset; *add* or Henset, 260.

Havering-atte-Bower, Hospital of St. Nicholas and St. Bernard; *transfer reference to* Hornchurch.

Heaulestre; *read* Heautestre.

Henset; *add* or Hauset, 251.

Hetfeud; *identify with* Hatfield Broadoak, Essex.

Herttington. *See* Artington; *read* Herttingdon *and transfer from after* Herlicon *to after* Hertmere.

After Hilton *add* Himel. *See* Fineshade.

Hinton, 404; *identify with* Cherry Hinton.

After Hulmo *add* Humayl, Ireland, 120.

Huwaldesfeld; *identify with* Hewelsfield, Glouc.

Ivo, Ralph son of; *transfer from after* Ireland *to* Ivo.

Ireland, A. abbess of all; *for* Kilcleeheen *read* Kilculliheen.

Isneyewood; *identify with* Easney, Hertf.

Jews; *add* James de Bungeye, 5.

Kauz; *add* . . . . . *See also* Cauz.

Kingeshagh, wood of; *add* [Notts].

Knighton, Knitton, Berks; *for* 80 *read* 70.

After Knith *add* Knitton. *See* Knighton.

Kokersand; *read* Kokersant.

Layer Marney; *read* Layer de la Hay.

Leyland; *for* wapenteke *read* wapentake.

Lillington Lovel; *read* Lillingston Lovel.

After Limber *add* Limbersey, Lymboldesheye [in Ampthill, Bedf.], 385.

London, liberties of saved; *add* 10.

Luthebyr, Essex; *for* 472 *read* 473.

Maldon [Essex]; *read* Melton, Great.

Malton [York]; *transfer references* 403, 426 *to* Melton-on-the-Hill [York].

Manhood forest; *add* 179.

Maud, wife of Henry I; *transfer references* 52 *to* Maud wife of Stephen.

Mauger, archdeacon of York; *read* Evreux.

Maunesmore; *transfer from after* Maurice *to after* Maunby.

Midsomer Norton; *dele* 443.

After Miles *add* Millbrook, Mellebroke [Bedf.], 385.

Monke Hadley; *for* [Herts] *read* [Middlesex].

Muskerry; *read* Muscraighe Treitherne [Tipperary].

Newborough; *read* Newbrough *and add* 326 *reference.*

Newinton by Hythe; *for* 51 *read* 60.

After Norton Mandeville *add* Norton St. Philip, Norton [Somerset], 443.

Oldconnaught [Dublin]; *read* Coonagh [Limerick].

Osgodby [Linc.]; *for* 47 *read* 147.

Panton, Linc., *transfer* 454 *reference to* Ponton, Great.

Paulet; *for* 470 *read* 472.

Pertinges; *identify with* Perching [in Edburton], Sussex.

After Pincerna *add* ..... *See also* Butiler.

Querele; *add* [in Woodham Walter, Essex].

Radnage; *for* Radnach *read* Radenach.

Rammesham; *identify with* Rampisham, Dorset.

After Redvers *add* Redwick, Radewick [Glouc.], 170.

After Renhold *add* Rennes [Ille et Vilaine], abbess and nuns of St. Sulpice, 50, 170.

Richard, count of Provence; *read* Raymond, count of Provence.

Rigge, la; *add See also* Tedriggia.

Rivenhall; *for* [Herts] *read* [Essex].

Ryleg; *add* [in Scarcliff, Derby].

Ryn le [Ireland]; *identify with* Gormanston [Meath].

After St. Radegund *add* St. Sulpice, abbey of. *See* Rennes.

Salt les Dames; *add* [= *Deus salvet dominas*].

Sapperton; *for* [Sussex] *read* [Glouc.].

Scouelleslund, Scueleslund; *identify with* Snelland, co. Linc.

Shaftesbury; *for* [Wilts] *read* [Dorset].

Shap; *for* Step *read* Hep; *for* [Cumb.] *read* [Westm'l'd].

Sheobury; *read* Shoebury.

Shipdham; *unite the two entries.*

Shouttinge; *identify with* Knotting [Bedf.].

Sinles; *read* Sniles wath, *and identify with* Snilesworth [Hawnby, York].

Sowerby, York *and* Sowerby by Thirsk [York]; *unite entries.*

Sterlings; *dele entry.*

Steward; *for* Crowcumb *read* Craucumbe.

Stock; *add* 359 *reference.*

Shidley; *for* [Worc.] *read* [Warw.].

Suldrope; *identify with* Souldrop, Bedf.

Sutton Basset; *transfer the entries* 56, 94 *to* Sutton [Surrey].

After Sydenefen *add* Syerston, Syreston [Linc.], 376.

Theydon; *dele* Taydon [Essex], 433.

Thorendiss; *identify with* Thornage [Norfolk].

Thorundon; *identify with* Horndon, East [Essex].

Thurlaston [Warwick]; *add* 85.

Thurmodeston; *identify with* Thrumpton [Notts].

Tipeden; *identify with* Debden [in Loughton].

Toppefeud, Suff.; *identify with* Toppesfield [in Hadleigh and Layham].

Torboc, Henry de; *add* Turloc *form and* 378 *reference.*

Tradint; *identify with* Trotton, Sussex.

Tratinton; *identify with* Trotton, Sussex.

Turlok, Henry de, 378; *transfer to* Torboc.

After Tyrinton *add* Tyrnabroys [Ireland], 364.

Upton, Notts; *add* [in Headon].

Vale Crucis, Stratmerchel; *for* [Denbigh] *read* [Montgomery].

Wargheburn; *identify with* Warnborough [Hants].

Washington, Wystanton [Derby], 370; *dele.*

Wass, Wath [York], 314; *dele.*

Watton, 329; *add* [Herts].

Waud . . [Essex]; *identify with* Weald.

Weald, South ; *for* 805 *read* 806.

Wellbury ; *transfer the entry to* Willian.

Welton ; *transfer the forms* Witton, Wylicton *and the references* 57, 184 *to* Wighton, Norf.

Werdeford ; *identify with* Woodsford [Dorset].

Wickham [Suff.], 418 ; *unite with* Wickham Skeith.

Windgegate ; *read* Windegate.

After Winkenefeld *add* Winkfield, Wenkefeud [Berks], 844.

Wressel ; *for* 251 *read* 433.

Writtle ; *for* 425 *read* 424.

Wytheley ; *identify with* Whitley [near Coventry, Warw.].

Most of these *corrigenda* involve corrections in the cross-references and in the county index.

P. 645 : *dele* Ansford, Holebode, Restold, Scolf, Selak, *which are names of persons.*

CORRIGENDA FOR VOL. II.

P. 62, l. 18 from top; *for* Manaknew *read* Manaknen.
P. 69, l. 6 from top; *for* sommons *read* summons.
P. 76, l. 20 from foot; *for* Stalewra *read* Scalewra.
P. 104, l. 7 from top; *for* Brencurt *read* Breucurt.
P. 134, l. 33 from top; *for* Eclestoke *read* Erlestoke.
P. 146, l. 4 from top; *after* confirmation *add* of a charter.
P. 164, l. 24 from top; *for* comitum *read* comitatuum.
P. 170, l. 8 from foot; *for* Guerdesho *read* Guedesho.
P. 190, l. 22 from foot; *for* Brumilnesheved *read* Brunulvesheved.
P. 238, l. 19 from foot; *for* Ponterell *read* Pouterell.
P. 252, l. 20 from foot; *for* Poulton *read* Poulson.
P. 287, l. 17 from top; *for* the thingepeny *read* thethingepeny.
P. 288, l. 7 from foot; *for* Hyrimton *read* Hyninton.
P. 299, l. 9 from top; *for* Havehtfeld *read* Hanehtfeld.
P. 335, l. 10 from foot; *for* Molebroke *read* Melebroke.
P. 343, l. 14 from top; *for* arno *read* anno.
P. 347, l. 19 from foot; *for* Stureweston *read* Sturewestovere.
P. 371, l. 24 from top; *for* Exetor *read* Exeter.
P. 376, l. 8 from top; *for* Porcarius *read* Portarius.
P. 408, l. 11 from top; *for* de Waleys *read* le Waleys.
P. 472, l. 27 from top; *for* sec *read* seu.

CALENDAR

OF

CHARTER ROLLS.

42 HENRY III.

1257. *MEMBRANE 5.*

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant to Elias le Marscal, king's serjeant, for his service, of five virgates in the king's manor of Aulton, valued at 50*s.*, and of a meadow at Hochanger valued at 8*s.* 6*d.*, according to extents made by Philip Lovel and Henry de Bath, to be held by the said Elias, and his heirs, at fee farm, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 53*s.* 6*d.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. Whereas the king lately claimed (*peteremus*) in his court against Girard Talebot the manor of Geynesburhg, co. Lincoln, and the said Girard restored the said manor to the king by way of compromise (*modo pacis*) to be conveyed to William de Valencia, the king's brother, so that the said manor should remain to the said Girard for life and that any lawful wife surviving him should have her dower therein, such dower to be held from the said William by any lawful heir of the said Girard and the heirs of that heir after the death of the said wife by the service due from the said third part, but the remaining two thirds and also the said dower, if the said Girard die without heirs, shall revert on the death of the said Girard to the said William, his heirs and assigns;

gift to the said William of the said manor in the above form to be held by rendering to the king and the other lords of the fee the services due from the said land.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant to Robert Banastre, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Neuton, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. German the bishop.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant to Patrick de Chaworces that he may enclose with a dike and hedge his two woods of Weston in Hampshire, called 'Heydon' and 'Haselmangrave' with the adjacent lawn, which contain together seventy acres by the king's perch of sixteen feet and a half, as found by an inquisition by Robert Waleraund, and that the said Patrick and his heirs may hold the said land as a park without impediment from the officers of the forest.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Emeldon, co. Northumberland and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew and the three days following.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Grant to Eustace de Rilleston, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Rilleston, co. York.

A. 1278. Wt. 8494. 400.—25/8/03. M.

Membrane 5—cont.

1257.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Grant to William de Welton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Welton and Northon, co. Northampton, and Wymenton and Toterhoe, co. Bedford.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Gift to William de Valencia of the manor of Dunham, co. Nottingham, which the king formerly gave by charter to Ralph son of Nicholas, and his heirs, and which Robert son and heir of the said Ralph, after the death of his father, quit-claimed to the king for the behoof of the said William, to whom he delivered all the charters and muniments thereof, to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns, from the king by the services due therefrom, 50*l.* the value of the said manor being deducted from the yearly fee payable to the said William at the Exchequer.

Mandates, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Nottingham, and the king's escheator beyond Trent, to give seisin.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Whereas Edward the king's son gave by his charter to William de Trublevyle for his homage and service the manor of Baligmadun in Ireland, which the king had granted to the said William for life before the king had given the land of Ireland to his said son, to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns, of the said Edward, and his heirs, by the services due therefrom;

confirmation of the said gift and grant of the said manor as above in order to make good any defect in the said conveyance, which might arise from the minority of the said Edward.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Grant to Baldwin de Insula, son and heir of Baldwin de Insula sometime earl of Devon, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Sutton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension;

of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Culmeton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist;

of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Tuyverton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James;

of a yearly fair at his manor of Huniton, co. Devon, on the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in Whitsun week;

of a yearly fair at his manor of Thopesham, co. Devon, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret;

of a yearly fair at his manor of Stratton, co. Wilts, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret;

of a yearly fair at his manor of Christeschurch, co. Hampshire, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Faith.

1258.

Jan. 15. Windsor. *Inspeximus* of a charter, whereby Edward, the king's son, gave to William de Trubleville, for his homage and service, the manor of Ballimadon in Ireland, which the king, before he granted the land of Ireland to his son, committed to the said William for life, to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns, from the said Edward and his heirs, with all appurtenances by the service due therefrom; witnesses, John son of Geoffrey, Peter de Monte Forti, Ebulo de Montibus, Geoffrey de Langele, Roger de Clifford, Patrick de Chaurces, Hamo Lestrange, Eudo la Zuche, and John Burdet; Lambeth, 28 December, 42 Henry III;

and confirmation of the same for the purpose of making good any defect that might arise from the minority of the said Edward.

Membrane 5—cont.

1258.
Jan. 18. Windsor. Grant to William Bardolf, and his heirs, of two yearly fairs at his manor of Wirmegeye, co. Norfolk, one on the vigil and the feast of the Invention of the Cross and the six days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross and the six days following;

and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Sechie, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Chair of St. Peter, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Gerolveston on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Stowe on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity and the six days following.

Jan. 22. Grant to Philip Marmyun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Scriveleby, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Benedict.

Rex perdonavit ei totum.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Etyngden, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Etyngeden, co. Berks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas.

Ad instantiam Regine, et Rex perdonavit quicquid ad ipsum pertinet.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Whereas the abbot and canons of Cyrencestre have of the gift of king Richard the manor of Cyrencestre with the town of Mynti, which is a member thereof, with the seven hundreds belonging to the said manor and the farm thereof, and the homage and fealty of the men of the said manor and hundreds, to hold with all customs which the king had, saving pleas of the crown and saving the forest of Mynti, by rendering yearly 30*l.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, as appears by the charter of the said king and the confirmation of it by the present king;

and whereas by the inquisition touching serjeanties alienated the serjeanty of Richard de Pyrie in the said manor was long ago arrented at one mark to be paid yearly at the Exchequer and at the service of the twentieth part of the fee of one knight, which said serjeanty appertained to the said manor;

restoration and grant to the said abbot and canons of the said mark and service, to be held with all other serjeanties in the said manor, and all other appurtenances of the said manor and hundreds, saving as aforesaid, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 30*l.* with the service as aforesaid.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Gloucester.

The like to the Barons of the Exchequer.

Schedule 1.

1257.
Dec. 18. Enrolment of a notarial instrument, made on the 15 kalends of January, A.D. 1257, first indiction, in the presence of the king of England, Eleanor queen of England, Sir Edward their eldest son, the bishop of Worcester, the elect of Winchester, John Mansell, treasurer of York, H. de Wengham, chancellor, the archdeacon of Canterbury, Simon, earl of Leicester, and Peter de Sabaudia, earl of Richmond, and of John the notary;

being the agreement made between Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, on the one part, and Sir John, abbot of Locedio in the

1257. *Schedule* 1—*cont.*

diocese of Vercelli, special proctor of Sir William, marquis of Montferrat, having full power to do and complete all things mentioned below, on the other, the tenor of whose commission now in the hands of the said earl is as follows:

A.D. 1257, fifteenth indiction, Monday 8 October, in the presence of Sir Manuel, count of Blandrate, *dominus Vercellinus*, Sir James de Sancto Sebastiano, Sir Otto de Conengo, counts of Radicata, and Pugneto de Vicen', knight, Sir William, marquis of Montferrat, with the consent of Sir Conrad, marquis of Encisa, Sir Conrad de Sancto Nazario and Sir Martin de Revello, counsellors of the marquis elected by the majority (*majorem et potiorem partem*) of the court of the marquis in a general colloquy of all his country, appointed Sir John, abbot of Locedio, his proctor to contract espousals with the one of the three daughters of the earl of Gloucester whom the said abbot should select, granting to the said abbot power to espouse (*desponsandi*) the said lady and of making oath upon the soul of the said marquis and of assigning her a dower in the castles of Clavasio, Ciriacio, and the castlery of St. Raphael and of pledging therefor all his castles, lands and goods, and appointing the said abbot to receive the dowry of the said lady; and the said marquis, with the good will and consent of all his said counsellors and affirming that he is above the age of fourteen years, promises to the undermentioned notary, who receives the promise in the name of the lady so to be chosen and espoused, that he will observe and not contravene on pretext of his minority or by any other device all that the said abbot may do in the matters aforesaid, just as if the marquis had himself been present; for the observance of all which the said marquis has pledged all his goods to the undermentioned notary to receive them in the name of the said lady, her father and all parties interested, whereof he has made this charter and ordered others to be made as often as may be fitting; dated in the castle of Monte Bello before the following witnesses; and Henry, called 'Gallus,' notary of the sacred palace, wrote this charter by the order of the said marquis and of his said counsellors;

and the said earl has promised that one of his three daughters, whom the said abbot and marquis shall choose, and shall accept by letters patent to be directed to the queen of England and the cellarer of Locedio, shall be delivered to the said marquis to wife, and shall be brought at the expense of the earl within a month after the Whitsuntide next following as far as Lyons, and that the said earl shall give with that daughter a dowry of 4,000 marks, whereof at the said term and place he shall pay 2,000 marks, and of the remainder he shall pay 1,000 marks at Michaelmas and 1,000 marks at Easter next following at the said place to the said marquis or his proctor;

and the said abbot has promised, making oath on the soul of the said marquis, that he shall receive and take to wife the said daughter, and that he will assign to her as a *donatio propter nuptias* the castle of Clavasio for her life, with reversion to the said marquis, and for the payment of dower the said abbot has pledged to the said daughter the castles of Montebello, Camino and Ponte Stura, and Virolenco and Castagneto, or any other castles which the proctor of the said earl may deem to be better, whereby sufficient assurance may be had by the proctor of the said earl and his daughter for the payment of her dowry in the event of the death of the said marquis without children;

and if either of the parties die before the consummation of the said marriage, the said abbot has promised on behalf of the said marquis that

1257. *Schedule* 1—*cont.*

the whole sum shall be restored to the said earl, and has pledged therefore two or more of his castles to be accepted by the proctor of the said earl as worth 2,000*l.* of Tours;

and the said abbot has promised under oath that the marquis shall swear to observe all the foregoing, and that he shall cause the same to be sworn to by charters or public instruments by the commonalties and better men of his land, to be selected by the proctor of the said earl, who shall see that all the foregoing are observed; and if any defects be found in this instrument, they shall be corrected by the advice of Sir John Mansel and the archdeacon of Canterbury or two others to be chosen by the said earl;

and for the observance of the foregoing both parties submit themselves to the Papal court, renouncing all benefit of exceptions, privileges or the like, so that the pope may constrain either by sentence of excommunication against themselves and of interdict against their lands; and for the payment as aforesaid of the said 4,000 marks the said earl has given the king of England as his surety; and before the last two payments of the dowry the parties shall impetrate a special confirmation from the pope; moreover the said earl has promised to the said abbot to make good to the said marquis any loss or damage caused by the non-payment at the place and terms assigned of the said dowry, such expenses to be declared by the oath of the said marquis or his proctor; and in like manner the said abbot has promised the said earl to make good any expenses or damages which may arise if the marquis in any way violate this agreement, such expenses to be declared by the oath of the earl or his proctor; and for the better security the said earl and abbot have procured to be appended to this public instrument the seal of the king of England; dated at London at Westminster in the Queen's chamber the day and year above written.

1258.
April 19. Westminster — Gift to master John de Gloucestria, the king's mason, of the house in Brideport, co. Dorset, which the king formerly granted to John Chubbe, sometime the king's messenger (*nuncio*), for his life, which is now the king's escheat because the said John Chubbe has taken the religious dress, as found by an inquisition taken by Walter de Burges, sheriff of Dorset; to be held by the said John de Gloucestria, his heirs and assigns, by the services due therefrom.

April 12. Westminster. — Grant, at the instance of Philip Marmyun, to John Marmyun, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Chekenden and Stok, co. Oxford.

April 19. Westminster. — Grant to the abbot and monks of St. Mary's, York, of free warren in all the demesnes, which they now hold in Yorkshire without the king's forest.

1257.
Sept. 15. Chester. — Grant, at the instance of John de Vallibus, to Robert de Neuton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Neuton and Osbernby, co. Lincoln.

1258.
April 17. Westminster. — Grant to Giles, bishop of Salisbury, and his successors, of two yearly fairs at his manor of Bokyngham, co. Berks, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Schedule 1—*cont.*

1258.
April 20. Westminster. Grant to John Maunsel, parson of the church of Wygayn, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at the borough of Wygayn, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Schedule 2.

Between Walter, bishop of Worcester, complaining (*conquerentem*), and William de Bello Campo, sheriff of Worcestershire, defending (*impedientem*), touching pleas of withernam and return of writs, whereof &c. viz. that the said William for himself and his heirs, so far as he may, allows to the said bishop and his successors and the church of Worcester, that in future they shall have pleas of withernam and all issues thereof from all the lands, fees and liberties as well of the said bishops as of the priory of Worcester, whoever holds the said lands or fees, within the county of Worcester, saving pleas of withernam touching the person of the bishop, which shall remain to the king, provided that any person falling into mercy in the bishops court shall be amerced according to the provisions in the charter of liberties granted by the king to the barons and others of the realm of England;

and if it chance that the said bishop or his bailiffs shall be negligent in delivering distress (*namia*) taken at the plaint of the person complaining, whereby plaint thereof comes to the county, then the sheriff in the king's stead in the full county shall order (*precipiet*) the bailiff of the bishop to deliver such distress, so that if this be not done before the county next following, and fresh plaint be made to the county, then the sheriff in the king's stead by judgement of the county by the bailiff of the county shall deliver the said distress and shall attach the trespasser to come to the next county to answer for that trespass; and if the steward or other sworn bailiff of the bishop come to the county and pray thereof the court of his lord, it shall be allowed him, and that plea shall be terminated in the court of the bishop;

but if anyone touching the taking and detention of distress shall complain of the person of the bishop, then the sheriff on the king's behalf in full county shall order the bailiff of the bishop to deliver the said distresses, and if the bailiff do not do so, or if the bishop will not allow them to be delivered and plaint thereof be made to the county, then the sheriff by judgement of the county by his bailiff in the king's stead shall cause them to be delivered, and that plea shall be attached at the county and shall be pleaded before the county and the coroners or those who are in their place and before the sheriff in the king's stead, unless the king by his mandate shall withdraw it; and whether that plea be pleaded in the county or elsewhere, the amercement thence arising either from the plaintiff, if he be of the fee of the bishop, or from the bishop, shall be the king's, to be taxed by the county and coroners, if pleaded in the county, according to the magnitude of the offence (*delicti*), as it would be if that amercement remained to the sheriff;

and the said William allows as aforesaid that in future he will cause the bailiff of the bishop's hundred, sworn to the king, and presented in the full county by letters patent of the bishop or by his steward, to have return of all writs touching the fees, lands and liberties of the bishop, prior and church of Worcester, both of pleas and of summonses of the Exchequer, word for word in full under the seal of the sheriff, if he be present or under that of his under-sheriff in case of absence, provided that

1258.

Schedule 2—*cont.*

by reason of such return no writs belonging to the sheriff be pleaded in the court of the bishop by reason of this fine, saving writs of the plea of withernam which do not touch the person of the bishop;

and if the bailiffs of the bishop shall be negligent in the return of writs belonging to the sheriff, then the sheriff in the king's stead by judgement of the county and the coroners shall execute the writs; but if the writs shall be of matters to be pleaded *coram rege*, or *in banco* or before the justices in eyre, or shall be writs of summons of the Exchequer, then the sheriff shall execute them by judgement of those to whom the principal plea belongs or by judgement of the Exchequer and not otherwise.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Whereas for the soul of king John, whose body is buried in the church of Worcester, the king granted to Walter, bishop of Worcester, and his successors, all pleas of withernam in all the lands and fees of the said bishop and of the prior of Worcester and in all his liberty in the county of Worcester, and whereas it appears by an inquisition taken before the barons of the Exchequer that William de Bello Campo, who holds that county at fee farm, loses yearly 4*l.* of the profit of that county by reason of the said grant;

order that the said 4*l.* be allowed yearly to the said William, and his heirs, so that in future the said William shall pay 9*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for the said county in lieu of the 13*l.* which he now pays.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to William de Valencia of a carucate of land in Lolledon, co. Wiltshire, which the king recovered by judgement of his court against Roger de Pavelly, as his escheat of the lands of the Normans, which land the king had previously granted to William de Trublevill, who had quit-claimed it in the king's presence to William de Valencia; to be held from the king by the said William, his heirs and assigns, by the service due therefrom.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to Giles de Erdyngton, dean of Wlverunehampton, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at Wlvernhampton, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the six days following.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edward, the king's son, gave to Roger de Mortuo Mari, for his homage and service, all his right in the lands of Owen son of Mereduth and Owen son of Yaruord in Elweyn Ugmennith, to be held by the said Roger and his heirs by performing the service of one knight in England as often as the army is generally summoned there, and of three knights in Wales, as often as the army is generally summoned there; witnesses, Sir Peter de Sabaudia, Richard de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, John Mansell, William de Wylton, Geoffrey de Langeleye, William de Chaeny, John Burdet and Gilbert Talebot.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant to master John Clarel, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Halghton, co. York, and Wodecote, co. Leicester.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of William de Latymer, to Geoffrey de Notton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Notton, Silkeston, Haya and Bursclive, co. York.

1258. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Feb. 17. Westminster. Gift to William Belet, king's yeoman, for his service, of twenty acres and a messuage in Burstall in the king's manor of Brehull, which the king sued in his court against William de Tyngewyk, as his escheat by reason of the felony and outlawry of Thomas son of James who held the said land of the king in chief, and which the said William de Tyngewyk lately restored to the king in his court accordingly; to be held by the said William Belet, his heirs and assigns, from the king by the service due therefrom.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Whereas Elyas le Eveske, a Jew of London, by judgement of the king's court before Philip Basset, Philip Luvel, Henry de Bathonia, Simon Passelewe, Adam de Greynvill and Thomas Sporun, was adjudged to have forfeited the office of chief rabbi of the Jews of England, which the king conferred upon him, and whereas the king has granted to the community (*universitati*) of the Jews the power of electing their rabbi in future, and the said community have presented Hagin son of Master Moses, a Jew of Lincoln, as their elected rabbi to the king;

confirmation of the said election, and grant to the said Hagin of the said office for life.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to William de Cheyny, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Mordon, co. Cambridge, Coudray, co. Hertford, and Pudynton, co. Somerset.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to William de Valencia, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at Wrydeligton, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence;

and of a weekly market on Monday at Ixninges, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Whitsunday, and of another fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

March 8. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement made between John de Hertford, abbot of St. Albans, and the convent of that abbey on the Wednesday after the feast of St. Matthias, A.D. 1257, assigning certain portions in divers churches and tithes and lands, for supplying bread and ale to the convent and their guests. [*Gesta Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, I, p.* 871.]

This charter was made pursuant to an inquisition taken by John Clarel, clerk of John Mansell, treasurer of York.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Philip de Ruleygh son and heir of Richard de Rushall, sometime lord of Ruleygh, gave to Sir John Mansell, treasurer of York, his heirs and assigns, all his manor of Ruleygh, to be held of the chief lords of the fee in fee and inheritance by rendering the service due therefrom, and for this gift the said John has paid sixty marks beforehand; witnesses, Master John Mansell, Sir William Beuquor, John de Somercote, Master Giles de Scrutevill, Master Thomas Surrigicus, Giles de Norfolk, John de Sancto Dionisio, Nicholas de Eboraco, and Richard de Spaldyngton.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to John Walerand, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Frankel, co. Worcester.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to St. Mary and the master and brethren of the hospital of Ospreng, which the king has founded for the support of the poor, of the following gifts;

1258. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of the gift of Richard de Eyluuorton, eighteen acres in Ludenham;
of the gift of William de Tangreton, one hundred and twenty acres in Whitstaple;
of the gift of the master and brethren of the hospital of Dover, seventeen acres of land, three acres of wood in Ospreng;
of the gift of Absolon le Clerk, two messuages and six acres in Ospreng;
of the gift of the same, 12*s.* rent in Ospreng;
of the gift of Robert de Londoniis, eleven and a half acres of land in Ospreng;
of the gift of the same, two messuages and 14*s.* of rent in Ospreng, sometime of Amfrey at Water;
of the gift of William Busot, two acres and a half in Ospreng;
of the gift of William de Frankethe, three acres and a half and an acre of wood in Ospreng;
of the gift of Richard son of Nicholas, three acres and a half in Ospreng;
of the gift of Geoffrey Sauvage, two messuages, one in Faversham and one in Ospreng;
of the gift of Roger de Lindested, three acres in Ospreng;
of the gift of Anfrey son of Ranulph the baker, four acres and a half in Ospreng;
of the gift of the same, a messuage in Faversham;
of the gift of Reginald de Cornhulle, 20*s.* rent in Davinton;
of the gift of Nicholas de Jerunde, 20*s.* rent in Ludenham;
of the gift of Margery de Hokelinge, three acres in Sheppey;
of the gilt of John de Brunston and Henry his brother, three acres in Ores;
of the gift of Felicia daughter of Smalman, three acres in Ospreng;
of the gift of Alexander de Grete, 2*s.* 10*d.* rent in Ospring.

MEMBRANE 2.

April 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Andrew, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, and the convent thereof, gave to Amaury, elect of Winchester, the whole manor of Portland, and the manor of Wyk near Portland, with the town of Wymuthe, and all the land of Hellewelle, to be held by him, and his successors or assigns; and for this gift the said Amaury has given the grantors 2,000 marks, which have been devoted to the good of the said church; witnesses, Master Robert de Karvill, treasurer of Salisbury, Master Amaury Curcun, Sir Amaury Gychard, Master Peter de Sancto Mario, Sir Martin de Sancta Cruce, Walter de Briche, Oliver the clerk, steward of the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester, Gerard la Grue, Roger Aliz, Hugh de Hoyvill, Walter de Ralegh and William de Genetynes, knights; dated in the chapter of Winchester, 1 January, A.D. 1256.

[*Margin.*] A charter was sealed by Henry de Wengham, the chancellor, on the Tuesday in Whitsun week, in the same words as that given above with the word *rationabiliter* omitted, and new witnesses.

April 27. Westminster. Gift to Master Alexander, the king's carpenter, his heirs and assigns, of two parts of a messuage opposite to the pillory in the city of Canterbury, sometime of the inheritance of Benedict le Cresp, a Jew, deceased, and which is the king's escheat by reason of the debt in which the said Jew was bound to the king as found by an inquisition taken by Adam de

1258. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Greynvile, Simon Passelewe, Thomas Esperun and Ralph de Hotot, justices of the Jews, to be held by performing to the king and the chief lords of the fee the services due therefrom.

May 8. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Widehaye conveyed by charter to Master Rustand Durandi, archdeacon of Agen, and his heirs, three houses which the said Thomas had at Bordeaux of the gift of Edward the king's eldest son, which conveyance the said Edward confirmed;

Confirmation of the said conveyance and sale and of the confirmation thereof to the said Master Rustand, his heirs and assigns.

By W. de Merton.

May 8. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas de Lenham held from Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, the manor of Redenhale, co. Norfolk, by rendering to the said earl 100*s.* yearly and the service of the fee of two knights by a fine made between the said Nicholas and the said earl in the king's court at Westminster, and whereas the said Nicholas afterwards with the assent of the said earl demised the said manor to Peter de Sabaudia to be held in fee of the king in chief, provided that the said Peter or any other holder of the manor should pay the said 100*s.* to the said earl;

Grant to the said earl marshal, and his heirs, that in the case of the minority of the heir of the said Peter or of any other holder of the manor, the said earl and his heirs shall have the custody of the said manor, although it is held of the king in chief.

May 16. Winchester. Protection, at the instance of Richard, king of the Romans, for the citizens of Grunigham and their men, so that under the king's safe conduct they may securely trade in the realm, paying the due customs; grant also to the same citizens that during the life of the said Richard neither they nor their goods shall be arrested for any debt whereof they are not principal debtors or sureties, unless the debtors are of their commune and power and have wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the said citizens have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure. [*Driessen, Monumenta Groningana*, I, xvi.]

May 7. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Ramsey of all the profit of the fair held at St. Ives at Easter, notwithstanding that the said fair was only granted to them for eight days, after which period the profits used to go to the king. [*Ramsey Cartulary*, II, *p.* 67.]

May 17. Winchester. Gift to Peter de Rivallis, his heirs and assigns, of the land lying between the houses and garden late of Thomas Pasch, king's clerk, in the city of Winchester and the wall of that city, with licence to enclose the land as it lies under the said garden with a wall and a hedge, and so hold it by rendering yearly 2*d.* by the hands of the bailiff of Winchester at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

May 17. Winchester. Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum*, taken by James le Sauvage, sheriff of Hampshire, quit-claim to the friars preachers of Winchester of the rent of 8*s.* 5*d.* paid yearly by them for the site of their house in Winchester in exchange for a yearly rent of 4*s.* receivable by the hands of the bailiffs of Winchester out of a rent of 10*s.*, which Denise daughter and heir of Geoffrey de Parva Sumburne in her widowhood gave to the said friars by a charter, which the king has inspected, chargeable on a house late of John Chante in Goldestret in Winchester.

1258. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

May 28. Clarendon. Whereas the abbot and convent of Flexleg have been wont to take two oaks in the forest of Dene every week for their forges by a grant of king Henry II, confirmed by the king, to the great damage of the forest and of the king, and whereas at the instance of the said abbot and monks the king has sent Henry de Bath and Robert Walerand to take an inquisition touching this matter;

grant, pursuant to the finding of the said inquisition, to the said abbot and monks, in compensation for the said two oaks, of a wood in the said forest bounded as follows, from Ardland to the ford of Sinderford on the left, and from the ford of Suthleg and thence by the valley of the brook called Smalbroc to the road called 'Roggeswey' and along that road to the land of John de Redleg on the left, and from that land to the aforesaid Arland, as the covert of the said wood runs, to be held by the said abbot and monks and the church of Flaxleg in perpetual alms, quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders, saving to the king his venison, the herbage of the said wood, the eyries of hawks, falcons and sparrow-hawks, and all minerals, provided that the said abbot and monks shall have the attachments of the said wood, and if they think fit may close the tenth part of the wood with a hedge defensible against all beasts saving the king's deer; and that hedge shall stand for four years and shall then be removed, and another tenth part of the wood enclosed in like manner, so that nine parts of the wood shall always be open.

[*Flaxley Cartulary*, *p.* 109.]

June 5. Marlborough. Grant to the abbess and nuns of Tarent at the instance of the queen, to whose patronage the said abbey belongs, of the following gifts:

of the gift of Bernard de Sabaudia, the manor of Bendrinton with the homage and service of the free men and their heirs and the bondmen (*rusticis*) and all that goes with them and all other appurtenances;

of the gift of Richard Chyriel son of William Chiriel of Wodegate, all his land of Wodegate;

of the gift of Nicholas de la Pentice son of William de la Pentice, all his land in Gissik All Saints and his chief messuage and the homage and service of the free men and their heirs and all the services and customs of the customary tenants and all that goes with them and their holdings, together with all the lands, services and customs of the free men and customary tenants, which the mother of the said Nicholas has by way of dower in the said town of his inheritance;

of the gift of Henry de Novo Burgo son of Robert de Novo Burgo, the homage and service of Roger de Purbyk, lord of Gissik St. Andrews, and his heirs, and of all who shall be lords of the said manor, with all appurtenances thereto;

of the gift of Henry Marescot of Crauford, a half virgate in Crauford, sometime of Thomas Fechel, and a curtilage lying against the house of Robert Kiban, with pasture for fifty sheep and one wether, three beasts and one plough-beast (*affrum*) and pigs without limit, quit of pannage and herbage on the said Henry's pasture in Crauford;

of the gift of the said Henry, the messuage and curtilage, which William Howe held of the said Henry in the town of Crauford and pasture for two beasts and four pigs with his demesne beasts and pigs in Crauford;

of the gift of the said Henry, four acres of land and an acre of meadow in Cherleton, with free entrance and egress for their sheep and animals from the common pasture to the said land.

June 12. Oxford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Richard de Percy gave to Henry de Percy, his son, for his homage and service, his manor

1258. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

of Bellum Alnetum and the town of Setel in Ribblesdale, to be held by the said Henry, his heirs and assigns, from the grantor and his heirs; witnesses, Sir Godfrey de Alta Ripa, Sir Henry de Dayvill, Sir Reinbald de Montibus, Sir Henry Teutonicus, Sir William de Dayvill, knights, Master Geoffrey de Larderia, canon of . . . . um, John, canon of Newborough, Ralph de Skipton, Herbert de Neweby, Robert de Stiveton, and Henry Carpenter.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 14. Oxford. Grant to Master Osmund, rector of the church of Baunton, and his successors, of a yearly fair at the chapel of St. Luke without the town of Baunton on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke, as enjoyed by his predecessors.

June 17. Oxford. Grant to the friars minors of Winchester, for the enlargement of their dwelling, of the space lying between their dwelling and the wall of the city between Tanerestrete and Wringerstret, with power to enclose the said space with a wall or hedge, provided that in time of war there shall be free access thereto and a way up on to the wall and about it when needed for repairs.

June 17. Oxford. Grant to Giles de Gousell, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Gousel, Halton, Roxton, Roxham, Basyngham, Lopyngethorp, Poyngton, Grayby, Gedeney, Walecote, and Bilingeye, co. Lincoln.

June 17. Oxford. Grant to the same of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Gousell, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints, and the following day.

June 17. Oxford. Grant to Robert de Reydun, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Reydun, Holeton, Wenhamars, and Leyham, co. Suffolk.

June 17. Oxford. The like to Philip de Boclaunde, in all his demesne lands in co. Hertford, and Shadenfeud, Soterleye, Wylingham, Stovene and Brampton, co. [Suffolk].

June 17. Oxford. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at [Boclaun]de, co. Herts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude.

June 20. Oxford. Grant to John Maunsell, treasurer of York, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in [Ulegh, co. Suffolk ?]

June 15. Oxford. The like to John de Verdun, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Neubolt, Luttrewrth, Bittlesby, Cotesby, and Skeftynton, co. Leicester, Flekynho, co. Warwick, Hethe, co. Oxford, Farnham and La Sere, co. Buckingham, Depeden, co. Essex, Fulemere, and Barenton, co. Cambridge, Crakemershe and Bukenhale, co. Stafford, Nortstok, Morton and Suthstok, co. Salop, and Stokes and Wivelesford, co. Wiltshire.

June 19. Oxford. Grant to John de Warrenna, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Wakefeud, co. York, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

June 21. Oxford. Pursuant to the information of Simon Paselewe, Thomas Sporun, and Ralph de Hottot, justices of the Jews, that the house late of Samuel Renard in the parish . . . . . Walkelin le Megre held and is worth 28*d.* a year, and which the king by the judgement of his Jewry recovered against the said Walkelin, and that the house . . . . . ee, a fugitive (*fugitive*) in the parish of St. Aldate,

1258. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oxford, which David le Keu held, and which is worth half a mark a year, and which the king has also recovered as aforesaid, ... so that he can give the said houses to whom he will;

gift to Master John de Gloucestria, king's mason, for his good service, of the said two houses, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, by the service due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 2d.

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters as under:

Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Edwardus illustris Regis Anglie primogenitus salutem; cum homines, terras, domos et omnia alia bona ac jura seu possessiones cum suis pertinentiis que quondam fuerunt Amanevi de Grayam, militis, et progenitorum suorum, apud Castellionem et in Sanctorum Germani, Christophori et de Grayam parochiis in Medulco et alibi in districtu nostro Vasconie karissimo nobis magistro Rostando Durandi, archidiacono Agenensi, ad vitam ipsius magistri vel donec pontificalem adeptus esset dignitatem, nuper per cartam nostram concessissemus, nunc autem, ob merita ipsius magistri Rostandi commendabilia, gratiam ei facere volentes ampliorem, de voluntate et speciali mandato domini regis patris nostri ad instantiamque domine Regine matris nostre, volumus et presenti carta nostra [*concedimus*] *quod prefatus magister Rostandus, amota conditione qualibet predicta, homines, terras, domos et omnia alia bona ac jura seu possessiones, que quondam fuerunt predicti Amanevi in locis predictis et ubicunque in districtu nostro predicto cum omnibus . . . . . et juribus ac dominiis seu libertatibus ac liberis consuetudinibus ad eadem pertinentibus, integre, pacifice et quiete possideat et teneat de nobis et heredibus nostris quamdiu vixerit, faciendo nobis et heredibus nostris servicia debita et consueta, que . . . . . domini eorundem regibus Anglie inde facere consueverunt, pro omnibus exaccionibus secularibus. Volumus etiam et hac carta nostra concedimus, quod si Bernardus Masson frater predicti Rostandi ipsum Rostandum supervixerit, universa et singula supradicta que fuerunt prefati Amanevi cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, juribus et dominiis libertatibus ac liberis consuetudinibus ad ipsa pertinentibus adeo plene et integre, secundum quod superius adnotantur, idem Bernardus tota vita sua possideat et teneat pacifice de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicia supradicta; quo defuncto omnia ante-dicta, que quondam fuerunt dicti Amanevi in locis predictis, Americo Durandi fratri ipsorum Rostandi et Bernardi, si superstes extiterit, ... integre et plenarie tenenda et habenda tota vita sua de nobis et heredibus nostris in forma supradicta; et si, quod absit, de predicto Bernardo Masson, superstite predicto Rostando, humanitus contigeret, dictus* [*Ameri*]*cus eidem Rostando succedat supradicta omnia usque ad terminum vite ipsius Americi, secundum quod predictum est, pacifice possidendo; defunctis autem predictis Rostando, Bernardo et Americo universa predicta et singula cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, juribus et dominiis ad nos vel heredes nostros integre revertantur; et ut hec nostra donatio et concessio robur firmitatis optineant, huic scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Hiis testibus, Galfrido de Lezinan et Petro de Sabaudia, avunculis nostris, Ricardo de Clara, comite Gloucestrensi et Hertfordensi, Johanne Mansell, thesaurario Eboraci, Petro de Monte Forti, Roberto Waleraund, Rogero de Clifford, Ebulone de Montibus, Petro Calculi Ernaldi, Guillelmo Emerici, et Elya de Blavia. Data per manum nostrum apud Westmonasterium rij.° die Maij, anno regno domini regis patris nostri quadragesimo secundo.*

43 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 5.

1258. Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Leonard without Grimmesby, and the prioress and nuns there of a beacon (*signum*) called 'Blakeman,' erected in the port of Grimmesby, as a guide (*ad evidenciam*) for fishermen and merchants coming to that port, with all profits thereof, which the keepers of that beacon in the time of king John used to take from the fishermen and merchants aforesaid.

Istam cartam rex dedit eis omnino quietam pro Deo.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Grimmesby to give seisin.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to Ingram de Fednes that he may enclose with a dike and hedge his wood of Gayton, which is within the king's forest of Salcey, and make a park thereof and keep it enclosed for himself and his heirs, provided that it is so enclosed that the king's deer cannot enter therein.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Whereas dispute had arisen between the rich men of the king's town of Grimmesby and the poor men thereof touching the merchandise there to be carried on, and whereas the king had sent thither Gilbert de Preston to hear the said dispute and amend the trespasses committed on either side, and whereas the king has learnt from the said Gilbert that by the common assent of the men of the said town the following provisions were made before him, viz.

no merchant of Grimmesby shall buy herrings, fish or other merchandise coming to the said port, or deliver the same, before sunrise or after sunset or before the ship has come to land and the yard or other tackle (*instrumentum*) of the ship has been put from the ship on to the land, whereby men can enter the ship;

all purchases shall be made openly and not in secret, and in the port, where the ships come to land, or in the marsh or on the ship and not elsewhere;

no burgess of the said town shall be denied a share of any merchandise, provided that he was present at the purchase of them;

if any merchant come with his merchandise into the port of Grimmesby and will not sell his merchandise save to friends (*familiaribus*) of his own, who have been accustomed to deal favorably with him for his goods (*accommodare de catallis suis*), these shall only have a third part of the said goods, and the neighbouring burgesses, who were present at the purchase, shall have the two thirds, provided that they have land in burgage, which they can give and sell; and this shall be done with all ships entering the port with any merchandise, saving ships of the fisher men of France and Flanders;

those, for whom the fishermen of France and Flanders have reserved their merchandise, shall not sell the said merchandise to any but their neighbouring fellow-burgesses, and this they shall do in common and not to individuals (*communiter et non specialiter*); and if they sell the said merchandise otherwise it shall be seized by the bailiffs and community of the town into the king's hands to his profit, and the sellers thereof shall still be distrained to pay the said fishers for the said merchandise reserved for them and shall receive from each last of herring 12*d*. for their labour and from each hundred of mullet (*mulvellorum*) 12*d*. and no more;

1258. *Membrane 5—cont.*

all the free tenants of that country shall buy herring, fish and such victuals without impediment, provided they or their servants are present at the unloading of the ship bringing such victuals;

no one shall go with a ship or boat to meet ships bringing merchandise to the said town to deal (*afforandum*) with them or to speak with the merchants touching any purchase of their merchandises, or before the ships have come to land in the port of the said town or in the port of Freskeny, and if they do so the boatmen and all others with them shall be put in the stocks (*ceppis*) and kept there for eight days; and for a second offence all shall be put in the stocks and kept there for eight days and shall pay half a mark to the common good of the town, and for a third offence shall be expelled from the community of the town for a year;

no man or servant (*garcio*) of any man of Grimmesby shall meet any ships coming into the said ports to speak with the merchants touching any reservation of merchandise, and if he do he shall pay half a mark to the common good of the town, and if he cannot pay he shall be put in the stocks for seven days;

no fisher of the Humber shall sell fish in houses or boats or anywhere save in the common market; and if he do he shall give half a mark to the common good of the town or sit in the stocks for seven days;

no regrator (*regratarius vel regrataria*) shall buy flesh, fish or other victuals in the said town before the first hour (*horam primam*), upon penalty of paying half a mark to the common good of the town, and in default of payment shall sit in the stocks for seven days and shall lose the pre-empted victuals;

no baker shall buy corn in the said town before the first hour, and if he do so he shall lose the corn so bought, and it shall be delivered to the common good of the said town;

no one shall make bargains (*palmatas*) of herring or other fish or of corn saving the burgesses of the said town; bargains shall be kept, unless the merchandise whereof the bargains were made be worse than was agreed; and in this case there shall be a reasonable valuation made by trustworthy men;

at the day fixed between the merchants the purchaser shall pay without delay the money which he owes to the creditor; if he do not, the creditor shall show the matter to the bailiffs, who shall at once send for (*mittent pro*) the buyer, and if he admit the debt, the bailiffs shall order him to pay within three tides, if the debt be for herring or other fish, and if it be for corn or other merchandize, he shall pay within three days; and if he do not at that term, the bailiffs shall pay from the common purse (*bursa*) and shall take double from the purchaser, and if he cannot satisfy that debt, his holding shall be taken into the king's hands and detained, until the double of the original debt has been received, and then his holding shall be restored to him; but if the debtor does not admit the debt, he shall have the law (*lege*) and custom of the town;

every baker shall have his own seal to mark the bread made by him;

if any burgess of the town be distrained (*namietur*) for his fellow burgess in the county of Lincoln, he shall show the matter to the bailiffs, who shall order the said fellow burgess to deliver the pledges taken within eight days, on pain of 20*s.* to be paid to the common good of the town; and if the distress be taken without the said county, the bailiffs shall order the pledges to be delivered within forty days, on pain of 40*s.* to be paid to the good of the said town; and if the distress be taken without the realm of England, and proof of this be given to the bailiffs, they shall

1258. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

order the person, through whom the distraint was made, to satisfy the aggrieved burgess within forty days, or within three days to start in search of the person, who has made the distraint, to deliver the said distraints, upon pain of 60*s.* to be paid to the common good of the town;

confirmation of the foregoing at the instance of the said burgesses and by the advice of the lords (*procerum*) of the king's council.

Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium, tertio die Novembris, per Hugonem le Bigod, Justiciarium Anglie.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Giles de Argentem, the king's steward, to Ralph de Sancta Ositha, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Essex.

1259.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to Walter, bishop of Exeter, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Penrin in Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands, which he now holds in the bishoprics of Chichester, Winchester and Exeter.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Ballol, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at Neuebigginge in the manor of Wodehorne and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Gift, for a fine made with the king, by the advice of the lords of the council, to Master Elias son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, of all the lands which Elias le Eveske, formerly a Jew of London, held in the city of London and in the town of Northampton on the day on which he was converted from Jewish pravity to the Christian faith, by which conversion his lands escheated to the king; to be held by the said Master Elias and his heirs, by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee.

By Hugh le Bigod, Justiciar.

Mandate to the justices of the Jews to give seisin.

For this charter he made fine with the king for 400 marks, as appears in the roll of fines of this year.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby brother Andrew, prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, and the convent thereof, gave to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, all the island of Portlaund, co. Dorset, with all its members, Wyk, Weymuth and Helewell with all appurtenances, to be held by the said earl, his heirs and assigns, of the grantors in fee and inheritance, by rendering yearly at Whitsuntide a pound of cumin; with special clause of warranty, viz. that if the said earl be impleaded touching the said isle, and the said prior and convent cannot warrant it to him, his heirs or assigns, then all the lands, received from the said earl in the manor of Mapelderham in exchange for the said island, shall be restored to him, his heirs or assigns, so that the said prior and convent shall not be required to make any warranty out of any of their other lands, and the lands in Mapelderham shall not be alienated to the prejudice of this warranty; witnesses, Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Roger le Quency, earl of Winchester, Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford, William de Fortibus, count of Aumâle, Hugh le Bigod, chief justiciar of England, John son of Geoffrey, William de Say, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Henry de Percy, and William de Bello Campo of Aumelegh.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pursuant to an inquisition taken by Roger de Turkeby before the mayor and sheriffs of London, finding that on the land called Broken Wharf in the parish of St. Mary of Somersete, where ships and boats now

1259. *Membrane 5—cont.*

come to shore, there used to be a wharf (*kayum*), and that there is not there any rightful or customary access (*applicatio*) for ships or boats save by the default of those to whom the said wharf was common, and who have not kept up the same, and that no one claims right in the said land, except Hugh le Bigod, the king's justiciar;

grant, so far as the king can, to the said Hugh, that he and his heirs may make good (*firmare*) the said land and erect a wharf there and hold the same without any claim from the king or any of his bailiffs.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king formerly granted by charter to Geoffrey de Grandi Monte all the land in Beseby within the soke of Wautham, co. Lincoln, which Henry son of the King (*filius Regis*) formerly held, to be held by the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, and whereas afterwards for declaring the service thereof, when last in Gascony, under the seal then in use the king granted to the said Geoffrey that he and his heirs should hold the said land by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, so that the king warranted the said land to the said Geoffrey and his heirs, and would renew the said grant under the great seal on his return;

renewal, for the fuller evidence of the matter, by the advice of the lords of the council, of the said grants to the said Geoffrey, with clause of warranty, and undertaking that if the king wish to restore the said land to the right heirs, he shall not disseise the said Geoffrey, his heirs or assigns, until he have made them a reasonable exchange.

Feb. 28. Windsor. Whereas the abbot and monks of Bordeslegh long since obtained the church of Tardebigg in the diocese of Worcester by the collation of King Henry II and Maud the empress, his mother, and whereas the king lately impleaded the monks touching the said advowson on the ground that it was alleged that King Richard presented a clerk of his to that church after he had confirmed the said collation;

confirmation, by the advice of the lords of the council, to the said abbot and monks, of the said collation, and quittance of all claim to the said advowson, the king having perceived from the charters of King Henry and the empress that the said house was founded out of the said advowson, which it received with other endowments.

MEMBRANE 4.

April 18. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Nicholas de Ewyas, knight of Hugh le Bigod, justiciar of England, to Robert de Haunton and Margery his wife, John de Ewyas and Cecily his wife, and to Elizabeth the sister of the said Margery and Cecily, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Samelebir, co. Lancaster.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to Philip Marmyun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Scrivelby, co. Lincoln, in lieu of the market previously granted there on Tuesday.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to John Bek, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Spillesby, co. Lincoln, on the vigil and the feast of St. Nicholas and the two days following.

Rex dedit ei cartam quietam.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to William de Pakeham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Thorp and Berdewell, co. Suffolk.

For this charter he gave the king 5 marks, and delivered the 5 marks to Wibert de Kantia on Friday before the feast of the Ascension at Westminster by the king's order, to be delivered according to the orders given by the king to the said Wibert; and is quit.

1259. *Membrane 4—cont.*

May 14. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert son of William de Colevyle, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at Kersaulton, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of the Virgin.

For this charter he paid the king 10 marks, which by the king's order he delivered to Wibert de Kantia to be delivered at the king's order; and is quit.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to the church of St. Peter, Brinkeburn, and the canons there, of the following gifts made to them by Roger Berteram of Mitford, viz. one hundred and forty acres in Evenewod of his waste by the perch of twenty feet, and from his forest all necessaries without waste, and for building and for their ploughs, harrows, carts (*bigas*) and fences as much as would reasonably suffice to keep up so much land, by the view and livery of his bailiffs; also common fuel in his turbary of Glantleye, as much as may reasonably suffice for the said land; and land of the waste of the said Roger under his town of Framelinton, as much as is from the exit of that town and on the east side of the road to William's ford going southward down the road to the point opposite the oak called Bradhak at the bound there placed, and so eastward to the said oak, and thence eastward to Svineclowe, and thence northward along Svineclo to the hedge of the field of the said canons; with sufficient fencing to enclose that land yearly from the nearest woods of the said Roger, saving the fence wood to the east of Svineclo; also part of the wood of Rimesside by these bounds, beginning at a brook (*siketto*) which comes from the peat-bog (*petaria*) of the said canons into the wood and so running down straight to the moor of Framligton and afterwards tending towards Brinkburn without the edge (*oram*) of the wood of Rimeshide until it comes to the road from Framelinton to Roby and from that road running down without the wood to Linchewodeburn, with vert and venison and free entrance and exit and all liberties. [*Monasticon*, VI. 882. *Brinkburn Cartulary*, 190.]

May 20. Westminster. Whereas the king granted by charter to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Eleanor, countess of Leicester, the king's sister, and their heirs, 400*l.* receivable yearly from certain counties, until he should provide them with land to that value from escheats or from his own lands, by the advice of the lords of the council, the king has now delivered (*tradidimus in tenentiam*) to the said earl and countess in lieu of the said sum the manors of Molburn, Kingeshawe and Gunthorpe with its soke, co. Nottingham, the manors of Dylun, Lugwardin, and Mawordin, co. Hereford, the manor of Bere, co. Dorset, and the manors of Redleg and Munsterwrth, co. Gloucester, to be held by the said earl and countess and their heirs of the king, until the king shall provide them with 400*l.* of land from the said manors, if they are not of the king's demesne, or from escheats or lands falling to him, provided that if the said manors exceed the said sum in value, the surplus shall be restored to the king, and any defect shall be made up by the grant of other lands; moreover if any escheats have been granted to the said earl and countess and their heirs, the value of them shall be restored to the king from the said lands.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 2. Woodstock. Grant to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the king's cousin, that he and his successors and their church shall have free warren in all the demesne lands of their manors of Lichefeld, Heywud, Langedon, Ruggel, Kanocbir, Berkewic, Ecleshal, Brewud and Beaudesert, co. Stafford, of the manor of Preess, co. Salop, of the manor of Sallowe, co. Derby, and of the manors of Ichenton and Tachebrok, co. Warwick;

1259. *Membrane 4—cont.*

grant also of a yearly fair at their manor of Eccleshal on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension; of a weekly market at Brewud on Monday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin; of a weekly market at Rugel on Thursday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Augustine, the apostle of the English; of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Kanocbir, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael in Monte Tumba; of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Preess, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Chad the bishop; of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Sallowe, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Ichenton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

June 14. Woodstock. Grant, at the instance of brother Richard son of John, preceptor of Dynesley, to Maenius son of Richard, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Wintreburne, co. Berks, and Heythrop, co. Oxford.

July 4. Westminster. The like to Henry de Tracy, and his heirs, in the demesne lands of his manor of Tavistok, co. Devon; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Nymeton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin.

Rex perdonavit quicquid ad ipsum pertinet. Per H. le Bigod, justiciarium.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to Elyas de Roffa, the king's marshal, of the gifts made to him by John de Venuz of a tillage in Worldham, called Kingesfurlang, and of all the land called Hauekereslond, which Roger the tailor of Awelton formerly held of the said John in the said manor of Worldham, and also of a meadow there, called Hussemed; to be held by the said Elyas, his heirs and assigns from the said John and his heirs.

July 18. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas de Wauncy held of the bishop of Exeter in chief the fees of two knights in Wollavinton, which the said Nicholas afterwards gave to John de Gatesden, to be held from the said Nicholas and his heirs by the service of a fee of two knights and of 1*d.* or a pair of white gloves, which service the said Nicholas afterwards gave to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to be held from the said bishop and church, so that the said earl and his heirs are mesne between the said John and his heirs and the said bishop and his successors;

grant to the church of St. Peter, Exeter, and Walter the bishop thereof, and his successors, although the said earl holds of the king in barony, that the said bishop and his successors shall have in the event of a minority all that can belong to the chief lord by way of wardship in the said fees, whether the said earl and his heirs have them in service or in demesne.

July 20. Westminster. Whereas King Henry II. by a charter, which the king has inspected, granted to the knights Templars in England a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Bruer, co. Lincoln, which market they have not hitherto made use of;

change, at the instance of brother Amadeus, the master, and the brethren of the said order, of the day of that market, and grant of a weekly market on Wednesday at the said manor, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle.

1259. *MEMBRANE* 3.

July 27. Westminster. Gift to Simon de Monteforti, earl of Leicester, and Eleanor, countess of Leicester, the king's sister, for his homage and service, of the manor of Gunthorpe, co. Nottingham, with its soke, estimated at 100 marks of land, in part payment of 400*l.* of land which the king is bound to assign to them in lieu of 400*l.* receivable by them and their heirs from certain counties under charters made thereof by the king; to be held by the said earl and countess, and their heirs, in fee and inheritance, by rendering yearly one sore goshawk at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. Witnessed by the lords of the council then present and assenting.

July 27. Westminster. Whereas the king has enfeoffed Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Eleanor his wife, of the manor of Gunthorp as aforesaid, grant (*tradidimus in tenanciam*) to the said earl and countess, and their heirs, of the manor of Melebourne, co. Derby, valued at 50*l.*, of the manor of Kingeshawe, co. Nottingham, valued at 15*l.*, of the manor of Dylun, co. Hereford, valued at 40*l.*, of the manor of Lugwardin, co. Hereford, valued at 42*l.*, of the manor of Mawordin, co. Hereford, valued at 51*l.*, of the manor of Bere, co. Dorset, valued at 26*l.*, of the manor of Redleg, co. Gloucester, valued at 42*l.*, of the manor of Minsterwrth, co. Gloucester, valued at 28*l.*, and of the manor of Esingwald, co. York, with Hoby its member, valued at 89*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be held, until of the said manors, if they are not of the king's demesne, or of his escheats, or of other lands falling to him, the king has provided 500 marks of land for the said earl and countess; provided that if the said manors exceed that sum in value the surplus shall be restored to the king, and any defect shall be made good by the grant of other lands; moreover if the king or his heirs have assigned to the said earl and countess any escheats, the value of such lands shall revert to the king from the manors conveyed by this charter.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to enrol these charters at the Exchequer and to observe the same.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Gift to St. Nicholas and the prioress of Luttelmore and the nuns there, in lieu of the horse which they used to have by the king's charter going twice a day into the forest of Shotour to collect dry wood and underwood, of a portion of wood there containing twenty-seven acres, bounded as under: from the wood of the Templars to the king's wood on one side, and thence to the place called Wodewardesmede and all the place called Segclak, and on the other side it extends to the wood of the Hospitallers of Esebrig, Oxford, and thence to the place called 'Sticking'; to be held quit of waste and regard and view and all else pertaining to the forest, in frank almoin.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Whereas the king formerly granted by charter to the prior and convent of Chetwode 50*s.*, receivable yearly at the Exchequer, to find a chaplain of their order to celebrate mass daily in the chapel of the king's court of Brehull;

grant, in lieu of the said 50*s.* to the said prior and convent of the king's assart in Brehull, enclosed with a dike and hedge, which contains about 21 acres of land, and lies without the live hedge of the court of the said prior and convent adjoining the carucate of land previously given to them for the support of a chaplain saying mass daily in the chapel of St. Werburge there; to be held in frank almoin for the support of the chaplain as aforesaid; and the said prior and convent may keep the said essart enclosed at their will, so that the king's deer cannot enter it.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Whereas the king gave to his serjeant Alan Burnel by a charter the manor of Branteston, which Walter de Blevill formerly held, and which

1259. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

was the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, to be held by the said Alan, his heirs and assigns, by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee, until the land of England and the land of Normandy are one, provided that if the king wish to restore the said land to its right heirs by a peace or of his free will, he shall not disseise the said Alan, his heirs or assigns, without making them a reasonable exchange; and whereas the said Alan gave to John Welond, king's clerk, the said manor, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, by performing the services due to the lords of the fee;

confirmation of the said gift to the said John, and grant to him that he, his heirs and assigns, shall hold the said manor as the said Alan held it.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Confirmation of the gift made by Benedict son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, to Master Peter de Radenoure, his heirs and assigns, of a toft and a bovate in Refham, with the men there dwelling and their chattels and all that goes with them, which land the said Benedict had of the gift of William son of William de Redburn; and of the gift made by Hagin, brother of the said Benedict, a Jew of London, to the said Master Peter, his heirs and assigns, of a toft and a bovate in the same town, with the men there dwelling and their chattels and all that goes with them, which land the said Hagin had of the gift of the said William de Redburn; and of the gift made by the said Hagin to the said Master Peter, his heirs and assigns, of a toft and a bovate in the same town which the said Hagin had of the gift of John de Kokerinton.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant to John Welond, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Monghedon, Branteston, Gretingham, Charsfeud, Wytnesham, Handleye and Westerfeld, co. Suffolk.

Aug. 6. Windsor. Whereas the king has given to William de Valers a house in Oxford, which the king deraigned at the Exchequer of the Jews by judgement of the justices of that Exchequer against Henry Inge, to be held by the said William, his heirs or assigns, by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee, provided that from the annual fee receivable by the said William from the king there should be deducted 1 mark, the value of the said house, and whereas the said William gave the said house to John de Coleshull, burgess of Oxford, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, by performing the services due to the lords of the fee;

confirmation of the said gift made by the said William to the said John.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Remise, by the advice of the Council, to brother Amadeus the master, and the brethren of the Temple in England of all action and claim against them touching a messuage and six bovates of land in Great Lymbergh, sometime of William Hakun, which the king was claiming in his court against the said master and brethren as his escheat of the lands of the Normans.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Whereas the king gave to Fortunatus de Lukes, knight, the house in Wodestrate, which Gressy Gruggan, sometime a Jew of London, held, and which was the king's escheat as testified by John de Wyvill and Simon Passelewe, justices of the Jews, to be held by the said Fortunatus, his heirs and assigns, by performing the services due to the lords of the fee, and whereas the said Fortunatus gave the said house to Peter Kabryt of London, who afterwards gave it to Henry le Peitevin to be held by him, his heirs and assigns, of the said Peter;

confirmation of the gift of the said Peter to the said Henry. By K.

1259.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 6. Windsor. Grant to the burgesses and merchants of Ghent that they and their goods, wherever found throughout the king's dominions, shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power, having wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the burgesses of Ghent, by whom that town is governed, have failed in justice to the king's subjects, who can prove such failure; moreover the said burgesses and merchants shall not lose any goods in the hands of their servants for any trespass of their servants, so far as they can prove ownership; moreover if the said burgesses or merchants die within the king's dominions, testate or intestate, the king will not confiscate their goods, but their heirs shall have them so far as they can prove ownership of the said goods, provided that knowledge (*notitia*) or proof can be had of the said heirs; and the said burgesses and merchants may safely come into the king's dominions and tarry there, paying the due customs, so that if at any time war arise between the King of France or others and the king, the said burgesses and merchants shall have warning to quit the realm with their goods within forty days.

Ista carta est de anteriori data quia post duas cartas precedentes fuit sigillata.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Oliver de Stanford gave to Richard de Turbewil, for his service, his serjeanty and office both of the king's chapel and of the king's seal to be held by the said Richard for life from the said Oliver with all liberties and emoluments, saving to the said Oliver and his heirs the ownership (*dominio*) of the rod (*virge*) pertaining to the said serjeanty and office, by performing all the services thereto belonging and by rendering yearly to the said Oliver and his heirs 1 mark at Michaelmas; witnesses, Sir Walter de Riperiis, Sir William Huscarl, Sir Richard Martel, Sir Philip le Moigne, John de Seinzliz, Henry de la Huse, William le Cortier, Reginald de Yldesle, Robert de Turbewill, William de Pavely, William de la Grave.

Et pro predicta confirmatione Regis dedit Regi unam marcam auri quam solvit in garderoba Regis et quietus est.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Gift, so far as the king can, to Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of the manor of Brantiston, co. Suffolk, with the advowson of the church there, formerly held by John Welond, lately deceased, provided that the said manor is the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans or otherwise, to be held by the said earl and his heirs. saving all rights of others, by the service due therefrom.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Whereas the prioress and nuns of Wrokishale have received yearly 10 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the grant of King Henry II from his appointed alms, and whereas W. bishop of Worcester, and his successors, are bound to acquit the king of 6 marks out of the said 10 in consideration of the charter granting to the said bishops the pleas of withernam from their lands, fees and liberties in Worcestershire, Gloucestershire and Warwickshire;

grant to the said prioress and nuns, to the intent that they be spared the labour of coming or sending to the Exchequer for the said money, of the said 6 marks receivable yearly at Worcester by the hands of the said bishop; and for the remaining 4 marks grant to them of 4 marks receivable yearly at Warwick by the hands of the sheriff of Warwickshire.

1259.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Richard Bauzan gave to the abbot and convent of Bufestre in frank almoin all his land of Holne. [*Monasticon*, V. 885.]

Memorandum quod rex concessit istam confirmationem ad instantiam regine quietam pro salute anime Stephani Bausan qui in servicio regis a Walensibus fuit interfectus, et precepta fuit carta per ipsum regem, H. le Bigod justiciarium et alios de consilio regis.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of God's place, Henton, and their successors, of free warren in their demesne lands in Henton and Norton, co. Somerset.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Gift to Master Thomas de Weseham, king's surgeon, of a plot of land eighty feet long and thirty-five feet wide in Colemanestret in the parish of St. Stephen's, London, late of Salomon le Eveske, a Jew, which is the king's escheat by the felony of the said Salomon, and lies between the land of Peter son of Alan to the north, and the land which the said Thomas previously had of the king's gift to the south; to be held by the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns of the king by performing the service due therefrom.

44 HENRY III.

1259. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Nov. 2. Westminster. 45 — Grant to the burgesses of Retford of a yearly fair at Retford on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity and the five days following;

grant also that they and their goods, wherever found in the king's dominions, shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principals, unless the debtors are of their commune and power having wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the burgesses have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure;

grant also that whoever have dwelt in the borough or had land or rent there, of whatsoever fee it be, shall contribute with the other burgesses for tallages, aids and other burdens of the borough, unless he have a special quittance thereof by a charter from the king.

Nov. 5. Westminster. 44 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Edward, the king's eldest son, gave to Ebulo de Montibus, for his homage and service, all the lands late of William de Buell in the town of Ketene, to be held by the said Ebulo, his heirs and assigns, from the said Edward by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight; witnesses, Sir John son of Geoffrey, Sir Humphrey de Boun, the younger, Sir Roger de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, Sir Geoffrey de Genvile, Sir William de Pemes, Sir William de Wylton, Sir Stephen Bauzan, Sir Geoffrey de Langgele, Sir William de Chaeny, Sir Adam de Jesemue, Sir John Burdet, Sir Eudo la Zuch and Sir Walter de Langele; dated at Suthwerk, 24 March, 41 Henry III.

Nov. 5. Westminster. 43 — Grant to Roger de Scaccario, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands which he holds in Norfolk, Huntingdon, Kent and Essex.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 42 — Gift to John le Naper, king's huntsman, for his long service, of eighteen acres of land, four acres of meadow and a messuage in the king's manor of Haveryng, which Geoffrey Buho held of the king, and which is the king's escheat by the felony for which he was hanged, as found by inquisition taken before William de Wendling, escheator this side Trent, to be held by the said John by rendering yearly 1*d.* to the bailiff of Havering for the king's use, and by his heirs after his death all the services and customs due from the said land.

Oct. 24. Westminster. 41 — Charter in favour of Master Thomas de Weseham. [*See above, p.* 23.] *Vacated because in the* 43*rd year.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. 40 — Grant to William le Latymer, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Helpringham, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Helpryngham and Thorpe, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 6. Westminster. 39 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Richard, king of the Romans, granted that the mayors, bailiffs and citizens of Exeter should hold the city of Exeter at fee farm for the old and accustomed farm which they and their ancestors used to render to the ancestors of the said king, that is 15*l.* 9*s.* yearly payable half at Easter and half at Michaelmas, and

1259. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

paying all rents and gifts instituted by the charters of the said ancestors, saving to the said king, and his heirs, the right to tallage the said city, when the king of England talliaged his cities and boroughs; witnesses, Master Arnold de Holand, then the said king's prothonotary, Philip de Eya, his treasurer, Philip de Oya his steward, Roger de Sancto Constantino, Michael de Northamptona, clerks, Henry de Tragy, Reginald de Boterel, Guy de Normant, knights, Stephen de Meym, steward of Cornwall; dated at London, 7 November, in the third year of his reign.

Nov. 7. Westminster. 38 Whereas Robert de Ros was accused before the king and his council on the charge of causing trouble and vexation to Margaret, queen of Scotland, the king's daughter, while the said Robert was of the council of A. king of Scotland, and being called on that charge was amerced in the sum of 100,000 marks for such trespasses, and whereas it has now been found that the said Robert was wholly free of the said trespasses;

pardon to the said Robert, and his heirs, of the said amercement, and release of all rancour and indignation which the king had conceived against him for that cause;

moreover whereas the king was lately suing the said Robert in his court to recover the castle and manor of Werke as the king's right and demesne, and whereas the said Robert vouched to waranty thereof William de Ros, his elder brother, considering that the king has no just cause against the said brothers;

release, by the advice of the lords of the council, to the said Robert and William, and their heirs, of all action or claim to the said castle and manor.

Nov. 11. Canterbury. 37 Grant to Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Tenham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

36 Memorandum that on Friday next after Martinmas in the 44th year the king passed the sea at Dover.

1260. *MEMBRANE* 5.

May 20. Westminster. 35 Grant, by the advice of the lords of the council, for the good service done by the barons of the Cinque Ports during the king's late passage to and from France and in other such passages, that the said barons for all the lands possessed by them shall in future be quit of common summonses before the king's justices in eyre, in whatever counties the said lands exist, so that the said barons shall not be bound to come before the said justices by reason of any such common summons.

June 3. Westminster. 34 Whereas the king's kinswoman (*affinis*) Ela, lady (*patrona*) of the house of Lacock, has begged the king to be allowed one cart-load daily of dry or green wood in the forest of Melksham, and whereas by an inquisition taken by Robert Walerand, justice of the king's forest this side Trent, it appears that the dry wood of the forest would not supply a daily cart-load and that it would be better to assign to the said abbess and nuns a part of the forest;

gift to the said abbess and nuns of forty acres of wood by the king's perch, bounded as follows; from the hedge and dike of Luntresleye going up along Wodenesdich above the way called 'Haggestret' towards Chetewe and over that way to the little Holewych to the dike called 'Aldefrythesdych' and thence to the said dike and hedge of Luntresleye by Milestyle on

1260. *Membrane 5—cont.*

the south; to be held by the said abbess and nuns in frank almoin, quit of waste, regard and view, and of all else pertaining to the forest; with power to enclose with a dike and hedge so that the king's deer cannot enter therein; and if by defect of enclosure the deer enter, they shall be the king's to take when he will, provided that the said abbess and nuns may at all times repair the enclosure, so that the deer cannot enter.

June 12. Westminster. 33 — Grant, at the instance of R. king of Almain, and of the king's special grace, that the town of Cameleford, co. Cornwall, which the said king by his charter lately made a free borough with a weekly market on Friday and a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Swithun, shall remain a free borough with the said market and fair.

June 16. Westminster. 32 — Letters patent reciting a charter in favour of the burgesses and merchants of Ghent, dated at Windsor, 6 August in the 43rd year. [*See above, p.* 22.]

Is erat tenor sub priori sigillo nostro, quo tunc utebamur, quod quia postmodum mutatum est, tenorem carte supradicte ad ipsorum burgensium et mercatorum instantiam presenti sigillo nostro fecimus consignari.

June 18. Westminster. 31 — Grant to Ralph de Bakepuz, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manors of Aldewyk and Budecumbe, co. Somerset.

July 12. Westminster. 30 — Grant to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at Horolviston in the half hundred of Ersham, on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist and the six days following.

July 16. Westminster. 29 — Grant to Thomas Gredle, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Tunsted, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

July 18. Westminster. 28 — Grant to Robert de Bello Campo, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Merston; of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Schepeton, and of two yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Petroc, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

July 18. Westminster. 27 — Grant to Henry de Tracy son of Henry de Tracy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Bovy, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

July 24. Westminster. 26 — Grant, by the advice of the lords of the council, to Philip Basset of licence to enclose his wood of Walde in the king's forest of Essex with a dike and hedge, and to make a park thereof, and to hold the same so enclosed for himself and his heirs, quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers, and other forest officers.

July 24. Westminster. 25 — Grant, at the instance of Hugh le Bigod, justiciar of England, to whom the king has committed the custody of the lands and heir of William de Kyme, to Philip the said heir, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Baumburg in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fare there on the vigil and the feast of St. Swithun, and the two days following.

1260.

Membrane 5—cont.

July 12. Westminster. 24 — Gift, for a fine made with the king, to Hagin son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, of all the houses and lands late of Jacob Flory, a Jew of London, which have escheated to the king for divers trespasses, forgeries and crimes of the said Jacob, whereof he was convicted before the justices assigned for the custody of the Jews and so abjured the realm; to be held by the said Hagin, his heirs and assigns, by performing the service due to the chief lords of the fee.

Et pro ista carta dat regi quinquaginta marcas.

Westminster 23 — Royal assent to the election of Robert de Holneye, sub-prior of the house of St. Fretheswyd, Oxford, to be prior of that house; and signification in pursuance to the bishop of Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 4

July 28. Westminster. 22 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Silveston, 15 March, 1 John, in favour of Sampson, abbot of St. Edmund's and the monks there. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 88.]

July 28. Westminster. 21 — Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds of a yearly fair at Beccles, co. Suffolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle.

July 29. Westminster. 20 — Grant to John de Burgo, the elder, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Estwode, Reylegh, Wateleg, Hatfeud Peverel and Horkeslegh, co. Essex, and in all his demesne lands of Seham, co. Cambridge, and in all his lands of Dunstall and Newton, co. Kent, and in all his demesne lands of Banested, co. Surrey, Neyland, co. Suffolk, Portislade, co. Sussex, Aspele, co. Bedford, Kamel, Kingestan, Meleburn and Kingisbyry, co. Somerset, Winfrod, co. Dorset, Elmor, co. Gloucester, Wateley, co. Nottingham.

Aug. 2. Westminster. 19 — Grant to Nicholas son of Martin, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Westlydeford, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Rex perdonavit ei quicquid ad ipsum pertinet.

Aug. 2. Westminster. 18 — Grant to John de Eyvill, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manor of Adlingflet, co. York: grant also of a weekly market there on Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross and the six days following.

Aug. 8. Westminster. 17 — Whereas Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Roger de Quency, earl of Winchester, have granted by their charters, which the king has inspected, to the abbess and nuns of Préaux 15 marks, 40*d.* of rent, which the predecessors of the said earls long ago conferred upon the said nuns, to be received by them at Leicester, and which the said earls by reason of the partition of the honour of Leicester made between them were bound to pay to the said nuns, and whereas the said earl of Leicester has granted that the said nuns shall receive each Michaelmas 7½ marks 20*d.* at Leicester by the hand of his bailiff, and the said earl of Winchester has in like manner granted that they shall receive 100*s.* from his farms of Winchester by the hand of the sheriff of Hampshire, by whose hands the earl receives yearly his rent of the earldom (*comitatu*) of Winchester, and 20*d.* of yearly rent from Henry Carnifex and his successors for a messuage which the said Henry holds of the said earl in Flesmangerstrete;

confirmation to the said abbess and nuns of the said charters, so far as the king can.

1260.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Aug. 9. Windsor. 16

Gift, for a fine made with the king, to Cresse and Hagin, sons of Master Moses, a Jew of London, of all the lands and houses late of Salamon le Evesque in the city of London, which escheated to the king for divers trespasses, forgeries and crimes, whereof the said Salamon was convicted before Hugh le Bygod, the justiciar, and the justices of the Jews, and for which he abjured the realm, saving the land in the parish of St. Stephen Colemanestret, lately given to Master Thomas de Weseham, the king's surgeon; to be held by the said Cresse and Hagin, their heirs and assigns, by the service due therefrom to the chief lords of the fee.

Et pro ista carta dant ccc. marcas, et habent cartam illam quietam de sigillo.

Aug. 12. Windsor. 15

Grant, at the instance of John de Kokefeud, king's clerk, to Henry de Shelton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Brent Eleigh (*Illeya Arsa*), co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension.

Aug. 28. Winchester. 14

Letters patent renewing, under the king's new seal, the charter of liberties granted by the king to the abbot of Cluny in the manor of Ledecumbe, dated at Westminster, 8 January, 24 Henry III. [*Vol. I. p.* 249.] *De gratia regis processit hec confirmacio.*

Sept. 8. Clarendon. 13.

Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Thomas Gredley, justice of the Forest this side Trent, grant by the advice of the lords of the council to Matthew de Columbariis of licence to enclose with a dike and hedge his wood of Chissebury in the forest of Savernake, which is without the regard of the forest and far from the covert, to make a free park thereof, and hold the same for himself and his heirs quit of waste, regard and view of foresters, verderers, and other forest officers.

Rex totum perdonavit et cancellarius.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 20. Marlborough. 12

Grant to William de Bray of Wollaviston, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Wollaviston, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross.

Sept. 30. Windsor. 11

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter whereby Alan, viscount of Rohan, gave to St. Mary of Bon Repós and the nuns there for his soul and the soul of Geoffrey, his brother, 10*l.* in his rents of Costessey, in frank almoin, receivable at Michaelmas; dated A.D. 1232, at Penreyt, Friday after the feast of St. Matthew the Evangelist.

Episcopus Londoniensis perdonavit quantum ad ipsum pertinuit et quantum ad rotulum et quantum ad scripturam et sprigonellum ad instantiam Beatricis filie regis.

Oct. 1. Windsor. 10

Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Richard de Munfichet, forester in fee of the forest of Essex, grant to H. bishop of London, for his good service, and to his successors, of licence to enclose with a dike and hedge the wood of Leyndon, called le Fryth, with the demesne lands adjoining the said wood, which is without the regard of the forest and far from the covert; and to make a park thereof; grant also that of the neighbouring lands, which they can there acquire of the fees of others, they may enclose in like manner up to seventy-eight acres

1260. *Membrane 8—cont.*

by the king's perch of the forest; and that they may hold all the foregoing, so enclosed, as a free park, quit of waste, view, and regard of foresters, verderers and all forest officers.

Oct. 3. Windsor. 9 — Grant, at the instance of Edmund the king's son, to Ralph de Normanvilla, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Steynton, co. Lincoln, and in Tribergh, Dauton and Breneford, co. York.
Rex perdonavit totum et cancellarius et omnes alii. Per testimonium Ricardi de Wyz.

Oct. 1. Windsor. 8 — Grant, at the instance of the king's cousin Ela, countess of Warwick, to the abbess and nuns of Lacok of quittance from cheminage in all the king's forests in Wiltshire and Gloucestershire; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands which they now hold in England without the metes of the king's forest; grant also of a weekly market on Friday at the manor of Lacock, co. Wilts. *Rex perdonavit totum.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. 7 — Grant to John de Hoketon, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Holm, Oketon, Bagoteby, Helperthorp, Rottese and Esthorp, co. York.

Sept. 28. Windsor. 6 — Grant, at the instance of John Maunsell, treasurer of York, to Alard le Flemming, and his heirs, of a fair at his manor of Ruggewike on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

Oct. 20. Westminster. 5 — Gift, for his good service, to Henry de la Wade, the king's cook, of the serjeanty of Blacchesden, late of Richard de Greynvill and William de Greynvill, his brother, which the king afterwards granted at will to Master John de Gloucestria, king's mason, lately deceased, and which is the king's escheat to give to whom he will, and is worth 51*s.* 9½*d.* as found by inquisition; to be held by the said Henry, and his heirs, by the service due therefrom.
Rex perdonavit totum et cancellarius et omnes alii.

Oct. 24. Westminster. 4 — Grant to Henry de Monte Forti, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Nuny, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin.
Pro ista carta habenda dedit regi dimidiam marcam auri quam solvit in garderoba regis, et quietus est.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 26. Westminster. 3 — Exemplification, in order to the preservation of their contents, of the following charters:

(1) *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis Anglie salutem. Precipio quod omnes res sanctimonialium de Werwell, quas homines sui affidaverint suas esse proprias et quas emerint vel vendiderint ad proprios usus suos, sint quiete de tholoneo et passagio et omni consuetudine, sicut solebant esse tempore regis Henrici avi mei; et prohibeo ne quis eas inde disturbet super decem librarum forisfacturam; Teste Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, apud Londonias.*

(2) *Henricus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Anglie salutem; sciatis quod suscepi Matillidem abbatissam*

1260. *Membrane 2—cont.*

de Werwell, et omnes res et possessiones suas in manu mea et custodia et protectione. Et ideo volo et firmiter precipio quod eam et omnia tenementa sua manuteneatis et custodiatis et protegatis sicut res meas dominicas, ita quod nullam injuriam vel contumeliam eis faciatis neque ab aliquo fieri permittatis, sed si quis ei vel hominibus sive rebus suis in aliquo forisfecerit, plenariam inde justiciam sine dilatione faciatis; et prohibeo ne ipsa ponatur in placitum de aliquo tenemento suo quod tenet in dominico suo, nisi coram me. Testibus, Gaufrido Pertic, et Radulfo Camerario, apud Wodestok.

(3) *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Precipimus vobis quod custodiatis et protegatis et manuteneatis omnes res et possessiones sanctimonialium de Wercell sicut res nostras proprias, nullam injuriam, contumeliam aut gravamen eis facientes nec ab aliquo fieri permittentes. Quia ipse et omnes res et possessiones sue in manu et custodia et protectione nostra sunt. Et prohibemus ne aliqui de tenemento suo quod in dominico tenent illas implacitent, nisi coram nobis. Si quis autem ipsis sanctimonialibus aut hominibus suis sive rebus in aliquo forisfecerit, inde justiciam sine dilatione fieri volumus.*

(4) *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis salutem; sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Matlldidi, abbatisse et conventui abbatie de Werwell, pro amore Dei et pro salute anime nostre et antecessorum et successorum nostrorum, quater viginti acras terre, quarum quadraginta sunt in Harwode in bruscia de Werwell et quadraginta in Abbedesworth in bruscia de Tokinton, ad essartandum et colendum, habendas et tenendas quietas ab essartis et rewardis et visu forestariorum nostrorum imperpetuum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefata abbacia et abbatissa et moniales ibidem Deo servientes habeant et teneant predictas octoginta acras terre in predictis locis bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice inperpetuum. Testibus, Philippo, Dunelmensi episcopo, magistro Maugero archidiacono Eboracensi, Viviano archidiacono de Dereby, magistro Roscelino, B. et J. capellanis nostris et pluribus aliis. Data per manum E. Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Rupem Andeliaci, septimo die Septembris anno decimo regni nostri.*

(5) *Johannes, Dei gratia, rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem; sciatis nos intuitu Dei et pro salute anime nostre et anime regis Henrici patris nostri et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum et heredum nostrorum concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et Ecclesie beati Petri de Werwell, in dotem ejusdem ecclesie et in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, et Matillidi ejusdem loci abbatisse et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, quod ipse et omnes homines et tenentes et terre et tenementa et feoda earum libera sint et quieta in perpetuum de scyris et hundredis et de sectis scyrarum et hundredorum et de auxiliis vicecomitum et prepositorum et ballivorum suorum et de omnibus placitis et querelis et exactionibus ad vicecomites et prepositos et ballivos eorum pertinentibus. Preterea concessimus predictis abbatisse et monialibus et hac carta nostra confirmavimus, quod habeant unam feriam apud Werwell singulis annis per quatuor dies*

1260. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

duraturam, scilicet die dedicationis ecclesie sue de Werwell et die precedenti et duobus diebus sequentibus, ita tamen quod feria illa non sit ad nocumentum vicinarum feriarum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta ecclesia de Werwell et predicta' Matillidis abbatissa et successores ejus et moniales ejusdem loci et omnes homines et tenentes et terre et tenementa et feoda earum habeant inperpetuum predictas quietancias et libertates bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice in omnibus locis et rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad hujusmodi quitantias et libertates pertinentibus. Et prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram, ne quis vicecomes vel prepositus vel ballivus eorum vel aliquis alius se super hoc de cetero intromittat vel eis impedimentum vel gravamen, molestiam vel vexationem contra hanc concessionem nostram in aliquo faciat vel fieri permittat. Volumus etiam et firmiter precipimus quod predicti loci abbatissa et moniales habeant predictam feriam, sicut predictum est, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad hujusmodi feriam pertinentibus. Testibus, Sahero de Quency, comite Wintoniensi, Willelmo de Braosa, Roberto filio Walteri, Waltero de Lacy, Willelmo Briwer, Garino filio Geroldi, Roberto de Turneham. Data per manum Hugonis de Welles, archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Wyndelesoram, vicesimo quinto die Octobris, anno regni nostri nono.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 25. Westminster. 2 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Hugh le Bigod gave to the church of St. Mary, Malton, and the canons there, in exchange for lands in Levesham, seven bovates of land, ten acres of meadow, four tofts in Aslakeby, and a closed piece of meadow, called Milneholme, a piece of meadow and arable and five bovates of land and a toft in Croppeton, a closed piece of land, called le Bekhus, with pasture for three hundred sheep, in the common pasture of Croppeton, a piece of land called Norraisholm in Croppeton; whereof the grantor had six bovates of land, three tofts and ten acres of meadow, lying under Riseberch in Aselakeby of the gift of Peter de Wathsand, a toft and meadow, called the Milneholme, and the piece of meadow and arable adjoining it on the north of the gift of Geoffrey Tillol; and in Croppeton, five bovates of land, a toft and five bovates of land called 'le Bekhus' with the said common he had of the gift of the nuns of Keldhome, and the tillage called Norraisholm of the gift of William le Norrais; all the foregoing to be held of the donor in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Ralph Bygod, Sir Peter de Percy, Sir Walter de Turkelisby, Sir Nicholas de Wyas, Sir William de Steyngreve, Sir Nicholas de Hastings, Sir William de Barton, Sir Robert de Buleford, knights, Thomas de Edbriston and William Malecake.

Pro ista confirmatione habenda nichil dederunt Regi, sed solverunt xxij s. et iv d. ad sigillum.

Oct. 26. Westminster. 1 Exemplification of a charter of king Aethelred in favour of the nuns of Wherwell. [*Monasticon*, II. 636.]

45 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 4.

1260.

Nov. 6. Westminster. 36

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter whereby Robert son of Ralph son of Nicholas gave to Robert, bishop of Dumblane, all his rent in the town of Rutingtun, receivable from the free men of the same town as follows: from William Poyne and his heirs, 9*s.*, from Robert Remberti and his heirs, 80*d.*, from Ralph de Prebenda and his heirs, 4*s.*, from the heirs of Robert the clerk of Rutingtun, 5*s.*, from the heirs of Robert de Dalhem, 5*s.*, from Hugh Stoke and his heirs, 5*s.*, from William son of Roger the smith and his heirs, 5*s.*, from Stephen son of Costa and his heirs, 80*d.*, from Toft le Paumer and his heirs, 4*s.*, from Reginald son of Costa and his heirs, 4*s.*, from the heirs of Geoffrey son of Alice, 2*s.*, from Richard son of William and his heirs, 4*s.*; with the homage and service of the said tenants, their suit of the court of Rutington, with the wards, reliefs, escheats and other issues of the said tenants and their holdings; to be held by the said bishop, his heirs or assigns, excepting religious men and Jews, as the grantor and Ralph son of Nicholas, his father, held the said rents, by rendering yearly to the grantor, his heirs and assigns, a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* at Easter and by performing the service due to the lord of the fee; witnesses, Sir Andrew Lutterel, Sir Philip de Colewic, Sir Henry de Brayleford, Sir John de Kent, Robert de Rempiston, Gervase de Wyleford, Roger de Sumervill, Henry son of Richer, Elias de Brademar and Hugh Martel. Dated at Rutington the day of St. Giles the abbot, A.D. 1260. *Rex perdonavit quicquid ad ipsum pertinuit.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. 35

The like of a charter dated at Carlisle, 19 February, 7 John, in favour of the abbot and convent of Abberbrothoc. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 162.] *Totum erat perdonatum ad instantiam fratris Roberti de Keldelet.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. 34

Grant, at the instance of Alexander, king of Scots, to the burgesses of that king of Berewyk, that they and their goods, wherever found in the king's realm or possessions, shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors are of their commune and power, having wherewith to discharge the debt in whole or in part, and the said burgesses have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure.

Nov. 21. Westminster. 33

Grant, at the instance of Ingram de Percy, to the abbot and monks of Salle, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Gyseburn, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 32

Grant to the burgesses and merchants of Douay that they and their goods, wherever found in the king's realm or possessions, shall not be arrested for any debt of which they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors are of their commune and power, having wherewith to discharge the debt in whole or in part, and the burgesses of Douay, by whom the town is ruled, have failed in justice to the king's subjects, who can prove such failure; moreover the said burgesses and merchants shall be quit of murages for all their goods and merchandises throughout the realm; nor shall the said burgesses and merchants lose any goods found in the hands of their servants or by them deposited anywhere for any

1260. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

trespass or forfeiture of the said servants, so far as they can prove ownership; and if the said burgesses or merchants die testate or intestate within the king's realm or possessions, their goods shall not be confiscated, but their heirs shall have them, so far as ownership can be proved, provided that knowledge or proof can be had of the said heirs (*dum tamen de dictis heredibus notitia aut fides sufficienter habeatur*); and the said burgesses and merchants may safely come and dwell in the king's realm, paying the due and right customs; and if at any time there be war between the king and the king of France or others, they shall be warned to quit the realm with their goods within forty days.

Burgenses et mercatores de Duaco dant Regi centum marcas pro ista carta et debent allocari in quaterviginti et decem libris, in quibus Rex eis tenetur, unde breve Regis de liberate est ad Scaccarium Regis; et debet breve inquiri et centum marce inde deponi.

Dec. 4. Westminster. 31 Grant to Walter de Everle, son of Gilbert de Everle, of five acres and a half of land in Pamber within the bounds of the forest of Pamber, which Walter le Wudeward sometime held of the king in chief, and which are the king's escheat by the death of the said Walter without an heir, as found by an inquisition taken by Thomas Gresle, justice of the forest this side Trent; grant also to the said Walter of an acre and a half in the said town which Saer le Kenne sometime held of the king in chief, and which escheated to the king by the felony of the said Saer, as found by the aforesaid inquisition; to be held by the said Walter, and his heirs, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 26*d.*, 20*d.* for the five acres and 6*d.* from the remainder.

Dec. 3. Westminster. 30 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Hugh and John, chaplains and masters of the Converts of London, and the brethren of that place, with the assent of the king, gave to Roger le Convers, king's serjeant at arms, 52*s.* of yearly quit rent in London and the suburbs, that is in the parish of All Hallows in Bredestrete from the houses and lands sometime of Constantine son of Alulp 27*s.*, in the parish of St. Matthew in Fridaistret from the houses and lands sometime of Giles de Cambrey half a mark, in the parish of St. Martin, Kandelwykstret, from the houses and lands of Master Walter de Donten, which he bought from the executors of Nicholas Bat, ½ mark, in the parish of St. Mary of Wollechurchehawe from the lands and houses, sometime of Thomas de Exeport, 6*d.*, in the parish of St. Mildred in the street of la Lorimerie from the houses and lands sometime of John Tulesan, 6*d.*, in the parish of St. Giles, Cripilgate, from the houses and lands sometime of Batecok de Haliwell, 12*d.*, in the parish of St. Andrew of Holeburn from the houses and lands of Bartholomew the parmenter, 6*d.*, in the same parish from the houses and lands of William Sancti Pauli, 2*s.* 6*d.*, in the parish of St. Benedict at Garschirch from the houses and lands sometime of Walter de Bromwyz, half a mark; to be held by the said Roger, and his heirs; and for this gift he gave the grantors 10*s.* for their pitance, and promised to give, for himself and his heirs, to the altar of St. Mary in the house of the donors a wax candle weighing one pound, to be burned in honour of St. Mary on the feast of the Purification; witnesses, Sir Henry de Malo Lacu, Sir Adam de Cestreton, Sir John de Langetoft, Master William de Donton, clerks of the king's court, William de Sancto Paulo, and Bartholomew the parmenter.

MEMBRANE 3.

1260.

Dec. 2. Westminster. 29

Whereas the king had granted to Geoffrey de Grandi Monte all the land in Beseby in the soke of Wautham, co. Lincoln, which Henry the king's son used to hold, and afterwards by charters sealed in Gascony and in England [*see above p.* 17] further declared and repeated the said grant; and whereas the said Geoffrey has given the said land to Thomas de Widehay to be held by the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns, by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight;

confirmation of the said gift to the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns.

Dec. 18. Woodstock. 28

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter:

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse corvesariis de Oxonia omnes libertates et consuetudines quas habuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei, et quod habeant gildam suam sicut tunc habuerunt, ita quod nullus faciat officium eorum in villa de Oxonia, nisi sit de gilda illa. Concedo etiam quod corduanarii, qui postea venerint in villa de Oxonia, sint de hac ipsa gilda et habeant easdem libertates et consuetudines quas corvesarii habent et habere debent. Pro hac autem concessione et confirmatione corvesarii et corduanarii debent mihi reddere singulis annis unam unciam auri. Testibus, Galfrido et Rogero capellanis regis et Ricardo Britone et Radulfo filio Stephani camerario et Ricardo Ruffo, apud Wodestock,

on condition that the grantees pay to the king at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 5*s.* beyond the said ounce of gold.

1261.

Jan. 7. Westminster. 27

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of Engeram de Fenes and his heirs:

(1) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Lincolniensi et justiciariis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis de Buckinghamscira salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Faramusio de Bolonia sexaginta libratas terre, videlicet manerium meum de Wendover cum omnibus pertinenciis suis pro quinquaginta libris, et pro reliquis decem libratis do ei et concedo apud Eytonam septem hidas terre pro septem libratis et dimidia, et apud Birchemoram tres virgatas terre pro octo solidatis et quatuor denariatis, et apud Potesgravam unam virgatam terre, que reddidit viginti denarios, et apud Hanelawam quandam terram quam Adam Ruffus tenet pro decem solidatis, et apud Hedeworham quandam terram quam Ricardus tenet pro triginta solidatis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipse et heredes sui post eum habeant et teneant istas predictas sexaginta libratas terre de me et de heredibus meis cum soca et saca et tol et team et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et consuetudinibus terre illi pertinentibus in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice, ita quod nullus eis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, et Henrico de Essexia, conestabulario, et Ricardo de Lucy, apud Wodestocam.*

(2) *Willelmus, comes Bolonie, omnibus baronibus, ministris, et fidelibus suis de honore qui fuit comitis Eustachii avi sui in Anglia sive extra Angliam, salutem. Sciatis me donasse Faramusio cognato meo Martoch manerium meum in feodo et hereditate ad tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis. Quare volo et precipio quod illud bene et in pace et honorifice, sicut ego et antecessores mei tenuimus, teneat in bosco et*

1261. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

plano, pratis et pascuis, et terris et aquis et hominibus et omnibus pertinenciis per servicium unius militis. Testibus, Isabella comitissa uxore mea, Pagano de Bully, Alulfo, Manasse cantore, Ernulpho de Caiou, Betolomeo, Ingilramo de Botyn. [J. H. Round in *Genealogist. N.S.* xii. *p.* 148.]

Grant also, by the advice of the lords of the council, that the said Engeram and his heirs shall hold by the service of the fees of two knights the said manors and the knights' fees, which he holds of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne of his own inheritance in Essex, Hertfordshire and Cambridgeshire, whereof the service of nine knights was previously demanded from him.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to enrol and observe this confirmation.

Jan. 30. Windsor. 26 — Grant, in consideration of good service, to William de Radingis, king's serjeant, of the land of Westinton, co. Hampshire, which he previously held of the king's bail for life, to be held by the said William and his heirs, by performing the services due to the king and the chief lords of the fee.

Feb. 5. Windsor. 25 — Grant, in consideration of good service, to Imbert de Muntferaunt, so far as the king can, of all the land of Bromhull and Cove, which lately fell to the king by the death of Aymar, late elect of Winchester, to be held by the said Imbert, his heirs and assigns by the service due therefrom.

Feb. 18. Tower of London. 24 — Grant, at the instance of Edmund the king's son, to Weremund de Portu Mortuo and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at Holecumb, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension.

Feb. 15. Tower of London. 23 — Gift to Master Thomas de Weseham, king's surgeon, and his heirs, of a messuage in Colecestre, late of Isaac the Jew of Colecestre, which the king has recovered by judgement of the Exchequer of the Jews against John son of Elias de Colecestre as his escheat by the death of the said Isaac, as is stated by John de Wivill and Simon Passelewe, justices of the Jews, to be held by performing the service due to the king and the other lords of the fee.

Feb. 28. Tower of London. 22 — Gift to Philip Basset and Ela, countess of Warwick, his wife, of the manors of Uphaven and Mereden, co. Wilts, and the manor of Kurtlington, co. Oxford, to be held by the said Philip and the countess, and the heirs of their bodies, from the king by rendering for the first two manors the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight and for the manor of Kurtlington as much, remainder to the next heirs of the said Philip, provided that if the said Philip die in the lifetime of the said countess without an heir of their bodies, she shall retain the said manors for her life, remainder as above.

Per ipsum regem, regem Alemanie, Johannem Mansel, thesaurarium Eboracensem, Robertum Walerand.

March 28. Tower of London. 21 — Grant to Thomas Corbet, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at Shelve, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross.

MEMBRANE 2.

March 29. Tower of London. 20 — Grant to John de Curtenay, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Ywerne Curtenay, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross.

1261. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

May 4. Dover. 19 — Grant to Alan la Zusch, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Esseby la Zuche, co. Leicester, in lieu of the market there on Tuesday; grant also of a yearly fair at his manor of Swaviseye, co. Cambridge, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael and the five days following, in lieu of the yearly fair formerly held there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity and the day following.

May 9. Canterbury. 18 — Grant to the barons and good men of Hethe of a yearly fair at Heth on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edmund, king and martyr, and the day following; provided that in the said fair no toll, stallage or any custom be taken from any persons coming or from their goods or merchandise.

May 9. Canterbury. 17 — Grant to William de Saundon, the king's cook, of twenty-four acres of land in Releye, which William Pache held of the king in chief, and which escheated to the king on the death of the said William, to be held by the said William de Saundon, his heirs and assigns, by performing to the king the service pertaining to the said land.

Mandate to the bailiff of the honour of Releye to give seisin.

May 23. St. Paul's, London. 16 — Grant, at the instance of M. queen of Scotland, the king's daughter, to John le Chaumberleng, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Wykyngeby and Merston, co. Lincoln.

May 22. St. Paul's, London. 17 — Grant to Walter de Clifford, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in the manor of Clifford, co. Hereford; grant also of a weekly market there on Wednesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; also of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Fyndon, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

May 29. Guildford. 14 — Grant to Richard Lungespey and Alice his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in the manor of Bromle, co Surrey.

June 1. Winchester. 13 — Grant to the burgesses of Stafford of a yearly fair in the borough of Stafford, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew and the five days following.

June 14. Winchester. 12 — Grant to Robert de Ros of Belvoir, and Isabel his wife, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at Belvoir, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

June 28. Guildford. 11 — Confirmation of the grant made by Richard, king of the Romans, for the common advantage of the land of Cornwall, allowing all the inhabitants to take sea sand without payment and to heap the sand on their lands, and to cart it throughout Cornwall for the fertility of their lands by a proper road assigned or to be assigned, provided that if the said king or those, through whose lands or on whose lands the sand is carried or heaped, be thereby damaged, they shall have reasonable compensation by the judgement of good and lawful men of Cornwall and of the steward for the time being, or by any agreement for a fixed sum which shall be made beforehand. *Totum perdonavit.*

June 25. Tower of London. 10 — *Inspeximus* of a charter whereby William, abbot of St. Martin's, Troarn, and the convent thereof, declare that the said abbey held in England, in the diocese of Worcester, the church of St. Andrew of Wythehurst, with the tithe of the fee of the earl of Hereford there, and the church of

1261. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Horseley with the tithe of that town, and the manor there, and in the diocese of Cycestre the manor of Rungueton; and that the prior and convent of St. Mary of Bryweton had in Normandy, in the diocese of Bayeux, at Lion supra Mare the church of that town, the chapel of Crisselon with the tithes, and the manor of Lyon, with the rent of Meysuns and Sequeville (*Siccavilla*), and in the diocese of Coutances they had the churches of Moyum and Pierreville (*Petrivill*); and that neither house could collect without loss the profits of the possessions thus held; and that in consequence they and the said priory of Briweton have agreed to exchange the possessions above recited, so that the said abbot and convent retain nothing in England saving their holding at Heling and the moveables and animals on their lands;

and confirmation of the same, so that the prior and convent of Briweton shall hold the said lands as the abbot and convent of Troarn held them, saving always to the king the custody of the said manors of Horseley and Rungueton during any vacancy of the priory of Briweton, provided that the condition of the said priory shall in no way be prejudiced by the said exchange.

June 25. Tower of London. 9 — Grant to B. archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at Petrisfeld in Maydenstan.

[*Margin.*] Here Walter de Merton received the seal of the king to keep.

July 15. Tower of London. 8 — Grant to Richard de Tweng, and Robert son of Nicholas de Acclum, and their heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the manor of Neuton in Wytebystrond, co. York.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 24. Tower of London. 7 — Whereas Abraham, late archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, with the consent of the chapter of Armagh, gave to St. Mary and St. John the Baptist and the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland the town of Monsterbodie with three carucates of land and a hundred acres of land and the advowson of the church there, with a carucate which master Bertram, archdeacon of Armagh, formerly held in the same place, excepting the lands which Peter de Repenteny and Roger son of Walter hold there, to be held by the said prior and brethren with all appurtenances; and whereas it is found by an inquisition taken by the justiciary of Ireland that the said archbishop has increased his archbishopric with lands and rents to the value of the lands so given and more, the custody of which will fall to the king during the vacancy of the see;

confirmation of the said gift to the said prior and brethren, to hold as the said archbishop and chapter held.

Aug. 12. Windsor. 6 — Grant to Robert de Tweng and Geoffrey Aguilun, his co-parcener, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of the manors of Akenberg, Besewik, and Kirkebycrendal, co. York.

Aug. 8. Windsor. 5 — Grant, at the instance of Beatrice, the king's daughter, to William de Mohun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Brinkel, co. Cambridge, in lieu of the market granted to him there on Wednesday during the king's last stay in Gascony; grant also of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

1261. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Aug. 22. Windsor. 4

Renewal, in favour of William de Valers, knight, under the present seal, of a charter whereby the king gave to the said William, then his yeoman, the two shops in the street and parish of St. Lawrence Jewry in the city of London, late of Aaron son of Abraham a Jew of London, deceased, lying between the great house late of William de Ferrariis, sometime earl of Derby, and the land late of Simon son of Mary, four shops in the same street and parish late of the same Aaron and bordering on the land late of Simon son of Mary and the land of Master Thomas Essewy, three houses in the parish of St. Mary Colechurch in Westchep opposite the conduit, and a vacant plot of land in the same parish at the back of the said houses, late of the said Jew, all which can be let (*locari*) for 12*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* quit rent a year, and which the king can give without injury to any save a Jew, as affirmed by Henry de Bathonia, Philip Lovel the treasurer, Simon Passelewe and his fellows, justices of the Jews; and also because such yearly rents from houses in London are chargeable with the maintenance of them, the king gave to the said William for the maintenance of the said houses and shops 23*s.* 4*d.* of yearly rent, which the king lately deraigned at the Exchequer of the Jews by consideration of the said justices, viz. 1 mark from a house in Oxford which Henry Inge held, and 10*s.* from an old mill which John de Crauncewik holds in chief, as stated by the said judges; to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee, provided that the said sum of 12*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* is to be deducted from the yearly fee receivable by the said William; witnesses, Guy de Leziniaco, Geoffrey de Leziniaco, John de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, William de Clare, Robert Walerand, Henry de Bratton, Master John Mansel, Nicholas de Turri, Walter de Merton, Walkelin de Aerderne, William de Sancta Ermina, Bartholomew le Bigod and William Gernun; dated Gloucester, 20 July, 40 Henry III.

Oct. 5. St. Paul's, London. 3

Grant to John de Balliolo, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at Newebigging in his manor of Wodehorn on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew, in lieu of the fair granted to him there in the 43rd year on the vigil and the feast of St. James.

Oct. 5. St. Paul's, London. 2

Grant to Robert son of John de Stoteville of the county of Nottingham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Kirkeby in Essefeld; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Kirkeby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Wilfrid.

Nov. 7. Tower of London. 1

Grant to B. archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Magefeud, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Dunstan; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Herewes, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

46 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 5.

1262. Jan. 1. Westminster. Protection for the church of Beverley and John, the provost thereof, and for all the men, possessions, rights and liberties of the said church, provost and clerks; no one shall injure or annoy them; and the said church and provost shall have all the rights, liberties and dignities enjoyed by them in the time of the king's ancestors; nor shall any liberties granted to the said provost and church by the king's ancestors or any other person be in any way diminished by assizes, recognitions or constitutions subsequently made, but if any recognitions or assizes ought to be made of any tenement or thing pertaining to the provost of Beverley and his office, whether in fee or in demesne, they shall be held in the court of the said provost, where pleas were wont to be held in the time of king Henry II and king Henry I, before recognitions or assizes were appointed in the realm; moreover all detainers of the thraves of St. John, conferred by the king's ancestors in frank almoin or by others, who have been excommunicated therefore or for any other excess, at the mandate of the said provost and chapter, without any other mandate, according to the custom of the realm shall be taken by the sheriffs and bailiffs of Yorkshire and detained, until they have made amends; all possessions alienated shall be recalled by the judgement of the court of the provost; and all the aforesaid liberties are granted pursuant to a charter of King John, which the king has inspected.

1261. Dec. 22. Merton. Grant to Henry son of Robert de Ewelme, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of the manor of Ewelme, co. Oxford.

1262. Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to Eustace de Balliolo, and Helewis his wife, and the heirs of Helewis, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Levington, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

Et habuit eam quietam de sigillo.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Gift, with the assent of Cresse son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, to Robert Walerand of 20*l.* of yearly rent, wherein Geoffrey de Wyvelesford and his heirs were bound to the said Cresse and his heirs by two charters of the said Geoffrey; and also, with the assent of Hagin son of the said Moses, of 15*l.* of rent, wherein William de Monte Canisio of Edwardeston and his heirs were bound to the said Hagin, and his heirs, by his charter; and also, with the assent of Manasser son of Aaron, of 20*s.* of rent, wherein John de Burgo, the elder, and his heirs were bound to the said Manasser; and also, with the assent of Salle son of Jose, of 100*s.* of rent, wherein Nicholas de Gyrunde and his heirs were bound by his charter to the said Salle and his heirs; to be received from the lands of the said Geoffrey, William, John and Nicholas, at the terms specified in the charters, by the said Robert and his heirs.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Whereas it appears from the rolls of the Exchequer of the time of Henry II, Richard and John that the prior and convent of Wenloc have of the gift of Henry II 11*l.* of land in the manor of Dudinton,

1262. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

co. Shropshire, which 11*l.* was yearly allowed to the sheriff of Shropshire in the *corpus* of that county;

confirmation of the said gift to Aymon now prior of Wenlock, and his successors, and the monks there, to hold as the predecessors of the said prior held it.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Wigeton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Wigeton, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Gift, with the assent of Moses de Clara, a Jew, to Robert Walerand, of 10*l.* of yearly rent wherein Henry de Wintonia, a convert, and his heirs, were bound by charter to the said Moses and his heirs; and also, with the assent of the said Moses, of 20*l.* of rent, wherein Roger le Peytevin and his heirs were bound by charter to the said Moses and his heirs; and also, with the assent of Hagin son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, of 8*l.* of rent in which Jolland de Evermuth and his heirs were bound to the said Hagin and his heirs by charter; and also, with the assent of Vives son of Moses de Clara, a Jew, of 12*l.* of rent, wherein Anegot son of Richard de Cornerde and his heirs were bound to the said Vives by charter; and also, with the assent of Elyas le Blund, a Jew of London, of 5 marks of rent, wherein Hugh son of Hugh le Botiler and his heirs were bound to the said Elyas and his heirs by charter; and also, with the assent of Samuel le Blund, a Jew of London, of 5 marks of rent, wherein the said Hugh and his heirs were bound to the said Samuel and his heirs by charter; to be received from the lands of the said Henry, Roger, Jollan, Anegot and Hugh, at the terms specified in the charters, by the said Robert and his heirs.

Nihil de carta ista; omnes perdonaverunt.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to Philip Basset, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Havene, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross.

Nichil; omnes perdonaverunt et cancellarius cepit cartam illam ad se.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and merchants of Rodenborch that they and their goods, wherever they be found in the king's dominions, shall not be arrested for any debt whereof they are not principals or sureties, unless the debtors be of their commune and power, having wherewith to discharge the debt in whole or in part, and the burgesses of Rodenborch have failed in justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure; moreover the burgesses and merchants shall not lose for the trespass of their servants any goods found in their hands or by them anywhere deposited, so far as ownership can be proved; and they themselves with their merchandise may safely come into the realm and abide there, upon payment of the customs due, so that, if at any time war arise between the king and the king of France or others, they shall be warned to quit the realm with their goods within forty days. *Et est carta duplicata.*

[Kluit, *Historia Critica Comitatus Hollandie, II. n.* 251.]

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to John Cumyn of the gift, which David, king of Scots, and Earl Henry, his son, made to Richard Comyn great-grandfather of the said John and Histilla his wife, and their heirs, of the inheritance of Ughtred son of Waldef, father of the said Histilla, in Tindale, viz. Wallewik,

1262. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Thornton, Staincroft, and Hethingishalt, which gift king Henry II granted to the said Richard and Histilla and confirmed by his charter, to be held by the said John, and his heirs, pursuant to the aforesaid charters, provided that the said John, and his heirs, are faithful to the king and his heirs.

March 15. Windsor. Whereas the king by his charter dated at Westminster, 6 May, in the 25th year gave to Peter de Sabaudia the honour of Richmond with all appurtenances [*Vol. I. p.* 259]; and whereas John, duke of Brittany, who claimed the said honour as his by hereditary right, afterwards quit-claimed the same honour to the king and renounced all his right thereto;

grant that the same quit-claim shall be good in favour of the said Peter, his heirs or any assigns, so that the king shall never disseise the said Peter, his heirs or assigns, in favour of the right heirs or for any other reason or by exchange or in any other way without the consent of the said Peter, his heirs or assigns; grant also that, whereas by the said charter the king limited the assigns of the said Peter to his brothers or kinsmen, in future this limitation shall be removed.

March 15. Windsor Whereas Edward, the king's son, gave to John de Greilly, for his homage and service, all the land late of Peter Denglades, and his progenitors, and the inheritance late of Amaneu de Grayn and his progenitors, which the said Edward had given to Master Rostand sometime archdeacon of Agen and Bernard Massen and Amaury Durandi brothers of the said Rostand, for their lives and the life of the survivor, and whereas the said Bernard, to whom on the death of the said Rostand the inheritance fell, quit-claimed for himself and his brother to the said Edward for fifteen pounds of Morlaas of yearly rent, which the said Edward had in the sanctuary of St. Mary de Monmizano, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, by the service of the fee of one knight;

confirmation of the said gift.

March 16. Windsor. Whereas Peter son of Matthew gave to the abbot and convent of Thorre 10*l.* of land in Aveton to be held by the said abbot and convent;

confirmation of the said gift.

March 16. Windsor. Whereas Henry de Novo Burgo, and his ancestors, gave to the abbot and convent of Bynedon forty acres of wood in Hampsted, ten acres of meadow in Brenham, and 100*s.* of land in Brunnegate, a virgate in Winfrod, and a mill and a half virgate in Burton, to be held by the said abbot and convent and their successors;

confirmation of the said gift.

March 16. Windsor. Whereas Richard, king of Almain, before he obtained that realm, gave to Master Elias son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, his heirs and assigns, a messuage in the city of London in Colchurch Street in the parish of St. Olave in the Jewry, which came to the hand of the said Richard of the king's gift with the consent of Abraham de Bercamsted, to be held by the said Elias, his heirs and assigns, by rendering one pound of cumin at Easter, and performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee;

confirmation of the said gift.

MEMBRANE

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Eva de Cantilupo sometime the wife of William de Cantilupo, lady of Bergavenny, in her widowhood, gave to the church of St. Mary, Stodleg, and the canons

1262. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

there, for the soul of the said William, in frank almoin, 100*s.* of land in her manor of Lodeswell with all appurtenances and the homage and service of Alexander de Hodinton and the yearly rent of 2*s.* 1½*d.*, the homage and service of Robert de Wykewurthy that is 2*s.*, and 6*d.* or a napkin, and one ferling and a half which Robert de Bosco holds, a half ferling which Walter Crabering holds, a ferling which Roger de Mora holds, a half ferling which Roger Peche holds, a ferling and a croft which William Peche holds, a half ferling which Roger de Mora holds, a half ferling which Soromund le Bret, widow, holds, a half ferling which Maud daughter of Walter holds, the moor of Staunton, the moor of Haselholt adjoining the park of Haselholt, a ferling of land which Martin de Staunton holds, half a ferling which Roger le Punger and Henry Crompe hold, a ferling which Richard de Toppesham holds, a ferling which William de Cumbe holds, a ferling which John de Cumbe holds, a ferling which Walter the forester holds, a half ferling which Richard Horn holds, a half ferling which William Wybbelond holds, a half ferling which Roger Walus holds, a ferling which Edith de Steueton holds and from Cung' and from Oddeton, Alexander and Sampson 15*d.* of rent, and from Wrekebellesmore 19*d.* yearly; and further gave 20*s.* receivable yearly from the said Eva and her heirs or assigns from the said manor of Lodeswell; witnesses, Sir Walter de Cantilupo, bishop of Worcester, Sir Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester, Sir John de Cantilupo, Sir Nicholas his brother, Sir Ralph de Knovill, Robert Walensis and Adam de Farley.

May 15. Windsor. Whereas Theobald de Engleschevill gave to Robert Bussel, the manor of Tengewyk, co. Devon, which was the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, and which the king gave to the said Theobald, his heirs and assigns;

confirmation of the said gift, saving to the king his due service.

May 15. Windsor. Whereas Theobald de Engleschevill gave to Ralph de Stokes the land which Luke son of John held in Depeford, co. Devon, which was the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, and which the king gave to the said Theobald, his heirs and assigns;

confirmation of the said gift, saving to the king his due service.

June 8. Westminster. Whereas Edward, the king's son, in the king's presence, restored to the king for the behoof of Peter de Sabaudia, the king's uncle, the honour, castle and rape of Hastings, co. Sussex, with the lands late of Walter de Scoteny, with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches and prebends, and with the service of the fee of one knight in Turrok, co. Essex, which Bartholomew de Briencun holds of the said honour;

gift of the foregoing to the said Peter, his heirs and assigns, in lieu of the manors of Redenhal, co. Norfolk, and Wisset, Ketelberge, Nettlested and Wikes under Ipswich, co. Suffolk, with 4*l.* 13*s.* receivable in Ipswich, all part of the honour of Richemund, which the king had given to the said Peter, who has restored them to the king for the behoof of the said Edward; so that the said Peter, his heirs and assigns, shall hold the said honour, castle and rape of Hastings, as above, from the king by the service due therefrom, provided that if the king wish to restore them to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace or in any other way, he shall not disseise the said Peter, his heirs or assigns, until he have made a proper exchange to the value of the said honour and rape with any improvement (*apropiamento*) he may have made therein.

1262. *Membrane 3—cont.*

May 29. Westminster. Grant to Maurice de Berkele, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Wenden, co. Essex; grant also of a market on Tuesday at his manor in the said county, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and monks of Hailes of the Cistercian order of all gifts of lands, men, and alms made or to be made to them; and the said abbot and monks shall hold all their possessions and alms with all liberties and customs with soc and sac, tol and theam, infongenethef and utfongenthef, hamsok, grithebriche, blodwite, fitwite, ferdwite, hangwite, leyrwite, flemmesfryt, murder, larceny, forstal, ordeal, and oreste, within time and without, and in all places; and the said abbot and monks and their men shall be quit of all scot, geld, aids of kings, sheriffs and all their ministers, of hidages, carucages, danegelds, horngelds, armies, talliages, lastages, stallages, shires, hundreds and wapentakes and wards, warthpeny, averpeny, hundredpeny, borhalpeny, tithingepeny, works of castles, parks and bridges, enclosure, and all carriage and sumpter-service, carriage by ship, building of royal houses and all kind of works; nor shall their wood be taken for the said works, nor shall their corn nor the corn of their men be taken for provisioning castles; moreover all their holdings whether in wood or open shall be disafforested and removed from all control of the foresters; moreover the said abbot and monks and all their men shall be quit of toll in all markets and fairs and at the passage of bridges, roads and the sea throughout the realm and through all the king's lands where he can grant such liberties; and all their goods whether for sale or belonging to their men shall also be free, and their ships shall have free passage up the Thames without any custom; moreover if any of their men for any fault ought to lose life or limb, or shall become fugitive and refuse to abide judgement, or shall do aught else for which he ought to lose his chattels, the said chattels shall go to the abbot and monks, and so if any of their men be amerced by the king or his bailiffs, the amercements shall be restored to the abbot and convent, saving to the kingly power the justice of life and limb; all the foregoing are granted for the soul of Sanchia, queen of the Romans, sister of Queen Eleanor, and no one shall contravene this charter under a penalty of 20*l.*

June 22. Westminster. Grant to John de Bucton, provost of Wells, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at Winesham, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 16. Westminster. Pursuant to the finding of an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Berkshire and Aymon Thurumberd, keeper of the king's manors of Cocham and Braye, that a certain pightle of land in Wekenefeld and Warfeld within the king's forest of Windesore, containin gone hundred and fifty-one acres by the king's perch of twenty-one feet, has never been used to be tilled in the time of the king's ancestors or his own, as portion of the manors of Cokham and Braye, and that the king can give it to whom he will;

gift to the prioress and nuns of Bromhale of the said land, to hold in frank almoin in lieu of the yearly sum of 60*s.* which they used to receive from the farm of Windsor of the king's alms, and of the yearly sum of 40*s.* which they used to receive from the said manors of Cokham and Braye.

1262. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

July 8. Canterbury. Grant to John Mansell, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Beumunt, co. Essex, and in Ruhham, co. Suffolk.

June 16. Westminster Charter in favour of the burgesses and merchants of Rodenburch.
Carta fuit dupplicata.
[*In the same terms as the charter on p.* 40 *above.*]

June 16. Westminster. The burgesses and merchants of Audenard have the same charter word for word. [*Audenaerdische Mengelingen. I. p.* 142.]

July 10. Canterbury. Confirmation of the gift made by Thomasia de Ros, late the wife of William de Rothomago, to Henry le Flemmeng, for his homage and service, of all her land in Hallingbiri, la Walle and Hildresham, late of Roger le Taillur brother of the said Thomasia; and also of the quit-claim which Emelina de Ros, sister of the said Thomasia, made to the said Henry of all her right in the said lands.

July 8. Canterbury. Preamble setting forth, after general considerations, that Walter de Merton, canon of Wells, desiring to found a hospital for the support of servants of the altar falling into infirmity (*imbecillitatem*) in honour of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, has delivered to the king the land in Basingestok called the land of St. John the Baptist, and other lands acquired by him, to the end that the king might carry out this desire, which he himself could not accomplish;

the king therefore has founded the said hospital in the said town for the support of servants of the altar as above and of sick poor, intending that the said hospital, being founded by the king in his own manor, as well in its free chapel, in the celebration of divine service and in its chantry as in other things shall enjoy the royal privilege and indult, like other places hitherto founded by the king and his predecessors, and devoted to divine service;

moreover the lands, possessions, rents, and goods belonging to the said hospital at present or in the future are taken into the king's protection and commended by him to the protection of his heirs and successors, so that they shall be free of all secular service and exaction.

July 18. Dover. Pursuant to the finding of an inquisition taken by William de Wendling, then escheator this side Trent, that the late William de Bodeham enfeoffed several men in the fees of two knights which he held in chief in Sutcreke, and that later he enfeoffed the abbot and convent of Crek of his chief messuage in that town and of the homages and services of the said feoffees, whereby the said abbot and convent before the death of the said William were in possession of the said messuage and services of the said feoffees;

grant to the said abbot and convent of the said chief messuage and homages and services to be held of the king by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Easter 10*s.*, and by doing guard at Dover castle and all other services pertaining to the said castle.

July 8. Canterbury. Notification that Peter de Sabaudia, the king's uncle, in the king's presence, has restored to the king for the use of Edward the king's son the manors of Radenhalle, co. Norfolk, and of Wisset, Ketelberge, Nettlested and Wykes under Ipswich and a rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* in Ipswich, co. Suffolk, parcel of the honour of Richemund, and that the king has granted the foregoing to his son Edward in lieu of the honour, castle and rape of Hastings, co. Sussex, and the lands late of Walter de Scoteny, co. Sussex, and the fee of one knight in Turrok, co. Essex, which Bartholomew de Briencun holds of the honour of Hastings, all which the said Edward has

1262. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

restored to the king for the behoof of the said Peter, to be held by the said Edward, and the heirs of his body, so that the said manors shall never be separated from the crown, and that none but the said Edward and his heirs, kings of England, shall have any right therein.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 8. Canterbury. Gift to Peter de Sabaudia, of the honour, castle and rape of Hastings, co. Sussex, with other lands in exchange for lands surrendered by him for the behoof of Edward the king's son, to be held by the said Peter, his heirs and assigns, by the service due from him for the honour of Richmond, of which the lands surrendered were part. [*In the terms of the charter to Peter de Sabaudia on p. 42 above, excepting the clause as to service.*]

July 8. Canterbury. Pursuant to an inquisition taken by William de Weyland, escheator this side Trent, finding that 47*s.* 9*d.* rent in Medburn are the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans;

grant of the same to William le Chaundeler, for his long service, to be held by him and his heirs by the service due therefrom.

June 8. Westminster. Grant to Ralph Saunzaver, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Biggeneure with the hamlet of Rogate, co. Sussex, and of the manor of Spertegrave, co. Somerset.

July 8. Canterbury. Gift, for his good service, to William le Chaundeler, king's serjeant, of 47*s.* 9*d.* rent from two carucates of land in Medburn, which used to be rendered at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Leicestershire, to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns, by rendering yearly 6*d.* at the Exchequer of Easter.

Mandate to William de Weilond, escheator this side Trent, to give seisin.

Mandate in pursuance to the barons of the Exchequer.

48 HENRY III.

1263. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Dec. 5. Dover. Grant to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Poulton, co. Wilts.

Dec. 5. Dover. Stephen de Penecestre has the like in his demesne lands of Penehurst, Tonebrig, Hever and Chidingstan, co. Kent.

Dec. 5. Dover. Geoffrey de Dodesnesse has the like in his demesne lands in Benetteleg and Tatingeston, co. Suffolk; at the instance of William de Sancto Omero.

Dec. 5. Dover. Thomas Boterel has the like in his demesne lands in Eston Boterel, Norton, Heiwode, Forde and Tottenay, co. Salop; at the instance of Hugh de Beumis, king's yeoman.

Dec. 5. Dover. Grant to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at Poulton, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

Dec. 5. Dover. Thomas Boterel has the like of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Eston Boterel, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; at the instance of Hugh de Beumis, king's yeoman.

Whereas Edward, the king's eldest son, gave by his charter to Warin de Bassingburne the manor of Any, co. Limerick, to be held by the said Warin, his heirs and assigns, by the service of two knights;
confirmation of the said gift.

Dec. 18. Windsor. Grant to Berenger le Moine, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Thirning, co. Huntingdon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

Dec. 15. Grant to John de Caunvill, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Edelnesbr', co. Kent.

Alan la Zuche has the like in all his demesne lands in Treve and Nubburne, co. Sussex, and of Northmuton and Blaketoriton, co. Devon, Esseby, co. Leicester, and Swawesch, co. Cambridge.
Omnes perdonaverunt.

Dec. 10. Kingston. Robert Houel has the like in all his demesne lands in Weston, co. Suffolk. *Omnes perdonaverunt.*

Dec. 14. Windsor. John de Vallibus has the like in all his demesne lands of Aslaketon and Boton, co. Norfolk, Ruawe and Cokel, co. Suffolk.
Omnes perdonaverunt.

Dec. 14. Windsor. Grant to Robert Houel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Weston, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle.

Dec. 14. Windsor. John de Courtenay has the like at Fowelond in his manor of Hemmington, co. Somerset, the market on Wednesday, and the fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

1263. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Dec. 15. Windsor. Whereas Edward, the king's eldest son, has given to Adam de Gesem' the towns (*villatas*) of Bucstanes, Stanedon, Coudale, Stenredal, Strerebrok, Overhaddon, Tatinton and Presteclive in Peck, to be held by the said Adam, and his heirs, by the service of one knight;
confirmation of the said gift.

Dec. 15. Windsor. Whereas Edward, the king's eldest son, gave to John de Grey the manor of Ruston, co. Chester, to be held by the said John, his heirs or assigns, by the service of the fee of one knight;
confirmation of the said gift.

Dec. 16. Windsor. Grant to Henry de Pinkeny, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Wedon and Wapenham, co. Northampton.

Dec. 16. Windsor. Richard de Wikes, and his heirs, have the like in all their demesne lands of Wikes, Berdeswell, Langeham and Wallesham, co. Suffolk.

John Bozun, and his heirs, have the like in their demesne lands of Wilsingsete and Oviton, co. Norfolk.

Schedule.

Nov. 26. Windsor. Gift to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro of the manor of Pulton, late of Baldwin de Boulers, who held of the king in chief, which manor is the king's escheat and not ancient demesne, because the said Baldwin died without an heir, as found by an inquisition taken by Ralph Russel, sheriff of Wiltshire, and William de Kalne, escheator of the said county; to be held of the king by the said Nicholas and his heirs, by performing the service of the fee of half a knight.

Dec. 5. Dover. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Pulton, co. Wiltshire, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 17. Windsor. Grant to William de Wasteneys, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Bassingburg and Carleby, co. Lincoln, and of Asgarthorp, co. Leicester, and of Colton, co. Stafford.

Geoffrey de Wilekers, and his heirs, have the like in their demesne lands of Stoke, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 17. Windsor. John de Vallibus, and his heirs, have the like in all their demesne lands of Cruchestok, co. Norfolk.

Dec. 20. Windsor. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Freston, co. Lincoln, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James.

Dec. 23. Windsor. Grant, at the instance of Bartholomew le Bigod, to John de Munbirun, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Haylesle and Britlingeseye, co. Essex.

Grant to Matthew de Charneles, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Oddeston, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Cuthbert.

1263. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 28. Windsor. Whereas Edward, the king's eldest son, gave to John de Grey the manor of Lendemgate in the honour of Monmouth, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, as John de Monemue held it, in lieu of the 10*l.* of land which were in arrear to the said John of the 30*l.* of land, previously granted to him, whereof the said John had received 20*l.* in Cheshire, viz. in the manor of Riston, by performing the service of the fee of one knight;

confirmation of the said gift.

1264.

March 14. Oxford. Grant to Robert, bishop of Durham, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands, which he now holds in Yorkshire.

March 30. Oxford. Whereas the king has quitclaimed to the citizens of Worcester, and their heirs, the prise of the measure (*tina*) of ale which the constables of the castle of Worcester used to take in that city, whereof they only rendered 2½*d.* to the king, such quitclaim being in consideration of an increment in the farm of the city; viz. that the citizens in lieu of 24*l.* blanch shall render to the king in future 30*l.* tale; and has also granted that no sheriff shall intermeddle in any plea, plaint, occasion or matter touching the said city, saving to the king the pleas of the crown, which are to be attached by the citizens until the coming of the king's justices; and that the said citizens and their heirs shall have a gild merchant with a hanse and all else thereto pertaining, and no one who is not in that gild shall do any merchandise in that city or its suburbs, save at the will of the citizens; and that if any man's bondman abide in that city for a year and a day and keep himself and be in the said gild and hanse and lot and scot with the citizens without claim, thereafter he shall not be demanded by his lord, but shall remain a free man in the said city; that the said citizens and their heirs shall have soc and sac and infangthef; and that they shall be quit throughout the land of toll, lestage, passage, pontage, stallage, and of 'leve,' that is *licentia*, danegeld and gaywite and of all other customs and exactions through all the king's land in England and elsewhere, saving the liberty of the city of London;

confirmation of the aforesaid liberties, with further grant that the said citizens shall have return of all the king's writs as well of summons of the Exchequer as of other things touching the liberty of the said city; and they shall answer at the Exchequer for all debts, summonses and demands touching the said liberty, as they have been wont to do, so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister shall enter that city to make any distraints or summonses or for aught else belonging to their office, save by the default of the said citizens or their bailiffs; and none of the citizens shall be distrained for any debt of which they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power, having wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the citizens have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure; as is contained in other charters of the king's:

grant also, for good service rendered by the said citizens to the king and Edward, his son, that for any fault or trespass of their servants they shall not lose their goods and chattels; and that they may plead in their city all pleas touching the liberty of the said city, which they were wont to plead and determine without the king's justices, provided that the king's justices itinerant in the said county shall hold and plead within the city all pleas of the said city and liberty, both pleas of the crown and others, as they ought to be pleaded and determined before the said justices and have been so used; none of the citizens, or their heirs, shall be impleaded without the walls of the city for their tenements therein;

1264. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

persons appointed by the king to tallage the said city shall come within the walls to make the assessment; and the said citizens shall be quit throughout the king's land of murage and prise of merchandise, saving the king's right prise.

Aug. 24. Canterbury. Grant to Ralph de Kameys, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Torpel, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

Aug. 24. Canterbury. Grant to Adam de Cestreton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Welringeworth, co. Suffolk, and his successors in that rectory, of free warren in the demesne lands of the said church.

Aug. 24. Canterbury. Robert de Insula has the like, for himself and his heirs, in all his demesne lands of Rampton and Wilburham, co. Cambridge, and of Neddhing, co. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 2.

Enrolment of a charter of Walter de Merton, sometime chancellor, being the foundation charter of the house of the scholars of Merton; dated A.D. 1264.

[*Statutes of the Colleges of Oxford* (1853). *Vol.* I.]

Sept. 12. Canterbury. Grant to Richard de Colewrd, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Colewrd, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 15. Canterbury. Grant to Hubert de Bavent, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Chedestan, co. Suffolk.

Sept. 15. Canterbury. Hervey de Vallibus has the like for himself, and his heirs, in all his demesne lands of Barseham, Ringefeld, and Ilketeshall, co. Suffolk.

Sept. 15. Canterbury. Grant to William de Gouiz, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Deuelis, co. Dorset.

Sept. 20. Canterbury. Grant to the said William, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at the manor of Diuilys, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle.

Oct. 1. Canterbury. Grant to Miles Basset, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Esthausay and Middelhausay, co. York, and of Norburton, co. Berks.

Oct. 1. Canterbury. The like to William Charles, and his heirs, in all his demesne lands of Lodnes, Cislaund, and Mundeham, co. Norfolk, and of Ketelberge and Eston, co. Suffolk, and of Brigenhale and Clyf, co. York.

Sept. 12. Canterbury. Whereas John de Burgo has, as his ancestors had, a fair at his manor of Causton, co. Norfolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Agnes, grant, for good service, to the said John and his heirs that the said fair shall be extended to the six days following the said feast; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Cammel, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of

1264. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

St. Barnabas the Apostle; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Wakerle, co. Northampton, on the vigil the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

Oct. 1. Canterbury. Grant to Guy de Rocheford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Rocheford, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Enrolment of a charter whereby Emma Oliver quit-claimed to the king all the lands which she held in chief in Schenes, for the behoof of Sir G. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Whereas Emma Oliveri, in the king's presence, has restored to the king her lands in Schenes, co. Surrey, as above, gift to the aforesaid Gilbert de Clare of the said lands to be held, as the said Emma held, by the said Gilbert, his heirs and assigns, by the service due therefrom.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Bernham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Bernham, Skegeton and Entingeham, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Reueshall, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Reueshall and Semer, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Chetwod, clerk, gave to St. Mary and the hospital of St. John without the East Gate of Oxford, and the master and sick brethren there, all his land in Nortmerston sometime of Robert de Chetwod, his father, and all the land there which the said William had of Stephen son of the late Savarin de Walecote, to be held in frank almoin with all appurtenances, rendering all the service due to the king and the lords of the fee; for which gift the said master and brethren have agreed to provide a quarter of wheat yearly for the poor of Nortmerston on St. Nicholas day, and to keep a lamp burning in the church there for matins and mass daily; witnesses, Sir Giles de Argenteim, Sir Ralph de Cameys, Sir Robert de Hyda, Richard son of Richard de Lechamsted, Sir Hugh de Chastillon, Hugh de Dunsterna, Nicholas de Brutun, John clerk of Merston, Hugh de Totterno, and William Guly.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like of a charter, whereby John de Wyndlesora, knight, gave to Adam de Stratton, clerk, for his service, all the service of the office of weigher (*ponderia*) which the said John had at the Exchequer of Receipt, with all issues and liberties thereto belonging, to be held of the said John and his heirs by the said Adam, his heirs and assigns, by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Easter, for which gift the said Adam gave the said John 100*l.* beforehand, to acquit him against Cok son of Aaron, a Jew, and to acquit him of other debts with special warranty by the said John and his heirs holding the manor of Wyndesore; witnesses, Master Nicholas de Ely, treasurer, Master J. de Chishull, chancellor at the Exchequer, Edward de Westmonasterio, Arnold de Berkele, baron of the Exchequer, Richard de Hertford, Roger de Lega, Richard de Oxhaye, Thomas Esperun, Master Henry de Helegeye, William de Arkesden, Richard de Rowell, Ralph Somer, John de Ely, Herbert Clerk de Niweham, clerk; dated at Westminster, Wednesday, the eve of All Saints [1263].

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to Thomas le Latymer, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Kessingelaund, Rissemer, and Ileketeshall, co. Suffolk.

49 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 7.

1264. Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Boys, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Gerboldesham, co. Norfolk.

Nov. 14. Windsor. Grant to Roger de Veer, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and his successors, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Melcheburn, co. Bedford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Whereas the king granted to Peter de Monte Forti 50*l.*, receivable yearly at the Exchequer, until he and his heirs should be provided with 50*l.* of land; and whereas the said Peter has quit-claimed to the king all his right and claim to the woods pertaining to his manor of Ridelington, which he holds of the fee of the earl of Warwick, which woods are in the king's forest of Rutland;

pursuant to an inquisition taken by William de Wenling, escheator this side Trent, finding that the manor of Garthorp, late of William de Gaugy, who held it in chief of the king's gift as an escheat of the lands of the Normans, is worth 28*l.* 14*s.*, and is the king's escheat to give to whom he will;

gift, in part assignment of the said 50*l.*, of the said manor to the said Peter and his heirs; and if the king shall wish to restore the said manor to the right heirs of his free will or by a peace, he shall not disseise the said Peter or his heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Pursuant to an inquisition taken by William de Wenling, escheator this side Trent, and John de Sancta Elena, constable of the castle of Wyndesore, finding that the essart in the forest of Wyndesore which lies between the purpresture late of Simon Hurtaud and the house of William Prat, containing 20 acres by the king's perch, can be brought under tillage without damage to the forest, and that the king can grant it to whom he will;

grant, for good service, to Master Henry Wade, king's cook, of the said essart, to be held by the said Henry, and his heirs, and tilled by them without impediment, rendering at the Exchequer of Easter half a mark.

1265. Jan. 2. Windsor. Pursuant to an inquisition taken by the said constable of Wyndesor castle, finding that the essart in the forest of Wyndesor called 'Hunytsled,' which lies between the purpresture of the lepers of Wyndesor and the king's forest, and contains eighteen acres by the king's perch, can be brought under tillage without damage to the forest and granted to whom the king will;

grant, for good service, to Thomas Burnel, king's serjeant, of the said essart, to be held by him and his heirs and tilled by them without impediment, rendering at the Exchequer half a mark yearly.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Estleg, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Hullemorton, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

1265. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of R. de Veer, earl of Oxford, to Geoffrey de Say, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Danham, co. Suffolk, and Rykelinge, co. Essex.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant, for good service, to Hugh de Nevill, and his heirs, of a market at his manor of Great Wabering, co. Essex, on Monday, in lieu of the market formerly granted to him there on Thursday.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of William de Monte Canisio of Edwardeston, to John de Babingle, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Babbingle, Wlferton and Scrandingham, co. Norfolk.

Jan. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following letters patent:

Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, senescallis, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis totius terre sue, salutem; volumus et firmiter precipimus quod monachi et fratres abbatie nostre de Stanleya quietanciam habeant tholonei et passagii et pontagii et de omni alia consuetudine per totam terram nostram et tam per aquam quam per terram de omnibus rebus suis, quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportari fecerint, quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse proprias; et prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram, ne quis super hoc eos in aliquo disturbet; teste me ipso apud Partheney, xvij die Junii.

and of a charter, whereby Henry Boscher gave to the said monks, in frank almoin, a rent of 18*d.* and 1 pound of cummin in Cumbinton, viz. a rent of 12*d.* due from Richard son of Simon de Cumbinton, and his heirs, for a half virgate there, which Peter and Philip held; a rent of 6*d.*, due from William Boscher of Coleshill, and his heirs, for a hide in Cubinton, which Walter Blundus held; and a rent of one pound of cummin, due from Ralph Laverman and Felicia his wife, from the fourth part of a virgate in Cubinton, which the said monks hold; and whoever shall purchase the said lands and rents shall be quit of all homage due to the grantor and his heirs, and only answerable to the said monks for homage, reliefs and escheats; grant also of all that the said monks have of the fee of the grantor in Cumbinton, and of all services, escheats and homages thence arising; witnesses, William de Simily, William de Ellesho, Thomas de Cubinton, Henry his son, Walter Blundus, Elyas son of the Chaplain, Nicholas son of Adam, John de Stanleya, Thomas de Fynham, Gilbert Dygun, and Simon son of Eylric;

grant also of the gift, made by Stephen de Segrave by a charter, which the king has inspected, of the land of Biricote, with the chief messuage and wood, men, and all appurtenances, to be held by paying 100*s.* yearly to the said Stephen and his heirs, and of the quit-claim of the said 100*s.* made by Gilbert de Segrave, son of the said Stephen, to the said monks, for the support of one monk in the said house;

confirmation also of all liberties and quittances granted to the said monks by charters of King John, King Richard and King Henry II, as well as in the instruments recited above.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to Richard le Scot of Dunwich, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Mennesmer, Westleton, Middleton, Fordle, Walepol and Dunwich, co. Suffolk.

1265. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas son of Martin, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Cumbe Martini, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of Whitsun and the two days following; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to John de Pakeham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Pakeham and Thursiton, co. Suffolk.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to William le Marescall, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Haselberg, co. Somerset, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Massingham, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair at his manor of Hougham, co. Norfolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manors of Banham, co. Norfolk, Massingham, co. Lincoln, and Heselberg, co. Somerset.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to William Charles, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Brigenhal, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary;

of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Cliff, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edmund;

of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Sislaunde, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary;

of a yearly fair at his manor of Lodnes, co. Norfolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist;

of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Ketelberg, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Pursuant to an inquisition taken by the mayor and bailiffs of Northampton finding that the house in the street called 'Cornchepinge' in that town, late of Cok son of Aaron, a Jew of London, is the king's escheat to give to whom he will, and that it renders 8*d.* yearly to the reeve of the said town;

gift, in part recompense of the service done by Richard de Exemuta, king's serjeant, of the said house to the said Richard, and his heirs, to be held by rendering yearly the said 8*d.*

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Hoton, yeoman of Peter de Monte Forti, the elder, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manor of Hoton, co. York.

March 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Simon de Wycumbia, dean of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, with the assent of the king and his fellow canons of the said church, gave to the friars preachers of Shrewsbury all the garden sometime belonging to the prebend of the dean of the said church, which lies without the wall of the town, which bounds the said dean's house on one side and on the other is surrounded by the site (*area*) of the said friars, to be held from the said donor and his successors in frank almoin; for which gift Andrew, lord of Wylileg, gave to the said church and the dean thereof 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from 12*s.* which Robert Skile, burgess of Shrewsbury, used formerly to pay to him for two selds in the market of Shrewsbury between the seld of the abbot of Shrewsbury and the seld of the recluse (*incluse*) of Estlege; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Rossale, Sir Odo de Hodone, Sir Roger Sprenghose, knights, Sir Ranulph

1265. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Payn, rector of Felton, Sir Godfrey, vicar of St. Alchmund's, Shrewsbury, John Villan, and John son of John, reeves of Shrewsbury, Nicholas de Ludelawe, Hugh Villan, Alan Garnel, burgesses of the said town.

Here Master John de Chishull, archdeacon of London, restored the seal to the king, and he committed it to Master Thomas de Cantilupo, who forthwith sealed with it.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 8. London. The terms of peace between the king and the barons. *French and Latin.* [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 4.

Westminster. Further terms of peace in the form of letters patent addressed to 'all men of the county of York.'

[*Fœdera; addressed to all men of the county of Middlesex.*]

March 14. Westminster. Whereas Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, and Eleanor, his wife, the king's sister, have given to the king's nephew, Henry de Monte Forti, by charter, the manors of Luton, Sutton, Kemsing and Braburn, with the advowsons of the churches, the hundreds and other appurtenances, which the said Simon and Eleanor previously held of the king in chief, to be held by the said Henry and his heirs by the service due therefrom;

confirmation of the said gift, and further gift to the said Henry and his heirs of all the king's claim to any lands, rents and so forth given by King Richard to Baldwin de Bethune in England, so that the said Henry and his heirs may sue in the king's name in his court for the recovery of the king's right therein; and everything thus recovered the said Henry and his heirs shall hold with the aforesaid manors.

March 20. Westminster. Gift to Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, steward of England, of the county, castles and honour of Chester, and of the castle and honour of the Peak, all which the king had previously given by charter to Edward his son, who restored them to the king; gift also of the castle of Newcastle-under-Lyme with the town and appurtenances; to be held by the said earl and his heirs, as earl Ranulph or the other earls of Chester held the county, castle and honour of Chester, or as the king held the remainder, rendering for the county, castle and honour of Chester the service rendered by the earls thereof, and for the remainder the service of the fee of one knight.

March 20. Westminster. Pursuant on the foregoing gift, gift to the said earl, and his heirs, of all the king's claim to any lands or rents belonging to the above, so that the said earl and his heirs may sue in the king's name in his court for the recovery of the king's right therein, and hold everything so recovered with the lands above given.

March 29. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Sancto Leodegario, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Wirtling, Boxtep, Dallington and Broxmedle, co. Sussex, and in Offeleg, co. Hertford.

April 14. Westminster. Grant to William Bardulf, the younger, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Reskington, co. Lincoln, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and feast of Whitsun and the three days following, the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

1265. *MEMBRANE* 3.

March 1. Westminster. Re-entry of the last charter.

May 15. Hereford. Grant to Robert Tregoz, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of Tolleshunt and Blunteshall, co. Essex, and of Billingford, co. Norfolk, and of Billesthorp, co. Nottingham.

May 15. Hereford. Grant to Theobald de Feringes, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Feringes and Pateswyk, co. Essex.

May 20. Hereford. Grant to Robert de Ros, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Linton and Garton, co. York.

May 20. Hereford. Grant to William de Marinny, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Leyre Marinnyne, co. Essex.

May 20. Hereford. Gift to the prior and convent of Lantony, in exchange for their meadow beneath Gloucester castle, called Prestenham, which contains sixty acres by the king's perch and is worth 6*l.* yearly, as found by an inquisition taken by Reginald de Ake, sheriff of Gloucestershire, of the king's meadow of Suthmed lying without the site of the said priory and containing forty-four acres and a half by the same perch, which is valued at 4*l.* 1*d.*, as found by the same inquisition, and also of the king's meadow, called Valleham without Gloucester, containing sixteen acres by the said perch, which is valued at 28*s.* 11*d.*, as found by another inquisition taken by the said sheriff; to be held by the said prior and convent, as the king held them; moreover the yearly loss of 11*s.* to the said abbot and convent on the above exchange shall be made good to them by deducting the said sum from the yearly 20*s.* 11*d.*, which they render to the king for the land of Maddeleye, which they hold of the fee of the Barton of Gloucester.

June 12. Hereford. Whereas king John by charter gave to the church of St. Mary, Dore, and the abbot and monks there, in frank almoin, land in Tryvel, which was then forest, by bounds specified in the charter, to hold as disafforested, and the king afterwards gave to the said monks in frank almoin to increase their means of support land in the same parts of Tryvel by the bounds there specified, to be held by them wholly disafforested; and whereas the said abbot and monks are occasionally troubled by the king's bailiffs within their said lands by unjust and unreasonable distraints and exactions;

grant to the said abbot and monks that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter the said lands to do aught pertaining to his office, saving things pertaining to the crown, without special mandate, with order that no man shall in any way trouble them herein.

June 16. Hereford. Confirmation of letters patent, whereby king Richard granted to the monks of Dore that their horses and goods should be quit of toll, passage and pontage throughout the realm (*regione*) of England.

AFTER THE BATTLE OF EVESHAM.

Gift to Roger de Leyburn of the houses at Westminster, late of Peter de Monte Forti, slain in the battle of Evesham, which are the king's escheat to give to whom he will, to be held by the said Roger, his heirs and assigns, by the service due to the king and the other chief lords of the fee.

1265. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 4. Marlborough. Grant to the prior and convent of Lanthony without Gloucester of a weekly market on Monday at the manor of Alveton, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

Aug. 8. Worcester. Whereas during the king's stay in Gascony he granted to Robert Walerand by charter the manor of Garthorp, late of William de Gaugy, deceased, who held of the king in chief, and upon whose death the said manor escheated to the king, and whereas while the king was in the ward of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, the said manor was granted to Peter de Monte Forti, which grant with all such grants the king wishes to revoke and annul;

grant, in form of letters patent, of the king's free will, of the said manor to the said Robert, and his heirs, to hold by the service due therefrom.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to John Walerand, king's clerk, parson of the church of Cotenham, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Cotenham, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

Oct. 25. Canterbury. Gift, for good service, to Warin de Bassingburn, of all the lands late of Thomas de Estlegh, of the manor of Hardredeshull late of Robert de Hardredeshull, of half the manor of Chshull late of Giles de Argenteim, and of the reversion of the manor of Weston after the death of Beatrice mother of Walter de Coleville, who now holds it in dower, the said Thomas, Robert, Giles and Walter being enemies and rebels who adhered to Simon de Monte Forti, late earl of Leicester, an enemy and traitor (*feloni*) to the king for the disherison of the king and the destruction of his crown, and whose lands by the council of the magnates of the realm are at the king's disposal to grant to whom he will, saving the homages and services of the chief lords of the fee;

the said lands to be held by the said Warin, and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom, so that the said lords shall lose nothing in wards, reliefs or other things by reason of this gift; with special clause of warranty against the former owners.

Oct. 4. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and convent of Wygemor, in frank almoin that they and their men of the manors of Shobdon, co. Hereford, and Kayham and Walton, co. Salop, which are the gift of the ancestors of Roger de Mortuo Mari, shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, of view of frank pledge and all scot, geld and toll, and all aids of kings, sheriffs and ministers, and the said abbot and convent shall have the amercements of their men in the said manors, arrested for any trespass for which they ought to be imprisoned, saving to the king the attachments of the pleas of the crown.

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 26. Canterbury. Gift, for his good service, to Roger de Leyburn of all the lands in England late of Adam le Despenser, of the manor of Kirkeosewod and Burg and the bailiwick of the forest of Englewod late of Thomas de Muleton, the manors of Thurrok and Hoo late of Richard de Grey, the manors of Berton, Swaluefeld and Stanton late of Roger de Sancto Johanne, a messuage and a carucate in Beaumys with wood and rent late of John le Despenser, a messuage and half a carucate in Cholton late of Ralph Pyrot, a messuage and a carucate in East Sutton late of Ralph Martel, a

1265. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

messuage and two carucates in Berewik late of John le Despenser, and a carucate in Flete late of Robert de Veer, sometime earl of Oxford, all the above being enemies of the king and adherents of Simon de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, whose lands by the council of the magnates of the realm are at the king's disposal, saving the homages and services of the chief lords of the fee;

the said lands to be held by the said Roger, and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee, whether the king or others, provided that they are not of the demesne of the crown, by the services due therefrom, so that the said lords shall lose nothing in wards, reliefs or other matters by reason of this gift, and saving to the king all that belongs to him by reason of lands held in chief; provided that if the said lands excede the value of 400*l.* the surplus shall remain to the king; with clause of warranty against the former owners.

Oct. 26. Canterbury. Gift, for his good service, to Robert Walerand of all the lands late of Hugh de Nevill in England without the city of London, and of all the lands late of Roger le Rus in Alainesmor and Willhall, a carucate in Cuberleye late of Jordan Bissop, and a vacant place lying between the houses of the said Robert and the church of St. Peter le Petyt in the city of London late of Robert de Esseden and Robert de Nedling, rebels and adherents of Simon de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, an enemy and traitor to the king;

the said land to be held by the said Robert, and his heirs, in the form of the preceding charter.

Oct. 26. Canterbury. Gift, for his good service, to William de Leyburne of all the lands in Boclinton late of Robert de Bolinton, and of all the lands late of Henry de Bretton and Roger de Chekenes, and of the manor of Dunemawe late of Robert de Merk, rebels and adherents of Simon de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester;

the said lands to be held by the said William, and his heirs, in the form aforesaid, provided that if the value exceed . . . . . , the surplus shall revert to the king.

Oct. 26. Canterbury. Gift to Roger de Leyburn, son of Roger de Leyburn, of the manor of Losham and of all the lands late of Henry son of Thomas Aucher, and of all the lands in England late of Ralph de Sandwico and Stephen Soudan, rebels and enemies of the king and adherents of Simon de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, to be held in the form aforesaid by the services due therefrom, provided that if the land exceed the value of 100*l.* the surplus shall be restored to the king.

Oct. 27. Canterbury. Gift, for good service, to Roger [de Mortuo Mari], of the county and honour of Oxford, with all the lands thereof, saving the manor of Flet, late of Robert de Ver, sometime earl of Oxford, an enemy and rebel to the king, to be held in the form aforesaid.

Oct. 24. Canterbury. Gift, for good service, to Richard de Tany, the younger, of the manor of Tayden, late of Robert Sutton, an enemy and rebel, who adhered to Simon de Monti Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, and his adherents (*imprisis*) in the time of the war lately carried on in the realm by the said Simon and his adherents for the disherison of the king and the destruction of his crown up to the battle between the king and the said rebels, the lands of which rebels and enemies by their forfeiture, by the common consent and counsel of the magnates of the realm, are at the king's disposal, saving to the chief lords of the fee their homages and services; and the

1265. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

said manor shall be held by the said Richard, and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee, whether the king or others, provided that the said manor be not of the demesne of the crown, by the services due therefrom; provided that the chief lords shall lose nothing in wards, reliefs or others matter, saving always to the king what belongs to him from lands held in chief by the custom of the realm, provided that if the said manor exceed the value of 80*l.* the surplus shall revert to the king; moreover none by reason of any right belonging to them by inheritance shall at any time have any action or claim in the said manor; and the king shall be bound to defend the said gift as any other gift made by him or his ancestors.

Oct. 24. Canterbury. Gift, for good service, to the king's servant (*famulari*), Walter de Merton, of all the lands late of . . . . . Ell . . eld and of Robert son of Nigel, enemies and rebels as above; to be held in the form above, provided that if the said lands exceed 100*l.* in value the surplus shall revert to the king.

Oct. 26. Canterbury. Gift, for good service, to William Bagod, of the manor of Patingham, late of Ralph de Drayton, and of 10*l.* rent in Morton late of Robert Motun, to be held in the form above, provided that if the said manor exceed 20*l.* in value, the surplus shall revert to the king.

MEMBRANE 1.

Gift, for good service, to Roger de Clifford of the manor of Birmingham late of William de Birmingham, the manor of Draiton, late of Ralph Basset of Draiton, the manor of Kynebir late of John de Bracebrigge, the manor of Beumaner late of John le Despenser, the manor of Coleshull late of John de Clinton, and of all the lands in Erdesley, Grensted, Horcopp and Cumbe late of Walter de Baskervill, and of all the lands in Horcopp, Yakesour and Stratton, when they fall in, which Suffamia de Baskervill holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Walter, and of all the lands in Kanewik late of Martin de Kanewik, and of all the lands in Bruges late of Simon de Bruges, rebels and enemies as above; the said lands to be held by the said Roger with all appurtenances in form above.

Oct. 26. Canterbury. Gift to Edmund, the king's son, of the honour of Leicester, and all lands thereto belonging, late of [Simon de Monte] Forti, who adhered to the king's enemies and his own supporters in the war lately carried on in the realm in form as above; the said honour to be held by the said Edmund, and his heirs, in form as above.

Oct. 27. Canterbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Geoffrey Fresteng gave to Luke de Viane, his heirs or assigns, the manor of Codelawe with the meadow of Arundel to hold of the grantor and his heirs by rendering yearly at Easter 1*d.*, saving the service due to the king from the said land and the services due to the chief lords of the fee, for which gift the said Luke paid 100*l.*; witnesses, Sir Peter de Hanton, Sir William Tracy, ..., William Fanorth, John de Horton, and Richard de Mellus.

Schedule.

Oct. 26. Gift to Edward, the king's eldest son, of all the lands late of William Paynel, a rebel and enemy as aforesaid, to be held by the said Edward and his heirs in the form aforesaid.

50 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 1.

1265. Nov. 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Roche Andelys, 31 October, 1 John, in favour of the abbot and canons of Lilleshull. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 17];

and grant to the same of the following gifts: of the gift of Alan [la Zuche] six virgates in Blacfordeby;

of the gift of William de Pauntulf, [a mill and a fish-pond] in Wolewardelegh;

of the gift of Roger de Meingaryn, six bovates in Crabbewell;

of the gift of [Thomas] de Meingarin, 22*s.* rent from a mill in Worchingham;

of the gift of William Paun[ton], 10*s.* rent from a mill in Hales;

of the gift of Adam de Chetewynd, 10*s.* rent from Barkeford and Coueshill;

of the gift of William Wyschard, the town of Goldehaton;

of the gift of [Hilary Trussebut], the third part of the manor of Braundeston;

of the gift of William de Tyrne, the town of [Tyrne];

of the gift of John Lestrange, half the town of Lopinton;

of the gift of Robert de Kayly, two parts of the town of Fresele;

of the gift of Robert de Bletchel, the town of Oure and a half virgate in [Blecchel];

of the gift of Milicent de Wodecot, a virgate in Orselowe;

of the gift of Nicholas de Bletchel, a mill and fish-pond in Blechel;

of the gift of Robert Constentin, [a virgate] in Catton [Eatton] Constentin;

of the gift of Alice de Somervile, a virgate in Thibuchton;

of the gift of Robert son of William, 4*s.* rent in Boulewas;

of the gift of Roger de Bagesouere, a rent of 5*s.* in Great Aston and the service of G . . negodus son of Drew the chaplain for one virgate of land in the same town;

of the gift . . . . . de Hodenet, a rent of 5*s.* in La Lya;

of the gift of Osbert de Styrch, [½*d.* of rent in Styrch];

of the gift of Robert de Broc, forester of Canoc, all the land late of Hamo de Wyley [in Wyleye];

of the gift of Robert Archer son of Richard Archer, common of pasture in Hukelowe.

[*The portions in brackets are taken from the text in Charter Roll, 18 Edward I, n° 77, which however omits a portion of the charter here given, viz. from 'in Great Aston' to 'de Hodenet, a rent of 5s.' inclusive.*]

Mandates, in pursuance, to the sheriffs of Northampton, Warwick, Shropshire and Staffordshire not to annoy the said canons.

Dec. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Andrew the Apostle, Rochester, and the monks there:—

1. A charter of William II, subscribed by Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas archbishop of York, Rémy bishop of Lincoln, Walkelin bishop of Winchester, [Maurice] bishop of London, Osmund bishop of Salisbury, Robert bishop of Hereford, Baldwin abbot of St.

1265. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Edmunds, [Henry the king's brother], Alan the Count, Earl Hugh, Hugh de Monteforti, Gilbert de Tonebrugge. [*Printed without witnesses, in Registrum Roffense, p.* 382.]

2. A charter of William II, dated at Winchester. [*Registrum Roffense, p.* 592.]

3. A charter of Henry I, dated at London. [*Registrum Roffense, p.* 84.]

4. A charter of Henry I, dated at Winchester. [*Registrum Roffense, p.* 343. *Monasticon*, I. *p.* 164.]

5. A charter of Henry II, dated at Nottingham. [*Registrum Roffense, p.* 45.]

6. Letters patent of Henry II, dated at Westminster. [*Registrum Roffense, p.* 43.]

7. Letters patent of Richard I, dated at Worms, 30 August. [*Registrum Roffense, p.* 49.]

8. Letters patent of Richard I, dated at Spires, 16 August. [*Registrum Roffense, p.* 49.]

9. A charter of Richard I, witnessed by H. archdeacon of Canterbury, Master Mauger, treasurer of Normandy, J. archdeacon of Norwich, Master Roger de Sancto Edmundo, Richard Briwer, W. son of Ralph, the steward of Normandy, R. count of Eu, Peter de Pratellis, William de Stagno, Robert de Tresgoz; given by the hand of Master E. dean of Salisbury, vice-chancellor, at the isle of Andelys, 7 April, 7 Richard I. [*Printed without witnesses, in Registrum Roffense, p.* 271.]

This charter is mutilated here, and the text of it given in Charter Roll, 9 Edw. III. no. 36 *has been used.*

51 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 12.

1266. Nov. 6. Kenilworth. Confirmation of the gift made by Thomas Thulus to Felicia, the prioress and the convent of Catesby of six virgates with the dowers, when they fall in, late of William de Esseby in Katesby, which the said Thomas had of the king's gift.

Nov. 9. Kenilworth. Grant, at the instance of Edward the king's son, to Roger de Mortuo Mari that he and his heirs shall hold his manor of Claybir and Chaumers, with members, quit of all tallages, suits of counties and hundreds and all customs pertaining to the king, so that no bailiff or minister of the king shall enter the said manor or members to make any distraints for the same; and the said Roger and his heirs shall have soc and saac, toll and them, infongenethef and utfongenethef with all liberties and customs pertaining to the king, and be quit of pleas, plaints, larceny and murder, blodwite, forestal, hamsok, hidages, scutages, gelds and danegelds, assises, gifts, horngelds, aids of sheriffs, tithingpeny, and hundredpeny, the host (*exercitu*) and all such exactions.

Nov. 9. Kenilworth. Grant to Roger de Leyburne that all his men, whether merchants or others, desiring to dwell at La Mote shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, pleas, plaints, tallages, scutages, gelds, danegelds, hidages, assises, works of castles and bridges, frithewith, hengewith, wardepeny, averpeny, blodwith, hundredpeny, thithingpeny, leyrwith, blodwith, toll, pontage, passage, lastage, stallage and murage; moreover through all the realm they shall do merchandise quit of the said customs; and the said merchants shall not be distrained for any debt whereof they are not principal debtors or sureties; moreover the said Roger and his heirs shall have infangthef and utfangthef and quittance of murder with their said manor of La Mote.

Nov. 9. Kenilworth. Grant to Roger de Leyburn, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in the county of Kent.

Nov. 9. Kenilworth. Grant to Roger de Leyburn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at La Mote, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Nov. 9. Kenilworth. *Inspeximus* of letters patent whereby John de Windsor delivered to the abbot of Ford and the convent there the custody of his son John with all the manor of Wyndesor, co. Dorset, with the marriage of the said son, until he should attain his majority, and of his heirs, to be held from the grantor by the said abbot and convent with all the liberties belonging to the said manor by performing the service due therefrom to the chief lords of the fee; and when the said John, or his heirs, shall attain their majority the said manor shall revert to them; and for this gift the said abbot and convent have given the grantor 100*l.* beforehand; witnesses, Sir Ralph de Gorges, Sir Andrew de Wak, Sir William Everard, Sir John de Strode, Sir John de Wytefeud, Ivo de Pylesdon, and William de Chedindon; and confirmation of the same, provided that after the said term the said abbot and convent shall have no right in the said manor, and shall do no waste therein.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1266.

Nov. 16. Kenilworth. Grant to Hugh de Mortuo Mari, of Richard's Castle, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Bureford, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of the manor of Wycebaud, co. Worcester.

Nov. 22. Kenilworth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Edward the king's son gave to Roger de Cantok, burgess of Bristol, for his good service, 20 marks yearly, which the said Edward used to receive in Bristol of the fine of the merchants of woad for tarrying there more than forty days; and 40*s.* of yearly rent which John le Warre used to receive from a house in which Roger de Berkam used to dwell in Smalestret in the said town; and a garden late of Thomas la Warre at Rydelond in the said town; to be held by the said Roger, and his heirs, of the said Edward by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Michaelmas; witnesses, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Robert Waleraund, Richard de Rupellis, Hugh de Turbervill, Hugh son of Otho, and Wynemire de Gymery.

Dec. 2. Kenilworth. Grant to Roger de Sancto Custantino, king's clerk, parson of the churches of St. Paulinus, St. Neulina. St. Ermes and St. Manakneu, of a yearly fair at St. Paulinus on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Paulinus; a yearly fair at St. Neulina on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Neulina; a yearly fair at St. Ermes on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Ermes; and a fair at St. Manakneu of Lanreythou on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Manakneu.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Grant, of special grace, so far as the king can, to the abbot and convent of Bordesley, that they and their men of the manor of Terdebigge, co. Stafford, shall in future answer to the sheriff of Warwickshire for the time being and before the justices and bailiffs of the king in the said county of Warwick for all the things whereof they were wont to answer to the sheriff of Staffordshire and before the justices or other bailiffs of that county, so that neither the sheriff of Staffordshire nor his ministers shall in future meddle in the said manor; grant also that the said abbot and convent shall be quit of murage throughout the realm; and that they shall not be distrained by their sheep so long as they have other animals or goods whereby they can be distrained.

[*Margin.*] See the appended letters of the Legate touching the tithe granted to the king throughout England by the Pope.

Schedule.

Letter of Ottobon, cardinal-deacon of St. Adrian, papal legate, addressed to the abbot of Tyntern and the archdeacon of Hereford; Clement IV, considering the sufferings of the realm of England and the oppressions undergone by King Henry, his son Edward and the ecclesiastics and laymen of the said realm, has granted the said king a triennial tenth of all ecclesiastical revenues, excepting those of the Templars, Hospitallers, Teutonic order, Cistercians, Carthusians, and of the order of St. Clare, and has addressed in pursuance to the said Ottobon the following letters:

Considering the past sufferings of the King of England and the anxieties that yet remain, and being desirous to provide appropriate remedies, and considering also the zeal of the said king for the church, the Pope, Clement IV, has granted the king a triennial tenth of the goods of the

1266. *Membrane* 12—*Schedule—cont.*

clergy as aforesaid; and now orders the said legate to proceed to the collection of the said tenth, which is to be collected according to the true, not the old, value of the said revenues; dated at Viterbo, 5 Ides June, in the 2nd year of the pontificate;

wherefore the said Legate entrusts to the said abbot and archdeacon the duty of making a true valuation of all ecclesiastical revenues as aforesaid in the diocese of Llandaff, excepting the revenues of cardinals, and of collecting the tenth part thereof at three terms at the Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas next following, paying over the sums collected to Walter, elect of York, late bishop of Bath and Wells, Stephen, archdeacon of Canterbury, and Ruffinus, archdeacon of Clyveland. London, 17 Kalends February, in the second year of the pontificate of Clement IV. [16 January, 1267.]

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 5. Kenilworth. Grant, at the instance of John le Fauconer and for the good service rendered by him, to William le Faucuner de la Wade, his brother, that the said William and his heirs shall have wreck of the sea in the hundred of Bosebergh, as well in the island of Helingey as without.

Dec. 28. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

1. *Matildis imperatrix, H. regis filia, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglis et Normannis, tam presentibus quam futuris, salutem; Sciatis me et H. regem, filium meum, fundasse abbatiam de Bordeslega de ordine Cisterciensi in honore beate virginis Marie pro amore Dei et anima Regis H. patris mei et G. comitis Andegavensis, domini mei, et M. regine, matris mee, et pro animabus antecessorum et aliorum parentum nostrorum et pro salute nostra et heredum nostrorum et pro stabilitate et pace regni Anglie; et huic abbatie et monachis in ea Deo servientibus dedimus in perpetuam elemosinam et confirmavimus totam terram de Bordeslega et de Teneshala et de Terdebigga cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et jus advocationis et donationis ecclesie ejusdem ville de Terdesbigga et totam terram de Holewya cum omnibus pertinentiis suis cum assartis eidem terre conjunctis, que sunt de feodo episcopi Wigorniensis, preter terram parcarii et omnia aisiamenta sua in foresta de Fekkeham, cum omni libertate pasnagii et pasture, et ligna et materiem ad domos suas faciendas et ad alias res usui suo necessarias, et in eadem foresta unam porcariam apud Fekeham cum dimidia virgata terre, et totum dominium de Budifordia cum duobus molendinis et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis, donec eis de eodem dominio de Budifordia escambium donem ad valentiam; et totum dominium de Nortona cum terra forestarii et bedelli et Godrici de Hundesfeld cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et novum puteum de Wic de proprio labore suo ad proprios usus suos sine venditione quam inde facient ibi; et unam piscariam apud Ernel' cum terra que ad eam pertinet. Preterea concedimus eis et confirmamus omnes donationes que eis rationabiliter facte sunt sicut carte donatorum vel cirographorum testantur. Ex dono episcopi Wigorniensis quandam terram apud Wik juxta Coleullam, que fuit insula quedam in qua monachi predicti de proprio labore suo suum habent puteum, et quedam assarta juxta terram de Holew', que ipsi assartaverunt. Ex dono R. comitis Cestrie, totam terram de Cumba cum pertinentiis suis. Ex dono R. comitis de Warewik, totam terram de Suthangra et unam hidam terre apud*

1266.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Octesselfam que fuit R. filii G. G. cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Ex dono Willelmi et Stephani de Bello Campo, Osmeresle cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Ex dono P. de Stodle, x acras terre apud Hilburgewrch. Ex dono N. filii B., xij acres terre juxta porcariam de Fekeham. Ex dono E. Streche, unam virgatam terre. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod abbatia predicta et monachi in ea servientes hec omnia predicta habeant et in perpetuam elemosinam teneant in pace et libere et quiete et integre et honorifice cum soca et saca et thol et theam et infangenthef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis cum bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in essartis et pasnagiis, in vivariis et piscariis, infra burgum et extra, et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus, soluta et quieta de schiris et hundredis, de placitis et querelis et geldis et denegeldis et murdris et auxiliis et assisis et operationibus et hidagiis et scutagiis et wardpeny et auxiliis vicecomitum et teloneo et passagiis et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus corone mee pertinentibus. Testibus, H. archiepiscopo Rothomagensi et Philippo Baiocensi, et Arnulpho Lexoviensi, et Rotrodo Ebroicensi, episcopis, et G. comite Mellent, et W. comite Glovernie, et G. comite Giffard, et R. de Novo Burgo, et R. de Sancto Walerico et Richardo de Aquila, apud Rotomagum, anno ab incarnatione Domini m°. c°. sexto (sic).

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglis et Normannis, tam presentibus quam futuris, salutem. Sciatis dominam et matrem meam Matillidem imperatricem et me fundasse abbatiam de Bordeslega de ordine Cisterciensi in honore beate virginis Marie pro amore Dei et pro anima Henrici regis avi mei et Comitis G. Andegavensis, patris mei, et aliorum parentium et antecessorum nostrorum et pro salute nostra et heredum nostrorum et pro stabilitate et pace regni Anglie et huic abbatie et monachis in ea Deo servientibus dedimus imperpetuam elemosinam et confirmavimus totam terram de Bordesleya et de Teneshala et de Terdebiya cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et jus advocationis et donationis ecclesie ejusdem ville de Terdebiga et totam terram de Holeweya cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, cum essartis eidem terre conjunctis que sunt de feodo episcopi Wigorniensis, preter terram parcarii et omnia aisiamenta sua in foresta de Fekham cum omni libertate pasnagii et pasturam et ligna et materiem ad domus suas faciendas et ad alias res usui suo necessarias, et in eadem foresta unam porcariam apud Fekeham, cum dimidia virgata terre, et totum dominium de Budeforda cum ij molendinis et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis, donec eis de eodem dominio de Budifelda escambium donem ad valentiam; et totum dominium de Norton cum terra forestarii et bedelli et Godrici de Hundesfeld et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; et novum puteum de Wike de proprio labore suo ad proprios usus suos sine venditione quam inde facient ibi; et unam piscariam apud Ernel cum terra que ad eam pertinet. Preterea concedimus eis et confirmamus omnes donationes que eis rationabiliter facte sunt, sicut carte donatorum vel cirografforum testantur. Ex dono S. episcopi Wigorniensis quandam terram apud Wich juxta Colullam, que fuit insula quedam in qua predicti monachi de proprio labore suo suum habent puteum, et quedam essarta juxta terram de Holew, que ipsi assartaverunt. Ex dono R. comitis Cestrie* [to]*tam terram de Cumba cum pertinentiis suis. Ex dono R. comitis Warrewik totam terram de Suthongra, et unam hidam terre apud Octesselfam, que fuit R. filii G. G. cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Ex dono Willelmi et Stephani de Bello Campo, Orsmerl' cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Ex dono Petri de Stodleye, x acras terre apud*

1266 *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Hilburgewrch. Ex dono Nicholai filii Bern', xij acras terre juxta porcariam de Fekeham. Ex dono E. Strech j virgatam terre. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod abbacia predicta et monachi in ea Deo servientes hec omnia predicta habeant et imperpetuam elemosinam teneant in pace et libere et quiete et integre et honorifice cum soca et saca et thol et theam et infangenthef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in essartis et pasnagiis, et vivariis et piscariis infra burgam et extra et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus soluta et quieta de schiris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et geldis et denegeldis et murdris et auxiliis et assisis et operationibus et de hidagiis et scutagiis et wardepeny et auxiliis vicecomitum et teloneo et passagiis et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus corone mee pertinentibus. Testibus, H. archiepiscopo Rothomagensi, et Philippo Baiocensi, et Arnulfo Lexoviensi, et Rothrodo Ebroicensi, et Th. cancellario, et G. comite Mellent, et W. comite Glovernie, et G. comite Giffard, et R. de Novo Burgo, et R. de Sancto Walerico, et Richardo de Aquila, apud Rothomagum.

8. *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus balliris et fidelibus suis Anglis et Normannis salutem. Sciatis nos pro salute nostra et A. regine, matris nostre, et pro anima regis patris nostri et pro animabus omnium antecessorum nostrorum et successorum concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et abbatie Sancte Marie de Bordeslega et monachis Cisterciensis ordinis ibidem Deo servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam omnes rationabiles donationes que eis facte sunt et que rationabiliter ipsis fient. Ex dono videlicet Matillidis imperatricis et regis Henrici patris nostri totam terram de Bordeslega et de Theneshala et de Terdebigga cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et jus advocationis et donationis ecclesie ejusdem ville de Terdesbigga; et totam terram de Holeweya cum omnibus pertinentiis suis cum essartis eidem terre conjunctis, que sunt de feodo episcopi Wygorniensis preter terram parcarii. Et omnia aisiamenta sua in foresta de Fekkeham cum omni libertate pasnagii et pasture, et ligna et materiem ad domos suas faciendas et alias res usui suo necessarias. Et in eadem foresta unam porcariam apud Fekkam cum dimidia virgata terre; et totum dominicum de Budifordia cum duobus molendinis et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis, donec eis de eodem dominio de Budifordia escambium donem ad valentiam; et totum dominicum de Nortona cum terra forestarii et bedelli et Godrici de Hundesfeld et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; et novum puteum de Wych de proprio labore suo ad proprios usus suos sine venditione quam inde faciant ibi; et unam piscariam apud Ernele, cum terra que ad eam pertinet. Preterea concedimus eis et confirmamus omnes donationes que eis rationabiliter facte sunt sicut carte donatorum vel cyrographorum testantur. Ex dono Simonis episcopi Wigorniensis quandam terram apud Wych juxta Tholeullam, que fuit insula quedam in qua predicti monachi de proprio labore suo suum habent puteum, et quedam essarta juxta terram de Holeweya que ipsi essartaverunt. Ex dono Ranulphi, comitis Cestrie, totam terram de Cumba cum pertinentiis suis. Ex dono Rogeri comitis de Warrewik, totam terram de Suthangra, et unam hidam terre apud Octeshelvam que fuit R. filii Gregorii cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Ex dono Willelmi et Stephani de Bello Campo, Osmeresleyam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Ex dono Petri de Stodleya decem acras terre apud Hildeburgam. Ex dono Nicholai filii Bru' duodecim acras terre juxta*

1266. *Membrane* 10 —*cont.*

porchariam de Fecham. Ex dono Edrici Estrech unam virgatam terre. Ex dono Ricardi, Coventrensis episcopi, unum messuagium in Lichefeld et terram Rogeri de Harland; et terram quam habent de Willelmo de Balanc et Herberto Putot; et unam virgatam terre de Galfrido Pecche. Ex dono Willelmi comitis de Warrewik, jus advocationis et donationis ecclesie de Claverdona, sicut carta ejus testatur; et terram quam habent de Willelmo de Burleya. Ex dono Roberti de Stafford, unam hidam terre in Burleya et xij acras terre in Tisho et ij acras prati et pasturam que dicitur Oxeheye. Ex dono Rogeri de Sham . . . , molendinum de Lea, et terram quam Walterus Comyn eis dedit juxta Suhangram: et in Warrewik ij messuagia ex dono comitis Willelmi. Ex dono Hugonis de Blez, viij acras terre et ij acras prati. Ex dono Radulfi filii Hugonis, gravam juxta Suthangram. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod abbatia predicta et monachi in ea Deo servientes hec omnia predicta habeant et in perpetuam elemosinam teneant bene et in pace et libere et quiete et integre et honorifice cum soca et sacha, tol et theam, et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in essartis et pasnagiis, in vivariis et piscariis, infra burgum et extra, et in omnibus aliis locis et in omnibus rebus soluta et quieta de schiris et hundredis, de placitis et querelis et geldis et denegeldis et murdris et auxiliis et assisis et operationibus et hidagiis et scutagiis et wardpeny et auxiliis vicecomitum et thellonio et passagiis et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus corone nostre pertinentibus, sicut carta domini regis patris nostri continetur. Testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, G. Wintoniensi episcopo, H. Coventrensi episcopo, R. Londinensi electo, Herberto Cantuariensi et Willelmo archidiacono, Willelmo Maudut domini regis camerario, Johanne Marscallo, Roberto de Whitefeld. Data per manum Willelmi cancellarii nostri Elyensis electi apud Westmonasterium, xv die Novembris anno primo regni nostri.

4. and of letters patent as follows: *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et ballivis suis et fidelibus, salutem. Sciatis nos suscepisse in manum et custodiam et protectionem nostram abbatem de Bordesleya et monachos ibidem Deo servientes et omnes res et possessiones suas tam ecclesiasticas quam laicas. Et ideo precipimus quod eundem et monachos et omnes res et possessiones suas custodiatis, manuteneatis et defendatis et protegatis, sicut nostras proprias, ita quod nullam violentiam vel injuriam aut gravamen eis faciatis vel fieri permittatis. Et si quis eis super hoc in aliquo forisfacere presumpserit plenariam eis inde justiciam sine dilatione fieri faciatis. Et prohibemus ne de ullo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justicia nostra. Teste comite Willelmo Mandeville apud Geytindon, xiij die Septembris.*

5. and of letters patent as follows; *H. Dei gratia, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis Anglie salutem; Sciatis quod abbatia de Bordesleya cum omnibus pertinentiis suis est in manu nostra et custodia. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod omnes possessiones et res sue sint bene et in pace, et quod monachi predicte abbatie non ponantur in placitum de aliqua tenura sua nisi ante me. Teste Thoma cancellario apud Northantonam.*

Dec. 16. Warwick. Grant to Edmund, the king's son, of the castle of Kenilleworth and ts appurtenances, to be held of the king by the said Edmund and the lawful heirs of his body, saving to the king the advowsons of the priory of Kenilworth and the abbey of Stanley.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1266. Dec. 28. Oxford. Grant to the same of the castle of Buelt with its appurtenances to be held by the said Edmund, his heirs and assigns.

Dec. 6. Kenilworth. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren and chace in the demesne lands and woods of the castle of Kenilleworth.

Dec. 6. Kenilworth. Whereas the king formerly granted to Hugh Giffard, then a knight of his household (*familiari militi*) that he and his heirs should be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, aids of sheriffs and bailiffs and of all pleas, plaints and exactions belonging to sheriffs, bailiffs or other ministers, of view of frank pledge, assises, toll, pontage and passage and of all custom thereof belonging to the king;

grant, out of fuller grace, to Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, son and heir of the said Hugh, that the said Walter and his heirs and all their men, tenements and fees shall also be quit as above. *Vacated.*

Dec. 27. Oxford. Grant, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe, in frank almoin, of the wood of Burgwele, which is within the metes of the forest of Wychwode, and is worth 84*s.* only, to be held by rendering yearly 30*s.* at the Exchequer, provided that they neither essart, waste or till the said wood nor so enclose it that the king's beasts have not free entry and exit as they were wont to have.

1267. Jan. 1. Windsor. Grant to William de Orlaveston, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Orlaveston, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Orlaveston Rokinge, and Popeshal, co. Kent.

1266. Dec. 16. Warwick. Grant to Edmund, the king's son, of the castle of Kenilleworth and its appurtenances, to be held of the king by the said Edmund and the lawful heirs of his body, saving to the king the advowsons of the priory of Kenilleworth and the abbey of Stanley.

Schedule.

1267. Jan. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert de Oylleyo in favour of St. Mary and the canons of Oseney. [*Monasticon, VI.* 251];

grant also to the said abbot and canons that they in all their demesne lands and tenements shall be quit of all suits of counties, hundreds and other courts of the king, and that the said abbot and his successors shall be quit of view of frank pledge everywhere in the realm and also of sheriff's tourn, whether it be held by the sheriff or other bailiffs; grant also that within their woods in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham they may take their estovers without the view and livery and danger (*dangerio*) of foresters, verderers or other bailiffs, without waste or destruction or essarting of the said woods, provided that, if they make waste or destruction by sale or in any other manner, they shall be punished according to the assise of the forest; saving always the liberties granted to the said abbot and convent by King John in their woods of Hildesden, and their enclosed parks and groves of Forsthull and Stowa.

MEMBRANE 9.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant to Edmund, earl of Leicester, the king's son, that he and his heirs shall hold all his lands and fees with all liberties and free customs, quit of suits of shires and hundreds and sheriff's aid, whether it be taken

1267. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

by hidated lands or carucated, of giving money for murder or larceny, and of gifts pertaining to view of frank pledge, with tol and them and infangenethef and hutfangenethef and soc and sac, quit of pontage, passage, toll, pedage, payage, stallage, cornage, gelds, danegelds, blodewite, fithewite, works of castles, walls, bridges, parks, dikes, causeways and houses; grant also of free chace in Wisceley and Wimburnholt with the right to take venison in those woods, which was sworn to (*adjurata*) formerly by lawful knights in the king's court at Westminster; and the said woods shall be quit of waste and regard; and the grantee and his heirs shall enjoy the said liberties for ever without impediment.

Jan. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:

Henricus, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, caronibus, justiciariis, et omnibus ministris suis et fidelibus totius Anglie et Normannie, Francis et Anglicis, precipio vobis ut burgenses mei de Wallingefordia firmam pacem meam habeant per totam terram meam Anglie, Normannie, ubicunque sint. Et sciatis me dedisse et concessisse eis inperpetuum libertates et leges suas omnes et consuetudines bene et honorifice, sicut melius et honorabilius eas habuerunt tempore Edwardi regis et tempore attavi mei regis Willelmi et ejus filii alterius regis Willelmi et tempore H. regis avi mei, scilicet gildam mercatorum cum omnibus consuetudinibus et legibus suis libere habeant, ne prepositus meus vel aliqua justicia mea de gilda eorum se intromittat nisi proprie aldermannus et ministri eorum. Et si ministri mei vel aliqua justicia aliquo placito vel occasione calumpniaverit illos vel in causam ducere voluerit, prohibeo et precipio ne ullo modo respondeant nisi illorum proprio porti moto. Et si ipse prepositus eos aliqua occasione sine calumpnitatore inplacitaverit, non respondeant. Et si aliquo forisfacto vel recto judicio aliquis eorum forisfactus fuerit per rectam considerationem burgensium erga prepositum, illud emendet. Prohibeo etiam et precipio ne aliquod mercatum sit in Craumersa nec mercator aliquis nisi sit in gilda mercatorum; et si aliquis exierit de burgo Walingefordie et vivat de mercato ipsius Walingefordie, precipio ut rectum gilde mercatorum faciat ipsis burgensibus ubicunque sit infra burgum vel extra. Sciatis preterea me dedisse et concessisse imperpetuum omnibus hominibus Walingefordie plenam quietanciam de annuo gablio meo quod solebant reddere de burgo Walingfordie, de eo scilicet quod ad me pertinet in burgo. Has leges et consuetudines et libertates et quietancias omnes dono eis et concedo inperpetuum et alias omnes quas poterint ostendere antecessores suos habuisse libere quiete et honorifice sicut cives mei Wintonie melius unquam habuerunt, et hoc pro servicio et labore magno quem pro me sustinuerunt in acquisitione hereditarii juris mei Anglie. Concedo etiam eis quod ubicunque ierint in mercationibus suis per totam terram meam Anglie et Normannie, Aquitanie et Anglie (sic) *bigater end bistrande biwode en bi lande quieti sint de tolneio et passagio et omnibus consuetudinibus et exactionibus ne super hoc ab aliquo inquietentur super forisfacturam decem librarum. Prohibeo etiam et precipio super eandem forisfacturam ne prepositus Walingfordie scotallam faciat et ne geresguvam ab aliquo querat et quod nullam consuetudinem in Walingfordia faciat que noceat burgensibus ville hujus donationis et concessionis. Testes sunt Theballus archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, Henricus episcopus Wintoniensis, Comes Raginaldus Cornubie, Manasser Biset, Warinus filius Geroldi, Willelmus filius Hamonis, Henricus de Ollio, Riulfus de Sayuns, Hugo de Mara, H. de Oxenfordia et Johannes filius suis* (sic). *Data apud Oxenfordiam primo Idus Januarii,*

1267. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter of king Henry III, as follows:—

Grant to the abbot and monks of Clive, in frank almoin, of the abbey of Clive and of all their lands to hold with sac and soc, thol and theam, infangenethef, utfangenethef, quit of geld, danegeld, murder and money pertaining to murder and larceny, of hidages, shires, hundreds, hosts, assises, sommons, conduct of treasure, aid of sheriffs or their serjeants, sheriff's tourn, and of all other aids, of amercement of counties, of passage, pontage works of castles, bridges, fish-ponds, walls, dikes (*vallorum*), parks and all enclosures, of warpeni, haverpeni, lestage, stallage, hengwite, flemeneswite, bladenewite, fictwyte, and thethingpeni, with further quittance for their lands of essart, waste and regard of the forest; and the said abbot and monks shall have wreck of sea in all their lands; and none shall put them in plea of any tenement, which they hold, save before the king or his chief justices; and they shall be quit of toll, pleas of the forest and scutages; witnesses. Hugh (*sic*) de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciar of England, William Marshal, earl of Pembroke, Walter de Clifford, Stephen de Segrave, John de Monemue, William son of Warin, Philip de Albiniaco, Ralph son of Nicholas, Ralph de Raleg, Richard son of Hugh; given by the hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester, chancellor at Hereford, 20 August, 12 Henry III.

and renewal of the same under the king's present seal, the impression of the seal of that date having been broken.

Jan. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the following charter:

Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris, et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam Deo et ecclesie Sancti Georgii quam Robertus de Oilleyo fundavit in castello Oxenefordie et canonicis ejusdem ecclesie omnes res et possessiones, quas idem Robertus et successores ejus eidem ecclesie contulerunt, scilicet ecclesiam Sancte Marie que sita est in vico extra portam de North et tres hidas terre de Waleton, cum decimis ejusdem terre, et terram de Cadislawe et terram de Couele cum ecclesia et terram de Stowa cum ecclesia et duas hidas de Mortona et terram de Worton et unam hidam de Santford et duas hidas de Ernycote et unam virgatam terre in Hokenarton et duas partes decimarum de omni re que decimari solet de dominio horum maneriorum, Hokenarton, Kedelintuna, Bernecestria, Harewella, et in eadem villa unam mansuram, Watlintona, Ardintona, Beterint', Ledecumba, Burtona, Tenessa, Periet, Tiwa, Wika, Erdulvesle, Hayford, Hamtona, Gaytore, Fullewella, Tropa, Bereforda, Shireburna, de utraque curia, Letebiria, Cherintona, Heselden, Hantona, Withulla, Thorintona, Chenicota, Nortona, Harspad, Hesintona, Lodewella, Rodulveshama, de utraque curia, Blechesduna, Westona, Bukehulla, Stratford, Westliria, Lenebergia, Westona, Wigent', Suerefordia, Garinges, Escote, de feodo quod pertinet ad castellum Oxenefordie, Leges, Scaldestuna, Elsefeld, Herdewik, Tyresmera, Cranforda, Tanforda, Tretona, Turkesd', Risenduna, Miebiria, Wilavestona, Eura, Radecliva, Skenestana, Bentona, Haureg, Colestona, Messewrda, Clophama, Dokelind'. In Bertona decimam unius hide et dimidie. In Wlgaricota totam decimam de dominio. In Bekel duas partes decime de tota villa. In Gersentuna decimam unius hide. In Baldinduna decimam de tribus hidis. In Elfledestona de tribus hidis et de molendino. In Acle decimam de tota villa. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefata ecclesia et canonici habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et honorifice et integre, et ut omnia tenementa ejusdem ecclesie et

1267. *Membrane 9—cont.*

homines canonicorum sint quieti de sciris et hundredis et wardis et danegeldis et communibus placitis et de sac et soka et tol et theam et infangenethef et de omnibus aliis querelis et exactionibus, excepto murdro et latrocinio probato. Testibus, G. cancellario et R. de Sigillo et G. de Clynton et Henrico de Pomred, apud Wodestokam.

and exemplification of the same in favour of the abbot and canons of Oseney.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated, Clarendon, 29 June, 30 Henry III in favour of the hospital of Ospring [*see* Vol. I, *p.* 294], and renewal of the same under the seal now in use at the instance of Elyas, now master of the said hospital; with further grant that whereas in the said charter it was granted that they might receive and hold any lands acquired by them in the metes of the king's forest, it is now granted that they may do so as well without as within the said metes; and also that, whereas in the said charter it is granted that they shall have chattels of fugitives being their tenants, they shall in future have the chattels as well of condemned persons as of fugitives.

Ista carta concessa fuit apud Kenill' et nunc per venerabilem patrem W. Eboracensem electum precepta.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 4. Ongar. Grant to Richard de la More and Petronilla de Vivonia, and their heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands of the manor of Bitton, co. Gloucester.

Feb. 7. Bury St. Edmunds. *Inspeximus* of a charter of Leofric, sometime earl of Chester, dated A.D. 1043, being the foundation charter of the church of Coventry [*Monasticon* III. 190], and confirmation of the same at the instance of William, prior of Coventry; and also confirmation of the confirmation of the said charter by Edward the Confessor, whose charter the king has inspected, so far as the said prior and convent now have the lands thereby given to them, that is for Coventry, Sowe, Sutham, Merleston, Herdewik, Ulfton, Ofechirch, Wasperton, Paggewod, Honington, and Francton, co. Warwick, Scrapetoft, Parkenton and Poteresmerston, co. Leicester, Wilewik, co. Northampton, and Drimerston, co. Gloucester, with all liberties and free customs granted by the said king to the said monks and by them made use of; grant also to the said prior and monks that in all their demesnes, which they now hold in their own hands, they shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, of view of frank pledge, sheriff's tourns; and that they and their men of Coventry may have coroners within the said town, who shall answer before the king's justices in eyre in Warwickshire for all things pertaining to that office; and that the men of the said prior and monks of Coventry shall have in that town a gild-merchant with all things thereto pertaining; and that the said prior, monks, burgesses, merchants and men and their goods, wherever found in the king's dominions, shall not be distrained for any debt, whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors.

[*Schedule.*] Notes of the clauses to be included in the above charter; with a final note that Sir Robert Waleraund knows what the prior and monks are to give to the king for these.

Feb. 8. Bury St. Edmunds. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Peter, count of Savoy, gave to Guichard de Charrun, and his heirs, the custody of the castle of Boues and the office of forester of the forest of Richemund; for the said

1267. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

custody and office the said Guichard and his heirs are to receive yearly five harts of grease (*cervos de pinguedine*) and eight does in season (*fermisona*), and foxes and hares through the forest when they will, with timber to build and dead wood for fuel in the castle as needed; for which the said Guichard and his heirs shall maintain in the said forest ten foresters on foot (*pedites*), each of whom shall have ten beasts in the forest quit without payment for pasture (*sine locatione pasture*); with demise at fee farm to the same Guichard, and his heirs, all his demesne in the town of Bogues, and the closes at Staynhoukeld, which the brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, held of the donor; all the foregoing to be held of the donor by rendering yearly 53*s.* 4*d.* for the said demesne, and 6*s.* for the said closes, half at Martinmas and half at Whitsuntide; dated at Muntmelyan in Savoy on the morrow of St. Nicholas the Confessor A.D. 1266; witnesses, Sir Peter de Amesino, Sir Suffred de Amasino, Sir Guigo de Garneray, Sir Peter de Chashall, knights, Berlio de Amasino, Simon de Verteriis and Thomas de Etissilon.

Feb. 9. Bury St. Edmunds. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Geoffrey de Upton gave to William Giffard, for his service, all his land in the town and territory of Upton with the messuage and buildings thereon, the garden and the surrounding dikes, and the homages, reliefs and escheats of all his tenants, free or bond, in Upton and Waldrigg and elsewhere, with wood in Hamden and all appurtenances, saving a croft in Hamden which the donor gave by charter (*incartavi*) to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Hamden, in frank almoin, to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns and their heirs of the chief lords of the fees by the services due therefrom, and also by rendering to the donor during his life 4 marks half at Michaelmas and half at Easter; and the donor also quit-claimed all his right to any lands in any neighbouring towns or adjoining places, as far as the rights of the king's court allow or its customs; without clause of warranty; witnesses, Sir Gilbert de Tracy, Sir Gilbert de Stone, John le Waleys, Walter Bluet of Upton, Robert Picot of Forye, William Attebyrye, John Folt of Bissopestone, William de Bray of Hertwell, John de Ely of the same, Henry son of David de Godington, William atten Ass' of Hadenham, William de Upton of Kingeseye, Walter Horpede of Hissemere, Peter le Serjaunt, Henry le Frawnkelayn of Waldrik, Walter de Brikhill, Richard de Upton and Geoffrey de Fulburn.

Feb. 9. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Maud Passelewe, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at her manor of Barewe, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.

Feb. 9. Bury St. Edmunds. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters;

(1) *Gilbertus, comes de Pembrokia, omnibus amicis suis et hominibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Notum sit vobis me dedisse Theodorico filio Deremanni Bariie et omnia ad illam pertinentia in bosco et plano et in omnibus rebus ad illam pertinentibus, hereditarie de me tenendam per servitium duorum militum ipsi et suis heredibus de me et de meis heredibus, tam libere et quiete et honorifice, sicut antecessores sui melius et liberius tenuerunt. Pro hoc autem dono dedit mihi Teodoricus c marcas argenti, quia Barie est hereditas infantum suorum et Matillidis uxoris sue cognate me; et isti adfuerunt quando ego dedi illi predictam villam et illum inde saisiavi, Petrus de Valoniis, Rogerus de Wauncy, Paganus de Campain, Gilbertus de Hotot, Radulfus de Campan,*

1267. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Radulfus de Valoniis, Philippus de Beleval, Talebot de Niueham, Elias Giffard, Robertus de Bascervill, Walterus frater ejus, Ricardus de Puntcardun, Ricardus de Orbet, Elias filius Hoseberti, Petrus de Maidnil et plures alii.

(2) *Comes Gilbertus de Pembrokia omnibus amicis et hominibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Notum sit vobis me dedisse et reddidisse Bertramo filio Teodorici filii Deremanni Baro et omnia pertinentia ad illam in bosco et plano et in omnibus rebus ad illam pertinentibus, hereditarie de me tenendam per servicium duorum militum ipsi et suis heredibus de me et de meis heredibus, tam libere et quiete et honorifice, sicut antecessores sui melius et liberius et honorabilius tenuerunt. Teste* (sic), *Henrico de Tracy, Stephano de Gameys, Rogero de Wanc', Pagano de Camp', Radulpho de Sekevill, Walter de Damart', Willelmo Ruffo, Johanne filio Radulfi, Gervasio de Corh', Fulcone fratre T., Willelmo filio Ricardi, Roberto Bello, Willelmo filio Asketini.*

(3) *Comes Ricardus de Pembrokia, omnibus amicis et hominibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem; notum sit vobis me reddidisse Bertramo filio Theodorici Baro et omnia pertinentia in bosco et plano et in omnibus rebus eidem manerio pertinentibus, hereditarie de me tenenda per servitium ij militum ipsi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis; et ideo volo et precipio ut ipse teneat libere et quiete et honorifice sicut antecessores sui melius et liberius et honorabilius tenuerunt; inde sunt isti testes, Philipus de Humez, Rogerus de Wanci, Paganus de Campaun, Henricus Maltravers, Talebot, Alexander de Humez, Rodbertus de Humez, Willelmus de Surdevals, Hugo filius Walteri, Willelmus Kipping, Willelmus de Penbrokia, Adam Clericus, Hugo clericus, Hugo clericus, Godefridus clericus, Baldewinus clericus, Ricardus capellanus, Alanus filius Huberti, Johannes filius Herberti, Rodbertus Bellus, Willelmus filius Ricardi, Hubertus frater ejus, Fultredus frater Teodorici, Willelmus filius Huberti, Willelmus filius Radulfi, Willelmus frater Johannis, Radulfus filius Johannis, Robertus Nepos, Thomas Bellus, Paganus de Torley, Johannes de Waclay, Picot frater Hugonis, Tiedbaldus cocus, Edmundus, Reginaldus ostricer, Walkelinus, Willelmus filius Rogeri, Comitissa Isabel, Matildis mater Bertramy.*

(4.) a charter whereby William Marshal granted to Bertram de Barwe, and his heirs, his holding of Barwe, to be held by the service of two knights; pursuant to charters of Earl Gilbert and Earl Richard; witnesses, Roger de Abbernun, Walter Mautravers, Geoffrey son of Robert, Richard son of Reyner, Richard de Blaev', Thomas de Colevill, William Martel, Richard Choisul . . . . . ;

(5.) a charter whereby William Marshal granted to Bertram de Barewe, and his heirs, all the land of Fogebburn, which was the marriage portion (*maritagium*) of the mother of the said Bertram, to be held by the fee of half a knight; witnesses, Roger de Abernun, Richard son of Reiner, Richard de Blaev', Thomas de Colevill, Eustace Cheishull, William Martell, Simon de Geldrinton, Michael de Kendal, Michael the clerk, Theobald son of Ralph, and Robert Ruffus of Badewe;

(6.) A charter whereby Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke, gave to Thomas son of Bertram, and his heirs, all the land in Fokebourn which was the marriage portion of his grandmother (*patrue*) that is of Maud the mother of Bertram, to be held by the fee of one knight; witnesses, Henry Biset, Ralph de Sumery, John Marshal, William de Verdun, Robert son of Payn, Ralph son of Payn, Robert de Blaveni, William Jard', Thomas Rup', Silvester the clerk, Michael de Kendal, Michael the clerk.

1267.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 18. Grant to John de Bottele, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Bottele, co. Hants, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.

Feb. 17. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to the abbot and convent of Bordesle in compensation for 24*s.* which they were wont to receive from the king's manor of Bremesgrave of the king's appointed alms, and which they have quit-claimed to the king, that three hides (*hidatas*) and a half in Stratton and six virgates in Ostesshull of geldable land and seven acres in Feckeham, which they hold of the king's ancient demesne within the forest, shall in future be held by them in frank almoin, so that they and their men shall be quit of 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly, which the sheriff of Warwickshire used to receive from assizes (*rebus assisis*), view of frank pledge, wardpenny and aid of the reeve (*auxilio prepositi*) from the land in Stratton and Ostesshull, and of 28*d.*, which they used to render yearly for the said land in Feckeham, as a rent fixed by Hugh de Nevill, justice of the forest; grant also that the purpresture at Cnotteshull in the said forest, which is of their own estate (*fundo*), shall be held quit of waste and regard and view of verderers and regarders, so that they may till the said land without impediment.

Feb. 20. Bury St. Edmund's. Grant to John de Vallibus, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Wiset, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Feb. 20. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Geoffrey de Nevill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Appelby, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

Feb. 25. Cambridge. Grant to Richard de Suthcherich, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manors of Suthcherich, Putenewell, Northorp and La Leye, co. Essex.

March 4. Cambridge. Grant to Peter de Escudemore, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Upton Escudemor, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary; grant also of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Fiffide Escudemor, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Martinmas.

March 8. Cambridge. Grant to Roger de Coleville, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Carlton, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

March 10. Cambridge. Grant to Adam de Cokefeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Wadingfeld and Debeham co. Suffolk.

March 20. Cambridge. Grant to the abbot and convent of Ramsey of a weekly market on Wednesday at Rames', co. Lincoln (*sic*), and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of [St. Benedict] and the two days following. [*Cartularium Monasterii de Rameseia, II*, 294.]

MEMBRANE 6.

March 20. Cambridge. Grant to Baldwin de Akeny, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Wittleford, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew; and of

1267. *Membrane 6—cont.*

a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Hocham, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands, which he now holds in England.

March 26. Cambridge. Grant to Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ichehull, co. Hants.

March 27. Cambridge. Grant to William de Kerdeston, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Kerdeston, Refham, Saule, Dauling, Claxton, Tymelthorp, Neuton, Derteham, Henham and Ristone, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

March 28. Cambridge. Grant to William Bardolf, the younger, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Resketon, co. Lincoln, and of two yearly fairs there, one on Whit Monday and the two days following, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Berlyng, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude.

April 7. Cambridge. Grant to Robert son of John de Thorpe, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Thorp, Massingham, and Fundhal, co. Norfolk, Cotton, co. Suffolk, and Syarpenhou, co. Bedford.

Feb. 20. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Walter, archbishop of York, for good service, and to the dean and chapter of York that they may have coroners for the men of the city of York holding of the archbishopric and church of York, who shall answer before the justices in eyre and other justices in the county of York for all things touching the office of coroner; and no sheriff, coroner or bailiff of the king shall intermeddle therein without the consent of the archbishop or dean and chapter, on pain of forfeiting 10*l*.

April 20. Cambridge. Grant to Anselm de Gyse, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Aspele, co. Bedford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Botolph and the two days following; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

April 19. Cambridge. Grant to Thomas de Cravene, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manors of Henham, Bolcampe, and Bliford, co. Suffolk.

April 12. Cambridge. Grant to Roger de Wauton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Stocholt, co. Bucks.

April 16. Cambridge. Grant to Adam de Mongomery, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Lidun, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of SS. Philip and James and the two days following.

April 25. Cambridge. Grant to Gilbert de Frostenden, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Frostenden, co. Suffolk.

May 8. Windsor. The like to Thomas de Cherlecot, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Hasel, co. Warwick.

May 8. Windsor. The like to Henry de Rydeman, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Lyvenes, Yelaunde, and Trenterne, cos. Lancaster and Westmoreland.

May 8. Windsor. Grant to Richard de Breuse, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Wytingham, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

1267. *Membrane 6—cont.*

May 3. Windsor. Grant to Thomas Rosceleyn, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Eggefeld, Walecote, Norton, Hekingham, Drayton, Redlington and Taseburg, co. Norfolk.

May 3. Windsor. Grant to the abbess of Wherewell, and her successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at her manor of Wherewell.

May 12. Stratford. Grant to John de Ercalewe, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Ercalewe, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 14. Stratford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Richard de Muntfichet quit-claimed to Sir Thomas de Clare the bailiwick of the whole forest of Essex, to be held by the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns, with the custody of the houses and park of Havering and all things pertaining to the said bailiwick, with power to appoint and remove all foresters and bailiffs of the said forest. Witnesses, Sir Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, John earl of Warrenne, Henry de Alemannia, William de Valencia, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Robert Waleraund, Roger de Leyburn, Roger de Clifford and John de Ardena.

May 16. Stratford. Grant to Roger de Sancto Constantino, king's clerk, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Portheness, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthias.

May 20. Stratford. Grant to Thomas son of Lambert de Moleton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Egremunt, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

May 28. Stratford. Grant to Simon de Ardern, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Maperley, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

May 24. Stratford. Grant to John de Turbervill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Bere, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil of the Assumption of St. Mary and the seven days following; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

June 4. Stratford. Grant to Franco le Teyes, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manors of Lede, Wodehus and Farneleye, co. York, and Rugeley, co. Northumberland.

June 4. Stratford. Grant to Thomas de Sancto Vigore of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Stratton, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

June 7. Stratford. Grant to Walter de Redesham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Nether Redesham, Up Redesham, Stanesfeld, Weston, and Ringesfeld, co. Suffolk.

June 7. Stratford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Roger Bertram of Midford gave to Hugh de Eure, for his homage and service, the manor of Crekellawe with the homage and service of John Benet for his holding

1267. *Membrane 5—cont.*

there, to be held by the said Hugh and his heirs of the donor in fee and inheritance with all appurtenances by rendering yearly to the donor, his heirs and assigns, 6*d.* at Midford for guard (*custodiam*) the castle there at Michaelmas and by doing the foreign service due to the King. Witnesses, Adam de Gesemuth, William de Crestok, Roger de Lancastria, John de Haulton, John de Plessetis, Thomas de Fenwyk, William de Hawelton, Walter de Cambehou, Simon de Dyveleston, Roger Maudut, knights, John de Woderigton, Roger Gray, Hugh Vigrus, and John Benet.

June 10. Stratford. Grant to Philip de Cantilupo, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Little Cantok, Lillesdon and Chaftcomb, co. Somerset.

June 12. The like to William de Hasthorp, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Hasthorpe, and Ruddestayn, co. York.

June 12. Grant to the prior and convent of Bereden of a yearly fair at their manor of Bereden, co. Essex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of he nativity of St. John the Baptist.

June 15. Stratford. Grant to Peter de Chaumpayne, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Saxeby, Barwe, Scalleby and Dunham, co. Lincoln.

June 16. Stratford. Grant to Bartholomew de Suthleg, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Great Dorcestre, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Suthleg, co. Gloucester, and Chelveredescot, co. Warwick.

June 16. Stratford. Grant to Gilbert de Humframvill, earl of Anegus, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Northumberland.

June 16. Stratford. The like to Patrick de Ulvesby in his demesne lands in Ulvesby, Stalewra, and Morthwayt, co. Cumberland.

June 16. Stratford. The like to Richard son of William de Holebroc in his demesne lands in Tatingeston, Benetleye, Rushagh, and Foxhole, co. Suffolk, and Senges, co. Norfolk.

June 16. Stratford. The like to Alan de Orreton in the demesne lands which he now holds in Great and Little Orreton, co. Cumberland.

June 16. Stratford. Grant to Herbert de Morceles, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Alebrok, co. Devon, and of two yearly fairs there one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin.

June 18. Stratford. Grant to Roger de Lancastre, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Barton and Witherslake, co. Westmoreland, and in Ulvreston and Hoton, co. Lancaster.

June 18. Stratford. Grant to Henry de la Pomeray, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Berri, co. Devon, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James, and of another fair at his manor of Trigony on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 21. St. Paul's, London. Grant to Robert de Haunton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Lambeneby and Alemby, co. Cumberland, and in Fornesby, Arewode and Samlesbury, co. Lancaster.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1267.

June 22. St. Paul's, London. Grant to Gilbert de Humframvill, earl of Anegus, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Overton, co. Rutland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Whelpinton, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

June 23. St. Paul's, London. Grant to William de Blumvill, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Depham and Neweton, co. Suffolk [*rectius* Norfolk].

June 26. St. Paul's, London. Grant to Nicholas de Bolteby, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Redepeth, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

June 27. St. Paul's, London. Grant to Geoffrey de Ckrec, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Helmingham, co. Suffolk.

June 30. St. Paul's, London. The like to William de Saundon, king's cook, and his heirs, in his demesne lands in Ryleye, Raureth, and Tunderle, co. Essex.

June 30. St. Paul's, London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John Blendek son of Henry Blendeck of Maresey gave to the abbot and convent of St. Ouen, Rouen, for the safety of his soul and for ten marks paid to him beforehand, all the land, which he held of the honour of Boloyne in Westmeresey with the dower of his mother in the said town after her death, saving seven acres and a messuage which Ralph Ra . . har sometime held there, to be held by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin. Witnesses, Richard de Aldeholt, Hamo the clerk of Lehegra, Robert son of Peter, Ralph Bakun, Richard Faleys, John de Botingeham, and William de Samanton.

July 10. St. Paul's, London. Confirmation of the gift made by Edward the king's son to Peter Ferrandi and Arnald Garsie of all the lands late of Arnald Bernaldi de Soygnak at Soygnak and Aylans, which came to the hands of the said Edward, to be held by the said Peter and Arnald and their heirs.

July 12. St. Paul's, London. Gift to the friars preachers of Bamburg of ten acres of the king's demesne adjoining the town of Bamburg, whereof six lie in the old pond (*stagno*) of Bamburgh, and the remainder in a tillage called Grenewellflat, the value of the whole being 40*s.* yearly, which is to be deducted from the farm of the town, to be held in frank almoin for the building of an oratory, in which they can celebrate mass, and other buildings to be inhabited after the manner of their order.

July 16. St. Paul's, London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Sancta Erminia (*alias* Heronimo), knight, gave to Walter Hervy, citizen of London and Isabel his wife a house, which the said William had of the king's gift and which is situated in the parish of St. Peter de la Wodewarve between the land of Sir Robert Walleran towards the west and the land of Sir Bartholomew Elilaund towards the east and runs southward to the king's street (*vicum regium*), to be held of the said William, his heirs and assigns, by the said Walter and Isabel, their heirs and assigns, by rendering yearly 1*d.* or half a pound of cummin at Easter to the donor, and a mark at the king's exchequer, for which gift the said grantees have paid 80 marks by way of fine; witnesses, Alan la Zuche, knight, keeper of London, John Adrien and Luke de Batencurt, bailiffs of London, Sir William

1267. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Belet, knight, Sir Simon Passelewe, Simon de Hadestok, Thomas de la Forde, Robert le Bucher, William de Nedding, Roger de Nasing, Geoffrey atte Watergate, Robert de Nedding, John le Fort and Michael de la Bare.

July 16. St. Paul's, London. Grant to Muriel late the wife of Matthew de Luvain, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at her manor of Drenchestone, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

June 30. St. Paul's, London. Notification that Edward, the king's eldest son, in the king's presence restored to the king for the behoof of Edmund his brother the honour, castle and manor of Monmouth, which the king had given to the said Edward; and gift of the same to the said Edmund to be held by him and the heirs of his body with all appurtenances, as the lords thereof held them, by performing the service due therefrom; provided that, if anyone claim aught therein, the king shall not disseise the said Edmund or his heirs, until he have made a reasonable exchange of the value of the said honour, castle and manor with any improvement therein made by the said Edmund and his heirs; and in case of failure of heirs, the said honour, castle and manor shall revert to the king.

By K. and all the Council.

June 30. St. Paul's, London. The like notification of surrender and gift to the said Edmund of the castles of Grossmund, Skenefrith and Blaunchastel, with the same provisos. By K. and all the Council.

June 30. St. Paul's, London. Gift to the said Edmund of the honour, county, castle and town of Lancaster and all the king's demesnes in the said county with the cow-sheds (*vaccariis*) and the forests of Wiresdal and Lounesdal, with Newcastle under Lyme, the manor, castle and forest of Pykering, the king's town of Gommecestre, and the king's rent of the town of Huntingdon, to be held by the said Edmund and the heirs of his body of the king with all appurtenances by the services due therefrom; provided that the king shall not disseise the said Edmund or his heirs without making a reasonable exchange in other lands; and in case of failure of heirs the said lands shall revert to the king. By K. and all the Council.

July 18. St. Paul's, London. Grant to John de Stutevill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Liddel, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross and the six days following; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Lidel, Arturet, Longeton, Car[win]delawe, Stubhull and Eston in the said county.

July 18. St. Paul's, London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Richard Billing son and heir of John la Persone gave to Philip de Sancto Maxencio, clerk, all his messuage in the parish of St. Peter the Little, London, with the houses, buildings, quay and little chamber above the Thames, which chamber the said Richard recovered before the justices; and the land lies between the messuage late of Lambert le Bucher, and now of the said Philip, who was enfeoffed thereof by William de Rokingham, and a lane on the east side running from the king's street between the tenement hereby given and the tenement late of Paris' the archdeacon to the Thames; all which with the half of the said lane, saving to William de Rokingeham the house, which the said Richard sold to him, and for which the said William and his heirs pay to the said Richard 2 marks yearly, and including the said rent of 2 marks, is hereby given to

1267. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the said Philip to be held by him, his heirs and assigns, by rendering yearly the services due to the lords of the fee as set forth in the charter of feoffment of the father of the said Richard, which has been delivered to the said Philip, and by rendering at Easter to the donor and his heirs 1*d.*; witnesses, Ralph Hardel, mayor of London, Richard de Ewell, William Eswy, sheriffs, Thomas son of Thomas, alderman of the ward, Richard del Kay, Nicholas le Fer, Geoffrey le Prestre, Richard Dygun and John de Haverhelle.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 21. St. Paul's, London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Master Godfrey Giffard, archdeacon of York, gave to John sometime son of Peter son of Alan, citizen of London, all the land sometime of the said Peter son of Alan in the town of Totenham, with 100*s.* of yearly rent in the manor of Okested and all the land, houses and rent, which the said Godfrey had in the city of London with all appurtenances, saving the lands which the said Godfrey restored to William brother of the said John and Maud and Elizabeth his sisters, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns and their heirs of the donor, his heirs and assigns, by rendering yearly for the selds in Westchep, late of Peter son of Alan, 100*s.*; and for this gift the said John has given the grantor all his garden in Aldewich [to hold] by performing the service due therefrom to the chief lords of the fee; witnesses, Master Thomas de Wymundeham, Treasurer of the king, Sir Robert Aguillun, Sir John de la Lund, Sir Gilbert de Preston, and Sir Roger de Wauton, knights, Nicholas de Turri, Walter de Merton, Luke de Batencurt and John Adrian, bailiffs of London, William son of Richard, Edward le Blund, Philip le Taillor, William de Glovernia, Robert le Bret, mercers.

Respice cedulam pendentem in tergo pro abbate et monachis de Fiscampis.

Aug. 4. Reading. Grant to Payn de Chawrth, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Kenemerford, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

Aug. 6. Oxford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, called a charter, dated at Windsor, 28 July, 51 Henry III, whereby Edward, the king's eldest son, gave to P. archbishop of Bordeaux, and his successors, the salt-tax (*salinum*) of Bordeaux, that is the pedage or custom due from all ships laden with salt ascending or descending the Gironde or putting in at Bordeaux, in exchange for the castle and castlery of Cultura and the territory of Lantraunge, in the diocese of Bazas (*Vasten*).

Aug. 28. Shrewsbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Heywod, 15 November, 2 John, giving to the church of St. Mary, Brewode, and the nuns there, land in Broma in exchange for the land of Gaeleg. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 80.]

Aug. 8. Woodstock. Grant to John le Faukener de la Wade, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Heyling island, co. Hants.

Sept. 1. Shrewsbury. Confirmation of the gift made by a charter of William Peverel, which the king has inspected, to the prior and convent of Lenton, of the church of St. Mary, Nottingham, which gift was successfully confirmed by King Henry I and King John.

1267. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 2. Shrewsbury. Grant to Gilbert de Umframvill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Market Overton, co. Rutland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; grant also of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Welpington, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

Sept. 8. Shrewsbury. Grant to John Cogan, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Baunton, co. Devon, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke, the other on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday in Whitsun week; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Ofculm, co. Devon, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad [Vincula]; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Honespull, co. Somerset, and of two yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Sept. 10. Shrewsbury. Grant to Geoffrey Gacelin, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Chippeham, co. Wilts, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

Sept. 12. Shrewsbury. Grant to Hamo Chevre, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Titleshal, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Titteshal, Codeurk, Welingeham, Wissingeset, and Greyneston, co. Norfolk, Widekesho, Kediton, Haverhull, and Boyton, co. Suffolk, and Chelveston, co. Essex.

Sept. 20. Shrewsbury. Grant to the men of Shrewsbury of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Clement.

Sept. 22. Shrewsbury Pursuant to an inquisition taken by Walter Hervy, escheator in the city of London, finding that the house in Aldemanebury sometime of Roger de Cantebrigge, who was hanged for felony, is thereby the king's escheat to give to whom he will;

gift, for good service, to Henry de Offinton, king's clerk, of the said house to be held by him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the service due therefrom.

Sept. 23. Shrewsbury. Grant to Robert de Halyetton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Halyetton, Alvireston, Offiley, Schebbedon, Hulle, Tuns[ta]l and La Lee, co. Stafford, and in Wichenton, Langenore and Cleybir, co. Slaop.

Schedule.

Sept. 20. Shrewsbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated May 15, Windsor, 31 Henry III, to the following effect;

whereas the consideration of the safety of the realm has shown that the towns of Winchelsea and Rye, which are called the nobler members of the Cinq Ports, cannot be held by the abbot and monks of Fécamp, who are not able to fortify them, without danger to the realm in time of war, the king now revokes, by the counsel of the great men of the realm and with the consent of the abbot and monks, the gift of the said towns

1267. *Schedule—cont.*

with their ports and advowsons and the fourth part of the marsh of Northmareys and the rent of 3*s.* 9*d.* receivable therefrom, as expressed by the following bounds:—

For Winchelsea, as the sea and port surround the town up to the fee of Gestlinges; and for Rye, as the sea goes from the entrance of the mill-race (*molendini fluctus*) to the fee of James de Northye, so that all the water on either side belongs to the said town of La Rye, and thence as the king's highway runs to the steps (*scaleram*) on the fee of Brice Palmar and thence along a path to the land of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, and thence westward along the land of the hospital to Dodeswell, and thence all Blikeshulde to the cross of Horbergw'a and thence to Fingerline where there is a gutter (*guttera*) along the middle of the dike (*waullam*), and from that gutter along the middle of Colemershe as an old dike (*fossatum*) runs up to the fee of William de Echyngeham, and along that fee down to the sea.

and in exchange for the land so resumed &c.

[*See* Vol. I. *p.* 321 for the remainder of the charter.]

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 25. Shrewsbury. Enrolment of an instrument made in the name of Ottobon, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, legate, touching a peace between the king and Llewellyn son of Griffin, prince of Wales. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 1.

Inspeximus of the following charters:—

(1.) *Willelmus, rex Anglorum, omnibus fidelibus suis et ministris, salutem. Concedo ecclesie Sancti Petri de Scyropesberie, abbati scilicet et ejus monachis, quietum theoloneum et passagium per totum regnum meum. T[estimonio] Walchelini episcopi, abbatis Serlonis de Gloecistria, Willelmi Giffard cancellarii, Raunulfi capellani, Roberti filii Hamonis.*

(2.) *Henricus, rex Anglorum, Ricardo de Belmers et omnibus vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris totius Anglie, salutem. Precipio quod tota terra et homines et res abbatis de Serropesbyria sint ita quieti ab omnibus rebus et consuetudinibus, sicut unquam quietiores fuerunt in tempore Rogeri de Muntgomery et Hugonis et Roberti de Belismo. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut omnes sue res et corredium et vestitus et homines sui sint quieti ab omni theloneo et consuetudine et passagio per totam Angliam, unde homines sui affidare poterunt quod eorum sit, et nullus eos disturbet. Teste Raunulfo cancellario, apud Gloecestriam.*

(3.) *Henricus, rex Anglorum, Roberto Coventrensi episcopo et Ricardo Londoniensi episcopo et omnibus baronibus suis de Salopesyrya, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse sancto Petro et monachis Salopesberie totam moltam ejusdem civitatis. Et prohibeo ne aliquis amodo ibidem molendinum vel piscariam faciat nec in uno ponte nec in alio nec in toto territorio civitatis nisi ipsi monachi vel cui ipsi concesserint; et hoc volo ut libere et quiete inperpetuum teneant. Testibus, Bernardo, episcopo de Sancto David, Cunberto medico, Hamone Peverel, apud Brugiam.*

(4.) *Henricus, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, Willelmo filio Alani et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis de Salopescyre, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse abbati et monachis Salopesbyrie totam*

1267. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

moltam ejusdem civitatis, quam Henricus rex avus meus eisdem per cartam suam dedit et concessit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod dicti monachi habeant et teneant ipsam moltam libere, quiete et pacifice imperpetuum. Et prohibeo quod nullus amodo ibidem molendinum vel piscariam faciat in uno ponte nec in alio neque in toto territorio ejusdem civitatis nisi ipsi monachi vel cui ipsi concesserint. Testibus, Theobaldo archiepiscopo, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Willelmo comite Bristollie, Rogero comite Herefordie, Rogero Corbet, apud Wyntoniam.

(5.) *Henricus, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, Willelmo filio Alani et omnibus baronibus suis et ministris de Saloppesyrya, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse sancto Petro et monachis Salopesberie totam moltam ejusdem civitatis. Et prohibeo ne aliquis amodo ibidem molendinum vel piscariam faciat nec in uno ponte nec in alio nec in toto territorio civitatis nisi ipsi monachi vel cui ipsi concesserint. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut hoc libere et quiete imperpetuum teneant, sicut avus meus rex Henricus per sigillum suum eis confirmavit. Teste, Thoma cancellario, apud Brugiam.*

(6.) . . . . . *de Gortona et omnibus forestariis suis de Salopescira salutem. Precipio quod abbas de Salopesberia et homines sui habeant omnia sua necessaria et in pasturis et in materiis lignorum ad domos* . . . . . *et immoderata wastatione. Testibus, Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi et Bernardo capellano, apud Hanebergiam.*

(7.) *Henricus, rex Anglorum, Roberto episcopo de Cestria et Ricardo de Belmers et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Sancto Petro de Saropesberia et Fulcherodo abbati manerium quod vocatur Baschirche et quicquid ei pertinet sicuti Rotbertus de Belismo unquam melius habuit in dominio suo. Et volo et precipio ut hanc terram ita quietam omnibus modis teneat, sicut ego melius concessi tenere alias terras ecclesie. Testibus, M. regina et Rotberto comite de Mellend, apud Lecanot.*

and exemplification of the same at the instance of William, abbot of Shrewsbury, the seals of the said charters having become worn.

[*Copied from Inspeximus in Charter Roll, 20 Edw. III. No.* 15, *with the exception of No.* 6, *which is there omitted.*]

Sept. 28. Montgomery. Grant to John Maunsell, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Terlinton, co. Leicester.

[Oct. 7. Oxford.] *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Notum sit omnibus hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris [quod ego Robertus Aguilon teneor Stephano Marescallo de la Wyke] in solutione viginti marcarum sterlingorum solvendarum annuatim omnibus diebus vite sue de manerio meo de Percinges cum pertinentiis ad quatuor [terminos anni, videlicet ad quindenam festi beati Thome aposto]li quinque marcas, in quindena Pasche quinque marcas, in quindena nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste quinque marcas, et in quindena beati Michaelis [quinque marcas, pro manerio suo de la Wik in parochia de .. . . .]rne, quod quidem manerium dictus Stephanus michi et heredibus meis dedit, concessit cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et plenarie incartavit. Et [si contingat quod ego predictus Robertus in dicta solutione dicte . . . . . .] in aliquo termino defecero, volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis quod vicecomes Sussexie, qui pro tempore fuerit, vel ballivus comitis Warennie [possint me et heredes meos distringere et compellere ad . . . . . .] per omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia in manerio meo de*

* *Probably* Aldbourn.

1267. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Percynges, Folkygges et in Adburtona cum pertinentiis inventa [quousque super dicta pecunia dicto Stephano plenarie . . . . . .]m Et si dictus Stephanus labores, dampna vel expensas pro defectu dicte pecunie non solute sustinuerit, volo quod super predictis ex[pensis, laboribus et dampnis una cum principali debito sine . . . . .] dictione aliqua mei vel heredum meorum dicto Stephano plenarie satisfiat. Et concedo quod dictus Stephanus de expensis et dampnis [credatur simplici verbo sine onere alicujus probationis, renunci] ans in hoc facto omni juris remedio et omnibus impetratis et impetrandis et maxime regiis prohibitionibus solutionem dicte pecunie [impedientibus. Et propterea ego predictus Robertus concessi dicto Stephano] omnibus diebus vite sue illam domum quam Reginaldus molendinarius de me aliquando tenuit ad firmam in villa de Folkinges, [simul cum quadam placea curie de Folkinges sicut bundis coram] me dividitur et partitur; in cujus rei testimonium presentibus literis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, dominis Luca de Pun[ingyes, Hugone de Boscy, militibus, Stephano de Staunton, Philippo de] Kyngeston, Waltero de Radinden, Ricardo de Benefeud, Willelmo de Percinges, Roberto le Graunt, Andrea de Saund, [Bartholomeo de Bolneye et aliis; datum apud Percinges die Beati] Ipoliti martiris, anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Johannis quinquagesimo primo.

[*The charter is entered twice on the roll with slightly differing terms in the confirmation clause. The above text has been formed by combining the two, the parts within brackets being taken from the second entry.*]

Oct. 12. Windsor. Grant to Robert le Pour, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Stodeye, Hamwurth, Lerigset, Birston, Fretenham, Belage and Atlebrigg, co. Norfolk.

Et pro ista carta habenda dedit predictus Robertus viginti marcas, quas solvit in garderoba regis, et quietus est.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Oxford, 12 July 15 Henry III in favour of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the East Gate of Oxford, and renewal of the same under the king's seal now in use.

[*See* Vol. I. 135; *Monasticon*, VI. 678.]

Oct. 18. Westminster. Whereas by charter dated 16 October, 18 Henry III, the king gave to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Furness, the homage and service of Michael Flemeng for the land held by him in Furnes of the king by paying 10*l.* yearly, so that William Flemeng, son and heir of the said Michael, and his heirs shall be answerable to the said abbot and monks and their successors for the homage and service, which the said Michael used to render to the king and for the said rent of 10*l.*, so that the said abbot and convent shall pay the said 10*l.* yearly to the king at the Exchequer of Michaelmas in lieu of all service and exaction, saving to the said William and his heirs their lands and all due liberties therein, provided also that no sheriff or bailliff shall intermeddle in the said land, and that pleas of the crown, when they arise, shall be attached by the king's coroners and the bailiff of the abbot, saving to the king the amercements thence arising, the chattels of fugitives and condemned persons, and their lands for a year and a day, and all else pertaining to the crown;

[grant to the said abbot and convent of the said 10*l.* so paid by them].

Fragment of a charter to an unnamed dean and chapter.

52 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 12.

1267.

Nov. 2. Winchester. Grant to Edmund, the king's son, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Shapwik, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

Nov. 6. Winchester. Grant to William de Valencia of all the land in la Walle, co. Essex, sometime of Roger le Taylur, deceased, and of half of the lands in Ixninge co. Suffolk, and Cleydon, co. Kent, sometime of John de Sancto Amando, which lands are the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, to be held by the said William and his heirs, until the lands of England and Normandy are one, by the services due therefrom; and if the king restore the said lands to the right heirs by a peace or concord, he shall not disseise the said William or his heirs without making them a reasonable exchange; moreover 23*l.* 5*s.* 7¾*d.*, at which the said lands are valued, shall be deducted from the yearly fee of 500*l.*, which the king granted to his said brother to be received at the Exchequer.

Nov. 6. Winchester. Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Ebulo de Montibus, constable of Windesore castle, gift, for long service rendered to Eleanor wife of Edward the king's eldest son, to Alice la Norice of a vacant plot of ground lying between the king's purpresture in Windesore forest and the said forest, and called Wydestrode, containing forty-two acres and a half by the perch of the forest, and of ten acres lying at Wyntefen in the said forest, and of seven acres and a half lying between the land of Henry de Somerton and the king's desmesne called 'Gerstoneshull,' with licence to enclose the said lands with a dike and hedge according to the assize of the forest, and bring them under tillage and hold them for herself and her heirs for ever without impediment from the officers of the forest, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer half a mark.

Nov. 10. Winchester. Grant to Reginald de Ferrariis, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Calweton, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary.

Nov. 16. Marlborough. Grant to the prior and convent of Lawntouney without Gloucester of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Alvynton, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence.

Nov. 18. Marlborough. Grant to Richard, king of the Romans, the king's brother, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Lydeford, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil the feast and the morrow of St. Petrock.

Nov. 18. Whereas Geoffrey de Percy in the king's presence has surrendered to him for the behoof of Robert Walerand the manor of Bereuton with its member, La Frensemore, and the manor of Menestok, which are of the lands of the Normans, and which the king previously gave to the said Geoffrey by charter;

gift to the said Robert of the said manors to be held by him, and his heirs, as the said Geoffrey or any of its lords held them, by the services due therefrom; and if any make any claim to the said manors, the king shall not disseise the said Robert and his heirs without making them a reasonable exchange.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1267.

Nov. 20. Marlborough. Grant to Hugh de Windesore, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Werehorn, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

Nov. 20. Marlborough. Grant to Robert son of Payn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Winterburn St. Martin, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Martin in winter and the six days following.

Nov. 20. Marlborough. Grant to Gilbert de Orreby, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Orreby, Ingoldemeles, Teteney and Wolvingham, co. Lincoln, Beleby and Baseford, co. Nottingham, and Blakewell, co. Derby.

Nov. 28. Clarendon. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Sheftesbyre of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Kenetebiri, co. Berks, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude.

Dec. 10. Clarendon. Grant to the prior and convent of Athelingeneye of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Lenge, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James at their manor of Sutton, co. Somerset.

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Grant to the leprous women of Meydenebradele and the prior and brethren of the same place, and their successors, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Meydenebradele, co. Wilts.

Dec. 18. Clarendon. Gift to the master, brethren and poor of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of licence to take what they need (*estoveria*) in the forest of Yorkshire, for building and burning, and also of herbage and pasture for their flocks and anything needful for their ease (*aisiamenta*), as they had in the time of King Henry II and other ancestors of the king's; grant also of all liberties granted to them by King Henry I in his charter, so that they may use the same as they have used them hitherto.

Dec. 17. Clarendon. Renewal under the king's present seal, at the instance of Master Osmond, rector of the church of Baunton, of a charter, dated at Oxford, 14th June, 42 Henry III, granting to the said Osmond, and his successors, a yearly fair at the chapel of St. Luke without the town of Baunton on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke.

[*See above, p.* 12.]

Dec. 23. Clarendon. Grant to Adam de Cestreton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Welringwrth, and his successors, of free warren in the demesne lands of that church in co. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Grant at the instance of Simon Passelewe, king's clerk, to William de Ripariis, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Martseye, co. Essex.

1268.

Jan. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Henry de Herlegh gave to Richard de Sutton and Sonehowta, his wife, for the homage and service of the said Richard, three messuages, one virgate and a ferling of land in Somerton, whereof William Stefene formerly held in villeinage

1268. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

one messuage and a half virgate in Somerton, William le Frere one messuage and a half virgate also in villeinage, and Walter Batecok a messuage and a ferling in the same town, with pasture for eight oxen with the oxen of the donor anywhere in the manor of Somerton, excepting the wood and garden of the donor, to be held by the said Richard and Sonehowta, their heirs and assigns, by rendering yearly a pair of white gloves or 1*d.*; and for this gift they have paid 50 marks beforehand witnesses, Sir Brian de Gouiz, Sir William de Urtiaco, Sir Thomas Trevet, Sir William Everard, Sir Thomas de Reygni, knights, William de Bere, Robert Burci of Hamme, Benedict de Sutton, Humphrey de Kael, and Philip de (*sic*) Knyght of Somerton.

Jan. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Eleanor, queen of England, lady of Ireland, and duchess of Aquitaine, with the assent of King Henry, gave to Robert de Walepol, her yeoman, for his good service and for 10*l.* paid into her wardrobe, all her land in the towns of Lausehull and Hawsted, and the third part of a mill in Lausehull, to be held by the said Robert, his heirs and assigns of the queen by rendering yearly the service due to the chief lords of the fee; witnesses, Sir Robert Walerand, Sir Robert Agullun, Sir Nicholas de Leukennore, Sir John de Weston, Sir Geoffrey de Percy, Sir William de Aete, Sir Peter de Nevill and Sir Hugh de Penna.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Thornton, and the abbot and canons there of the following lands;

of the gift of Walter de Ver, two tofts and four and a half bovates of land, seventeen acres of meadow, and pasture for three hundred sheep in Wotton;

of the gift of Ralph de Pratis, a bovate of land there;

of the gift of Andrew de Nevill, a tillage there;

of the gift of Nicholas de Hagworthingham, half a carucate of land there;

of the gift of Hugh son of Roger de Ulseby, half a toft, half a bovate of land and pasture for a hundred sheep in Wlseby;

of the gift of Roger son of Hugh, a toft and two bovates of land there;

of the gift of Alice de Sproxton, nine tofts and twelve bovates of land there;

of the gift of Richard son of Norman, a carucate of land there;

of the gift of Colin de Quatuor Marr', a bovate of land in Barue;

of the gift of Gilbert Stute, a bovate of land there;

of the gift of Robert son of Rowland, a toft and half a bovate of land there;

of the gift of Robert de Bernetby, a plot of land and five acres there;

of the gift of Walter Chrispin, eleven bovates and a half there;

of the gift of Walter de Vers, ten tofts, four bovates and a half and a tillage (*unam culturam prati*) called Kerdaile, and pasture for three hundred sheep in Gousil;

of the gift of Robert de Ver, three tofts, two bovates and a half there;

of the gift of Simon de Wer, a plot and two-thirds of the land and meadow which Ralph son of Hamo sometime held there;

of the gift of Ralph Mauclerc, a bovate there;

of the gift of William son of Hamo, three tofts and three bovates there;

of the gift of Henry de Newill, three tofts, two bovates, pasture for two hundred sheep, and a plot of land upon Langgney there;

of the gift of Simon son of Richard, half a bovate there;

1268. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of the gift of Ranulf de Birun, a bovate and a half and the site of a sheep-fold there;

of the gift of Robert son of Heudo, a toft, a bovate and pasture for twenty-four sheep in Wlfrikeby;

of a gift of Robert son of Arnold, two tofts, three bovates and the homage and service of Walter son of Emma, there;

of the gift of John de Alneto, a toft and half a bovate of land there;

of the gift of Walter de Kelesalt, a rent of 14*s.* there;

of the gift of Robert Escrop, a toft and bovate there;

of the gift of Gilbert de Benigwrthe, a toft and croft and two bovates in Halton;

of the gift of Oliver de Arcy, a bovate and a half there;

of the gift of Christina de Arcy, a toft and three sellions there;

of the gift of Michael de Halton, a toft there;

of the gift of William son of Berard, three bovates in Killinggholm;

of the gift of Roger de Kottingham, a toft, eleven bovates and the lordship of the same fee there;

of the gift of Adam de Thornton, four tofts and nine bovates there;

of the gift of Richard de Fontibus, two bovates there;

of the gift of John de Wlwyke, a bovate there;

of the gift of Simon de Watthe, a bovate there;

of the gift of Alice de Wathe, two bovates there;

of the gift of Christina de Arcy, two bovates there;

of the gift of William son of Godric, half a bovate there;

of the gift of Eudo de Fontibus, two bovates there;

of the gift of Robert Berner, a toft and two bovates there;

of the gift of William Berner, a bovate there;

of the gift of Walter de Sarnes, two tofts and a bovate there;

of the gift of Simon de Sarnes, a bovate there;

of the gift of Oliver Berner, a bovate there;

of the gift of Robert Martel, a half bovate there;

of the gift of William de Lascels, the homage and service of Robert Martel and his heirs for two parts of the fee of one knight there;

of the gift of William son of Robert, all the land with the chief messuage, which he formerly held in Outenby, with the homage and service of Peter de Campania, and his heirs, for half of the fee of one knight in Saxselby, and the homage and service of Richard le Brune and his heirs for their holding in Seuerby;

of the gift of William son of Drew, a messuage in the marsh of Grimesby;

of the gift of Ralph son of Gilbert de Sualua, a toft and two bovates there;

of the gift of the prior of Gysburue, the church of Kelesterne and six bovates of land there;

of the gift of John de Caplade, his chief messuage and all his land in Little Limberge;

of the gift of Jolland de Mundevilla, fifteen bovates of land in Euresby;

of the gift of Richard de Heslingfeud, a toft and four bovates of land there;

of the gift of Ingelram de Seuerby, two tofts, a bovate and a half of land and eleven sellions in Souerby;

of the gift of Roger son of the said Ingram, a toft and a bovate of land there;

of the gift of Thomas de Thorp, a toft and a bovate in Torp;

of the gift of Helias de Amundevyle, a toft and a bovate in Carelton;

1268. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of the gift of Ralph de Wolvike, a toft and a bovate in Bernetby;
of the gift of William de Boubot, three tofts and four bovates of land in Croxton;
of the gift of Geoffrey son of Hernis, half a bovate of land there;
of the gift of Geoffrey son of Andrew, a toft and bovate there;
of the gift of Robert son of Richard and Richard his son, a toft and two bovates and a half there;
of the gift of Eufemia de Sancto Lucio, the town of Risby;
of the gift of John de Caplade, two bovates in Broclowsby;
of the gift of John de Stainggot, a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln.

Grant also to the said abbot and canons that they may enjoy all the liberties granted to them by King Henry II and King Richard, so far as they have used them hitherto; and that they shall be quit of murage and pavage, nor be bound to come to the sheriff's tourn or the king's view of frank-pledge, unless their presence be required for special plaints touching them.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant to John de Wauton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Wauton, Boclaund and Becheswurth, co. Surrey.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to Henry Hus' and Robert de Rogate, king's serjeant, and their heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Rogate, co. Sussex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

Jan. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter:

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem; sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse burgensibus de Coventria omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines quas Ranulphus comes Cestrie rationabiliter eis concessit et carta sua confirmavit; scilicet ut ipsi burgenses bene et in pace et honorifice in libero burgo teneant sicut unquam in tempore patris prefati comitis vel aliorum antecessorum suorum melius et firmius tenuerunt, et habeant omnes leges et consuetudines quas cives Lincollnie meliores et liberiores habent, et ne constabularii predicti comitis eos aliqua causa in castellum ad placitum ducant, sed portmannemot suum libere habeant in quo omnia placita ad ipsum comitem et ad illos pertinentia juste tractentur. Quemlibet autem ex semetipsis pro comite eligant, qui sub comite super eos justicia sit et qui leges et consuetudines sciat et eos consilio comitis in omnibus rationabiliter omni causa remota custodiat et ipsi comiti jura sua fideliter faciat; et si forte aliquis in forisfactum comitis inciderit, pro xij denariis quietus sit; si vero xij nummos testimonio vicinorum dare non poterit, eorum consideratione ita admensuretur, quod persolvere valeat. Et preterea cum aliis quietationibus quod nec ipsi burgenses prefato comiti nec suis aliquid in corodio nec in alio accomodent nisi ea conditione quod de redditione catalli sui tuti sint. Quoscunque autem mercatores secum ad ville emendationem aduxerint, pacem habeant et nullus eis injuriam faciat, vel injuste eos in causam mittat. Si vero aliquis extraneus mercator aliquod inconveniens in villa fecerit, in portmanimot coram justicia supradicta sine causa illud emendet et illi qui in villam venturi sunt, ex illo die quo in villa edificare ceperint per biennium de omnibus quieti sint. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prenominati burgenses de Covintria omnes predictas libertates et liberas consuetudines habent et teneant bene et in pace, libere et honorifice, sicut carta sepedicti comitis Ranulphi rationabiliter testatur. Testibus, Raunulpho de Glaunvilla, Rogero le Bygod, Roberto filio Bernardi, Ricardo de Luci, Patrichio de Chaurcis, Raunulpho de Geddeng, apud Merlebergam.

1268. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to Robert de la Parrok, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in la Parrok; grant also of a weekly market there on Saturday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Edmund.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to William son of Robert de Wylegheby, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in co. Lincoln.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to the prior and brethren of St. Mary the mother of Christ, *de Areno*, of two messuages and the chapel of St. Margaret the Virgin in the parish of the Holy Innocents, Westminster, which William de Plumpton, king's clerk, had of the gift of the prior and convent of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, and of Robert de Insula, and which the said William granted to the king; to be held by the said prior and brethren of St. Mary *de Areno* in frank almoin to build an oratory where they may celebrate mass.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Gift, in part discharge of 80*l.* of land with which the king is bound to provide P. de Chauvent for his good service, to the said Peter of all the land in Weppeham, co. Sussex, which the king previously gave to John Maunsel, and his heirs, as an escheat of the lands of the Normans, and which is now the king's escheat by the death of the said John; to be held by the said Peter, and his heirs, by the service due thence to the king and the chief lords of that fee; provided that the 10*l.* at which the land is valued shall be deducted from the 80*l.* aforesaid.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to William Pecche, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Falesham, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Falesham and Wodebrugge, co. Suffolk.

Feb. 28. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby William late the son of Joseph de Breydeshal, for his soul and that of Margery his wife, Joseph his father and Cecily his mother, gave to the church of St. Mary, Derleye, and the canons there, two mills in Derby, called 'Castelmulnes,' to be held by the said canons in frank-almoin, by performing the services due therefrom; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Meynill, Sir Hugh de Dwym, knights, Hugh de Morlegh, William de Chaddesden, Elias de Osmundeston, Henry Lorimar and John Olear'.

March 2. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Molis, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of King's Karsewell, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

March 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in form of letters patent, of the following;

1. Agreement made A.D. 1267 on the Sunday before the feast of St. Gregory between Sir Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, on the one part, and Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari on the other, setting forth that the said earl is bound to the said Roger, his heirs and assigns, in the sum of 2,500 marks for having back the lands which the king gave to the said Roger; and the said earl has also promised that, when he has had seisin of the lands so given, the said Roger, his heirs and assigns shall have all the issues thereof with all aids that shall be made to the said earl for redeeming his lands until the said debt shall be repaid in full, saving the necessary deductions for tilling, sowing and keeping the said lands, and saving the meadow of Hengham and the dower of the earl's mother; moreover, the said

1268 *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

earl with the assent of the said Roger shall appoint a steward for keeping the said lands, viz. Sir Ralph de Sancta Ositha or some other in case the said Sir Ralph cannot attend to the matter; and such steward shall receive the issues of the said lands on behalf of the said Sir Roger, his heirs and assigns, until the debt is discharged, and shall deposit the moneys thence arising in the hospital of St. John of Clerenewell without London to be there kept until the said Sir Roger by himself or by a person appointed by his letters patent shall receive them; and the said steward shall make oath to do these things faithfully for the behoof of the said Sir Roger, his heirs and assigns; and the said earl until the debt be paid as aforesaid shall receive none of the issues of the said lands; provided that the said earl shall have the comfort (*solamen*) of the houses, parks, fish-ponds, and warrens, when he visits his manors; moreover, if any wardship or marriage or the like happen among the fees of the said earl exceeding 10*l.* of land in value, before the said debt be discharged, they shall be sold by the said steward to make up the said payment by the counsel of the said Earl and Sir Roger; but wardships or marriages or the like of less value shall be sold by the steward and the moneys thence arising deposited as aforesaid for the behoof of the said Sir Roger, his heirs and assigns, nor shall the said earl have aught therefrom; and the said earl has sworn on the gospels (*tactis sacrosanctis*) that he will alienate none of the said lands nor pledge them or change their state meanwhile; but upon payment of the debt the issues and goods of the said land shall revert to the said earl and his heirs, and the writings thereof made shall be restored to the parties; witnesses, Sir Philip Basset, Sir Roger (*sic*) son of Peter, Sir Alan la Zuche, Sir Eble de Montibus, Sir Henry Engayne, Sir William la Zuche, Sir Eudo la Zuche, Sir John Luvel, Sir Robert de Breues, Sir Roger de Saunford, Sir Ralph Perot, Sir William de Laveham, Sir John de Bello Campo, knights.

2. An agreement made between Sir Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, on the one part, and Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, on the other, whereby the said earl has granted to the said Sir Roger the marriage of Robert his eldest son, for the behoof of Margaret, legitimate daughter of the said Roger by his wife; to marry her when she shall come to marriageable age; in consideration of the sum of 1,000 marks, which the said Sir Roger has released to the said earl of the 4,000 marks, wherein the said earl fined (*finavit*) for the restoration of his lands under the agreement made between them; and the said earl gave to the said Robert his son full power to endow the said Margaret with 100*l.* of land, as soon as he should have wedded her, viz. with the manors of Cestresham and Wittcherche, co. Buckingham, saving to the earl and his heirs the fees of knights, etc., regarding the barony of Ciltria without the said manors; and any excess over the said 100*l.* shall remain to the said earl, and any defect shall be made up by him in Crawemerch; moreover if the said Robert survive his father, the said Margaret shall have her full dower according to the law of England; and if the said Robert die before the marriage take place, the said earl has granted to the said Roger the marriage of Hugh the next brother with the same conditions as set forth above. If by the action of the said earl or Robert or Hugh the said marriage shall be prevented from taking effect, the said earl or his heirs shall give the said Margaret 100*l.* of land for her life in the aforesaid places, to be held

1268. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

by rendering the scutage, when a scutage runs in England, to the said earl and his heirs; and on the death of the said Margaret the said land shall revert to the said earl, his heirs and assigns; but the said earl, his heirs and assigns shall still be bound in the sum of 1,000 marks, which the said Roger released for the said marriage, and within a year after the failure of the said marriage the said Roger, his heirs or assigns, being in possession of the said Roger's part of the present agreement or letters of the said Roger, shall receive the said sum at the house of the Hospital of Clerekenewell, and shall thereupon deliver up the present deed or give quittance of the said sum; and if none appear to receive the said sum, the money shall be delivered in the said hospital to be kept there, until received as aforesaid; and if the payment of the said sum be not made within a year as aforesaid, the said Roger or his heirs may enter the manor of Campes and hold the same by rendering to the said earl and his heirs the service due therefrom, but upon payment being made of the said sum the said manor shall revert to the said earl and his heirs; but if by the action of the said Roger or of the said Margaret, when she come of age, the said marriage shall be prevented from taking effect, the said earl shall be quit of the said sum of 1,000 marks, and of the said dower of 100*l.* of land; but if the said action be only that of the said Margaret, then the said Roger, and his heirs, shall retain their right to the payment of the sum of 1,000 marks as aforesaid; moreover if the said Robert, Hugh or Margaret die before attaining the marriageable age, so that the said marriage cannot be effected, the said earl or his heirs, after the payment to the said Roger of the said 3,000 marks, shall also pay within the year 1272 1,000 marks as aforesaid; and if the said Margaret die after the marriage the said earl and his heirs shall be quit of that payment, and of the 100*l.* of land aforesaid; and on the completion of the marriage these writings shall be surrendered by both sides and held void; and both sides have sworn on the gospels to observe all the foregoing; witnesses, Sir Philip Basset, Sir Reginald son of Peter, Sir Alan la Zuche, Sir Eble de Montibus, Sir Henry Engayne, Sir William la Zuche, Sir Eudo la Zuche, Sir Robert de Breus, Sir Geoffrey de Langeleye, Sir John Lovel, Sir Roger de Saunford, Sir William Boncquer, and Sir Ralph de Sancta Osytha, knights.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 15. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Martivaus, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Gouteby, co. Leicester.

March 19. Westminster. Gift to the prioress and nuns of St. Clement's, York, for the support of the nuns and the brethren and sisters of that house, of the advowson of the church of St. Andrew of Thorpe by York with all its appurtenances, to be held by the said prioress and nuns, with power to present fit persons thereto in case of vacancy, so that, if by grace of the Pope or the archbishop of York or otherwise they are allowed to appropriate the said church, they may hold the same for their support and for the increase of the number of nuns, brethren and sisters in the said house without any impediment from the king; moreover no presentation made by the king in past times or to be made in the future shall prejudice the right of the said prioress and nuns to the said church.

1268. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Grant to William de Rengny, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ashold, Ally and Donyford, co. Somerset.

March 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and renewal under the seal now in use of a charter dated at Windsor, 5 July 23 Henry III, granting a weekly market at Herewardestok to the nuns of Ikelinton. [*See Vol.* I, *p.* 244.]

March 25. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Sancto Dionisio lately at Kenilworth before the king sued for the manors of Heriettesham, Troteclive, Reydon, Passewik, Cherdelle and Policot, late of Stephen de Cressy, as his right and inheritance against William de Valencia, the king's brother, to whom the king granted the said manors, and whereas the said Richard and William put themselves on the king's award (*dictum*) in the matter;

the award was; that an extent be taken of the said manors, and that under that extent the said Richard shall recover half of the said lands from the said William, and the other half shall remain to the said William and his heirs quit of the said Richard and his heirs; and accordingly the said William has restored to the said Richard the manors of Heriettesham and Trotteclive, co. Kent, as the half of the said lands, in addition to 10*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.* land and rent, which the said William has restored to him in Reydon, co. Suffolk; and the said Richard has quit-claimed to the said William all his right in the remaining half of the said lands;

which partition being approved, the king has granted to the said William the said manors of Cherdesle, Policot, Passewyk and Reydon, saving the 10*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.*, aforesaid, to be held by him and his heirs from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; provided that 66*l.* 13*s.*, the value of the said manors, shall be deducted from the yearly fee of 500*l.*, receivable at the Exchequer by the said William and his heirs, until the king shall provide them with land to that value; moreover if the said William or his heirs, shall be impleaded by any in the king's court touching the said manors, and shall lose them by law or judgement of the court, the said yearly sum of 66*l.* 13*s.* shall again become receivable by them at the king's Exchequer.

March 28. Westminster. Grant to Alan de Plugenet, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Heselbere, co. Somerset; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to Robert Waleraund, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Renham, co. Essex.

March 26. Westminster. Recital of the liberties granted to the burgesses of Lynn by king John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 188] and confirmation of the same; and whereas S. late bishop of Norwich and the chapter have granted to the said burgesses that they may elect one of themselves as mayor and present the mayor so elected to the bishop and chapter, as appears by a charter which the king has inspected, grant, for the good service rendered by the said burgesses during the late trouble in the realm, so far as the king can, to the said burgesses that in lieu of their reeve (*prepositi*) they may in future elect and have a mayor without impediment from the king; and the said mayor shall take distraint of those who take toll or custom from the burgesses of Lenn, saving the city of London, as aforesaid.

March 29. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Estleg, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Hullemorton, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

MEMBRANE 8.

1268.

April 4. Westminster. Grant to John Lovel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Docking, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the manors of Docking and Sudmer, co. Norfolk, and Ellecumbe, co. Wilts.

April 18. Windsor. Grant to Miles de Ho, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ho, Shotesham, Holveston, Rokelond, Surlingham, Sissoland, Mundham, and Lodnes, co. Norfolk.

April 28. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Werreys Peche gave for the souls of himself, his father and mother, and his wife, to the church of St. Katharine by the Salmon Leap and brother William, by name Kil, prior and the canons regular thereof, the site of the church, that is in Cheraclun, and all the land to the West up to the bounds of Conefi, and all the land of Meyfin with all *reskyn* of Meyfin up to the next road and along that road to a ford called Adgarvan Thirinche and as that brook runs into Avenliffi, and all the land between that brook and the arable land of the donor up to the road which runs from the arable land of the said canons to the arable land of the donor, and from the ford called Adlouan under the house of St. Katharine to a dike on the south side, which runs to the arable land; and all the land between the arable land and Avenliffy up to the bounds of Coldreyny, and an acre of land lying between the land of Stephen de Hereford and a lawn (*landam*) which Hugh de Branton holds; and all the donor's share of the river up stream (*contra vallem aque*) to the ford under the house of St. Katharine, and thence all the water to the brook which runs through the court of the canons into Avenliffy, as that brook ran in the third year of king Henry III; with leave for the said prior and canons, as they saw time and place, to construct a mill and a mill-dam up to the donor's land, saving the free flow of water (*cursu aque*); including a grant, so far as the patronage goes, for the support of the monks and the entertainment of their guests and poor, of the church of St. Mary of Liuekan; and also the tithe of the donor's bread and ale and meat of his stock (*carnibus de estauro meo*), as well as of his fish; and with all liberty of pasture and wood with the other free tenants without the grantor's preserve (*defensum*) in the manor of Liuekan; and on the death or resignation of the prior the monks shall have the administration of their house, both within and without, without impediment from the donor; moreover they shall have the free election of their prior, who when elected with the council of the patron of the estate (*patroni fundi*) shall be presented to the archbishop; and when he has been confirmed and installed, he shall have the free administration of all things belonging to the said church, and by the council of the canons shall dispose of them; witnesses, Henry, archbishop of Dublin, P. bishop of Ossory, R. bishop of Kildare, the abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, William dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, Stephen de Hereford, Godfrey de Hereford, John de Poswic, Miles le Bret, Roger, parson of Liuekan, Hugh de Brancon, constable of Liuekan, and David the clerk.

May 4. Windsor. Grant to John de Rye, and his heirs, of free waren in his demesne lands in Holm, Basingfeld, Lambecot, Aldebolton and Anstan.

May 14. Westminster. Pursuant to an inquisition taken by Nicholas de Turri and his fellows, justices in their last eyre in Wiltshire, finding that King Henry I gave the manor of Wicheford to one Patrick de Cadurcis with soc and sac and

1268. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

tol and theam and infangenethef and all free customs, as freely as the king held it in his demesne, and that the said Patrick so held the said manor for many years until he gave it to one Henry de Albineo with the said liberties; who held it for his life with the said liberties, and on his death one Robert his son held the manor with the said liberties; until he gave it with the said liberties to Nigel de Albiniaco, his younger brother, who was in full seisin all his life of the said manor and liberties; and on the death of the said Nigel, William de Albiniaco, his son and heir, held the said manor with all its liberties all his life; and on his death Henry de Albiniaco, his son and heir, held the said manor in the same way, without doing any suit by himself or his men to any county or hundred for the said manor; so that no sheriff or bailiff had any entry into the said manor to do aught touching the county or the hundred; until Robert de Hales, sometime farmer of the king's hundred of Brenchesberewe, co. Wilts, without reasonable cause entered the said manor of Wicheford, and, though there had been but one tithing there in the days of the ancestors of Albiniaco, as well for the fee of Fanacurt as for the fee of Albiniaco, which tithing did no suit save at the court of those of Albiniaco, he made there two tithings, and distrained the said tithings with the men of the said manor to do suit to the said hundred, and by his power took from the said men amends for bread and ale sold against the assize, for blood-shed, the raising of hue and cry, and for certain other trespasses, which amends had belonged to the successors (*successores*) of Albiniaco from time immemorial; and the king's sheriffs of Wiltshire, since the intrusion made by the said Robert de Hales, take 6*s*. yearly from the tithing of Fanacurt, and nothing from the tithing of Albiniaco, saving the said amends and suit; which manor Walter de Albiniaco, son and heir of the said Henry, now holds and does no suit to the county or hundred, and has gallows and an ordeal-pit (*polam*) there:

Grant in consideration of the good service done to the king and Eleanor, the queen, by the said Walter, and in view of the sufferings and losses sustained by him during the late disturbance in the realm, that the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, shall hold the said manor with soc and sac and tol and theam and infangenethef and all other accustomed liberties, as of view of frank pledge in the said manor and of others, which his ancestors had enjoyed in the said manor; and the said men shall be quit of the said 6*s*. yearly from the tithing of Fanacurt and of the suit to the king's hundred of Brenchesberewe and of the amends aforesaid; and no sheriff or bailiff shall enter the said manor to do aught in violation of the liberties, which belong to the said manor or belonged to it in the past.

May 14. Westminster

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters;—

1. *Henricus, rex Anglorum, Rogero episcopo Saresberiensi et Willelmo vicecomiti Wiltescire et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis et ministris Wiltescire, salutem; sciatis me concessisse Henrico de Albineo manerium de Wichford quod Patricius de Cadurcis ei dedit concessu meo cum filia sua; et volo et firmiter precipio, ut ita bene et quiete et honorifice teneat cum soca et saca et tol et theam et infangenefhef et omnibus consuetudinibus suis, sicut habebam ipsum manerium in dominio meo, quando dedi illud Patricio de Cadurcis. Testibus, Willelmo de Albineo et Nigello de Albineo, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum vicecomiti de Wiltescira salutem; prohibeo ne*

1268. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nigellus de Albineo injuste ponatur in alias consuetudines de terra sua de Wicheford, quam carta Regis Henrici, avi mei, ei testatur quod predicta terra facere debeat; et nisi feceris, justicia mea errans faciat, ne amplius inde clamorem audiam pro penuria recti. Teste Johanne Maudut, apud Selveston.

Schedule.

May 15. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters;—

1. a charter of Stephen, witnessed at Bury St. Edmund's granting to the monks of Sibeton the demesne of Sibeton given to them by William son of Robert son of Walter. [*Monasticon*, V. 559.]

2. a charter of Henry II, as follows;—*Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam ecclesie Sancte Marie de Sibeton et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras et tenuras suas, quas juste et rationabiliter adquisierunt vel adquisituri sunt, tam ex dono quam emptione, et nominatim terram quam habent ex dono Ranulfi de Glamvilla in Pissehala sicut carta ejus testatur; ex dono Walteri filii Willelmi de Shadenefeld terram et boscum cum terra arabili in Buresiard, sicut carta ejus testatur; Ex dono Willelmi filii Gaufridi liberum tenementum quod tenent in Pesehala et Wrabetona, sicut carta ipsius testatur; liberum etiam tenementum quod in eadem villa tenent de Hamone filio Lefwini, sicut cirografum suum et carta domini sui Radulfi testantur; et terram quam Radulfus de Pesehala dedit eis in eadem villa, sicut carta sua testatur; et terram quam Willelmus filius Ricardi et quam Willelmus de Chevervilla eis in escambium dederunt in Hesingham et cartis suis confirmaverunt; terram etiam quam Willelmus de Thorp et Reginaldus frater ejus eis in elemosinam dederunt, quemadmodum carta eorum testatur; et terram quam habent in Kukeleia ex dono Willelmi Haket, sicut carta ejus testatur; et terram quam Oliverus de Vals eis dedit in Chedeston, sicut carta Roberti domini sui testatur; et terram quam Rogerus de Glamvilla eis dedit in villa de Stikiylant, sicut carta ejus testatur; liberum quoque tenementum suum in eadem villa, quod tenent de Thoma de Hopeton, sicut carta ejus testatur; pratum etiam quod Willelmus de Pyro, et terras quas homines sui eis in elemosinam dederunt, sicut carta quam inde habent testatur; et redditum x. sol. quem habent ex dono Roberti filii Lefstani in Dunewich, sicut carta ejus testatur; et redditum xxxij. denariorum in eadem villa quem Robertus filius Malet eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit; terram eciam quam Rogerus de Dalham et Alexander de la Creissunre eis dederunt in villa de Hecham, sicut carte eorum testantur; et terram quam Rogerus filius Gilberti eis dedit in villa de Tudeham, sicut carta sua testatur; et terram quam Rogerus de Gissing eis dedit in Ridona et carta sua confirmavit; et tertiam partem advocationis ecclesie de Westorp quam Andreas de Westorp eis concessit in elemosinam: et redditum xvj. denariorum quem idem Andreas eis dedit in villa de Finingeham, sicut carta ejus testatur; et escambium terre cum Radulfo de Pesehala in eadem villa factam ab eisdem monachis, sicut cyrographum eorum testatur; terram etiam quam Randulphus le Waleys eis dedit in Warabetona, sicut carta ejus testatur; et tonellos vacuos qui annuatim vacuantur a vino ad fairiam Sancti Botulfi, sicut Ricardus Pincardus eisdem monachis*

1268. *Schedule—cont.*

dedit in elemosinam, secundum quod carta ejus testatur; liberum quoque tenementum suum de Derneford et de Isleveston, sicut carte donatorum testantur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio, quod prefata ecclesia de Sibetona et monachi in ea Deo servientes omnia supradicta habeant et teneant, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie, et honorifice in perpetua elemosina cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut carte predictorum donatorum testantur. Hec omnia concessi et confirmavi prefate ecclesie et predictis monachis in perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum. Testibus, H. Dunelmensi et H. Baicensi et G. Eliensi episcopis, Raunulfo de Glanvill, Hugone de Morewick et Hugone Bardulf dapiferis, apud Lutegereshalam.

3. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus fidelibus et amicis suis Francis et Anglicis salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Sibetona et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras suas et tenementa sua que rationabiliter adquisierunt, sicut carte donatorum suorum testantur, scilicet sexdecim acras et dimidiam terre arabilis in Alrehagh in Sibetona, et tres acras et dimidiam prati in Brademedu de feodo de Bramfeld, sicut Ricardus filius Hamonis eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit; escambia quoque terrarum cum eodem Ricardo rationabiliter facta; et tenementum suum in Pesehala, scilicet terram que fuit Aslaci de Pesehala et boscum suum in Wisete; grangiam quoque suam de Bedlingham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis videlicet sexties xx. et iiij acras terre et communitatem pasture tam proprie quam communis ejusdem ville, sicut Gaudfridus le Frauncays eis in elemosinam dedit et carta sua confirmavit, et Robertus camerarius dominus ejus concessit; totam etiam terram que jacet inter viam vadi de Kenet et viam vadi de Frekeham cum prato et aqua, et molendinum cum stagno suo; ex altera quoque parte ejusdem aque terram que fuit de feodo Nicholai de Kenet et divisas in cartis ejus nominatas, sicut ipse eis in elemosinam dedit et eadem carta confirmavit; . . que tresdecim caratas turbarum in marisco de Cipeham annuatim habendas, sicut comitissa Raheis eis in elemosinam dedit et carta sua confirmavit. Confirmo etiam eis totam bruariam que dicitur Wedrescroft continuam per divisas suas, sicut Rogerus comes de Clara eam illis in libram, puram et perpetuam elemosinam eis dedit et carta sua confirmavit; totam preterea bruariam de Sudhed de feodo Philippi de Bruc continuam per divisas suas: xxx quoque acras terre arabilis eidem bruarie adjacentes, et x acras de bruaria super mariscum de Tuddeham et juxta illas alias lx acras bruarie de predicti feodo Philippi per divisas suas; communitates quoque ejusdem ville in planis et pascuis et turbariis et omnibus aliis communis sicut Hugo Camerarius et Agn[es] eis in elemosinam dederunt et carta sua confirmaverunt, et sicut Philippus de Bruc dominus ejus eis concessit et carta sua confirmavit; totam etiam bruariam de Sudhet de feodo Gilberti de Tuddeham, et xx acras terre arabilis eidem bruarie adjacentes, et communem pasturam ejusdem ville, sicut idem Gilbertus eis in elemosinam dedit et carta sua confirmavit et sicut Osebertus filius Walchi dominus ejus concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Confirmo insuper eis grangiam suam de Felethorp cum pertinentiis suis, scilicet quaterviginti acras cum ejusdem ville communitate in pasturis et turbariis et omnibus aliis communis, sicut Jordanus filius Philippi eis in elemosinam dedit et carta sua confirmavit, et sicut ceteri participes ejusdem ville*

1268. *Schedule—cont.*

communiter eis in elemosinam concesserunt. Preterea omnes concessiones et quorumlibet fidelium dona, vel rationabiliter vendita seu escangiata vel quieta clamata, vel super altare oblata in perpetuam elemosinam libere et quiete tenenda supradicte ecclesie corroboro atque confirmo. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prenominata ecclesia et monachi omnia supradicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere, quiete et honorifice, plenarie, integre et rationabiliter cum sacha et socha et tol et them et infangenthef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis in bosco et plano, in virgultis, in pratis et pasturis, in viis et semitis, in exitibus et transitibus, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis et mariscis in turbariis et piscariis et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus, soluta, libera et quieta de shyris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et murdris et scutagiis et geldis et danegeldis et hidagiis et assisis et omnibus auxiliis et de feerdfe et de averfe et de wardpeni et de hundrepeni et de bortrimingpeni et de hengwite et de gaywite et flemefrid et de omni seculari servicio et opere servili et exactione et de operatione castellorum et de omnibus aliis occasionibus et consuetudinibus secularibus. Hec omnia predicte ecclesie et monachis concessi in perpetuam elemosinam liberam et quietam, pro Dei amore et pro anima regis H. avi mei et pro anima patris mei et pro salute mea et matris mee imperatricis et Alienore regine et filiorum et heredum meorum omniumque fidelium. Testibus, Thoma Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Rogero Eboracensi archiepiscopo, Hylario Cicestrensi episcopo, Roberto comite Legrecestrensi, Ricardo de Humez constabulario, Manassero Biset, apud Westmonasterium.

(4.) *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris totius Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Precipio quod equi et homines et omnes res abbatie de Sibetuna et monachorum sint quieti de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et omni alia consuetudine, quocunque venerint; et nullus eos super hoc injuste vexet vel disturbet super x libras forisfacture. Testibus, Thoma Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Roberto Lincolniensi episcopo, apud Norhamptonam.*

(5.) a charter of Henry II, dated at Westminster, confirming the gifts made to the said monks by William son of Robert the sheriff, the founder of the monastery. [*Monasticon*, V. 559.]

(6.) a charter, whereby Robert Dalichon gave to St. Mary, St. John the Baptist and the monks of Sibeton, for the souls of his father and mother, of Elias de Rendham and of himself and his wife, in frank almoin, the advowson of the church of St. Michael, Rendham, so far as pertains to a lay gift, for the use of the said monks and the reception of guests; witnesses, Sir John de Braham, Sir Roger de Wymples, Sir John parson of Westleveton, Robert Jurdi, Ralph Turgis, Baldwin Champeneys, Walter son of Geoffrey, William Andre and Nicholas Chevre.

(7.) a charter, whereby William son of William de Alencon of Craneford gave to St. Mary and the church of Subeton and the monks there, in frank almoin, two pieces of arable land lying together, one called 'Tulledune' and the other called 'Holhacre' in Craneford, with the advowson and patronage of the church of St. Peter there, the said lands being situated between the land late of Richard de Craneford on the east and the free fee of the church of the said town on the west, and one head abutting on the north on the green way that leads to the said church, and the other head on the pasture of the grantor; witnesses, Walter son of William de Buresherd, John Corrdebuf, John de Witon, William son of William de Kokelee,

1268. *Schedule—cont.*

Robert de Framinggeham, John de Lunstede, Ralph Turgis, Alexander de Rendham, Hamund de Subbeton, Ralph Swan, John his brother, Robert Pesekod, Henry de Paumer, Tristram de Rendham and Walter his son.

(8.) a charter, whereby Robert Houel, knight, lord of Wyveston, and Eleanor de Segrave, his wife, gave to St. Mary and the monks of Subton, in frank almoin, three acres in the town of Ling, in Westmend, one called 'Hodesaker' and the other two of the demesne of the grantor, adjoining the wood by its boundaries, with Ralph Hod of the same town, a villein, and all that goes with him and their goods and chattels, and the advowson of the church of St. Margaret, Ling; witnesses, Sir William Peche, Sir William de Hakkeford, Sir Richard de Valliis, Sir Oliver de Igham, Sir Walter his brother, knights, Robert de Stotevill, John de Lunwade, William de Lenns, William de Sparham, William de Bek and John de Verdun.

(9.) a charter, whereby Stephen de Cressi gave to St. Mary and the monks of Subbeton, in frank almoin, the patronage of the church of Dunstale with the homage and service of Bernard le Sage; witnesses, Sir Robert Houel, Sir Roger de Reymes, Sir Walter de Igham, knights, John Hoddebovill, Miles de Munteny, John Bagge, John de Horningge and Robert de Reydon, clerk.

(10.) a charter, whereby Stephen son of Roger de Cressi gave to St. Mary and the monks of Subeton, in frank almoin, the gift made to them by Hugh de Cressi, his brother, of 40*s.* rent receivable yearly from the manor of Bliseburs; and also confirmed all gifts made from his fee by the said Roger or Hugh or any of his ancestors; witnesses, Sir Robert Houel, Sir Roger de Wymples, Sir John de Vaus, Sir Ralph de Bradewelle, knights, John de Horning, Geoffrey Ridel, William de Wyrligwrth, John de Wendhaneston, Hamo de Subeton and Richard de Bosco.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Stretton, king's clerk, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Schenle, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Botolph.

May 24. Westminster. Gift to the Augustinian Friars dwelling at Oxford of all the land in the suburbs of Oxford in the parish of Holy Cross, which the king had of the gift of Roger le Clerk of Comenor, to be held of the king by the said friars, by rendering yearly to the said Roger ½*d.* at Midsummer, and to the chief lord of the fee the service thence due; gift also of all the land in the said parish, which the king had of the gift of Master Martin de Wyntonia, to be held with the land aforesaid to build an oratory, wherein to celebrate mass, rendering yearly to the said Martin ½*d.* at Midsummer and to the chief lord of the fee 12*d.* and to the heirs of Peter de Brideport 6*d.*

March 26. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of London, whom the king has admitted to his peace after the various trespasses and offences committed against him, of divers liberties. [Translation in *Historical Charters of the City of London*, *p.* 38.]

April 20. Windsor. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre in the city of London of the messuages and land in the said city between the church of St. Olave and the place where St. Thomas was born, to be held by the said master and brethren in frank almoin for the enlargement of the land (*aree*) of their church.

1268.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

June 9. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Cipham, 18 April, 1266, whereby Richard, king of the Romans, gave to St. Mary and the monastery of Burnham and the nuns there the manor of Burnham and other lands. [*Monasticon*, VI. 546.]

June 9. Windsor. The like of a charter whereby Richard, king of the Romans, gave to the monastery of Burnham and the nuns there the chapel of Chipenham with the tithes and all appurtenances after the death of Master Roger de Stokes, rector of the said chapel, to be possessed by the said nuns for their own use; gift also to the said nuns of the mill of Aymale with the mill-dam and fish-pond and adjacent pasture about the mill-dam, as contained by the metes and bounds set up by the grantor himself on the east side of the dam; gift also of all the water-course of the said mill-dam from the said mill through the manor of Sipenham and thence to the said monastery, as the grantor himself had the said water-course made; to be held by the said monastery and nuns in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Henry eldest son of the grantor, Sir Edmund son of the grantor, Roger de Aymal, Hoyvile, Hugh de Durival, Henry le Tyes (*Teutonicus*), Gilbert de Wesewykes, and William Pasket, then bailiff of the donor.

July 15. Woodstock. Letters patent (witnessed as if a charter) restoring to John de Bretaigne, son of Peter late duke of Brittany, the earldom of Richemund. [*Registrum Honoris de Richemund*, 128.]

Also enrolled upon the Patent Roll.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 20. Woodstock. Grant to Geoffrey de Mariscis, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Walsokene, Hakebeche, Wauton and Walepol, co. Norfork, and of Tyde and Neuton, co. Cambridge.

June 21. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (so called) made at Woodstock, 29 May, 32 Henry III, granting certain liberties to the scholars of the university of Oxford. [*Close Roll*, 32 *Henry III*, *m.* 9*d.*]

June 22. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Dover, 1 Richard I, granting to the lepers of St. Mary Magdalene, Colchester, a fair on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene. [*Monasticon*, VII. 631.]

June 20. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and convent of Oseneye of free warren in their demesne lands in Water Eton, Hampton Gaye, Weston, Mixebir, Folewell, and Little Tiwe, co. Oxford.

June 27. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement whereby Richard the abbot and the convent of Stanle granted to Henry Brond, and his heirs, all the land which John Brond, father of the said Henry, held in the town of Staunle, provided that he do suit according to the custom of the manor and render 12*d.* at the terms, at which the men of the manor pay their rents, with 1*d.* at Michaelmas for the road which runs through the middle of Affersham; and if the said Henry shall have alienated the land of La Mostowe, he shall still do suit and one bede-repe, as the free men of the manor do and shall give relief and heriot; and for this gift the said Henry has given 5 marks beforehand; witnesses, Robert de Canel, Robert his son, Alexander de Crullefeld, Geoffrey his son, Geoffrey de Stanle, John de Finneham, John super montem de Stanle, and Henry son of Thomas.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1268.

July 2. Woodstock. Grant to Thomas de Sancto Vigore, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Shepton, co. Oxford, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

July 7. Woodstock. Grant to Thomas Corbet of Tassele, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hatton on Hineheth, co. Salop.

July 9. Woodstock. Gift, for the souls of Arthur of Brittany and Eleanor his sister, to the prioress and nuns of Ambresbyr, for their support and that of the brethren and sisters of the said house, of 48*l.*, which Amicia, countess of Devon, renders to the king at the Exchequer for the king's manor of Melkesham, which the said Amicia holds at fee farm, to be held by the said prioress and nuns, in frank almoin, during the life of the said Amicia; and after her death they shall hold the said manor of Melkesham, in frank almoin, as freely as the said countess held it; provided that if the said manor exceed in value 50*l.* they shall render the surplus at the Exchequer; and the said prioress and nuns shall have reasonable estovers in the forest of Melkesham by the view of the foresters without impediment of the officers of the forest; moreover they shall celebrate the obits of the said Arthur and Eleanor, and of the present king and Eleanor his wife, after their deaths.

July 12. Woodstock. Grant to the abbot and convent of Oseney of free warren. *Vacated because above.*

July 20. Northampton. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. James without Northampton of a yearly fair at their abbey on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the apostle.

July 28. Geddington. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Osyth, Chiche, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Chiche and Barcheho, Toleshunt, Boysars, Brumley, Suhmunster, Meylaund, Alesthorn and Claketon, co. Essex, Tunstall, Dalham and Blyburg, co. Norfolk (*sic*), and Stowmarket, co. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 12. Woodstock. Grant to Master John son of Odo Galle of Saltfleteby, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at Saltefleteby, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Matthew and the six days following; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Saltefleteby, Sornercote, Skytebrok and Tawell, co. Lincoln.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter:—

Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, balliris et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem: sciatis nos dedisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Nuelo servienti nostro totam terram quam Barbet habuit in Hokeling et in Dinninton, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, tenendam de nobis et heredibus nostris, sibi et heredibus suis, in feodo et hereditate, reddendo singulis annis nobis et heredibus nostris unum par calcarum deauratorum pro omni servicio; quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefatus Noelus et heredes sui habeant et teneant predictam terram bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie et integre, in bosco [et] plano, in pratis et pascuis, in stagnis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et piscariis, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad eandem terram

1268. *Membrane 5—cont.*

pertinentibus: Testibus, H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, H. Dunolmensi, G. Roffensi, episcopis, Willelmo Marescallo, Gaufrido filio Petri, Hugo Bard', Willelmo de Brahusa, Gaufrido de Say, Willelmo de Stayno: Data per manum Willelmi, Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Portesmutam, xxv die Aprilis, anno regni nostri quinto. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro; quod quia aliquando perditum fuit et dum capti essemus in aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Innovationis autem hujus isti sunt testes, Willelmus de Braiosa, Thomas Basset, Petrus de Stokes, Gerardus de Furnivallis, Galfridus de Cella, Johellus et Baldewinus capellani nostri. Data per manum Magistri Roselini, tunc agentis vices cancellarii nostri, apud Chaluz, quinto die Aprilis, anno regni nostri decimo.

Aug. 7. Peterborough. Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of a weekly market on Friday at Alwalton, co. Huntingdon, and of a yearly fair on the feast of St. Oswald, king and martyr and the seven days following at their manor of Peterborough; also of a yearly fair on the morrow of the Ascension and the fourteen days following at their manor of Undle, co. Northampton.

Aug. 7. Peterborough. The abbot of Thorneye has the like for a weekly market at Wodeston, co. Hunts, on Wednesday, and for a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, and the six days following.

Lincoln. Grant to the prior and convent of Simplingham of a yearly fair at the manor of Stowe, co. Lincoln, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

Aug. 25. Nottingham. Grant to Roger de Ingoldesby, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Ingoldesby, Skivand and Neubel, co. Lincoln, and in Wendesb', co. York.

Aug. 26. Grant to William Gerberd of Yarmouth, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Chategrave, Lodnes, Hardeleygh, Langheleg, Thurton, Mundham, Siselaund, Pulleham and Bergh, co. Norfolk.

Aug. 25. Nottingham. Grant to William de Beleby, and his heirs, of free warren in Beleby, Thorgaumby and Heisington, co. Lincoln.

Aug. 29. Nottingham *Inspeximus* of the following charters:—

(1) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, et omnibus fidelibus sancte ecclesie per Angliam constitute, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse abbatiam Geroldon' cum omnibus appendenciis suis et cum omnibus terris suis, unde habent cartas suas et cirographa, de cujus cunque feodo sint. Quare volo et precipio ut bene et in pace et quiete et libere ab omni consuetudine seculari omnes possessiones suas teneant, sicut aliqua ecclesia in tota terra mea melius et liberius tenet. Et volo et precipio quod nullus abbatem vel monachos predicte ecclesie de possessionibus suis mittat in placitum nisi per me et ante me. Preterea volo et precipio ut sint quieti de schyris et hundredis et daneyeldis et murdredis et de omnibus aliis secularibus infestationibus. Testibus, Toma cancellario, R. comite Legrecestrie, comite Reginaldo, Ricardo de Canvill, Ernaldo de Boscho, H. archidiacono Legrecestrie, apud Norhamtonam.*

(2) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et portuum maris, salutem; precipio quod omnes res abbatis de Geroldon,*

1268. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

quas homines sui affidaverint suas esse proprias, sint quieti de theloneo et passagio et omni consuetudine, nec super hanc cartam meam disturbentur injuste super decem librarum forisfacti. Testibus, T. cancellario et comite Reginaldo et R. comite Legrecestrie, Ricardo de Cauvill, Ernaldo de Boscho, H. archidiacono Legrecestrie, apud Norhamptonam.

and confirmation of the same, excepting the clause beginning '*Et volo*' and ending '*ante me*'; grant also that the said abbot and his successors be quit of sheriff's turn, and that they be not distrained by their sheep or cows, so long as they have other goods whereby they may be distrained; and none shall disturb them in the things hereby granted upon penalty of 10*l.*

MEMBRANE 4.

July 10. Woodstock. *Inspeximus*, exemplification and confirmation of the following charters:—

(1) *Stephanus rex Anglorum, episcopo Saresberiensi et vicecomiti et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Wilteschira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie et monialibus de Romeseya hundredum de Wervesdon et omnia placita ipsi hundredo pertinentia, reddendo inde per annum vicecomiti quadraginta solidos, sicut rex Henricus concessit eis per cartam suam. Teste Willelmo Mart', apud Oxenfordiam.*

(2) *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, Adelize regine et ministris suis de Wilteshira, salutem. Precipio quod abbatissa de Romeseye teneat et habeat hundredum de Wervesdona, et omnia placita ipsi pertinentia, ita bene et in pace pro quadraginta solidis reddendis inde per annum, sicut nex Henricus concessit ei per cartam suam et ego per meam. Teste A. de V. apud Oxenfordiam.*

(3) *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, omnibus justiciariis et vicecomitibus et omnibus forestariis in quorum vicecomitatibus et forestis abbatissa de Romesey habet terras, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse abbatisse et monialibus de Romeseya ad arandum omnes terras suas ubicunque sint vel in plano vel intra nemus, excepto hoc quod non faciant essartum. Testibus, A. de V. et Willelmo Mart', apud Oxenfordiam.*

(4) *Henricus, rex Anglorum, W. episcopo Wyncestre et Henrico de Port et omnibus baronibus suis et ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et beate Marie de Romeseye et Matillidi regine uxori mee unam feriam per annum videlicet in festivitate Sancte Athelflede virginis, que feria quatuor diebus durabit, et hoc erit in xv die post festum Sancti Dionisii. Et concedo ei sacam et socam et toll et team et infangenthef cum omnibus aliis consuetudinibus suis; et meam firmam pacem concedo euntibus et redeuntibus a feria. Et preter hoc concedo ei mercatum plenarie quaque die dominica cum predictis consuetudinibus. Testibus, Roberto comite de Meulend, et Eustachio comite et Ursone de Abetot, apud Wyncestram.*

(5) *H. rex Anglorum, episcopo Wyntoniensi et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus suis atque fidelibus de Hanteschira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Stephano filio Arardi ut ponat viginti solidatas terre cum filia sua in abbatia de Romeseye, videlicet quartam partem molendini de Todintona et unam virgatam terre de Ryse cum ipso rustico et duas partes decime de Wyteberia. Testibus, Waldrico cancellario et Radulfo dapifero et Gefrido camerario, apud Lotegarsal.*

(6) *H. rex Anglorum, W. de Pontearca et ministris suis de Hantes-chira, salutem. Precipio quod tota terra abbatisse de Romesie infra pontem de Bradebrigge ita sit quieta sicut dominica curia sua de omnibus rebus et nominatim de murdro quod requiritur in ea de hundredo de*

1268. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Sumburna, sicut unquam melius fuit quieta tempore Willelmi regis patris mei et fratris mei et meo tempore. Testibus, Willelmo de Tankardevilla et Gaufrido filio Pagnani, apud Wyntoniam.

(7) *H. rex Anglorum, Rogero episcopo Saresberie et Waltero vicecomiti Wilteshire, salutem; precipio quod abbatissa de Romeseia et moniales sue bene et in pace teneant terram et res et decimas quas Stephanus filius Arardi eis dedit cum filia sua et nominatim decimam de Wytheberia, et inde non placitentur nisi ego precipiam. Teste Gisl' de Aquila, apud Porthesmudam.*

(8) *H. rex Anglorum, Rogero episcopo Saresberie et Waltero Hosato et omnibus baronibus de Wilteschira, salutem; sciatis me concessisse beate Marie de Romeseye et abbatisse ejusdem loci terras et molendina que Ernulphus Deschuit dedit ibi cum filia sua cum omnibus illis consuetudinibus que molendinis pertinent, videlicet in silva et in plano, sicut ipse Ernulphus ea unquam melius habuit; et hanc terram et hec molendina volo et precipio ut ecclesia et abbatissa ita quiete et pacifice teneat, sicuti tenet totam aliam terram suam, et nullus ei injuriam faciat. Et precipio tibi, Waltere, ut tu manuteneas omnes res predicte abbatie et defendas de omnibus injuriis. Testibus, Willelmo filio Hunfridi et Ursone de Abetot, apud Wyncestriam in Pascha.*

(9) *H. rex Anglorum, episcopo Saresberie et W. vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Wilteschira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Romeseye et abbatisse ejusdem ecclesie habere in dominico suo terras illas quas Willelmus Escuet de eadem ecclesia tenuit et quas ipse Willelmus predicte ecclesie reddidit et concessit cum filiabus suis; et quicunque aliquid tenet de predicta terra, precipio ut ad ecclesiam redeat. Testibus, Eustachio comite, et David fratre Reginaldi et Ursone de Abetot et Waltero Hosato, apud Westmonasterium in Pentecosta.*

(10) *H. rex Anglorum, omnibus vicecomitibus et omnibus forestariis in quorum vicecomitatibus et forestis abbatissa de Romeseya habet terram, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse abbatisse et monialibus de Romeseye ad arandum omnes terras suas ubicunque sint in plano vel intus nemus, excepto hoc quod non faciant essartum. Testibus, Matillide regina et Hunfrido de Boun, apud Wyntoniam.*

(11) *Henricus rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Saresberie et vicecomiti et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Wilteshira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie et monialibus de Romeseye hundredum de Werresdona et omnia placita illi hundredo pertinentia, reddendo inde per annum quadraginta solidos, sicut rex Henricus avus meus eis per cartam suam concessit. Testibus, T. archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi et R. Lincolniensi episcopo et T. cancellario et R. comite Legrecestrie et Willelmo filio Hamonis et Magistro Alvredo et Hamone Boterello, apud Saresbyriam.*

(12) *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, vicecomiti et ministris suis de Gloucestreschire, salutem; precipio quod terra Marie, abbatisse de Romeseya cognate mee, de Hunlaueseta geldet pro una hyda et dimidia, sicut solebat geldare tempore regis H. avi mei et sicut carta sua testatur. Et quod teneat terram illam ita bene et in pace libere et honorifice sicut antecessores sui eam unquam melius tenuerunt tempore predicti Regis H. avi mei; et super hoc non ponatur in aliquam novam consuetudinem. Teste, H. de Essexia, constabulario, apud Westmonasterium ad Scaccarium.*

(13) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis et ministris suis in Anglia, salutem; precipio*

1268. *Membrane 4—cont.*

quod faciatis ecclesiam de Romeseye tenere terram suam de Hunleueshyd bene et in pace, libere et juste et quiete, sicut tenuit tempore regis Henrici avi mei. Et non patiamini quod de illa terra capiatur danegelda nisi pro una hyda et dimidia, de sicut carta H. regis avi mei et mea testatur. Et prohibeo quod nullus eidem ecclesie vel rebus suis aliquam injuriam vel contumeliam faciat, quia ipsa et omnes res sue sunt in manu mea et et custodia protectione. Teste, G. de Brencurt, apud Falesiam.

(14) *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normanorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Wyntoniensi et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Romeseye unam feriam per annum, videlicet in festivitate Sancte Ethelflede virginis et durabit quatuor diebus et hoc erit in xv die post festum Sancti Dionisii. Et concedo ei socam et sacam et toll et team et infangenthef cum omnibus aliis consuetudinibus suis; et meam firmam pacem concedo euntibus ad feriam et inde redeuntibus; et concedo plenarie mercatum quaque die dominica cum predictis consuetudinibus, sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Testibus, T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et R. Eboracensi archiepiscopo et R. Lincolniensi episcopo et T. cancellario et R. comite Legrecestre et Magistro Alvredo et Willelmo filio Hamonis et Hamone Boterello, apud Saresbyriam.*

(15) *Henricus rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Wyntoniensi et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis de Hantescira, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Romeseya illas viginti solidatas terre que Stephanus filius Arardi ei dedit cum filia sua, videlicet quartam partem molendini de Todyntona et unam virgatam terre de Ryse cum rustico et duas partes decime de Wytheberia, sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Testibus, T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et R. Eboracensi archiepiscopo et R. Lincolniensi episcopo et T. cancellario et R. comite Legrecestrie et Magistro Alvredo et Hamone Boterello, apud Saresbyriam.*

(16) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, vicecomiti et ministris suis de Hanteschira, salutem. Precipio quod tota terra abbatisse de Romeseye infra pontem de Bradebrigg sit ita quieta de omnibus rebus sicut dominica curia sua et nominatim de murdro, sicut unequam melius fuit quieta tempore regis H. avi mei et tempore regis Willelmi proavi mei et sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Testibus T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et R. Eboracensi archiepiscopo et R. episcopo Lincolniensi et T. cancellario et Roberto comite Legrecestrie et Willelmo filio Hamonis et Magistro Alvredo et Hamone Boterello, apud Saresbyriam.*

(17) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Saresbyriensi et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Wiltescira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Romeseye et abbatisse ejusdem ecclesie habere in dominico suo terras illas quas Willelmus Escuet de eadem ecclesia tenuit, et quas ipso Willelmus predicte ecclesie reddidit et concessit cum filiabus suis. Et quicunque aliquid tenet de predicta ecclesia, precipio ut ad ecclesiam redeat, sicut rex Henricus avus meus precepit per cartam suam. Testibus, T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et R. Eboracensi archiepiscopo et R. Lincolniensi episcopo et Th. cancellario et R. comite Legrecestrie et Magistro Alvredo et Hamone Boterello, apud Saresbyriam.*

(18) *H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, vicecomitibus et ministris suis in quorum ballivis Maria abbatissa Romeseye terras habet, et nominatim comiti Patricio et ministris suis de Wilteschira, salutem. Sciatis quod abbatia de Romeseye et*

1268. *Membrane 4 – cont.*

omnia que pertinent ad Mariam cognatam meam sunt in mea manu et custodia. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace libere et quiete teneat omnia tenementa sua, de quocunque vel ubicunque teneat. Et quod sit quieta de placitis et querelis et de schiris et hundredis et de omnibus occasionibus, exceptis murdris et latrociniis; nec super hoc ei aliquis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Quod nisi feceritis justicia mea faciet fieri, ne pro defectu justicie inde clamorem audiam. Teste, Th. cancellario, apud Hamptonam.

(19) *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Wyntoniensi et justicie et vicecomiti et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Hantescira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Romeseye totum boscum suum de Nortcuda, sicut rex Edwardus ei dedit et carta sua confirmavit. Et prohibeo ne ministri mei se inde quicquid intromittant, nisi per abbatissam ejusdem ecclesie de Romeseya. Testibus, T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et R. Eboracensi archiepiscopo et R. episcopo Lincolniensi et T. cancellario et Magistro Alvredo et R. comite Legrecestrie et Willelmo filio Hamonis et Hamone Boterello, apud Saresbyriam.*

(20) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopo Wyntoniensi et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie Sante Marie de Romeseya illam hydam terre de la Wyche quam Willelmus de Falesya ei dedit cum filia sua. Et volo quod illam terram ita quietam habeat et teneat sicut habet totam suam aliam terram et sicut melius quieta fuit tempore regis Willelmi et tempore regis Henrici avi mei, et sicut carta regis Willelmi testatur. Testibus, T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et R. Eboracensi archiepiscopo et R. Lincolniensi episcopo et T. cancellario et R. comite Legrecestrie et Magistro Alvredo et Hamone Boterello, apud Saresbyriam.*

(21) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis in quorum balliva ecclesia de Romeseya aliquid tenet, salutem. Precipio quod ecclesia de Romeseya habeat et teneat omnia tenementa sua in terris et decimis et hominibus et in omnibus rebus ita bene et in pace et libere et honorifice et juste sicut ipsa melius et liberius tenuit tempore H. regis avi mei. Et prohibeo ne quis super hoc eam injuste in placitum ponat. Teste, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, apud Romesiam.*

(22) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis, salutem. Dimittite omnes terras abbatisse de Romeseye omnino esse in pace nec vos inde imtromittatis de Danegeldo, sicut H. rex avus meus precepit per cartam suam. Testibus, T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et R. Eboracensi archiepiscopo et R. Lincolniensi et T. cancellario et R. comite Legrecestrie et Willelmo filio Hamonis et Hamone Boterello, apud Saresbyriam.*

(23) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Precipio quod Maria abbatissa de Romeseya cognata mea ita in pace, libere et integre et honorifice teneat abbatiam suam de Romeseya cum terris et omnibus ad eam pertinentibus sicut unquam aliqua abbatissa melius et liberius et honorificentius tenuit tempore regis H. avi mei cum omnibus consuetudinibus suis, cum soca et toll et team et infangenthef et cum omnibus aliis liberatatibus suis. Testibus, T. archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi et R. episcopo Lincolniensi et Thoma cancellario et Roberto comite Leyrecestrie et Ricardo de Humez*

1268.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

constabulario et Warino filio Gerardi camerario et Willelmo filio Hamonis et Hamone Boterello, apud Saresbyriam.

(24) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andagavorum, omnibus vicecomitibus suis in quorum vicecomitatibus abbatissa de Romeseye terras tenet, salutem. Precipio quod abbatissa de Romeseye teneat omnes terras et tenuras suas ita libere et quiete et honorifice, sicut tenuit die qua abbatiam recepit. Et nullo modo inde placitet nisi ego precipiam. Testibus, T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et R. Eboracensi archiepiscopo et R. Lincolniensi episcopo et T. cancellario et R. comite Legrecestrie et Magistro Alvredo et Willelmo filio Hamonis et Hamone Boterello, apud Saresbyriam.*

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 16. Lincoln.

Inspeximus and comfirmation of the following;—

(1) a charter of Reyner de Evermue, addressed to the bishop and chapter of Lincoln, giving to St. Mary and all the brethren and sisters of Heyninges all the wood where they dwell and the common pasture of the marshes and a turbary and two 'hirstes' thereto adjoining and essarts by the marsh and the 'warnot' of Linley, and the corner of the meadow of North with two acres of 'creis' in the said meadow, the old fishery of North, the church of Upton, two sheaves from his demesne of Chneya, and ten sticks (*sticcas*) of eels from the church of Chneya, saving to the grantor and his heirs the gift of the said church; grant also to the said nuns of all their tithes of the said parish, and of a carucate in Holuuella, which Agnes, the grantor's daughter, holds, when she shall demise it in any way; and all the above are given in frank almoin free of all secular service; witnesses, Walter de Amundeville and his wife Hawyse, and Jolland and William de Evermue, Gilbert de Novill, William son of Robert, Gilbert son of Walter, Henry de Bade, Robert the chaplain, Roger his son, Everard the priest (*presbitero*), Hugh de Merl'. [*Monasticon*, V. 728.]

(2) a charter of Jolland de Evermue son of the said Reyner confirming the above; witnesses, Roger Parvus, canon of Lincoln, Elias de Amundeville and Roger de Trehampton, Roger de Touche, Roger de Latune, William de Amundeville, William de Evermue, Gilbert de Trehampton, Walter de Boesbi, Ralph de Barewe, Reyner de Evermue.

(3) a charter of Walter de Evermue, son of the said Jolland, confirming the above; witnesses, Alexander the archdeacon, Durand de Wyvelingham, William de Avalun, nephew of the bishop, Absalon prior of Torksey, Alan prior of Thorneholme, Robert de Evermue, Roger de Lattune.

(4) a charter of Agnes daughter of Reyner de Evermue giving to St. Mary of Heyninges and the nuns there all her land of Holewell, which is of the fee of the bishop of Lincoln, and which her father gave to her, to be held in frank almoin for the souls of herself, her father and mother free of all secular service; witnesses, Alexander the archdeacon, Alexander de Melide, Master Durand the clerk, William son of Wienec, Gilbert de Sancta Cruce, Master Hubert de Upton, David the priest (*sacerdote*), Robert de Upton, Ralph the priest, John de Cochton, Simon the deacon.

1268. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

(5) a charter of Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, confirming the charter of Walter de Evermue (*No.* 3 *above*); witnesses, Harmer, dean of Lincoln, Master R. archdeacon of Lincoln, Master Alexander, archdeacon of Westreng,' and Master Richard de Swaluecliva, Robert de Capella, Geoffrey de Dyeping, Hugh de Sancto Edwardo, Durand de Wyvelingham, and Robert de Dunstapill.

(6) a charter of Odo de Sancta Cruce, declaring that he and Odo, his son and heir, have given to St. Mary and the nuns of Heyninges forty acres of land with common pasture in the fields of Upton, twenty on one side of the town and twenty on the other, to be held by rendering 8*s.* yearly; witnesses, William son of Osbert, archdeacon, Jordan the treasurer, Adam his son, Roger the canon, Robert the constable, Walter de Amundavill, William son of Robert, William de Bigham. [*Monasticon*, V. 723.]

(7) a charter of Gilbert de Sancta Cruce, granting to the church of St. Mary, Heyninges, and the nuns there a bovate in the territory of Upton, late of Ralph Cachebon, which Odo de Sancta Cruce grandfather of the said Gilbert gave to the said nuns; witnesses, Master Alexander, archdeacon of Westreding, A. prior of St. Leonard's, Torksey, master Godfrey de Fosse, Odo the clerk of Torkesey, Alexander his son, Alexander the clerk nephew of Master P. de Melide, William de Marton, William de Oivel, Roger the priest of Burton, Alan the deacon, Bartholomew de Sancta Cruce, Thomas son of Hildehard;

(8) a charter of Gilbert de Sancta Cruce of Upton giving to St. Mary's, Heyninges, and the nuns there all his right and service in eight tofts in the town of Upton and in sixteen bovates of land there, whereof four bovates and two tofts were held by John Calcensis, one bovate late of Walter de Bardene was held by the said John, two bovates and one toft were held by Alan de Sancta Cruce, one bovate and one toft was held by Emma de Overesbi, a bovate and a half and a toft were held by Thomas son of Thomas, two bovates and one toft were held by Gilbert Rennaway from Hugh de Stowe, one bovate was held by William Winnok, one bovate and one toft were held by Hugh de Sancta Cruce, one bovate was held by Alice daughter of Thomas, one bovate was held by Wlviet and one toft and half a bovate were held by Maud Porket; to be held with all appurtenances in frank almoin, by performing the foreign service due to the lords of the fee, and by rendering to the donor and his heirs 1*d.* yearly; and for this grant the said nuns have given the donor 16 marks to acquit him with the Jews; witnesses, Sir William, rector of Hingam, Sir Geoffrey, vicar of Upton, Roger de Latona, Walter son of Reyner, Robert son of Ralph, Robert de Trehampton, Thomas son of Hubert, William de Belauney, and Henry de Geth;

(9) and of a charter of Gilbert de Sancta Cruce of Upton giving and quit-claiming to the church of St. Mary, Heyninges, and the nuns there, all his right in the mill of Keftesbi and in the territory of the said town, saving to the donor and his heirs Robert son of Ralph and his land, that is all the donor's right in a toft and two bovates, held by Nigel son of William, in a toft and a bovate, held by Thomas Long, in a toft and a half bovate, sometime held by Payn, a toft and two bovates held by Hugh son of Jolland, a toft and a bovate and three parts of a bovate held by Robert son of Osbert, and in all the land held by Hugh Rute, to be held by performing the foreign service; and for this gift the said nuns have given the donor 16

1268. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

marks to acquit him with the Jews; witnesses, William de Englebi, Geoffrey de Swalueclive, Roger de Latona, Robert del Boys, Nicholas de Marthon, Robert Wale, Walter de Keftesbi, Robert son of Ralph, Richard de Belenaco and Richard de Sancta Cruce;

(10) a charter of the same Gilbert, dated Easter, A.D. 1249, giving to the nuns of Heyninges a bovate of arable land of his demesne territory of Upton, that is ten selions on Westdeile between the land of Geoffrey de Stanton and the land of Richard de Lee, two selions on Brinke next to the land of Geoffrey de Staunton and abutting westward upon Pademor, six selions on Wayteberewe on the east of Wayteberewegate between the land of Geoffrey de Stanton and the land of Henry de Oerice, four selions to the west of Wayteberewegate adjoining the land of Geoffrey de Stanton, three selions on Milnecro . . with two headlands by the land of Geoffrey de Stanton, six selions at Thoroldemare by the land of Geoffrey de Stanton, one headland with two selions lying together at Thoroldemar by the land of Geoffrey de Stanton, two selions at Scortewrangelandes between the land of Roger de Stowe and of Gilbert son of Thomas, with all the donor's meadow in Northdayle in Upton Moor by the meadow of Geoffrey de Stanton, and all his meadow at Fildingate by the meadow of the same Geoffrey, and all his meadow in Suthdayle in Upton Moor by the meadow of the same Geoffrey; to be held by the said church and nuns in frank almoin; witnesses, Richard, vicar of Upton, Henry Dogeth, Thomas Bobet, Geoffrey le Megre, Gilbert Renniwey, Ralph Turgis, and Thomas Long of Keftesbi;

(11) a charter of Gilbert de Sancta Cruce son of Gilbert de Sancta Cruce granting to St. Mary's, Heyninges, and the nuns there all the lands acquired by them of his fee from the first foundation of the house to midsummer A.D. 1246, to be held by them with all liberties acquired or to be acquired; witnesses, Sir William, rector of Hingam, Sir Geoffrey, vicar of Upton, Roger de Latona, Walter son of Reyner, Robert son of Ralph, Robert Trehamton, Thomas son of Hubert, William de Belaunei and Henry Dogeth;

(12) a charter of William son of Wienoch of Filingham, made with the consent of Hawys his wife and Alan and Paris and Elias, his brothers, giving to the nuns of Heyninges a bovate of land in the fields of Upton, with the meadow and pasture thereto belonging in frank almoin, together with his mother Alexandra, who has placed herself in that house to serve St. Mary, to be held by the said nuns quit of all secular service; witnesses, Robert, chaplain of Wyvelingham, William, chaplain of Upton, Gilbert Doyvel, William de Hingam, Robert de Coringeham, Master Hubert, Michael de Collun, Hucdred de Leia, William the clerk, Walter Columan, Guy (*Hydone*) son of Gerbod, John the nephew of Master Peter, Thomas son of Bartholomew, Robert son of Hildiard, Thomas son of Thomas;

(13) a charter of Hugh de Caz, giving to the church of Heyninges and the nuns there, two bovates of land in his demesne land in Tunestall, that is sixteen acres on one side of the town and sixteen acres on the other side, on the south side on the Milnedeyle five selions, on the east of the mill two selions, at the mere of Wooltorp a perch, on Fenstang three selions, on Leyrhill two selions, on Midelbules between Leirhull and Steyngraft four selions, and on Midelbules by the mere of Woltorp two selions, on Steyngraf furlong ten selions with the heads of meadow, upon Becfurlong four selions, upon Tunfurlong one selion, at Lenebrige one selion; and on the north side of the town,

1268. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

at the court of Richard six selions, on Leirhull three selions, between Vunstike and the mere of Thorpe one selion of an acre and a half, upon Deylfurlong six selions, at the croft of Robert atte Strete, clerk (*Roberti clerici ad stratam*), one selion, on Lincote Furlong one selion, in Laghe Furlang one selion, on Pricacre Furlang two selions, on Blakenild three selions, in Benemare one selion, in Wersuelmare one selion, on Digfurlang on the east side four selions and one toft, which Robert Barat held, and the meadow called 'Adeleg,' and the mill in the same country with the site and dam and the water course, and repair for the dam on the east side of the mill upon the meadow of the donor with all liberties belonging to the said mill; all the above to be held in frank almoin quit of all secular service; witnesses, Randolf, chaplain of Upton, Alexander, dean of Torkes, Robert, dean of Stratton, Ralph Bardolf, Walter de Evermue, Herbert de Villa, Gilbert de Sancta Cruce, William son of Wienoc, Henry de Bade, Gilbert de Bade, Roger Purcel, Robert de Grainesbi, Alan de Orrebi, Alan the priest, Hugh de Witewell, Herbert Strie and Simon son of Hugh;

(14) a charter of Martin son of John de Suthorp giving to the nuns of Heyninges a bovate of land in the territory of Tunstall without a toft, in frank almoin, provided that if the donor or his heirs cannot warrant the said bovate to the nuns he gives them two bovates of his patrimony in the territory of Suthorpe, without a toft, in frank almoin; witnesses, Ralph de Normanebi, Gilbert de Ba, William de Ba, master Henry de Coringham, Hugh de Tatershal, William son of Anketin, Nicholas de Asebi, Gilbert de Cauz, Nicholas Hallebar, William son of Ede, Hugh son of Alice, Alexander de Tunstall, and William Palmer;

(15) a charter of Jordan Foliot granting to the nuns of Heyninges, in frank almoin, for the souls of himself and his wife, the gift made to them by Lady Emma de Oli in the towns of Stratton and Stowe, pursuant to the charters of the said Emma and John, her son; witnesses, Sir Ralph de Trehamton, Richard Foliot, William dean of Le, Ralph chaplain of Upton, Alexander chaplain of Cneya, Hugh chaplain of Evertune, Gervase de Le, Alexander de Le, William son of Robert.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 16. Lincoln. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

(1) a charter of William de Engleby, knight, giving, with his body, to the church of St. Mary, Heyninges, and the prioress and nuns there all his lands and possessions in the town and territory of Misterton; that is a half bovate of land, which Cecily late the wife of Gilbert son of Riche holds, with her body and all that goes with her and all her chattels, the rent and service which Robert de Misterton, Christiana Attedik, the heirs of her sister, and Richard Attedik used to render to the grantor for the land held by them in Misterton, with all the escheats, wards and reliefs thence arising; to be held by the said prioress and nuns in frank almoin quit of all exaction; witnesses, Sir Ingram, abbot of Barlinges, Sir Roger de Trehamton, Sir John Pikot, Alexander de Monteforti, William Anketin of Stratton, Ralph de Englebi, Andrew de Swalueclive, and William son of Norman de Saxleby; dated at Englebi, the Friday before the feast of St. Gregory, A.D. 1266;

1268. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

(2) a charter of Sir William de Englebi, knight, giving to the same in frank almoin, a toft in Stratton late of Helias de Coringham, seven acres and a half and a perch of arable land in the fields of Stratton of the land of Robert Srik, three selions there of the land of William ad Portam del Bligarcoth, twelve acres in the fields of Stowe and Stratton of the land of John Costard, nineteen acres and a half and a butt (*buttam*) of land in the same fields of the land of John Moys, a tillage in le Riding in the fields of Upton of the land of Gilbert de Seinte Croyz, 20*s*. rent receivable yearly out of 40*s*. rent in which John le Moys is bound to the donor yearly for selds in Stow, for which 20*s*. the said John or any other tenant of the said selds shall answer to the said prioress and nuns; grant also to the said nuns of all the lands and holdings, which they have of the fee of the grantor to be held with the foregoing in frank almoin; and for this gift the prioress and convent have granted that a secular chaplain shall daily celebrate at their expense mass and all other offices for the dead for the grantor, his ancestors and successors in the church of Heyninges, which chaplain shall be presented by the grantor and his heirs; witnesses, Sir Roger de Trehampton, Sir John Pykot, Sir Brian de Herdebi, Sir Peter de Dun, knights, Sir Adam vicar of Saxelbi, Richard de Trowell, Peter de Kirketon, and Ralph de Englebi;

(3) a charter of Henry de Mungeden, granting to St. Mary and the nuns of Heyninges, a bovate of land, without a toft in the territory of Tunstall, which Roger de Monte Begonis gave to Martin de Thorpp for his service, to be held by the said nuns in frank almoin pursuant to the charter given to them by Martin son of John de Thorpp; witnesses, brother Walter then master of Heyninges, Robert de Colewell, John de Seintecler, John de Stokes, Lewis his brother, Thomas de Blitone, Hugh de Tatershall, Hugh son of Roger de Tunstall, Henry clerk of Coringham, Richard de Rupe, Thomas son of Thomas de Upton;

(4) a charter of Henry de Munnedenn giving to the prioress and convent of Heyninges in frank almoin for the souls of himself, his father and his mother, all the land called 'Littleparc' lying under the said Henry's park of Tunnek on the west towards Havercroft, as included by the dikes; and a half bovate with a toft and croft in Havercroft and the adjoining meadow, all which Odo de Havercroft sometime held of the grantor; and a half acre and a quarter perch of land on the north side of the town of Havercroft lying between the land of Ralph Puinaunt and the high road; and eight acres and a half of meadow in the meadows of Tunnek, whereof six acres lie in Bondemannescroft between the meadow of the donor and the meadow of the prior and convent of Torkes and abut upon the land of the said prior and convent towards the high road and the marsh of Morton, and two acres and a half lie in Simundescroft between the meadow of the grantor and the meadow sometime of Alexander Puinaunt and abut upon the donor's meadow and on the high road; and a piece of land called le Chauce, abutting on the high road and the marsh of Morton; all the foregoing to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, the lord of Twrs (*domino de Twrs*), Roger de Widdendon, William Anketin, Alexander de Pilam, Geoffrey de Gilbi, Hugh clerk of Warton, Robert de Haketoft, Richard de Morthon, John clerk of the same, Martin de Sutthorpp, William Black (*niger*), William Pikenot of Geynesburgh, Stephen of the same;

1268. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

(5) a charter of Richard son of William de Bello Alneto granting to the church of St. Mary, Heyninges and the nuns there the gift made to them by the said William, that is a bovate in the territory of Upton with common pasture, and an acre in Rufacre, which the father of the grantor gave to the said nuns with his wife Roys, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, William son of Wynoc, Alan his brother, master Hubert, Gilbert de Sancta Cruce, Robert Wascelyn, Gilbert Doyvel, Bartholomew, Thomas son of William, William and Thomas his sons, and Astin de Bello Alneto;

(6) a charter of William de Bellauney giving to St. Mary, Heyninges, and the nuns there all the land which falls to him or his heirs in the tillage called Stordes in the town of Upton which borders lengthwise from the west on the dike of the wood of Sir Ralph de Trehamton, and eastwards on Pademore, with half an acre of land on Scovedaile bounded upon both sides by land of the nuns, to be held by the said nuns in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Geoffrey vicar of Upton, Roger de Laton, Gilbert de Sancta Cruce, Walter de Kesteby, Robert son of Ralph, Thomas son of Hubert, Hugh Winoc, and Hugh de Sancta Cruce.

(7) a charter of Simon de Hundon, knight, giving to the church of St. Mary, Heyninges, and the nuns there a chief messuage with a toft and a croft in the town of Stretton, which the said Simon had of the gift of Roger son of Juliana and Simon his son, with all the land and meadow given to him by them in Stretton, as contained in the charters of the said Roger and Simon; to be held by the said church and nuns in frank almoin, by rendering yearly to the donor and his heirs 8*s.* at Michaelmas; and for greater security this charter has been made in the form of a chirograph and each part sealed by the parties thereto; witnesses, Henry de Perpunt bailiff of Stowe, William de Plumton, Hugh Balistarius, Hugh son of Agnes, Symon de Uppinton, Henry son of Robert, Roger Buthewlf;

(8) a charter of Sir Hugh Scrop, confirming the gifts made by Hugh de Cauz, his grandfather, and Walter Scrop, his father, to the nuns of Heyninges, pursuant to the charters of the said Hugh and Walter; witnesses, William son of Anketin, Roger Latun of Kestesbi, Walter Kenot of Geynesburgh, Gilbert del Lund of Morthon, Robert de Morthon, Payn Long of Keftesbi, Henry Dogeth of Upton;

(9) a charter of Simon son of Roger son of Juliana de Stretton, giving, for the support of his father during his life, to the nuns of Heyninges, the manse and croft, which he had of the gift of his father, in the town of Stretton, which croft is in width eighteen perches and in length as long as the toft and croft extend (*secundum quod toftum et croftum se extigunt*), with thirteen selions of arable in the fields of Stratton, whereof two lie by the street in Leole between the lands of the nuns of Heyninges and the king's street (*regiam stratam*) and one lies between the land of Herbert Francisci and Avice the widow, and one lies in Gunecroft between the land of Robert son of Licelina and the land of Hugh son of John, and one abuts on the long pit (*foveam*) between the land of Ralph son of John and the land sometime of Payn, and one lies on the south side of the long pit between the land of Ralph son of John and the land of Hugh son of Roger, and one lies on the east side of the town between the land of William de le Bligar and the land sometime of Astin, a headland in Watefures by the land late of Robert son of Ranulph de Stowe, two selions in le More on the north side of the land of Astin, and one

1268. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

selion in le Rading between the land late of Astin, and a balk (*divisam*), and a selion at Steynbwell between the land of Ralph son of John and the land of Hugh son of John, and a selion in Gorewick abutting upon six headlands (*abuttantem super sex foraria*) between the land late of Bartholomew and the land of the nuns of Heyninges; to be held by rendering yearly to the said Simon, his heirs and assigns, one clove (*clavum gariofili*), and to Roger son of Juliana, his heirs and assigns, 40*d.*; witnesses, Simon son of Henry de Stretton, Hugh son of John of the same, Elias of the same, Robert son of Henry of the same, Alan the clerk, William de le Bligar, Ralph the clerk, Alan son of Benedict and William son of Robert.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 28. York. 12 — Grant, after an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the mayor and bailiffs of York, to the friars preachers of York of licence to enclose a piece of land adjoining their house, measuring eighteen feet in width and running from the high road (*alta via*) to the wall of the city, provided that instead of the well upon the said land they make another well in a proper place.

Sept. 21. York. 11 — Grant to Peter de Brus, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Kirkeby in Kendal, co. Westmoreland, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

Oct. 9. St. Albans. 10 — Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Albans of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Codicot, co. Hertford.

Sept. 10. York. 9 — Grant to Edmund, the king's son, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Kenillewurth, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

Pursuant to an inquisition, taken by Master William de Clifford, escheator this side Trent, finding that the manor of Asseby has escheated to the king by reason of the felony committed by William de Asseby in murdering a man in the priory of Catesby, so that the king can give it to whom he will;

gift of the said manor to Edmund the king's son to be held by him, his heirs and assigns, with all appurtenances, by performing the services due therefrom. [*Unfinished.*]

Oct. 18. Westminster. 8 — Grant to the master and brethren of the Temple in England of a weekly market on Thursday in their manor of Belsale, co Warwick, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George the Martyr, the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Oct. 18. Westminster. 7 — *Inspeximus* and exemplification, at the instance of W. archbishop of York, of the following charter, of which the seal has been worn away by age:—

H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, insticiariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Leonardi de Stanleya et priori et monachis ejusdem loci omnia tenementa sua in ecclesiis et capellis, decimis et terris, et totam

1268. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

decimam piscaturarum mearum de Redleya et de Gerne ex utraque parte aque, et sexaginta acras terre in Bercheleleyehernesse que vocatur Hardecras, et unam prebendam in ecclesia de Bercheleya que fuit Bernardi capellani, et duas hidas in Estuna. Concedo etiam eis omnibus qui voluerint ut habeant pacem et libertatem eundi ad molendinum suum et redeundi per totam Kingesgrave et Hemegrave et per vias et semitas que sunt in pratis et campis ex utraque parte aque currentis ad molendinum suum, et communiam pasture omnibus animalibus et omnibus suis et hominum suorum in Hemegrave et in Kingesgrave et in omnibus pratis et terris que pertinent ad villam de Estuna; ita tamen quod bladum et fenum sit prius inde asportatum. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod predictus prior et monachi et tota terra et homines sui sint liberi et quieti de sciris et hundredis et querelis et placitis et de tethyngepeny et de wardstof et de hundreseli et de sectis scirarum et hundredorum et de murdris et latrociniis et de omnibus auxiliis et summonitionibus et tallagiis et assisis et danegeldis et hidagiis et de omnibus geldis et passagio et puntagio et summagio et cariagio et conductu et de omnibus operationibus meis et de omni theolonio, ubicunque fuerint vel transsierint vel vendiderint aut emerint ad opus suum proprium, cum omnibus libertatibus et quietanciis et liberis consuetudinibus. Testibus, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Willelmo comite Gloucestrie, Willelmo de Bello Campo, apud Oxenefordam.

Oct. 23. Westminster. 6 — Grant to Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, parson of the church of Maydenstan, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his chapel of St. Faith on the feast of the translation of St. Edmund the Confessor.

Oct. 23. Westminster. 5 — Grant to Guy Gubaud, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Repinghale, Ringesdon, Hacumby, Morton, Hermethorp, Steynthweyt, Neubel, Maydenwell, Staynton and Wraweby, co. Lincoln; grant also of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Repinghale, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

Oct. 22. Westminster. 4 — Grant to Payn de Chaworth, and his heirs, of two weekly markets at Keddewelly in the march of Wales, one on Tuesday and the other on Saturday, and of a yearly fair there on the [vigil,] the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen and the five days following;

and of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of [Kinemerford], co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

3 — Grant to Richard Foliot, and his heirs, of a [weekly] market on . . . . . at his manor of Wellehagh, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast and . . . . . .

2 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Robert de Crevequor gave to Sir Roger de Leyburn all his manor of Ledes with half [of all the fees] . . . . . Roger by his charter and all else pertaining to the said manor saving the advowson of the priory of the said town to be held . . . . . by performing to the grantor, his heirs and assigns . . . . . [and to the archbishop of] Canterbury, the service due therefrom; and for this gift the said Roger . . . . . by way of exchange the manors of Trottesclive and Fleet . . . . . Witnesses, Sir Nicholas de . . . . . de Badelesmere, Robert de Caunvill, Henry Malemeyns, Roger de . . . . . de Sandwic and Richard Blundel.

1 — A charter in favour of Hugh de Eure.

[*The remainder of the membrane is missing.*]

53 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 14

1268

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Ryevall, and his successors, of free warren in his demesne lands in Crosseby, Raythesdale, Neuton, Heyscayth, Welleburn, Brochton, Morton, and Scipnum, co. York.

Nov. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster, 8 June 37 Henry III, confirming a charter dated at Roche Andelys, 9 November 10 Richard I, granting to the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge all the gifts made to them by Alvred de Sancto Martino, the founder, and others [*Monasticon*, V. 666], and exemplification of the same under the king's present seal at the instance of Peter de Chaumpvent.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Lydeneye, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair at his manor of Warwick on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the five days following.

Nov 7. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund, the king's son, gave to Hamo Lestraunge a half virgate of land of his demesne of Penkhull in the manor of Newcastle under Lyme, with the advowson of the church of Stokes, and all the chapels thereto belonging, to be held by the said Hamo, his heirs and assigns, or by any religious house to whom he may give or assign the same, of the donor and his heirs by rendering yearly at Easter 1*d.*; witnesses, Sir Roger de Somery, Sir Gilbert Talebot, Sir Walter de Percy, Sir William Bagod, Sir Richard de Percy, Sir Geoffrey de Langele, Sir Richard de Wike, Sir Hamo de Aungerville, Remy de Arundel.

Dec. 5. Clarendon. Whereas Felicia de Millers, a Norman, formerly gave to John Maunsell, clerk, a member of the king's household (*familiari nostro*), the manor of Preston, co. Sussex, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, of the said Felicia, and her heirs, which gift the king confirmed by his charter; and whereas the said John in the king's court before master Simon de Wauthon and his fellows, justices, at Westminster, demised the said manor to Amabel Maunsell, his mother, by a fine there made, to be held by her for her life, remainder to the said John, if he survive, for his life, remainder to Emma wife of Alard le Fleming, sister of the said John, to be held by the said Emma, and her heirs, of the chief lords of the fee by the service due therefrom; whereby on the death of the said Amabel the said John entered the said manor and held it, until Simon son of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, took possession of the same during the late disturbance in the kingdom; and whereas after the battle of Evesham the king by judgement of his court caused the said manor to be restored to the said Emma pursuant to the said fine;

grant, for the good service rendered by the said John Maunsell in his life-time, to the said Emma that, if by any flaw in the said fine or by any defect of the seisin of the said Amabel or in any other way the said manor should or ought to escheat to the king as land of the Normans, the said Emma and her heirs of the king's special grace shall retain the said manor in the form under which the king has been wont to give the other lands of the Normans.

By K., Robert Walerond, Walter de Merton and John de Chishull, chancellor.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1268.
Dec. 28. Winchester. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Woodstock, 14 March, 18 Henry III, whereby the king granted to the abbess of St. Mary, Winchester, that she and her successors and all her men of the manor of Gretford should be quit of shires, wapentakes, and trithings (*treengis*), and suits of the same, and of aids of sheriffs, reeves and their bailiffs, and of all pleas, plaints and exactions belonging to the same; witnesses, P. bishop of Winchester, R. count of Poitou and Cornwall, W. count of Aumâle, S. de Segrave, justiciar, Walter de Clifford, Hugh Dispensator, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Geoffrey Dispensator, Geoffrey de Cauz, John de Plesseto and Bartholomew Pecche; given by the hand of R. bishop of Chichester, the chancellor.

1269.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Grant to Isabel daughter of William de Bynaynes, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at her manor of White Rothinges, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin.

Jan. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Maud Diot, Christiana de Chalneye and Cugina de Burnham, sisters of the house of the lepers without Windsor, gave to Geoffrey de Denne at farm in fee (*ad firmam in feodo*) all the purpresture which King Henry gave to them by charter in his forest of Windsor, containing in all six score acres and bounded as set forth in the said charter (*Vol.* I. 361) to be held by the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, of the donors with free access and all appurtenances within and without the forest by rendering yearly to the donors and their heirs 33*s.* 4*d.*; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Dyne, constable of Windsor, Sir John de Sancta Maria, king's chaplain, Henry de Molendino, Thomas Burn, William de la Heo, Thomas de Uppenor, Roger Merrey, Robert Litfot, Robert de Sorteford.

MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 10. Westminster *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Clarendon, 12 Feb. 20 Henry III [*Calendar*, I. 217] inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Winchester 25 January, 6 John, founding the abbey of Beaulieu [*Monasticon*, V. 683], and renewal of the same under the seal now in use at the instance of Denis, abbot of Beaulieu.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Letters close addressed to Nicholas son of Martin and his fellows, justices assigned to take pleas of lands given &c. in Somerset and Dorset ordering them to cause Gerard Belet to have 50 marks which the king has granted to him out of the fines to be levied before them on the lands of those who were against the king and whose ransom (*redemptio*) falls to the king under the *dictum* of Kenilworth; the said Gerard having lost by adhering to the king 20 *livres Tournois* of land in Poitou and having now redeemed those lands and quit-claimed the fee of 100*s.* granted to him by the king and surrendered the letters patent thereof. *Vacated.*

Jan. 15. Westminster Grant to Master Godfrey Gyffard, bishop of Worcester, and his successors, of a yearly fair at Stratford on Avon, co. Warwick, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Bermundese of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Cherleton, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

1269.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. The prior and convent of Montacute have the like of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Crich, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Letters patent inspecting and confirming an agreement made on the feast of the Purification, 53 Henry III between Sir Philip Basset, knight, and Ela, countess of Warwick, his wife, on the one part and Sir Henry de Lungchamp, knight, on the other part, whereby the said Henry for 200*l.* paid by the said Philip to Sir Hamo le Straunge for the ransom of the said Henry, that he might have back his lands, gave to the said Philip and Ela all his manor of Warneburue, co. Hants, with all appurtenances and a meadow called Langemede of Warneburue lying between the meadow of Sir William la Zuche of Farley, and the meadow of the prior of Sireburn and abutting on the bridge of Langebregge ; to be held of the said Henry and his heirs for the lives of the said Philip and Ela ; provided however that if the said Philip and Ela die within twenty years from the date of this agreement, they or the survivor of them may assign or bequeath the said manor for the remainder of that term to whom they will ; but upon the expiration of that term, if they die within it, or upon their deaths, if they survive it, the said manor shall revert to the said Henry and his heirs ; moreover the said Henry shall warrant the said manor to the said Philip and Ela and shall acquit them of all services, exactions, suits of counties, hundreds and all other courts, and of all plaints and secular demands ; and shall indemnify them for all debts claimed from the said manor on account of the said Henry, his heirs or ancestors ; witnesses, Sir Walter de Merton, Sir Robert Walerand, Sir Thomas le Blund, Geoffrey de Wengeham, Richard Pig, Philip le Vezze, Ralph de Ho ;

grant also to the said Philip and Ela, their heirs, and assigns that they shall not be distrained for any debt due to the king or his Jews, which could be charged upon the said manor by any writ from the king or the justices of the Jews or by any sheriffs, bailiffs or other ministers, saving to the king and his Jews power to recover such debts from the other lands of the said Henry.

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following ;—

(1) a charter whereby Henry de Novo Burgo quit-claimed to William le Moyngne, his heirs and assigns, all the suit due to the said Henry from a half virgate of land in Galtone, which the said William had from William de Septone, clerk, the said suit to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns, so that neither the said Henry nor his heirs shall claim aught therein ; for which quit-claim the said William has paid 2 marks beforehand ; witnesses, Th. Belet, Reginald de Lulewrth, William de Cumbe, Robert le Moyne, Richard de Bosco, Roger Belet, Robert de Bosco, Andrew de Chalvedon, Robert de Thavedon (*sic*), William Harang and William de Saptone, clerk.

(2) a charter, whereby Henry de Novo Burgo gave to Sir William le Moynne, his heirs and assigns, all the suit and franchise (*libertatem*) belonging to the hundred of Wynford, from Robert de Radesloe and all his lands in Watercumbe and Radesloe and all the men there dwelling, with all that could accrue from the said lands by reason of the said hundred for breach of assise or otherwise ; witnesses, Sir

1269. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Henry de Milleborne, Robert de Bosco, Eudo de Watercumbe, Andrew de Chavedon, Robert his brother, Simon de Gaulton, William Belet, John le Daneys.

(3) a charter, whereby Henry de Novo Burgo gave to William le Moynne land called 'Kyngesgore upon Manriggia,' to be held by him, his heirs and assigns, from the said Henry, by rendering a pair of gilt spurs at Easter or 6*d.*; and for this gift the said William has released to the said Henry 20 marks, which Robert de Novo Burgo, father of the said Henry, borrowed from Ralph le Moynne, father of the said William, upon the said land, and has also paid to the said Henry 10 marks; witnesses, Thomas Belet, Reginald de Lulewrth, William de Cumbe, Robert le Moynne, Richard de Bosco, Roger Belet, Robert de Bosco, Andrew de Chalvedon, Robert de Chalvedon, William Harang, William de Septon, clerk, William de Ogres, clerk.

(4) a charter, whereby Henry de Novo Burgo released William le Moynne and all his men of Ogres and Gawelton and land on Meynrugge called 'Kyngesgore' from all suits due to the said Henry, his heirs or successors, at the hundred of Winford and from all else that might come to him by reason of the said hundred or in any other way, so that the said William shall have his full franchise (*libertatem*) in Ogres, Gawelton and Kyngesgore and over all the men there dwelling, as the said Henry had in the hundred of Winford; witnesses, Henry de Meleburne, Robert de Bosco, Eudo de Watercumbe, Simon de Gaweltone, Henry de Pidela, Roger Belet of Gaweltone, John Daco.

(5) a charter, whereby Henry de Novo Burgo gave to Sir William le Moynne, knight, all the manor of Wynford with the inhundred (*hundredo intrinseco*) and the foreign hundred and with all other appurtenances, to be held of the said Henry and his heirs by the said William and the heirs of his body by rendering yearly 50*l.* fee farm; witnesses, Robert de Bosco, Laurence de Cumbe, Eudo de Watercumbe, Robert de Chalvedon, William son of Elias, William Quintun, William Belet, Robert de Radesloe and William Sperhauek; dated at Winford, Michaelmas, 51 Henry III.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Letters patent, granting, at the instance of John le Fauconer, to Ralph de Basing that during his life he shall not be put upon assizes, juries or recognitions, and shall not be made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, or other bailiff of the king against his will.

March 28. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Tybetot, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Eston, co. Lincoln, Thorpe, co. Leicester, Dunstall and Westhaye, co. Suffolk, and Kinebur, co. Warwick.

April 12. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Monte Forti, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Berwham, Thornwik and Hammes, co. Sussex.

April 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William son of William de Hertwell gave to Alice de Luton and William, her son, two thirds of the manor of Hertwell with the advowson of the church of Hertwell and of the chapel of Little Hamdene, to be held by the said Alice and William and the heirs and assigns of William from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; with grant also to the same of the reversions of the land held by Constance, mother of the donor, in the said towns, and of the holding which William de Chalgrave and Isolde, his wife, hold in Little Hamdene for their lives; so that on the deaths of the said Constance, William and Isolde, the said Alice and William or his

1269. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

assigns shall hold the said land of the chief lords of the fee, as aforesaid; and for this gift the said Alice and William have paid the said William 100 marks and have acquitted him of 400 marks, wherein he was bound to Jacob son of Master Moses, a Jew of Oxford, and other Jews; moreover the said William is bound to make the said Alice and William any assurance, which they and their friends shall provide, either in the king's court or before the justices in eyre; witnesses, Gilbert de Braci, John Neyrenut, Richard de Sancto Claro, Gilbert le Gode, John Aleyn, William Blacstan, William de la Mershe, John de Caam, William de la Morre of Hertwell, Richard son of Robert de Aylleburi, William son of Simon de Aylleburi, and John de Aldeswell.

April 18. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement made between Nicholas Poinz of the one part and Mary de Valoynes of the other part, whereby the said Nicholas demised to the said Mary all his holding in the hundred of Hoo and all his share of and right in the said hundred, to be held by the said Mary, her heirs and assigns, not being the chief lords of the fee, a religious house or Jews, from the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 53 Henry III *incipiente*, for the term of seven years, for 200*l.* which the said Mary paid to the said Nicholas beforehand; and the said Nicholas and his heirs during that term shall warrant the said Mary, her heirs and assigns against the king, if a scutage shall occur, and against all men; moreover if the said Mary, her heirs or assigns by reason of war or through the said Nicholas shall be disseised and put to loss or expense to recover their seisin, they shall hold the premises beyond the term for as long as they were disseised and until their loss or expense has been made good to them; moreover they shall take in the wood of the said holding husbote, and heibote, and wood for their ploughs and for fuel without waste or improper destruction of the wood; and if they make such destruction, the said Nicholas may enter the wood and retain it in his hands, until satisfaction has been made for that trespass by the judgement (*considerationem*) of lawful men; and at the end of the said term the said Mary, her heirs and assigns shall restore the premises, with their fallows and all other appurtenances in the same state in which they were received, to the said Nicholas and his heirs, saving in case of disseisen as aforesaid; and for the observance of the foregoing both parties have given surety (*affidaverunt*), and the said Nicholas has bound himself and his heirs and all his goods, both giving surety (*fidei cautione prestita*) and making oath to the same effect, and subjecting himself and his heirs to ecclesiastical censure and to the kingly power, if he or they attempt any breach of the foregoing; witnesses, Sir John de Cobeham, Sir Henry de Suleye, Sir Th. de Hawe, Sir William de Sencler, Sir Nicholas de Hore, Th. de Hoo, Bartholomew de Bruge, Turgis de Hoo, Geoffrey de Halkel, Stephen de Delham, Philip de Delham.

April 24. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and convent of Cherbourg (*Cesaris Burgo de Normannia*) of free warren in their demesne lands in Hagh, Gleveston, Braundon and Ringeston, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 22. Windsor. Gift to Edmund, the king's son, of the honour, town and castle of Leicester, and of all the lands of the said honour with the knights' fees and all other appurtenances, sometime of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, the king's enemy, which by the law and custom of the realm

1269. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

escheated to the king by reason of the war which he stirred up in the realm, and the battles which he fought against the king, in the second of which at Evesham he was slain; to be held by the said Edmund and the heirs of his body from the king and his heirs, as the said Simon held them, by the services due therefrom; gift also to the said Edmund of all the lands which the said Simon held of the barony sometime of John le Vescunt in Northumberland, and of all the other lands which the said Simon held of the king in inheritance, and which by his forfeiture escheated to the king; to be held by the said Edmund, and the heirs of his body, by the service due therefrom; gift also to the said Edmund of all the other lands which the said Simon held of other chief lords and which by his forfeiture with the common consent and council of the great men and faithful men of the realm were placed at the king's disposition, as were the lands of other rebels who took part in the said battles against the king, saving to the chief lords their homages and services; to be held by the said Edmund and the heirs of his body from the chief lords by the services due therefrom.

April 22. Windsor. Grant to Isabel daughter of William de Bynaynes, and her heirs, of free warren in her demesne lands in White Rothingges, co. Essex; grant also of a weekly market there on Wednesday, and of a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin.

April 20. Windsor *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Sancta Ereminaa, knight, gave to Robinettus de Rolee and Isabel his wife, for their homage and service, all the land, with the houses thereon and other appurtenances, which he had in the liberty of Haveringes, called 'La Walde,' of the gift of Roger Cokerel and William son of Robert de Shenefeld in the town and parish of Haveringes aforesaid, to be held by the said Robinettus and Isabel, their heirs and assigns, from the said William, his heirs and assigns, by performing all the services due to the chief lords of the fee, and by rendering to the donor 1*d.* at Easter, and to Roger Cokerell and his heirs one clove (*clavum gariofili*) and to William son of Robert de Senefeld and his heirs another clove; and for the said gift the said Robinettus and Isabel have paid 200 marks by way of fine; witnesses, Sir John de Cauz, then abbot of Peterborough and Treasurer of the Exchequer, master John de Chishull, archdeacon of London and chancellor of the Exchequer, Roger de Gosebek, marshal of the Exchequer, Sir Ernald de Berkelee, baron of the Exchequer, Sir William de Grey, Sir Imbert Pugeys, Sir Matthias Besill, Sir Imbert de Monte Ferrato, Sir William de Cheny, Sir Hubert de Monte Caniso, Sir Thomas de Ramesden, Richard de Havering, Reginald le Rus, William de Uphavering, the younger, Geoffrey son of Peter, Roger Cokerel, Geoffrey called Scurel, William Amir, Peter de Pruylli, Philip de London, clerk.

April 27. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

(1) a charter, whereby Roger Bertram, lord of Mitford, gave to Sir William de Valence all the manor of Great Eland, co. Northumberland, to be held by him and his heirs from the said Roger in chief by performing the foreign service due from the said manor and by the payment of 1*d.* at Easter, as freely as the said Roger held it, saving to the said Roger the homages of John de Wodrinton, the heirs of Sancto Petro, Roger de Areynys, Robillard de Meynevill, John Benet and John de Ferlington and their heirs, which the said Roger previously gave to Sir Hugh de Euere, and which pertained to the castle of Mitford, saving also the homage of John de Plecy, and

1269. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

his heirs, which the said Roger previously gave to Sir Walter de Cambhou, and which also pertained to the said castle; saving also the advowson of the church of Great Eland, which the said Roger previously gave to Peter de Monte Forti; and excepting also the manors of Mitford, Felton, Neuton, Molston, Hauntthweyt, Boulton and Adewic, so that the said William and his heirs by reason of this gift shall have no right in the said manors and other things above excepted, or in any of the lands of the said Roger elsewhere in England; and for this gift the said Sir William has paid 300 marks; witnesses, Sir Adam de Gesemuth, Sir William de Huntercumb, Sir Hugh de la Vayl, Sir Robert de Insula, Sir Thomas de †Tenwick†, Sir William de Kyrketon, Sir Walter de Cambhou, Sir Gerard de Wodrinton, and Sir John de Okgele, knights, Robert son of Roger, John de Wodrington, Roger de Wodrington and Robert de Trokelowe. [*Ancient Deeds*, A. 4770.]

(2) a charter, whereby Roger Bertam, lord of Mitford, gave to Sir William de Valence, lord of Penbrok, the towns of Merdefenne, Calvirdon, and Little Eland, with all the villeins and all that goes with them, with all cottiers and the rents of free men, with all things pertaining thereto, saving the advowson of the churches and the suit of the mill of Eland, to be held of the said Roger and his heirs by the said William and his heirs, in fee and inheritance, by rendering yearly 1*d.* at the feast of St. Cuthbert in autumn with all services, suits, aids and demands made or to be made; and for this gift the said William has given 1,000 marks beforehand; witnesses, Sir Guy de Rocheford, Sir Roger de Clifford, Sir Roger de Leyburn, Sir William de Chabeneys, Sir Gerard la Grue, Sir Walter de Creppinges, Sir Ralph de †Blakepuz†, Sir Roger Gacelyn, Sir John de Boseville, knights, Thomas Kock, Robert le Blund, Geoffrey de Neubald, Gregory de Stokes. [*Ancient Deeds*, A. 4769.]

(3) a charter, whereby Roger Bertram, lord of Mitford, gave to Sir William de Valence, lord of Penbrok, the mill of Great Eland, with the dam, water and fishery in the dam, with right to take earth about the dam for the repair thereof, with the suit and multure of the free men and villeins of Eland and elsewhere, saving the suit of Bartholomew Benet and his heirs, whom the said Roger made quit of such suit, and the suit of the said Roger and his free household, when they tarry in Eland; saving to the said Roger and his heirs the wards, reliefs and escheats of all knights, freemen and villeins; but the heirs of the said Roger or any others who hold any part of the said manor shall do suit with their corn and pay toll according to the custom of multure of the said mill; and neither the said Roger nor his heirs nor any other shall set up any kind of mill in any place or fee of the said manor to the hurt of the mill of Eland; and all men owing the said suit shall be free to go to the said mill with their corn by the roads used on the day of the death of the father of the said Roger; and the said William and his heirs and their bailiffs shall be free to distrain all those owing such suit and withholding it to render the same, and may also take amercements from them, provided that if they distrain any tenant of the said Roger, who does not owe such suit, or take too large an amercement from any tenant owing suit, the trespass shall be amended by the bailiffs of the said Roger and William; and the said mill with the foregoing shall be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns, saving to the said Roger the fishery below the mill, by rendering one clove at Easter in lieu of all suit and service; and for this gift the

1269. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

said William has paid 200 marks; witnesses, Sir Philip Basset, justiciary of England, Sir Hugh Bigot, Sir Gilbert de Preston, Sir John de Wyvill, Sir William de Wilton, Sir Thomas de Arcy, Sir Roger Peytevyn, Sir John de Lymar, knights, Laurence de Brok, John de Pageham, Richard de Hoyland, Robert le Blund, William de Kyrketon, William de Neuburn, Thomas de Clivedon; dated at London, the feast of St. Lucy, A.D. 1262. [*Ancient Deeds*, A. 4772.]

MEMBRANE 10.

May 7. Windsor. Letters patent inspecting and confirming the following :—

(1.) Letters patent, whereby Edward, the king's eldest son, William de Valence, Philip Basset, Alan la Zusche, Robert Aguilon, Matthew de Columbers, John de Curtenay and Ralph de Gorges have undertaken for Eleanor, queen of England, that she shall faithfully pay to Lady Isabel de Forz, countess of Aumâle, or her assigns, 1,000*l.* for the demise (*les*) by her made to the said queen of half of the marriage of Avelina her daughter, heir to William de Forz, late count of Aumâle, which half the said Isabel bought from the said Edward, the king's son; the said 1,000*l.* to be paid as follows, within a month after Easter, A.D. 1269, at the New Temple of London, 500*l.*, and on the morrow of All Saints next following at the same place, 500*l.*; moreover the said sureties have also undertaken that, if Sir Edmund, the queen's son, die before the said Avelina is of age to hold land, then the said Avelina shall be married by the friends of Sir Edmund and by the counsel and consent of the said countess of Aumâle and her friends; and if the queen shall cause her to be otherwise married, the said sureties shall be bound to the said countess or her assigns in 1,000*l.*; moreover if the whole marriage shall be sold for more then 2,000*l.*, the said queen shall pay the third part of the half of any surplus to the said countess or her assigns within a year of the said sale; also if Sir Edmund shall leave the said Avelina at any time after espousal, the said Avelina shall be married in the form aforesaid; and in case of any failure in the payment of the said 1,000*l.* at the terms hereby fixed, or of any default in the aforesaid covenants, all the aforesaid sureties are jointly and severally bound to be principal debtors and to pay the said sum to the said countess within three months of the said terms at the New Temple of London; and for the observance of this they may be distrained by all their possessions by the king's sheriffs or the bailiffs of the countess; moreover if the said countess or her assigns are put to any expense by such default, the said sureties shall be bound to make these expenses good; and each of the sureties is separately bound to the payments aforesaid, and the countess or her assigns may demand the whole sum due from any one of them at pleasure or from any of their heirs; moreover for greater security the said sureties have placed themselves under ecclesiastical censure (*la destresse de seint eglise*), that is of the archbishop or bishop in whose jurisdiction they may be or of any other judges at the pleasure of the countess or her assigns, so that they may be put out of the pale of the church and excommunicated from day to day in case of any default in the said payments or covenants; and they hereby renounce all exceptions, pleas, defences, royal prohibitions, privileges of the court and the like, which might aid them against the said countess; in testimony whereof they have affixed their seals hereto. *French.*

1269. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

(2) Letters patent of the same setting forth that the lady Eleanor, queen of England, has purchased from lady Isabel de Forz, countess of Aumâle, the half of the marriage of Avelina her daughter, heir of William de Forz, sometime count of Aumâle, for the behoof of Sir Edmund her son, so that he should take her to wife and espouse her between Easter and Whitsuntide, A.D. 1269, and giving surety for the said Sir Edmund that he shall espouse the said Avelina accordingly; but if it shall happen that his courage should change so that after espousal he should abandon (*gerpesist*) the said Avelina during her life, and [take another] wife, then he shall pay to the said countess or her assigns 4000*l.* at the New Temple of London within the year; and in default of payment the said sureties bind themselves and their heirs to pay the said sum in the manner following to the said countess or her assigns within three months at the New Temple, so that the said Sir Edward shall pay 2000 marks, William de Valence 1000 marks, Philip Basset 1000 marks, Alan la Zusche 500 marks, Robert Aguilon 500 marks, John de Curtena 500 marks, Matthew de Columbers 300 marks, and Ralph de Gorges 200 marks; for which sums distress may be levied by the King's sheriffs or the bailiffs of the countess; and if the said countess or her assigns shall be at any expenses by the non-payment of the said sums or the breach of the aforesaid covenants, the sureties shall be bound to make good such expenses; and for greater security the said sureties have placed themselves under ecclesiastical censure, as in the former deed of security. Given at London, 6 April, A.D. 1269. *French.*

May 10 Windsor. Grant to the abbess and nuns of Burnham, of a yearly fair at Bekenefeld on the vigil, and the feast of the Ascension and the six days following.

April 22. Windsor. Gift to Edmund, the king's son, of the honour, town and castle of Leicester and other lands. [*See above p.* 118.]

May 22. Windsor. Whereas on the quinzain of Easter, 47 Henry III., before Nicholas de Turri, Adam de Greynvill, William de Englefeld and William Bonquor, justices in eyre in Hampshire, there appeared the bishops of Exeter and Winchester, Robert de Sancto Johanne, late deceased, and all others having wood and pasture in the woods of the said bishops and others in that part of the high road, which extends from the king's manor of Aulton to Alresford, and the said justices having summoned the other great men of the county and having considered the number and heinousness (*magnitudine*) of the crimes daily committed in the pass (*passu*) called the pass of Aulton as well by the foresters of the said bishops and the other lords of the said woods as by the shepherds of other inhabitants having common in them, by the advice and consent of the county deprived (*abjudicaverunt*) all those having pasture there of their common of pasture, and the bishops and magnates before the said judges agreed that, if the king would essart his wood there, they would assart all their own woods and bring them into cultivation so that the king's highway might be made great and wide from Aulton to Alresford, without danger from any wood, in breadth two leagues (*leucarum*) or a league and a half or a league as may be determined;

and whereas by an inquisition taken by William de Wintreshull and Matthew de Columbariis the king is informed that his wood if cut down and put up for sale would fetch 10 marks, and that the said wood contains ninety-five acres, whereof each acre, if brought under cultivation, would be worth 4*d.*, and that the said land is of the demesne of the manor of Aulton;

1269. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

grant, for good service rendered and for 10 marks paid beforehand, to Elias de Roffa, king's marshal, of the said wood, provided that [he cut down the same] and bring it into cultivation, to be so held by the said Elias and his heirs by rendering . . .*s.* yearly.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 23. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Beatrice daughter of Henry de Terays released to Sir Robert de Briwes all her right in the towns and manors of Risingdon Basset and Wyk and in 4 marks rent receivable from the Templars of Guiting for a meadow called 'Templeholme,' all in co. Gloucester, and all her right in the manors of Th . . . . and Wakering, co. Essex, and in the manor of Hodenhulle, co. Warwick, and in all the lands late of Paulinus de Tayden and the said Henry de Terays, with all things appurtenant to the said lands; witnesses, Sir John de la Lynd, Sir Geoffrey, steward of the honour of Wallingford, Sir Alan son of Roald, Sir Thomas Valoynes, Sir John de Suleham, Sir Fulk de Rucote, Sir Hugh de Ryva . . ., Elias de Withefeld, Fulk de Lacy, Simon de Nethercot, Robert son of John de Boritton, Henry son of Robert, Gerard de Sloutre, Robert son of Mary of the same, Robert de Fonte of . . . . . ., John de Marisco of Wyk, John le Lung of the same, Adam de Hiccumbe, Thomas his son, Thomas de L . . . of Wyke; dated at Oxford, Saturday after the Invention of the Cross, 53 Henry III.

July 6. Westminster Grant to the prior and convent of Wenlok of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Maddele, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

July 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John de Luton and Alice his wife gave to William son and heir of William Gereberge of Great Yarmouth all the land which the said John and Alice had of the gift of the king in Thimeltorp, Geyste, Folesham, Norton, Geystweyt and Sparham, and which John de Sanes, a Norman, sometime held, to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns of the said John and Alice and the heirs of Alice, by rendering to the chief lords of the fee the services due therefrom; witnesses, John de Cokefeud, William Belet, John de Kyrkeby, Robert Fulconer, Nicholas de Bassingburne, John de Vallibus of Chesewyk, Hervey de Vallibus, Jolland de Vallibus, and Hugh le Parker.

July 22. Westminster. Pardon for Thomas son of John de Sancta Fide for the death of Richard son of Ralph de Edwyesthorp. *In rotulo patentium.*

July 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby the citizens of the city of Canterbury and the commonalty of that city granted to Thomas de Sandwyco, clerk, son of Henry de Skonebroc, his heirs and assigns, all the messuage with buildings thereupon late held by Meyner the clerk by demise from the said citizens, which messuage is in the parish of St. Mary, Queningate, and is attached to the said church on the north; to be held by the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns, not being religious houses, from the said citizens by rendering yearly at the town-hall (*ad pretorium nostrum*) 2*s.* rent, half at mid-lent and half at the nativity of St. Mary; given in the full court of the city on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 51 Henry III, in the presence of Henry de Burne, sheriff of Kent.

July 22. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Norwico, king's serjeant, and his heirs of free warren in his demesne lands in Lavenden, Baunfeld, Fastendich, and West Wicumbe, co. Buckingham.

1269. *Membrane 9—cont.*

July 23. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Godeburg, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Godeburg.

July 16. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Menyll, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Wherlueton, Grenhou, Semere, and Eston, co. York; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Wherlueton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross.

July 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Peter de Cosham gave to Henry Wade of Drayton, for 43 marks paid by him by way of fine, all the lands which the said Peter had or could have in the town of Est Cosham, to be held by the said Peter, his heirs or assigns, not being religious men or Jews, by rendering to the chief lords of the fee the services due therefrom, and to the said Peter and his heirs 1*d.* at Michaelmas; witnesses, Sir John de Botteleghe, Sir Richard de Portesyn, knights, Roger de Hoo, William le Faukoner, William de Halesham, Geoffrey de Bello Monte, Robert de Denemede, William Stakes, John Hurt, William de Raunvill, William le Rus, Ralph Lumpe, Richard de Saunford, Robert de Pukebrok, William son of Ralph de Portesmuth.

MEMBRANE 8.

Here Richard de Middelton received the king's seal to keep.

Aug. 10. Waltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry I, witnessed at Burnham (*sic*) in his passage across the sea in favour of the church of St. Mary, Porchester, and the regular canons there. [*Monasticon*, VI. 244.]

Aug. 13. Winchester. Grant to Roger de Scuris, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Wykham, co. Hants; grant also of a weekly market there on Thursday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Nicholas.

Aug. 18. Winchester. Grant to John Comyn and Alice his wife, and the heirs of the said Alice, of free warren in their demesne lands in Ulseby, co. Lincoln.

Aug. 19. Winchester. Grant to Roger de Sapreton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Sapreton, co. Lincoln.

Sept. 22. Winchester. Grant to the abbess and nuns of Caen of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Hampton Minchin (*Hampton Monialium*), co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of Holy Trinity and the three days following.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Carlisle, 8 April, 21st year of the pontificate, whereby Walter, bishop of Carlisle, after reciting a charter dated July 15, Oxford, 15 Henry III, whereby the king granted to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, Walter the bishop and the prior and canons thereof divers liberties and immunities [*Cf. Vol.* I. 186], granted the said liberties and immunities in frank almoin to the prior and canons and their successors; witnesses, Sir Walter archdeacon of Carlisle, Sir Thomas son of William, Sir Thomas de Moleton, Sir Richard de Levington, Sir William de Ireby, Sir William de Dacra, sheriff of Cumberland (*Karl'*), Sir Thomas de Lascelles, Sir Robert de

1269. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Hamton, Master John de Noketon, Master Adam de Kirkeby, Master Richard the chaplain, parson of Roubyri, William de Derewentewater, Ivo de Joneby, Adam de Neuton, Robert de Askeby, Adam de Cumreu, Robert de Alverton and Richard de Harder'.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to William de Cressy, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Meuton, co. York, and Hodesak and Ulecotes, co. Nottingham.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Goldeburg, and his heirs, of free warren in his demense lands in Goldeburg, co. York.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to Stephen de Coverham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in [Cover]ham, Caudeberg, and Scrafton, co. York.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Lilleshull, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Attingham, co. Salop, on the feast of St. Giles and the two days following.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of G. bishop of Worcester, to John de Englefeud, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Englefeud, co. Berks, Syplak, and Lachebrok, co. Oxford, Bynetre, co. Norfolk, Humel', co. Stafford, and Ellerton, co. York.

54 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 17.

1269.
Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to Matthew de Luveyn, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Eystanes, co. Essex, and Byldeston, co. Suffolk.

Nov. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John de Burgo gave to Master Walter Scamell, treasurer of Salisbury, for his homage and service, 16*s.* rent in the town of Sheftesburi, which the said John used to receive from his tenants there, with all the profit from the toll of the market of the said town and all else which the said John ought to receive from the said market, to be held by the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, from the said John and his heirs, by rendering 1*d.* yearly in the conventual church of Shaftesbury; grant also that the tenement which Susan late the wife of William de Bydeham formerly held of the said John in Shaftesbury shall fall to the said Walter and his heirs, upon the death of the said Susan, to be held with the said rent and market by the service aforesaid; witnesses, Sir Robert de Briwes, Master Richard de Stanes, John de Cokefeud, justice, Sir William de Sancto Martino, Sir William Martel, Sir Reginald de Baalun, knights, Hamo de Hacche, Richard le Brett, Hugh Luffe, John Selede, Henry le Scot, William Gille and William le Fhys.

Nov. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph, made at Michaelmas, A.D. 1269 between Ralph Musard, son of Sir Ralph Musard, of the one part and Peter de Cestria of the other part, whereby the said Ralph demised to the said Peter all the manor of Stavelegh for a term of seventeen years from the said Michaelmas, saving the advowsons of the church and the free chapel and the dower of his mother; to be held by the said Peter, his heirs and assigns, with all appurtenances as the said Ralph held it, together with all escheats not exceeding 100*s.* in value, and with 100*s.* out of every escheat exceeding that value, the remainder to be divided equally between the said Peter and Ralph, saving always the said advowsons and dower, which the said Ralph has reserved for himself; moveover if the said Ralph die within the term, and his wife recover her dower of the said manor, the said Peter, his heirs and assigns, shall hold the remaining two thirds of the manor after the expiration of the term for so long as the said wife hold her third part within the term; and the said Peter shall maintain at his own expense the houses, court, fencing (*clausturam*) and the fencing of the park, as he received it, provided that if he lay out money upon new buildings or in rebuilding old ones, the said Ralph shall repay such costs up to the value of 20 marks; and the said Peter shall be allowed to take in the park and woods for fuel, fencing and building within the manor, but shall not give away, or sell, or do waste, or fell oaks in the park; and the said Ralph shall not during the term in any way alienate the said manor until all the articles of this agreement (*conventio*) are fulfilled; and the said Ralph and his heirs shall warrant the said Peter in the usual form, and acquit him of all service due to the king, and on the completion of the term, as aforesaid, the said manor shall revert to the said Ralph and his heirs; and for this demise the said Peter has acquitted the said Ralph of all the debts in which he was bound to Jacob, a Jew, son of Master Moses, a Jew, of London, and to Aaron and Sausekyn, his brothers, and their fellows, Jews of Worcester, and of all

1269. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

other debts in which he admitted that he was bound in the Jewry through England; and has moreover paid to him 40*l.*; witnesses, Sir John de Oketon, justice, Sir William de Stuteville, Sir Peter de Hareston, Sir Ralph Barry, Sir Robert le Breton, Sir Gerard de Sutton, knights, Ralph de Reresby, Henry de Novo Mercato, William de Steynesby, Robert de Rempeston, Ralph le Poure and Jordan de Abetot.

Nov. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

(1) a charter, whereby Gilbert de Gaunt son of Gilbert de Gaunt gave to St. Mary and St. Nicholas, John the prior and the convent of Spalding all his demesne lands in Obbethorp with the chief messuage and buildings thereon, to be held by the said prior and convent in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir John de Wyham, knight, Joce de Brunne, Eustace son of Thomas, Ralph de Mortuo Mari of Wyvelesthorp, Simon de Baston, Henry de Witering, Matthew son of Matthew de Spalding, William son of Ralph of the same, Master Henry de Edenham, clerk.

(2) a charter whereby Baldwin Wak, knight, son of Hugh Wak gave to the same ten acres of land in the town of Brunne by the perch of eighteen feet, lying in Newelond between the land of the said Baldwin on the west and the land sometime of Sir Hugh son of Alvred de Brunne on the east, whose heads (*capita*) abut on the south on a road lying between the said land and Oldhee, and on the north on a road lying between the said land and Gubaldespark, with free entry and exit and common in the marsh of Brunne to dig and mow for the behoof of the said prior and his men and for the upkeep of the houses in the said land, saving any common in Gubaldespark; to be held in frank almoin free of all secular service; witnesses, Sir Geoffrey le Rus, and Sir Hugh Wake, knights, Aubrey de Wyttlebiry, Joce de Brunne, Nicholas Forester, Richard Bisseper, Geoffrey de Ermethorp, Gregory de Hermethorp, Nicholas son of Anketin, Peter de Kelleshull, Thomas de Bernewell, Hugh de Creton, Adam Hok, clerk.

(3) a charter, whereby Adam de Hakebech, knight, for the souls of Sir Robert de Ory, knight, and Christiana his wife, and for the souls of himself and Elizabeth, his wife, gave to the said church, prior and convent all the land, with buildings and trees, which the said Robert de Ory, father of his wife, gave to the friars of the order of the Holy Cross in Quappelad, lying between the land of the said Adam to the north and the land of the said Adam to the south, the east head abutting on the land of Sir Ralph de Littlebiri, knight, and the west on the little drove (*dravam*) which runs from Saterdaidik to Hassocdik; to be held by the said prior and convent in frank almoin; with clause of warranty and acquittance against scutages, suits of court, reliefs, dikes of the sea and marsh, bridges, sewers (*esseweris*), gutters, and sheriffs' aid; witnesses, Sir Ralph de Littlebiri, knight, Thomas de Quappelade, Roger Bacun, Alexander the clerk, Ralph de Covenham, Roger le Champeneys, Matthew son of Matthew de Spalding, William Brun, Nicholas son of Anketin, Walter de Elemosinaria, Adam de Depedale, John de Litlebiri, Master Henry de Edenham, clerk, the writer of this charter.

(4) a charter, whereby Ralph de Sancto Laudo gave to the same a bovate of land with a messuage and buildings in the town and territory of Lund in Kestevene, which Gilbert son of Hugh son of Brian servant of the said Ralph sometime held, with the said Gilbert and all that goes with him (*sequela*), to be held in frank almoin; with

1269. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

clause of warranty and acquittance of a yearly rent of 2*d.* due to the chief lords from that bovate and of scutage, summonses, suits of court and sheriff's aid; witnesses, Sir John de Wyham, knight, John de Curcun, Joce de Bruma, Hugh de Toft, Hugh Peverel, William Borsare, and Master Henry de Edenham, clerk.

(5) a charter, whereby John son of Godfrey de Surflet, for the souls of himself and his wife Joan, gave to the same, with his body to be buried there, the burial to be recorded in the book of obits (*martiltogio*), his chief messuage in Caldebeche with buildings there and a close called 'Estcroft,' lying between the road which runs from the church of Surflet towards Salteneye on the south and the land of the said John called 'Northcroft' to the north, the eastward head abutting on the land of Godfrey son of Ranulf and the westward head abutting on the said messuage; and another close called Westcroft lying between the said road on the south and the land of the said John called 'Coperellond' on the north, the eastward head abutting upon the said messuage and the westward head on a road called 'Faregate'; and a close called 'Coperelcroft' lying between the land of the said John called 'Westcroft' on the south and the land called Haverneulond on the north, the eastward head abutting on Northcroft and the westward upon Haverneulond; and a close called 'Northcroft' lying between the land of the said John called 'Estcroft' to the south and the land of Robert the chaplain to the north; and all the land of the said John in the new land of St. Laurence; and all his land in Rysegatecroft with the buildings thereon; and all his land in the field called 'Le Parke,' whose northern head abuts on the dike of the marsh and whose southern head on the drove beside Heytoft; and the homage, service and rents of the following, Henry Garner, shepherd, paying 30*d.*, Cecily sister of the said John, paying 13*d.*, John de Schotesham, paying 8*d.*, William Scot, paying 12*d.*, the heirs of Robert Witbred, paying 1*d.*, the rector of the church of Surfleet, paying 1*d.*, the heirs of Alan Peyte, paying 13*d.*, with all else that may arise from the said tenants; to be held by the said prior and convent in frank almoin by rendering the services due to the chief lords of the fee, viz. to the heirs of Sir John de Braytoft 10*s.* a year, to the rector of the church of Surfleet 28*d.* a year, to the heirs of Thomas de Pincebec 2*s.*, to Robert son of Seward de Gosberdchirch 2*d.*, to the heirs of Robert del Stowe 1½*d.*, to the heirs of Reymer ½*d.*, to the heirs of Peter de Gosberchirch 17*d.*, to the heirs of Racelin de Belnes 1*d.*, to the heirs of Robert Attelden ½*d.*, to Nicholas Wakeman de Gosberdchirch 1½*d.*, to the heirs of Martin de Cheyl 1½*d.*, to the heirs of Lambert son of Hugh of Gosberdchirch 5*d.*, to the nuns of St. Radegund 12*d.*, and to the monks of Swinesheved 12*d.*; witnesses, Sir Guy Gubald, Sir Adam de Hakebech, Sir Ralph de Littlebiri, Sir Nicholas de Rya, Sir Roger Chaumpenays, Sir Gilbert son of William de Pincebec, Sir William le Moigne of Pincebec, Sir Gilbert son of Stephen, Sir Peter de Keleshull, Matthew son of Matthew de Spalding, Nicholas son of Anketin, Alan son of Gilbert, Alan son of Stephen, William son of Robert.

(6) a charter, whereby Geoffrey de Bucton gave to the same all his lands with buildings in the town of Kirkeby and Leytorp to be held in frank almoin by rendering yearly to Sir William de Bucton a pair of white gloves at Christmas; witnesses, Sir William de Engelby, knight, Elias de Asgerby, Hugh the clerk of Kirkeby, Alexander son of Alan, John Druri, Master Henry de Edenham, Matthew son of Matthew de Spalding, and Nicholas son of Anketin.

1269. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

(7) a charter, whereby Alexander son of Ralph de Sancto Botulpho, gave to the same all his close called 'Munkesdail' in Wyberton, which he had of the gift of Warin de Engaygne, and an acre and a half of meadow lying in the meadows of Wyberton alongside the meadow of John Gernun on the east, and abutting on the south on Midelvik and on the north on the dike of the Marsh, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Roger Chaumpenays, Robert de Engaygne, John Claymund of Boston, Richard Squisci of the same, Nicholas son of Anketin de Spalding, Alan son of Gilbert, Alan son of Stephen, William son of Robert, Adam Hok, clerk.

(8) a charter, whereby John son of Baldwin de Brencurt gave to John the prior and the convent of Spalding all his wood called 'Holm' in the parish of Wyham with a piece of land in the said wood, called Geneleshwayt, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Gilbert de Sancto Laudo, Sir John de Wyham, Sir Geoffrey de Sancto Medardo, Sir William de Wastenays, John Curcun, bailiff of Brum, Joce son of Geoffrey de Brum, Osbert de Skilington, John de Bretford, clerk, William de Scaccario, Robert de Covenham, Gilbert de Lund, Ranulf de Byham in Wyham, Ralph de Turpel in Wyham, Ralph Freman of the same.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Renewal under the seal now in use of a charter dated at Windsor, 12 May, 11 Henry III, in favour of the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, and the prior and monks of Spalding [*Calendar*, I. *p.* 49].

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

(1) a charter, whereby Robert de Maundeville granted to the church of St. Peter, Abbodesbiry and the abbot and monks there, in frank almoin, that their men of Wodeton shall be quit of all suit of his hundred of Whitchurch, saving that the tithing-man shall come at three law-days to show the pleas of the crown, if there be any in the tithing; but if it chance that between (*infra*) the law-days in the tithing a plea of the crown occur, the tithing-man shall at once show the same to the bailiffs of the grantor and the bailiffs shall show it at the county; and if anyone be taken in the tithing so that he ought to be imprisoned, he shall be at once delivered to the bailiffs of Whitchirch, who shall receive him and keep him until judgement (*donec ab eo judicium fiat*); and the said abbot and monks shall make their attorney in the hundred of Whitchirch of whatever free man they will, who shall only be for the afforcement (*afforciamentum*) of the court of Whitchurch, if any matter arise, whereof it ought to be afforced, upon reasonable summons; and if the attorney fall into amercement, that amercement shall be paid to the abbot and convent as all the other amercements of their men are paid by the gift of the said Robert; and neither he nor his heirs can take any amercement of the said men, because he grants to the said abbot and convent all the liberties and customs belonging to him in the hundred of Whitchurch; witnesses, Adam de Wodinton, Eudo de Rocheford, Simon de Pyulesdon, William de Chartay, Hugh son of Bernard, Geoffrey de Whitchirch, William de Whitchirch, Nicholas de Castello, Thomas de Attrom, and Gilbert de Anesty;

1269. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

(2) a charter whereby Henry de Novo Burgo, with the assent of his wife and heirs, granted to the church of St. Peter, Abbodesbury, Sir Roger the abbot, and the monks there, all his lands in the manor of Wydeston, which is of his fee, with the advowson of the church of that town, and all other appurtenances, to be held by the said church, abbot and monks; and quit-claimed to the same all the king's service (*regale servicium*), which formerly belonged to the said Henry and his heirs from the said manor of Wytheston, viz. the service of half the fee of one knight, both in scutage and in all other aids for knighting the eldest son and marrying the eldest daughter, and all suit of hundred and courts; with confirmation to the said abbot and convent of all their lands in the said manor of Wydeston of the fee of the said Henry, however acquired; to be held as freely as any alms (*elemosina*) are held; and for this the abbot and convent have received the said Henry into the full brotherhood of the spiritual benefit of their house, and on his death will place his name in their book of obits (*martirologio*); witnesses, Sir Ralph Russel, Sir Andrew Wake, Sir William de Saresberia, knights, Geoffrey Crull, Thomas de Veym, Richard de Capella, Alan the clerk, Hugh de Portun.

(3) a charter, whereby the said Henry de Novo Burgo gave to the same in frank almoin the homage which John le Frye of Estbexinton owed for his holding in Estbixinton with all incidents thereof and all lordships; witnesses, Andrew Wake, John de Strode, John de Cedinton, knights, Richard de Capella, Geoffrey de Crulle, Nicholas de Veym, William Quintyn, Robert de Chavedun, and Gilbert de Castello.

(4) a charter, whereby Alvred de Lincolnia, with the assent of his wife M. and his heirs, confirmed the gift which R. the clerk son of H. de Bosco, with the assent of his father and of his mother Aliz and his brother Th. made to St. Peter, Abbodesbury, and Roger the abbot and the convent there, of the land of Grauston, which is of the fee of the said Henry, and which Aymery de Scurtel in his life-time gave to the said R. and many years before his death confirmed to him by charter; witnesses, Robert Belet, Robert de Novo Burgo, John de †Manecestre†, Ralph† Rose†, John the chaplain, Henry de Stoke, Philip de† Laureton†, Robert Waleys, Robert Forrester, Alexander de Waddon, Walter de Veim, and Reginald the porter;

(5) a charter, whereby the same Alvred, with the assent of his heirs, confirmed the gift made to the said church, abbot and convent by Robert son of Eustace of the land of Graueston which is of the fee of the said Alvred, and which Aymery de Scurtel in his life-time gave to the said R. and many years before his death confirmed to him by charter; witnesses, Robert de Novo Burgo, Robert Belet, John de Manneston, Henry de Stoke, Ralph Heose, John the chaplain, Philip de Langetone, Robert Walleys, Robert Forrester, Walter de Vaym.

(6) a charter, whereby Alvred de Lincoln, with the assent of his heirs, confirmed the gift which Jordan de Sarmunvill made to the said church, abbot and convent of the land of Grauestone, which is of the fee of the said Alvred, and which Aymery de Scorrtel in his life gave to the said Jordan and many years before his death confirmed to him by charter; witnesses, Robert de Novo Burgo, Robert Belet, John de Manestun, Henry de Stoke, Ralph Heose, John the chaplain, Philip de Langetone, Robert Waleys, Robert Forrester, Walter de Baym.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1270. Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Somery, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke and the five days following.

1269. Nov. 18. Marlborough. Grant to Richard, king of the Romans, and his heirs of a weekly market at his borough of Lideford, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Petroc.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 18. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, whereby Ingram, lord of Fienlles, gave to Michael son of Simon de Houton of Northampton, for his homage and service, the manor of Garton, co. Northampton, with the advowson of the church of that town, to be held by the said Michael, his heirs and assigns, not being men in religion, from the said Ingram and his heirs, by the service of the fee of one knight; witnesses, Sir Simon de Pateshull, Sir Roger de Hakelinton, Sir Robert de Pavely, Sir Robert le Lou, Sir William le Berne, and Sir Reginald de Welles, knights, the master of the Hospital of St. John, Northampton, Walter de Hildeboid, John de Syrinton, William de Hayes, Richard de Grimmescote, Gilbert Malore.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Torre of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Schireburne Neuton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Whereas formerly at the instance of Edward, his son, the king pardoned to Thomas de Boulton the trespass committed by the ancestors of Eleanor, sometime the wife of the said Thomas, in alienating the serjeanty of the office of keeping the gate of the king's castle of York without licence, whereby the said serjeanty was taken into the king's hand; and also remitted to the said Thomas and his lawful heirs by the said Eleanor the rent fixed (*arentacionem*) upon the said serjeanty by reason of the said alienation, and granted to the said Thomas that he and his heirs should hold the said serjeanty as the ancestors of the said Eleanor held it before the said seizure into the king's hand;

and whereas the king now desires to retain in his own hand the said serjeanty, which is valued at 48*s.* 6*d.* a year, saving to the said Thomas the lands and rents thereto pertaining, and to give to the said Thomas compensation elsewhere;

gift, after an extent and an inquisition *ad quod damnum*, to the said Thomas, and his lawful heirs by the said Eleanor, for good service done and for a quit-claim made by him of the said serjeanty, of the lawns of Karleton and Sandeburn in the forest of Galtres, with power to enclose them with a dike and a low hedge, so that the king's deer can go in and out, without impediment from the officers of the forest, so that for these lawns which are valued at 40*s.* a year and for the other lands of the said serjeanty the said Thomas and his heirs shall render the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight.

Nov. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

(1) [*Willelmus*] *rex Anglorum, Hermanno episcopo et H. filio Grip omnibusque baronibus meis de Dorsetscira, salutem; sciatis me concessisse abbatie Abbodesbirie terram suam tam liberam et quietam quam fuerat tempore E. regis consanguinei mei cum sacca et socna et thol et theam et infangenthef, et omnia per mare appulsa litori pertinentia ad ipsam*

1269. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

abbatiam, et hoc pro Dei amore et anima E. regis consanguinei mei; et nolo ut predicta abbatia aliquid perdat injuste sed ut honorifice tractetur. Valete.

(2) *Willelmus, rex Anglorum, O. episcopo et H. filio Grip, salutem. Precipio ut abbas de Abbotesbiria terram suam et omnia que ad ecclesiam suam pertinent in wrec et in omnibus consuetudinibus juste et honorifice teneat sicut tenuit tempore regis Edwardi, et narem illam que in terra sua fracta est, si juste disrationari poterit ad jus ecclesie sue pertinere, similiter volo ut habeat.*

(3) *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, episcopo Saresberiensi et justiciariis et baronibus et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Dorseta et Devonia Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse Deo et Sancte Marie et ecclesie Sancti Petri de Abbotesbiria et abbati et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes libertates, quietancias quas antecessores mei rex Willelmus, rex Henricus eis concesserunt et per cartas suas confirmaverunt. Quare volo et precipio quod eadem ecclesia et abbas et monachi teneant omnes terras suas et omnes possessiones suas et omnia jura sua secus mare bene et in pace, et libere et quiete et honorifice in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis et in omnibus rebus cum soca et saca et thol et theam et infangenthef et cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus liberis ecclesie predicte pertinentibus, et dominium suum omni consuetudine ita quietum sit et victus monachorum sicut reges prenominati per cartas suas eis concesserunt et per cartas suas confirmaverunt. Testibus, Ricardo de Lucy, et Gaufrido Martel et Osberto Martel, apud Wycumbam in obsidione.*

(4) *Henricus, rex Anglorum, Rogero episcopo Saresburiensi et A. camerario et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Dorseta, salutem; sciatis quod volo et precipio ut abbas de Abbotesbiria teneat cum pace et honore omnes res suas et terras et homines et consuetudines sicut melius tenuit tempore patris mei; et si quis eis vel hominibus suis injuriam fecerit, precipio super decem libris forisfacture, ut ei rectum faciat; et precipio ut Rogerus episcopus et Alvredus de Lincolnia illum custodiant et manuteneant et omnes res suas juste et recte custodiant, sicuti justiciarii mei; testibus, Alvredo de Lincolnia et Croco venatore, apud Saresberiam.*

(5) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andagavorum, episcopo Sarresberiensi, salutem et omnibus baronibus et justiciariis et ministris et fidelibus suis de Dorseta, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse abbatie Abbotesburie omnes terras et tenuras suas et omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines et quietancias suas cum soca et saca et tol et theam et infangenthef ita libere et quiete et plene habendas sicut eas melius et plenius et quietius habuit tempore regis Willelmi proavi mei et tempore regis H. avi mei. Et sit abbatia illa quieta per servicium unius militis, sicut fuit tempore antecessorum meorum predictorum regum Anglorum; et prohibeo ne quis eidem abbatie vel rebus suis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat, desicut carte predictorum regum Anglorum testantur ei et confirmant predictas terras et libertates suas. Testibus, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, et Warino filio Gerardi, camerario, et Manassero Biset, dapifero, apud Westmonasterium.* [*Hutchins' Dorset.* II. *p.* 783.]

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant to Robert Burnel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Acton Burnel, co. Salop, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Annunciation of St. Mary, the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; grant, also, of free warren in his demesne lands in Acton Burnel, Langele, Alecote, Bedleswrthin and Euthon, co. Salop.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1269.

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William Maudut, sometime earl of Warwick, granted to his friend Sir Philip Basset, and lady Ela, countess of Warwick, his wife, the manors of Sutton in Colefeud, Chalverdon and Thaneworth and the third of the manor of Cheddeworth with the knights' fees and advowsons, and all else which the said Philip and Ela hold as the dower of the said Ela, of the inheritance of the said William, to be held by the said Philip and Ela for the life of the said Ela, and after her death by the said Philip for his life; witnesses, Sir John Lovel, Sir Roger de Sanford, Sir Gilbert Talebot, Sir William de Oddingeseles, Sir Thomas de Ardern, Sir Jordan de Whitacre, Sir Robert de Amundevill, Sir Robert le Chaumberleng, Sir Thomas le Blunt, knights; dated at London, Wednesday after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 49 Henry III.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 25. Windsor. Grant, at the instance of the noble lady (*mulieris*) Joan, countess of Ponthieu, and of Eleanor, wife of Edward the king's eldest son, to the burgesses and merchants of Abbeville in the county of Ponthieu, that through all the king's land and dominion neither they nor their goods shall be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors are (*sine*†) of their commune and power having wherewith to satisfy the debt in the whole or in part, and the burgesses (*debitores*†) have failed in justice to men of the king's land and dominion, who can prove such failure; moreover the said burgesses and merchants shall not lose goods found in the hands of their servants or anywhere deposited by them for any trespass or offence (*forisfactura*) of the said servants, provided that the owners can prove their ownership; moreover if any of the said burgesses or merchants shall die within the king's land or power testate or intestate, the king shall not confiscate their goods, which shall go to their heirs, so far as the said heirs can prove ownership, and proof (*fides*) or knowledge (*notitia*) can be had of the said heirs.

Dec. 1. Marlborough. Grant to John de Bezill, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Wadhull, co. Wilts.

1270.

Jan. 2. Guildford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Stephen de Baus, at the request of the king, gave to Elias de Rabayn, in free marriage with Maud his eldest daughter, all the land which he had of the barony of Baus, with the escheats that might thence arise, to be held from the king by the said Elias and Maud and their heirs lawfully begotten; but the said Elias has remitted to the said Stephen for life all the said land for 30*l.* to be paid yearly to the said Elias; and has moreover paid beforehand 100 marks for this charter; witnesses, Sir John Maunsell, Sir Bertram de Criull, John de Rissington, Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard abbot of Cerne, John chaplain le Rath.

Jan. 2. Guildford. Grant, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum*, taken by Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest south of Trent, to Peter de Coudray, for his good service, of licence to enclose with a dike and hedge his wood of la Cufold in Shireburn, which is within the metes of the forest of Pembere, and to make a park thereof without any impediment, the said wood containing more than 30 acres by the king's perch.

1270. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Renewal, under the seal now in use, of a charter dated at Windsor 21 January, 40 Henry III granting to Richard, bishop of Exeter, and his successors, a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Teynton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to William de Wintreshull, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Follebyr and Westweld, co. Hants, and in Brumlegh and Pritteham, co. Surrey.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons of Blanchland (*Alba Landa*) :—

(1) a charter of Walter de Bolebek giving to St. Mary, and twelve canons of the order of Prémontré, a site for an abbey and an endowment in lands. [*Monasticon*, VI. 886.]

(2) a charter of Walter de Bolebek, granting to the said canons all the gifts made to them by Walter his father in the above charter; witnesses, Robert son of Roger, Henry son of Hervi, Walter son of Gilbert, Gilbert de la Vale, Bernard Dareyns, William de Kynebel.

(3) a charter of Walter de Bolebek, giving to the said canons all his right in the church of St. Andrew, Hedon. [*Ibid.*]

(4) a charter of Hugh de Bolebek giving to St. Mary and the abbey of Blanchland (*Blanca Landa*) certain lands in frank almoin. [*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Valencia, lord of Penbroch, gave to Sir Nicholas son of Martin, and Isabel his wife, for their services, 50 marks of rent, to be received by the said Nicholas and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies or their assigns, from the lands sometime of Sir Peter son of Matthew and his heirs, wherein the said Peter was formerly bound by charter to Aaron son of Abraham, a Jew of London, and which the said William had of the gift of the king, in consideration of 480*l.* which the said Nicholas and Isabel gave to the said William beforehand; the said rent to be held by rendering yearly to the said William and his heirs a red rose at Midsummer at Eclestoke, co. Wilts, if the said William shall send for it; witnesses, Sir Richard de Middelton, chancellor of the king, and William de Wintreshull then steward of the king.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Renewal under the king's present seal of a charter dated at Westminster 28 Dec. 41 Henry III in favour of William de Valencia, being a gift to him of an annuity of 50 marks charged upon the lands of Peter son of Matthew, as mentioned above. [*Calendar*, I. 455.]

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Woodstock, 20 July 17 John, in favour of the canons of Kartmel. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 215.]

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to David de Charpenvill and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Bisseye, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands of the said manor.

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Hugh de Loges gave to William Bagot all his land in the town of Sowe, which the said Hugh recovered against Richard his son by a writ of novel disseisin before Sir Gilbert de Preston at Schokebberg, to be held from the said Hugh and his

1270. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

heirs by the said William his heirs and assigns, by rendering yearly a pair of white gloves, price 1*d.*, or 1*d.*; witnesses, Robert de Estleg, prior of Kenillworth, Sir Robert de Ependon, knight, Hugh de Haspesford, Walter de Windipton, Simon de Manecestre, Philip chaplain of the Temple of Balishale, and Peter le Breton.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Alan le Fraunceys, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Bodelingham, co. Cambridge, in Fencotes by Fletham, and Fencotes by Skurveton, co. York.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to Matthew de Gamage, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Eton and Wygewod, co. Hereford.

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Osbert Honiman of Neuhenton gave to the master, brethren and sick of the hospital of St. John without the East gate of Oxford a messuage and two virgates in Lalexham, which the said Osbert recovered against Richard son of John in the court of Lalexham, to be held by the said master, brethren and sick by performing the service due to the chief lords of the fee; witnesses, Richard Gicusset, the queen's bailiff, Robert le Botiller of Mildecumbe, Robert de Cramford of Neuhenton, Henry de Maideuelle, William de Edenden, Henry Meriet, John de Sancto Audoeno, Reginald Godesbolt, Walter le Feye, and Roger de Oseneye.

Feb. 20. Westminster Grant to Robert de Derlegh, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Wissou, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity; grant also of free warren in his demesne in Wissou and Thorpe, co. Nottingham, and Haddon, co. Derby.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent made by Edmund, the king's son, in favour of William le Botiller of Werington;

(1) Notification that the said Edmund has received on the day of St. Edmund, king and martyr, 54 Henry III, at Leicester, from Sir William le Botiller of Werinton 150 marks by the hand of Reginald Cokeyn, clerk of his wardrobe, which sum the said William paid in discharge of the 20*l.* yearly which he was bound to pay to Sir Robert de Ferrariis, sometime earl of Derby, towards the complete sum of 900 marks for the sale to him of the wood of Burtoneswod; of which said Robert all the lands, goods and debts were given by the king by charter to the said Edmund; who for the said sum of money holds himself fully paid (*tenemus nos plenarie pro pagatis*) and promises on behalf of himself, his heirs and assigns to warrant the said William, his heirs and assigns, against the said Robert not only in respect of the said sum of 150 marks, but also in respect of the instalments, wherein he was bound for the extinction of the said debt of 900 marks; for the performance of all which the said Edmund binds his heirs, assigns and executors and all his goods, promising also that if he make a peace with the said Robert, and thereby restore to him his lands, he will not do so until the said Robert has made a quit-claim to the said William of all the payments made to the said Edmund on account of the said debt; witnesses, Sir Roger de Somery, John de Oketon, Richard de Fukeram, knights, Sir Gerard de Grandissono, Sir Peter de Cestria, Sir Roger Bourt, and Sir Hugh de Vienna, clerks; dated at Leicester as above;

(2) Letters addressed to the said William, setting forth that the king has granted to the said Edmund all the lands, goods and debts between Ribel and Merse, late of Robert de Ferrariis, sometime earl of Derby, to whom the said William is bound in the sum of 460

1270. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

marks, being the residue of the sum of 900 marks aforesaid, and ordering the said William to pay to the receiver of the said Edmund in the county of Lancaster at the Exchequer there 20*l.* yearly until the said sum of 460 marks shall be fully paid; with undertaking to indemnify the said William against the said Robert both for all payments so made and for the change of the place of payment from the priory of Tuttebyri; dated at London, 12 February, 54 Henry III.

and confirmation of the sale of the said wood and of the payment by instalments, with grant to the said William that if he be impleaded by the said Earl of that debt, the king will indemnify him and his heirs against the said Earl or any other.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to Berenger le Moigne, and his heirs, of two weekly markets at his manor of Bernewell, co. Northampton, one on Monday and the other on Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael, and the six days following.

Feb. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

(1) *Ego Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, Johanni episcopo et Aiulfo vicecomiti et omnibus fidelibus meis in regno meo statutis* (sic) *et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me, pro salute animarum patris mei regis Willelmi et matris mee Matillidis regine et aliorum antecessorum et successorum meorum et pro salute et incolumitate mei ipsius et statu regni mei, concessisse donationem quam Willelmus comes Moritonii et homines sui faciunt Deo et sanctis apostolis suis Petro et Paulo ad locum Cluniacum de terris et rebus suis, videlicet ecclesiam Sancti Petri juxta castellum suum apud Montem Acutum sitam, cum pomeriis et vineis et terram quam idem comes sive homines sui ibidem de manerio quod dicitur Biscopestuna dederunt vel daturi sunt, burgum quoque et mercatum ejusdem ville, manerium etiam Clovesuude, et manerium Cric cum Hamma et Eteneberga cum ecclesia et Tintinellam cum omnibus appendiciis suis, et ecclesiam Serlengetune et quicquid ibidem Osbertus presbiter in terris et in decimis tenuit, et ecclesiam de Sennet cum omnibus que ad eam pertinet tam in terris quam in decimis suis* [*et*] *quibuslibet aliis rebus et ecclesiam de Autreniune cum omnibus que ad eam pertinent et ecclesiam de Sancto Carentoco cum omnibus appendiciis suis, et ecclesiam de Gersich cum omnibus que ad eam pertinent, et viginti solidatas terre in Gersich, Hunecroft et Luverlay, et terram que dicitur Baresfeld et terras que dicuntur Meleberia et Widecumba et Leya et Nygehida, et decimam de Cinnoc, et medietatem decimarum de Ciseberya, de Clatforda, de Nortuna, de Lerchi, et decimas de Merscetuna, de Candel, de Thorpe, de Cernel item de alio Cernel et de tercio Cernel, de Tolre, de Hoc, et duas partes decimarum de Bychehella, de Deruunestuna, de Puntintuna, de Lodre. Hec omnia sicut ipsi dederunt vel daturi sunt, ego concedo. Et ut eorum donatio et mea concessio rata et inconcussa permaneat, regali auctoritate precipio et hanc conscriptionem inde factam sigilli mei appositione confirmo et signo Sancte Crucis manu propria consigno.*

(2) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis totius Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Petri de Monte Acuto omnes donationes quas rex Henricus avus noster et Willelmus comes Moritonii et homines ejusdem comitis et ceteri barones Anglie vel Normannie fecerunt predicte ecclesie. Quare volo et firmiter precipio*

1270. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

quod predicta ecclesia et monachi ibidem Deo servientes habeant et inperpetuum teneant omnes terras et redditus et ecclesias et decimas et honores et res et possessiones suas ubicumque sint in† bene et in pace, libere, honorifice, plene et integre, quietas de schiris et de hundredis, geldis et placitis et omnibus querelis, de scutagio et hidagio et latrociniis et murdris et de communi misericordia comitatus, et de hundredo et de forfeng et de opere castellorum et pontium et parcorum et de summagio et de omnibus que contingent facienda per Angliam: et habeant socam et sacam et thol et them et infangenethef et omnes alias libertates et liberas consuetudines et quietancias suas in bosco et in plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in feriis et mercatis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis et piscariis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus. Hec omnia supradicta concessi et confirmavi predicte ecclesie sancti Petri et monachis Cluniacensibus ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute mea et pro anima regis Henrici avi mei et pro animabus patris et matris mee et liberorum meorum et pro statu regni mei. Quia ipsi et terre sue et homines sui et res et possessiones et omnia que sua sunt in mea propria manu sunt et custodia sicut propria elemosina H. regis avi mei et mea et sicut meum proprium dominicum. Testibus, R. episcopo Lincolniensi, Philippo episcopo Baiocensi, Manassero Biset, Dar [rectius *dapifero*], *Warino filio Geroldi camerario, Willelmo filio Hamonis, R. de Dunstanvilla, Jocelino de Bayllol, apud Norhamptonam in concilio.*

March 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the following charters:

(1) *H. rex Anglorum, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis et ministris suis in quorum ministeriis Robertus filius Walteri de Wyndesora habuit terras die qui fuit vivus et mortuus, salutem; sciatis me concessisse et reddidisse Willelmo filio predicti Roberti totam terram patris sui, unde seisitus fuit die qua fuit vivus et mortuus, quam tenuit de me in capite et de quocumque eam tenuisset: et volo et firmiter precipio, ut bene et in pace et honorifice et quiete teneat ipse et homines sui infra burgum et extra in bosco et plano, in aqua et extra et omnibus aliis locis, cum socha et sacha et thol et them et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis consuetudinibus suis cum quibus pater suus vel aliquis antecessor suus tanquam melius et honorificentius et quietius tenuerunt. Testibus, Roberto de Haya et Drogone de Monte et Willelmo Peurel Doure et Pagano Peurel et Galfrido filio Pagani et Willelmo Maloctauso et Mauricio de Windesora et Penr'† de Bello Campo et Willelmo filio Johannis, apud Archentem: in Natali Domini.*

(2) *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, et ministris suis in quorum ministeriis Robertus filius Walteri de Wyndesora habuit terras die qua fuit vivus et mortuus, salutem; Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Willelmo filio Roberti predicti totam terram patris sui unde seisitus fuit die qua fuit vivus et mortuus, quam tenuit de rege H. avo meo in capite et de quocunque eam tenuisset. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut bene et in pace et honorifice et quiete teneat ipse et homines sui infra burgum et extra, in bosco et plano, in aqua et extra et omnibus aliis locis cum socha et sacha et thol et them et infangenethef et cum omnibus aliis consuetudinibus suis, cum quibus pater suus vel aliquis antecessor suus unquam melius et honorificentius et quietius tenuerunt. Testibus, comite Reginaldo, R. comite Legrecestrie, H. comite de Norfolchia, H. de Essexia constabulario, Ricardo de Humez constabulario Jocelino de Baillolo, apud Westmonasterium.*

1270. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

(8) *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem; sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Henrico de Cornhell, Aliciam filiam et heredem Roberti de Hasting, cum omni terra et hereditate sua quam rex H. pater noster eidem Henrico dedit cum hereditate sua. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Henricus de Cornhell ipsam Aliciam habeat et ducat in uxorem, quando voluerit, et habeat et teneat totam hereditatem ipsius Alicie libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis et mariscis, in vivariis et staynis, in toftis et croftis, in viis et semitis, et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus, infra burgum et extra, libera et quieta ab omnibus geldis et danegeldis et murdris, de placitis et querelis, de shiris et hundredis, de lestis et wapentachis, de auxiliis vicecomitum et servientum suorum de misericordiis comitatus et omnibus occasionibus et consuetudinibus cum socha et sacha et thol et them et infangenethef et omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus. Testibus, H. Dunholmensi et G. Wyntonensi et H. Saresberiensi episcopis, Johanne comite Moritonie, Johanne Marescallo, Willelmo fratre suo, Hugone Bardolfo, Galfrido filio Petri, Warino filio Gerardi, Henrico de Longo Campo, Stephano fratre suo, Rogero de Praellis, Willelmo fratre suo, Rogero filio Renfridi, Gilberto filio suo, Alano de Valein; data apud Cantuariam, quarto die Decembris per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, Elyensis electi et cancellarii nostri, anno regni nostri primo.*

and confirmation of the same in favour of Matthew de Loveyne, cousin and heir of the said William, Henry and Alice, and his heirs.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Caldicote, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Belton, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Belton, Freton, Brockeston, Cuhus, Debbeche and Tremleye, co. Suffolk.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry I in favour of the monks of St. Valéry. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1106.]

April 1. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the convent thereof, of free warren in their demesne lands in Menstre in the isle of Tenet, Cistelet, Stureye, Stodmers, Littleburn, Keninton, Stanes, Burewaremareys, Lenham and Plumsted, co. Kent; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Plumsted, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing, whereby W. de Valencia, lord of Pembroke, bound himself to Sir Thomas de Clara in 3,500 marks to have the custody of the lands late of Sir Maurice son of Gerald in Ireland with the wardship and marriage of the heirs of the said Maurice; the said sum to be paid to the said Sir Thomas or his attorney at the New Temple of London, viz. at Midsummer, 1270, 1000*l.*, at the Purification of the Virgin next following 500 marks, and at the Midsummer next following 1,000*l.*; for the making of which payments the said William subjects all his lands and goods, whether in monasteries or without, to the distraint of the king or to the censure of any bishop; nor

1270. *Membrane 9—cont.*

upon his death shall his executors have any administration of his goods, until the said Thomas or his attorneys have been fully satisfied of the said sum and of any charges to which they may have been put by non-payment, all remedy of law either civil or canon being hereby renounced; dated at London, the Sunday after the Annunciation, 54 Henry III;

and for the further security of the said Thomas, the king grants that if the said William shall die within the said terms, so that the custody of his lands and heirs come to the king's hands, the said Thomas or his assigns shall have all the issues of all such lands to be paid to him by the guardian thereof, who may be appointed by the view of the executors of the said William, and to be received by the bailiff of the said Thomas or his assigns, until any part of the sum unpaid shall be made good. *In cujus rei testimonium presentes literas fieri fecimus patentes; teste meipso &c.*

April 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Bartholomew le Bygod gave to Ralph le Bygod, his grandson (*nepoti*), son of Ralph le Bygod his son, deceased, all his land of Aufreton with all the land which William Sinagun sometime held for life of the king's gift, with all appurtenances saving the land of Martin de Clayhangre and the land late of Angay, but with the homage of Walter Sollarius of Dunmow, and all the land which the said Bartholomew gave to Robert his son, to be held by the said Ralph and the heirs of his body by performing the services due thence to the king; and if the said Ralph die without an heir of his body, the said lands shall revert to Robert the son of the said Bartholomew, and his heirs; witnesses, Sir William Belet, Sir Nicholas de Strades', Sir Robert de Saham, Sir Matthew de Luveyn, Sir Simon son of Richard, Sir Robert de Merkes, Sir William called the Monk, William called the young, Henry son of the parson, Peter Richer, Walter Rycher, Robert de la Downe and Warin Marcil; dated at Neuburg, Friday after St. Gregory, 54 Henry III.

May 3. Westminster Grant to the bishop of Salisbury, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Saresbury, co. Wilts, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Remigius and the five days following.

May 7. Westminster. Grant to Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Stratford, co. Warwick, on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity and the two days following;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Blocleg, co. Worcester, on the three days before the vigil and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Alvithechirch, co. Worcester, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence, and of a weekly market on Saturday.

May 4. Westminster. Gift to the brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lichelade, of the hermitage of Lovebyri, which is within the king's forest of Whichewode. [*Monasticon*, VI. 684.]

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) a charter of Henry I, witnessed at Woodstock, giving to St. Peter and the monks of Montacute the manor of Tinetenela.

(2) a charter of Henry II granting to the same various gifts; witnesses: *T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, et H. Wintoniensi episcopo et Philippo Baiocensi episcopo et Arnulpho episcopo Lexoviensi et Ricardo episcopo Londiniensi et Jocelino episcopo Saresberiensi et Roberto episcopo Bathoniensi et Gilberto episcopo Herefordensi et*

1270.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

Willelmo comite Glyc' et Roberto comite Leicestrie et Warino filio Geroldi camerario et Manassero Bisset dapifero et Willelmo filio Hamonis et Jocelino de Baillolo, apud Westmonasterium. [*Monasticon*, V. 167.]

May 8. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Eyncurt, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Randeby and Stepyng, co. Lincoln.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Robert Corbet of Cheddesle gave to William Corbet son of William Corbet, his nephew (*nepoti*), all the land in the manor of Chetyngton with the capital messuage, which he held in chief of the king, saving a half acre of land and the third part of the advowson of the church of the said manor, which the said Robert gave to Sir Robert Burnel, that is to say the whole third part and the capital messuage, which king Henry III gave to the donor, to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns, from the king by the services thence due; witnesses, Sir Henry de Mortuo Mari, Sir Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Sir Ralph de Arraz, Sir Adam de Elmbrugge, knights, Alan de Glaseleye, William de Herwinton, Richard de Muntvyron.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 11. Westminster. Grant to Roger son of Roger de Mortuo Mari that his town of Clifton in the county of Worcester shall be a free borough, and the men thereof free burgesses as the burgesses of other boroughs of the realm; grant also to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market there on Thursday, and of a yearly fair on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the two days following; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the same manor.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:

(1) a charter, whereby Walter, bishop of Durham, gave to Hugh, the prior, and the monks of Durham, two hundred and sixteen acres of wood and waste in the town of Horseleyhope from the north side of the town towards the south by the following bounds, that is from the place where Histleyhopeburn falls into Horseleyhopeburn going upwards and southwards as far as Wayneford in length, and from Wayneford going upwards to the south angle of the wall of the cow-house (*vaccarie*) of the prior, and downhill along that wall to the northern angle of the same wall, and thence across to the Wythegate and so by Wythegate downhill to Histeleyhopeburn and by Histeleyhopeburn down to Horseleyhopeburn, to be held in frank almoin; grant also, so far as the bishop can, of licence to enclose the said land, provided that beasts of the chace (*fere bestie*) have free entry and exit, and saving to the bishop the venison and the eyries of hawks (*avium silvestrum*) within the said enclosure; witnesses, Master William de Merwe, Master Roger de Seyton, Master Geoffrey de Sancta Agatha, and Master Robert de Kirkeham, Sir Robert de Nevill, Sir Gilbert Haunsard, Sir Marmaduke son of Geoffrey, Sir Thomas de Herington, Sir Philip de Lega, Sir Richard Harpyn, Sir Roger de Applingedene, Sir Adam de Fulethorpe, Sir Geoffrey de Parco, knights, John de Eggescl', steward of the bishop, Peter de Braundon, John le Bel, John de London, the bishop's chaplain, and Geoffrey de Elm, clerk, Robert de Kirkeham, Geoffrey de Eggescl', Walter de Ludeworth, Robert de Hessewel, Geoffrey de Northampton, and John de Holvesete, serjeant; dated at Rikehall, 13 July, A.D. 1260.

1270. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

(2) a charter of Robert, bishop of Durham, reciting that certain questions which arose between Richard de Marisco, bishop of Durham, and Ralph Karvet, prior, and the convent of Durham were allayed by Richard II, the successor of that bishop, by an instrument called a *convenit*, whereby the said bishop reserved his forest to himself and his successors excluding the said monks and their successors from all the right which they used to claim therein, and promising on the word of his priesthood (*in verbo sacerdotii*) that he would provide them with a competent several wood and pasture; which promise the said bishop was prevented by death from fulfilling, nor have any of his successors (*antecessores*) though often requested done anything to carry it out; wherefore the present bishop has given to Hugh, the prior, and the convent of Durham thirteen hundred acres of wood in the following places; viz. on the south of the water of Brun by Beaurepeyr, all the wood on the north of the road running from Aldingrigge towards Es, running down from the west to the water of Brun, excepting the quarry of Eskclate, which wood contains four hundred and forty acres; and all the wood called 'Denshelm' containing eight hundred and sixty acres, with one hundred and forty acres of waste on the west side of Muclingwyke, that is from the right side of the road which runs from Muclingwik to Edmundbur as far as the torrent (*torrentem*) which comes down from Edmundbur to the water of Derewent, and sixty acres upon the south side of Densheld; and a cowhouse in Horseleyhope, where they will, with forty acres to be enclosed as a park; all the foregoing to be held by the said prior and convent in frank almoin; with licence to enclose the said woods and pastures and employ them as they will, saving to the bishop and his successors (*th'e nostris*) their venison (*salvagina*); witnesses, Sir Robert de Nevill, Sir Gilbert Haunsard, Sir Marmaduke son of Geoffrey, Sir Thomas de Herington, Richard le Chaunseler, steward of the bishop of Durham, Hugh de Capella, Gilbert de Latimer, Roger de Epplingden.

(3) a charter whereby Robert, bishop of Durham, gave to Hugh, the prior, and the convent of Durham all his wood of Beaurepeyr, which Nicholas the predecessor of the said Robert also gave to the said prior and convent, with the field of Cruketon, so far as the bishop can, and with Beaurepeyr with the addition of the brow of the moor by Ivesmosse and by the outer meadow of Beaurepeyr, which is now given to them to enclose, because paling cannot easily be erected elsewhere; so that the said prior and convent may enclose the said wood and place deer therein; moreover if they shall acquire the land of the priory of Finchale, which lies between the said wood and the road which runs to Aldenrigge, they may enclose it as aforesaid; witnesses, Sir Robert de Nevill, Sir Marmaduke son of Geoffrey, Sir Richard de Twenge, Sir Roger de Lumleye, Sir Walter de Ludeworth, knights; dated at Durham, Christmas, A.D. 1267.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Simon de Fisseburn son of Ranulph de Fisseburn gave to St. Mary and St. Cuthbert and the prior and convent of Durham, in frank almoin, all his land in Herdewyk, saving the lands of Robert and Ralph his brothers and Melior his sister by the following boundaries, from Thorndenemwe northwards along the sea lengthwise to Edenemwe and thence westward along Edeneburne to the Ermitstede, and thence southward outside the meadow of Crumeden to Goymere, saving one perch of land reserved for a dike, and so eastward

1270. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

by the bounds between Hesledene and Herdewyke along Thorndenemwe to the sea.; witnesses, Sir Robert Chaunteclere, Amaury de Scoland, Walter de Aleynscheles, Stephen de Haton, John de Scorveton, Gilbert son of Thomas de Holemere, Gilbert son of Walter of the same, Richard son of Richard de Heton, John Ker, Cuthbert vicar of Hesleden, Peter son of Richard de Heton, Simon de Karleweye.

May 15. Westminster. *Inspexímus* of a charter dated at Windsor, 12 June, 37 Henry III, granting to St. Peter and St. Oswald, king and martyr, and the monastery of Burgh and the abbot and convent thereof, in frank almoin, all the tenements which they have in demesne, and the market and toll of Burgh with the fair of eight days at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and the market and toll of Hundel and the toll of Deping and the toll of ships at Halwalton; grant also of a market in the town of Schotera with a three days' fair at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul; and none shall be quit of toll in their markets and fairs, unless he can show that he ought to have that liberty; grant also to them of all the fees of knights and free tenants (*francolanorum*) held of the said monastery; and of their eight hundreds and the justice therein; and that they shall have the frank pledge in their keeping of all their demesnes and hundreds; and no sheriff or any other shall intermeddle with the said hundreds or frank pledge of the hundreds or demesnes saving they and their bailiffs; wherefore they shall hold the foregoing in wood and open, in ways and paths, in meadows and feedings, in waters, in mills, in fisheries, in ponds, in marshes and turbaries, in borough and without, quit of all scot, geld, danegeld, hidage, shire and hundred, and suits of shires and hundreds, wapentakes and trithings, pleas and plaints, wardpeny, borwepeny, lestang, wrek, and of all works, and of all carriage and sumpter-service, and of all aids of sheriffs and their ministers and of all exactions of earls, barons and all their ministers, with soc and sac, thol and theam, infangenethef and outfangenethef, blodwyt, flemandefflet, utsslac, and with battle (*duello*) in all hundreds and in all their demesnes; moreover they and all their demesnes shall be quit of all toll in markets (*foris*) and fairs (*nundinis*) and at all bridges, ways and ports of the sea within England and without and in all the king's lands, and none shall disturb them herein upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.* and anything taken from them shall be forthwith restored to them; and of their wood nothing shall be taken without licence; nor shall they be inpleaded save before the king or his chief justiciar or by the king's precept; and they may seize into their hands and hold the fees of their knights and free tenants (*francolanorum*) who have detained homage or service from them, until such tenants have rendered the service due to their lords; and all the above are granted pursuant to charters of King Richard and King John; and for the better understanding of the liberties herein expressed by general words, grant that the said abbot and his successors shall have the chattels of those of their men who are fugitive and hanged, and the amercements which arise from murder and other forfeitures; and they shall have all pleas of withernaam within their eight hundreds in Northamptonshire and elsewhere within the liberties of their demesnes, with return of the king's writs touching them and their liberties; morever they may for the future use all the liberties granted to them by the charters of the king or his predecessors, when occasion shall arise, although they have not fully done so in past times; witnesses, P. bishop of Hereford, Richard earl of Cornwall, John de Plessetis earl of Warwick, John Maunsel provost of Beverley, William de Kilkeny archdeacon of Coventry, John de Grey, Bertram de Cryole, John de Lexington, Roger de Turkelby, Robert Walleraund, Giles de Erdington, William de Grey, William Gernum.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1270.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and renewal under the king's seal now in use of a charter dated at Westminster, 10 July, 37 Henry III, in favour of Battle abbey, with grant of further liberties. [*Monasticon*, III. 251.]

MEMBRANE 7.

May 24. Westminster. Gift to Edward, the king's eldest son, of the king's hay of Langwath with wood and open, mosses (*mossis*), marshes and the advowson of the church of Essheburn and all the chapels thereof, to be held by the said Edward, his heirs and assigns, by rendering one clove yearly at Easter.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Hastinges, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Gyssing, co. Norfolk.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter as follows:

H. rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse abbatie de Cerne wreccum per omnes terras suas super mare et bellum et polam et forum in villa de Cerne cum omnibus libertatibus suis, militibus et libere tenentibus et eorum serviciis, faciendo michi servicium duorum militum ad scutagium et unum militem in expeditione. Testibus, Ricardo episcopo Wintoniensi et Willelmo comite de Arundel et Reginaldo comite Cornubie, apud Wodestok.

with this addition, that whereas by summons of the exchequer the king has for a long time exacted from the abbot and convent of Cerne the service of eight knights in addition to the aforesaid service on account of the lands belonging to that abbey, which service of eight knights they do not admit nor does it appear by the rolls of the Exchequer that the king has ever had seisin of such service since the date of the above charter, the king now remits the said service so claimed, provided that the service of two knights scutage and one knight in the army be performed, as aforesaid.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Salley of free warren in their demesne lands in Salley, Hautegrange, Giseburne, Elwynthorpe, Fulden, Staynton, Langecliff, Staynford and Boulton, co. York.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to William Belet, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Little Reynes, co. Essex.

May 26. Westminster. Grant to Eleanor, wife of Edward the king's eldest son, of the manor and hundred of Somerton, of the manors of Pettene and Werne and of the New Forest, all which the king had granted to her for her life, and of the manors of Budon, Haverberge and Thorp with the hundred of Spelho and the farm of the hundred of Gertre, which the king had granted to her for the term of ten years, and of the manor of Eylesham, which the king had granted to hold at will; to be held by the said Eleanor and the lawful heirs of the bodies of Edward the king's eldest son and the said Eleanor, provided that the said lands are not to be separated from the crown of England.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to Robert Aguillon, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Greteham, co. Southampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

June 24. Westminster. Grant to William le Bygot son of Thomas le Bygot, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Great and Little Bradeleye, co. Suffolk.

Membrane 7—cont.

1270.

June 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Edmund, the king's son, gave to his knight Sir William Bagot, his heirs and assigns, all the manor of Esseby with the rent of Lilleburn, which manor the said Edmund had formerly given to Sir Hugh de Pageham and which he had of the king's gift; to be held by the service due therefrom; witnesses, Remigius de Arundel, John de Folevill, Nicholas de Hochton, Roger de Warditon, Hugh de Nevill, and William de Saditon.

June 28. Westminster. The like of a charter, whereby Robert Corbet, lord of Chetynton, gave to Robert Burnel, clerk to the king and to Edward the king's son, one acre of his demesne of Chetynton with the advowson of the church there, and also the homage, rent and service of Hugh de Holychote and his heirs, to be held of the said Robert Corbet by the said Robert Burnel, his heirs and assigns, by rendering 1*d.* yearly at Michaelmas in the church of Chetynton; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Sir Ralph de Araz, Sir Thomas Boterel, Sir Adam de Muntgomery, knights, Adam de Sancto Georgio, Alan de Gleseleye, Hugh de Chivezeleye, Adam de Feyntre, Ralph Sprinchehose.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 26. Westminster. Notification that the king has inspected and confirmed the following gifts to the prior and convent of St. Olave, Herlingflete;

of the gift of Roger son of Osbert de Wathe, all the land in Herlingflete late of Ralph le Feryere;

of the gift of the same, a piece of land in Herlingflete with the advowson of the church of St. Margaret there;

of the gift of Richard de Monasterio, William son of Godric, John de le Chyldrehus, John de Freton, Alan son of Turgis, Nicholas del Chyldrehus, Reginald Hagard, Ralph son of Henry, Alexander Schet, Ralph son of Nicholas, Ralph de Ferya, Roger son of Luke, and John de Dymingdale, the new bridge and cause-way, which the prior and convent have made to the bank between the bounds of Freton and the high-way which runs to the ferry, with turbary, heath, pasture and reed-bed (*juncaria*);

of the gift of Roger son of Robert de Ludham, the site of the mill of Milnemers in Herlingflet;

of the gift of Geoffrey son of Richard de Askeby, a piece of land in Oxecroftwelle in Herlingflet;

of the gift of John son of Geoffrey de Askeby, 1 mark of rent in Gernemuth, Norton, Lund and Askeby;

of the gift of Ralph son of Andrew de Hedenham, all his land in Herlingflet;

of the gift of Ralph de Passagio and John his son, the land called 'le Pychtel' in Dymingedal;

of the gift of Gilbert, bishop of Hamar (*Hamerensis*), all the arable land which he had in Herlingflet, and all the marsh and meadow which he had there of the gift of John son of William sometime parson of the church of Somerleton;

of the gift of William de Sancto Sano, a piece of land called Litlecreft;

of the gift of Roger son of William de Sancto Sano, a piece of land which the said Roger had of the gift of Robert his brother in Herlingflet;

of the gift of Alice de Bretherton, seven acres and a half in Bretherton;

of the gift of William de Herlingeflet son of Richard de Huntingdon, a piece of land lying between the marsh of the prior and convent and the road which is between the said piece and the arable land of Herlingflete;

1270. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of the gift of Avelina, daughter of William de Boyton, all her share of the site of the mill in Herlingflet;

of the gift of Alice daughter of William de Boyton, a turbary and marsh in Herlingflet;

of the gift of the same, all her right in the marsh called 'Stanelesmers' and 'Mulnermers,' and all her share in the site of the mill in Herlingeflet;

of the gift of Ralph Schet of Herlingeflet, a piece of marsh there lying at the Northmers;

of the gift of Walter son of Osbert Ulfe of Blundeston, his messuage and five pieces of land in Blundeston and a rent of 5*s.* 10*d.* there;

of the gift of Ralph son of William de Passagio and John his son, all the land of his fee in Herlingeflet, which Emma daughter of William de Passagio gave to the said prior and convent with her messuage there;

of the gift of Thomas de Upton, two acres in Herlingflet;

of the gift of Robert son of Richard de Akethorp, seven acres in Olton;

of the gift of Robert de Bluntesdon, two acres and a half in Bluntesdon, and three acres of land with all the turbary thereto belonging;

of the gift of Roger son of Osbert de Wath, forty acres of land in Flyxton, Bluntesdon and Lund;

of the gift of the same, the homage of Ralph de Feria of Herlingfleet, and a yearly rent of 3*s.* in that town;

of the gift of the same, all the marsh called 'Lambeholm' in Flixton;

of the gift of the same, all his part of the land in Flixton lying between Catelund and the marsh of Flixton;

of the gift of the same, two doles (*dalis*) of his turbary in the marsh of Wath;

of the gift of John son of Alan le Latimer of Somerleton, a piece of ground with a messuage called 'Tuncroft' in Herlingeflet;

of the gift of Ralph son of Henry Schet, a piece of land in Herlingeflet called 'Chapelacre';

of the gift of Nicholas son of Walter de Sheddenfeld, all his land in Ilketeleshale and Boyscotes;

of the gift of Master Nicholas de Houton, 6*s.* rent in Bluntisdon;

of the gift of Alan Schet, a piece of land lying in the field of Herlingeflet;

of the gift of Osbert de Houton, 6*d.* rent in Broxton;

of the gift of Roger de Burgo, a rent of 12*d.* in Burg in Luthinglond with the advowson of the church;

of the gift of Peter son of Roger son of Osbert, a piece of land in Wrglingham with the advowson of the church of St. Andrew there;

of the gift of Alan son of Elias de Hekyngham, the advowson of the church of St. Margaret, Hales;

of the gift of Simon son of Roger son of Osbert, all his land in the soke of Bungey and the meadow and marsh late of Adam de Polleberewe;

of the gift of the same, all his land in Thurringeton, with the homage, service, and fee of Geoffrey de la More and his heirs, and a rent of one mark;

of the gift of Roger son of Osbert and Peter his son, all the land which Roger son of Osbert held in the town of Tybeham;

of the gift of Osbert son of William de Houton, all his land with appurtenances in Bonewellis;

of the gift of Eustace, vicar of the church of Holy Trinity, Bungeye, a pightle and buildings in Bungeye;

of the gift of Mary wife of Richard de Hadesco, land and appurtenances in Thorpe and Hadesco, and the site of his mill in Thurveton.

1270. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 19. Havering. Grant to Roger Lovedey, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Ofton, Someresham, Aumesete, Welaghesham and Little Brysete, co. Suffolk.

June 21. Havering. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, whereby Herbert son of William de Bovill, knight, gave to the church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and Roger de Skernyng, bishop of that church, the manor of Terlinges, co. Essex, which the said Herbert had of the gift of John Maudut, to be held by the said bishop and his successors in frank almoin by rendering to the said Herbert and his heirs 1*d.* at Midsummer, and by performing the services due to the chief lords of that fee; and for this gift the said bishop has paid 500 marks beforehand; witnesses, Sir Hugh son of Otho, Sir Thomas his brother, Sir William de Standon, Sir Hamo Hautayne, Sir Hugh Peche, Sir Thomas his brother, Sir John de Lovetot, knights, Hubert de Terlynges, Peter de Reddeleye, John le Machun, William del Brokes of Terlinges, Richard de Norwico, John de Pakeham, Roger de Pridynton, and Albyn de Staunford.

June 28. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Scales, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Berkweye, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, and the five days following;

of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Ilsinton, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there for eight days on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist;

of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Writlington, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary, and the five days following;

grant also of free warren in Berkeweye, co. Herford, and in Ilsynton and Middelton, co. Norfolk.

June 28. Westminster. Grant to William de Sotteville, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ekynton, co. Derby.

July 10. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Mereseye of free warren in their demesne lands in Mereseye, co. Essex.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 8. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Alemannia, the king's nephew, gave by charter to the abbot and convent of Westminster all the land in Westminster which he had of the gift of Richard, king of Almain, his father, to be held by the said abbot and church for ever, the king, out of devotion to St. Edward and special favour to the said abbot and convent, has granted that all the said land and the houses there built or to be built shall be quit of the livery of the king or his marshals, so that no one shall be lodged there without the licence of the abbot and convent or their assigns. (*In the form of letters patent.*)

July 10. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Monte Gomeri that his town of Lydeham, co. Salop, shall be a free borough, and that the men of the said town shall be free burgesses, as the burgesses of other boroughs of the realm; and the said men and burgesses shall be quit of toll and tallage through all the king's realm and dominion; moreover the said Adam upon his own soil in his said manor may set up gallows and thereon hang thieves (*latrones*) taken with the thing stolen (*cum manu opere*) and convicted and hold the same

1270. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

gallows for himself and his heirs; grant moreover that he and his heirs may have a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor in the said town, and two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of St. Ethelbert and the two days following, and one on the vigil and the day of St. Michael in Monte Tumba and the two days following; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

July 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edward the king's eldest son gave to Robert de Tybetot for his homage and service 37*s.* 2*d.* rent in Eston in the demesne of Graham, with the services and customs of the men there and all the arable land, meadow and pasture and all the wood of Eston, to be improved (*approbanda*) at his will; all which have been valued at 15*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*; to be held by the said Robert and his heirs from the said Edward and his heirs by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight; witnesses, W. bishop of Worcester, Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, John, earl of Warrenne, Roger de Leyburn, Peter de Monte Forti, Roger de Clifford, Hamo Lestrange; dated at Mortlake, 13 May, 44 Henry III;

and of a charter, whereby the same Edward gave to Robert de Tybetot, for his homage and service, all the manor of Nettelsted, co. Suffolk, to be held quit of all custom and especially of guard at Richmond by the said Robert and his heirs from the said Edward and his heirs by the service of the fee of one knight, saving to the said Edward the advowson of the church there; witnesses, W. bishop of Worcester, Sir Erard de Valery, Sir John de Grey, Sir James de Audeleye, Sir Peter de Monte Forti, Sir Warin de Bassiggeburn, Sir Ebulo de Montibus, Sir John de Greyly and Sir Walter de Lank'; dated at Worcester, 10 May, 47 Henry III.

July 11. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Corbet, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Worthyn, co. Salop, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the exaltation of of the Holy Cross.

July 10. Westminster. Grant to Denis de Crofte, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Kynore, Hamtenette and Westreton, co. Sussex.

July 15. Grant to the abbot and convent of Barlinges of a weekly market on Saturday at their manor of Langewath, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Whitsun and the five days following.

April 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Roger son of Roger Bertram of Mitford gave to Sir Walter de Kamho, his councillor (*speciali meo*) and his heirs, for the increase of the holding which he has in Milesdon, the homage and service of lady Idonia, lady of Meldon, and her heirs, for her holding in Meldon and Prestwik, with all things thereto pertaining, saving the suits of mills due from the said holdings, so that the said Idonia and her heirs shall render all homage and service due from the said lands of Meldon and Prestwik, except the suit of the mills of Midford and Elaunde, to the said Walter and his heirs; witnesses, Sir Adam, abbot of Newminster, Sir Henry de la Val, Sir Robert Bertram of Bothale, Sir John de Plessetis, Sir Roger Mauduth, Sir Thomas de Fenwik, Sir Gerard de Woderington, John de Oggil, John de Woderington, Roger de Woderington, Hugh Vigrus, Adam de Plessetis, Roger de Duddu.

July 15. Westminster. Renewal, under the seal now in use, of a charter dated at Chester, Sept. 15, 41 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh, Chester. [*Calendar*, I. 478.]

1270. *Membrane 5—cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Grant to Robert Walerand, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Reynham, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Richard de Ulmis of Havering gave to the canons and brethren and the house of the hospital of SS. Nicholas and Bernard of Mont Joux a messuage and the fourth part of a virgate late of Osbert de la Berne in the town of Havering and all the land which the said Richard had of the gift and sale of Thomas Potesmug with the houses thereon in the same town; and all the land enclosed by hedges and dikes in the said town, called 'Thornmad'; and nine acres and a half of meadow there, called 'le Fairemad,' whereof four acres belonged to Reginald le Rus and five and a half to John de Dover; gift also to the said canons and brethren of 4 marks ½*d.* of rent there, whereof Peter de Welcomestouwe owes 3*s.* 4*d.*, Richard de la Corner 2*s.* 2*d.*, Alice de la Hall 13½*d.*, Thomas Pleit 12*d.*, Robert Stegelman 11*d.*, Richard Magor 8*s.* 6*d.*, Robert Cook 8*s.* 4*d.*, the same Robert and Lucy his wife 6*d.*, John de Haselwell and Nolicia his wife 4*s.* 6*d.*, Maud Salvage 8*s.*, James Clerk 8*d.*, John Hurel 2*s*, John de Benningeho and Isabel his wife 4*s.* 6*d.*, William le Coter 16*d.*, Philip son of John 1*s.* 6*d.*, John son of John de la Hurn 6*s.* 1*d.*, Hugh le Gynnur, 3*s.* 1*d.*, Richard Costin 6*d.*, Ralph de Langeleg, chaplain, 2*s.*, Walter Wolmongere 8*s.* and John Escurel 4*d.*, with all the homage and service of the said tenants; to be held with all appurtenances by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Michaelmas by way of warranty (*nomine warantie*), and by rendering to the king yearly to the farm of Havering 1 mark of silver; witnesses, Robert de Chigewell, then bailliff of Havering, Roger son of Elias, Robert de Raleye, John Cook, John Escurel, John Emelin, John le Meillur and John de Ulmis. [*Margin:*—] *Pro fratribus de Monasterio Cornuto.*

July 14. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Gorges, the elder, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Tamerton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Denis.

July 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter;

H. rex Anglorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod concessi et hac carta mea confirmari Deo et Sancto Petro et abbati atque monachis de Hyda in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam ecclesias de Kyngeclera et Aultona cum capellis et decimis et omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum quinque hidis terre in eadem villa Aultone, sicut rex Willelmus pater meus eis dedit in excambium pro terra illa in qua edificavit aulam suam in urbe Wyntonie: et volo et firmiter precipio quod eas habeant et teneant solutas et quietas de geldis et de murdris et de placitis et de omnibus querelis, sicut terra illa, ubi domus mea sedet in Wyntonia, fuit unquam melius quieta. Testibus, Rogero episcopo Saresberiensi, R. episcopo Lincolniensi, W. episcopo Exoniensi, R. comite de Mell', H. de Porth', apud Windesoram.

July 22. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Charles, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of his manors of Meydinton and Ringeshale, co. Suffolk; and of a weekly market at Meydinton on Friday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; and of a weekly market at Crokeston on Wednesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil,

1270. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of a weekly market at Ryngeshale on Saturday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to Robert Walerand, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Reynham, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles. [*As above, p.* 148.]

July 23. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Thurgarton, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Fiskerton, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of the Holy Trinity and the two days following.

July 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Valencia, lord of Penbrok, gave to Sir Guichard de Charron and Isabel, his wife, their heirs or assigns, all the land of the said William in Horton Shireve, Stickelawe and Hereford, co. Northumberland, with all appurtenances, to be held of the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; witnesses, Sir Eustace de Balliolo, Sir Adam de Gesemuth, Sir Hugh de Eure, Sir Robert de Eure, Sir Simon Bayard, Sir John de Plessetis, Sir Michael de Kyllum, knights, John de Woderigton, Robert de Menevill, Adam de Seleby, Roger Baret, Robert de Normaund and Ralph de Warsep.

July 27. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Gesemuth, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Cramlington, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the six days following.

July 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Edmund, the king's son, gave to Sir Robert Waleraund, and Maud his wife, for the homage and service of the said Robert and for 600 marks paid beforehand, all the manor of Lugwardyn with the advowson of the church, to be held by the said Robert and Maud and his heirs or assigns of the said Edmund and his heirs by rendering yearly at Michaelmas a pair of gilt spurs; witnesses, Sir Roger de Clyfford, Sir Hamo Lestrange, Sir Roger de Somery, Sir Alan Plokenet, Sir Richard Fukeram, Sir William de Heliun, Sir Matthew de Gammage, Sir Roger le Rus, Sir John de Grimestede, knights.

MEMBRANE 3.

Aug. 2. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edward, the king's eldest son, gave to Sir John de Ardern, for his homage and service, the towns (*villatas*) of Vuchene without Ethesan, Chafrather, Dundermod, Tebular, Gily and their appurtenances on the east side of the Suke, and three towns (*villatas terre*) nearer to the Suke on the west in Ornithen near the land of Sir Richard de Rupellis in Clanodath, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, as the said Richard holds his lands in Clanodath by the service of the fee of one knight; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Clare, Sir Otho de Graunzun, Sir Hugh son of Otho, Sir Peter de Castello Novo, Sir Ranulph de Ardern, Sir Alexander de la Peure, and Sir Roger de Reymes; dated at York, 18 September, 52 Henry III.

Aug. 3. Winchester. Grant to Stephen de Eddeworth, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Alverycheseye, co. Bedford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

Aug. 2. Winchester. Whereas Robert Walerand had given to Alan de Plokenet, his nephew, the stewardship of the New Forest and the manor of Retherfeld, to be held by the said Alan and the lawful heirs of his body with reversion to

1270. *Membrane 8—cont.*

the said Robert, and his heirs, and the said Alan in the king's presence with the assent of the said Robert has restored to the king for the behoof of Eleanor wife of Edward the king's son the said office and also the manor and bailiwick of Lindhurst, which he had in exchange for the manor of Retherfeld of the gift of William de Lindhurst, the which offices and manor are valued at 43*l.* by the year;

and whereas the said Eleanor in the king's presence has restored to the king for the behoof of the said Alan, the manors of Putteneye and Werne, which are of the king's demesne and which the said Eleanor had of the king's gift;

gift to the said Alan of the manors of Putteneye and Werne, which are valued at 23*l.*, and also of the manor of Pidynton, which is valued at 20*l.*, to be held by the said Alan and the heirs of his body by rendering at Michaelmas a pair of gilt spurs, with remainder to the said Robert Walerand and his heirs.

Aug. 3. Winchester. Grant to Walter de Rudmerleye, parson of Est Tystede, and his successors of a yearly fair at his church on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle.

Quit-claim and surrender by Robert Waleraund and Alan de Plogenet of the stewardship of the New Forest and the manor and bailiwick of Lindhurst to the king for the behoof of Eleanor wife of Edward the king's son, to be held by the said Eleanor and her heirs, in exchange for the manors of Putteneye, Weerne and Pydinton, by rendering the services due to the king.

Aug. 3. Winchester. Grant to John de Vallibus son of Alexander de Vallibus, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Brumfeld, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edmund the king's son, dated at Grosmont 29 May, 52 Henry III, granting to Peter Maunsell, the prior or warden of the house or priory of Langkywan in the name of the abbey of Lyra, that in future nothing shall be exacted from the said house on any change in the office of prior by reason of the dependence of the said house on the castle of Grosmont. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1015.]

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to Roger la Zuche, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Northmulton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Seleburn of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Seleburn, co. Hampshire, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

Oct. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Theobald de Strodes and Cota his wife gave to Salomon son of William Twilloc all the messuage late of John Geldewyn adjoining the wall of the city of Rochester, which the said Theobald and Cota had of the demise of the prior of Rochester, to be held by the said Salomon, his heirs and assigns by the services due therefrom; and for this gift the said Salomon has paid 50 marks; witnesses, Gilbert Elys, Richard de Crean, William Funtayn, John Potyn, Roger le Vineter, John le Marescall, Geoffrey Costentyn, Hugh le Clerk and Henry Baillol.

1270. *MEMBRANE* 2.

Aug. 9. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edward the king's son dated at Winchester, 2 August, 54 Henry III, being the foundation charter of the abbey of Darnhall. [*Monasticon*, V. 709.]

Aug. 14. Clarendon. Grant to Ela la Sore, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at her manor of Bacwell, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Aug. 17. Winchester. Grant, for good service, to Matthew de Columbariis, and his heirs, that he and his heirs and their men and tenants of the manor of Chissebury, which is within the metes and regard of the forest of Savernak, and of the manor of Tyderley with its members of Lokerleie and Holebiry, which are within the metes and regard of the forest of Buckholt, shall be quit of the lawing of their dogs within the said manors and members.

Aug. 28. Marlborough. Grant to William Braunche and Joan his wife, and their heirs, of a yearly fair at their manor of Frome, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the same manor.

Aug. 25. Clarendon. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edward, the king's eldest son, at the instance of his father, gave to Sir William Arnold de Cadylac all the land late of Peter de Ryveriis de Frunsac which was in the king's hands, to be held by the said Sir William, his heirs and assigns, by the service due therefrom; witnesses, Sir William de Valence, Sir Roger de Clifford, Sir Thomas de Clare, Sir Thedisius de Canall, Sir William Careby, Sir Antonynus Bek; given at Canterbury, 54 Henry III.

Sept. 8. Marlborough. Grant to the leprous women of Bradleg and the brethren there of the following gifts;

of the gift of Manasser Bysset, the manor of Braddeleg and the churches of Kydeminstre and Rokeburn;

of the gift of Robert Maudut, a virgate in Byscoppestrewe;

of the gift of John de Rypariis, all the land which he held in the manor of Kydeminstre;

of the gift of Richard the chaplain, one hide in Cumton;

of the gift of Agnes de Mara, late the wife of Robert Maudut, a virgate with a messuage and curtilage in Tarante;

of the gift of William Cryspini, a virgate in Rokeburn;

of the gift of Geoffrey de Nevill, all the land which Eilward son of Segyna held at Gorlegh, and the said Eilward with all that goes with him (*secta*);

of the gift of Margaret Bysset, all the service and rent which John the forester of Wycheford owed to the said Margaret for the holding which he held of her in Wycheford, and 6*s*. 6*d*. rent in Kydiminstre and all the service and rent of Andrew le Chaunceler at Burton and a piece of land in the town of Braddeleg, called 'Wulsiscroft';

of the gift of Roger la Zuche, a half virgate in Tudewurthe, and Hugh Denge with all that goes with him (*secta*);

of the gift of Ralph de Auxivill, four virgates and a half in Aldington and two virgates in Combrington and 14*s*. rent from the great mill of Kydiminstre and all the mill of Mutton;

of the gift of the said Ralph, two virgates and a half in Cumbrington and three virgates and a half in Aldington;

of the gift of Alenaldus de Siffrewast, a virgate in Hamstede;

of the gift of Cecily daughter of William Sewal, two virgates in Orcheston, an acre in Forcumbe, an acre in Grenefurland, an acre 'super Rigge,' and an acre in Gerston, with pasture for sixty sheep;

1270. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

of the gift of Richard de Folia, a half virgate in Chisingbury, with a messuage and appurtenances and eight acres and a half of land there and pasture for four bulls, twenty sheep, six pigs and one horse in the pasture there.

Sept. 10. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Bevis (*Bogo*) de Clare, rector of the church of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, at the instance of his patron the king, demised to the prior and friars of the order of St. Augustine, dwelling in Oxford, a piece of land in the suburbs of Oxford in his parish of Holy Cross, Oxford, lying between the highway which runs to Beaumund and the land of Master Walter Byllington, which land was wont to pay 3*s.* 2*d.* and a pound of pepper to the said Bevis and his predecessors, to be employed by the said prior and brethren as a site for a chapel, where they may celebrate mass, and for houses for their dwelling; for which demise John de Coleshull, citizen of Oxford, has given to the said Bevis and his successors and the church of Holy Cross in frank almoin 4*s.* yearly rent receivable from a messuage which Lumbard de Crekelade, a Jew, holds in the Jewry of Oxford in the parish of St. Aldate's between the messuages of the abbot of Abingdon and the abbot of Oseney; witnesses, Sir Richard de Mapham, archdeacon of Oxford, Master Henry de Stanton, vicar of the church of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, Master [——] vicar of the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford, Walter the goldsmith, Geoffrey the goldsmith, Peter de Eu, William the apothecary.

Schedule.

May 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the following charters:

(1) *Sciant tam futuri quam presentes quod ego Reginaldus filius Regis, comes Cornubie, concedo et granto Johanni de Wili et heredibus suis tenere de me et de heredibus meis libere et quiete illam hydam terre in Wili quam Aylwardus pater ejus tenuit et super qua masagium habuit, per idem servicium quod ejus pater Aylwardus fecit, scilicet per quintam partem militis pro omnibus que ad me pertinent. Et preterea concedo et granto predicto Johanni et heredibus suis tenere de me et de heredibus meis totam villam, scilicet Wili in feodofirmam libere et quiete, sicut Aylwardus ejus pater tenuit, scilicet pro octo libris argenti, quos Johannes et heredes sui mihi et heredibus meis annuatim ad duos terminos reddent ad festum sancti Michaelis quatuor libras et ad Pascha quatuor, et pro hoc concessu et granto meo Johannes mihi dedit quinque marcas argenti. Et ut hoc ratum sit et firmum hac presenti carta mea et sigillo confirmo et hiis testibus, Hugone de Dunestanvilla, Willelmo de Carcquit, Juello Malus Nepos, Henrico Malus Nepos, Willelmo Dispensario, Pagano Capellano, Simone Pincerna, Gervasio de Wiltuna, Reginaldo clerico de Wili, Willelmo coco Comitis.*

(2) *Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Reginaldus filius Regis, comes Cornubie, dedi et concessi et hac mea presenti carta confirmavi Johanni de Wili et Agathe uxori sue et heredibus eorum, tenendam de me et de heredibus meis libere et quiete illam hidam terre in Wili pro servicio suo quam Alwardus pater ipsius Johannis tenuit et super quam mesuagium sedet per quintam partem militis pro omnibus que ad me pertinent. Preterea dedi et concessi predicto Johanni et Agathe uxori sue et heredibus eorum tenendam de me et de heredibus meis totam villam de Wili in feodo firma cum omnibus appendiciis que ad me pertinent libere et quiete pro octo libris argenti quas Johannes et Agatha uxor sua et heredes eorum mihi et heredibus meis annuatim ad duos anni terminos reddent, scilicet*

1270. *Schedule—cont.*

ad festum Sancti Michaelis quator libras et ad Pascha quatuor libras. Et pro hac mea donatione et concessione predictus Johannes et Agatha uxor ejusdem Johannis mihi dederunt quinque marcas argenti. Et ut hoc sit firmum inperpetuum et ne aliquo tempore per alicujus impedimentum possit infirmari, hanc meam denationem et concessionem presenti carta mea et sigilli mei appositione roborari et confirmari. Hiis testibus, Hugone de Dunstanvilla, Willelmo de Carcquit, Juelo Malo Nepote, Henrico Malo Nepote, Willelmo Dispensario, Alano Dispensario, Pagano Capellano, Simone Pincerna, Willelmo de Sancto Claro, Radulfo filio suo, Gervasio de Wiltona, Reginaldo clerico de Wiltona, Willelmo coco Comitis et multis aliis.

(3) a charter, whereby Walter de Donestanvilla granted to Thomas son of John de Wili the hide of land in Wili and all the town of Wili to be held as aforesaid by the said Thomas and his heirs; and for this grant the said Thomas gave his lord the said Walter 12 marks and a palfrey for relief; witnesses, Engeram de Pratellis, Alan Basset, Feramus de Tracy, Reginald de Daivilla, Nicholas son of Baldwin, William de Percy, Robert de Lestana, William son of the Earl, Richard de Wili, Gervase de Wiltona, William the clerk, Robert de Lintot, Alan son of Richard.

(4) a charter whereby Walter Dunstanville quit-claimed to Nicholas de Wili and all his heirs suit of his court of Cumbe and of his hundred of Hecdredbire; for which quit-claim the said Nicholas has paid 40*s.* by way of fine; witnesses, Sir Walter son of Walter de Dunstanville, John his brother, Herbert de la Lige, Ranulf de Mere, William Struge, Walter Ludduc;

and exemplification of the same at the instance of Walter de Merton; with grant, so far as the king can, that John de Wili, heir of the said John, Thomas and Nicholas, and his heirs shall have the said tenements and quit-claim, pursuant to the above charters.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 11. Woodstock. Grant to Richard de Middelton, king's clerk and chancellor, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Beleshou, Thorneburg, Bechefeld and Shotton, co. Northumberland.

Sept. 11. Woodstock. The said Richard and John, his brother, have the like in their demesne lands of Beleshou and Thornesburgh, co. Northumberland.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund, the king's son, gave to Hugh Baudewyn, for his homage and service, all the virgate which Thomas Buffard sometime held of the manor of Mauardyn in the demesne of the said Edmund, to be held by the said Hugh, his heirs and assigns of the said Edmund, his heirs or assigns, by rendering yearly 1*d.* at the feast of Michaelmas in the manor-house (*manerio*) of Mauardyn, saving to the king the service due from the said land and to the said Edmund the suit of court due; witnesses, Sir Roger de Clifford, Sir Roger de Somery, Sir Hamo Lestrange and Sir Gilbert Talbot, Sir William Bagot and Sir Richard de Wyke, stewards.

Oct. 17. Grant to Edmund, the king's son, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Baggeworth, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.

1270. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Grant to Richard de Caketon, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Little Cornerth and Bures, co. Suffolk.

Oct. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Gilbert de Preston gave to Gilbert son of Geoffrey de Preston for his homage and service the messuage and virgate with 'les delvynges' and 'les hyryngelondes' and other appurtenances, which Amaury le Blake some time held in the town of Gretton, and all the arable land and meadow which Peter Cog sometime held, to be held of the said Gilbert and his heirs or assigns by the said Gilbert son of Geoffrey and his heirs, by rendering yearly half a mark, and, so often as scutage shall run at the rate of 40s., the said Gilbert, his heirs and assigns, shall pay 3*d.* and so in proportion; and the said Gilbert, his heirs and assigns, shall have in the wood of Gretton husbot and haybot by the view of the forester and their own pigs shall be quit there of pannage; and the men of the household of the said Gilbert shall be allowed to gather nuts, so long as the donor's men of Gretton are gathering nuts for their own use, after they have gathered nuts for one day for the use of the donor according to the custom; witnesses, Sir Michael de Preston, Sir Richard de Soyton, Sir Nicholas de Den, Sir Hugh de Goldingham, knights, William de Scaccario, William de Den, Ralph de Kirkeby, Peter de Midelton, William de Cotingham.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Dun, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Tuddwrth and Shupton, co. Hants.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Castre, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Castre and Thweyt, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 24. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John son of Jolland de Neville gave to Roger de Northwode son of Stephen all the manor of Sornos, co. [Kent] with two dowers (*dotibus*) issuing from the said manor and thereto pertaining, to be held by performing the services due thence to the king and by rendering to the said John, and his heirs, a pair of white gloves price 1*d.* at Easter or 1*d.* in the graveyard of the said town; and for this gift the said Roger has paid 150 marks beforehand; witnesses, Saer de Frivill, sheriff of Cambridgeshire, Luke de Vienna, Richard . . . . . ., mayor of Cambridge, Robert Hubert, John Portehors, Robert Wymund, John Martin, Harvey Cogin, Adam de Bakechild, and John de Kemesing.

——— Westminster. Pursuant to the finding of an inquisition taken by Roger de Clyfford, justice of the forest this side Trent, that it is not to the damage of the forest of Bradene to permit John Tregoz to enclose with a dike and hedge his wood of Shortegrove which is within the said forest and contains twenty acres by the king's perch, so as to make a park thereof; grant to the said John, and his heirs, of licence to enclose and impark the said wood, as aforesaid.

55 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 12.

1270. Oct. 30. Windsor. Grant to Thomas Burt, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Horningetoft, Brissele, Wissingesete, Gatele, Wesenham, Thorpe, Renham, Ilsington, Wigenhal and Clenchewarton, co. Norfolk.

Nov. 2. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund the king's son confirmed to Elias de Heydon a virgate, which Walter Bertram sometime held in the manor of Redleye, and fourteen acres which Adam Snel held there, to be held by the said Elias, his heirs or assigns from the said Edmund, his heirs or assigns, by rendering yearly 18*s.* 9*d.*, saving to the said Edmund suit of his court of Redleye and the tallage due when the king tallages his demesnes, and relief and heriot according to the custom of the manor; witnesses, Sir Gilbert Talebot, Sir William Mayloc, Sir Thomas de Bray, steward of Monemuth, Ralph de Albenhal, Henry de Dene, Simon de Solariis, and Alexander de Staura.

Nov. 8. Reading. Grant to Master Ralph de Freningham, and his heirs, of free warren in Frenyngham, Hollingdene, Swaneton, Aynesford, Chumbham, Kinggesdon, Biwindle and Lose, co. Kent.

Nov. 8. Reading. Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Freningham, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and the two days following.

Nov. 8. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Roger, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the convent there, with the unanimous consent of the chapter, demised to Master Hamo Dage, for his life, for his good service, all the manor of Kenitton with its appurtenances, excepting the advowsons of the parish churches of Kenitton and Wivelesberg and the woods belonging to the said manors, where the said H. shall take nothing but only services, rents, customs, suits of court and reliefs, as the said abbot and convent have been wont to do, and husbote, werbote, herbote, faldbote, and payment for pannage (*dangerium pannagii*), pasture, and mortboys and suboys from the woods only which are called Rothangre and Cunebrok, so much as is required for the up-keep of the manor of Kenitton without waste; and if it be needful to repair the houses or to construct new ones by the common consent of the said Hamo and the abbot and convent, he shall not take timber for this purpose saving by the view of someone deputed by the said abbot and convent; moreover the tenants of the said manor shall make their suit by the beadle and four men at the great court of Canterbury, as they have been wont to do, saving to the said abbot and convent the amends of offences against themselves and of damage in the said woods; and the said master H. shall maintain the rights and liberties of the said manor and shall not unjustly oppress the tenants, and shall keep up the buildings and mills, unless they shall be damaged by war or other misfortune without the fault of the said H. or his servants, or unless the said abbot and convent shall have prevented the said H. from obtaining timber for their repair; and the said H. shall not pledge or alienate the said manor; but on his death it shall revert to the abbot and convent, saving all the live stock (*mobilibus se moventibus*) found in the manor on the death of the said H., which his executors shall dispose of as they will, awaiting the time of

1270. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

ripening (*maturationis*) if any crop (*fructus*) be unripe at the death of the said H.; and if he shall in any way contravene any of the aforesaid clauses, the abbot and convent may distrain him by the pension of 10*l.*, which he receives from the sacristan and so compel him to make full satisfaction by the view of lawful men; dated and done publicly in the chapter on the Friday after the feast of St. Denis, A.D. 1268; witnesses, Thomas de la Weye, steward, Masters William de Fraxino and Nicholas de Laberton, William de Cicestre, Edmund rector of St. Mary Magdalen, Philip de Clovill, Giles de Siphirst, John de Ospring, Gilbert Brian, Robert the pantler.

Nov. 8. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John son and heir of Sir Roger de Sancto Johanne gave to Lady Emma de Sancto Johanne, his grandmother, part of the manor of Barton, that is the hamlets of Samford, Lydewell and La Grave, to be held by the said Emma for life, with reversion to the said John and his heirs; for this gift the said Emma has given all the share of the manor of Herecurt in Normandy which falls to her by inheritance; witnesses, Sir Philip Basset, Sir Nicholas de Yatingeden, Sir John Despenser, Sir Henry Tregoc, Sir Hugh de Tywe, Sir Roger Aumary, William Tryve, John de Houton, Nicholas de Dydenham, and Simon de Waltham.

Nov. 9. Reading. The like of a charter, whereby William de Chabeneys, knight, quitclaimed to Sir Robert de Nevill, the father, and his assigns 20*l.* of land in the manor of Seton de la Val, co. Northumberland, and a portion of the land of Lun, co. York, which the said William had of the gift of the king as guardian of the heirs of Henry de la Val, deceased; and also quitclaimed to the same all escheats that might might fall to him by escheat by reason of the said guardianship; in consideration of 23 marks, paid beforehand; with clause of warranty until the majority of the said heirs; witnesses, Sir Gilbert Hansard, Gilbert de Briddesale, Humphrey de Coyngners, William de Ukkezal, William de Eland, knights, John Waleys and Thomas de Thame, the clerk; dated at Dureham the morrow of Michaelmas, 54 Henry III.

Nov. 6. Reading. Grant to Bernard Johannis, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Bene in Gascony.

Nov. 6. Reading. Grant to William de Weylaund, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Sobbyry, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist.

Nov. 12. Clarendon. Grant to William Rocelyn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Audeby, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude.

Nov. 12. Clarendon. Grant to Master John de Chishull, provost of Beverley, and his successors, of a weekly market at his manor of Levene, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude.

Nov. 12. Clarendon. Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, grant to the prior of St. Margaret, Marlborough, that he and his successors may have in the king's forest of Savernak sixteen oxen and four cows daily on the pasture of the said forest, excepting the lawns, without any impediment from the officers of the forest; moreover if by any accident the said oxen and cows are found in the said lawns, no escape (*exchapium*) shall be paid therefor, but they shall be driven back into the pasture of the forest and there remain.

1270.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Clarendon. Grant to John son of John, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Morton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

Nov. 28. Winchester. William Dun has the like for a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Tuddeworth, co. Hants, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

Nov. 30. Winchester. Grant, at the instance of John son of Alexander de Vallibus, to John de Pavelly, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Little Ryburg and Stibyrd, co. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 2. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:

(1) a charter, whereby Master Simon Gyan gave to William Gyan, his brother, his heirs and assigns, houses, curtilages, and lands in Dunnewere in the manor of Northperton, that is one messuage and ten acres of arable land which Hugh Ekoch sometime held, eight acres of land with a messuage which Walter Waleys sometime held, five acres and a half of land with a messuage which Stephen Odde sometime held, four acres which Thomas de Holebrek sometime held, with common in Northmore pertaining to the said lands; and also four acres of land adjoining Pontich, which Hugh Duneman sometime held, and an acre and a half of land which Walter Mustard sometime held, and a half acre called 'la Walle' in Pontich, two parts of two acres in Dynemere by the leat (*latam*) of Thomas Krekes on the north side, and three acres of meadow in 'la Haymore' between the meadow of Sir Thomas de Reyni, knight, and the meadow of John Barild with all appurtenances in the manor of Northperton; to be held by rendering yearly to Sir Henry de Herelegehegh, knight, and his heirs, the rents, which the said Simon was wont to render, that is 4*d.* at Easter and one suit at Michaelmas at the in-hundred in the manor of Northperton; gift also of two acres of meadow upon Pontych, which John Barild had of John Mauger, to be held by rendering to John Barild and his heirs 1*d.* at Easter; witnesses, Robert de Mere, Henry the hundreder (*hundredarius*), Walter de la Lade, Adam de Mundone, Hugh de la Wyche, Walter Caucy and John Adam.

(2) a charter, whereby Henry de Herlegeh gave to William Gyan, his heirs or assigns, for his homage and service, a messuage and four acres at Dunnewere in Northperton, which Walter Mustard sometime held, to be held from the said Henry and his heirs, by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Easter and one suit at the in-hundred of Northperton at Michaelmas; witnesses, John de Marisco, John Mauger, Robert le Tayllur, Walter the cook of Dureston, Adam de Miridon, Roger Huget, and John de Stokes, clerk.

Dec. 10. Winchester. *Inspeximus* of the following charter:

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Franciscis et Anglis totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis moniales de Ambresbyria circiter triginta propter vite turpitudinem et ordinis sui dissolutionem et infamiam que devulgabatur pupplice, mandato domini pape Alexandri, voluntate etiam mea, consilio

1270. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

quoque et providentia Ricardi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi apostolice sedis legati et Jocelini Saresberiensis et Bartholomei Exoniensis et Rogeri Wygorniensis et Gilberti Londoniensis et aliorum plurimorum episcoporum et magnatum et baronum meorum, a monasterio suo fuisse amotas et in aliis monasteriis collocatas, et moniales de ordine Fontis Ebraudi, ibidem ad serviendum Deo introductas. Quamobrem concedo et dono et presenti carta mea confirmo ordini et religioni Fontis Ebraldi, pro salute anime mee et religionis honestate et pro salute anime regis H. avi mei et patris et matris mée et antecessorum et heredum meorum, ecclesiam †dicte† Marie et Sancti Melori de Ambresbiri cum omnibus rebus que ad eam pertinent tam in ecclesiasticis quam in mundanis possessionibus, ut ordo et instituta ecclesie Fontis Ebraldi ibidem perpetuo conserventur, et conventus monialium multo major quam fuerat sub custodia priorisse secundum ordinem prefate ecclesie Deo famuletur. Hanc ecclesiam cum omnibus rebus que ad eam pertinent et omnes possessiones Fontis Ebraldi sciatis me velle manutenere et defendere et liberas et quietas esse ab omni seculari servicio et exactione et gravamine et accepisse in manu mea et in defensione et in protectione contra omnes homines sicut meam propriam et antecessorum meorum elemosinam. Dono etiam eisdem monialibus et concedo manerium meum de Wallop in Hantescira, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis que ad me pertinent et cum emendacione quam ibi facere poterint, in perpetuam elemosinam et omnes elemosinas et terras que eis rationabiliter date sunt vel erunt firmiter concedo et in omni jure suo et possessione in omnibus locis omnes consuetudines sive in ecclesiasticis sive in secularibus rebus tam libere, quiete et plenarie, sicut ego haberem si essent in dominico meo. Dono etiam eis et confirmo monasterium de Ambresbiri et parochia[m] cum omnibus decimis et terris eidem adjacentibus, scilicet capellam de Durentona cum omnibus decimis et decimam de Forstesbyria et de Wadehella et de Tudeworda Johannis Marescalli et de Tudeworda Hugonis de Lacy et undecim acras bladi et undecim agnos de Niwetona Umfridi de Bohum et quinque solidos annuatim pro cimiterio habendo in capella ejusdem ville et manerium de Bultesforda cum Hinedurintona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et capellam cum decimis adjacentibus, et manerium de Boscumba membrum †et† Bultesford quod adjacet predicte ecclesie cum decima de dominio que adjacet capelle de Bulteford; et manerium de Maydenwinterburne cum ecclesia et dimidia hyda terre cum decimis adjacentibus: et manerium de Alletona cum decima de dominio et medietate decime rusticorum; et manerium de Chelestanestona cum decima ejusdem manerii; et manerium de Northwinterburna quod adjacet predicte ecclesie; et manerium de Kenettebyri cum ecclesia et omnibus decimis totius manerii; et capellam de Deneforda cum omnibus decimis, et decimam de Ingafloda et Godingeflode cum omni jure parochiali, et decimam de Hamstede cum omni jure parochiali que adjacet matri ecclesie de Kenettebyri; et manerium de Chaulea, et manerium de Falelea cum ecclesia ejusdem manerii; et decimam de Suthfalelea que adjacet matri ecclesie, et decimam de Roclea de dominio Templariorum; et ecclesiam de Ledecumba cum decimis et omnibus eidem ecclesie pertinentibus; et de redditu nemoris de Berrochia xx. solidos, et decimam pasnagii tam denariorum quam porcorum et quot porcos ibi habere voluerint quietas de pasnagio, et centum porcos in Cett' quietos de pasnagio, et totidem similiter quietos in Bentellesrod: et quatuor acras in Bescumba, duas scilicet de mangcorn et duas de avena et quatuor agnos; et in Rothefen quinque acras bladi, et in Briggemareston duas acras, et in Cheldrington tres acras, et in Aldintona quatuor acras, et in Wycleforde duas acras, et in Mildestona unam acram, et in Niwetona Johannis de

1270. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nevill unam acram et unum agnum; et decimam de Brimelham, et in Dauntesa tres solidos, et in Deverel puellarum quinque caseos et quinque agnos, et in Hinedurnetona decimam de quinque virgatis terre, quam Robertus capellanus tenebat; et omnes alias terras et elemosinas, quas habent vel habiture sunt; et quinque carettas errantes singulis diebus ad ligna deferenda ad predictum monasterium de Ambresberia, unam scilicet carrettam in bosco de Cett' et unam in Graveling et unam in Wintereslawe que pertinent ad Bercamstede et unam in Bentelwoda quam predictum monasterium de Ambresburia antiquitus habebat et unam in bosco suo de Wallop quod appellatur boscum regine. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicte moniales et earum ministri et servientes omnes possessiones suas et elemosinas habeant et teneant, cum socha et sacha et teol et theam et infangenethef et utfangenethef et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stagnis et vivariis, in mariscis et piscariis, in grangiis et virgultis, infra burgum et extra, in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus, solutas, liberas et quietas de schiris et hundredis, placitis et querelis, murdris et latrociniis, et de hamsoca et forstal, de wapentachiis et socagiis et hidagiis, geldis et denegeldis, horngeldis, fotgeldis et de essartis factis ante carte hujus confirmationem, anno scilicet Incarnationis Domini m°c° septuagesimo nono; et de assisis et donis et scothis et auxiliis et operationibus castellorum, domorum, wallorum, parcorum, vivariorum, pontium, fossorum et de ferdwyta et de hengwyta et flemmannisfritia et summagio et warpeny et averpeny et tethinpeny et hundredpeny et meskening et de blodwyta et fitewyta. Et sint imperpetuum quiete per totam terram meam citra mare et ultra mare tam per terram quam per aquam de theolonio et passagio, pontagio, tallagio, lestagio, stallagio, et de omni consuetudine, et de omnibus occasionibus, que sunt vel esse possunt, et generaliter de omnibus rebus in omnibus modis que ad me vel ad heredes et successores meos pertinent vel pertinere possunt, excepta sola justicia mortis et membrorum. Prohibeo etiam, regia auctoritate a Deo mihi concessa, ne aliquis hominum sive minister meus sive alius in tota terra mea prefato monasterio vel ullis rebus ad ipsum pertinentibus molestiam sive injuriam vel contumeliam inferat, nec res vel jura sua nec nativos vel fugitivos suos vel catalla eorum detineat, nec homines venientes ad molendina sua ullo modo impediat, nec eas vel homines earum pro consuetudine aliqua vel servicio aut exactione vel pro aliqua causa disturbet de rebus suis, quas homines earum poterunt affidare suas esse proprias, nec de aliqua possessione sua in placitum ponantur nisi in presentia mea vel heredum meorum. Testibus, Ricardo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Ricardo Wyntonensi, Gaufrido Elyensi, Gilberto Londoniensi, Joscellino Saresberiensi, Bartholomeo Exoniensi, Rogero Wygornensi, Roberto Herefordensi, Johanne Norwycensi, episcopis, magistro Waltero de Constantia, Ricardo Thesaurario, Johanne Cumyn, comite Willelmo de Mandeville, comite Willelmo Saresberie, Ricardo de Lucy, Rogero Bygot, Ranulpho de Glaunvill, Thoma Basseth, Folqueyo Paynel, Roberto de Brucurth, Stephano de Thorron, senescallo Andegavie, Roberto de Harecurt, Thoma Bard', Petro filio Gwydonis, apud Wyntoniam.

and renewal under the seal now in use of the grant formerly made to the said nuns of their lands and possessions. [*See Vol.* I, *p.* 63.]

Dec. 10. Winchester. Whereas the abbot and convent of Tyrun by charter have given to St. Mary and St. John the Baptist and the house which Walter de Merton, king's clerk, sometime chancellor, founded at Maldon for the support of scholars attending schools, and to the scholars and brethren of

1270.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

that house the advowson of the church of Stratton, in the bishopric of Salisbury, in frank almoin, for which advowson the king was formerly suing in his court against the said abbot and convent, who retained it by judgement of the said court;

confirmation of the said gift to the said scholars in frank almoin, pursuant to the said charter.

Dec. 12. Winchester. Grant to Alexander de Tuyle, son and heir of Gilbert de Tuyle, deceased, of forty-two acres of land, three acres of meadow and two messuages in Old Windsor, for which the king sued the said Gilbert in the king's court (*coram nobis*) as appurtenances of the demesne of Windsor, but which remained in the hands of the said Gilbert by judgement of the said court by a jury (*per juratam*) of twenty-four good men of the neighbourhood, whereupon he put himself; so that the said Alexander and his heirs shall hold the said land from the king by the service due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 10. Winchester. Grant to Walter de Bukenhull, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Bukenhull, co. Salop.

Dec. 12. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Eleanor, queen of England, lady of Ireland, duchess of Aquitaine, with the consent of the king, gave to Maud de Bryene, abbess of Tarente, and the convent there, their successors and assigns, the manor of Idesworth, co. Hants, in frank almoin, which manor the said queen had of the gift of Herman de Burdegali, to be held by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee; witnesses, Edmund the queen's son, Master John de Chishull, Sir Robert Waleraund, Sir Robert Aguillon, Sir Henry Hose, Sir Emery de Bezill, Sir Hugh de Penna, Sir John de Sancta Maria, John de Candel and Henry de Lyons.

Dec. 10. Winchester. Gift, for good service done to the king and queen, to Bartholomew de Yattindene, of the manor of Wouburneford, co. Devon, which is the king's escheat as of the lands of the Normans, and which the king formerly gave to Theobald de Engleschevill, now deceased, to be held by the said Bartholomew and his heirs by the service due therefrom.

Dec. 20. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby John de Drayton son of William de Drayton, gave to Benett son of Abraham, a Jew of Winchester, his chief messuage and all his land in Drayton in Sutton hundred, with all appurtenances, to be held by the said Benett, his heirs and assigns, by rendering the services due to the chief lords of the fee, and a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* at Easter to the said John and his heirs, for which gift the said Benett has paid 100 marks by way of fine; witnesses, Sir William de Wintreshull, then sheriff of Hants, Sir Hereward de Marisco, Sir Martin de Rupibus, Sir Adam de Gurdun, Sir John de Bottel, and Sir Roger de Thiceburn, knights, Adam de North and Peter Sacr', then Christian chirographers, Deudoneth son of Isaac, chirographer for the said Benett, Henry de Dunergate, William Gervays, Hugh de Sogging, John de Chiryton, Nicholas Martyn.

Dec. 12. Winchester. Grant to John son of Alexander de Vallibus, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Aselaketon, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael and the five days following; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Brumfeud, Walepole and Wennaxetun, co. Suffolk.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1271.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Grant to Alan de Wymundhale, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Brampton, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Gyselham, Carleton, Kirkele, Paggefeud, Redesham and Brampton, co. Suffolk.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Grant to William de Wasteneys, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Brassingburg, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle.

Jan. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster, 26 December, 15 Henry III, in favour of Walter, sometime bishop of Carlisle [*Vol.* I. 126] and renewal of the same, at the instance of R. bishop of Carlisle, under the seal now in use.

Jan. 10. Westminster. The like of a charter, dated at Oxford, 16 June 15 Henry III, in favour of Walter, sometime bishop of Carlisle, and the prior and canons thereof [*Vol.* I. 136], and renewal of the same at the instance of R. bishop of Carlisle, under the seal now in use.

MEMBRANE 9.

Jan. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter, dated at Westminster, 18 October, 15 Henry III, in favour of Walter, bishop of Carlisle, and the prior and convent thereof [*Vol.* I. 140], and renewal of the same, at the instance of R. bishop of Carlisle, under the seal now in use.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund the king's son gave to Nicholas de Valers, son and heir of Sir William de Valers, sometime the said Edmund's knight, for his homage and service, all the manor of Donaumeneye, co. Gloucester, to be held by the said Nicholas, his heirs and assigns, from the said Edmund, his heirs and assigns, by the service of half the fee of one knight, saving the foreign service; witnesses, Sir Gilbert Talebot, Sir John de Oketon, Sir Richard Fukeram, and Sir Hugh de Aungervill, knights, Sir Gerard de Grandi Sono, Sir Hugh de Vyenna, clerks.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like of a charter, whereby Henry de Novo Burgo gave to Sir William le Moyne, knight, all the manor of Wynfrode, with the in-hundred and the foreign hundred and all the other appurtenances within and without the town, just as the said Henry and his ancestors held it in demesne, to be held from the king and his heirs by the said William, his heirs and assigns, by the service due therefrom; witnesses, Henry Syrard, Geoffrey de Wermevill, Geoffrey de Bosco, Walter de Pokeswlle, Thomas de Welles, John Baldewyn of Cumbe, William Germayn of Wermevill, William Belet of Galton, Hugh le Ardur, Henry le Gyur, William Purd, Hugh le Rus of Borton.

Jan. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William, abbot of the church of St. Martin, Troarn, and the convent thereof of the order of St. Benedict, by the consent of the chapter, gave to John le Faukoner de la Wade all their land in the island of Helingye, co. Hants, with all appurtenances, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, in fee and inheritance, by performing the service due to the chief lord of the fee; witnesses, Sir Ralph de Ralye, Sir William Aguillun, Sir William de Pageham, Sir John Rumyn, Sir Geoffrey de la Den, Sir Henry de Burn, Sir William Stakes, Sir Adam de Mora, Sir Peter de Mora, Sir William le Rus, Sir Walter de Sengelton, and Sir William Fannol.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1271.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like of a charter, whereby Edmund, the king's son, granted to Sir John de Oketon, knight, for his service, all the town of Esingwald, to be held by him, his heirs and assigns, from the said Edmund, his heirs and assigns, until the said Edmund shall have given him, his heirs or assigns, 30*l.* of land in a suitable place in England, or shall have satisfied him or them from wardships, marriages, or escheats to the value of 30*l.* of land, reckoning 100*l.* to each 10*l.* of land, so that for every grant of a wardship or marriage or escheat so made a corresponding amount shall revert to the said Edmund from the yearly value of the said town until the whole be acquitted, nor shall the said Edmund disseise the said John, his heirs or assigns, of the said town, until he has satisfied him or them as aforesaid; witnesses, Sir Gilbert Talebot, Sir Richard Fukeram, Sir Hugh de Aungervill, Sir James de Koterel, knights, Sir Gerard de Grandi Sono, Hugh de Vienna, Roger de Wardington, clerks; dated at Westminster, 8 Feb., 55 Henry III.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like of a charter, whereby the said Edmund gave to Sir Geoffrey de Langeleye, the younger, his knight, for his homage and service, the manor of Kingeshagh, co. Notts, and the mills of Hungerford, which Lady Isabel Spigorell sometime held there, to be held by the said Sir Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, from the said Edmund, his heirs and assigns, with all things appurtenant to the said manor and mills by the service of half the fee of one knight; provided that if the said Edmund, his heirs or assigns, shall assign to the said Geoffrey, his heirs or assigns, 20*l.* of land in a fit place in England, and place them in peaceful seisin thereof, he shall then resume the said manor and mills, saving to the said Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, their improvements and expenses thereupon; but until he have made such an assignment, he shall not disseise the said Geoffrey, his heirs or assigns, of the said manor and mills; witnesses, Sir Gilbert Talebote, Sir John de Oketon, Sir Laurence de Sancto Mauro, Sir Richard Fukeram, Sir Hugh de Aungervill, knights, Sir Gerard de Grandisono, Sir Hugh de Vyenna, clerks; dated at Westminster, 12 January 55 Henry III.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby the said Edmund gave to Gilbert Talebot his manor of Radlet, co. Gloucester, saving the fishery there, to be held by the said Gilbert, his heirs and assigns, until he or they shall receive an equivalent in wardships, marriages or escheats at the award of Eleanor, queen of England; nor shall the said Edmund disseise the said Gilbert, his heirs or assigns, of the said manor, until he have provided for them as above, but on the making of such provision, the said manor shall revert to the said Edmund; witnesses, Sir John de Oketon, Sir Richard Fukeram, Sir Hugh de Aungervill, Sir Robert de Watfeld, knights, Sir Gerard de Grandisono, Sir Hugh de Vienna, Sir Roger de Wardinton, clerks; dated at Windsor, 3 November 55 Henry III.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Gift to Thomas Thebaud son of William Thebaud of Hereford of all the land late of Mansell, a Jew of Hereford, lying between the land late of Gilbert Saym and the land of Robert Cachepol in Hereford in Biscopegate in recompense of the losses which the said Thomas sustained by the removal of the houses which he threw down outside the Ighene gate of Hereford by the king's order, to be held by the said Thomas, his heirs or assigns, saving to the king the service due therefrom.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1271.
Feb. 22.
Westminster.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) a charter of Stephen in favour of the church of St. Mary, Salley; witnesses, Hugh, bishop of Durham, and Richard de Lucy and Hugh de Essartis, at York. [*Monasticon*, V. 515.]

(2) *Henricus, Dei gratia Rex Anglorum et Dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis, salutem; sciatis me ad petitionem Matillidis, comitisse de Warwico, filie Willelmi de Percy, concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie et abbathie de Sallay et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus donationem subscriptam, quam Willelmus comes de Warrewico et prefata comitissa uxor ejus eis fecerunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt, scilicet hospitale de Tatecastre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et libertatibus: prefati vero monachi de Sallaye villam de Tatecastre edificiis suis non gravabunt nec molendinum ibi aut stagnum aut aliud quod sit evidens detrimentum predicte ville sine voluntate predictorum donatorum faciant, nec pascua averiis suis onerabunt, nisi quantum pertinet ad unam carucatam terre in Tatecastre: si vero predicti monachi rationabiliter amplius ibi adquirere poterunt, secundum quantitatem tenementi sui, quod ibi adepti fuerint, utentur pascuis et ceteris aisiamentis in Tatecastre et in Litton et in Linton et ceteris appendiciis prefati hospitalis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefata abbathia et monachi de Sallaye omnia supradicta habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis ad ea pertinentibus et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut carte donatorum testantur. Testibus, Ranulfo de Glanvilla, Hugone de Morewyk, Hugone Bardulf, Huberto Walteri, Ranulfo de Gedding, apud Westmonasterium.*

(3) *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse abbati et monachis de Sallaye in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et gloriosi regis Henrici patris mei et regine Alyanore matris mee et omnium antecessorum successorumque nostrorum locum ipsum prefatum, in quo prefatum monasterium situm est cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, grangiam de Stayntona, grangiam de Sallaye, grangiam de Elum, grangiam de Elewinethorp cum Akescales et Sproriscroft, et totum Stockedale et duas acras terre in territorio de Boulton ex donatione Willelmi filii Roberti; et ex donatione Walteri filii Hughtredi de Halton dimidium avename sue, sicut carta ipsius testatur, grangiam de Sunderland cum molendino, grangiam de Askewith cum dimidia carucata terre ex donatione Ricardi de Otrintona, et quinque acris terre in territorio de Westona ex donatione Ade filii Normanni, et sexdecim acris terre et uno prato; ex dono Walteri de Denton, grangiam de Bergheby: ecclesiam de Tatecastre cum annua appensione ecclesie de Neutona et cum capella de Heselwode cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis; ecclesiam de Thernescogh cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; grangiam de Wolfinton; hospitale de Tatecastre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis; unam carucatam terre apud Pontem Belli et unam apud Catton; unam apud Oxton; dimidiam Hillum cum prato et lapidicina de Heselwode, et totum tenementum quod Willelmus le Vavasur habuit apud Tirnescogh, cum hominibus et catallis eorum, et pasturam de Boulton per plenarias divisas suas; et omnes donationes terrarum et hominum et domorum in burgo et extra et omnium elemosinarum, que eis facte sunt vel faciende tam in ecclesiis quam in*

1271. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

rebus et possessionibus mundanis, specialiter autem omnes donationes Matillidis, comitisse de Warrewico, advocate sue, et Willelmi Vavassoris fidelis nostri, sicut in eorundem cartis continetur; preterea omnes libertates, dignitates et immunitates ordini Cisterciensi a glorioso rege Henrico patre nostro ejusque antecessoribus collatas et a nobis postmodum confirmatas divine pietatis intuitu regieque dignitatis auctoritate eidem abbatie de Sallay concedimus et confirmamus et presentis carte firmitate roboramus. Prohibemus etiam ne predicti abbas et monachi Salleyenses ab aliquo ponantur in placitum de aliquo tenemento suo, nisi coram nobis ipsis vel capitali justicia nostra. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus, quod predicta abbatia et monachi ejusdem loci omnia prenominata tenementa in perpetuam elemosinam habeant et teneant cum omnibus pertinentiis suis cum tol et them, et soca et saca et infangenethef et utfangenethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus †in† bens et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et virariis, in mariscis, turbariis et piscariis, in ortis et virgultis, in viis et semitis, in introitibus et exitibus, infra burgum et extra, et in omnibus aliis locis, soluta et libera ab omni seculari servicio, sicut dominicas possessiones nostras et quieta de geldis et danegeldis et scutagiis et de pecunia que ad murdrum et latrocinium pertinet, et de hidagiis, scotagiis et shiris et hundredis et murdro et exercitibus et assisis et summonitionibus et de thesauro ducendo et de auxiliis vicecomitum et servientum eorum et omnibus aliis auxiliis et misericordia comitum et wapentachiorum et theloneo et passagio et pontagio et operationibus castellorum et pontium et vivariorum et parcorum et de clausuris et de wardpeni et de hundredepeni et de hornpeni et de hevedpeni et de haverpeni et de titingpeni, de placitis et querelis et tallagiis et de omni seculari servicio et exactione et omni †rectatione† et vasto forreste et de rewardo forreste et flemeyt et blodewit et fightwit et lestagio et stallagio et de omnibus consuetudinibus et occasionibus et omni opere servili et de omni consuetudine in terra et in aqua; et precipimus ut habeant libertatem curie sue in omnibus terris suis, et prohibemus ne aliquis predictam abbatiam de Salleya super hiis libertatibus graret neque quietet neque molestiam vel injuriam faciat nec fieri permittat neque in placitum ponat. Testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, Willelmo comite de Maunderille, Willelmo Marescallo, comite de Strugull. Data Wintonie per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo Eliensis electi cancellarii nostri, xxiij die Octobris anno primo regni nostri.

Feb. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Winchester, 24 December, 34 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Marlborough, 10 April, 2 John, in favour of the Jews of England and Normandy; and renewal of the same under the seal now in use. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 347.]

March 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:

Whereas it appears by the report of trustworthy men that the land called Otfeld in the manor of Cerringes has long been untilled, being fitter for the growth of broom and fern than of corn, Boniface, late archbishop of Canterbury, desiring to turn that land to the good of his church and to obtain a rent payable to the manor of Cerringes, has given, for good service, to Stephen de Iford, clerk, the said land with the hays and enclosures due thereto from the tenants of the archbishop, to be held by the said Stephen, his heirs and assigns, from the said Boniface and his successors by rendering yearly 13*s.* 8*d.*; witnesses, Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Master Peter de Auxon, then official, Master Peter de Soleriis, Sir Roger de Norwode,

1271.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

steward, Master Peter de Satiniaco, chancellor, Hugh de Jeneve, clerk, Sir Henry Malemeyns, Thomas de Bending, Stephen de Limming, Simon de Becenhamme, Roger de Pettes and Henry Carbonell, clerk; dated at Limminge, Monday after the feast of All Saints, 1268.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Steynesby, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Herdewyk, Oulecotes and Threbirches, co. Derby.

March 18. Westminster. Recital of a charter dated at Huntendon, 26 June, 28 Henry III, in favour of Alan la Zusche [*Vol.* I, *p.* 279] and renewal of the same under the seal now in use.

March 28. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Hoton, yeoman of Peter de Montef', and his heirs of free warren in his demesne lands in Hoton, co. York.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement made between Sir John de Arderne on the one part and Sir John de Colecestre, rector of the church of Wylliggehaledo and Walter his brother on the other part, whereby the said Sir John de Arderne demised at farm to the said Sir John de Colecestre and Walter all the manor of Wylleggehale, sometime of Richard de Ripella, with all its appurtenances, from Michaelmas, 54 Henry III for a term of three years, saving to the said Sir John de Arderne, his heirs and assigns the advowson of the church, to be held by the said John and Walter or the survivor of them, their heirs and assigns, until the end of the said term; moreover if either die within the said term, he may assign or bequeath the said manor for the said term; and they shall perform during the said term the services due to the chief lords of the said fee; and if any war, arising in England during the said term, shall prevent the said grantees from receiving the fruit of the said land, they may retain the said land beyond the said term until by the view of good and lawful men they have had full satisfaction for their losses so sustained; and they shall have from the woods and hays of the said manor husbote and heybote without waste or power of sale; and for any breach of this agreement, they shall pay 40 marks to the king by way of penalty; and they shall keep up all the houses of the same manor in the same state in which they received them; and they shall not exact from the free tenants or customary tenants of the said manor any customs or services beyond those rendered by them to Sir Richard de Ripella or Sir John de Ardern; and at the end of the term they shall restore as many acres of arable in fallow and re-ploughed (*rebinatas*) as they received at the beginning of the term, with the hay (*vestura*) of the third year on the meadow of the said manor, and the rent of Michaelmas term in that year; and on the end of the said term the said manor shall revert, saving the aforesaid case of war, to the said Sir John Arderne; witnesses, Sir Robert Waleraund, Sir Robert Aguillon, Sir William de Wintreshull, Sir William de Aete, stewards of the king, Sir Roger de Wauton, Sir William de Faukam, king's marshals, Sir John de Rapariis, Sir Richard de Tany, Sir Ralph de Berners, knights, John de Rupella, Thomas Jocelin, and John de Merk.

April 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Walter Wyther gave to William Boter his whole serjeanty in the forest of Dene, to be held

1271. *Membrane 7—cont.*

from the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, by the said William and his lawful heirs by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Walter, as the said Walter holds it by charter from the king, by rendering yearly a rose at Midsummer and by performing the service due to the king as expressed in the said charter, which charter has been delivered to the said William for his greater security; for this gift he has given the said Walter beforehand 100*s.* to pay his debts; witnesses, Philip Wyther, William Athewy, Ralph de Abbehale, William de Staure, Thomas Wareyn, Henry de Dene, John Bleyhe, and Robert Home.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Henry son of Conan, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lyverton, Kelkefeld, and Fletham, co. York.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in favour of the church of St. Oswin, Tynemuth; witnesses, Sir G. archbishop of York, Philip bishop of Durham, G. son of Peter, earl of Essex, R. earl of Leicester, William Bruer, Hugh de Nevill, Peter de Stokes, William de Cantilupo, Hugh de Chaucumbe, given by the hand of Simon, provost of Beverley and archdeacon of Wells, at York, 1 March, 5 John.

[*In the same terms as the charter printed in Rotuli Chartarum*, 120; *with the alterations mentioned in the note thereto.*]

May 18. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Beaumes, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Nouere Staneweye, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Denys.

May 21. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Legh and Emma his wife, late the wife of Alard le Fleming quit-claimed to Henry de Treygoz and his heirs the manor of Preston by letters patent, which the king has inspected, and by a fine made between them in the king's court at Westminster, which the king has also inspected;

confirmation of the said quit-claim; and grant that if the said manor be in any way the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, the said Henry and his heirs shall have whatever might thereby accrue to the king.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 22. Westminster. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Noketon of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 342.]

April 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) a charter whereby Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegus, gave and released to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, a rent of 18 marks due from them, that is, for the grange of Fileton 4 marks, for the grange of Kideland 4 marks, and for le Wytetrowes 10 marks, to be held by the said abbot and monks free of all claim by the said Gilbert and his heirs; done at the Nativity of the Virgin, A.D. 1270; witnesses, William, abbot of Alnewyck, Master Hugh de Corbrigg, rector of Ovyngham, Sir Wyschard, sheriff of Northumberland, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Guy de Normanville, Sir Walter de Swethope, Sir John de Hirlaue, Sir Thomas de Clevill, Sir Stephen Pikard, knights, Richard de Roucestre, Adam de Mikeleye, Hugh Vigrus, William de Herley. [*Cartulary, p.* 64, *imperfect text.*]

(2) a charter, whereby Hugh son of Hugh de Bolebec gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the manor of Rotheley, which he purchased from Alan de Ormeston, with all its

1271. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

appurtenances, to be held from the said Hugh and his heirs by performing the foreign service due from the said manor, and by rendering yearly to Richard Gosebek and Margery his wife and their heirs 12*d.*; and for their greater security the said Hugh has delivered to the said abbot and monks all the instruments which he had from the said Alan touching the said manor; and any other instruments found contrary to the present gift are to be held void; from the issues of the manor 5 marks are to be assigned as a pittance, so that during the life of the said Hugh on the day of St. Gregory the Pope in Lent the cellarer shall provide good refreshment for the convent at a cost of 3 marks and on the vigil of Easter at a cost of 2 marks; and after the death of the said Hugh the pittance of 3 marks shall be upon the date of his anniversary; witnesses, Sir Roger de Merlay, Sir John son of Simon, Sir William de Turberevill, Sir John de Hawelton, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Adam Baret, William de Wytinton, William de Camera, Gilbert de Oggel, William de Colewell, Robert de Scipelesbotill.

(3) a charter, whereby Roger de Merlay the third gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the tillage called Upper Farnileye and all the wood on the south side of Upper Farnileye as far as the tilled land of the said Roger on the south, with the dike enclosing, which runs from Wanspic between Upper and Lower Farnileye and through the middle of the wood southwards to the said tilled land, and thence along the dike between the tilled land and the wood westwards to the old bounds of the said monks, provided that Upper Farnileye shall be specially assigned to the fabric (*operi*) of the church of Newminster; and also a place between the wood of Cottyngwode and the water of Wanspic, that is at Blyndwell, as enclosed by a dike, for use as a quarry or as the monks will; and the said monks may renew all the said dikes and repair and amend them at their will; witnesses, Sir William Hayrun, sheriff of Northumberland, Robert de Camhou, Adam Barat, John de Plesseto, Walter vicar of Morpat, Adam de Plesseto, Richard de Maltwyc, Bartholomew de Wyndegate, Nicholas de Parco, Richard de Rupe, and Thorald de Morpat. [*Cartulary, p.* 4.]

(4) a charter, whereby John de Plesseto gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the mill of Stanigton; witnesses, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir Gerard de Woderyngton, Sir Stephen, rector of the church of Stanygton, Sir Richard Basset, vicar of the same, Hugh le Vygrus and Richard de Sancto Petro.

(5) a charter, whereby William de Flotwayton gave to the abbot and convent of Newminster, in frank almoin, the homage and service of Duncan de Rothelay and his heirs, with the reliefs and escheats and other profits thence arising, and a rent of 4 marks receivable from the said Duncan and his heirs, saving to Richard de Middelton, clerk, for his life 2 marks of yearly rent, which after his death shall revert to the said abbot and monks; gift also and quit-claim of all that part of Rothelay, which was given to the ancestors of the said William in marriage; and gift in frank almoin of half the mill of Rothelay, which the said William bought from Adam de Blakeden, to whom Alan de Ormeston had sold it, with the suit and multure, works and liberties thereto belonging; and the said William has given to the said abbot and monks all the instruments touching the said part of Rothelay and the said moiety of the mill; and all others are to be held for void; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Bolebec, Robert de

1271. *Membrane 7—cont.*

from the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, by the said William and his lawful heirs by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Walter, as the said Walter holds it by charter from the king, by rendering yearly a rose at Midsummer and by performing the service due to the king as expressed in the said charter, which charter has been delivered to the said William for his greater security; for this gift he has given the said Walter beforehand 100*s.* to pay his debts; witnesses, Philip Wyther, William Athewy, Ralph de Abbehale, William de Staure, Thomas Wareyn, Henry de Dene, John Bleyhe, and Robert Home.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Henry son of Conan, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lyverton, Kelkefeld, and Fletham, co. York.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in favour of the church of St. Oswin, Tynemuth; witnesses, Sir G. archbishop of York, Philip bishop of Durham, G. son of Peter, earl of Essex, R. earl of Leicester, William Bruer, Hugh de Nevill, Peter de Stokes, William de Cantilupo, Hugh de Chaucumbe, given by the hand of Simon, provost of Beverley and archdeacon of Wells, at York, 1 March, 5 John.

[*In the same terms as the charter printed in Rotuli Chartarum*, 120; *with the alterations mentioned in the note thereto.*]

May 18. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Beaumes, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Nouere Staneweye, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Denys.

May 21. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Legh and Emma his wife, late the wife of Alard le Fleming quit-claimed to Henry de Treygoz and his heirs the manor of Preston by letters patent, which the king has inspected, and by a fine made between them in the king's court at Westminster, which the king has also inspected;

confirmation of the said quit-claim; and grant that if the said manor be in any way the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, the said Henry and his heirs shall have whatever might thereby accrue to the king.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 22. Westminster. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Noketon of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 342.]

April 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) a charter whereby Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegus, gave and released to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, a rent of 18 marks due from them, that is, for the grange of Fileton 4 marks, for the grange of Kideland 4 marks, and for le Wytetrowes 10 marks, to be held by the said abbot and monks free of all claim by the said Gilbert and his heirs; done at the Nativity of the Virgin, A.D. 1270; witnesses, William, abbot of Alnewyck, Master Hugh de Corbrigg, rector of Ovyngham, Sir Wyschard, sheriff of Northumberland, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Guy de Normanville, Sir Walter de Swethope, Sir John de Hirlaue, Sir Thomas de Clevill, Sir Stephen Pikard, knights, Richard de Roucestre, Adam de Mikeleye, Hugh Vigrus, William de Herley. [*Cartulary, p.* 64, *imperfect text.*]

(2) a charter, whereby Hugh son of Hugh de Bolebec gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the manor of Rotheley, which he purchased from Alan de Ormeston, with all its

1271. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

appurtenances, to be held from the said Hugh and his heirs by performing the foreign service due from the said manor, and by rendering yearly to Richard Gosebek and Margery his wife and their heirs 12*d.*; and for their greater security the said Hugh has delivered to the said abbot and monks all the instruments which he had from the said Alan touching the said manor; and any other instruments found contrary to the present gift are to be held void; from the issues of the manor 5 marks are to be assigned as a pittance, so that during the life of the said Hugh on the day of St. Gregory the Pope in Lent the cellarer shall provide good refreshment for the convent at a cost of 3 marks and on the vigil of Easter at a cost of 2 marks; and after the death of the said Hugh the pittance of 3 marks shall be upon the date of his anniversary; witnesses, Sir Roger de Merlay, Sir John son of Simon, Sir William de Turberevill, Sir John de Hawelton, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Adam Baret, William de Wytinton, William de Camera, Gilbert de Oggel, William de Colewell, Robert de Scipelesbotill.

(3) a charter, whereby Roger de Merlay the third gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the tillage called Upper Farnileye and all the wood on the south side of Upper Farnileye as far as the tilled land of the said Roger on the south, with the dike enclosing, which runs from Wanspic between Upper and Lower Farnileye and through the middle of the wood southwards to the said tilled land, and thence along the dike between the tilled land and the wood westwards to the old bounds of the said monks, provided that Upper Farnileye shall be specially assigned to the fabric (*operi*) of the church of Newminster; and also a place between the wood of Cottyngwode and the water of Wanspic, that is at Blyndwell, as enclosed by a dike, for use as a quarry or as the monks will; and the said monks may renew all the said dikes and repair and amend them at their will; witnesses, Sir William Hayrun, sheriff of Northumberland, Robert de Camhou, Adam Barat, John de Plesseto, Walter vicar of Morpat, Adam de Plesseto, Richard de Maltwyc, Bartholomew de Wyndegate, Nicholas de Parco, Richard de Rupe, and Thorald de Morpat. [*Cartulary, p.* 4.]

(4) a charter, whereby John de Plesseto gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the mill of Stanigton; witnesses, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir Gerard de Woderyngton, Sir Stephen, rector of the church of Stanygton, Sir Richard Basset, vicar of the same, Hugh le Vygrus and Richard de Sancto Petro.

(5) a charter, whereby William de Flotwayton gave to the abbot and convent of Newminster, in frank almoin, the homage and service of Duncan de Rothelay and his heirs, with the reliefs and escheats and other profits thence arising, and a rent of 4 marks receivable from the said Duncan and his heirs, saving to Richard de Middelton, clerk, for his life 2 marks of yearly rent, which after his death shall revert to the said abbot and monks; gift also and quit-claim of all that part of Rothelay, which was given to the ancestors of the said William in marriage; and gift in frank almoin of half the mill of Rothelay, which the said William bought from Adam de Blakeden, to whom Alan de Ormeston had sold it, with the suit and multure, works and liberties thereto belonging; and the said William has given to the said abbot and monks all the instruments touching the said part of Rothelay and the said moiety of the mill; and all others are to be held for void; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Bolebec, Robert de

1271. *Membrane 7—cont.*

from the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, by the said William and his lawful heirs by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Walter, as the said Walter holds it by charter from the king, by rendering yearly a rose at Midsummer and by performing the service due to the king as expressed in the said charter, which charter has been delivered to the said William for his greater security; for this gift he has given the said Walter beforehand 100*s.* to pay his debts; witnesses, Philip Wyther, William Athewy, Ralph de Abbehale, William de Staure, Thomas Wareyn, Henry de Dene, John Bleyhe, and Robert Home.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Henry son of Conan, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lyverton, Kelkefeld, and Fletham, co. York.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in favour of the church of St. Oswin, Tynemuth; witnesses, Sir G. archbishop of York, Philip bishop of Durham, G. son of Peter, earl of Essex, R. earl of Leicester, William Bruer, Hugh de Nevill, Peter de Stokes, William de Cantilupo, Hugh de Chaucumbe, given by the hand of Simon, provost of Beverley and archdeacon of Wells, at York, 1 March, 5 John.

[*In the same terms as the charter printed in Rotuli Chartarum*, 120; *with the alterations mentioned in the note thereto.*]

May 18. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Beaumes, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Nouere Staneweye, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Denys.

May 21. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Legh and Emma his wife, late the wife of Alard le Fleming quit-claimed to Henry de Treygoz and his heirs the manor of Preston by letters patent, which the king has inspected, and by a fine made between them in the king's court at Westminster, which the king has also inspected;

confirmation of the said quit-claim; and grant that if the said manor be in any way the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, the said Henry and his heirs shall have whatever might thereby accrue to the king.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 22. Westminster. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Noketon of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 342.]

April 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) a charter whereby Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegus, gave and released to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, a rent of 18 marks due from them, that is, for the grange of Fileton 4 marks, for the grange of Kideland 4 marks, and for le Wytetrowes 10 marks, to be held by the said abbot and monks free of all claim by the said Gilbert and his heirs; done at the Nativity of the Virgin, A.D. 1270; witnesses, William, abbot of Alnewyck, Master Hugh de Corbrigg, rector of Ovyngham, Sir Wyschard, sheriff of Northumberland, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Guy de Normanville, Sir Walter de Swethope, Sir John de Hirlaue, Sir Thomas de Clevill, Sir Stephen Pikard, knights, Richard de Roucestre, Adam de Mikeleye, Hugh Vigrus, William de Herley. [*Cartulary, p.* 64, *imperfect text.*]

(2) a charter, whereby Hugh son of Hugh de Bolebec gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the manor of Rotheley, which he purchased from Alan de Ormeston, with all its

1271. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

appurtenances, to be held from the said Hugh and his heirs by performing the foreign service due from the said manor, and by rendering yearly to Richard Gosebek and Margery his wife and their heirs 12*d.*; and for their greater security the said Hugh has delivered to the said abbot and monks all the instruments which he had from the said Alan touching the said manor; and any other instruments found contrary to the present gift are to be held void; from the issues of the manor 5 marks are to be assigned as a pittance, so that during the life of the said Hugh on the day of St. Gregory the Pope in Lent the cellarer shall provide good refreshment for the convent at a cost of 3 marks and on the vigil of Easter at a cost of 2 marks; and after the death of the said Hugh the pittance of 3 marks shall be upon the date of his anniversary; witnesses, Sir Roger de Merlay, Sir John son of Simon, Sir William de Turberevill, Sir John de Hawelton, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Adam Baret, William de Wytinton, William de Camera, Gilbert de Oggel, William de Colewell, Robert de Scipelesbotill.

(3) a charter, whereby Roger de Merlay the third gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the tillage called Upper Farnileye and all the wood on the south side of Upper Farnileye as far as the tilled land of the said Roger on the south, with the dike enclosing, which runs from Wanspic between Upper and Lower Farnileye and through the middle of the wood southwards to the said tilled land, and thence along the dike between the tilled land and the wood westwards to the old bounds of the said monks, provided that Upper Farnileye shall be specially assigned to the fabric (*operi*) of the church of Newminster; and also a place between the wood of Cottyngwode and the water of Wanspic, that is at Blyndwell, as enclosed by a dike, for use as a quarry or as the monks will; and the said monks may renew all the said dikes and repair and amend them at their will; witnesses, Sir William Hayrun, sheriff of Northumberland, Robert de Camhou, Adam Barat, John de Plesseto, Walter vicar of Morpat, Adam de Plesseto, Richard de Maltwyc, Bartholomew de Wyndegate, Nicholas de Parco, Richard de Rupe, and Thorald de Morpat. [*Cartulary, p.* 4.]

(4) a charter, whereby John de Plesseto gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the mill of Stanigton; witnesses, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir Gerard de Woderyngton, Sir Stephen, rector of the church of Stanygton, Sir Richard Basset, vicar of the same, Hugh le Vygrus and Richard de Sancto Petro.

(5) a charter, whereby William de Flotwayton gave to the abbot and convent of Newminster, in frank almoin, the homage and service of Duncan de Rothelay and his heirs, with the reliefs and escheats and other profits thence arising, and a rent of 4 marks receivable from the said Duncan and his heirs, saving to Richard de Middelton, clerk, for his life 2 marks of yearly rent, which after his death shall revert to the said abbot and monks; gift also and quit-claim of all that part of Rothelay, which was given to the ancestors of the said William in marriage; and gift in frank almoin of half the mill of Rothelay, which the said William bought from Adam de Blakeden, to whom Alan de Ormeston had sold it, with the suit and multure, works and liberties thereto belonging; and the said William has given to the said abbot and monks all the instruments touching the said part of Rothelay and the said moiety of the mill; and all others are to be held for void; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Bolebec, Robert de

1271. *Membrane 7—cont.*

from the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, by the said William and his lawful heirs by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Walter, as the said Walter holds it by charter from the king, by rendering yearly a rose at Midsummer and by performing the service due to the king as expressed in the said charter, which charter has been delivered to the said William for his greater security; for this gift he has given the said Walter beforehand 100*s.* to pay his debts; witnesses, Philip Wyther, William Athewy, Ralph de Abbehale, William de Staure, Thomas Wareyn, Henry de Dene, John Bleyhe, and Robert Home.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Henry son of Conan, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lyverton, Kelkefeld, and Fletham, co. York.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in favour of the church of St. Oswin, Tynemuth; witnesses, Sir G. archbishop of York, Philip bishop of Durham, G. son of Peter, earl of Essex, R. earl of Leicester, William Bruer, Hugh de Nevill, Peter de Stokes, William de Cantilupo, Hugh de Chaucumbe, given by the hand of Simon, provost of Beverley and archdeacon of Wells, at York, 1 March, 5 John.

[*In the same terms as the charter printed in Rotuli Chartarum*, 120; *with the alterations mentioned in the note thereto.*]

May 18. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Beaumes, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Nouere Staneweye, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Denys.

May 21. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Legh and Emma his wife, late the wife of Alard le Fleming quit-claimed to Henry de Treygoz and his heirs the manor of Preston by letters patent, which the king has inspected, and by a fine made between them in the king's court at Westminster, which the king has also inspected;

confirmation of the said quit-claim; and grant that if the said manor be in any way the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, the said Henry and his heirs shall have whatever might thereby accrue to the king.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 22. Westminster. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Noketon of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 342.]

April 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) a charter whereby Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegus, gave and released to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, a rent of 18 marks due from them, that is, for the grange of Fileton 4 marks, for the grange of Kideland 4 marks, and for le Wytetrowes 10 marks, to be held by the said abbot and monks free of all claim by the said Gilbert and his heirs; done at the Nativity of the Virgin, A.D. 1270; witnesses, William, abbot of Alnewyck, Master Hugh de Corbrigg, rector of Ovyngham, Sir Wyschard, sheriff of Northumberland, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Guy de Normanville, Sir Walter de Swethope, Sir John de Hirlaue, Sir Thomas de Clevill, Sir Stephen Pikard, knights, Richard de Roucestre, Adam de Mikeleye, Hugh Vigrus, William de Herley. [*Cartulary, p.* 64, *imperfect text.*]

(2) a charter, whereby Hugh son of Hugh de Bolebec gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the manor of Rotheley, which he purchased from Alan de Ormeston, with all its

1271. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

appurtenances, to be held from the said Hugh and his heirs by performing the foreign service due from the said manor, and by rendering yearly to Richard Gosebek and Margery his wife and their heirs 12*d.*; and for their greater security the said Hugh has delivered to the said abbot and monks all the instruments which he had from the said Alan touching the said manor; and any other instruments found contrary to the present gift are to be held void; from the issues of the manor 5 marks are to be assigned as a pittance, so that during the life of the said Hugh on the day of St. Gregory the Pope in Lent the cellarer shall provide good refreshment for the convent at a cost of 3 marks and on the vigil of Easter at a cost of 2 marks; and after the death of the said Hugh the pittance of 3 marks shall be upon the date of his anniversary; witnesses, Sir Roger de Merlay, Sir John son of Simon, Sir William de Turberevill, Sir John de Hawelton, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Adam Baret, William de Wytinton, William de Camera, Gilbert de Oggel, William de Colewell, Robert de Scipelesbotill.

(3) a charter, whereby Roger de Merlay the third gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the tillage called Upper Farnileye and all the wood on the south side of Upper Farnileye as far as the tilled land of the said Roger on the south, with the dike enclosing, which runs from Wanspic between Upper and Lower Farnileye and through the middle of the wood southwards to the said tilled land, and thence along the dike between the tilled land and the wood westwards to the old bounds of the said monks, provided that Upper Farnileye shall be specially assigned to the fabric (*operi*) of the church of Newminster; and also a place between the wood of Cottyngwode and the water of Wanspic, that is at Blyndwell, as enclosed by a dike, for use as a quarry or as the monks will; and the said monks may renew all the said dikes and repair and amend them at their will; witnesses, Sir William Hayrun, sheriff of Northumberland, Robert de Camhou, Adam Barat, John de Plesseto, Walter vicar of Morpat, Adam de Plesseto, Richard de Maltwyc, Bartholomew de Wyndegate, Nicholas de Parco, Richard de Rupe, and Thorald de Morpat. [*Cartulary, p.* 4.]

(4) a charter, whereby John de Plesseto gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the mill of Stanigton; witnesses, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir Gerard de Woderyngton, Sir Stephen, rector of the church of Stanygton, Sir Richard Basset, vicar of the same, Hugh le Vygrus and Richard de Sancto Petro.

(5) a charter, whereby William de Flotwayton gave to the abbot and convent of Newminster, in frank almoin, the homage and service of Duncan de Rothelay and his heirs, with the reliefs and escheats and other profits thence arising, and a rent of 4 marks receivable from the said Duncan and his heirs, saving to Richard de Middelton, clerk, for his life 2 marks of yearly rent, which after his death shall revert to the said abbot and monks; gift also and quit-claim of all that part of Rothelay, which was given to the ancestors of the said William in marriage; and gift in frank almoin of half the mill of Rothelay, which the said William bought from Adam de Blakeden, to whom Alan de Ormeston had sold it, with the suit and multure, works and liberties thereto belonging; and the said William has given to the said abbot and monks all the instruments touching the said part of Rothelay and the said moiety of the mill; and all others are to be held for void; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Bolebec, Robert de

1271. *Membrane 7—cont.*

from the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, by the said William and his lawful heirs by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Walter, as the said Walter holds it by charter from the king, by rendering yearly a rose at Midsummer and by performing the service due to the king as expressed in the said charter, which charter has been delivered to the said William for his greater security; for this gift he has given the said Walter beforehand 100*s.* to pay his debts; witnesses, Philip Wyther, William Athewy, Ralph de Abbehale, William de Staure, Thomas Wareyn, Henry de Dene, John Bleyhe, and Robert Home.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Henry son of Conan, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lyverton, Kelkefeld, and Fletham, co. York.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in favour of the church of St. Oswin, Tynemuth; witnesses, Sir G. archbishop of York, Philip bishop of Durham, G. son of Peter, earl of Essex, R. earl of Leicester, William Bruer, Hugh de Nevill, Peter de Stokes, William de Cantilupo, Hugh de Chaucumbe, given by the hand of Simon, provost of Beverley and archdeacon of Wells, at York, 1 March, 5 John.

[*In the same terms as the charter printed in Rotuli Chartarum*, 120: *with the alterations mentioned in the note thereto.*]

May 18. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Beaumes, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Nouere Staneweye, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Denys.

May 21. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Legh and Emma his wife, late the wife of Alard le Fleming quit-claimed to Henry de Treygoz and his heirs the manor of Preston by letters patent, which the king has inspected, and by a fine made between them in the king's court at Westminster, which the king has also inspected;

confirmation of the said quit-claim; and grant that if the said manor be in any way the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, the said Henry and his heirs shall have whatever might thereby accrue to the king.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 22. Westminster. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Noketon of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 342.]

April 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) a charter whereby Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegus, gave and released to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, a rent of 18 marks due from them, that is, for the grange of Fileton 4 marks, for the grange of Kideland 4 marks, and for le Wytetrowes 10 marks, to be held by the said abbot and monks free of all claim by the said Gilbert and his heirs; done at the Nativity of the Virgin, A.D. 1270; witnesses, William, abbot of Alnewyck, Master Hugh de Corbrigg, rector of Ovyngham, Sir Wyschard, sheriff of Northumberland, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Guy de Normanville, Sir Walter de Swethope, Sir John de Hirlaue, Sir Thomas de Clevill, Sir Stephen Pikard, knights, Richard de Roucestre, Adam de Mikeleye, Hugh Vigrus, William de Herley. [*Cartulary, p.* 64, *imperfect text.*]

(2) a charter, whereby Hugh son of Hugh de Bolebec gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the manor of Rotheley, which he purchased from Alan de Ormeston, with all its

1271. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

appurtenances, to be held from the said Hugh and his heirs by performing the foreign service due from the said manor, and by rendering yearly to Richard Gosebek and Margery his wife and their heirs 12*d.*; and for their greater security the said Hugh has delivered to the said abbot and monks all the instruments which he had from the said Alan touching the said manor; and any other instruments found contrary to the present gift are to be held void; from the issues of the manor 5 marks are to be assigned as a pittance, so that during the life of the said Hugh on the day of St. Gregory the Pope in Lent the cellarer shall provide good refreshment for the convent at a cost of 3 marks and on the vigil of Easter at a cost of 2 marks; and after the death of the said Hugh the pittance of 3 marks shall be upon the date of his anniversary; witnesses, Sir Roger de Merlay, Sir John son of Simon, Sir William de Turberevill, Sir John de Hawelton, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Adam Baret, William de Wytinton, William de Camera, Gilbert de Oggel, William de Colewell, Robert de Scipelesbotill.

(3) a charter, whereby Roger de Merlay the third gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the tillage called Upper Farnileye and all the wood on the south side of Upper Farnileye as far as the tilled land of the said Roger on the south, with the dike enclosing, which runs from Wanspic between Upper and Lower Farnileye and through the middle of the wood southwards to the said tilled land, and thence along the dike between the tilled land and the wood westwards to the old bounds of the said monks, provided that Upper Farnileye shall be specially assigned to the fabric (*operi*) of the church of Newminster; and also a place between the wood of Cottyngwode and the water of Wanspic, that is at Blyndwell, as enclosed by a dike, for use as a quarry or as the monks will; and the said monks may renew all the said dikes and repair and amend them at their will; witnesses, Sir William Hayrun, sheriff of Northumberland, Robert de Camhou, Adam Barat, John de Plesseto, Walter vicar of Morpat, Adam de Plesseto, Richard de Maltwyc, Bartholomew de Wyndegate, Nicholas de Parco, Richard de Rupe, and Thorald de Morpat. [*Cartulary, p.* 4.]

(4) a charter, whereby John de Plesseto gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the mill of Stanigton; witnesses, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir Gerard de Woderyngton, Sir Stephen, rector of the church of Stanygton, Sir Richard Basset, vicar of the same, Hugh le Vygrus and Richard de Sancto Petro.

(5) a charter, whereby William de Flotwayton gave to the abbot and convent of Newminster, in frank almoin, the homage and service of Duncan de Rothelay and his heirs, with the reliefs and escheats and other profits thence arising, and a rent of 4 marks receivable from the said Duncan and his heirs, saving to Richard de Middelton, clerk, for his life 2 marks of yearly rent, which after his death shall revert to the said abbot and monks; gift also and quit-claim of all that part of Rothelay, which was given to the ancestors of the said William in marriage; and gift in frank almoin of half the mill of Rothelay, which the said William bought from Adam de Blakeden, to whom Alan de Ormeston had sold it, with the suit and multure, works and liberties thereto belonging; and the said William has given to the said abbot and monks all the instruments touching the said part of Rothelay and the said moiety of the mill; and all others are to be held for void; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Bolebec, Robert de

1271. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

rebus et possessionibus mundanis, specialiter autem omnes donationes Matillidis, comitisse de Warrewico, advocate sue, et Willelmi Vavassoris fidelis nostri, sicut in eorundem cartis continetur; preterea omnes libertates, dignitates et immunitates ordini Cisterciensi a glorioso rege Henrico patre nostro ejusque antecessoribus collatas et a nobis postmodum confirmatas divine pietatis intuitu regieque dignitatis auctoritate eidem abbatie de Sallay concedimus et confirmamus et presentis carte firmitate roboramus. Prohibemus etiam ne predicti abbas et monachi Salleyeyenses ab aliquo ponantur in placitum de aliquo tenemento suo, nisi coram nobis ipsis vel capitali justicia nostra. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus, quod predicta abbatia et monachi ejusdem loci omnia prenominata tenementa in perpetuam elemosinam habeant et teneant cum omnibus pertinentiis suis cum tol et them, et soca et saca et infangenethef et utfangenethef et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus †in† bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, in mariscis, turbariis et piscariis, in ortis et virgultis, in viis et semitis, in introitibus et exitibus, infra burgum et extra, et in omnibus aliis locis, soluta et libera ab omni seculari servicio, sicut dominicas possessiones nostras et quieta de geldis et danegeldis et scutagiis et de pecunia que ad murdrum et latrocinium pertinet, et de hidagiis, scotagiis et shiris et hundredis et murdro et exercitibus et assisis et summonitionibus et de thesauro ducendo et de auxiliis vicecomitum et servientum eorum et omnibus aliis auxiliis et misericordia comitum et wapentachiorum et theloneo et passagio et pontagio et operationibus castellorum et pontium et vivariorum et parcorum et de clausuris et de wardpeni et de hundredepeni et de hornpeni et de hevedpeni et de haverpeni et de titingpeni, de placitis et querelis et tallagiis et de omni seculari servicio et exactione et omni †vectatione† et vasto forreste et de rewardo forreste et flemwyt et blodewit et fightwit et lestagio et stallagio et de omnibus consuetudinibus et occasionibus et omni opere servili et de omni consuetudine in terra et in aqua; et precipimus ut habeant libertatem curie sue in omnibus terris suis, et prohibemus ne aliquis predictam abbatiam de Salleya super hiis libertatibus gravet neque quietet neque molestiam vel injuriam faciat nec fieri permittat neque in placitum ponat. Testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, Willelmo comite de Maundeville, Willelmo Marescallo, comite de Strugull. Data Wintonie per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo Eliensis electi cancellarii nostri, xxiij die Octobris anno primo regni nostri.

Feb. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Winchester, 24 December, 34 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Marlborough, 10 April, 2 John, in favour of the Jews of England and Normandy; and renewal of the same under the seal now in use. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 347.]

March 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:

Whereas it appears by the report of trustworthy men that the land called Otfeld in the manor of Cerringes has long been untilled, being fitter for the growth of broom and fern than of corn, Boniface, late archbishop of Canterbury, desiring to turn that land to the good of his church and to obtain a rent payable to the manor of Cerringes, has given, for good service, to Stephen de Iford, clerk, the said land with the hays and enclosures due thereto from the tenants of the archbishop, to be held by the said Stephen, his heirs and assigns, from the said Boniface and his successors by rendering yearly 13*s.* 8*d.*; witnesses, Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, Master Peter de Auxon, then official, Master Peter de Soleriis, Sir Roger de Norwode,

1271. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

steward, Master Peter de Satiniaco, chancellor, Hugh de Jeneve, clerk, Sir Henry Malemeyns, Thomas de Bending, Stephen de Limming, Simon de Becenhamme, Roger de Pettes and Henry Carbonell, clerk; dated at Limminge, Monday after the feast of All Saints, 1268.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Steynesby, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Herdewyk, Oulecotes and Threbirches, co. Derby.

March 18. Westminster. Recital of a charter dated at Huntendon, 26 June, 28 Henry III, in favour of Alan la Zusche [*Vol.* I, *p.* 279] and renewal of the same under the seal now in use.

March 23. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Hoton, yeoman of Peter de Montef', and his heirs of free warren in his demesne lands in Hoton, co. York.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement made between Sir John de Arderne on the one part and Sir John de Colecestre, rector of the church of Wylliggehaledo and Walter his brother on the other part, whereby the said Sir John de Arderne demised at farm to the said Sir John de Colecestre and Walter all the manor of Wylleggehale, sometime of Richard de Ripella, with all its appurtenances, from Michaelmas, 54 Henry III for a term of three years, saving to the said Sir John de Arderne, his heirs and assigns the advowson of the church, to be held by the said John and Walter or the survivor of them, their heirs and assigns, until the end of the said term; moreover if either die within the said term, he may assign or bequeath the said manor for the said term; and they shall perform during the said term the services due to the chief lords of the said fee; and if any war, arising in England during the said term, shall prevent the said grantees from receiving the fruit of the said land, they may retain the said land beyond the said term until by the view of good and lawful men they have had full satisfaction for their losses so sustained; and they shall have from the woods and hays of the said manor husbote and heybote without waste or power of sale; and for any breach of this agreement, they shall pay 40 marks to the king by way of penalty; and they shall keep up all the houses of the same manor in the same state in which they received them; and they shall not exact from the free tenants or customary tenants of the said manor any customs or services beyond those rendered by them to Sir Richard de Ripella or Sir John de Ardern; and at the end of the term they shall restore as many acres of arable in fallow and re-ploughed (*rebinatas*) as they received at the beginning of the term, with the hay (*vestura*) of the third year on the meadow of the said manor, and the rent of Michaelmas term in that year; and on the end of the said term the said manor shall revert, saving the aforesaid case of war, to the said Sir John Arderne; witnesses, Sir Robert Waleraund, Sir Robert Aguillon, Sir William de Wintreshull, Sir William de Aete, stewards of the king, Sir Roger de Wauton, Sir William de Faukam, king's marshals, Sir John de Ripariis, Sir Richard de Tany, Sir Ralph de Berners, knights, John de Rupella, Thomas Jocelin, and John de Merk.

April 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Walter Wyther gave to William Boter his whole serjeanty in the forest of Dene, to be held

1271. *Membrane 7—cont.*

from the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, by the said William and his lawful heirs by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of the said Walter, as the said Walter holds it by charter from the king, by rendering yearly a rose at Midsummer and by performing the service due to the king as expressed in the said charter, which charter has been delivered to the said William for his greater security; for this gift he has given the said Walter beforehand 100*s.* to pay his debts; witnesses, Philip Wyther, William Athewy, Ralph de Abbehale, William de Staure, Thomas Wareyn, Henry de Dene, John Bleyhe, and Robert Home.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Henry son of Conan, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lyverton, Kelkefeld, and Fletham, co. York.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in favour of the church of St. Oswin, Tynemuth; witnesses, Sir G. archbishop of York, Philip bishop of Durham, G. son of Peter, earl of Essex, R. earl of Leicester, William Bruer, Hugh de Nevill, Peter de Stokes, William de Cantilupo, Hugh de Chaucumbe, given by the hand of Simon, provost of Beverley and archdeacon of Wells, at York, 1 March, 5 John.

[*In the same terms as the charter printed in Rotuli Chartarum*, 120; *with the alterations mentioned in the note thereto.*]

May 18. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Beaumes, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Nouere Staneweye, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Denys.

May 21. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Legh and Emma his wife, late the wife of Alard le Fleming quit-claimed to Henry de Treygoz and his heirs the manor of Preston by letters patent, which the king has inspected, and by a fine made between them in the king's court at Westminster, which the king has also inspected;

confirmation of the said quit-claim; and grant that if the said manor be in any way the king's escheat of the lands of the Normans, the said Henry and his heirs shall have whatever might thereby accrue to the king.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 22. Westminster. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Noketon of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 342.]

April 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) a charter whereby Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegus, gave and released to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, a rent of 18 marks due from them, that is, for the grange of Fileton 4 marks, for the grange of Kideland 4 marks, and for le Wytetrowes 10 marks, to be held by the said abbot and monks free of all claim by the said Gilbert and his heirs; done at the Nativity of the Virgin, A.D. 1270; witnesses, William, abbot of Alnewyck, Master Hugh de Corbrigg, rector of Ovyngham, Sir Wyschard, sheriff of Northumberland, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Guy de Normanville, Sir Walter de Swethope, Sir John de Hirlaue, Sir Thomas de Clevill, Sir Stephen Pikard, knights, Richard de Roucestre, Adam de Mikeleye, Hugh Vigrus, William de Herley. [*Cartulary, p.* 64, *imperfect text.*]

(2) a charter, whereby Hugh son of Hugh de Bolebec gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the manor of Rotheley, which he purchased from Alan de Ormeston, with all its

1271. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

appurtenances, to be held from the said Hugh and his heirs by performing the foreign service due from the said manor, and by rendering yearly to Richard Gosebek and Margery his wife and their heirs 12*d.*; and for their greater security the said Hugh has delivered to the said abbot and monks all the instruments which he had from the said Alan touching the said manor; and any other instruments found contrary to the present gift are to be held void; from the issues of the manor 5 marks are to be assigned as a pittance, so that during the life of the said Hugh on the day of St. Gregory the Pope in Lent the cellarer shall provide good refreshment for the convent at a cost of 3 marks and on the vigil of Easter at a cost of 2 marks; and after the death of the said Hugh the pittance of 3 marks shall be upon the date of his anniversary; witnesses, Sir Roger de Merlay, Sir John son of Simon, Sir William de Turberevill, Sir John de Hawelton, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Adam Baret, William de Wytinton, William de Camera, Gilbert de Oggel, William de Colewell, Robert de Scipelesbotill.

(3) a charter, whereby Roger de Merlay the third gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the tillage called Upper Farnileye and all the wood on the south side of Upper Farnileye as far as the tilled land of the said Roger on the south, with the dike enclosing, which runs from Wanspic between Upper and Lower Farnileye and through the middle of the wood southwards to the said tilled land, and thence along the dike between the tilled land and the wood westwards to the old bounds of the said monks, provided that Upper Farnileye shall be specially assigned to the fabric (*operi*) of the church of Newminster; and also a place between the wood of Cottyngwode and the water of Wanspic, that is at Blyndwell, as enclosed by a dike, for use as a quarry or as the monks will; and the said monks may renew all the said dikes and repair and amend them at their will; witnesses, Sir William Hayrun, sheriff of Northumberland, Robert de Camhou, Adam Barat, John de Plesseto, Walter vicar of Morpat, Adam de Plesseto, Richard de Maltwyc, Bartholomew de Wyndegate, Nicholas de Parco, Richard de Rupe, and Thorald de Morpat. [*Cartulary, p.* 4.]

(4) a charter, whereby John de Plesseto gave to the abbot and monks of Newminster, in frank almoin, the mill of Stanigton; witnesses, Sir Robert de Camhou, Sir Gerard de Woderyngton, Sir Stephen, rector of the church of Stanygton, Sir Richard Basset, vicar of the same, Hugh le Vygrus and Richard de Sancto Petro.

(5) a charter, whereby William de Flotwayton gave to the abbot and convent of Newminster, in frank almoin, the homage and service of Duncan de Rothelay and his heirs, with the reliefs and escheats and other profits thence arising, and a rent of 4 marks receivable from the said Duncan and his heirs, saving to Richard de Middelton, clerk, for his life 2 marks of yearly rent, which after his death shall revert to the said abbot and monks; gift also and quit-claim of all that part of Rothelay, which was given to the ancestors of the said William in marriage; and gift in frank almoin of half the mill of Rothelay, which the said William bought from Adam de Blakeden, to whom Alan de Ormeston had sold it, with the suit and multure, works and liberties thereto belonging; and the said William has given to the said abbot and monks all the instruments touching the said part of Rothelay and the said moiety of the mill; and all others are to be held for void; witnesses, Sir Hugh de Bolebec, Robert de

1271. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Camhou, John de Hawelton, Thomas de Ferewyk, Hugh de Herle, William de Wytefeld, John de Wytton, Gilbert de Oggil, William de Camera, John de Rasum, Richard de Herle, Hugh de Camhou.

May 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Westminster 24 March, 11 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster 8 October, 1 Ric. I, in favour of Thomas son of Ralph. [*Calendar*, I. 27.]

MEMBRANE 5.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Flixton of free warren in their demesne lands in Flixton, co. Suffolk.

May 23. Westminster. The prior and convent of Westacre have the like in Westacre, la Wike, Suwyk, Bodescroft and Godeswick, co. Norfolk.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to John de Babingle, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Babingle, Wolferton and Sandingeham, co. Norfolk.

May 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris et nominat[im] prepositis de Hantona et de Hasting et de Dovera et de Diepa et de Oistreham et de Barbefluctu, salutem. Precipio quod equi et omnes res monachorum de Novo Monasterio sint quieti de theloneo et passagio et pontagio et omni consuetudine. Et prohibeo ne quis eos super hoc disturbet super x. libris forisfacti. Teste comite Reginaldo apud Bruges.*

(2) *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, archidiaconis, decanis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis quod Abbatia de Nova Monasterio et abbas et monachi ibidem Deo servientes et terre et omnes res et possessiones sue sunt in manu et custodia et protectione mea. Et ideo precipio quod ipsam abbatiam et abbatem et monachos et terras et omnes res et possessiones suas custodiatis et manuteneatis et protegatis, sicut meas proprias; ita quod nullam injuriam vel contumeliam eis faciatis nec fieri permittatis, et de nullo tenemento, quod in dominico suo teneant, ponantur in placitum nisi coram me vel capitali justicia mea. Et si quis eis super hoc in aliquo forisfacere presumpserit, plenariam eis inde sine dilatione justiciam fieri faciatis: Teste, G. episcopo Eliensi, apud Norhamptonam.*

May 25. Westminster. Grant to Richard Aylmer of Rysshendene that during his life he shall not be put on assizes, juries or recognitions and shall not hold any office against his will. *Vacated, because upon the roll of patents.*

May 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Lotegareshal, 26 June, 9 John in favour of Geoffrey son of Peter, earl of Essex. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 166.]

May 26. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Peche, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Belynges, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Belyng and Grundesburgh, co. Suffolk.

1271.

Membrane 5—cont.

May 29. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Norhtwode, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Shorne, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

June 11. Westminster. Grant to John Tregos and Mabel his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Idenne and Isham, co. Sussex.

June 9. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Nottingham, 11 March, 2 John, in favour of the burgesses of Grymesby. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 91.]

June 10. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Rogate, king's serjeant, and to William de Westden, and their heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Rogate, Hertting, Tortewyk, Tadeham and Alfradesham, co. Sussex.

June 14. Westminster. Grant to Michael de Northampton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Chayton, co. Northampton.

June 11. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William, sometime earl of Arundel gave to Ralph de la Roche, for his service, the land of Aldeswerde and the land of Elbrugg and the land of Eddesden which Torumberd and Semen hold, to be held by him and his heirs of the said earl and his heirs in fee and inheritance, by rendering a hunting-spear (*venabulum*) yearly at Martinmas; witnesses, Humphrey de Milers, the earl's sewer (*dapifero*), Manser Aguillun, Gilbert de Sart, Ralph de Hamme, Gilbert de Sander, Robert clerk of Boci.

June 14. Westminster. Grant to Robert Aguillon, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Bures, co. Suffolk; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Bures and of a weekly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers in England of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Botlesford, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of William de Faucham, to Matthew de Hastynges, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Nadrefeud, Itinton, and Holinton, co. Sussex.

June 23. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Stivekeye, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Stivekeye, Warham, Sparham, and Pikenham, co. Norfolk; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Stivecle, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

June 28. Westminster *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Agnes daughter of Thomas son of William, sometime lord of Wodehall, gave to Thomas son of Thomas de Carleil, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, all the town of Swarland with the park and all appurtenances, and the homage and service of William son of William, cook, Richard son of Richard, forester, Master Gilbert the leech (*Medici*) and Ralph the forester, and of all other free tenants of the said town by the following bounds; beginning from a brook on the east side of the field of Swarland, called Botildespool, and going upwards westwards to Swarlandbrigg, and so westwards to the hedge of the essart of Swarland and westward along the said hedge to

1271. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Lycthacloch, and so down hill through Licthacloch to Harpetheburn, and thence up hill by that brook (*burnam*) to the bridge of Swarland and so up hill by the same brook northwards to the point where Gilbeshoch falls into Harpetheburn, and so up hill eastwards by Gilbescloch, which is the boundary between the field of Overgares and the field of Swarland up to the hedge between the moor and the field of Swarland, and along that hedge southward to the entrance (*introitum*) of Swarland and thence along the hedge eastward to the head of Haysdene, and along the dene (*dene*) down hill southward to Botildespol; to be held by the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns, from the said Agnes, her heirs and assigns, as freely as Sir Roger Bertram held it, with free chace (*libera chacia*), for himself and the heirs of his body only to take all deer on the north side of Harpetheburn, by rendering yearly to the said Agnes, her heirs and assigns, 1*d.* or 1*lb.* of cumin at Christmas; and the heirs of the said Thomas and his assigns shall not be in the ward of the said Agnes, her heirs or assigns, or married at her or their disposal, but immediately on the death of their ancestors shall have free entry into the town of Swarland, of whatsoever age they may be, giving for relief 12*d.* only; and the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns shall have pannage without the fence wood (*extra defensum*) and nuts and hens of their men of the town of Swarland; and the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns, and his men of that town shall have every year husboth and hayboth from the wood on the north side of Coket, as the other tenants of Feltonshire have, by the view of the forester; and they may set up mills and make dams as may seem good to them within the said bounds; and they shall have common of herbage in the wood of Sir Roger Bertram, called the Fence-wood (*Defens'*) on the east side of Harpetheburn for all their beasts, save sheep and goats; and their tenants both free and bond shall also have such common, saving to the said Roger and his heirs pannage of all pigs; moreover the said Sir Roger and his heirs may make their profit of the said wood both of the herbage and soil and of the venison and sale of wood, saving sufficient pasture there for the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns and their tenants of Swarland, for all their beasts, saving sheep and goats; but the said Roger and his heirs shall not in future enfeoff any of the town of Swarland or allow access to any in the herbage of the said wood without the assent of the said Thomas, his heirs or assigns; witnesses, Sir Nicholas, prior of Brinkeburne, Gwychard de Charrun, sheriff of Northumberland, John de Plessetis, John de Hewelton, Thomas de Fenwyk, Roger Mauduck, Gerard de Woderyngton, knights, John de Woderyngton, Roger his brother, John de Lithegreyns, Thomas de Clyvedon, and Hugh le Vigrus.

June 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis tocius Anglie Francis et Anglicis, salutem; sciatis me concessisse, confirmasse Deo et Sancto Albano et Sancto Oswyno de Tinemuth et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus ecclesiam de Tynemuth et omnes ecclesias, terras et decimas et alias tenuras ad eam pertinentes, videlicet Wyteleyam et Setunam et Sihala et unam toftam in Novo Castello et duos Chertunas et Erdisdunam et Bachisurdam et Bewykh et Eyelwynyham et Guerdesho et Wilum et decimas de Corebriga et de Neweburn et de Werchewrth et de Rodebir et de Bothala et de Wolouela et de Wylum et Dicentona et de Kaluerduna et de Aleswycha et de Abbella et*

1271. *Membrane 4—cont.*

decimas de dominiis de Herth et de Seyton et de Tunestalis et de Dalton et de Middelton et de Oventhuna. Hec supradicta et insuper quicquid Robertus comes Northumberland' et homines sui predicte ecclesie et Sancto Osewyno dederunt et quicquid eis a quocunque donatore rationabiliter datum est vel in futurum dabitur, eis concedo et confirmo in perpetuam elemosinam. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia predicta et monachi omnia supradicta habeant et teneant bene et [in] pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis et piscariis et stagnis infra burgum et extra in omnibus rebus et locis cum thol et them et soca et saca et infangenthef et wrec, quieta et soluta de omni geldo et scoto et adjutorio et ab omnibus consuetudinibus et operibus et auxiliis et aliis querelis. Et habeant ita plenarie et libere curiam suam sicut ego ipse habeo, et sicut carte regis Willelmi et regis Henrici avi mei testantur. Et volo quod predictam ecclesiam manuteneatis et defendatis ab omni injuria sicut meam propriam elemosinam. Testibus R. archiepiscopo Eboracensi, R. episcopo Lyncolnensi H. episcopo Dunelmensi, priore Hagustaldi, Hugone comite Nortfulchie, Ricardo de Luscy, Willelmo filio Johannis, Willelmo de Vescy, Huberto de Vallibus, Manassero Byseth, dapifero, Henrico filio Gerardi, camerario, apud Dunelm. [*Gibson, History, II. xxiv.*]

(2) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris de Northumberland, salutem. Precipio quod prior et mondchi de Tynemuth habeant boscum de Burwda et in eo quicquid Gunmyw forestarius habuit tempore fugationis H. avi mei preter cervum et cervam et porcum, sicut carta regis H. avi mei testatur. Teste Willelmo filio Johannis, apud Dunelm.* [*Ibid. xl.*]

(3) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis de Northumberland, salutem. Concedo quod prior et monachi de Tinemuth habeant warrennam suam in omnibus terris suis de Northumberland, sicut melius et liberius habuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei. Et prohibeo ne quis in ea fuget vel leporem capiat sine licentia eorum super x. libras forisfacture. Teste Willelmo filio Johannis, apud Dunelm.* [*Ibid. xxxj.*]

(4) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Northumberland, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie et Sancti Osewyni de Tynemuth et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus donationem de Flaforda, quam R. de Wirecestre eis rationabiliter fecit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti monachi teneanteandem terram bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice et integre in viis et in planis et pascuis et aquis et piscariis et in molendinis cum omnibus libertatibus et omnibus rebus ad eam pertinentibus, sicut prenominatus R. vel antecessores sui eam umquam melius et liberius et honorificentius tenuerunt et sicut carta sua quam inde habent eis testatur. Testibus Warino filio Geroldi, camerario, et Willelmo filio Johannis, apud Wyntoniam.* [*Ibid. xxvij.*]

(5) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod omnes res Sancti Usewyni et monachorum de Tinemuda, quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse proprias, sint quiete de theloneo et passagio et de omni consuetudine. Et prohibeo ne quis eos super hoc injuste desturbet super x. libras forisfacture. Teste W. filio Johannis, apud Dunelm.* [*Ibid. xxviij.*]

1271.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

(6) *Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis et vicecomitibus et ministris suis Anglie, salutem Precipio quod juste et sine dilatione faciatis reddi priori de Tynemuth fugitivos et nativos suos cum omnibus catallis eorum, ubicunque eos invenerit. Et nullus eos injuste detineat super x. libras forisfacture. Teste, Henrico de Essex, constabulario, apud Notingham.* [*Ibid. xliij.*]

(7) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis et vicecomitibus de Northumberland, salutem. Precipio quod terra Sancti Oswyni de Northumberland sit in pace omnino et quieta ab omnibus querelis. Et prohibeo ne sit exnamiata propter alterius debitum vel forisfactum nisi propter suum dominicum, et ita ne inde clamorem audiamus pro penuria recti, super forisfacturam meam, sicut Henricus rex avus meus precepit per breve suum. Teste Willelmo filio Johannis, apud Dunelm.* [*Ibid. xxix.*]

July 29. Westminster. Gift to Elyas de Roffa, king's serjeant and marshal, for good service, of ninety five acres of land and wood by the king's perch of the forest, adjoining the pass by which the way runs from Aulton to Maydestede, to be held by the said Elyas and his heirs by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 3.

June 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:

(1) *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus baronibus, justiciariis vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis in omnibus comitatibus, in quibus Sanctus Albanus martir terras habet, amicabiliter salutem; notum facimus vobis nos concessisse et presenit carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Oswini de Tynemuth et monachis Sancti Albani ibidem Deo servientibus omnes homines suos et omnes terras suas et omnes possessiones suas, videlicet villam de Tynemuth cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, Setonam et Prestonam et Chertonam et aliam Chertonam, Mullintonam, Hwyteleyam, Erdeslonam, Bacwrth et aliam Bacwrth, Syghal, Morton, Bibeshet, Discentonam, et aliam Discentonam, Wllinton, Bewic, Eguluingeham, Lilleburn, Ambell, Hauekeslowe, Alliswik, Wilum, Walteden et dimidiam villam de Copun, Carlesburi et Mortonam in Haliwerkesfolc, Bibesho et terram de Bolac et Danum. Hec omnia concessimus jam dictis monachis in redditibus et homagiis, in pratis et pascuis, in nemoribus et turbariis, et omnibus aliis rebus ad jam dictas villas et terras pertinentibus cum saca et soca, on stronde, on streame, on wode et felde, tol and them, gridbreye, hamsoka, et pecunia que pertinet ad murdrum, forestal, danegeld, infangenethef, utfangenethef, flemenfremth blodwytha, wrec, cornagio, ut habeant super omnes terras suas, et super omnes homines suos, ubicunque sint infra burgum et extra, in tantum et tam plene sicut proprii ministri nostri exquirere deberent ad opus nostrum. Preterea concessimus eis ecclesiam de Tynemuth et de Wodehorn et de Walton et de Bolum et de Bewic et de Eguluingeham et de Herteburne et de Cunesclive, cum capellis et omnibus aliis rebus ad easdem ecclesias pertinentibus. Concessimus etiam eis Hertford super Blitham et decimam de Hertenes' et decimas de Middelton super Teisam et decimas de Colebrug et Robery et de Werkewrth et de Wlloure et de Neuburne et omnia molendina sua cum predictis libertatibus possidenda. Et nolumus ut aliquis hominum nec Francus nec Anglus de terris eorum neque de hominibus ullo modo se intromittat, nisi ipsi et ministri sui quibus ipsi committere voluerint. Et quum concessimus Deo et ecclesie Oswini Sancti de Tynemutha et monachis Sancti Albani ibidem Deo*

1271. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

servientibus pro redemptione anime nostre et parentum nostrorum omnes libertates et liberas consueludines quas regia potestas liberiores alicui ecclesie conferre potest, prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram, ne aliquis eas aliquo modo infringere presumat. Prohibemus etiam ne in ipsorum terris vel domibus minister, dapifer scilicet vel pincerna, camerarius, dispensator, janitor vel prepositus contra ipsorum voluntatem et assensum tempore nostro aut successorum nostrorum per manum alicujus principis vel justicie quocunque tempore ponatur. Testibus, Baldwino Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Gaufrido Eboracensi electo, Hugone Dunelmensi episcopo, Willelmo marescallo; data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, xxviij. die Decembris, anno regni nostri † decimo.†

Is erat tenor prime carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro, quod quia aliquando perditum fuit, et dum capti essemus in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum mutatum est. Innovationis autem hujus hii sunt testes H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, Johannes comes Moritonie, frater noster, H. de Chastillon, Cantuariensis, magister R. de Sancto Edmundo, Richemundus, magister Malgerius, Ebroicensis, Petrus, Battonensis archidiaconi, Willelmus Marescallus, Willelmus de Stagno; data per manum magistri Rocelini vices Cancellarii tunc gerentis, apud Rupem Andeliaci, xiij. die Novembris anno regni nostri decimo. [*Gibson, History, II. xxxj.*]

(2) A charter, whereby Roger Bertram gave to St. Mary and St. Osewyn and the monks of Tynemuth thirteen acres in his peat-bog (*petura*) of Merdesfen, adjoining the peat-bog of the monks of Newminster on the east side, the said acres being twenty perches broad and a hundred and four long; and the said monks shall have all the ways of peat and trodden land (*trite terre*) of the fee of the grantor, by which others carry, free for carrying their peat; grant also of five acres of tilled land in Merdesfen, one acre on the south side of the way out of (*exitus*) the town, with the adjacent toft and croft and four acres on the north of Merdesffen near the bounds between Merdesfen and Brinkelawe; moreover the said monks or those who hold the said acres from them shall have common of pasture and other easements belonging to the said land with the men of Merdesfen; and all the foregoing are given in frank almoin; witnesses, Gilbert de Lavall, Robert de Wincestre, then sheriff, Henry de Ferlington, Philip de Colevill, Richard de Atrio, Simon de Brunton, Richard de Elaunde, Walter Grassad, Simon de Tynemuth, Jordan de Bacworth. [*Ibid. lv.*]

(3) A charter, whereby Roger son of Roger Bertram of Mitford gave to St. Mary and St. Oswyn at Tynemuth and the monks there five acres and a half by the perch of twenty feet in his peat-bog of Merdesfen adjoining the four acres, which he gave to the monks there; and they shall have free access to the said peat-bog by all roads, which others use for such carriage; and they may make a dike (*fossata*) in the said peat-bog to lead out the water between the land of the donor and the land of Henry de Ferlington, with the least possible damage to the said donor; and all the foregoing is given in frank almoin; moreover if anyone shall make a dike or water course in the said bog so as to prevent the said monks from getting peat, the said donor or his bailiffs by the view of good men shall amend the same; witnesses, Sir Henry de Laval, Sir John de Pleseto, Sir John de Kirkeby, Sir Thomas de Oggel, Sir William de Daubeny, knights, Th. de Ryhil, sheriff of Northumberland, Sir

1271. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

John de Laval, Hugh Vigrus, Robert de Esterhydewyn, Robert de Throkelawe, John son of John de Middleton, Adam de Seleby, Thomas de Dissinton, Ralph Faukes, Nicholas de Bacwrth. [*Ibid. xxxvij.*]

(4) A charter, whereby the same Roger Bertram of Mitford gave to St. Mary and St. Oswin and the monks of Tynemuth four acres in the peat bog of Merdesfen adjoining the peat bog of the monks of Newminster on the east, being twelve perches wide and fifty-three perches long of twenty feet; and the said monks and their peat carriers shall have all the ways of the said peat bog and certain and solid land on the fee of the grantor, by which others carry peat free for them and their carts; and all the foregoing are given to the said monks in frank almoin. Witnesses, Sir Henry de Laval, Sir John de Plesseto, Sir Robert de Clifford, Sir John de Kirkeby, Sir Thomas de Oggil, Sir William Daubeny, knights, Thomas de Ryhil, sheriff of Northumberland, Sir John de Laval, Hugh le Vigrus, Robert de Esterhidewin, Robert de Throkelawe, John son of John de Middelton, Adam de Seleby, Thomas de Discinton, Ralph Faukes, Nicholas de Bacwrth. [*Ibid. lvij.*]

July 8. Merton. Grant to the abbot and convent of Coverham of free warren in their demesne lands in Coverham, Scrafton, Caldebergh, and Ketelwell in Craven, co. York.

July 13. Merton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Peter de Lindwode gave to William le Rus, clerk, and Adam de la Bere, for his service and for 10 marks of silver which he gave (*dedit*) to the said Peter, all the holding of the said Peter or of John de Nova Villa in Lindewode and adjoining Blacheforde, to be held by the said William, Adam de la Bere and the heirs of Adam by performing the services due to the lords of the fee; and the said Peter has surrendered to the said grantees the charter of John de Nova Villa, which he had of the said lands; witnesses, Sir Roger Molis, Sir Robert de Punchardun, Sir William Espileman, Sir John de Berchampton, Sir Roger de Langeford, knights, Nicholas de Raumvill, Eustace Fuchet, John de Buceston, John de Badesle, John de Wodefaud, Robert Tesson, John son of Roger de Lindwode.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Simon de Veer, knight, son and heir of Sir Simon de Veer, son of Sir Walter de Veer, gave to Roger de Veer, his uncle, prior of the knights Hospitalers in England, and the brethren of the order all the manor of Botnesford with all appurtenances in Botnesford, Messingham, Yaldethorp, Burningham and Butterwyk, with the dower (*dote*) and essarts of Askeby, Brunneby, and the advowson of the church of Botnesford with all rights in the said towns and territories and over the meadows on the river Trent and elsewhere; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Henry de Lacy, Gregory de Cantilupo, John de Bek, Roger de Terhampton, John de Stanton, John Pycot, Philip de Nevill, Peter de Gousel, knights, Alexander rector of the church of Botnesford, Master John de Horkestowe. Wednesday after the feast of St. Giles the abbot, 1270.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 24. Westminster Grant to William de Kalethorp, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Burneham, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Burnham, Harpel and Hengham, co. Norfolk, and in Bernham, co. Suffolk,

1271. *Membrane 2—cont.*

July 27. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Bekepuz, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Weston in Gordenlond, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

July 26. Westminster. Grant, for good service rendered by William le Rus of Leygh, clerk in the king's household (*familiaris clericus*), to the said William and Adam son of John de la Bere, that they and their heirs and their men and tenants of the town of Lindwode, which is within the metes and regard of the New Forest, shall be quit of the lawing of their dogs; and that they may have their swine and beasts in the said forest quit of pannage and herbage without impediment from the king or the officers of the forest.

July 29. Grant to the abbess and convent of Burnham of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Burnham; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Aug. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Gilbert son of William de Calveleye gave to Robert son of Roger son of John all his land in Northumberland, viz. in Calveleye and Yettlyngton with all appurtenances, to be held by the said Robert and his heirs pursuant to a charter of the king, which the said Gilbert has delivered to the said Robert, by the service due to the king; witnesses, Sir Roger de Merlaco, Sir Roger Bertram, Sir Adam de Gesemue, sheriff of Northumberland, Sir Robert de Insula, Sir John de Hauleton, Sir Thomas de Fennewyk, Sir John de Oxlyngton, Sir John de Plessis, Sir Thomas de Ryle, Sir Adam Baret, Sir Robert de Camhoue, Sir Thomas de Hogle, Sir Gerard de Wydryngton, knights, Henry de Seton and Roger de Wydryngton.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Grant to Elias de Rabayne, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Lym, in lieu of the market there on Monday granted to him by a charter dated 34 Henry III.

Aug. . Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Styvekeye, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Styvekeye, Warham, [P]ykenham and Sparham, co. Norfolk.

Aug. 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Roger de Rollyng and Maud daughter of William de Eshetesford, his wife, gave to Sir Roger de Leyburn, and dame Eleanor de Vallibus, countess of Winchester, his wife, the manors of Essheteford and Pakemauneston, and all the land of Bocwell, and rent at Bromenesmith and at Iburnesdene, land at Sherle, and all their other land and rent in Kent and Sussex with the advowson of the churches of Esshetesford and all other appurtenances; to be held by the said Roger and Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies and the assigns of the said heirs and by the next heirs of Roger and their assigns, if he have no heir by Eleanor, from the said Roger and Maud and their heirs, by the services due to the lords of the fee; and for this gift the said Roger de Leyburne has given to the said Roger and Maud and the heirs of Maud the manor of Stockton, which he had of the gift of Sir Nicholas de Crioll and William Herigaud in Huntingdonshire and 15*l.* of land which he had from Roger Luveday in Rumford, co. Essex; witnesses, Sir Stephen de Penecestre, Sir Guncelyn de Baddesmere, Sir Richard de Tany, Sir John de Rokesle, Sir William Peyforer, Sir Thomas de Sandwico, knights, Roger Luveday, Reginald de Shorn, Robert atte Bergh and Thomas de Rokesle; dated the morrow of St. Margaret, 55 Henry III.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Reading of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Hou, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1271.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant to John de Vautort, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Cheping Tauton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas, the Confessor.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Husee, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Hertyng, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude; grant also of free warren in his demense lands in Hertyng, co. Sussex, Frefork, co. Hants, Tuddeworth in cos. Wilts and Hants, Standen in cos. Berks and Wilts, Morton, co. Berks, Messenden, co. Bucks, and Chiggeshul, Chiltesston, Den and Sturmuthe, co. Kent.

Sept. 27. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:

(1) *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, et comes Andegavorum, ballivis de Cokeham, salutem; precipio* . . . . . *suetudines et libertates suas sicut eas melius habuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei. Et prohibeo ne injuste eis in nova consuetudine* . . . . . *faciatis. Et nisi feceritis, justitia mea faciat, ne amplius inde clamorem audiam pro penuria recti. Teste, W. de Bello Campo, apud Warwicum.*

(2) *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum balliris suis de Cokeham salutem. Precipimus* . . . . . *homines meos de Cokeham habere ita plenarie et juste omnes consuetudines et libertates suas, sicut eas melius habuerunt tempore domini patris nostri regis H. et tempore H* . . . . . *et prohibemus ne injuste eos in novam consuetudinem ponatis neque eis injuriam aliquam faciatis: et nisi feceritis, justicia nostra faciat, ne inde clamorum audiam pro defectu rationis vel justicie. Teste, H. Dunelmensi episcopo, apud Westmonasterium, viij Octobris.*

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 27. Windsor. Gift to John de Synagun, king's serjeant, of thirty acres of purpresture in Old Windsor, which John le Enveyse, deceased, held, to be held of the king by the said John de Synagun and his heirs, by rendering at the Exchequer 12*s.*; saving to any man his right.

Oct. 8. Merton. Grant to John le Faukener, king's clerk of the household, that he and his heirs shall have their houses at Westminster quit of all livery of the king or his stewards or other officers, so that no steward, marshal or other of the king's household or any other or their baggage (*hernesium*) shall be housed (*hospitari*) or tarry there without the licence of the said John or his heirs; and if by the king's precept and the good-will of the said John or his heirs anyone be so housed or tarry, that shall not be drawn into a precedent.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Bolteby, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Langeleye, Haydene, Allerwasse, Forstanes and Wardon, co. Northumberland, and Bouteby, Ravenethorp and Thirleby, co. York.

Grant to Henry de Percy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Tadcastre, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption and the two days following.

Grant to St. Mary and St. John the Baptist . . . . . of hundreds, wapentakes and all other courts,

56 HENRY III.

MEMBRANE 7.

1271.

Nov. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edward the king's eldest son gave to Iter Bochard of Angoulême his clerk, for good service, the house late of Thomas son of Thomas sometime mayor of London, a prisoner given to the said Edward with his lands and goods by the king, the said house being in the parish of St. Mary of Aldemannebyry, London, and adjoining the house of Thomas de Bassinges, in which Thomas de Wynburn dwells and the house sometime of Isabel Bokerel, which Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari now has; to be held by the said Iter, his heirs and assigns, in fee and inheritance, by rendering to the said Edward and his heirs, a pair of white gloves, at any change of lord (*in mutationibus do[mi]norum*); witnessess, Sir Henry de Allemania, Sir Philip Basset, Sir Robert Waleraund, Sir John de Greylli, Sir Richard de Exonia, Sir Otho de Grandisono and others; given by the hand of the said Edward at Woodstock, 14 July, 52 Henry III.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Renewal under the seal now in use of a charter in favour of William son of Thomas de Creystock, dated at Westminster, 26 March, 41 Henry III. [*Calendar*, I. *p.* 465.]

Nov. 6. Westminster. Whereas it appears by the testimony of Stephen de Pencestre, warden of the Cinque Ports, that owing to the failure of a quay on the south side of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr of Winchelse, which has been carried away by the floods and tempests of the sea, a great part of the said church has fallen, and that both the king and the community of the said town are likely to experience irreparable loss, unless speedy provision is made for the repair of the said quay;

gift to St. Thomas the Martyr, and the barons and community of Winchelse, of a strip of ground twelve feet in width from the highway adjoining the wall of the church yard of the said church on the north, and running from the east corner of the said wall to the west corner, that thereon shops may be built and rented, the rents to be applied to the maintenance of the said quay.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant to John de Treylli, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Northgevle, co. Bedford.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to William de Burgo, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Burgh, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret and the five days following.

Nov. 22. Reading. Grant to Simon de Preston, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Burton in le Clay, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Whitsunday.

Dec. 8. Clarendon. Grant to Matthew de Columbariis, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Lokerleye, co. Hants, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

1271.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Clarendon. Grant to Adam de Arderne of the following gifts;
- of the gift of Roger de Caunbeyse of Hatherley, all his land in Culureden;
- of the gift of Ralph de Walesworth, seven acres of land in Walesworth;
- of the gift and quit-claim of John de Muscegros son of Robert de Muscegros, made to the said Adam and Amice his wife, all the land of the said John in Bendegrave;
- of the gift of William de Albanico, to the said Adam and Amice, all his land in Brodedending;
- of the gift of Master Robert de Stratford to the said Adam and Amice, all the lands late of Master Henry, brother of the said Robert, in Sandehurst, that is in Culvirdene and Walesworth;
- of the gift of William de Morton, eleven sellions of land in Bradele.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Grant to John de Everle, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Spechesle, co. Worcester.

Dec. 28. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and renewal under the seal now in use of a charter dated at Westminster, 29 May, 21 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II in favour of Christchurch, Canterbury and archbishop Theobald. [*Calendar*, I. 227; *Monasticon*, IV. 538.]

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and renewal under the seal now in use of a charter dated at Windsor, 20 February, 31 Henry III in favour of the abbot and convent of Byland. [*Calendar*, I. *p.* 314.]

Dec. 26. Winchester. Grant to Henry son of Henry de Pembrig and Orabilia, his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Tonge, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew; grant also of free warren in their demesne lands in the said manor.

Nov. 26. Marlborough. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Hugh de Nevill, lord of Brirleye, gave to John de Havering and Joan his wife, for their homage and service, and for 500 marks paid beforehand by way of fine, all his manor of Grafton, with all appurtenances, to be held by the said John and Joan, their heirs and assigns, of the said Hugh, by rendering yearly at Michaelmas a pair of gilt spurs for all service and suit, saving foreign service and the suit of the hundred of Kynewarston, which the said John and Joan, their heirs and assigns shall perform in lieu of the said Hugh and his heirs; moreover if the said John pre-decease the said Joan, she shall hold the said manor [for her life and on her death] it shall revert to the heirs and assigns of the said John and Joan; witnesses, Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, Sir Matthew de Columbariis, Sir Henry Sturmy, Sir Walter de Riparia, Sir Walter de Insula Bona, Sir William de Brayboef, Richard de Havering, Walter de Loveras, Herbert de Stokes, William Maleweyn, Richard de Suthcote, Robert Homedene, and Nicholas Homedene.

Dec. 30. Winchester. Grant to Hamon Lestrange, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Chalghton, co. Hants.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1272.
Jan. 7. Winchester. Grant to Edmund, the king's son, and Avelina his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Skipse, co. York; of a yearly fair at their manor of Hedon, co. York, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Augustine the bishop in the autumn and the five days following; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Pokelington, co. York, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints and the five days following.

MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 2. Winchester. Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, grant, for good service, to William de Wintreshull, and his heirs, that they shall hold the manor of Estle, which he lately purchased from William de Ros and Eustachia his wife, and which is within the metes of the forest of Bere, disafforested and quit of waste and regard; and that he and his men and their tenants in the said manor shall be quit, so far as the king can, of the expeditation of their dogs.

Jan. 12. Newark. Grant to Nicholas de Paumes, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Naburn, co. York.

Jan. 26. Tower of London. Grant to Gilbert Pecche, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Great Trillaue, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael and the two days following.

Feb. 3. Tower of London. Grant to Denise de Monte Canisio, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at her manor of Hocham, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary and the two days following.

Feb. 3. Tower of London. The abbess and convent of Romese have the like for a yearly fair at their manor of Romese, co. Hants, on the feast of SS. Philip and James and the three days following.

Jan. 29. Tower of London. Whereas John Renger by will assigned to his executors his houses in the city of London in the parish of St. Thomas, according to the custom of that city, to be sold and the money thence arising to be distributed for the soul of the said John, as is contained in the will, which the king has inspected; and whereas the said executors, in the presence of the king and his council and of Fulk Lovel, archdeacon of Colchester, deputy (*vicem gerentis*) of the ordinary of the Diocese of London, have given the said houses to the king for 350 marks which have been paid to them in full:

gift to Pontius de Mora, king's merchant, of the said houses with all appurtenances, to be held from the king by the said Pontius, his heirs and assigns, by the services due therefrom.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas by a charter, which the king has inspected, he granted to the citizens of Lincoln, that none of them should plead without the city any pleas saving those of foreign tenures, excepting the king's moneyers and ministers;

grant in addition, at the instance of the citizens, that all pleas of the said city and no others shall in future be held and pleaded in the hall of pleas of the said city called 'Geldehale,' and not elsewhere against the will of the said citizens, saving pleas of foreign tenures and of the king's moneyers and ministers.

1272. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Bury St. Edmunds, 18 November, 1 Richard I, in favour of the monastery of St. Thomas the Martyr, Royston. [*Monasticon*, VI. 405, *where the dated assigned is* 9 *November.*]

Feb. 18. Gift, so far as the king can, to Robert Burnel of the king's old and ruined tower in the city of London, lying between the gate of Ludegate and Castle Baynard with the vacant ground lying without that tower to the East and North; to be held by the said Robert, his heirs and assigns, by the services due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Maurice, lord of Craon, knight, of the diocese of Angers, gave to Sir Robert Burnel all his right in the manors of Hamme, Waleton, Northeton, Combe and Ewell, which the said Maurice held by inheritance in Surrey, to be held by the said Robert, his heirs and assigns of the king of England by the services due therefrom, and by rendering to the said Maurice and his heirs 1*d.* yearly at Hamme at Easter; witnesses, Sir William de Sancta Eremina, Sir Peter Everard, Sir Nicholas de Lenham, knights, Master Richard de Clifford, Master William de Clifford, John de Kirkeby, Iter the clerk, Peter le Templer of Kingeston, Walter the barber (*Barbytonsore*), Andrew de Valletorta, William de Middilton.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Clopton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Clopton, co. Gloucester.

March 10. Westminster. Whereas formerly by a charter, by reason of the trespasses laid to the charge of the citizens of London during the disturbances in the realm, the king had given to William Belet all the houses with their rents in the city of London late of Thomas Viel of London, and certain other lands of the said Thomas without the said city, to be held by the said William and his heirs by the services due to the chief lords of the fee; and whereas afterwards by the council of the prelates and magnates the king submitted himself to the award (*dicto*) of O. cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, late the legate of the apostolic see, and others touching the state of those disinherited by the said disturbance, who by their award made at Kenilworth made no mention of the city of London, because the citizens had already submitted themselves to the king's will; and whereas afterwards the king received all the said citizens into grace and restored the city to them, maintaining however all such gifts as he had already made;

Renewal for greater security, to the said William of the aforesaid gift; nor shall the king disseise him or his heirs, until he have made them a reasonable exchange for the said houses and lands.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Toftis, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Brechamtofes and Depedale, co. Norfolk and in Speyneye, co. Leicester.

Grant, at the instance of Robert de Twenge, to Adam de Weurevile, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Hunelesworth, co. York.

April 8. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Séez in Normandy of free warren in their demesne lands in Fiseburn, Gates, Atherington, Hampton, Totinton, and Kunredeford, co. Essex [*rectius* Sussex].

1272.

Membrane 4—cont.

April 14. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Nottingham that throughout the king's realm and dominions neither they nor their goods, wherever they may be found, shall be arrested for any debt whereof they are not principal debtors or sureties; grant also that they shall have return of the king's writs of summons of the Exchequer for all things touching the borough of Nottingham, so that no sheriff or other bailiff shall intermeddle in such summonses or distraints in the said borough save in the case of default of the burgesses or bailiffs of the borough.

May 5. Merton. Grant, at the instance of Edmund de Boivill, to George Bacun, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Bacunesthorp, Lodnes, Fildedalling and Coketherpe, co. Norfolk.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to John de la Linde, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Swere, co. Dorset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said town and of Scalleby, co. Lincoln.

May 12. Westminster. Renewal under the seal now in use of a charter dated at Windsor, 22 May, 35 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of William de Sancto Leodegario. [*Calendar*, I. *p.* 361.]

May 15. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Chaumbernun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Ildefrithecumbe, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Hevede, Ildefrithecumbe, Colrugge, Burethe, Coueleye, Clist and Ludeweyn, in Devon and Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 15. Westminster. Whereas Robert Burnell, king's clerk, archdeacon of York, in the king's presence restored to the king all the lands in Waleton, Norbeton, Cumbe and Ewell, co. Surrey, which the said Robert had of the gift of Maurice de Credon, the king's nephew, and which the said Robert held of the king in chief;

gift to John de la Lynde, for his homage and good service, of the said lands, to be held by him and his heirs by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight.

May 20. *Inspeximus* of a charter dated at Rouen, 12 June, 5 John, granting to William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, a weekly market on Wednesday at Hurtendon, and a yearly fair there [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 108]; and grant, at the instance of William de Rissinden, to Margaret, countess of Ferrières, and her heirs, that the said market shall in future be held on Tuesday.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Abbodesbiri of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Helton, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

May 25. Grant to John de Bezill, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Alfinton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

May 25. Westminster Grant to Richard de Greyvill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Bideford, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret, and the three days following.

1272. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 25. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Veer, prior of the Hospitallers in England, and his successors, of free warren in his demesne lands in Malteby, Horkestowe and Thalewell, co. Lincoln.

May 24. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Charles son of Charles, king's yeoman, to Richard son of Thomas de Sniterton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Taterford, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; grant also of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Drunham (*sic*) and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Stevington, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Brunham, Tatterford, Shireford and Reynham, co. Norfolk.

June 1. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of W. archbishop of York, to Nicholas de Stapelton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Stapelton, Kirkeby, Wath, North Duffeld, and Oustwyk, co. York.

June 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Ralph son of Ralph de Grandon gave to Richard Wlleward, and his heirs, a piece of land with a dike adjoining on the north and a ditch (*fossa*) with free entry and exit to the high street (*regiam stratam*) in Westminster, which land lies between the tenement of Edmund the goldsmith and the tenement which is of the serjeanty of the said Ralph, and contains sixty iron ells of the king's measure in length and eighteen in width, to be held by the said Richard, and his heirs, from the said Ralph, and his heirs, by rendering yearly 12*d.*; witnesses, Ralph de Septem Fontibus, Richard his son, John Giffard, clerk, Ralph Somer, Henry de Belegrave, William de Aqua, Master Robert de Beverle, Master Edmund the goldsmith, Robert de Wauden, Hugh son of John le Marescal, William de Winet, Roger Hardheved, Robert le Marescal, William le Verrer and John le Tayllur.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Lewes of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Walepole, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Hecham and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumpton.

June 18. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Hugh Pecche, to Peter de Burgate, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Burgate, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

June 10. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John, lord of Harecurt, knight, gave to Peter de Monte Forti, son of Peter de Monteforti, lord of Beaudesert, knight, all the manor of Ylmindon, co. Warwick, with all its appurtenances and the advowson of the church of that town, to be held by the said Peter, his heirs and assigns, by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee; witnesses, Sir Robert de Stoteville, knight, Sir John de Sancto Martino, Robert de Monte Forti, Sir Thomas de Arderne, knight.

July 1. Woodstock. Grant to Anselm Basset, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Langerungg, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

1272. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

July 4. Woodstock. Grant, at the instance of Robert Burnel, king's clerk of the household, to Thomas de Helegheton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Helegeton, co. Norfolk; of a yearly fair at his manor of Assheby, co. Norfolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Heleghton, Wramplingham, Assheby, Robelaund, Holvestone, and Claxione, co. Norfolk.

July 5. Woodstock. Grant, at the instance of John de Valencia, the king's nephew, to John de Suleham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Adewell, Henton and Brutewell, co. Oxford.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 8. Woodstock. Grant to Edmund, son of Richard late king of Almain, the king's nephew, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Rokingham, co. Northampton.

June 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Northampton, 9 June, 1 [*rectius* 7] John, in favour of the church of St. Mary, Carhoue. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 166.]

July 18. Woodstock. Renewal, in form of letters patent under the seal now in use, of letters patent under the king's small seal, dated at Amiens, 12 January, 48 Henry III, allowing Walter de Merton, sometime Chancellor, to take one or two deer in the king's forest so often as he may pass. [*Patent Roll, 48 Henry III, pt.* 2.]

July 20. Missenden. Grant to Matthias Bezill, king's yeoman, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Redcote, co. Oxford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross.

July 21. St. Albans. Grant to the abbot and monks of St. Albans of a yearly fair at their manor of Cudicote, co. Herts, on the vigil and the feast of St. James and the two days following.

July 28. Westminster. Grant to John de Rammeseye, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Saxmundesham, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist.

July 27. Westminster. Renewal, under the seal now in use of a charter dated at Westminster, 8 February, 42 Henry III, in favour of William de Bello Campo, sheriff of Worcestershire. [*See above p.* 7.]

On Sunday next before the feast of St. Lawrence, Richard de Middelton, late the king's chancellor, died, and the seal was delivered into the king's wardrobe.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Grant to Robert son of Walter, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Davintre and Drayton, co. Northampton, Skerwyt, co. Cumberland, Tyngry, co. Bedford, and Bradenham, co. Buckingham.

Sept. 26. Norwich. Grant to John son of John, and his heirs, of a weekly market, on Thursday at his manor of Cranele, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

1272. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant at the instance of Charles son of Charles, king's yeoman, to Walter de Burgo, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Burgh, co. Norfolk; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret and the five days following; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Eilmerton, co. Bedford.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 8. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant, at the instance of Charles son of Charles, to William de Redham, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Stokesby, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands in Stokesby and Redham, co. Norfolk.

Sept. 18. Norwich. Grant to William le Parker of Brumstede, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Ecles, Lesingham, Hapesburg, Brunstede and Shaleham, co. Norfolk.

Sept. 20. Norwich. Grant to Henry Aucher, and his heirs, of free warren in his desmesne lands in La Coppedehall, Laufare Regis, Chingledehall, and Fobbing, co. Essex, Pampesworth, Little Treford, and Traham, co. Cambridge, Bluntesham, co. Huntingdon, Fisserton, co. Wilts, and Biketon, co. Hants.

Sept. 20. Norwich. Grant to Master Geoffrey de Hasphale, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Nessenden and Buggesell, co. Kent, and Culing, co. Suffolk.

Sept. 21. Norwich. Grant to Robert son of John, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Little Nassingham, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew.

Sept. 21. Norwich. Grant to Robert Houel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at Wynerdeston, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edward the King.

Sept. 20. Norwich. Grant to Robert de Bosco, and Isolda his wife and their heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Gerboldesham, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke.

Sept. 29. Walsingham. Grant to Elias de Rabeyn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Welleburn, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, and the feast of St. Chad, and the six days following.

Sept. 24. Grant to Luke de Poninges, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Wrantham, Henstede and Benacre, co. Suffolk.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Hevenigham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Heveningham, co. Suffolk, and Little Totham and Stepel, co. Essex.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to Robert Corbet of Watlesburg', and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Watlesburg', co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Nicholas Braunche, king's yeoman, to Roger Martel of Hunton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Hunton, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Glen, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Cuthbert.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1272.
Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Everingham, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Birkin, co. York.

MEMBRANE 1*d.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Notification in form of letters patent that the king has received, inspected and retained with him the following:

A tuz ceus ke cest escrite orunt u verunt les burgeys et tote la comunaute de la vile de Graunt Gernemue saluz. Al honur de deu et nostre seignur le rey meyntener entre tute gent et a la sauvaciun de le avaunt dite vile avom nus purvou et ordine les choses de sus escrites.

Purvou est ke si nul seit en cuntre wage et plege ne se voilleye sun cors seit pris et mene a la prisun dek il eyt furni ce ke a dreiture appent.

Derechef purvou est ke si nul veyt arme sun cors seit pris et mene a la prisun et iloc seit des armes despuille et de iloc replevi ciketaunt ke les amendes seyint fet de ce ke il a armes porte en tens de pes cuntre le defens le rey.

Derechef purvou est ke si nul seit custumer aler wakeraunt par nuyt-auntre par la vile pur mal fere, sun cors seit pris et mis a la prisun dek il eyt truve saufs pleges de la pes garder et meintener et le trespas amender.

Derechef purvou est ke si nul naufre autre de arme molu u de autre chose u vilement le bate ke il seit mene a la prisun et de iloc replevi a ester a dreyture au jur certeyn assigne par le bailif de la vile et fere ce ke appent a dreyture pur toumanere de trespas surlum le ordre de dreit.

Derechef purvou est ke si nul seit si malement naufre u batu par unt ke il seit desespere de sa vie le cors del autre seyt pris et mis en la prisun dek om sache si le blesce deit vivere u nuy et si il murye ke felun demorge en prisun dek avenue de justices et ke il eit sun jugement.

Derechef purvou est ke tuz ceus ke en la vile marchaundent ben et leaument paynt pur tut marchaundises surlun le foer et le covenaunt fet en le ascat si la marchaundise par tut seit trouve lele et bone et si miz seit al esgard de quatre prodeshoumes et ce eluz par la vile ke del avaundite marchaundise se coneissent et si le achatur issi ne face et pleinte ensurde les bailifs et le prodes hommes de la vile le justicent a ceste fere par ce chateus, issi ke si il ne face gre de de denz les treis jor se avauntdiz chateus seiint venduz par la vewe de prodeshommes a gre fere, et si ses chateus a se ne suffisent ke ses teres rentes et mesons seient liverez en la mein del marchaunt par estimaciun de bone gent, ci katant ke le remenaunt de sa dette seit plenerement parrendue sawe la rente dewe a chefs seygnurages del fe et la sustenaunce des avaunt dites mesons.

Derechef purvou est ke si nul de la vile soit en foren lu namee u areste ou face paement par achesun de nul de ses veisins celi veisin seit justice par le avauntdite detresce de ale iloc a fere la deleveraunce u a gre fere a sunt veisin du chatel ke il auera lesce pur li en semlement gre le damage ke il avera resceou par lavauntdite detresse. Et si il ne ad dunt il pusse estre destreint a gre fere ke il seit en yete hors de la communaute de la vile ciketaunt ke il gre feit. Et pur aforcer nos bailifs et ces avaunt-dites choses susteiner et parfurmer, si avum nus purvou vint et quatre prodes hommes de la vile et a ceo eluz et juriz en teu furme ke si nul de ces jures sursece la summunse de les ballifs u de autre ke seit assigne par le avaunt diz jurez a la summunse fere ke celi pur checune defaut donra dimi mark a comun pru de la vile et ce deit estre lendemain saunz delay et saunz nule manere de pardun. Et si les bailifs de la vile se fenyt(?) ou seint negligent a ces avaundites choses parfurmer il dorunt al comun pru

1272

Membrane 1*d*—*cont.*

de la vile quatre livers de Esterlings. Et si les avaundiz jurez la pes le rey a lur poer reddlement ne mentegent et ices articles avaundiz leaument ne parfurnissent et de ce seint ateint il durrunt au roi quarante mars. Et si il i ad nul mesfesur u sustenur de ceus ki les maus funt ke par les avaundis jurez justicer ne se vollie et de ce seit atteint il dora au rey quarant mars si il ad le dunt et si il ne ad il deit gisir en la prisun un an et un jur. Et si il i ad nul de la vile ke par malice torseuusement en foren lu se pleigne sur les vinquatre u sur nul de la vile parunt ke il eit perte u damage et de ce seit atteint seit puni par meme la peine al os le roy.

Et a cete choses avaundites leaument tenir a tuz jurs avom nus mis nostre comun sel pendaunt a cest escrit. Done a Germemue le quint jur apres la Seinte Foy le an du regne nostre seignur le roy H. fitz le roy Jonh', lvj^to^.

2 EDWARD I.

1274.
Oct. 5. Tower of London. 1

Gift to Letard de Henyn, king's yeoman, of the manor of Arneleye, which John de Burgo the elder held in chief of King Henry III, and which the said John by charter gave to Robert Burnell, king's clerk, who surrendered it to the king; to be held by the said Letard and the lawful heirs of his body of the king in chief by the service of the fee of one knight; with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Oct. 14. Westminster. 2

Inspeximus and confirmation, in form of letters patent, of the following:

Whereas touching rights of hunting a dispute has arisen between Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, and Sir John son of Alan, lord of Arundel, and the said archbishop alleged that he and his predecessors had been in possession of the right of hunting in the whole forest of Arundel, and the said Sir John claimed for himself and his successors the right of hunting in the archbishop's wood of Slyndon; and whereas this dispute was referred to Sir Roger de Gomery, Sir John de Watton, Master William de Poywyk and Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari as arbiters, each party taking their corporal oath to abide by the award; the said arbiters have made award as follows:

The said Sir John and his heirs shall have the said forest and park of Arundel free, so that the archbishop and his successors shall not course or hunt therein, saving that once in each year while passing therein with a leash of six greyhounds (*leporariis*) without other dogs and without bows they may run one course (*cursum*) in the said forest, and the like in returning, and if thereby they take one deer they shall have it, and if they take more the archbishop shall chose one, and the said Sir John and his heirs shall have the rest; and before such passage the archbishop shall send word to the constable and foresters of Arundel to meet him in the forest, and they shall take him to a proper place to find deer, as they would do for the said Sir John, and his heirs; and the said course the archbishop shall enjoy himself or by any whom he may send for that purpose;

and the said archbishop and his successors shall have all their wood and holding at Slindon free, so that the said Sir John and his heirs shall have no rights of coursing or hunting therein or any other right;

and the said Sir John and his heirs or other tenants of the said forest shall pay yearly to the archbishop in his larder at Slyndon thirteen bucks or harts in good condition according to the season, or part bucks, part harts, as the said John and his heirs or assigns can most easily have, the deer up to the number of thirteen to be taken of grease with their tails lifted (*de pinguedine cum caudis levatis*) between the feast of the Assumption and the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin; and thirteen does or hinds in good condition according to the season, or part does, part hinds, as the said John, his heirs and assigns can most easily have the deer up to the number of thirteen to be taken in season (*de fermeysun*) between Christmas and the Purification; moreover, this payment shall be made by way of rent

1274.

every year whether there be deer in the forest or no, wherever the archbishop and his successors may be; and it shall be made in the larder of Slyndon at the periods above-named;

and the constable of Arundel for the time being shall swear on the souls of his lords in the presence of the archbishop or his deputy at Slyndon that they will pay good and proper deer, and will provide proper hunting for the archbishop, as aforesaid;

and the said John has submitted himself, his heirs and assigns, of his free will and by the award of the arbitrators, to the jurisdiction of the archbishop, so that for any failure of the aforesaid payments they may be excommunicated and their lands laid under interdict until the said payments be made;

moreover the places called Overs and Baycumbe in the wood of the archbishop shall not be closed by the archbishop but shall remain open as they are now, so that the deer may freely pass from one wood to the other; nor shall the said John, his heirs or assigns, close any part of their forest adjoining the wood of the archbishop so that the deer cannot pass from one wood to the other;

moreover it is expressly agreed between the parties that they shall procure the confirmation of the pope and the king for the present agreement;

and if any successor of the present archbishop refuse to obey this agreement, the said John, his heirs and assigns shall not be bound to pay the present rent, and the archbishop shall have such right and seisin as they have at present; so that the present agreement shall prejudice neither party. Done in the chapel of Slyndon the Friday after the Circumcision, A.D. 1258.

Oct. 17. Westminster 3 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in form of letters patent, of a charter, whereby William de Insula, knight, gave to William de Sparsholt, for his homage and service, all the manor of Westhanred and land in Esthanred with all appurtenances to be held from the said William de Insula and his heirs by the said William de Sparsholt, his heirs or assigns, excepting religious men, by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Michaelmas, and by performing himself, for the donor and his heirs, all the service due from the said manor; and for this gift the said William de Sparsholt has paid 500 marks of silver beforehand; witnesses, Walter de Ryparia, Richard de Turbervill, John de Sancta Elena, Nicholas de Hanred, knights, John de la Wykes, Peter de Botun of Gynge, William de Styvinor, Walter le Waleys, John Ferthing, Reyner Hanred, John le Porter and John the clerk.

Nov. 6. Northampton. 4 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Imbert Pepyn gave to Marcel de Wautham, tailor of Bordeaux, all the lands late of Simon Claret in the isle of Oleron, which the said Imbert had of the gift of Sir Edward, the king's eldest son, to be held by the said Marcel, his heirs and assigns from the king of England, and his heirs, by the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight; and for this gift the said Marcel has paid 270*l.* of Tours by way of fine; witnesses, Sir Robert Burnel, the king's chancellor, Brother Joseph, the king's treasurer, Thomas de Clara, Luke de Tauney, seneschal of Gascony, Anthony de Bek, Thomas de Goveys, Stephen de Montferant, Maurice de Craun and Otho de Graunchun.

Nov. 10. Northampton. 5 — Gift to John Ferre of the manor of Totel and the advowson of the church there and land in Geyton, which Richard de Sees by charter gave to Queen Eleanor, who restored them to the king for the use of the said John, to be held by the said John, and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom.

3 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 5

1275.

Jan. 12. Ramsbury. 16

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent, whereby on the feast of St. Hilary, 2 Edward I, it was agreed between Eleanor, mother of the king, and Humphrey de Bassingburn, knight, that the said Humphrey had given to the said Eleanor the castle and manor of Beningfeud, co. Northampton, with the advowson of the church, and all appurtenances, saving the hamlets of Glapthorn and Sothewyk and the mill of Cotherstock, to be held by the said Eleanor for life from the said Humphrey and his heirs, by rendering yearly 100*l.* during her life, of which rent the said Eleanor has paid beforehand the first twenty-five years; and on the death of the said Eleanor the said castle, manor and advowson shall revert to the said Humphrey, his heirs or assigns free of all claim; provided that if the said Eleanor die within the said twenty five years, her heirs, executors or assigns shall hold the said castle and manor for the remainder of that term; with special clause of warranty, excepting the foreign service due to the chief lords; witnesses, Sir Bennet de Blakenham, Sir Geoffrey de Picheford, Sir Nicholas de Gukenhou and Sir Robert de Stopeham, knights, Sir Simon de Stanbruge, Sir Alexander de Bradenham, chaplains, Sir Hugh de Penna, Sir Richard de Totteford, Sir John de Houeden, and Sir John de Whatelegh, queen's clerks.

Feb. 21. Windsor. 15

Whereas John son of John lately enfeoffed N. bishop of Winchester of the manor of Ringwod, which manor King Henry III had given to John son of Geoffrey father of the said John, who is his heir, to be held by the said John son of Geoffrey, his heirs and assigns, from the said king and his heirs by the service due therefrom;

and whereas the king by reason of the alienation of the said manor to the said bishop made without licence and against the form of the feoffment had taken the said manor into his hands, he has now with the assent of the said John son of John taken the homage of the said Nicholas for the said manor, to be held from the king by the said Nicholas and his heirs, and has restored the said manor to the said Nicholas and his heirs, excepting the advowson of the church, which the king recovered from the said John by the judgement of his court.

March 5. Windsor. 14

Grant, pursuant to the finding of an inquisition *ad quod dammum*, to the Friars Preachers at Guldeford of licence to enclose the road adjoining their land (*area*), which runs from the town of Guldeford to the king's park.

May 9. Westminster. 13

Grant to William de Shorteford and Felicia, his wife, nurse of Alfonso the king's son, of all the lands which the said William holds of the king in demesne or in service in the king's manor of Braie, viz. four acres and a half virgate and the eighth of a virgate and a messuage in Shorteford, and an acre of purpresture measured by the king's perch of the forest in the place called Pangeburne, to be held by the said William and Felicia and their heirs from the king by rendering yearly at the manor of Braie 10*s.* 10½*d.*

1275.

Membrane 5—cont.

May 9. Westminster. 12

Grant to Robert de la Wike and Felicia, his daughter and heir, nurse of Alphonso the king's son, of all the lands which the said Robert holds of the king in demesne or in service in the manor of Cocham, viz. a messuage, three virgates and three acres and a half, which William de la Wike, father of the said Robert, sometime held, to be held by the said Robert and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia by rendering to the king in the manor of Cocham 21*s.* 1*d.* and for tallage yearly 18*d.*

MEMBRANE 4.

May 30. Westminster. 11

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Margaret de Brus, late the wife of lord Robert de Ros of Werk, in her widowhood, with the king's assent gave to Sir Roger de Lancastria all her forest of Rydale, by these bounds; from Douekrag along the higher parts of the hill between Rydale and Scandale as the water parts, to Standendestan in le Swythene, and so down thence by a path called 'le Weythesty' to the park of Amelsate, and so along outside the park to Scandalebec, and so to Routha, and up Routha to Routhmere, and along Routhmere to a point opposite to the Brockestan, and thence straight to the Brockestan, and thence to the top of the Nab, and thence up-hill along the water-parting to Laverdgrak, and up-hill along the highest ground to Ernegrak and so on to the bounds of Westmoreland, and along those bounds to the top of Douegrake; and also all her share of Amelsate and Loghrygg, with common of pasture within the bounds of Gressemere, and common of pasture within the bounds of Rydale with the said Margaret's men of Gressemere; to be held by the said Roger, his heirs and assigns and their heirs, as Peter de Brus, brother of the said Margaret, or William de Lancastria, her uncle, held from the king in chief by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee; and the king has taken the homage of the said Roger; witnesses, Thomas de Musegrave, sheriff of Westmoreland, John de Hyrlawe, John de Morevill, Ranulph de Dacre, Henry de Stauel, Michael de Harecla, Roger de Burton, knights, William de Wyndlesor, Roger son of Sir Gilbert de Lancastria, Thomas de Derleye, Ralph de Patton, Roger de Brumilnesheved, Gilbert his son, and Thomas de Lancastria.

June 1. Westminster. 10

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Simon, abbot of St. Edmund, quitclaimed to the prior and convent thereof the manor of Cokefeud, that is all the holding which the said abbot had there for three great farms and a little farm called the farm of St. Edmund, which by the custom of that holding the abbot had been used to pay to the prior and convent, and all the holding which the said Simon and Henry and Edmund his predecessors had acquired in the same town; to be held by the said prior and convent by the services due therefrom, saving to the abbots of St. Edmund the advowson and presentation of the church, and all knights' fees mediately or immediately belonging to the superior hall (*ad aulam superiorem*) of the town of Cokefeud and all appurtenances of such fees; witnesses, Ralph de Wirham, steward of the liberty, William de Swynef', Matthew de Thelnetham, Robert de Norton, Robert de Ho, Thomas de Ikeworth, and John de Sancto Claro, knights, Ralph de Alneto, Laurence de Offinton, John de Fakeham, William his brother, Robert de Bradefeud, Henry de Cokefeud, Thomas de Wolferston, Adam de Ingham, and Daniel de Becles.

June 15. Westminster. 9

Letters patent inspecting and confirming letters patent of William de Fenles, lord of Fenles, setting forth that the Lady Eleanor, Queen of England, had at his request bound herself to Sir Humphrey de Boun

1275. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

in the sum of 1,000*l.*, which the said William had promised to the said Humphrey with his sister, Maud de Fenles, in marriage; and demising to the said queen the manor of Mertok, co. Somerset, to be held by her, her assigns and executors from Midsummer, 8 Edward I, for the term of two years, the said manor being valued at 200*l.*; and if the said manor does not attain that value, the said William or his heirs shall assign other lands to make up the value at the election of the queen or her assigns, so that 600 marks shall arise therefrom during the term; and at the end of the term before regaining seisin of the manor, the said William shall deliver to the queen, her executors or assigns the manor of Cressalton, valued at 100 marks a year, to be held by her, her assigns or executors for a further term of nine years, any defect in this valuation to be made up by the assignment of neighbouring lands before the manor of Mertok is restored; and for the execution hereof the said William has bound himself, his heirs and the said manors, so that the king may compel him in any suitable way; and the foregoing has been confirmed by the king and enrolled on the rolls of the Chancery; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath, W. bishop of Rochester, Sir John son of John, Sir Walter de Helyun, Sir John de Luvetot, Sir Hugh son of Otho, Sir John de Geyton.

Moreover the king has granted to the said queen that the aforesaid demise shall not be interrupted by reason of the decease of the said William and the minority of his heirs.

June 18. Westminster. 8

Letters patent inspecting and confirming an obligation whereby Eleanor the queen bound herself to Humphrey de Bohun in the sum of 1,000*l.* of new and lawful sterlings by reason of the marriage contracted between the said Humfrey and her cousin Maud de Fenes, to pay the said sum by the following instalments, at the Purification, 1275, 100 marks, at Easter next following 100 marks, at Midsummer 100 marks, at the following Purification 100 marks, at Easter 100 marks, at Midsummer 100 marks, and thereafter at the Purification 50 marks and at Midsummer 50 marks yearly, until the whole be paid; provided that in the event of the Queen's death the said sums shall be paid by her executors; moreover, any loss or expenses caused by non-payment of the said sums at the said terms shall be made good to the said Humphrey by the said Queen or her executors; dated at Westminster, June 15, 8 Edward I. [*On schedule.*]

June 20. Westminster. 7

Letters patent inspecting and confirming a charter whereby Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, granted to his grandson (*nepoti*) and heir, Sir Humphrey de Bohun, son of Humphrey de Bohun, his eldest son, that he should endow the noble damsel Maud de Fenes, cousin of Queen Eleanor, in the third part of all the lands of the said earl at the time when he shall espouse her; so that in the event of the death of the said Humphrey the said Maud upon the death of the earl shall hold the said third part of the heirs of the earl by way of dower; witnesses, R., bishop of Bath and Wells, Sir Robert de Typetot, Sir Henry de Boun, Sir John de Boun, Sir John Ferre, Sir Roger le Rus, knights, Sir Anthony de Bek, Robert de Hales, and Sir Richard de Bures; dated at Wokeseye, 11 June, 1275;

and a further charter, whereby Humphrey de Boun grandson (*nepotis*) and heir of the said earl, lord of Brecon, dowered the noble damsel Maud de Fenes in the third part of all his own lands and of those he might acquire hereafter, and of a third part of all the lands of the said earl in the form aforesaid; dated London, the Sunday after the feast of St. Barnabas, 1275.

1275.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

July 20. Windsor. 6

Grant to Humphrey de Bohun and Maud de Fenes, his wife, kinswoman of Queen Eleanor, of the castle and manor of la Hay, which the said Humphrey had previously restored to the king to dispose of at his will, to be held by the said Humphrey and Maud and the heirs of their bodies by the services due therefrom; remainder to the right heirs of the said Humphrey, who shall hold it to them and their heirs of the king by the services due therefrom.

July 20. Windsor. 5

Gift to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, in frank almoin, of the city of Bath and the suburbs thereof, with the king's houses, garden and meadow and the advowsons of the churches of the city and suburbs, if they belong to the king, with return of writs, amercements and tallages of the citizens and men of the said city and suburbs, chattels of fugitives and convicted felons, year, day and waste of all men and their lands and fees; escape of thieves (*latronum*), cattle arising from disseisin (*boves de disseisinis provenientes*); saving the Barton of Bath, which the prior and convent of Bath hold of the king at fee farm; to be held by the said bishop and his successors and his churches in exchange for the service of the lands and fees belonging to the abbey of Glastonbury with the patronage of the abbey, and for the fines and amercements of the abbots of Glastonbury, when they fall into the king's mercy, and for the moiety, which the bishops of Bath and Wells were used to take of all amercements, fines, escapes of thieves (*latronum*) chattels of fugitive and convicted felons, murders and cattle of disseisin arising from the lands, fees, and men of the said abbey, all which the said bishops had of the gift of previous kings of England, but wherein the king has claimed his right against William, sometime bishop of Bath and Wells, predecessor of the said Robert, as well as against the said Robert, and all which by the quit-claim of the said bishop and his chapters remain to the king in consideration of the gift of the city of Bath as aforesaid; saving always to the bishop and his churches their episcopal jurisdiction over the said abbey and the members (*personis*) thereof and the manors of Pokelescherch, Blakeford, Wynescumbe and Cranemere and the knights' fees and advowsons thereof, and the fines and amercements and other liberties, which the bishops of Bath had in those manors, which sometime belonged to the said abbey.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 22. Westminster. 4

Whereas at the time of his espousals, the king assigned to Queen Eleanor by charter the castles of Tykehull aud Staunford and certain other castles and manors in England and Gascony by way of dower, and when lately in Gascony at the instance of Alfonso, king of Castile, brother of the said queen, also granted to her 4,000*l.* of land, and has now granted her 500*l.* of land; so that altogether she shall have 4,500*l.* of land as well in England as in Gascony by way of dower for her life;

the king for the avoidance of disputes has now assigned to the said queen, the following, viz. the castles and towns of Bristol and Odiham, the city of Lincoln, the town of Grimmesby, the soke of Castre, the towns of Bedeford and Derby, all the lands quit claimed to the king by John de Burgo, the manor of Bamstede, the hundreds of Wirlingewurth [Wirkeswurth] and Aysseburn, the Peak with the castle and forest, saving 100*l.* yearly asssigned to Constance late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, Maunnesfeld with its soke, the castle of Boleshoure with the town, the castle of Harestan with the town, the manor of Brehull with the forest, Wotton and

1275. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the hundred, Ouston, Apethorp, Clipston, Kennington, Rockingham castle [with the forest], the farms of Westcumbe and Bedewynd, of Aylesbury, Donewich, Gyppewych, Caumbes, Ormesby, Corebrigg, Kinton and of the hundred of Gosecote, of Wicumbe, of Brampton receivable from the abbot of Clive, of Colingham and Bordeseye receivable from the abbot of Kirkestall, of Cungerbiry, Ceddre and Axebrigg receivable from the bishop of Bath, the rent of the fair of St. Ives receivable from the abbot of Ramsey, the castle and town of Oreford; to be held by the said Eleanor in dower during her life; but on her death to revert to the king's heirs and not to be alienated from the crown; saving also to the king's heirs the advowsons of all cathedrals and abbeys;

and in consideration of this gift all other charters of lands granted to the said Queen by way of dower are to be held null and void, provided that this charter is observed in all particulars; and if the king shall be compelled to surrender any of the foregoing to any as his right, he shall make the said queen a reasonable exchange.

Vacat quia restituta fuit litera post mortem regine una cum alia litera similiter que est fere de eodem tenore prout liquere potest plenius per inspectionem ejusdem.

[The words in square brackets are taken from the versions of this charter given in the schedules to membrane 1 of this roll.]

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant, after the same preamble, to the said queen of 2,500*l.* of land in England and of 2,000*l.* in Gascony, that is to say, Millan and Herbafaure with the castles, towns and forests there and the custom of Bordeaux up to the amount of 2,000*l.* to be held by her by way of dower during all her life as aforesaid; moreover if the said queen shall survive the king's mother Eleanor, if it seem good to Alfonso, king of Castile, and to the said queen, she shall at once enter upon all the lands held by the king's said mother in dower, in Gascony, Saintonge and Oleron and shall hold them as dower for her life; and if the said lands do not attain the sum of 2,000*l.* the deficiency shall be made up by the king's heirs from the custom of Bordeaux.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant to the said queen of Millan and Herbafaure with the castles, towns and forests there and the custom of Bordeaux up to 2,000*l.* a year, to be held all her life in dower.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant to the said queen of Millan and Herbafaure and the custom of Bordeaux, as aforesaid; grant moreover that if the said queen survive the king and his mother, if it seem good to her she shall immediately upon the death of the king's mother enter upon all the lands held in dower by the said mother in Gascony, Saintonge and Oleron, and shall hold them as dower for life; and if the said lands do not attain the sum of 2,000*l.* the deficiency shall be made up by the king's heirs from the custom of Bordeaux

Nov. 12. Westminster. 3 Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, that all the citizens and men of the city of Bath and their heirs shall be quit of toll and the payment (*prestatione*) of toll through all the realm.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 10. Westminster. 2 Letters patent inspecting and exemplifying the following charters to the church of St. Andrew, Rochester:

1. a charter of William I dated at Winchester, confirming the gift of the church of Rethereffeld made by Gilbert de Tonebrigge. [*Monasticon*, I. 164.]

1275. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

2. a charter of the same, dated at Bricestok, granting land pertaining to the office of reeve of Ceteham in exchange for other land. [*Textus Roffensis*, 214; *Monasticon*, I. 174.]

3. a charter of the same, granting all the customs which the said church enjoyed in the time of King Edward. [*Registrum Roffense*, p. 27.]

4. A charter of William II as follows:—*Willelmus rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, ceterisque omnibus baronibus suis regni Anglorum, salutem. Notum vobis omnibus esse volo quod ego Willelmus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, filius Willelmi regis Anglorum, concedo et dono in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ecclesie Roffensi Sancti Andree apostoli ad victum monachorum manerium quod vocatur Hedrehan, quod situm est in comitatu de Bukingham, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum ecclesia ejusdem manerii et cum ecclesiis ad illam ecclesiam pertinentibus, libere et quiete et absolute ab omni seculari exactione erga omnes homines. Et nolo ut aliquis hominum se intromittat nisi ipsi monachi et ministri eorum. Et hoc donum meum facio Deo et predicto apostolo et monachis rogatu Lanfranci archiepiscopi pro salute anime patris mei et matris mee et pro salute anime mee. Concedo etiam et dono predicte ecclesie Sancti Andree Roffensis et monachis ecclesiam Sancte Marie de Lambitha et totam villam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis de me semper et de successoribus meis cognoscendam et tenendam ita libere sicut comitissa Goda prius habuit in omnibus rebus, et ego hactenus in meo dominico habui. Et hoc concedo pro salute anime mee et pro restauratione dampni quod eidem ecclesie licet invitus intuli pro conquirendis inimicis meis, qui intra jamdictam civitatem contra me et contra regnum meum injuste congregati erant, de quibus omnipotens Deus sui gratia mihi victoriam contulit. Et volo ut ipsa ecclesia Sancti Andree Roffensis libere habeat et teneat predicta maneria cum omnibus adjacentiis suis, similiter et omnia alia maneria et omnes terras et omnes res et possessiones et omnia jura ab antiquis regibus Anglorum sive ab aliis quibuscunque Dei fidelibus ecclesiasticis personis vel secularibus ante tempora mea eidem collata vel imposterum conferenda honorifice, pacifice et quiete inperpetuum, cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus quas Anglici vocant saca et socne, tolne and team on strond and streame on wodes and feldes, and gridbreches, homsokne, forstall, invangenetheoves and flemeneferme supra suos homines infra burgos et extra in tantum et tam pleniter sicut mei proprii ministri exquirere deberent et sicut unquam melius habuit ecclesia Christi Cantuariensis istas libertates et consuetudines in suis terris et possessionibus vel in futurum habere poterit. Hanc autem concessionem meam et confirmationem signo Sancti Crucis propria manu confirmo +. Ego Lanfrancus non meis meritis set gratia Dei Cantuariensis archiepiscopus hoc donum regium et hanc regalem concessionem et confirmationem quantum in me est confirmo et auctoritate Dei omnipotentis et omnium sanctorum excommunico omnes illos qui hanc regiam munificentiam in aliqua sui parte infringere vel infirmare temptaverint vel aliquid de libertatibus ecclesie Sancte Andree Roffensis concessis subtrahere vel auferre cognita veritate presumpserint, eterna sit eis pena cum Juda proditore nisi ad congruam satisfactionem venerint. Amen. Signum + Lanfranci Cantuariensis archiepiscopi. Signum + Thome Eboracensis archiepiscopi. Signum + Remigii Lincolniensis episcopi. Signum + Walcelini Wyntoniensis episcopi. Signum + Mauricii Londiniensis episcopi. Signum + Osmundi Seresbiriensis episcopi. Signum + Roberti Herefordensis episcopi. Signum + Baldewini abbatis Sancti Edmundi. Signum + Henrici fratris regis.*

1275. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Signum + *Alani comitis.* *Signum* + *Hugonis comitis.* *Signum* + *Hugonis de Monte Forti.* *Signum* + *Gilberti de Tonebrigge.* [*Registrum Roffense*, 382.]

5. A charter of William II, confirming the gift of the church of Tarenteford made by Hamo Dapifer. [*Monasticon*, I. 164.]

6. A charter of William II, confirming the gift of the church of Waleton, made by Roger Bigod. [*Monasticon*, I. 164.]

7. A charter of Henry I, confirming various gifts previously made. [*Registrum Roffense*, 34.]

8. A charter of Henry I, giving the church of Boxlee. London. [*Monasticon* I. 178.]

9. A charter of Henry I, as follows:—*Henricus, rex Anglorum A. archiepiscopo et Hamoni vicecomiti et omnibus hominibus de Caent et omnibus baronibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse ecclesie Sancti Andree apostoli et Sancti Paulini confessoris et episcopo Gundulfo et monachis ejusdem ecclesie unam feriam omni anno celebrandam duobus integris diebus in civitate Rouecestrie, id est ipsa die festivitatis Sancti Paulini et priori die ante ipsam festivitatem et totum theoloneum quod inde veniet quietum cum omnibus consuetudinibus ferie tam extra civitate quam infra in honorem predicte ecclesie et ipsorum sanctorum. Testibus, Willelmo de Werlewast, et Eudone Dapifero, et Hamone Dapifero, et Willelmo Peverel et Hamone Peverel.*

10. A charter of Henry I, as follows:—*Henricus rex Anglorum A. archiepiscopo et Hamoni dapifero et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus de Chent, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse ecclesie de Rouecestria et Sancto Andree terras illas et decimas et boscum quod Willelmus de Albini dedit eis. Et volo ut honorifice teneant scilicet decimam de Alham de dominio suo et terram j caruce et boscum quod Robertus filius Watsoni tenuit de Willelmo predicto et medietatem decime de Bisintona de dominio suo. Teste Rogero episcopo et cancellario, apud Wyntoniam.* [*Ibid*, 348.]

11. A charter of Henry I granting various liberties. London. [*Registrum Roffense*, 34.]

12. A charter of Henry I touching the fishery of Niwera in the Thames. Westminster. [*Registrum Roffense*, 34.]

13. A charter of Henry I granting the church of Eilesford and other churches. Rochester. [*Monasticon*, I. 164.]

14. A charter of Henry I, granting the churches of Tarenteford and Aylesford. [*Monasticon*, I. 164.]

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and exemplification of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Andrew the Apostle, Rochester:

1. A charter of King Stephen, confirming various gifts. [*Registrum Roffense*, 37.]

2. A charter of King Stephen, dated at Rochester, granting *inter alia* the fourth part of the farm of Rochester. [*Registrum Roffense*, 37.]

3. A charter of King Stephen as follows:—*S. rex Anglorum ministris suis de Merlaua, salutem. Precipio quod episcopus Rouecestrensis teneat dimidiam virgatam terre in Merlaua, ita bene et in pace et juste et libere et quiete sicut unquam melius et quietius tenuit. Et videte ne super hoc aliquam injuriam ei inde faciatis, set ita in pace teneat sicut melius tenuit. Et nisi feceritis, Justicia mea faciat. Teste Cancellario apud Werengeford.*

1275.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

4. A charter of King Henry II, granting various liberties. Westminster. [*Registrum Roffense*, 48.]

5. A charter of King Henry II, confirming various gifts. [*Registrum Roffense*, 45; *Monasticon*, I. 176.]

6. A charter of King Richard I, confirming all liberties. Worms. [*Registrum Roffense*, 49.]

7. A charter of King Richard I, confirming all the possessions of the said monks in the town of Rochester. Spires. [*Registrum Roffense*, 49.]

Schedule, No. 1.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Assignment of dower to Eleanor, queen of England, in the terms of the charter given above (*p.* 192) with the variants there noted, and including the lands of Millan and Herbafaure in Gascony.

Postea venerunt Hunfridus de Bohoun comes Herefordie et Essexie et Thomas de Clara et sigilla sua ad nostram instantiam apposuerunt huic scripto.

Schedule 2.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Duplicate of Schedule 1.

4 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 4.

1275. Nov. 24. Tower of London. 22

Grant to the prior and convent of Tuttebury of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Duvebrug', co. Derby.

Nov. 24. Tower of London. 21

Gift, for the soul of King Henry III, to St. Mary and the abbot and monks of Dernhale, which the king lately founded under a vow made while in peril by sea, of the manor of Weverham with the advowson of the church there and all other appurtenances, saving the homage and services of the tenants by serjeanty or knight's service, which manor the king had sometime given to Roger de Clifford, who afterwards restored it to the king; moreover when the king tallages his lands in the said county, the said abbot and convent may without special writ tallage the said manor in like fashion; and the said abbot and convent shall have soc and sac, tol and theam, infangenethef, utfangenethef, hamsoca, grithbrech, blodwyte, fithwyte, ferdwyte, hengwithe, leyrwite, flemenfrid, murder, larceny, forstal, ordel and orest, fines of bread and ale, and the amercements of their men; and they shall be quit of all scot and geld, aids of kings, sheriffs and all ministers, hidage, carucage, danegeld, horngeld, scutages, tallages, lastages, stallages, shires, hundreds, wapentakes, pleas, plaints, ward, wardpeny, averpeny, hundredpeny, botelpeny, thyingpeny, of all works, of carriage, murage, sumpter service, ship service (*navigio*), and the building of royal houses; nor shall the woods of the said manor be taken for such purposes; nor shall their corn be taken to provision castles; and all their holding and the holding of their men in the said manor shall be disafforested and free from all the officers of the forest; and their woods in the said manor they may essart and till as they will, saving to the king his venison; and the said abbot and monks and their men of the said manor shall be quit of all toll of all goods which they sell or buy for their own use, in all markets and in the passage of all bridges, roads and of the sea throughout the king's land and power; moreover if any of the men of the said abbot and monks of the said manor have done aught for which he ought to lose life or limb or have fled and refused to abide judgement or have done aught for which he ought to lose his chattels, the said chattels shall fall to the monks with the year, day and waste of his lands; and none shall in any way offend against the monks or their men in the said manor, inasmuch as the king has taken them under his protection.

Dec. 5. Windsor.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Dernhale of free warren within their demense lands of Dernhale and Weverham, co. Chester.

Nov. 24. Tower of London. 20

Whereas Master Peter de Abindon, warden of the House of the scholars of Merton and the scholars thereof have given to the king the advowson of the church of Lappeworth in the diocese of Worcester, which they had of the gift of John son of Peter de Glen, to whom William de Harecurt son of Robert de Harecurt, lord of the manor of Lappeworth, previously gave it; to be held by the king, his heirs and assigns, free of all claim of the said master and scholars;

gift to the provost and canons of the hospital of St. Mary of Mont Cenis of the said advowson, to be held by the said provost and canons and their successors in frank almoin.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1276.

Jan. 26. Winchester. 19 — Whereas the king sometime by charter gave to Thomas de Clare for his homage and good service done, 400*l.* of land in Thomon in Ireland, to be held by the said Thomas and the heirs of his body of the king and his heirs with all appurtenances by performing the service of a fee of ten knights, saving to the king his regality in the said land and the croziers (*crociis*) and the four pleas of the crown and the fees of English knights, who hold of him;

grant, for good service rendered both at home and abroad, to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body of all the land of Thomon in Ireland to be held in the manner aforesaid.

Jan. 26. Winchester. — Re-entry of the above.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 1. Westminster. 18 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby the abbot and convent of Dernhale gave to the prior and canons of Wartre the hay of Langwath, co. York. [*Monasticon*, VI. 301.]

May 4. Westminster. 17 — Whereas it is the duty of a king to cause just laws to be observed and to reform those which do not add to the strength of the realm; and whereas the custom called 'Gavelkind' in Kent causes the division into small parcels of lands, which if undivided would be a stay to the realm and provide decent victuals for many, but which when divided cannot provide for any;

grant for good service to John de Cobeham that all the lands which he holds in fee in gavelkind in Kent shall descend to his eldest son or next heir, as those lands descend which he holds by serjeantry or knight service, saving the rights of the chief lords of the fee. *Et dupplicatur.*

May 18. Westminster. 16 — Whereas Thomas de Clare in the king's presence surrendered to the king for the behoof of Robert de Muscegros the manors of Hampsted, Aldeworth, Cumpton and Alvescote with 15*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* rent in Coddesmore;

gift to the said Robert of the said lands to be held by him and his heirs by the services due therefrom, in lieu of the castle of Bonreth with the cantred of Tradery and the country (*theodum*) of Ocormoke, which the said Robert has surrendered to the king for the behoof of the said Thomas.

May 18. Westminster. 15 — Grant to Robert de Bradefeld, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Bradefeld, co. Suffolk.

May 18. Westminster. 14 — Whereas Robert de Muscegros in the king's presence surrendered to him for the behoof of Thomas de Clare the castle of Bonreth with the cantred of Tradery and the country (*theodo*) of Okormok;

gift of the said castle and lands to the said Thomas in lieu of the manors of Hamstede, Aldeworth, Cumpton and Alvescot and 15*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* rent in Codesmore which the said Thomas has surrendered to the king for the behoof of the said Robert; to be held by the said Thomas, and the heirs of his body, by the services due therefrom; provided that if the said Thomas die without an heir of his body, the said lands shall revert to the king.

May 28. Westminster 13 — Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Dernhale, of a tun (*dolium*) of wine yearly from the king's right prise of the city of Chester receivable from the justice of Chester, to celebrate mass in the said church.

1276. *MEMBRANE* 2.

June 8. Westminster. 12

Gift to the abbot and monks of Dernhale of the manor of Conewardesleye, which the king had formerly given to Walter de Vernoun, who of his free will restored it to the king; and the bounds of the said manor are as follows; from the head of the valley called Harlescloh and down the valley to the water of Wevere, and down that water to the valley called Lemerecloh, and up that valley to the high road from Northwich to Chester along a hedge made along that road in the time of Ranulph, earl of Chester, and along that road to a place called Sondiakes and thence along the old dike as the hedge stood there in the time of the said earl up to the head of the vale of Harlescloh; and the bounds (*fines*) of the pasture of the said manor are as follows: from the highway between the city of Chester and Wich as far as Harebachecros and from that cross along a path called 'Harebachesty' to the channel (*ductum*) of the water of Harebache and along that water to the common of pasture of the town of Merton and other neighbouring towns there; moreover when the king tallages his demesnes in England, the said abbot and monks may tallage the men of the said manor without special writ; moreover they shall have full liberties and immunities [*cf.* list in charter No. 21, touching Weverham above].

July 21. Westminster. 11

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, addressed to the warden, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Nicholas of Herbalden without Canterbury, and reciting that the archbishop is informed that in the said hospital a hundred lepers are confined to avoid contagion having a common life and their own priest; and that by the falling off of charitable contributions the said house is now come to great want so that no priest can now be sustained there, and the sick will be compelled to leave the hospital unless the necessaries of life can be provided out of the church of Canterbury; wherefore the archbishop appropriates to the said hospital the church of Raculvre with all its chapels and appurtenances, saving to a perpetual vicar, who shall there have the cure of souls, a proper portion to enable him to discharge the episcopal dues and to dispense hospitality, whose appointment, institution and removal is reserved to the archbishop; and saving to the hospital of St. John the Baptist of the Northgate of Canterbury and the hundred poor there dwelling, who by reason of age and disease cannot earn their bread, 100 marks of yearly pension, which the warden of the house of Herebaldoun shall pay to them yearly; the expenses of ministers, books, ornaments, and of repairing or constructing the chancel shall not be born by the hospital but by the vicar, unless the parishioners ought to bear any part of it by approved custom; but all extraordinary expenses shall be divided between the hospital and the vicar proportionately to their portions; and the portion of the vicar shall be all oblations, tithes of hay, flax, wool, milk, lambs, gardens and all other small tithes, which are commonly said to belong to the altarage, but of the great tithes, that is of sheaves, which are wholly assigned to the hospital, save in gardens, closes, and places dug with the foot (*pede fossis*), he shall have none. Dated July, 1276.

And of a charter whereby Th. prior of Christ Church, Canterbury and the chapter thereof inspected and confirmed the above. Dated in the chapter of Canterbury, 2 Ides July, 1276.

June 25. Lewes. 10

Grant to the abbot of Lilleshull, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Attingham, co. Salop; on the feast of St. Augustine in May and the two days following.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1276.
July 18. Eastwood. 9 — Grant to Thomas de Derwentewatere, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at Kesewik in Derewentfelles, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, and the two days following.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 21. Bristol. 8 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Shireburn of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Seton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Gregory the martyr.

Oct. 30. Westminster. 7 — Whereas the king has inspected a charter [*see above p.* 100], whereby Henry III, gave to the abbess and nuns of Ambresbury, the farm of the manor of Melkesham receivable from Amicia, countess of Devon, during her life, and the reversion of the said manor after her death, with estovers from the forest of Melksham; and whereas the said countess has now demised the said manor to the said abbess and nuns, whereby they have become, under the provisions of the aforesaid charter, liable to pay to the king any surplus in the value of the said manor over 50*l.*;

grant to the said abbess and nuns of the said manor; and that of the said surplus they shall answer to the king for 30*l.* only; so that the said abbess and nuns shall hold the said manor quit of all else, saving to the king the forest of Melkesham, wherein they shall have estovers as provided.

Nov. 7. Westminster. 6 — Grant to John de Melsa, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Hodeleston, Fenton, Gauthorp, Lepinton, Wilardeby, Witheton, and Miggel', co. York.

Nov. 7. Westminster. 5 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumâle and Devon and lady of the Island, in her widowhood, gave to her clerk Adam de Stratton, for his service, the manor of Sevehampton with the hamlets of Worth, Stratton and Crekelad, with the hundred and all other appurtenances, to be held from the king in chief by the said Adam, his heirs and assigns, by performing the services pertaining to the office of chamberlain in person or by deputy in the king's Exchequers and any other services due from the said land; and by rendering yearly at Easter to the said Isabel and her heirs 1*d.* at Sevenhampton; and for this gift the said Adam has given one sore sparrow-hawk; witnesses, Sir Henry Trenchard, Sir James de Hampton, Sir Robert de Lusteshull, Sir Walerand de Bluntesdon, knights, Roger de Writell, Robert de Abindon, Roger de la Bery, James de Grundewell, and John Aylmer. London, All Souls, 4 Edw. III.

Nov. 7. Westminster. 4 — Grant to Richard de Boylaund, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Brisingham, co. Norfolk and Chedeston, co. Suffolk.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 3 — Whereas John de Boun, by charter, has enfeoffed Amaury de Lucy of 10*l.* of land in Luton, which the said John held of the king in chief, and which the king afterwards took into his own hands; and the said Amaury in the king's presence surrendered the said land to the king and the said John also quit-claimed all right therein;

Grant, in consideration of service to be rendered by the said Amaury, of the said land to be held by him and his heirs of the king by the service of half a knight.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1276.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 2 — Grant to the burgesses of Retford that they and their heirs shall hold the said town at fee farm, by rendering by their own hands 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, saving to the king his tallage, when he tallages his demesnes; and the said burgesses shall from year to year or, as they think fit, elect from the community of their town their own bailiffs to keep the said town and discharge the duties of that office.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 1 — Gift, for good service, to Master Simon de Beuveys, the king's surgeon, of 10*l.* of rent, which Ralph de Wodeburg surrendered to the king, and which the said Ralph by the gift of William de Huntrecumb used to receive from the abbot of Stratford, being part of a rent of 20*l.* which the said abbot used to render at the Exchequer of King Henry III, who gave the said 20*l.* to the said William; so that in future the said abbot shall pay the said 10*l.* to the said Simon.

5 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 3.

1276.
Dec. 10. Windsor. 24 — Grant to Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Croyndon, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Botulph and the six days following. *Et dupplicatur.*

Dec. 18. Windsor. 23 — Grant to the prior and convent of Bath of free warren in all their demesne lands of Priston and Staunton Prior's, co. Somerset, and of Hameswell, co. Gloucester. *Et est ista carta dupplicata.*

1277.
Jan. 25. Worcester. 22 — Grant to Walter de Cambhou, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Cambhou, Shafthou, Denum, Colewell, Meldon and Revehou, co. Northumberland.

Jan. 25. Worcester. 21 — Grant to Walter de Bibbesworth, in fee simple, of free warren in all his demesne lands of his manors of Bibbesworth, co. Hertford, and of Saling, Latton and Waltham, co. Essex.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. 20 — Grant to Maud de Multon, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at her manor of Ashelle, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. — Gift to William le Brun and Isolde his wife, and their heirs, of the manors of Forthingbrigge, Randolvestone and Ravenore, which came to the king's hands by the death of Elias de la Phaleys, and which are the king's escheat by reason of the felony and outlawry of William de la Phaleyse son of the said Elias, as appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Surrey and by the record of the coroners of that county; to be held by the said William and Isolde and their heirs by the services due therefrom, and by rendering for the manor of Ravenore 40*s.*
Vacated because otherwise below. *Et duplicantur.*

Feb. 6. Woodstock. — Another version of the above with slight verbal differences.
Vacated because otherwise on schedule.

April 28. Westminster. 18 — Gift, so far as the king can, to the abbot and convent of Newham, co. Devon, of the advowson of the church of Axeministre, to be held in frank almoin.

May 4. Westminster. 17 — Gift, for good service, to Master Simon de Beauveys, king's surgeon, of all the tenement in London, called 'La Ryole,' which Thomas Bat, citizen of London, previously gave by charter to the said Simon for 360 marks of silver, which the king gave to the said Thomas for the said Simon to purchase the said tenement; to be held by the said Master Simon, his heirs and assigns, of the king by rendering at the Exchequer 2*d.* on the morrow of the Close of Easter, which payment was formerly due as socage, and by performing the service due to the chief lords of the fee; and the said Simon, his heirs and assigns, shall not be troubled for the said 2*d.* provided that they are ready to pay all arrears of that sum; and they shall be quit of all tallages, aids, and customs throughout the realm.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1277.

May 14. Westminster. Grant to John de Swineburne, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Bochecastre, co. Cumberland.
Vacated because otherwise immediately below.

May 14. Westminster. 16 Grant to John de Swineburne, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Buchecastre, co. Cumberland, and Swineburne, co. Northumberland.

Schedule 1.

May 4. Westminster. Duplicate of the charter in favour of Simon de Beauveys, above.

Schedule 2.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. 19 Another version of the charter in favour of William le Brun and Isol de his wife above, including in the grant the advowson of the church of Rovenore.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 8. Westminster. 15 Award between the Barons of the Cinque Ports and the men of Great Yarmouth. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272-1281, p.* 203.]

May 28. Windsor. Grant that the town of New Windesore shall be a free borough, and the good men thereof and their heirs and successors free burgesses; and they shall have a gild merchant and enjoy the same liberties and free customs therein as other burgesses of other boroughs have in the realm; and they shall be quit of paying toll in all the king's boroughs, towns and demesnes throughout the realm; and their pigs shall be quit of the pannage called 'Fentake' in the said borough.
Vacated because otherwise immediately below.

May 28. Windsor. 14 Grant as above with the addition that the king's justices itinerant in Berkshire, whether for common pleas or pleas of the forest, shall in future hold their eyre in the town of New Windesore; and that the chief gaol of the county shall be there, and the gaol delivery made there.

June 4. Windsor. 13 Whereas Master Peter de Abyndon, keeper of the house of the scholars of Merton and the scholars and brethren of the said house have given to the king the advowson of the church of Lappeworth in the bishopric of Worcester to be held of the king or to be assigned by him to whom he will;
restoration of the advowson of the said church with all its appurtenances to the said master and house, all writings touching the grant of it to the king to be held void.

June 4. Windsor. 12 Grant to John de Lovetot, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Braunford and Dounham, co. Suffolk, in Wakering, Great Stanbrigge and Fobbing, co. Essex, and in Great Wilburgham and Little Wilburgham, co. Cambridge, and in Thele, co. Hertford.

June 30. Windsor. 11 Grant to Robert Giffard, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Horningdon, co. Essex, on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the two days following.

May 30. Windsor. 10 Whereas W. archbishop of York, Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, and Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's deputies in England during his absence abroad, assigned, by the king's order, to Michael de Burton,

1277. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

all the lands in Blakebrok and Fayrefeld which William de Horsinden sometime held in the forest of Peck, with two bovates in Thadinton and Presteclive which Henry de Calfoure used to hold, and which are the king's escheat, to be held by the said Michael in compensation for the land which he had in Crestelton, and which he surrendered to the king long before the king's departure for the Holy Land;

grant, in confirmation of the above, to the said Michael and his heirs of the said land with the bailiwick of the forest of Peak in fee and inheritance, to be held from the king in chief by keeping the said bailiwick and by the service of the tenth part of a knight's fee.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 25. Woodstock. 9 — Grant to John Dyne of Baldirton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Kygnerby, co. Lincoln, Baldirton, co. Nottingham, and Thanrugge, co. Hertford.

June 26. Woodstock. 8 — Whereas Henry III in his life and the present king, after his said father had given to him the land of Ireland, held a piece of land adjoining the church of St. Nicholas, in the city of Cashel, whereon a gaol was formerly begun to be erected by Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, which gaol the king has ordered to be repaired; and whereas David, archbishop of Cashel, has informed the king that the repair of the said gaol would be to the damage of the church of Cashel;

the king, desiring to remove the said gaol from that place and from the city, grants to the said archbishop and the church of Cashel the said piece of ground to be held in frank almoin; and the said archbishop will find at the expence of the said church a secular or religious chaplain to celebrate mass daily in honour of St. Nicholas. *Et duplicatur.*

July 3. Worcester. 7 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Queen Eleanor gave to her yeoman Richard Morel, usher of her chamber, and the lawful heirs of his body, all the holding which Philip de Lulleham sometime held in the manor of Lecton, to be held by rendering yearly one ounce of silk; so that, if Emma wife of the said Richard shall survive her husband, she shall hold the said manor for her life; witnesses, Sir Ralph de Dumon, the queen's treasurer, Alexander de Bradeham, the queen's chaplain, Sir Guy Ferree, the queen's steward, Sir William Ernaud, Sir Robert Pogeys and Sir William Maufe, knights, William Dany, William de Berkham, Richard le Brade, John de Forles, Robert le Huser, John Marescot, Walter de Wauz, Hugh de Camera, Robert de Alfritheston.

July 19. Chester. 6 — Whereas Hugh de Kynardesleye has restored into the king's hands for the behoof of Richard de Karreu, bishop of St. Davids, all the lands which the said Hugh held of the king in chief at La Neulaunde in the forest of Dene;

gift of the said lands to the said bishop to be held by him and his assigns of his kin (*assignatis suis de propria parentela sua*) and their heirs, saving any man's right therein, by the services due therefrom, provided that, if the said bishop die without any assign of his kin, the land shall revert to the crown.

Oct. 1. Rhuddlan 5 — Grant to the provost and canons of Mont Cenis (*de Monte Sinisio*) of the advowson of the church of Wotton without Wodestok to be held in frank almoin.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1277.

Oct. 9. Rhuddlan. 4 — Grant to Roger le Breton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his lands in Demingeby, co. York.

Oct. 9. Rhuddlan. 3 — Grant to John de Vallibus, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Refham, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

Nov. 7. Rhuddlan. 2 — Grant to William le Botiler of Werington, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Werington, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew and the five days following.

Nov. 15. Rhuddlan. 1 — Grant to James de Neketon, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Heppeworth, co. Suffolk.

6 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 4.

1277.
Nov. 28. Montgomery. 25 — Grant to Robert Tybotot, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Burewell, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on the Monday in Whitsun week and the fourteen days following.

Dec. 28. Westminster. 24 — Grant that the town of Lanbadar shall be a free borough; and grant to the burgesses of the said borough, and their heirs, that they may enclose the town of Lanbadar with a ditch and wall; and that they shall have a gild merchant with a hanse and the other customs of the gild; and that no one who is not of that gild shall do any merchandise in the said borough save at the will of the said burgesses; moreover, if any bondman shall abide in the said borough and hold land there and be in the said gild and hanse and loth and scoth with the said burgesses for a year and a day without being claimed, thereafter his lord shall not demand him, but he shall remain a free man in the said borough; grant, moreover, to the said burgesses, and their heirs, of soc and sac, thol and theam, and infangenethef; and that they shall be quit through the king's land of toll, lestage, passage, pontage and stallage and of leue and danegeld and taywite (*sic*) and of all other customs both in England and in the king's other lands; and they shall have all the other liberties and quittances which the burgesses of Montgomery have; and they shall have two yearly fairs in the said borough, one at Whitsuntide, on the vigil, the feast and the two days following and another at Michaelmas, on the vigil, the feast and the six days following, with a weekly market on Monday; moreover all merchants of the king's dominions and of other lands at peace with the king, and their merchandise shall be free to come to the said borough, stay there (*stare*) and depart by land or water, and shall have free entrance into the king's land and free exit on performance of the due and proper customs.

1278.
Jan. 9. Tower of London. 23 — Grant to Iterius Bochardi, canon of the king's free chapel of Hastings, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his prebend of Brightling.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. 22 — Grant to Ranulph de Dacre, and his heirs, and Thomas de Musegrave, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Overton, co. Westmoreland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude.

Jan. 18. Westminster. 21 — Grant to Robert de Molecastre, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Hayton, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen.

Jan. 18. Westminster. — Grant to Robert de Molecastre, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Torpennou, Blinenhaysete, Boaldith, and Ermicetwayth, co. Cumberland.

Feb. 1. Dover. 20 — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, of a yearly fair at their manor of Dogmarefelde, co. Hants, on the vigil and the feast of SS. Cyr and Julitta and the four days following.

1278. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Dover. 19 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Ramsey of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Bernewell, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the six days following.

Feb. 5. Dover. 18 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Chester of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Bromburg, co. Chester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

Feb. 4. Dover. 17 — Grant to William de Brakenbergh, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Brakenbergh, Saltfleteby and Kelestern, co. Lincoln.

Feb. 4. Dover. 16 — Grant to Robert, son of William de Brakenbergh, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Glentham, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene.

Memorandum that on the Friday after the feast of St. Scholastica, at Dover, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the king's chancellor, crossed the sea to foreign parts; and the seal was then delivered into the king's wardrobe there under the seal of J. de Kirkeby, on whom the chancellor enjoined at his departure that he should discharge the business of the chancery.

May 26. Westminster. 15 — Grant to Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Donington, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edward the king. *Et duplicatur.*

Charter whereby John, the abbot, and the convent of Vale Royal, co. Chester, quit-claimed to Edward, king of England, the founder of the monastery, the advowson of the church of Esseburn and of its chapels, which the said king had given to the said monastery, and which king Henry III had confirmed to them; witnesses, Thomas de Cantilupo, bishop of Hereford, William de Middelton, bishop of Norwich, Sir William de Valentia, Sir Robert de Tybotot, Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, Sir Hugh son of Otho, Master Thomas Bek, Sir Antony Bek, Sir John de Kirkeby, Master Roger de Seyton, Master Robert de Scardeburgh, Sir Ralph de Hengham.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 26. Westminster. 12 — Grant to Payn de Cadurcis, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Aldrington, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

May 30. Westminster. 11 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby the prior and convent of Wartre gave to the church of St. Peter, York, and the dean and chapter thereof, all the hay of Langwyth with the soil and all else, in frank almoin, to be held as the grantors held it, provided that if the beasts of the grantors be found within the said hay by reason of any defect in the enclosure thereof, they shall be driven back without impounding (*imparcatione*) or escape (*scapagio*); witnesses, Sir Robert de Ros, Sir William his son, Sir Adam de Everyngham, Sir Marmaduke de Tweng, Sir Robert his son, Sir Robert de Percy, Sir Robert Salveyn, Sir Thomas de Beleby, knights, Richard de Morers, William his son, Thomas Burdon of Kexeby, Walter de Hemelsay, John de Shipwyth, William de Morby, William Darel of Overdryke.

1278. *Membrane* 3 —*cont.*

June 14. Westminster. 10 Whereas William sometime king of England by charter gave to the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, the advowson of the church of Essheburne, in the ancient demesne of the crown, which advowson was afterwards appropriated to the deans of that church and possessed by them, until King Henry III in his court at the Tower of London by a writ of *darrein presentment* recovered the presentation from the said bishop and dean and chapter; which advowson being afterwards given to the present king by his father was given by the present king to St. Mary and the church then called Dernhalle and now Vale Royal, co. Chester, and the abbot and convent thereof;

and whereas R. bishop of Lincoln and Master Oliver de Sutton, the dean, and the chapter assert their right to the said advowson under the charter of King William, and have in the presence of the king and his council sued for the same, and the abbot and convent of Vale Royal have quit-claimed the said advowson to the king;

confirmation of the said gift of King William to the said church of Lincoln, with restoration of the said advowson and gift and quit-claim of the said advowson to the bishop, dean and chapter to hold as their predecessors held it, in order to make good any diminution of vigour in the charter of the said King William, for the soul of King Henry III.

Memorandum that the charter of quit-claim by the abbot and convent of Vale Royal to the king is enrolled above on this roll.

9 Quit-claim by Henry son and heir of Robert de Glastonia to the king of 20*l.* yearly granted to him by King Henry III out of the farm of Andever.

Memorandum that this charter is enrolled upon the dorse of the Close Roll. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1272-1279, p.* 501.]

Aug. 10. Gloucester. 7 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave to St. Mary and the monastery of Hailes and the monks there the church of Hemelhamsted, co. Hertford, with all its chapels, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, Sir Geoffrey Russel, knight, the donor's steward, Master Roger de Seyton, king's justice, Sir Robert Malet, Sir Richard de Cornubia, Sir Walter de la Puylle, knights, Master Walter de la Mare, Michael de Norhampton, Roger de Draiton, clerks;

and of another charter, whereby the said earl gave to the said monks the church of Northle in the diocese of Lincoln to hold in frank almoin; witnesses as above, except Master Walter de la Mare.

Nov. 7. Westminster. 5 Grant to John de Aston of the manor of Torneton by Pikering with the homage and service of four knights' fees belonging to the manor, which is extended at 67*l.*; and of the hamlet of Appeltrewik, which is a member of the castle of Skipton in Craven, with the chief messuage and half a carucate of land, which are extended at 16*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; and of the hamlet of Broghton, a member of the same castle, which is extended at 13*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*, excepting the suits of free men doing suit at the king's court of Skipton, all which suits are to remain to the king; and of the hamlet of Bradeley, member of the said castle, which is extended at 23*s.* saving to the king his free tenants doing suit at the court of Skipton; and of the lake (*lacum*) of Eston, which is extended at 30*s.*; and of ten acres of land called Simonesflat with a plot of meadow there, which are extended at 9*s.* 8*d.*; and of three acres of wood, in Eyleshou towards Aston; to be held by the said John, and his heirs, of the king as 100*l.* of land, which the king has granted to him in lieu of the hereditary right which he claimed in the county of Aumâle and in all the lands in England,

1278. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Normandy and elsewhere sometime of Alina de Fortibus, all which the said John has quit claimed to the king and the crown of England with all that might accrue thereto; and for the above the said John shall perform the service of the fee of one knight.

Schedule 1.

Aug. 16. Gloucester. Gift, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to William de Ho, her bailiff, for good service done to her, of twenty-four acres of purpresture in the king's town of Benefeld in Redhurst by the king's perch of the forest in a place called 'Suthale,' to be held by the said William, and his heirs, by rendering yearly at the manor of Cocham 8*s*.

Schedule 2.

Aug. 10. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, for the souls of Richard, king of Almain, his father, Sanchia his mother, Henry king of England his uncle, and the present king gave to St. Mary and the chapel of St. Nicholas in the castle of Wallingford and to the master of the said chapel, for the support of the said master and five chaplains, six clerks and four acolytes (*ceroferorum*) there 40*l*. of rent in Wareberewe and Shillingford receivable from the tenants of those towns, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Sampson Folyot, Sir Alan son of Ruald, Sir Robert Malet and Sir Peter de la Mare, Sir John Neyrnit, Sir John Carbonel, Sir Fulk de Rucote, Sir Hugh Durival, Sir Ralph Dayrel, knights; dated at Wallingford, Friday the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edward I.

Schedule 3.

June 17. Westminster. Grant to the Barons of the Cinque Ports of certain liberties and quittances. [Jeakes, *Charters of the Cinque Ports*, p. 7.]

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 4. Westminster. 4 Grant to the burgesses of Buelt in Wales of the following liberties; that they shall have a gild merchant with a hanse and other customs and liberties thereof; and no one who is not of that gild shall do any merchandise in that borough or its suburb, save at the will of the said burgesses; if any man's bondman shall abide in the said town and hold land there and be in the said gild and hanse and loth and schoth with the said burgesses for a year and a day, thereafter his lord shall not claim him, but he shall remain a free man in the said borough; and they shall have soch and sach, thol and theam and infongenthef; and they shall be quit through all the king's land of toll, lastage, passage, pontage, and stallage and of leve and danegeld and gaywyte and all other customs through all the king's power as well in Wales as in all other lands, as the town of Hereford has hitherto enjoyed the said liberties and quittances.

Nov. 4. Westminster. 3 Grant to the burgesses of Rothelan in Wales of a charter of liberties in the same terms.

Nov. 13. Westminster. 2 Gift to the prioress and nuns of the church of St. Leonard without Grimesby of the advowson of the church of Little Cotes, to be held in frank almoin.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1278. Nov. 14. Westminster. 1

Edmund de Bassingburn in the king's presence has surrendered to the king the manor of Any in Ireland for the behoof of Thomas de Clare, and the king has given the said manor to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, in lieu of the manor of Bliburg' whereof the said Thomas by his charter has enfeoffed the said Edmund; so that the said Thomas and his said heirs shall hold the said manor from the king and his heirs by the services due therefrom, provided that if the said Thomas die without an heir of his body the manor shall revert to the king and his heir.

7 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 5.

1278.
Dec. 3. Peterborough. 38 — Grant to the prior and convent of Alvyngham of free warren in all their demesne lands in Alvyngham, Kokerinton and Kedington, co. Lincoln.

1279.
Jan. 6. Windsor. 37 — Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, and his heirs, of the lands of Keddewy and Keery, with the castle of Dolvoren and other appurtenances, to be held by the service of three knights' fees. *Et duplicatur.*

Jan. 6. Windsor. 36 — Whereas brother Robert de Kilwardeby, cardinal-bishop of Porto, late archbishop of Canterbury, restored to the king the site of Castle Baynard in the city of London with the houses and rents which he had there purchased, and has quit-claimed the same by charter;
grant to the Friars Preachers of London of the said site, houses and rents to be held in frank almoin, saving the services due to the chief lords of the fee. *Et duplicatur.*

Jan. 6. Windsor. 36 — Repetition of the above, with the addition that the land is for the building of a church, a cloister and other buildings required by the order.

Jan. 22. Westminster. 35 — Grant to Marmaduke de Tueng and Lucy, his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Brunne, Brotton and Skinnergrive, co. York.

Jan. 22. Westminster. 34 — Grant to John de Brittania, earl of Richmond, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Rychemunde, co. York, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross and the following day.

April 22. Westminster. 33 — Grant, at the instance of Salomon de Roffa, to Henry de Chaumbernun and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Ilfridecumbe, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

April 26. Westminster. 32 — Grant to Griffin son of Wennunwen, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Trevenant in Powis in Wales, and of two yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard respectively.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 3. Westminster. 31 — Inquisition taken before the king at Windesore on Monday, the octave of St. Stephen, in the presence of Hugh son of Otho, the king's steward, Walter de Helyun, Stephen de Penecestre, John de Kirkeby and Walter de Wynburn.
The king has sent word (*mandavit*) to William de Brayboef, sheriff of Hampshire, that he had received the plaint of the abbot of Quarr to the following effect; the said abbot lately delivered his charter of liberties for inspection to Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumâle, and Adam de Stratton at Caresbrok, and the said Adam, having seen the tenor of the charter, immediately tore it (*fregit et scidit*) to the disherison of the said abbot and his church; and for this reason the king called before him the

1279. *Membrane 4—cont.*

said Adam and spoke to him touching the matter, who denied it and put himself before the king on an inquisition to be taken thereof; and thereupon the king ordered the sheriff to summon before the king on the third day after Christmas, wherever he might then be in England, thirty lawful knights girt with the sword, as well of the Isle of Wight as elsewhere of his bailiwick, of no affinity to the said countess or Adam or the abbot or the bishop of Winchester, who is partly touched by this matter, to inform the king therein; and the sheriff was to inform the said Adam to be there present, if he should think fit; and he came and the inquisition came by the following knights, that is Thomas de Evercy, Richard de Affton, William de Stratton, Philip de Houill, John de Grymsted, John de Wyndesore, Richard de Porteseye, Richard Sturmey, John de Wotton, William Bluet, Henry de Wodecot and William Spileman, who said upon their oath that the said Adam tore up the charter, as affirmed, and that at the hour at which he tore it up the charter was the abbot's property and was not so delivered to the said countess as to be her property; and therefore it was adjudged that the said charter should remain in the same condition in which it was when it was torn up, and that the said Adam was guilty of the said trespass and should be committed to prison and should satisfy the abbot for his damages according to the judgement of the king's court, &c.

And be it known that the charter as torn was delivered to Ralph de Hengham and forthwith placed upon the file of the Records of the Michaelmas term 6—7 Edward I.; there is to be an inquiry as to damages in the county of Hampshire; and the sheriff shall return the inquisition (*et vicecomes scire faciat &c.*) on the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

And the tenor of the charter, read in the court to the said jurors, is as follows;

Know that I, Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumâle and Devon and lady of the Island and so forth (as printed). [*Monasticon V.* 359.]

And therefore, as aforesaid, it is adjudged that the said charter shall remain in the same state in which it was when it was torn and cut; and for the perpetual memory of this matter the king has ordered his seal to be affixed to this present writing. Given by the hand of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, at Westminster, 3 May, 7 Edw. I. (*See Coram Rege Roll, Easter Term, 7 Edw. I, No. 45, m. 12.*)

April 28. Westminster. 30 — Grant to Richard de Feypo, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Scryn in Ireland on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke.

April 28. Westminster. 29 — Grant to Richard de Feypo, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Rauconill in Ireland.

July 7. Westminster. 28 — Gift to William de Somerfeld, the tailor of Eleanor, the king's consort, of a messuage in Canterbury formerly of Jose son of Salla, a Jew, which is extended at 2 marks a year; and of a messuage in the same town sometime of Abraham son of Salla, a Jew, which is extended at 20*s.* a year; and of a messuage in the same town formerly of Aaron son of Salla, a Jew, which is extended at 10*s.* a year; and of half a messuage in the same town formerly of Moses de Bedeford, a Jew, which is extended at 20*s.* a year; and of a messuage in the same town formerly of Salemin de Staunford, a Jew, which is extended at 18*s.* 4*d.* a year; and of a messuage and a half in the said town formerly of Aaron son of Joce Grubbe, a Jew, which is extended at 10*s.* a year; all which are the king's escheat by reason of a felony committed by the said Jews for which they were hanged; gift also to the said William of half a messuage in Canterbury which Jormin,

1279. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

a Jew of Canterbury, held, adjoining the half messuage held by Moses de Bedeford aforesaid, which the said Jormin has surrendered to the king for the behoof of the said William; all the foregoing to be held by the said William and his heirs by the services due therefrom.

Et mandatum est vicecomiti Kancie quod ea sibi liberet in forma predicta. Teste ut supra.

July 7. Westminster. 27 — Gift to Vincent de Kirkeby, citizen of Norwich, and Lucy his wife, of one messuage, seven adjoining shops and 8*s.* 8*d.* rent in Norwich receivable from John de Poywyk, William de Shoteham, and his heirs; all which were late of Abraham son of Deulecresse, a Jew of Norwich, who for blasphemy and other trespasses was drawn (*detractatus*) and burned, and are valued at 6*l.* 12*d.*; to be held by the said Vincent and Lucy by the services due therefrom.

Et mandatum est vicecomiti Norwyci, quod ea sibi liberet tenenda in forma predicta.

July 6. Westminster. 26 — Grant at the instance of Robert de Scardeburg, king's clerk, to John de Swyneburn and his heirs of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Bochecastre, co. Cumberland; and of two yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary and the two days following, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas and the two days following respectively.

July 7. Westminster. 25 — Gift to Manasser son of Aaron, a Jew of London, of half a messuage in the parish of St. Stephen, London, late of Benett son of Cok, a Jew, who was hanged for felony; which messuage is valued at 2 marcs and a half; to be held by the said Manasser and his heirs by the services due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 7. Westminster. 24 — Grant to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his borough of Axebrugg, co. Somerset, on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas, and the two days following.

July 7. Westminster. 23 — Grant to Robert de Crevequer, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Overton in Mailorseiseneyk in Wales; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary and the twelve days following.

1278.

May 2. Lyndhurst. 22 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Forde of a weekly market at Cernemue, co. Dorset, on Wednesday and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew, in lieu of a market there on Monday and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula. *Data apud Lindhurst secundo die Maij, anno regni nostri sexto.*

1279.

Oct. 30. Westminster. 21 — Gift to Thomas de Sowy, clerk, of a messuage and two cottages in Oxford, formerly of Aaron de la Rye, a Jew, hanged for felony, which are valued at 30*s.*, to be held by the said Thomas and his heirs by the services due therefrom.

Nov. 7. Westminster. 20 — Grant to Llewellyn son of Griffin de Bromfeud, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Larnarmon in the cantred of Kenthlet in Wales, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Cilin and Garmon.

1279. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 8. 19 — Grant to Hugh, bishop of Meath, and his successors, of a yearly fair at Newtown (*Novum Locum*) by Trym on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalen and the six days following.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 18 — Pardon to William de Red, now a prisoner in Arundel, for the death of Richard de Shenewode, on the report of John de Reygate and his fellows, justices itinerant in co. Sussex, that the said William slew the said Richard in self-defence.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 17 — Grant to Hugh, bishop of Meath, and his successors, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Dervach.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 16 — Grant to Hugh, bishop of Meath, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Dervagh.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 15 — Grant to the prioress and nuns of Lismolin of free warren in all their demesne lands in Lismolyn, Belegrave, Dunsenekil, Clunschelach, Baligodmon, Balimolan, Pontestun, Edrichestun, Painestun and Kenard.

Nov. 10. Westminster. 14 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Meaux of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Wyk super le Hul, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity and the twelve days following.

Nov. 10. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Master Ralph de Wikham, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manor of Burton, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 10. Westminster. 12 — Grant to Hugh son of Otho, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Iselhamsted, co. Buckingham, and Flaunden, co. Hertford.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 11 — Grant to Walter de Useflet, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Haldaneby and Useflet, co. York.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 6. Westminster 10 — Gift to Robert de Basinges, citizen of London, of all the houses and shops in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, London, in Milkestrete, formerly of Aaron de la Rye, a Jew, hanged for felony, which are extended at 14 marks a year; gift also to the said Robert of all the piece of land in the same city in the parish of St. Michael Hoggenelane running lengthwise from Wodestrete to Milkestrete, late of the said Aaron and Cok Hagin son of Cresseus, a Jew, which is valued at 10*s.* a year; of which the said Cok has surrendered to the king his share for the behoof of the said Robert; to be held by the said Robert and his heirs by the services due therefrom.

Nov. 9. Westminster. 9 — Grant to John de Gernemuth, king's clerk, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Norton, Hekingham and Loden, co. Norfolk.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 8 — Whereas King Henry III in his 19th year granted to the master of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons in Jerusalem and the brethren thereof an annuity of 40 marks receivable at the Exchequer yearly, until he and his successors should provide them with land to that value in England, which charter the said master and brethren have restored to the king;

grant, notwithstanding that King Henry III subsequently annulled the said annuity, to the said master and brethren of the said sum of 40 marks receivable yearly at the Exchequer of Easter.

1279.

Membrane 2—cont.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 7

Whereas the king, for the safety of the soul of Henry III, lately founded the abbey of Dernehale within the manor of Dernehall, co. Chester, and whereas the abbot and monks have now chosen a fitter place in which to refound the abbey not far from the said manor, which place is called Wetenhalewes and Munechenwro, and which the said abbot and monks have of the king's grant;

grant that the said abbot and monks shall have the said place to rebuild their abbey and shall hold it as they hold the manor of Dernehale, which abbey shall in future be called Vale Royal.

Et mandatum est per Regem quod ista carta restituatur regi in festo Bartholomei proximo futuro.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 6

Gift to Sampson son of Isaac, a Jew of London, of a messuage, valued at 18*s.* 4*d.*, in the city of London in the parish of St. Laurence, Cattestret, late of Moses Levy, a Jew, against whom the king recovered the said messuage as forfeited; to be held by the said Sampson and his heirs by the services due therefrom.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 5

Gift to Richard le Palmer, of London, of a messuage in the parish of St. Margaret, London, valued at 5 marks and a half, which the king recovered against Isaac de Warrewyk, a Jew, as forfeited, to be held by the said Richard and his heirs by the services due therefrom.

Nov. 10. Westminster. 4

Gift to Edmund, earl of Lancaster, the king's brother, for his homage and service, of the manors of Wyrkesworth and Esseburn and of the wapentake of Wirkesworth, co. Derby, to be held by the said Edmund and his heirs with all appurtenances, in exchange for the counties and castles of Kermerdyn and Cardigan and the lands which the said Edmund had there and which he has quit-claimed to the king; to be held by performing for the said manors and wapentake the service of the fees of two knights; provided that if any shall deraign the said manors and wapentake against the said Edmund or his heirs or against the king or his heirs according to the law or custom of England, or shall in any other way oblige the king to restore those lands, the said Edmund and his heirs shall not be disseised until the king have made them a reasonable exchange. *Ista carta duplicatur.*

The charter of feoffment by the said Edmund is on the dorse of the roll.

Nov. 10. Westminster. 3

Ratification of the following gifts to the abbot and convent of Bynedon:

the gift of Ralph Harang of a virgate, an acre and a bit (*frusto*) of land and two curtilages in Chalvedon Harang with the advowson and patronage of the church there;

the gift of Robert de Novo Burgo son of Robert de Novo Burgo of a messuage, a virgate and two acres of land in Wymfrode with meadow and pasture;

the gift of Hugh de Ardor of all his land in West Burton;

the gift of William de Monte Acuto, knight, and Berta his wife of the manor of West Lulleworth to be held at fee farm;

the gift of John, the abbot, and the convent of Glastonbury made to brother Roger, abbot of Bynedon, and the convent of a portion in the church of Wymfrod in the diocese of Saresbury, with all the other lands which the said abbot and convent of Glastonbury hold there.

Nov. 14. Westminster. 2

Grant to Gregory de Rockesle, citizen of London, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lillingeston, co. Kent.

1279. Nov. 15. Westminster. 1

MEMBRANE 1.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Bynedon :

1. a charter dated at Keninton, 4 April, 18 Henry III, whereby that king granted in frank almoin to the church of St. Mary, Bynedone, and the monks there various gifts ;

of the gift of Roger de Novo Burgo and M[aud] his wife, the site of the abbey ;

of the gift of William de Glastonia and M[aud] his wife, the place of Bynedon, where the abbey was first begun ;

of the gift of Roger de Novo Burgo and M[aud] his wife, two virgates in Lulleworth with pasture ;

of the gift of M[aud] de Arundell and the grant of King Henry [II], the manor of Bexinton ;

of the gift of G[erbert] de Percy the land of Notington and Luca, which the said G. purchased from the convent of Forde ;

also the land of Ethfeld under the agreement between the said monks and Simon de Enethford ;

also the land of Wodestort with meadow, which the said monks hold from William de Wodestort and his heirs under a charter ;

of the gift of Thomas Harang and the confirmation of King John, a half hide with pasture for three hundred sheep in the manor of Chalvedon ;

all the foregoing to be held with ample liberties and privileges, including wreck of sea in Bexinton, Chalvedon, Binedon, Lulleworth and Brembelcumbe ; with quittance from abrogation by reason of non-user. Witnesses, Stephen de Segrave, justiciar, Ralph son of Nicholas, Philip de Albiniaco, Godfrey de Crawecumbe, John son of Philip, Amaury de Sancto Amando, Geoffrey Dispensarius, Geoffrey de Cauz, John de Plesseto, Bartholomew Pecche, and others.

2. A charter dated at Gloucester, 3 June, 18 Henry III, whereby that king granted to the abbot and monks of Bynedon, the following gifts ;

of the gift of Robert de Novo Burgo, the wood of Stocwud without the abbey of Bynedon ;

of the gift of the same, all the part of the wood of Hampsted, lying to the south of the cut (*trenchie*) which runs from the grange of Bruniethe to the land which the monks have from William de Kaynes ;

of the gift of the same, eight acres and a half in the south-west part of the wood of Hampsted, called 'Stodfalda', with common of pasture of all the said wood, all the land of Polham, one hundred and fifty acres of waste, the mill of Lulleworth and the multure of the men of that place, a virgate of land there, and eight acres in the manor of Lulleworth adjoining the grange of Bruniethe ;

of the gift of William Loc of Dorecestre all the houses with sites, gardens and curtilages in Dorecestre, where he dwelt, all the arable land which he had within the walls of Dorecestre, and all the land, houses and curtilages late of Thierry Mumford. Witnesses, E. archbishop of Canterbury, D. archbishop of Dublin, R. bishop of Durham, J. bishop of Bath, W. bishop of Carlisle, A. bishop of Coventry, H. bishop of Rochester, W. count of Warenne, W. count of Ferrières, Philip de Abiniaco, Godfrey de Crawcumbe, John son of Philip, Geoffrey Dispensarius, Robert Lupus, Richard son of Hugh.

3. A charter dated at Windsor, 16 March, 46 Henry III. [*See above, p.* 41.]

4. A charter whereby Eleanor, the king's mother, for the safety of the soul of King Henry III, gave to the church of St. Mary, Bynedon, and the monks there in frank almoin all the lands which she had in

1279. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

the town of Welle, co. Dorset, of the gift of Thomas de Welle, son and heir of William de Welle, to be held by the said monks and their church in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Edmund, earl of Lancaster, Sir Imbert de Monte Ferrandi, Sir Guy de Ferrariis, knights, Hugh de la Penne, the donor's treasurer, Sir Simon de Stanbrug, canon of St. Paul's, London, her almoner.

5. A charter of Henry de Novo Burgo, inspecting and confirming a charter whereby Robert de Novo Burgo, his father, gave to the church of St. Mary, Bynedon, and the monks there quittance of suit to the hundreds of Wynefrod and Haseluor for themselves, their tenants and their servants, and quittance of all exactions arising from those hundreds, and free passage for their carts (*carris et carettis*) and all their animals and goods by the cutting made through the grantor's wood of Hamsted from their lands on the north side of the said wood to their lands of Brunegate; and free passage elsewhere in the grantor's land, his growing corn and meadow excepted; and free passage from his manor of Wemfrod along the valley to the spring of Beyeliswll to their grange of Chalvedon; with grant to the said house of Bynedon of all gifts made by the ancestors of the said Robert out of his fee, and of the land of Wodestrete, pursuant to the charters which they have thereof, of the land which they hold from John de Wodestrete and the land late of Ralph de Welles, quit of all demands from the said Robert or his heirs, and the place of Old Bynedon and the dike of Julius Cæsar, where the abbey was first built; with the mill of Lulleworth and all the multure of the men of Lulleworth and all the land adjoining the mill, which lies within the high road running to the port of Lulleworth, the sea and the old dike running from the said road to Starhole; all to be held in frank almoin; together with a virgate which they have of the gift of the said Robert in the said town, that is five acres and a perch in Secumbe and thirty-four acres and three perches to the east of the high road running from the port of Lulleworth to the bridge of Welles; two virgates in the same town, which the said monks have held from the foundation of their abbey; a virgate in the same town called Makerel virgate; and a virgate there sometime of Robert de Simili, reserving to the said Robert and his heirs a pound of pepper at Michaelmas; and one hundred and fifty acres of land of the gift of the said Robert lying between the wood of Hamsted on the south and the high road which runs from Lulleworth up to Hamsted along the land which the said Robert had previously given to the said monks, as far as Brunegat, and thence eastward to the land late of William son of Reginald; to be held in frank almoin by the bounds assigned by the said Robert and his ancestors; also eight acres of land to the west of the grange of Brunegate which the said Robert gave them out of his pasture to till; and for tilling the said lands of the fee of Lulleworth the said abbot and convent shall have three plough teams of oxen, six cows and three horses (*affros*) and seven hundred sheep on the demesne pasture of Lulleworth and Wemfrod, with free passage with all their sheep to and from all their sheep-folds, saving through the corn and meadow of the said Robert when the meadow is fenced (*in defenso*); and also all the land of Poleham; the manor of Bexinton with the land of Notrington and Luca quit of out-ban (*utibanna*) and scutage; and the lands of Chalvedon Harang which were of the fee of the said grantor; the meadows of Newemede and Stuntecnoll, which the father of the donor gave with the body of the mother of the donor; moreover the said house of Bynedon shall have all the liberties and lands herein specified in the fee of the grantor or in his hundreds of Winfrod or Haselor hereafter to be acquired in frank almoin; witnesses,

1279. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Peter de Malo Lacu, constable of Corfe, William de Kaynes, Alvred de Lincolnia, Hugh Punz, Henry . . . . . , Richard de Cumbes, William de Cumbes, Robert de Wermewell, Benedict de Bere, John Ardor, Philip Germeyn:

And moreover the said Henry granted that the said monks might enclose with a dike their wood of Hamstede, so that neither he nor his heirs nor assigns should have in future any pigs or other animals in the woods of Hamstede, Pulham or Stotwode or in any other woods or pastures of the said monks; and the said monks shall have on the demesne pasture of the said Henry at Lulleworth and Wemfrod all their beasts, that is oxen and sheep and other animals (*mobilia*) both on the demesne and on the common pasture, whether the said Henry, his heirs and assigns, have his sheep there or no; nor shall any of their beasts be impounded (*imparcantur*), unless they be found in corn or meadow duly put in defense or without the pasture; moreover the said monks and all their tenants and servants (*servientes*) shall be quit of suit (*secta et sequela*) of the hundreds of Wymfrod and Haseluor and of the court of Wymfrod; nor shall the grantor, his heirs or assigns, in the town of Welles or Lulleworth or elsewhere in their fee exact beer or any other saleable commodity, but shall purchase the same at a price according to the season (*tempus*) and the assize of the realm, and by view of the bailiff of the abbot; moreover if the grantor, his heirs or assigns shall presume to contravene these liberties and gifts, the said monks shall none the less continue to enjoy the said liberties and lands; and shall also have the land late of Robert de Stanes in Lulleworth, pursuant to the charters thereof; witnesses, Sir William de Stoke, Sir Reginald son of William de Lolleworth, Sir William de Horsinden, Sir William de Bosco, knights, William Harang, Andrew de Chalvedon, Robert his brother, Geoffrey Crulle, William Qeyntin.

MEMBRANE 2*d.*

Nov. 10. London. Enrolment of a charter, whereby Edmund, earl of Lancaster, gave to the king the counties and castles of Kermerdyn and Cardigan and all his lands there to be held by the said king, his heirs and assigns, in lieu of the manors of Wykesworth and Esseburn and the wapentake of Wykesworth, which the said king gave to the said Edmund in exchange; witnesses, Robert bishop of Bath and Wells, Godfrey bishop of Worcester, Sir John de Vescy, Otho de Grandisono, Roger de Clifford, Anthony Bek, Hugh son of Otho, Walter de Helyun, John de Lovetot, and Robert son of John; dated at London, 10 November.

Nov. 30. Kenilworth. Enrolment of a letter directed by the said Edmund to John de Bello Campo, his steward of Kermerdyn and Cardigan, ordering him to deliver up the said counties, castles and lands accordingly; dated at Kenilworth, 30 November A.D. 1279.

8 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 12.

1279. Dec. 24. Winchester. 89

Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Welles, and the dean and chapter of Wells, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Northchori, Stoke and Hachche, co. Somerset. *Et est dupplicata.*

Dec. 29. Winchester. 88

Grant to William de Alta Ripa, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Egeden, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Egeden, Petteworth and Fytelworth, co. Sussex.

1280. Jan. 1. Winchester. 87

Grant to Robert son of John, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wrenningham and Bonewelle, co. Norfolk.

1279. Dec. 28. Winchester. 86

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter whereby Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, for the enlargement of the close of the priory of Bath, that the prior and monks in future be not so closely confined (*artentur*), gave to the said prior and monks a meadow adjoining Bath with a mill called 'Isebelle mulle' and a garden thereto adjoining and all the land (*placea*) up to the wall of the city from the south gate to the mill of the monks, as it adjoins the said priory, to be enclosed with a proper wall when time serves, and meantime with a high hedge or paling (*palicio*) with an entry through the middle of the city wall; to be held by the said prior and monks in exchange for all the land which they have of the gift of the said bishop in Worle; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Baiocis, Sir Elias Cotel, Sir John de Sancto Laudo, Sir Robert Marmyun, Sir Adam de Cherlecumbe, Sir Hubert Hoese, Sir Alexander Hose, knights, Walter de Schetrewike, Roger de Schetrewike, John Maureward, Nicholas called Biscop, mayor of Bath, Richard Everard, Henry the tailor, John Coke, Richard de Henleg, Thomas Sweyn, Thomas Coker, Richard le Knyth, the younger, citizens of Bath.

2. A charter whereby the same bishop gave to the said prior and convent two curtilages, one under the wall on the east of the city of Bath, running lengthwise from the gate of Lodyate to the mill of the monks and broadwise from the city wall to the river Avon, and the other within the city wall from the south gate of the city to the close of the priory; to be held by the said prior and convent in frank almoin; provided that therefrom 3*s.* 6*d.* be paid on Trinity Sunday to the sacristan of the church of Bath for keeping up the ornaments or lights of the said church, until the said prior and convent should assign such a rent to the sacristan in Bath or elsewhere; so that they might make the said gate of Lodyate wider for carriage through it, and might make a road (*iter*) through the first close to their mill; and on the second close they shall construct a parish church of St. James in lieu of the church of St. James adjoining the bishop's chamber, the chancel of which the bishop has thought fit to remove, reserving to himself and his successors the nave (*nave*) or body of the church as a site for a chapel;

1279. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

and where the high altar stood there shall be a cross with stone steps occupying the whole space of the said altar, so that the holy place be not put to profane uses; moreover the said prior and convent shall have power to make an opening in the city wall between the close of the priory and the south gate for carrying their hay and driving (*appellendum*) their beasts in fair time to pasture; witnesses, Sir Adam de Cherlecumb, Sir Hubert Huse, Sir John de Weston, knights, Walter de Cadebury, John Fouke, John de Berewike, Robert Cook, John Crente, Gilbert le Taillur, Thomas le Cripse, William de Furno.

Dec. 27. Winchester. 85 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Amice, countess of Devon, founded the abbey of St. Benedict, Boclaund. [*Monasticon*, V. 712.]

Dec. 27. Winchester. 84 Gift to John de Walhope, so far as the king can, of three carucates and a half of land in Ballihaulis, and of a carucate and a half of land in Balliotyre, whereof each is worth by the year 12*d.*, with sufficient easements on the mountain (*de montana*) to be held by the said John and his heirs, in discharge of 80*l.* of land lately granted to him for service rendered, by the service of the fee of one knight.

Dec. 28. Winchester. 83 Gift to John Quyk' of Winchester, of a messuage in Aylwarstrete, Winchester, late of Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew, which is worth by the year 5 marks, and which the king has recovered against the said Jew by judgement of the king's court as forfeited, to be held by the said John and his heirs or any to whom by the custom of the city of Winchester he may give or assign it, by the service due therefrom.

Dec. 28. Winchester. 82 Gift to John de Stokes of Winchester of a messuage in Wonegarstrete, Winchester, late of Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew, which is worth by the year 13*s.* 4*d.*, and which the king has recovered against the said Jew by judgement of the king's court as forfeited, to be held by the said John and his heirs or any to whom by the custom of the city of Winchester he may give or assign it, by the service due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 28. Winchester. 81 Gift to Richard, citizen of Winchester, of a messuage in Parchemunstrete, Winchester, sometime of Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew, which is worth by the year 13*s.* 4*d.*, and which the king has recovered against the said Jew by judgement of the king's court as forfeited, to be held by the said Richard, and his heirs, or any to whom by the custom of Winchester he may give or assign it, by the services due therefrom.

Dec. 28. Winchester. Gift to John le Paumer, goldsmith of Winchester, of a messuage in Calpestrete, Winchester, late of Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew, which is worth by the year 5*s.* and which the king has recovered as above, to be held by the said John as above.

Dec. 28. Winchester. 80 Gift to master Ralph le Sauser, of a messuage in Shortenestrete, Winchester, late of Deudeny son of Isaac, a Jew, which is worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.*, and which the king has recovered as above, to be held by the said Ralph as above.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1279.
Dec. 28. Winchester. 79 — Gift to Robert Poterel of Winchester of a messuage in Alwarstrete, Winchester, late of Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew, which is worth by the year 40*s.* and which the king has recovered as above, to be held by the said Ralph as above.

Dec. 28. Winchester. 78 — Gift to John de Saundon of Winchester, of a messuage in Parcheminstrete, Winchester, late of Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew, which is worth by the year 18*s.* 4*d.*, and which the king has recovered as above, to be held by the said John as above.

Dec. 28. Winchester. 77 — Gift to William de Seleburn of a messuage in Shortenestrete, Winchester, late of Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew, which is worth by the year 5*s.*, and which the king has recovered as above, to be held by the said William as above.

Dec. 28. Winchester. 76 — Gift to Thomas le Palmere, and his heirs, of a messuage in High Street (*Magna Strata*), Winchester, late of Benedict son of Abraham, a Jew, which is worth by the year 4*s.*, which the king has recovered as above, to be held by the said Thomas as above.

Dec. 28. Winchester. — Grant of free warren to Geoffrey de Nevill.
Vacated because otherwise on a schedule.

Dec. 28. Winchester. 74 — Grant to William Burnell, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Rokebere, co. Devon.

1280.
Jan. 16. Lyndhurst. 73 — Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, and his heirs, of a weekly market at his manor of Thlaneyr in Kedewy within Wales on Tuesday, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Botolph, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edward the king.

1279.
Dec. 26. Winchester. 72 — Grant to Otho de Grandisono, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Shene, co. Surrey.

Dec. 20. Winchester. 71 — Gift to Master Henry Wade of a messuage in Oxford, late of Isaac Pulet, a Jew, which is worth by the year 6 marks, and which the king has recovered against the said Jew by judgement of his court as forfeited, to be held by the said Henry and his heirs, or any to whom by the custom of the said town he may give or assign it, by the services due therefrom.

1280.
Feb. 26. Marlborough. 70 — Gift to Richard de Cumbe, of all the lands which Henry de Candevre, lately deceased, held of the king for life in Fitelton, to be held by the said Richard and his heirs by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 12*l.*

March 1. Down Ampney. 69 — Grant to William de Breouse, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Westgrenested, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. George the Martyr.

April 16. Berkeley. 68 — Grant to Robert Giffard, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Horningdon, co. Essex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and the five days following.

Schedule.

1279.
Dec. 28. Winchester. 75 — Grant to Geoffrey de Nevill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Ergum, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist; grant

1279. *Schedule—cont.*

also of free warren in all the demesne lands of Ergum, Horneby, Mellinges, and Wra in the said county, and of Brereley, Calthorn, Dykensawe, Kirkeby, Hoton Lungevylers, Farneley, Collinge, Icornsawe, and Geyregrave, co. York, and of Appelby, Saunton and Riseby, co. Lincoln.

1280. *MEMBRANE* 10.

May 14. Westminster. 67 Gift to Richard de Pincebek of a messuage in the parish of All Saints, Stanford, late of Dieus de Holme, a Jew, which is worth by the year 16*s.*, and which the king recovered against the said Jew by judgement of his court as forfeited, to be held by the said Richard and his heirs or any to whom by the custom of the town he may give or assign it, by rendering 1*d.* at Easter by the sheriff of Lincolnshire and by performing the services due therefrom.

May 14. Westminster. 66 Gift to John de Biry of Lincoln of a messuage in Lincoln late of Aaron de Arcubus, a Jew, which is worth by the year 2*s.* 6*d.* and which the king recovered as above, to be held by the said John as above.

May 14. Westminster. 65 Gift to Alexander le Taillur of Staunford of half a messuage in Staunford late of Samuel son of Meyra, a Jew, which is worth by the year 40*d.* which the king recovered as above, to be held by the said Alexander as above.

May 14. Westminster. 64 Gift to Philip de Greyvil, and his heirs, of a messuage in Castlestret, Warrewik, late of Moses, a Jew, which is worth by the year 14*d.*, and which the king recovered as above, to be held by the said Philip as above.

May 21. Westminster. 63 Grant to Peter de Chavent, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wepham, co. Sussex. *Et duplicatur.*

May 25. Westminster. 62 Grant to Robert le Veel, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Charefeud, co. Gloucester.

May 20. Westminster. 61 Gift to Ranulf de Otteby of a messuage in Wykeford in Lincoln, late of Manser son of Benedict, a Jew, which is worth by the year 20*s.* and which the king recovered against the said Jew by judgement of his court as forfeited, to be held by the said Ranulf and his heirs or any to whom by the custom of the city he may give or assign it by rendering 1*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Lincolnshire and by performing the services due therefrom.

May 26. 60 Gift to Peter de Appelby of a messuage in Kuningestrete, York, late of Benedict de Wynton, which is worth by the year 48*s.* 4*d.* and which the king recovered as above, to be held by the said Peter as above.

May 28. Westminster. 59 Gift to Ranulf Folesauk of a messuage in the parish of St. George, Suthwerk, late of Elias le Mire, a Jew, which the king recovered as above, to be held by the said Ranulf as above. By Philip de Wilegheby.

May 28. Westminster. 58 Gift to William de Hamelton, king's clerk, of the houses late of Joce le Jeovene, a Jew, in Koninstrete, York, adjoining the houses late of Aaron the Jew, which are the king's by reason of the death of the said Joce and of Aaron his son, lately hanged for felony committed at London, and which are worth by the year 40*s.*, to be held by the said William as above.

1280. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 28. Westminster. 57 Grant to Richard de Creppinges, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in co. York.

May 28. Westminster. 56 Grant to Thomas de Saunton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Saunton, Layton, Wyveleswurth, Salley, Askeby, and Thorngramby, co. Lincoln.

May 28. Westminster. 55 Gift to Henry Oweyn of Oxford of a messuage in Oxford, late of Bonevia son of Vyves, a Jew, hung for felony, which is worth by the year 20*s.*, and which is the king's escheat, to be held by the said Henry and his heirs by the services due therefrom. By W. de Helyun.

May 25. Westminster. 54 Grant to Walter de Facumberge, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Skelton, Stanghou, Mersk, Uplithum, Redker, Grenrig and Estbrune, co. York.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 29. Westminster. 53 Grant to the abbot and convent of Middleton of free warren in all their demesne lands in co. Dorset; grant also of a weekly market on Monday at Middleton, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of St. Samson and the two days following; and of a yearly fair at their manor of Stoclaund on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary.

May 27. Westminster. 52 Grant to the burgesses of Melecumbe of all the liberties granted to the citizens of London, that is that none of them shall be compelled to plead without the bounds of the said borough save of foreign tenures, excepting the moneyers and the king's ministers, and excepting things touching the king's peace, which according to the common law of the realm are to be determined, where the trespasses were committed, and excepting pleas of merchandise which by the law merchant are determined in boroughs and fairs, so that such plaints (*querele*) shall be determined by four or five of the said burgesses present in the said boroughs or fairs; saving always to the king the amercements thence arising, which shall be answered to him on pain of forfeiture;

and the said burgesses shall have quittance of murder within the borough and in portsoken; and none of them shall do battle; and of all pleas of the crown, especially such as arise within the borough they shall deraign themselves according to the old custom of the city of London, excepting as is therein excepted, namely, that upon the graves of the dead it shall not be lawful to swear precisely touching what the dead would have said, had they been alive, but in the place of the dead, who before their death were chosen to deraign those who were appealed or indicted for matters touching the crown, other free and lawful men shall be chosen, who without delay shall do what ought to have been done by the aforesaid dead;

within the bounds of the borough and the portsoken no one shall take lodging by force or by livery of the marshal;

through all the king's realm and power the said burgesses, when they shall come elsewhere with their goods and merchandise, and in all sea ports on both sides of the sea shall be quit of toll, lastage and all other custom, saving the king's ancient prise of wine, that is of one tun before the mast and one behind it, to be paid at 20*s.* the tun, as the king and his ancestors have been wont to take the said prise; and if anyone on either side of the sea shall take any toll or custom in breach of this grant, the bailiff of Melecumbe shall take distraint (*namium*) therefore at Melecumbe;

1280. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

every week and once only in each week the hustings shall be held for one day only, provided that matters which cannot be determined on that day shall be continued to the morrow and not beyond;

of their lands and holdings within the borough right shall be done them according to the custom of the city of London, provided that foreigners and others shall be able to make attorneys for suing (*agendo*) as well as for defending, as elsewhere in the king's court; they shall not be troubled for misskenning, if they have not counted (*narraverint*) thoroughly well;

of all their debts lent at Melecumbe and of their pledges there given, pleas shall be held there according to the use of the city of London;

for the betterment of the said borough all shall be quit of cheldewith and yerisgive and of scotale, so that the bailiffs of the borough nor any other shall make scotale there;

the said burgesses shall have their lands and tenures and pledges according to law (*juste*) and also their debts, whoever owes them;

no merchant or any other shall go to meet foreign merchants coming by land or water with their merchandises and victuals to the said borough to buy or sell, until they have come to the said borough and set out their merchandise for sale, upon pain of forfeiture of the thing bought and of imprisonment, whence he shall not escape without heavy chastisement;

none shall expose his merchandise for sale, if it owe custom, until the custom have been levied, upon pain of forfeiting all the said goods;

no merchant shall sell or buy any goods (*averium*) which ought to be weighed (*ponderari vel tronari*) except by the king's scales (*stateram vel tronam*) upon pain of forfeiting such goods;

the debts due to them under contract or from loan shall be enrolled in the Exchequer for greater security by the acknowledgement of the debtors, provided that no debt shall be enrolled there by the acknowledgement of anyone who is not known there, or unless proof be given of his identity (*constet de sua persona*) by the testimony of six or four lawful men who are sufficient to answer for the debt and damage which may arise from such acknowledgement, if it be falsely made in their names; and for every pound so enrolled one penny shall be paid to the king for the charges of the persons employed about such enrolments;

all the above liberties shall be held by the said burgesses and their heirs so long as they behave faithfully to the king, with all the other reasonable customs of the citizens of London touching the form and manner of pleading of tenures, debts, pledges and other matters touching themselves and their borough, provided the said customs be not contrary to justice and right laws;

touching the king's Jews and foreign merchants and other things concerning the king and the said borough, the king will make provision, as shall seem fit to him.

June 1. Westminster. 51

Pursuant to an inquisition taken by the mayor of Lincoln finding that a house in Thornegate in Lincoln, sometime of Hagin, a Jew, deceased, came to the hands of King Henry III by the death of the said Jew and so to the present king unless the heirs of the said Jew have satisfied the king therefore; and pursuant to a report from the Justices of the Jews that the said heirs appear from the rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews to have made no fine to have the said house, which is consequently the king's escheat, to give to whom he will;

gift of the said house to William de Beverley, king's clerk, to be held by the said William and his heirs or any to whom by the custom of the city he may give or assign it, by rendering yearly at Easter 1*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Lincolnshire, and by performing the services due therefrom.

1280. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 25. Westminster. 50 — Grant to Simon son of Guy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Porlemuth, co. Devon, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of the said manor and in Warmodescumbe, co. Oxford.

June 10. Westminster. 49 — Whereas the king formerly gave to Reginald de Tybermund of Normandy the manor of Gayton in Wyrhale, co. Chester, and the said Reginald subsequently surrendered the same to the king; gift of the said manor to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal to be held by them in frank almoin. *Data per manum venerabilis patris Roberti Bathoniensis et Wellensis, cancellarii nostri.*

June 5. Westminster. 48 — Whereas Maurice Russel offered to the king 35 marks for the townland (*villata terre*) of Maynhowe in Decies in Ireland, whence hitherto only 10*l.* has been rendered to the king according to the report of Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland;

gift to the said Maurice of the said townland to be held by him and his heirs by rendering yearly 35 marks at the Exchequer of Dublin half at Michaelmas and half at Easter, which terms of payment he shall faithfully observed;

and because the said Maurice has increased the rent of the said townland by a great sum, grant that he and his heirs shall hold the said townland quit of relief.

June 5. Westminster. 47 — Gift to Alexander son of Andrew de Tikencote of houses in Staunford late of Isaac Mocun, Saulinus son-in-law of Aaron, Dieu de Holyne, Didde son-in-law (*generis*) of Bateman, Terta widow, Blanche widow, and Elyas de Beaus, which are worth by the year 62*s.* 4*d.*, and which the king has recovered against the said Jews by the judgement of his court as forfeited, to be held [by the said Alexander and his heirs or any to whom he may give or assign the same by the custom of the said town by rendering] 7*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Lincolnshire, and by performing the services due therefrom.

46 — Enrolment of a charter, whereby Matthew bishop of Killaloe, with the consent of the dean and chapter of that see, quit-claimed to the king all the manor of Roscre with all the appurtenances that the king had ever possessed with the adowson of the church, to be held by the said king and his heirs; in exchange for which the king has given three carucates eighty four acres of land and a half in his manor of Newcastle by Lyuns; witnesses, Hugh bishop of Meath, John bishop of Clonfert, brother Stephen bishop of Waterford, Sir Thomas de Clare, Sir Geoffrey de Genvill, Sir Robert Bagod, Sir Eustace le Poer.

And be it remembered that this charter was delivered to the abbot of Westminster, the king's treasurer, by John de Kirkeby on Friday before the feast of St. John the Baptist at Westminster in the eighth year, to be kept in the Treasury.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 5. Westminster. 45 — In consideration of the quit-claim made by Matthew, bishop of Killaoe, as above, gift to the said bishop in exchange of three carucates, eighty four acres of land and a half in the manor of Newcastle by Lyuns, to be held by the said bishop and his successors in frank almoin.

1280.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

June 8. Westminster. 44

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Winchester 20 June, 37 Henry III, granting to the knights of St. John of Jerusalem all gifts made to them, to be held with ample liberties and privileges. [*Chartæ, Muniments et Immunitates, p.* 27.]

2. A charter, witnessed by the king at Winchester 23 June, 37 Henry III, taking the said knights into the king's protection. [*Ibid.*]

Et quadruplicatur.

June 8. Westminster. 43

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster 11 October, 34 Henry III, granting to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England free warren in all their demesne lands of their manors of Ossinton, Melcheburn, Rysle, Den, Salwedrop, Hampton, Bothentescomb and Mapeldersted.

2. A charter dated at Windsor 9 September, 35 Henry III, granting to the same free warren in certain manors. [*See Vol.* I, *p.* 366.]

MEMBRANE 7.

June 5. Westminster. 42

Gift to Thomas de Normanvilla of houses in Staunford, late of Sampson son of the master (*magistri*), a Jew, which are worth by the year 23*s.* 5*d.* and which the king recovered against the said Jew by judgement of his court as forfeited, to be held by the said Thomas and his heirs or any to whom by the custom of the town he may give or assign the same by rendering yearly 1*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Lincolnshire and by performing the services due therefrom.

May 24. Westminster. 41

Grant to Gilbert de Wirkinton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Setone, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

June 27. Odiham. 40

Grant to the citizens of Waterford of a yearly fair there on the Saturday next before the feast of the Ascension, the Sunday and the seven days following.

July 27. Odiham. 39

Grant to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of the manor of Essebyr, co. Berks, saving the advowson of the church, and of the manors of Baddebyr, Kyngton and Cristemeleford, co. Wilts, saving the advowsons of the churches of Christemeleford and Kingtone, and of the manor of Boclaund, co. Dorset, saving the advowson of the church there, all which advowsons remain to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells by a fine made in the king's court; and of the manor of Mere, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church there; so that the said abbot and his successors shall in future hold the said manors and other lands and fees, which they have by charters of previous kings, and all liberties and free customs from the king in chief immediately by the services due therefrom; and they shall receive returns of the king's writs by the hand of the sheriff immediately (*returna brevium nostrorum per manus vicecomitis immediate recipiant*) and shall execute the same and shall plead all things belonging to the writs of such returns in all the lands and fees of the said abbot, where he or his predecessors had return of such writs; grant also, so far as the king can, that they shall have half of all amercements, fines for amercements and licences to agree and escape of thieves, chattels of fugitive and condemned persons, murder, and cattle arising from disseisin, within the lands and fees or

1280. *Membrane 7—cont.*

from the men of the said abbot, which have remained to the said abbot by the said fine; grant also to the said abbot and his successors of the other half of the said profits which remained to the king by a composition made between the king and the aforesaid bishop, provided that the said abbot and his successors shall answer for the said moiety in full at the Exchequer. *Et duplicatur.*

June 27. Odiham. 38 Grant to the citizens of Dublin of a yearly fair in the said city on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Benedict the Abbot in July and the twelve days following in lieu of the fair granted to them by King Henry III on the vigil of the Invention of the Cross for a fortnight.

June 26. Odiham. 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated 11 May, 22 Henry III, giving for the soul of Joan, sometime queen of Scotland, the king's sister, to the abbess of the Blessed Place upon Tarent and the nuns there 20*l.* of land in the manor of Staunton, which the said queen with the king's consent bequeathed to the said abbess and nuns, while she held the said manor of the king's bail, that is one hundred and twelve acres and a half of the demesne of the said manor and nine virgates of the villenage of the manor with the villeins and all that goes with them (*sequela eorum*), being William Attebrigg, Richard Sebern, William West, Thomas Dalket, Richard Prikes, Robert Eleyne, Gilbert Wet, Roger Dispensar, Gilbert Brid, Richard Selibern, and Martin de Staunton, and twenty two croftmen (*croftmannos*) and a meadow at Hilton, and twenty-nine acres of meadow in the marsh of Staunton to the west, and fifteen acres of meadow in Hay to the west; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Walter, archbishop of York, Peter bishop of Winchester, Walter bishop of Carlisle, Walter bishop of Worcester, Richard count of Poitou and Cornwall, William de Ralegh, treasurer of Exeter, John son of Geoffrey, Robert de Ros, William de Lancastria, William de Cantilupo the younger, Peter de Malo Lacu, Amaury de Sancto Amando, John de Plesseto, Bartholomew Pecche, Robert de Muscegros, Geoffrey de Cauz; given by the hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester, at Winchester.

2. A charter dated at Westminster 26 February, 24 Henry III, in favour of the same. [*See Vol.* I. *p.* 250.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster 1 July, 29 Henry III, in favour of the same. [*See Vol.* I. *p.* 285.]

4. A charter dated at Blaneford 8 December, 37 Henry III, in favour of the same. [*See Vol.* I. *p.* 411.]

5. A charter whereby Eleanor, the king's mother, lady of Ireland and duchess of Aquitaine gave to the abbess and nuns of Tarent all the lands which she had of the gift of Thomas de Haddon in co. Dorset in the parish of Kingesbere, to be held by them in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir William de Wintreshulle, Sir Guy Ferre, Sir William de Bluntesdon, Sir Robert Pugeys, knights of the said Eleanor, Sir John de Deverel, Sir Ralph de Gorges, Sir Roger Martel, Sir Hereward de Marisco, knights, Ralph de Musters, Roger de Pydele, Robert de Cherleton, Thomas de Lutleton, Richard de Loverle, Ralph de Braundon, Roger Hamfrei.

6. A charter whereby Edmund the king's son gave to the church of SS. Mary and Benedict of Queen's Place upon Tarent and to Maud de Brione the abbess and the nuns therein, in frank almoin, all his manor of Bere, co. Dorset, which he had of the gift of his father with all appurtenances, with the warren and the forest of Bere with all

1280 *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

venison, wood and vert, with power to cultivate at will, with attachments, pleas and amercements of vert and venison, and all rents of purpresture and other appurtenances, to be held from the said Edmund in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Roger de Somery, Sir Gilbert Talebot, Sir John de Bello Campo, Sir Ralph de Gorges, Sir Nicholas Poynz, Sir John Mautravers, Sir William Mautravers, Sir William Everard, Sir Laurence de Sancto Mauro, Sir John Quentin, Sir John Paynel, Robert de Kaynes; dated at Westminster, the Thursday after the feast of St. Luke, 54 Henry III.

Schedule.

July 26. Odiham. Duplicate of charter No. 39 above.

MEMBRANE 6.

36 *Inspeximus* [and confirmation] of the following;

1. A charter dated at Westminster 21 April, 26 Henry III, in favour of the abbess and nuns of Tarente. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 271.]

2. A charter dated at Windsor 14 December, 50 Henry III, giving to the same the manor of Husseburn to be held from the king in frank almoin by the service of half the fee of one knight; witnesses, W. bishop of Bath and Wells, Philip Basset, Hugh le Bygod, Roger de Leyburn, Robert Aguillon, Nicholas de Leukenore, William de Aete, Geoffrey de Percy, Peter de Nevill, Walter de Burges, Bartholomew le Bygod.

MEMBRANE 5

June 26. Odiham. 35 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbess and convent of Tarent;

1. A charter whereby Bernard de Sauve, knight, gave to the same, and their assigns, all the manor of Bendrinton with the homage and service of the free men and their heirs and with all bondmen (*rusticis*) and all that goes with them and all else to be held in frank almoin by the service due to the lord of the fee; for which gift the said abbess and convent have given 200*l.*; witnesses, Sir Robert de Muscegros, Sir Peter de Russeaus, Sir Bartholomew de Turbervill, Sir William de Wodegate, Sir Robert Danesy, Sir Roger Alis, and Thomas his son, Sir Simon de Terstewod, Sir John de Bottelegh, Sir William Sinago, knights, Walter de Bradelegh Richard the skinner.

2. A charter, whereby John de Bohun, son and heir of Franco de Bohun, gave to the church of St. Mary of the Blessed Place of the Queen on Tarent, and Maud de Briono, the abbess and the nuns there, all his wood in the wood of Bere, and all his land in the said wood and elsewhere in the territory of Bere, to be held with all appurtenances in frank-almoin; witnesses, Sir Richard de Coleshull, then sheriff of Dorset, Sir Brian de Guwiz, Sir Hereward de Mareis, Sir James de Trowe, Sir Denis de Crofta, knights, Robert de Kaygnes, Robert de Crofta, Richard de Havering, Robert Turbervill, Walter de Wilton, Richard de Luverleya, Geoffrey de Suthampton, clerk.

1280. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

8. A charter, whereby Nicholas de la Pentize, son of William de la Pentize, for the safety of his soul and of that of Agatha, his wife, gave to the same all his land in Gissich All Saints, with the chief messuage and all appurtenances including the homage and rents of the free men and the services and customs of the customary tenants, with the reversion of the land now held by his mother by way of dower in the said town, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Ralph Russel, Sir Robert de Lucy, Sir Roger Waspayl, Sir Brian de Gowiz, Sir Peter de Karmardyn, Sir Roger de Champayne, knights, Adam de Bukesyate, Robert de Crofta, Thomas de Hineton, Ralph de Braundon, William de Mareis, Walter de Antioche, Thomas son of Hugh, John Mellond.

4. A charter, whereby William de Brione gave to the church of St. Mary of the Blessed Place on Tarent and Isolde, the abbess and the nuns there, in frank almoin, all his land of Cherleton with the chief messuage and the homage and services of the free men and customary tenants and with all his demesnes and other appurtenances, to be held as any other alms are held, saving to the lord of the fee the royal service; witnesses, William le Fraunceis, Walter de Blaneford, clerk, Ralph de Brandon, Ralph le Mareschal, William Cunshasle, Geoffrey de Stubhampton, clerk, Richard de Feltham, Roger Anfrai, Stephen de Durewineston, clerk.

5. A charter, whereby Lettice de Parco, daughter of William de Parco, gave to the same 4 marks of rent in the town of Herdecote, which she had of the gift of William de Parco her father, receivable from Robert le Skey and his heirs, to be held by the said abbess and nuns in frank almoin by rendering yearly to the said William de Parco, and his heirs, a pair of gloves or 1*d.*; and the said abbess and nuns shall have power to compel the said Robert and his heirs to make payment, if they fail therein; witnesses, Robert de Kaynes, John de Novo Burgo, William le Fraunceis, Geoffrey le Mareschal, Walter de Wilton, Geoffrey de Stibhampton, clerk, Stephen de Durewineston.

6. A charter, whereby Richard de Chiriel son of William de Chiriel of Wodegate gave in frank almoin to the church of St. Mary on Tarent and Maud de Briane, the abbess and her convent, all his land in the town of Wodegate with all appurtenances; and for this gift the said abbess has given 75 marks, of which she has paid 25 into Jewry on his behalf; witnesses, Sir Godfrey de Shitemor, Sir William de Teenhide, sheriff of Wiltshire, Robert de Topham, bailiff of Clarendon, William son of Ralph Isanberd, John Berte, then cofferer of the chest (*archa*) of the king at Wilton, William clerk, then chirographer of the Jews of Wilton, Aubrey de Norby, Ralph Hervy of Wilton, John de la Mare, Henry le Dun, Laurence Aynel, Walter de Camera of Britford.

7. A charter, whereby Henry Marescot of Crauford gave to the church of St. Mary of the Blessed Place on Tarent and Maud the abbess and the nuns there, a half virgate in Crauford, which Thomas Kethel sometime held, being seven acres in one field and seven acres in the other, whereof a head acre in the south field lies at the head of Riforlang at the cross, one acre in Donforlong by the land of John the smith, two acres lie at the green baulk (*divisam*), one at the great thorn (*spinam magnam*) on the west side by the land of Adam Hurel, two at Brecche at Cherleberge in the north field, one in Donforlang by the live hedge (*haiam vivam*), one in the same tillage by the land

1280. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of Job Kyban, one on the more eastern part of Radenhull by the land of Agnes, two lie in Bottes, one lies at Seueloze, one in Selfurlang on the north side of the thorn (*spine*), and a curtilage opposite the house of Job Kyban, taken out of the donor's garden, where they may build at pleasure and have three king's feet without the highest part (*crestam*) of the dike all round towards the said garden, and may build the outer wall of their house as far as the little curtilage, which lies without the said garden nearest to that curtilage; to be held with pasture for fifty sheep and one ram (*cuillardi*), three beasts (*averiorum*) and one horse (*affri*) and pigs without number quit of pannage and herbage anywhere in the donor's pasture of Crauford in frank almoin, saving the royal service; with special warranty against suit of the hundreds, counties, or courts of the donor; and for this gift the said abbess and nuns have paid 5 marks; witnesses, Robert de Sirfont, Peter de la Forlane, Roger Young, Adam Hurel, Henry le Pont, Ralph de Brand, Richard le Waleys, Hamo de Spittebir, Roger Anfrai.

8. A charter, whereby Henry Marescot of Crauford, for the safety of his soul and of that of Alice his wife, gave to the said church and Maud de Brione the abbess and the nuns there, the messuage and curtilage which William Hobbe held of the grantor in Crauford with pasture for two beasts and four pigs with the grantor's demesne beasts and pigs in the manor of Crauford and free entrance and exit for that purpose to be held by the said abbess and nuns in frank almoin; witnesses, Thomas de Hineton, Ralph de Braundon, Walter de Musters, Walter son of Walter de Crauford, Peter de la Forlan, Simon de Littleton, Walter le Vineter, William le Marescal, Thomas son of Hugh, Walter Hurel.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 17. Langley. 34 Grant to William de Sancto Claro, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Danningebir, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. John the Baptist and the three days following.

June 26. Odiham. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter whereby Eleanor, queen of England, with the assent of King Henry III, her husband, gave to Maud de Brione, abbess of Tarent, and the convent thereof, all her manor of Iddesworth, co. Hants, in frank almoin, which manor the said queen had of the gift of Herman de Bordegali, to be held with all appurtenances by the services due to the lords of the fee; witnesses, Sir Edmund the queen's son, master John de Chishull, Sir Robert Waleraund, Sir Robert Aguillon, Sir Henry Hoese, Sir Eymery Beshill, Sir Hugh de Penna, Sir John de Sancta Maria, John de Candel, Henry de Lyons.

2. A charter, whereby Robert Waleraund gave to the church of St. Mary of Tarent, and the nuns there, his manor of Stodland, saving the advowson of the church there, to be held by the said nuns in frank almoin by rendering yearly on Christmas Eve one pound of wax for making a wax candle to burn before the cross of the church of the said manor, and by performing for the said Robert the other services due from the said manor; witnesses, William Waleraund,

1280. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Alan de Plogenet, Ralph Russell, John Russell, John de Grimestere, Andrew Wake, William de Sancto Martino, Thomas de Sancto Vigore, John de Seinlow, Alexander de la Doune, Roger de Clifton.

July 20. Langley. 32 — Gift to the prioress and nuns of St. Margaret's, Ivingho, of all the lands in Merewe, which they previously held of the king's fee, and which the king in his court before John de Reygate and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Surrey, recovered against them, to be held by the said prioress and nuns in frank almoin.

July 29. Nottingham. 31 — Gift to Ralph de Selveston of a plot (*placiam*) in Northampton late of Sampson son of Sampson, a Jew, which is worth by the year 2*s.* and which the king recovered against the said Jew by the judgement of his court as forfeited, to be held by the said Ralph and his heirs or any to whom by the custom of that town he will give or assign it, by rendering yearly to the king [——] by the hands of the sheriff of Northamptonshire, and by performing the services due therefrom.

Aug. 4. Newstead. 30 — Grant to John de Anesleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Anesleye, co. Nottingham, and Roumarays, co. York.

Aug. 30. York. 29 — Gift to Maurice Sampson of those houses in York late of Murian the widow, which are worth by the year 7*s.* and which the king recovered against the said Jewess by judgement of his court as forfeited, to be held by the said Maurice and his heirs, or any to whom by the custom of the city he will give or assign the same, by rendering to the king 1*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Yorkshire, and by performing the services due therefrom. By Hugh de Kendal.

Sept. 11. Carlisle. 28 — Grant to Roger de Lancastria, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Ulvreston in Furneyse, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Sept. 18. Durham 27 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Fountains of free warren in certain manors. [Walbran, *Memorials*, II. 19.]

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 20. Stockton. 26 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters;

1. A charter whereby Robert, bishop of Durham gave to Eymery de Eyvill for his homage and service six score acres of waste in the moor of Blacwod, running in length from the dike called Haverakerdike on the south to Lostsnap on the north and in breadth from the wood of Blacwod on the east to the bounds of Osgotby on the west, to be held by the said Eymery, his heirs and assigns, and to have common between the Use and Derwent as the other free men have common (*communiant*) there; rendering yearly 20*s.* at the four terms usual in Howdenshire; and when scutage runs and the unit (*scutum*) is at 40*s.* the said Eymery, his heirs or assigns, shall pay 6*d.*; and they shall make three suits only in the year at the court of Houeden at Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter; and they may sow all the said land and enclose it at their will; witnesses, Sir Peter de Malo Lacu, Sir Roger de Lascelles, Sir Guischard de Charron, steward of Durham, Sir Henry son of Conan, Sir Thomas de Metham, knights, Master Alan de Esingwald, Master Robert Avenel and

1280. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Master Robert de Driffeld, Robert de Memthorp, John de Averang, William de Middelton, Richard de Amecotis, Robert de Osegotby, Gilbert de Thorneye and William de Fennum, clerks.

2. A charter whereby Richard, the prior, and the convent of Durham inspected and confirmed the above; dated at Durham, 12 September (*pridie Idus*), A.D. 1277.

Sept. 27. Scarborough. 25 — Gift to Peter de Appelby of the ruined houses in Migelgate in York, late of Flura Cote late the wife of Leo, a Jew, which the king has recovered against the said Jewess by judgement of the king's court as forfeited, to be held by the said Peter, his heirs and any to whom by the custom of the town he might give or assign the same, by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Easter by the hands of the sheriff of Yorkshire and by performing the services due therefrom.

Sept. 27. Scarborough. 24 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. A charter, whereby Robert, bishop of Durham, gave to Alexander de Bidick, for his homage and service, eighty-four acres of waste in the moor of Clyvedon without the town called Simundescote, bounded by the old dike between the land of the bishop and that of the prior and convent to the east and by the other bounds thereof, to be held by the said Alexander and his heirs by rendering yearly 40*s.* at the four terms usual in the Bishopric, provided that at the time of fallow the men of the neighbourhood (*visneti*) shall have common in the said fallow; witnesses, Sir Marmaduke son of Geoffrey, Sir Marmaduke Basset, Sir Thomas de Herington, Sir Thomas de Whiteworth, Sir Richard de Yealand, knights, William de Vessington, John de Useworth, Gilbert Categang, and Richard de Grendal. Dated at Houeden, the Wednesday after the Nativity of St. Mary, in the ninth year of the Pontificate.

2. A charter of Richard, the prior, and the convent of Durham, inspecting and confirming the above; dated at Durham, 2 Sept. (*iiij Non'*), A.D. 1278.

Oct. 25. Westminster. 23 — Gift to Ralph de Dyne of those houses in Norhampton late of Isaac de Berkamstede, which are worth by the year 7*s.* 6*d.*, and which the king has recovered against the said Jew by the judgement of his court as forfeited; to be held by the said Ralph and his heirs, or any to whom by the custom of the town he may give or assign them, by rendering to the king yearly 1*d.* at Easter by the hands of the sheriff, and by performing the services due therefrom to other lords.

Nov. 2. Westminster. 22 — Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Buckeby, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, and the two days following; and of another yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Lawrence and the two days following.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 21 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Archenbald, count of Perigord, and Agnes his wife gave to Sir John de Mucegros for his service and for 800 marks, paid by way of fine (*gersumam*), the manor of Norton with the hundred of Norton and all their lands in Wyvelemershe and all other lands which they have in England of the inheritance of the said Agnes, to be held by the said John, his heirs and assigns, from the chief lords of the fee by the services due to the chief lords of the fee; with special clause of warranty limiting the compensation to the lands of the

1280. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

grantors in Gascony and the diocese of Perigueux; witnesses, Sir Philip Basset, Sir Robert Walerand, Sir Robert Tibetot, Sir Payn de Chawrth, Sir Alan de Plugenet, Sir Nicholas Poynz, Sir John de la Lyne, Sir Andrew Wake, Sir John de la Stane, Sir Bevis de Knovill, knight, Walter de Merton, Robert Burnel, Walter de Rudmerley, clerks.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 3. Westminster. 20 — Grant to Roger Loveday, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Ofton, Somersham, Willavesham, Little Bricette, Ausmescete, Sprouton, Burstall, Wythersfeld, Haverhull, Little Wrotting, and Trillawe, co. Suffolk.

Nov. 3. Westminster. 19 — Grant to Stephen de Penecestre, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Alynton, Boxle, and Eylesford, co. Kent.

Nov. 3. Westminster. 18 — Gift to Matthew de Columbariis of houses and land in the city of London in the parish of St. Lawrence Jewry opposite to Ismongerslone, late of Aaron Crespyn, a Jew, which is the king's escheat by reason of the felony for which the said Aaron was hanged, to be held by the said Matthew, his heirs, or any to whom by the custom of the city he will give or assign it, by rendering to the king 1*d.* yearly at Easter by the hands of the sheriffs of London, and performing the services due therefrom to other lords.

Nov. 3. Westminster 17 — Grant to Baldwin Wake, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Kelleby, co. Lincoln, Skreingham, co. York, Stivington, co. Bedford, and Collum, co. Essex.

Nov. 6. Westminster. 16 — Grant to Richard de Bedeford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Werehorne, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

Nov. 8. Westminster. 15 — Grant to Robert de Brakenberge, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Whetelagh, Swynden and Thormoteby, co. York, and in Glentham, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 6. Westminster. 14 — Gift to Joan la Ropere of the houses in Northampton late of Mansser son of David de Staunford, a Jew, which are worth by the year 5*s.* 2*d.*, and which the king has recovered by judgement of his court against the said Jew as forfeited, to be held by the said Joan and her heirs or any to whom by the custom of the town she may give or assign them, by rendering yearly 1*d.* to the king at Easter by the hands of the sheriff and by performing the services due therefrom to the other lords.

Nov. 6. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Stephen de Penecestre and Margaret his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Alynton, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

Nov. 10. Westminster. 12 — Grant to Master Ralph de Witham, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Birton, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Luke and the five days following.

Nov. 12. 11 — Grant to Maurice de Berkeleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Berkele Hernes, co. Gloucester, and Porburi, co. Somerset.

1280. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. 10 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Eleanor, queen of England, with the consent of king Edward, her husband, gave to Sir John de Weston and Christina his wife, all the manor of Middelton in the Isle of Wight, to be held by the said John and Christina and the heirs of their bodies, by the services due to the lord of the fee; with remainder (*revertatur*) to the said John and his heirs; witnesses, Sir John de Insula, Sir Thomas de Evercy, Sir Thomas de la Haule, Sir Robert de Glamorgan, Sir William Spileman, Sir Robert Folyet, Sir Geoffrey de Pycheford, Sir Giles de Fienles, and Sir Andrew de Saukevil; dated at Dunamenel, 20 March, 8 Edward I.

Nov. 10. Westminster. 9 Grant to the church of St. Oswald the king and martyr, Nostell, and the canons there of the following gifts;

of the gift of King Henry I, all the wood which is about the said church, and 12*d.* a day from the farm of Yorkshire; half a carucate of land, where the said church is built, and two bovates of land in Herdewike quit of all temporal service and royal customs; the churches of St. Oswald and St. Aidan with their chapels of Baumburg, as Algar the priest held them, with the lands of Eleford and Fletham; the church of Tikehull, with the lands, tithes and chapels; and all the land which they have in Warsope and Sulgholm;

of the gift of Hugh de la Vale, the churches of Rothwell, Suthkirkeby, Fetherstan, Hodersfeld and Batelay, with their lands and tithes;

of the gift of Sweyn son of Ayric, the churches of Felekerk and Adewyk, with their lands and tithes;

of the gift of Gerbod, the church of Warnefeud;

of the gift of William, count of Warenne, the church of Wodekerke;

of the gift of Stephen, count of Mortain, the church of St. Oswald of Macresfeld;

of the gift of Aytropius son of Humfrey Hastinges, the churches of Lymyngton and Neubold;

of the gift of Alice wife of Ralph de Cheyndut and Simon and Hugh her sons, the churches of Chedendon, Chalwreton and Bredon, with their lands, tithes and chapels;

of the gift of William de Arches and Geoffrey son of Payn, the chapel of All Saints, Tockewyht and the land adjoining the chapel;

of the gift of Ansketill de Houk, twenty-six perches of turbary in Hynkelesmore;

of the gift of William Folyot, a mill in Norton;

of the gift of Sweyn son of Ayric, a carucate in Crofton and all the manor of Wyntressete;

of the gift of Ralph Haget, two bovates in Addewyke;

of the gift of Acelin de Day, the wood and land on the west of the church and pond (*stagni*) of St. Oswald;

of the gift of Olerius, a bovate in Heselaye;

of the gift of Godard de Crofton, a bovate of land there and waste lands to the west of the town;

of the gift of Sweyn son of Edwin the priest, a bovate in Alghton;

of the gift of Gerbod, three bovates in Warnefelde with the land of Akenshawe;

of the gift of Peter de Taulestone, sixty acres of land in Huntewykes;

of the gift of Gerbod and his sons, a carucate in Barneburg;

of the gift of Everald, a bovate in Tockewyht;

of the gift of William de Arches, two bovates in Hamerton;

of the gift of Robert Fossard, the church of Brameham with fourteen acres of land belonging to the said church, the church of Waium with

1280. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

four bovates of land and the church of Lyth with ten bovates of land, whereof the said Robert made a prebend in the church of St. Peter, York, by the hand of Thurstan, the archbishop;

of the gift of William Fossard son of Robert Fossard and Agnes, his daughter, two carucates in Brameham, and the mill of that town;

of the gift of Alexander Paynel and Agnes his wife, twenty acres in that town;

of the gift of Ansketil de Bolemere, twelve bovates in that town;

of the gift of Ranulph son of Ranulph, all his land in Brameham with the land late of Thomas de Arderne in that town;

of the gift of Robert de Berley, twenty-four acres of land in Brameham;

of the gift of Alexander son of Sweyn, two bovates of land in Oxenhop; and all the meadow which they have in Smethehal of the gift of Alexander son of Peter, the prioress and convent of Hanepol and Robert de Stapleton;

of the gift of Ralph son of John de Touenton, all the land which they have in Okelesthorp;

of the gift of Ralph de Insula and William his son, twelve bovates of land in Morlay;

of the gift of Robert son of Herbert de Beston, twelve acres in Morlay;

of the gift of Eudo de Langetwayht, the land of Thornhurst;

of the gift of Humphry de Veyly, a tillage called Herwardescroft, with two bovates in Holm;

of the gift of Alice wife of Ralph de Cheyndut, two hides in Salden;

of the gift of Robert Salvayn, two carucates of land in Swynton;

of the gift of Alexander Paynel, a carucate of land in Halhton, called Shireberewe;

of the gift of Adam de Novo Mercato, three bovates and a half of land in Thirnesco;

of the gift of Elyas de Bosevile, three bovates and six acres of land in Barneburg with the mill of Herlington;

of the gift of John de Eyvile, a bovate in Herlington;

of the grant of King Henry I, a yearly fair at Nostell on the two days before the feast of St. Oswald, the day of the feast, and the two days following; all then coming to the said fair to have peace coming and going, and none to disturb them upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.*;

of the gift of Peter de Malo Lacu and Isabel his wife, the place where their granges and buildings were built in Brameham;

of the gift of William son of Nicholas de Wyllesik, a half bovate of land in Willesike;

moreover the said church and canons shall have any fief (*beneficii*) or alms (*elemosine*) that has been conferred upon them, and all the liberties and laws granted to them by King Henry I.

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 8 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, gave to the church of SS. Mary and Egewyn, Evesham, William the abbot and the monks there in frank almoin his manor of Benyngword with all appurtenances; witnesses, Sir Bartholomew de Sudley, Sir Nicholas de Mutton, Sir Simon de Aumbresley, William le Seneschal of Evesham, Adam le Botiler, Robert Iwayn, Adam Rauf, Walter Frusheln, William Travers, Henry de Cestria, Reginald le Porter, John de Arundel, Robert Vesk.

1280. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. 7 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Binedon of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Welle, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross; grant also of free warren in their demesne lands in Stocwode, Wodestert, Well, Brunyate, Lulleworth, Bynedon, Bovinton and Hetfelton, co. Dorset.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 6 — Gift to Edmund the king's brother of a toft and three bovates of land in the said Edmund's manor of Scaleby, which the king recovered before the Justices of Eyre at York against William de Everley, Bartholomew de Scalleby and Geoffrey son of Bartholomew; to be held by the said Edmund and his heirs as an addition to the said manor.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 5 — Grant to Godfrey de Bello Monte, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Assinton and Boxford, co. Suffolk.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 4 — Grant to Thomas de Weyland, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Sobbury, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 3 — Grant to Richard de Bosco, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wynterburne Stepleton and Werdeford, co. Dorset.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 2 — Grant to Thomas de Weyland, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Chiselford, Middelton, Blakesal, Little Corenerth, and Little Whelnetham, co. Suffolk, and Old Sobbire, Little Sobbir and Sobbire Marche, co. Gloucester.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 1 — Grant to Owen son of Griffin son of Wenunwyn and his heirs of a weekly market at his manor of Thanidloys on Saturday, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, and the other on the vigil and the feast of St. Luke.

9 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 17.

1280.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 108 — Grant to Hugh Burnell, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Eudon, co. Salop.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 107 — Grant to Walter de Hopton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hopton, Bradford, and Shelderton, co. Salop, and in Overe Staunton, Nethere Staunton and Maudel, co. Hereford.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 106 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal of a weekly market on Wednesday at the manor of Overe, co. Chester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of Holy Cross.

Nov. 22. Westminster. 105 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter in favour of the Knights Templars, dated at Westminster, 11 February, 11 Henry III. [*See Vol.* I. *p.* 8.]

Nov. 22. Westminster. 104 — The like of a charter dated at Reading, 12 June, 37 Henry III, whereby that king granted to the Master and brethren of the Knights Templars all gifts made or to be made to them; to hold with soc, sac, thol, theam, infangenethef, utfangenethef, hamsoc, grithbrich, blodwyte, fitwyte, flictewyte, ferdwyte, hengewyte, leirwyte, flemenefrith, murder, larceny, forestal, ordel, oreste, in feast time and without it (*infra tempus et extra*) in all places and in all causes; and they shall be quit of all amercements, and with their men of all scot and geld, aids of kings, sheriffs and all their ministers, of hidage, carucage, danegeld and horngeld, of hosts (*exercitibus*), wapentakes, scutages, tallage, lastage and stallage, shires, hundreds, pleas and plaints, ward, wardpeni, averpeni, hundredespeni, borethalpeni, tethinpeni, works of castles, parks, bridges, enclosures and all carriage and sumpter-service, carriage by water (*navigio*), building of royal houses and all kinds of works; their woods shall not be taken for any purpose, nor shall their corn or that of their men or aught else be taken to provision (*muniенda*) castles; they may take of their woods for the use of their house, as they will, without forfeiture for waste; all their lands and essarts made or to be made with the king's assent shall be free of waste and regard and view of foresters and all other customs; all the woods, which they have at present in the king's forest they may essart and till without license; and they and their men shall be quit of the lawing of their dogs;

Moreover they and their men shall be quit of all toll in all markets and fairs and passage of bridges, ways and seas through all the king's realm and lands where he can give them liberties; and all their goods (*mercata*) and those of their men shall be quit of toll in such places; if any of their men for any fault ought to lose life or limb or shall fly and refuse to abide judgement, or shall commit any other offence for which he ought to lose his chattels, wherever the justice ought to be, whether in the king's court or elsewhere, the chattels shall go to the said knights, who shall have power without interruption from the king's sheriffs or bailiffs to take seisin of such chattels as well in the above cases as in all others in which the king's bailiffs would have power to take chattels falling to the king; all animals called waifs found in the fee of the Templars shall fall to them, unless anyone has followed them who

1280. *Membrane* 17 - *cont.*

can prove ownership within a proper time according to the custom of the country; if any tenant of the said knights have forfeited his fee, they may put themselves in seisin of the said fee and hold it notwithstanding the king's right to hold such fees for a year and a day; also if any of their men be amerced (*inmerciatus*) towards the king or his bailiffs, the amercements (*mercie et merciamenta pecunie*) shall be collected and taken to the king's exchequer in one purse and there delivered to the said knights; saving always to the king his justice of life and limb; and none of the aforesaid liberties shall be abrogated by non-user.

All the foregoing liberties are to be held in frank almoin with all others that the royal power can confer upon any religious house, for the soul of King John; and no one shall dare to violate the same.

Et est ista confirmatio triplicata.

Nov. 22. Westminster. 103 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter (called letters patent) dated at Windsor, 26 May, 34 Henry III, taking the Knights Templars under the king's protection, and ordering that no one shall implead them save before the king or his chief justice.

Nov. 22. Westminster 102 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Gerard de Rodes gave to Sir Gervase de Clyfton all the lands of Clyfton and Wyllesford and all the homage and service of the free men and villeins of Clyfton, Willesford and Barton to be held by the said Gervase, his heirs and assigns and their heirs, by rendering yearly 30*l.* at the feast of St. Botolph; witnesses, Sir Robert de Stretileg, Sir Richard de Grey, Sir Peter Pycot, Sir Ralph de Crumwell, Sir John Hose, Sir Richard de Jorz, Sir Geoffrey de Stapelford, Sir John de Leyk, Sir Richard Barry, Sir Thomas de Rempeston, Sir William de Radeclyve, Sir Thomas Basilly, Sir Henry Ponterell, Sir William de Schefeud, Sir Robert de Rabacy.

Nov. 29. Westminster. 101 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Windsor, 16 July, 32 Henry III, in favour of Richard the abbot and the convent of Westminster. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 333.]

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 29. Westminster. 100 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following;

1. A charter dated at Lutegareshal, 14 September, 6 John, in favour of the burgesses of Lynn. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 138.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 26 March, 52 Henry III, in favour of the same. [*See above p.* 92.] *Et triplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 26. Westminster. 99 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Westminster, 10 November, 50 Henry III, being a renewal of a previous charter [dated at Woodstock, July 1, 19 Henry III. *See Vol.* I. *p.* 208] made because the abbot and convent of Westminster during the late disturbances in the realm were constrained by the citizens of London by a charter sealed with the seal of their chapter to renounce in favour of the said citizens all the liberties granted by the king in Middlesex; witnesses, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Hugh le Bygod, Philip Basset, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Robert Walerand, Robert Aguillon, William Belet, Walter de Burges.

Et est ista confirmatio duplicata.

1280. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 29. Westminster. 98 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 18 March, 39 Henry III, in favour of the prior and convent of Westminster. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 442.]

Nov. 24. Westminster. 97 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Westminster;

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 July, 19 Henry III, being a gift of bucks from the forest of Windsor. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 210. *Monasticon*, I. *p.* 310.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 22 May, 25 Henry III, granting a yearly fair at Stanes on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary and the two days following in lieu of the fair there on the morrow of the Ascension and the three days following; and a weekly market on Saturday at the manor of Morton, co. Gloucester, in lieu of the market formerly held there on Tuesday; witnesses, Peter bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaudia, Stephen de Segrave, John son of Geoffrey, William de Cantilupo, Bertram de Cryoil, John de Plesetis, Paulinus Peyver, Geoffrey de Langele.

3. A charter dated at Bordeaux, 18 June, 27 Henry III, granting fines and amercements of their men and return of writs. [*Róles Gascons*, I. *p.* 136.]

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 16 October, 32 Henry III, touching a fair at Westminster. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 334.]

5. A charter dated at Evesham, 5 September, 34 Henry III, that granting in the fairs (*nundinis*) of the two feasts of St. Edward at Westminster the same customs shall be observed as in the fair of St. Giles of Winchester, on the Hill, so that the wardens appointed by the abbot for the said fair shall show full justice (*justicie complementum*) to all persons complaining of trespasses according to the custom of the fair of Winchester. Witnesses, William de Valencia, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, Peter Jacepork, archdeacon of Wells, master William de Kilkenni, archdeacon of Coventry, Paulinus Peyvere, Robert Walerand, William de Cheny, Stephen Baucan, Roger de Lokynton.

6. A charter dated at Windsor, 25 September, 36 Henry III, being a gift of certain houses in Westminster. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 404.]

7. Letters patent, called a charter, dated at Westminster, 4 February, 39 Henry III touching the delivery of persons arrested on the fees of the abbey to the bailiffs.

8. Letters patent, called a charter, dated at Westminster 30 January, 50 Henry III, touching certain houses in Westminster given to the abbey. *Et duplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 96 Grant to Peter Becard, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Burton St. Leonard, co. York.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 95 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 July, 53 Henry III, in favour of Nicholas de Meynill [*see above p.* 124]; and grant to the same of free chace in all his demesne woods in the warren thereby granted, to take and carry away harts, hinds (*bissas*), bucks and does (*damas*), and all other beasts of the woodland (*feras silvestres*).

Nov. 24. Westminster. 94 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Clarendon, 29 November, 37 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and convent of Westminster. [*Vol.* I. 410.] *Et duplicatur.*

1280. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. 93

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the friars of the order of the Holy Trinity, Knaresborough;

1. A charter, whereby Richard, king of the Romans and earl of Cornwall, gave to the friars of the order of Holy Trinity and the Captives of Knaresburg the chapel of St. Robert, Knaresburg, with the advowson of the church of Hanstwayt; and all the land which King John gave to the said St. Robert in his life; and the field called 'Swynesco' with an adjoining wood called 'Halikeldisike' on the north of the water called 'Nid' as far as the hanging bridge (*pontem pendentem*); and on the other side of the water on the west towards the north up to the road from Knaresburg to Heywra all the land called 'Belmond' between the forest and the little park of Knaresburg as the road runs from the bridge under the church of Knaresburg, as one goes (*eundo*) towards the forest on the left (*a sinistris*); and all the land called 'Spitelcroft'; with pasture for twenty cows with calves of three years in Hamsthueit and for three hundred sheep there and for forty pigs in Ockeden quit of pannage; and if they have more, they shall do for them as others of the country, saving the parks of the donor; to be held from the donor and his heirs by the said friars quit of all secular service in frank almoin, saving to the donor his deer, with free access to the said lands as has been used, so that the men of Knaresburg, when the said friars have carried the produce (*vesturas*) shall have common therein with their animals, save in places sown, up to Christmas, saving Swynesco and the tillage of the old park, which shall be quit of all commoning; with clause of warranty so long as the said friars abide in that place; witnesses, Sir William de Ros, Sir John de Stoteville, Sir William de Ireby, Sir William de Furnival, Sir Richard de Turri, Sir John son of Thomas, Sir Roger de Aumary, knights, Sir Philip de Eya, Sir William Blundel, Sir Robert de Kynton, clerks; dated at London, 10 April, 1257.

2. A charter, whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave to Friar Ralph, minister of the house of the Holy Trinity of St. Robert of Knaresburg, and the friars there all the land which he had in demesne or service in the town of Hamsthweit of the fee of Auney (*del Auney*), and all the land which Richard Kyket formerly held of the said earl in that town, and a bovate in Thorpe by Scotton, which the said minister previously held at farm, with the advowson of the church of Panhale; in exchange for the manor of Rotheclyve, which the said minister warranted to the said earl in the king's court against Robert de Brus, and Christiana his wife and quit-claimed to him; to be held by the said minister and friars from the said earl in frank almoin free of all secular service; and if the said Robert and Christiana shall recover the said manor against the said minister by the inquisition whereon he put himself by the said warranty, then the premises hereby given by the said earl in exchange shall revert to him; witnesses, Sir Geoffrey Russell, Sir Robert Malet, Sir Robert de Amary, Sir Robert de Plumton, Michael de Norhampton, Payn de Leskaret, Roger de Marscalcia, Bartholomew the chaplain, Richard de Brereton, Richard de Bosco, Robert de Staynle, Thomas de Burton.

3. A charter, whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave to the minister and friars of the Holy Trinity of St. Robert of Knaresburg all the land and rent which Richard sometime king of Almayn had of the gift of Roger de Cressewell in Panehale, and which by the death of the said Richard descended to his son the said earl, with the

1280. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

advowson of the church of Fosceton, to be held by the said minister and friars in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Geoffrey Russel, steward to the earl, Sir Thomas de Breaute, Sir Richard de Cornubia, Sir Robert de Almanco, Sir Seman de Stokes, Sir Peter Becard, Sir Richard de Bosco, Sir Richard de Brereton, Sir Thomas de Burton, knights, Michael de Northampton, Payn de Liskaret, Roger de Drayton, Alan de Walkyngham; dated at London, the Monday on the morrow of St. Augustine in May, 8 Edward I. *Duplicatur ista confirmatio.*

Nov. 24. Westminster. 92 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 17 November, 50 Henry III, renewing a previous charter granting to the abbot and convent of Westminster all the fines and amercements of their men and return of writs, which charter the said abbot and convent during the disturbance in the realm had been constrained by the citizens of London to renounce by a charter made in favour of those citizens under the seal of the chapter, touching the liberties of the said abbey in Middlesex.

Et duplicatur.

Nov. 30. Westminster. 91 Grant to the church of St. Mary, Bynedon, and the monks there of the following gifts;

of the gift of king John, the mill outside Dorcestre which Edward Palmer held;

of the gift of the same, the mill which Aylric Schirewyt held in Fordinton;

of the gift of Hawyse, countess of Gloucester, the mill of Craneburne which Edmer held, with adjoining land and moor, and all the land called Hoppehull with the moor, and the land which Ralph Burbik held, and all the holding of Ralph de Newelaund and his service with two crofts adjoining the land of the said Ralph;

of the gift of the same Hawyse, all the land which Geoffrey de Castello held in the town of Warham and the meadow called 'Twelve acres';

of the gift of the same Hawyse, quittance in the town of Warham of all things belonging to their house, which the said monks or any in their place may buy or sell;

of the gift of Richard the chamberlain, all the land called Lyndhull, from the east side of the water of Craneburn, with the moor;

of the gift of William Harang, a virgate, an acre, a piece (*frustum*) of land and two curtilages in Chalvedon Harang, with the advowson of the church there and the patronage thereof;

of the gift of Thierry Harang, three virgates there;

of the gift of the same, a half virgate there;

of the gift of Hugh Harang, a half virgate, two acres and two perches there;

of the gift of the said Hugh, a half virgate there;

of the gift of Hugh Pecche, a half hide there, and four acres of meadow in Morton;

of the gift of William Pecche, four acres of land in Chalvedon Harang;

of the gift of Robert de Waddon, a virgate of land there;

of the gift of Maud Harang, all the land she had in Chalvedon Harang with meadow and pasture;

of the gift of Philip Harang, all his land in Chalvedon Harang and Forstehull, with all appurtenances and the men both free and bond with their chattels and all that goes with them (*sequelis*);

of the gift of Robert de Pydele, a virgate in Chalvedon Harang;

of the gift of the same, a virgate there;

of the gift of Hugh Poysse son of Hugh Poysse, six acres of land and half a house and curtilage adjoining the house of Thierry Pleye;

1280. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

of the gift of Juliana Poysse, six acres of land with houses and curtilages in Chalvedon Harang;

of the gift of Robert son of Henry Dean (*Decani*) of Chalvedon, twenty-three acres and three perches in Estchalvedon; and twenty-three acres and one perch in Westchalvedon;

of the gift of William Pollard of Chalvedon Harang, eight acres of land with a house and curtillage there;

of the gift of Roger Hayrun of Forsteshull, all his land in Forsteshull;

of the gift of Hugh de Bosco, a virgate in Chalvedon Boys;

of the gift of the said Hugh and Thierry his son, five acres of land there;

of the gift of the same Thierry, a virgate there;

of the gift of Beatrice daughter of William Pylye of Crych, half a hide of land in Chalvedon Harang;

of the gift of the same, half a virgate of land there;

of the gift of Robert de Chalvedon son of Henry Dean, a virgate and a half with a chief messuage in West Chalvedon, and Ralph Tod with all his goods and all that goes with him, and eight acres and a messuage which the said Ralph held there; and a messuage which Christina Calva held and a pightle of meadow called 'Wolhey'; also the service due from John de Bosco to the said Robert for a virgate of land there; and the service of Purnella de Bosco for a half virgate in the said town;

of the gift of the said Robert, a half virgate of land with houses and curtilages in the said town, and a meadow on the east of the town, which he had of the gift of Andrew his brother, and the homage and service of Henry de Chalvedon for a half virgate in the said town late of Martin de Chalvedon; and the service of the heirs of Wymund de Rale for five acres of meadow under Bovynton; and the service of William de Appeltrefeld for four acres of land in Chalvedon Boys;

of the gift of John Hervest, chaplain, all the land he had in Chalvedon Boys of the gift of Thierry the chaplain;

of the gift of Walter de Holeworth son of Thierry de Holeworth, two acres in Chalvedon Boys;

of the gift of Bartholomew de Bosco, son of Hugh de Bosco, all his land in the town of Chalvedon Boys with the chief messuage and the services and suit of free men and others, that is of Andrew his son, Thierry son of Ivo, and Simon de Caulton;

of the gift of John de Bosco, all the land which he had in Chalvedon Boys with houses and curtillages;

of the gift of Purnella daughter of Hugh de Bosco, a half virgate with a messuage, which Maud the widow held, and a messuage which Robert Purden held in the same town and Robert Purden himself with all that goes with him;

of the gift of Robert de Chalvedon, all the land which he had in demesne in that town with the bondmen and all that goes with them, and all the free tenants with their rents, and the lordship of the whole town;

of the gift of Henry le Frere, a half virgate and a half acre there;

of the gift of the same, one and two acres in the same town;

of the gift of Walter de Taunton and Alice his wife, ten acres and one *splottum* of land there;

of the gift of Jordan Barefot, six acres of land and a half perch in the same town;

of the gift of Adam Staly, all the land which he had in Chalvedon Boys;

of the gift of Thierry son of Ralph, six acres with a house and curtilage there;

1280. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

of the gift of Alice daughter of Andrew Page of Westchalvedon, a half acre of land there;

of the gift of William de Chalvedon Boys, chaplain, all his right in houses, curtilages, rents, lands, meadows and pastures in that town;

of the gift of John son of Robert the clerk, all his right in the same town;

of the gift of John Sparke, a half acre there;

of the gift of Thomas Belet, all his land in Bovynton;

of the gift of Christina, daughter of Gerard Disel, a virgate of land there;

of the gift of John Puke, a virgate of land there;

of the gift of Henry Tonere, all the land which he had between his land of Pydle and the land of Thomas de Bovynton;

of the gift of Elias de Burton, a half virgate and four acres and two acres in Estburton;

of the gift of William son of Elias, five acres of land there;

of the gift of the same, a perch of land there;

of the gift of Richard de Oskerewell, all his land in Hethfelton;

of the gift of John le Dun, a virgate of land *a la Bergh* with appurtenances;

of the gift of John Tonere, 5*s.* rent in la Berwe;

of the gift of Beatrice daughter of William Pylye of Crich, all his land in Crich;

of the gift of Roger de Crych son of Walter Palmer, all the land which he had of the gift of Beatrice son (*sic*) of William in Crich;

of the gift of Albrea daughter of William Pylye of Crich all the land which she had in that town;

of the gift of Larya daughter of Walter de Crich, all the land which she had in Crych;

of the gift of Mazelina daughter of Walter de Crich, all the land which she had in Crych;

of the gift of Walter de Esleye, all his right, service and lordship in the lands of Crych;

of the gift of Ralph de Nymeht, all his land in Lullewurth;

of the gift of Robert de Symely, all his land in that town;

of the gift of Roger le Archer, all the land which he had of the gift of Robert de Novo Burgo in that town;

of the gift of John Belet, a virgate and a half acre and an acre of meadow in that town;

of the gift of Robert de la Stane, all the land which he had of the gift of Robert de Novo Burgo in Lulleworth;

of the gift of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury, two hides in the territory of Wynterburn Blauncmusters, and three virgates in the territory of Welle;

of the gift of Peter de Russell, a virgate in Welle, which he had of the gift of Robert de Lucy;

of the gift of Hamund de Percy, all his land in Welle;

of the gift of John Hervest, chaplain, two virgates which he had of the gift of Helewise Martel in Welle;

of the gift of the same John, a virgate and an acre of land, half an acre of meadow, two messuages, and a piece of land called la Mormede, a curtilage which once belonged to the mill of Welle, and a yearly rent of 26*d.* which he had of the gift of Thomas de Welle in that town;

of the gift of Ralph le Frye, an acre and a half and a perch of land in that town;

1280. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

of the gift of the same Ralph, a half acre in that town;

of the gift of the same Ralph, a quarter of land which he had of the gift of Eustace his brother in that town;

of the gift of Eustace de Welle, a messuage and a half acre in that town;

of the grant and quit-claim of Agnes daughter of Walter le Frye, all his right in an acre and a half of land, and a perch of meadow in that town;

of the quit-claim of John le Frye, all his right to houses and lands in Welle;

of the gift of Robert son of Robert de Novo Burgo, a messuage, a virgate, two acres of land with meadow and pasture in Wymfrod;

of the gift of Hugh le Ardor, all his land in Westburton;

of the gift of William de Monte Acuto and Berta his wife, the manor of West Lulleworth;

of the gift of Brother John, abbot of Glastonbury, and the convent there, the portion of the abbey in the church of Wymfrod;

of the gift of William de Wylborgheham and Emma Oliver his wife, all their land in Knytteton, Forsteshull and Wymfrod, with all appurtenances, and the homage and service of William de Stokes for his tenement of Tynham, the service of William de Appeltrefeld in Knytteton and Wymfrod, and the service of Geoffrey de Burton for his holding in Knytteton, and the service of William Purden for his holding there, and the service of the heirs of Ralph Page for their holding in Forteshull, and all the service of Gilbert the tailor for his holding in Knytteton with the villeins and all that goes with them, the bondmen (*nativis*) and all their chattels;

of the gift of Robert de Novo Burgo, the moor called 'Hymore' without Warham with salterns, fisheries and other appurtenances;

of the gift of Henry de Ludeton, four acres of meadow adjoining the bounds of Poineknoll;

of the gift of Amaury de Stertel, five acres of meadow to the south of the water of Graveston;

of the gift of William Pedelevere of Morton, three acres of meadow in Westmede;

of the gift of Reginald son of William de Lolleworth, all his meadow upon Frome;

of the gift of Nicholas de la Lunde, all his meadow upon Frome;

of the gift of William son of Reginald, the ham (*hammum*) of meadow which lies on the north of Binedon abbey, stone wherever it can be found on his land, and passage without damage to corn or meadow;

of the gift of Elyas de Burton, an acre of meadow upon the Frome in the south meadow of Burton;

of the gift of Robert de Blakesworth, two acres of meadow and a ham in Ryston;

of the grant of Walter Marshal, late earl of Pembroke, quittance of suit to the hundreds of Bere and Hundredesburgh;

of the gift and quit-claim of William de Goyz, knight, 8*s*. rent, 8*d*. sheriff's aid, work on his park of Dunetys, aid for knighting his eldest son and marrying the eldest daughter, and scutage, for all which the said monks were bound to him for a knight's fee in Chalvedon Boys, and all the other services due to the said William for the said fee;

of the quit-claim of Henry de Ortiaco, suit of his court of Tristerestok or any other place;

1280. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

of the grant and quit-claim of Thomas Tabler, knight, all the holding which the monks have of his fees in Hethfelton; and the scutage of the fourth part of a knight's fee, which the said monks used to pay for the said holding, and all suit and service due therefore;

by the resignation of Geoffrey prior of Warham, with the assent of the abbot and convent of Lire, all his right to any land in the manor of Crych.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 30. Westminster. 90 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Bynedon.

1. A charter dated at Kempton, 24 April, 18 Henry III, granting to the church of St. Mary, Bynedon, and the monks there various gifts. [*See above p.* 216.]

2. A charter dated at Gloucester, 8 June, 18 Henry III, granting to the abbot and monks of Bynedon various gifts. [*See above p.* 216.]

3. A charter dated at Windsor, 16 March, 46 Henry III, confirming certain gifts made by Henry de Novo Burgo. [*See above p.* 41.]

4. A charter, whereby Eleanor the king's mother, gave to the said abbey lands in Welle. [*Monasticon*, V. *and above p.* 216.]

5. A charter of Henry de Novo Burgo inspecting and confirming a charter of Robert his father, and adding other gifts thereto. [*See above p.* 217.]

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edmund the king's brother inspecting and confirming a charter whereby Aaron son of Vives, a Jew of London, gave to the community of the Jews of London a messuage of stone with all its court in the street called Cattestrate in Jewry in the parish of St. Laurence, London, to build a synagogue, the said messuage containing in breadth northwards upon the street between the land of the said Aaron and the land of Margalicia daughter of Benedict *episcopi* seven iron ells and six inches (*pollices*) and in width from the said street to the court of the said Aaron nine ells and a half and eight inches; and the said court contains in breadth six ells and three quarters of an ell between the garden of Vives son of Master Moses to the south and the house sold to the donor and restored to the said Margalicia on the north, and in length contains fifteen ells and eight inches between the land of the grantor on the west and the house of the said Vives son of Master Moses on the east; witnesses, Sir Gregory de Rokeley, mayor of London, Robert Heyrun and John Skip, chirographers of the chest (*archid'*) of London, Master Elyas son of Master Moses, Hagin his brother, Manser son of Aaron, Cok Hagin, Moses Poteman and others. And the charter of confirmation is dated at London, 9 November, 8 Edward I; witnesses, Sir Laurence de Sancto Mauro, Sir Richard Fokeram, Sir Thomas de Bray, knights, Hugh de Vien, John Russel, Roger Brabanzon, Walter de Radinges, clerks. *Vacated, because otherwise below in the month of July.*

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 5. Westminster. 88 Gift to the church of St. Mary, Vale Royal, co. Chester, and the abbot and convent there of the advowson of the church of Kirkeham, co. Lancaster, in the archdeaconry of Rychemund, with all its chapels, to be held in frank almoin, so that they may appropriate the same to their own uses.

Ista carta liberata est abbati de Vale Regali custodienda et regi restituenda si rex voluerit.

1280. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 5. Westminster. 87 Grant to William de Hevre, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Chidingestane and Hevre, co. Kent, and Lingefeld, co. Surrey.

Dec. 7. Tower of London. 86 Whereas Thomas son of Walter de Basing, citizen of London, restored and quit-claimed to the king a messuage in the city of London in the parish of St. Andrew by Castle Baynard which the said Thomas had purchased from John son of Peter Laurence of Stansted;

Gift to the Friars Preachers of London of the said messuage for the enlargement of their new dwelling by Castle Baynard, to be held of the king saving to the other chief lords the services due therefrom.

Dec. 5. Westminster. 85 Grant to the abbot of Lyesnes of free warren in all his demesne lands of Lyesnes, Tunga, and Acolta, co. Kent.

Dec. 5. Westminster. 84 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Cambridge;

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 21 April, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 33, *where the date is* 30 *April.*]

2. A charter dated at Westminster 11 April, 40 Henry III. [*Cambridge Borough Charters*, V. VIII. IX.]

Et dupplicatur ista confirmatio.

Dec. 5. Westminster. 83 Gift to Senton, a Jew, of Stanford, of the houses in Stanford, late of Mannyng de Holm, a Jew of Holm, which are worth by the year 13*s.* 2*d.*, and which the king had recovered against the said Mannyng by judgement of his court as forfeited, to be held by the said Senton, his heirs or any to whom by the custom of that town he may give or assign it by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Easter by the hands of the sheriff of Lincolnshire and by performing the services due to other lords.

Dec. 5. Westminster 82 Gift to Gregory de Rockesle of 20*s.* rent in the city of London, late of Abraham son of Cok, a Jew of London, which the said Abraham used to receive from land, which Roger le Chaundeler holds in the said city; and half a messuage in Colemanstrete and half a messuage opposite Colechirche, late of Benedict son of Cok, a Jew of London; half a messuage in Colechirchelane, late of Deudo de Wynton, a Jew of London; and three messuages in Colechirchelane, late of Isaac de Warr, a Jew of London; all which are worth by the year 6*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, and which the king had recovered against the said Jews by judgement of his court as forfeited; to be held by the said Gregory and his heirs or any to whom by the custom of the city he might give or assign the same by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Easter by the hands of the sheriff of London and by performing the services due to the other lords.

Dec. 26. Burgh 81 Gift to John de Vescy and Isabel his wife of 40*l.* of land in Alnemue, 11*l.* 8*d.* of land in Swyneho, 87*l.* 9*s.* 3¾*d.* of land in Hocton, 19*s.* 1*d.* of land in Seyton, 86*l.* 9*s.* 6¾*d.* of land in Lessebury, co. Northumberland; and also 33*l.* 6*s.* ¾*d.* of land in Eltham, co. Kent; all which lands the said John held of the king in chief and restored into the king's hands; to be held by the said John and Isabel and the lawful heirs of their bodies by the services due therefrom, with remainder to the other heirs of the said John.

Schedule.

Enrolment of a charter dated at Gloucester, 8 March, 48 Henry III, whereby Edward the king's eldest son gave to Roger de Clyfford for his homage and service 100 marks of land in the honour of Monemwe, which

1280. *Schedule—cont.*

were extended for his behoof (*opus*) by Richard de Haggingesdone, then sheriff of Herefordshire, and Adam de Winton, the donor's clerk, to be held by the said Roger and his heirs by the service of the fee of one knight and a half; witnesses, Sir Henry son of the king of Almain, John count of Warenne, Roger de Mortuo Mari, John de Grey, James de Audeley, Reginald son of Peter, Henry de Percy.

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 28. Burgh. 79 — Grant to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the order in Chippenham, co. Cambridge.

Dec. 28. Burgh. 78 — Grant to Hugh son of Otho, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Dec. 28. Burgh. 77 — Grant to Peter de Huntingfeld and Imania his wife of free warren in all their demesne lands in Eslinge and Stalesfeld, co. Kent.

Dec. 28. Burgh. 76 — Grant to the abbots, priors and other men of the county of Northumberland, who have woods or lands within the king's forest in that county, that for forty marks to be paid yearly by them at the Exchequer by the hand of the sheriff of that county they shall in future hold the said lands and woods disafforested, saving to the king all arrentations and rents arrented in those parts, and saving to the other men of that county their common of pasture and estovers; and the men of that county, who for their woods owe truncage to the castle of Bamborough, shall in future be quit of truncage and carriage for 10*l.* to be paid yearly by the hands of the constable of Bamborough.

1281.

Jan. 8. Walsingham. 75 — Grant to the church of St. Mary Walsingham and the canons there of various gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 74.] *Et dupplicatur.*

Jan. 6. Walsingham. 74 — Grant to Roger le Bygod of Felebregg, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Felebregg, Runton, Aylmerton, Metton, Estherlinge and Pallinge, co. Norfolk.

Jan. 14. Shouldham. 73 — Grant to Geoffrey le Chaumpeneys, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wilmedon, co. Somerset.

Jan. 18. Shouldham. — Grant to Philip Burnel, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands at Riston, co. Norfolk, and Wotton, co. Northampton.

Vacated, because restored and cancelled, and afterwards changed into the name of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, as upon the appendent roll.

Jan. 18. Shouldham. 72 — Grant to John de Crek, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Crek, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael. *Et dupplicatur.*

Jan. 18. Shouldham. 71 — Grant, for good service rendered, to Robert de Stapleton of the land of Balimaicart, a messuage called 'Knokedrum,' eighty acres of land in Baliculan, and the land of Baliabraam, all which the said Robert held at farm of the king by the letting (*commissione*) of John de Kantia, keeper of the king's demesnes in Ireland; to be held by the said Robert and his heirs by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin, in time of peace, for the land of Balimaicart and the messuage and eighty acres in Baliculan, 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and for the land of Baliabraam, 8 marks. *Et dupplicatur.*

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1281.

Feb. 10. Disning. 70 — Grant to John de Munpinzun, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Ryburg and Ingoldestorp, co. Norfolk.

Feb. 10. Disning. — Grant to Hugh Poinz and his heirs of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Tokynton, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas the bishop.

Vacated, because otherwise on schedule.

Feb. 10. Disning. 68 — Grant to Grimbald Pauncefot, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hildrichesham, Langeford, Laghton, Couerne and Monesle, co. Hereford and Hildrichesham, co. Cambridge.

Feb. 10. Disning. 67 — Whereas Reginald son of Peter formerly by charters granted to Hugh de Turberville and his heirs a yearly fair in his manor of Crukhowell on the vigil of the Ascension and the feast and the morrow, and another yearly fair there on the vigil of the Nativity of St. Mary and the feast and the morrow and a weekly market there on Thursday; and whereas the said Hugh by a charter which the king has inspected gave the said manor with the fairs and market to Grimbald Pauncefot;

the king now ratifies the said gifts.

Feb. 27. Caversham. 66 — Grant to Joan de Knovill, and her heirs, of free warren in all her demesne lands of Penyerd in Ros, co. Hereford. [*Hereford written over an erasure.*]

Memorandum quod xj. die Novembris anno regni regis xxj° mutata fuit carta ista in hoc quod loco comitatus Gloucestrie apponebatur comitatus Herefordie.

Memorandum quod die Veneris proxima post Carniprivium apud Radinges liberavit R. Bathoniensis et Wellensis episcopus, cancellarius regis, sigillum regis Johanni de Kirkeby, qui illud ibidem garderobe Regis liberavit, et eodem die idem cancellarius recessit a curia.

Feb. 27. Caversham. 65 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Eleanor the Queen gave to her yeoman Guy Ferrer (*margin* Ferre) for his service all the manor of Godindon, co. Oxford, late of Sir Robert de Caunvill, to be held by the said Guy, and the lawful heirs of his body, of the queen and her heirs by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee and by paying a rose yearly at Midsummer to the Queen and her heirs; witnesses, Sir Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, then chancellor, Sir Anthony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, Sir John de Kirkeby, archdeacon of Coventry, Sir Hugh son of Otho, Sir Robert son of John, Sir William de Monte Rivalli, Sir Geoffrey de Picheford, Sir Richard de Bosco, Sir Eustace de la Hacche, Sir Peter de Huntingfeld, Sir Alan son of Roald, Sir Robert Malet, Sir Fulk de Reykote, Sir John le Waleis, knights, John son of Nigel; dated at Wildesore, 22 February, 9 Edward I.

Schedule.

Feb. 10. Disning. 69 — Grant to Hugh Poinz, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Tokinton, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas the bishop; and of a second yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of the said St. Nicholas.

Schedule.

Jan. 18. Shouldham. — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne ands of Acton Burnel, Bedlesworthyn,

1281. *Schedule—cont.*

Chatewall, Wolstaneston and Moeles, co. Salop; and in Suckeleg, Hanleg, and Esthamme, co. Worcester; and in Brome and Budyford, co. Warwick; and in Haselbech, co. Northampton; and in Morton on Swale, Kirkeby Orblawere, and Osmunderle, co. York; and in Therning, co. Norfolk, Borham, co. Essex, and Rysindon, co. Gloucester.

Jan. 14. Shouldham. 80 — The like to the same in all his demesne lands of Wotton and Haselbach, co. Northampton.

Jan. 18. Shouldham. — The like to the same in all his demesne lands of Riston and Therning, co. Norfolk.

Feb. 19. Windsor. — Grant to the same, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Borham, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, and the feast of St. Andrew the apostle, and the two days following.

Schedule.

Feb. 27. Caversham. — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Eleanor, the Queen, in favour of Guy Ferrer [*see above No.* 65, *p.* 248], with the addition that the manor of Godendon is stated to be in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 12. Westminster. 64 — Whereas William de Dun lately gave to the king all the holding in Fisserton, which he had of the gift of Geoffrey le Macun, Henry de Dun and Thomas le Fraunceys; and all the holding there which Thomas le Fraunceys of Fisserton, fisherman, formerly quit-claimed to the said William; and all the meadow which the said William had there of the gift of Thomas de Ripton; and a pightle of meadow there which Nicholas de Sancto Quintino quit-claimed to the said William; and all the holding, meadow and curtilage which he had there of the gift of Elyas de Fisserton, fisherman; and all the meadow which the said William had there of the gift of Nicholas de Sancto Quintino; and all the holding which the said William had there of the gift of William Florentyn;

Gift to the Friars Preachers dwelling at Fisherton by Salisbury of the aforesaid lands, to be held by them in frank almoin as a dwelling place.

Memorandum quod carta domini Willelmi de Dun, quam fecit domino regi de terris et tenementis in carta ista contentis liberata fuit fratri Willelmo de Faversham.

May 12. Westminster. 63 — Gift to Alexander de Londoniis of the houses in Lincoln in Wykeford, late of Ursel Levy, a Jew, which are worth by the year 8*s.*, and which the king has recovered against the said Jew by judgement of his court as forfeited, to be held from the king by the said Alexander and his heirs or any to whom by the custom of the city he may give or assign them, by rendering to the king 1*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Lincolnshire, and by performing the services due to other lords.

May 18. Westminster. 62 — Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Buckeby, co. Northampton, and of two fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of SS. Philip and James and the two days following, the other on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the two days following.

1281. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 18. Westminster. 61 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Nicholas de Araz, canon of the church of St. Mary, Hastings, prebendary of Holynton, with the allowance of the king and the consent of the chapter granted to Sir John Mowyn son of Sir John Mowyn, knight, all the lands in Holynton which the said Sir John Mowyn, the father, used to hold of the predecessors of the said Nicholas, to be held of the said Nicholas and his successors and the church aforesaid by the said John, his heirs and assigns, by rendering yearly 20*s.*; whereto the seals of the said Nicholas and of the chapter are affixed; witnesses, Sir William de Echingham, Sir William de Hastinges, Sir Thomas de Ticheseye, Sir Walerand de Munceus, Sir William Arengot, Sir John Pecche, knights, William de Stokes, Nicholas Wacelyn, Thomas de Sefauns, John de Gestelinges, John de Derfaud, Thomas de Rigge.

May . 60 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund, the king's brother, after a preamble, gave to the church of St. Leonard, Wormeley, and the prior and convent thereof, an acre of land late of Walter de Manton, lying in the manor of Dilun, in the field called 'Hemnesfeld,' with the advowson and the patronage of the church of Dylun in the diocese of Hereford, to be possessed in frank almoin; dated at London, 11 . . . . . A.D. 1274; witnesses, Sir Robert de Ufford, Sir Richard Fokeram, Sir Roger de Burghull, Sir Walter de Eylesford, Sir Ralph . . . . .

May . 59 Grant to Peter de Cestre, provost of Beverley, and his successors, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Levene and Walkyngton, co. York.

May 23. Westminster. 58 Grant to Robert de Plumpton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Gersington, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Nescefeld, Gersington, and Idel, co. York.

May 23. Westminster. 57 Grant to Baldwin Wak, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Brunne, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity and the five days following.

May 23. Westminster. 56 Grant to the abbot and convent of Abbodesbiry of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Abbodesbiry, co. Dorset.

May 25. Westminster. 55 Grant to Roger de Lopham, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wlferston, Freston, Chelmington, Herksted, Holebrok, and Tatington, co. Suffolk.

May 25. Westminster. 54 Grant to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltram of free warren in all their demesne lands in the manor of Fle[min]gby, co. Cumberland.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 25. Westminster. 53 Grant to Richard de Boyland, and Maud his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wyleby, co. Norfolk.

May . 52 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Robert, bishop of Durham, with the consent of the chapter of Durham, gave to SS. Mary and Cuthbert, in whose honour the said bishop founded the hospital of Gretham, and to the master and brethren of that hospital, for the support

1281. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the poor and needy resorting thither, in frank almoin, all the manor of Gretham with the advowson of the church, which church after the death or resignation of Maurice the clerk, who now holds it, the bishop has granted to the said master and brethren with the permission of the pope, to be appropriated to the said hospital; which manor was given to the bishop by his friend, Sir Peter de Monte Forti, to provide for the sick and poor; to be held by SS. Mary and Cuthbert and the master and brethren of the hospital of Gretham in frank almoin; so that the said master and brethren and their men shall be quit throughout the Bishopric of all scot, toll, tallage and geld in all markets and fairs, and of all passages, aids, tallages, of bridges, walls and castles, sheriffs and coroners, and of all suits of wapentakes, counties, shires and courts and of all summonses, so that no bailiff of the bishop shall in any way meddle with the said manor, hospital, master or brethren; and the said master and brethren and their men shall be quit of all amercements, fines or forfeitures before the bishop's justices or bailiffs, saving always to the bishop his justice of life and limb; nor shall the master be put in plea of any holding saving before the bishop or his justices in eyre; but he shall have all liberties and free customs, which the bishop's royal power can give to any house; moreover any who shall assist the said hospital with any goods, shall have a share of all benefits (*beneficiorum*) which shall take place there and in the church of Durham; and all contrite persons, who have made confession, who shall bestow any of their goods on the said hospital in the way of charity, or shall help the master and brethren there dwelling in their need, are hereby released from forty days of penance imposed on them; but any one who shall in any way infringe this charter will incur the wrath of God, of St. Mary, of St. Cuthbert and of all Saints. Sealed with the seal of the bishop; and confirmed and sealed by Hugh, the prior and the convent of Durham; dated at Durham, Saturday the morrow of the Epiphany, A.D. . . . . , in the 10th year of the pontificate of the bishop. *Et duplicatur.*

May 20. Westminster. 51 Exemplification of a charter of William II, dated A.D. 1090, in favour of the bishop of Lincoln. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1271.]

MEMBRANE 7.

May 28. Westminster. 50. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Vincent, dean of the church of St. Mary, Hastingges, and the chapter gave to John son of Wymark of Chitelbuch all the land which the lady Wymark held in Chitelbirch for her life, to be held by the said John and his heirs born in lawful matrimony, by rendering yearly to the said Vincent and his successors 4*s.* 10*d.*, and to the corporation (*commune*) of the church of St. Mary, Hastings 12*d.*; and when the said Vincent or his successors shall cause to be delivered the salt belonging to his prebend, the said John and his heirs shall be bound to bring the said salt to Hastinges or Bolewareheye, the canon to find food for them during that service (*ad cibum canonici quamdiu fuerint in servicio isto*); on the death of the said John or his heirs the best beast shall go to his lord, the canon; and neither the said John nor his heirs shall sell the said land to any religious house or alienate it in any way; witnesses, Sir Richard de Ore, ... Sir Robert Balok, knight, John de Sedlescumb, Thomas de Herste, Richard de Regge, Bartholomew de Hampston, Guy de Stonlinke, Stephen de . . . . . , Vincent de Hilkesden, Urban Bate of Sardenne, William Willard of Genesingges, Reginald de Stonlinke.

1281. *Membrane 7—cont.*

May 27. Westminster. 49 Grant, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, to the burgesses of Newcastle-under-Lyme of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

May 29. Westminster. 48 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, called a charter, dated at Westminster, 25 October, 54 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Edmund, his son, dated at Winchester, 11 August, 54 Henry III, reciting that the said king had lately given to the said Edmund, Aaron son of Vives, a Jew, with all his goods, debts and chattels, quit of all tallages and the like, and granting to the said Aaron his liberty in return for a yearly payment of a pair of gilt spurs at Whitsuntide.

May 29. Westminster. 47 Grant to John Gyffard of Brumesfeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Sherton, Aihston, Winterburne Giffard, Horcheston and Brochton, co. Wilts, Beggeworth, Stonhuse, Rokhamton, Stoke Gyffard and Tettebur, co. Gloucester, Dilowe and Moniton, co. Hereford, Corfham and Colminton, co. Salop, and Brentles in the March.

June 5. Westminster. 46 Grant to Peter de Monte Forti, and his heirs, of a weekly market at his manor of Uppingham, co. Rutland, on Wednesday, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin.

June 5. Westminster. 45 Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Stivenache, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist.

June 5. Westminster. 44 Gift to the church of St. Mary, Vale Royal, and the abbot and convent there, of the land of Twamlawe, which William de Hawardyn lately sold to the king, to be held from them in frank almoin.

June 5. Westminster. 43 Charter, diswarrening the land and wapentake of Holderness, saving to the king his free warren as well in the lands of the king as in those which Isabel, countess of Aumâle, holds in dower. [*Poulton's History of Holderness*, I. 42.]

June 9. Westminster. 42 Grant to John de Eyvile, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Egemanton, co. Notts.
Per Regem, nunciante Magistro Roberto de Scardeburg, decano Eboracensi.

June 9. Westminster. 41 Grant to John de Luvetot, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of 'Ponte Tegleri,' co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist and the six days following; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Kyngeswilburham, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary and the six days following.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 9. Westminster. 40 Grant, so far as the king can, to his serjeant Michael de Sancto Edmundo, for his service, of all the king's lands in Eyros in Wales, to be held by the said Michael and the lawful heirs of his body by the services due therefrom, provided that if the said lands exceed 10*l.* in value, the surplus shall remain to the king and his heirs, and that in default of lawful issue to the said Michael the said land shall revert to the king and his heirs.

1281. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. 39 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Bartholomew de Iatingden gave to Master Henry de Branteston his manor of Rodenhale with the advowson of the church there, to be held by the said Master Henry, and the heirs of his body, from the said Bartholomew during the life of the said Bartholomew and after his death from the chief lords of the fee, by rendering yearly to him and Beatrice his wife during the life of both or either 60*l.* yearly at three terms viz. Midsummer, the feast of St. Giles and the Purification of St. Mary, and by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee; and if the said Henry die without an heir of his body, the said manor shall remain to Hugh de Branteston, brother of the said Henry, and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the heirs of Margaret; witnesses, Sir Oliver de Hengham, Sir Hugh de Herdeberuwe, Sir Hugh de Reveshale, knights, John de Holebrok, Robert le Haueker, Simon de Coldham, Walter de Stowe, Robert Russel, Roger Thundre.

July 8. Westminster. 38 Grant to Oliver de Dynam, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Herctone, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Nectan; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hertland, co. Devon.

July 8. Westminster. 37 Grant to the abbot and convent of Reading of a yearly fair at their manor of Lemenistre, co. Hereford, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Philip and James and the three days following.

July 8. Westminster. 36 Grant to William le Gros, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Bentleye, Wykes and Tendring, co. Essex.

July 8. Westminster. 35 Grant to Gregory de Rokesle, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Sandling, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary.

July 8. Westminster. Charter in favour of Hugh de Vienna, king's clerk. *Vacated, because otherwise on the roll of the patents of this year in the month of October.* [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272-1281, p.* 458.]

July 12. Westminster. 34 Grant to Rhys son of Meredith, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Drosleyn on the feast of St. Bartholomew and the three days following.

July 10. Westminster. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edmund the king's brother, dated at London, Tuesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 9 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter whereby Aaron son of Vyves, a Jew of London, gave to the community of the Jews of London for the building of a synagogue (*scholam*) a tenement with the houses thereon lying in the town (*villa*) of London in the parish of St. Laurence in Cattestrete between the messuage late of Master Vyves the Jew son of Master Moses on the east, and the messuage of the said Aaron on the west, and between the king's street to the north and the garden of the said Vyves on the south; which tenement the said Aaron had by the sale of Margalicia daughter of Benedict le Eveske (*Episcopi*) and Juda her daughter: to be held with vacant land adjoining it by the said community of the Jews, in lieu of the grantor and his heirs, in inheritance, by rendering the services due to the lords of the fee; witnesses, Sir Hamo le Hauteyn and Sir Robert de Ludham, justices of the Jews, Gregory de Rokele, mayor of London, William de Farendon and Nicholas de Wynton, sheriffs, Master Elias Cok Hagin, and Moses son of Aaron, Jews.

July 7. Westminster 32 Grant to Thomas, bishop of St. David's, and his successors, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Pembidiok and Lantefay in Wales.

1281. *MEMBRANE 5.*

July 18. Westminster. 30 — Grant to Philip Burnel and Isabel, his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Maupas, co. Chester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Oswald the king.

July 26. Copford. 29 — Gift to Otho de Grandison, for his homage, and for the service rendered by him from his and the king's youth, of the castle and cantred and land of Hokonagh in Ireland, and of all the town of Tipperary, and the castle and town of Kilfecle, the land of Muskery, the manor of Kilsylan and the town of Clonmel, which the said Otho previously had for life of the king's gift and which he restored to the king; gift also of all the land of Estremoy, which the king had formerly given to John Ferre, and which the said John had restored to the king; to be held from the king by the said Otho, the heirs of his body and his assigns, by the service of two knights' fees.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justice of Ireland, to give seisin.

Mandate to the same to accept Richard de Exonia as the attorney of the said Otho.

Mandate to the knights, free-men and others of the said lands to be intendent to the said Otho.

Aug. 1. Eastwood. 28 — Grant to Denise de Monte Canisio of the manor of Waterbech, which the said Denise holds of the king in chief, to be held by her and her assigns, so that she may thereof enfeoff religious men or found there a house of religion. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1444.]

27 — Enrolment of letters patent of Richard le Botiller quit-claiming to the king and his heirs all the lands in Waterbech, which the lady Denise de Monte Canisio held of the said Richard by the service of a rose, and which he held of the king in chief by the service of half a knight's fee; so that the said Denise, her heirs and assigns shall hold the said lands immediately from the king; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Otho de Grandisono, Richard son of John, Thomas de Weyland, John de Luvetot, Roger de Northwode, John de Cobeham, and William de Burneton; dated at Westminster, 19 July, 9 Edward I.

Memorandum that letters patent touching the service of a rose, whereby the said Denise holds the manor of Waterbech from the king, are enrolled on the patent roll of this year at the beginning of the month of August. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1271-1281, p.* 453.]

26. — Enrolment of letters patent whereby Denise de Monte Canisio declared that she was bound in the king's court at Westminster before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and the Justices then present in the Exchequer to acquit the king and Queen Eleanor and their heirs as well of the knight service as of all services due to her from the manor of Quenedon, which the said king and queen hold of the quit-claim of William de Monte Canisio of Edwardeston, who held that manor from the said Denise, against Robert son of Walter, from whom the said Denise held the manor; for which quittance the said Denise has bound her lands; and further has charged the said service on all the other lands held by her of the fee of the said Robert son of Walter; so that the said king and queen shall hold the said manor united to the crown of England, quit of all service. Witnesses as above. Dated as above.

Sept. 1. Westminster. 25 — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Borham and Little Waltham, co. Essex.

1281.

Membrane 5—cont.

Sept. 18. Ashley. 24 — Grant to William de Brehuse, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Bedinges, Wydelington, Kingsbern, Findon, Wassingeton, Hoke, La Stocke, Cherseworth and Grensted, co. Sussex, and in Bocham and Gomeselbe, co. Surrey.

Oct. 24. Westminster. 23 — Grant to Laurence de Lodelawe, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Stokesay, Neuton and Wotlinton, co. Salop.

Oct. 24. Westminster. 22 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Furness of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wyntreburn, Heton and Flasceby, co. York.

Oct. 28. Westminster. 21 — Gift to William de Mariscis of the king's island of Lunday, to be held by the said William and his heirs by the service of the tenth part of the fee of one knight.

Nov. 1. Westminster. 20 — Grant to William Luveday, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Mungewell, Newenham, Appelhangre, Garinges and Suthstok, co. Oxford.

Oct. 27. Westminster. 19 — Grant to Richard son of Richard de Bentley, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Bentley and Gildusdale, co. York.

Schedule.

July 19. Westminster. 31 — Re-entry of *No.* 27, *p.* 254, *above.*

July 19. Westminster. — Re-entry of *No.* 26, *p.* 254, *above.*

Aug. 1. Eastwood. — Letters patent touching the tenure of a yearly rose whereby Denise de Monte Canisio held the manor of Watterbech from Richard le Butiller. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1272-1281, p.* 453.]

Aug. 1. Eastwood. — Re-entry of *No.* 28, *p.* 254, *above.*

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 28. Westminster. 18 — Gift to Simon le Baud of those houses in Northampton in Berewardstrete, late of Isaac son of Vyves the Jew, which are worth by the year 8*s.* and which the king has recovered by the judgement of his court against the said Jew, as forfeited; to be held by the said Simon and his heirs or any to whom by the custom of the town he may give or assign them, by rendering 1*d.* yearly at Easter by the hands of the sheriff and by performing the services due to other lords.

Oct. 28. Westminster. 17 — Grant to Ranulf de Ry, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Gosbercherch, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Gosbercherch, Surfleet, Quadaveryng, Donyngton, Iwardeby, and Housthorp, co. Lincoln.

Oct. 28. Westminster. 16 — Grant, at the instance of Master Geoffrey de Asphale, king's clerk, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, to the warden and brethren thereof, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bramhope, Acum, Lede, and Eselington, co. York, and in Garthorn and Docker, co. Westmoreland.

1281.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. 15 — Grant to John de Brittannia, earl of Richemund, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Handeburg, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Michael.

Nov. 2. Westminster. — Grant to John de Brittania, earl of Richemund, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Daneby, co. York.

Nov. 4. Westminster. 14 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, gave to the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross and the convent and church there thirty acres and a half of arable land, whereof seven acres one rood lie in the field called 'Sandacre' on the west side in the town of Bor' and twenty-three acres one rood lie in the town of Little Waltham, all which were sometime of John de Wymbisse and Alice his wife, in exchange for thirty acres and a half, lying in the town of Borham in a close called 'Melfeld,' which the said abbot and convent have given to the said bishop; to be held by the said abbot and convent from the king in frank almoin as they held the land given in exchange; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Weyland, Sir John de Lovetot, justices of the Bench, William de Sancto Claro, Peter de Bosevill, Richard de Coleworth, John de la Mare, Edmund Spigurnel, knights, Richard de Quercu, John de Walkefare.

Nov. 7. Westminster. 13 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Eleanor the Queen gave to her knight, Sir John Ferre, her manor of Fernham, co. Essex, late of Sir Richard de Ewell, and also her manor of Quenendon in the same county, late of Sir William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, to be held by the said John for his life, by rendering the services due to the chief lords of the fee; witnesses, Sir Geoffrey de Picheford, Sir Giles de Fienlles, Sir Andrew de Sakevill, Sir John de Weston, Sir William Arnaldi. Dated at Westminster, 2 Nov. 9 Edward 1.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 12 — Grant to John Picot, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Dodington by Lincoln, Torp sur le Tertre, and Outhenby by Sleford, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 11 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Mary, Wynteneye, and the nuns there;

1. a charter of Richard son of Richard de Hereurd. [*Monasticon*, V. 722.]

2. a charter, whereby the same Richard assigned to the nuns of Wynteney 2 marks of rent receivable at Michaelmas from the undermentioned persons and their heirs, until the nuns should recover against Thomas de Haverhull 2 marks of rent, which the said Richard sold to him out of the 5 marks which Sir Richard de Herierd, the father, gave to them in frank almoin to be received from the said Thomas and his heirs for the land of Bedefunte, into which the said Thomas had entry through the said Sir Richard the father; that is to say from John de Baggemer half a mark, from Agnes late the wife of Reiner half a mark, from William de Lya half a mark, from Geoffrey de Langele half a mark; and on the fulfilment of the condition aforesaid the said rents so assigned shall revert to the grantor; witnesses, Maurice de Turevill, Henry de Ferleg, Roger son of Henry, John de Venuz, Guy de Candevre, Henry de Bovill, William and Suspiria de Ywrst, Gervase de Iwd, William Dispensator, William de Stahupe, Nicholas Calvus, and John de Herieud, clerk.

1281. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

8. a charter, whereby Maud de Herierd, sister and heir of Richard de Herierd the younger, for the soul of Richard Sifrewast, formerly her husband, in her widowhood gave to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Wynteney, and the nuns there, 20*s.* of yearly rent in the hamlet of Sudrop, that is of the holding of Walter de Geldon and his heirs, 10*s.*; of the holding of William son of Botild and his heirs, 5*s.*; of the holding of William de Coterpunde and his heirs, 2*s.*; and of the holding of Robert the miller and his heirs, 3*s.*; receivable from the holders of the said tenements, whoever they may be; to be held by the said nuns in frank almoin for the purchase of clothing, quit of all service and suit of court, saving foreign; with power to distrain for the said rents, if unpaid; witnesses, Sir Henry de Fernly, Sir Adam de Sancto Maneveo, Sir Stephen de Bendeng, Sir William Banastre, Henry de Bovyle and John his brother, William Bolloc, Henry de Berkham, John de la Bere, William Gregorie.

***MEMBRANE* 3.**

Nov. 10. Westminster. 10 — Grant to William de Umfranvill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Ellesden, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 9 — Grant to John de Eston, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Thorneton by Pikeringg, co. York, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Nov. 12. Westminster. — Grant to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday in his manor of Lanwadon, co. Pembroke; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Lancadauc, co. Carmarthen; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of St. German, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. German; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Landewybrevy, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

Vacated, because otherwise on schedule.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 6 — Grant to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, and his successors of free warren in all his demesne lands of Landegoe, Atpar, Landewybrevy, Nanggwenleu, Garthely, and Lanvon, co. Cardigan, Abergwely, Laneguadvaur, Laneguadveniz, Lanarthneu, Lanteylavaur, and Langadauc, co. Carmarthen; Lanwaden and Locdarth, co. Pembroke, Langtuelach and Landewy in Gower county; Landou, Carthprengy, Neweton, Kalvannauc, Trallan and Ryopenmenith in the commote of Brechon; Lanvihangel in the commote of Kery; and St. German in the commote of Werthrennan.

Respice cedulam pendentem pro eodem episcopo.

Aug. 4 Tilbury. 5 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Philip de Monte Gomeri gave to Sir Richard de Exonia, and his heirs, or assigns, a town land (*villatam terre*) in Connoght, called 'Moyletrath,' which the king gave to the said Philip; to be held from the king in chief by performing the twentieth part of the service of the fee of one knight; witnesses, Sir Iterius de Ingolisma, Master Walter de Bathonia, Sir Hugh de Kendale, Master Alan de Berton, Andrew de Valle Torta, William Russell, William de Stanewell.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1281.
Nov. 16. Westminster. 4 — Grant to Grimbald Pauncefot, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Cuern, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; grant also that the said Grimbald in all the demesne lands of his manor of Benetley in the forest of Fekenham, co. Worcester, may make a rabbit warren and enclose the places for the dwellings of the rabbits with a little dike and a low hedge, so that the king's deer may have entrance and exit, and may hold that rabbit warren with all things pertaining to a free rabbit warren to himself and his heirs for ever, with power to take and carry away the said rabbits without impediment from the king or the officers of the forest.

Nov. 16. Westminster. 3 — *Inspeximus* and comfirmation of the following charters;—

1. *Henricus rex Anglorum, Herberto episcopo Norwycensi et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus et ministris suis de Norfolchia et Suffolchia et ubicunque Sanctus Edmundus habet terras, salutem; notum sit vobis quod volo et precipio firmiter ut monasterium et burgus sancti Edmundi et omnes in eo manentes et omnia maneria sancti Edmundi semper sint in ea libertate qua fuerunt tenporibus Cnuti et Edwardi regum Anglorum sicut carte eorum testantur. Precipio etiam ut nulla secularis persona aut minister regis in aliquo se intromittat de predicto burgo et hominibus manentibus in eo, nisi abbas et conventus et ministri eorum; volo etiam ut abbas et conventus et burgenses sancti Edmundi imperpetuum habeant quitanciam de theloneis et aliis consuetudinibus in omnibus foris et nundinis per omnes terras meas, et nullus eos disturbet super forisfacturam meam. Precipio etiam ut socna octo hundredorum et dimidii pleniter monasterio sancti Edmundi adjaceat omnibus diebus cum omnibus libertatibus et dignitatibus et forisfacturis ad coronam Regis pertinentibus. Quam socnam Rex Edwardus dedit sancto Edmundo in elemosinam ita plene in omnibus rebus sicut ipse in manu sua eam tenuit et carta sua quam vidi confirmavit. Et volo ut omnia dominica sancti Edmundi suit quieta imperpetuum de omnibus scottis et geldis et auxiliis. Precipio etiam ut omnes libere tenentes in octo hundredis et dimidio veniant ad mayna placita Abbatis sancti Edmundi, et qui venire noluerint distringantur, et per hoc sint quieti omnibus temporibus de omnibus sectis et consuetudinibus ad schyras et comitatus Suthfolchie. Testibus, A. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Mauricio Londoniensi episcopo, R. Saresberiensi episcopo, R. filio Hamonis, R. Bicot et A. de Ver, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. A charter dated at Selveston, 15 March 1 John, confirming various liberties to the said abbot and monks. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 38.] *Et dupplicatur.*

Schedule 2.

Sept. 9. Westminster. 8 — Grant to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, and his successors of various fairs and markets as in the charter given above [*p.* 257] with the additions that St. German is described as in the commote of Warthrennaun and Landewibrevi as in the county of Cardigan. *Et duplicatur.*

Schedule 1.

Nov. 12. Westminster. 7 — Grant to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, and his successors of two weekly markets on Monday and Thursday at his manor of Menevia in the commote of Pebidiak; and of two yearly fares there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Whitsunday and the two days following, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist and the two

1281.

Schedule 1—*cont.*

days following; and of two yearly fairs at his manor of Lanhuadan in the commote of Deugledy on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke and the two days following, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mark.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 16. Westminster. 2

Inspeximus and confirmation of an agreement dated at Bury St. Edmunds, Midsummer A.D. 1281, between John de Norwold, the abbot, and the prior and convent, touching the division of the lands of the monastery and other matters. [*Monasticon*, III, 156.] *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 16. Westminster. 1

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbess and nuns of Ambresbiri:—

1. A charter dated at Chinon, 25 June, 2 John, confirming the gift of the church of Ambresbiri to the order of Fontevrault. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 72; *Monasticon*, II. 336.]

2. A charter of King Henry II, dated at Winchester. [*See above p.* 157.]

10 EDWARD 1.

MEMBRANE 3.

1281.

Nov. 25. Westminster — Grant to Isabel de Vynais of the king's manor of Blauncherothinges, co. Essex, to be held by the said Isabel, and the heirs of her body, from the king by the services due therefrom, with remainder to Henry de Brok and Nicholaa, his wife, kinswoman of the said Isabel, and the heirs of the body of Nicholaa, remainder to the nearest heir of the said Isabel.

Et duplicatur.

Vacated, because the charter was restored and changed, as appears on the dorse of the roll.

Nov. 29. Westminster. 24 — Grant to Robert de Stoteville and Eleanor de Gebenun, his wife, of the manors of Kirkeby, co. Nottingham, and Dyham, co. Essex, to be held from the king by the said Robert and Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies, by the services due therefrom, remainder in case of failure of issue on the death of the said Eleanor to the said Robert and his nearest heirs.

See schedule annexed.

Dec. 1. Westminster. 23 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Certese of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Certese, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 22 — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Budiford, co. Warwick.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 21 — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands in Brome and Budiford, co. Warwick, and Suckele, co. Worcester.

1282.

Jan. 4. Pershore. — Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Margaret, his wife, and their heirs of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sutton, Lutton, Swaveton, and Brothelby, co. Lincoln, and in Thornhaghe, co. Nottingham; grant also of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Sutton in Hoyland, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. James the Apostle and the following day; and of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Lutton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the nativity of St. Mary and the following day; and of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Swaveton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr and the following day.

Jan. 4. Pershore. 20 — Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Congelton and Anterbus, co. Chester; grant also of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Congelton, and of two yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin the Bishop; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Waynflet, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula and the five days following; and of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Wrangel, co. Lincoln; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Tetneye, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1281. Nov. 24. Westminster. 19 — Grant to William de Giselham, king's serjeant, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Giselham, Kessinglond, Shadenfeld, and Brampton, co. Suffolk.

1282. Jan. 25. Cirencester. 18 — Grant to Eustace de Hacche, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hacche, co. Wilts, and Morton and Cestreton, co. Warwick.

Feb. 2. Cirencester. 17 — Grant to Walter de Agmodesham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Agmodesham, Cestresham, Little Messendene, Woburne, Bekenesfeld, Tappelawe and La Penne, co. Buckingham.

April 8. Devizes. 16 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Eleanor the queen gave to Geoffrey de Picheford, knight of her household (*militi familiari*), and Alice, his wife, the manor of Dreyton in the parish of Ouvinge, co. Sussex, which John Tregoze gave to the said queen and her heirs in fee, and which Sir Roger de Clifford the elder, who held the same for life, quit-claimed to her; to be held by the said Geoffrey and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, by the services due therefrom to the chief lords of the fee, with remainder to the heirs of the said Geoffrey; and for this gift the said Geoffrey has given all the land which he had in Asford and Scheudon, co. Derby; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor, Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, Sir John de Kirkeby, archdeacon of Coventry, Master Henry de Brandeston, archdeacon of Dorset, Sir Hugh son of Otho then steward to the king, Sir Robert son of John, Sir Richard de Bosco, Sir Peter de Huntinfeud, Sir Eustace de Hacche.

Schedule.

Grant to Robert de Stoteville and Eleanor de Gebenun, his wife, of the manors of Kyrkeby, co. Nottingham, and Diham, co. Essex, to be held from the king by the said Robert and Eleanor during their lives, and by either of them on the death of the other, and by the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the next heirs of the said Robert.

MEMBRANE 2.

April 6. Devizes. 15 — Grant to William Gereberd, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Oddestock, co. Wilts.

April 10. Devizes. 14 — Grant to Thomas de Sancto Vigore, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Stratton, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary.

April 10. Devizes. 13 — Gift to Master Elias son of Master Moses, a Jew of London, of the houses in Northampton, late of Elias son of Ister, a Jew of Northampton, which are worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.*, and which the king has recovered against the said Jew as forfeited; to be held by the said Master Elias and his heirs, or any to whom by the custom of the town he might give or assign the same, by rendering to the king 1*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton, and by performing the services due to the other lords.

May 20. Worcester. 12 — Grant, at the instance of Brother John Gerard, a monk of Radinges, to the prior and convent of Leominster of a yearly fair at the manor of Leominster on the vigil and the feast of SS. Cosmas and Damian and the four days following, in lieu of the fair granted by King Henry III on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the four days following.

Memorandum that the old charter enrolled on the charter roll of the 50th year of King Henry III has been restored and cancelled.

1282.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

May 20. Worcester. 11 — Grant, at the instance of brother William de Rokelund, chamberlain of St. Edmund, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmund of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Brok, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.

June 1. Shrewsbury. 10 — Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Neweton upon Use, co. York, and of one yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and of another there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

June 8. Chester. 9 — Grant to Hugh de Thorperle, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Thorperle, co. Chester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross.

June 11. Chester. — Charter touching fairs granted to Griffin son of Wenunwen. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 5. Chester. 8 — Grant to Peter de Nuttil, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Nuttil, co. York.

July 5. Chester. 7 — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Longedon, co. Salop.

July 24. Rhuddlan. 6 — Grant to Master Alan le Bretun, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Rufford, Knapeton and Towns, co. York, and Pakinton, co. Stafford. By K. on the report of William de Hamelton.

Oct. 8. Rhuddlan. 5 — Grant to Robert son of Payn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Okeford Nichol, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands there.

Oct. 23. Denbigh. 4 — Gift to Reginald de Grey of the castle of Ruthyn and the cantred of Deffrencloyt and the lands late of Wentheliana de Lascy in that cantred and of the lands late of the said Wentheliana in the cantred of Englefeld, to be held by the said Reginald and his heirs as other neighbouring cantreds are held with the forfeitures of the men of the cantred of Dreffrencloyt and the other lands, by the service of three fees of one knight.
Et memorandum quod ista carta irrotulata est in rotulo Wallie de hoc anno.

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 15. Rhuddlan. 3 — Grant to Simon de Forneus, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Berkham, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands there.

June 24. Chester. 2 — Whereas King Henry III formerly gave by charter to Alan Plogenet the manor of Heselber which William le Mareschal sometime held, to be held by the said Alan and his heirs with the proviso that the king should not disseise the said Alan and his heirs without providing them with a reasonable exchange;
and whereas John le Mareschal, son and heir of the said William le Mareschal, lately in the king's court sued to redeem the said manor under the *Dictum* of Kenilworth, as the land of William his father, an adherent of Simon de Monte Forti, late earl of Leicester, during the war between the late king and that earl and his associates;

1282. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

and whereas the said Alan at the king's instance surrendered the said manor to the king, who granted to the said John that on payment of the redemption money of the said manor he should have seisin thereof, as his father had on the day on which he was ejected by reason of the war; saving to the king his right, when the king would speak thereof;

and whereas on the surrender made by the said Alan, the king granted to the said Alan and his heirs, that, if the king at any time could deraign the said manor or recover it against the said John or his heirs as the king's right or his escheat, the said Alan or his heirs should have the said manor to hold by the services thereto belonging; and that, if the said John and his heirs could show their right to retain the said manor, the king would assign to the said Alan or his heirs to the value of the said manor in lands, wardships or escheats;

and whereas the king before the justices in eyre at Wylton by the judgement of the court has deraigned the said manor against the said John as his escheat; of which judgement the record and process were afterwards at the complaint of the said John caused to come before the king; whereupon after full hearing before the king and his counsel the said judgement was found to be in due form and according to the law and custom of England;

gift, for good service rendered and according to the grants hereinbefore mentioned, to the said Alan, and his heirs, of the said manor to be held by the services due therefrom. *Et dupplicatur.*

June 11. Chester. 1 Whereas Griffin son of Wenunwen by the charters of preceding kings of England had a weekly market on Monday at his manor of La Pole in the marches of Wales, and one yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension, and a second on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edward, king and confessor;

and whereas the king, understanding that the said market and fairs were to the damage of the king's market and fairs of Montegomeri, removed the said market and fairs from La Pole and granted to the said Griffin and his heirs in their stead a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Trevenant in the said March, and one yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas and another on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard the abbot;

and whereas the king understands from Roger de Mortuo Mari and Bevis de Knovill that the said market and fairs at La Pole have not been to the damage of the king's market and fairs at Montegomery;

The king now removes the said market and fairs at Trevenant, and grants in their stead to the said Griffin, and his heirs, a weekly market on Monday at La Pole, and three yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Augustine, the apostle of the English, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist and a third on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Leonard the Abbot.

1281. *MEMBRANE 3d.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. Whereas Isabel de Vynoys, who held the manor of Blancherathynges, co. Essex, of the king in chief, formerly restored that manor to the king as his right;

gift of the said manor to the said Isabel to be held by her for life by the services due therefrom, remainder to Henry de Broke and Nicholaa his wife, kinswoman of the said Isabel, to be held by them and the heirs of the body of the said Nicholaa by the said services, remainder to the next heirs of the said Isabel.

11 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 6.

1282.

Dec. 16. Rhuddlan. 47 — Grant to Robert de Everyngham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Langethwayt, co. York.

Dec. 16. Rhuddlan. 46 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Deulacres of free warren in all their demesne lands in Leke, co. Stafford.

Dec. 27. Rhuddlan. 45 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund the king's brother gave to William de Grandisono, his yeoman, for good service rendered, the manors of Radel' and Menstreworth, co. Gloucester, to be held with all appurtenances, including estovers in the forest of Dene for the repair of granges in the said manors, by the said William and the heirs of his body by performing the homage and service of one knight; provided that if the said Edmund or his heirs shall give to the said William any other land to the value of 60*l.* in England or France, to be held as above, or if the said William shall die without an heir of his body, then the said manors shall revert to the said Edmund or his heirs; but the said William and his heirs shall not be disseised of the same manors until a reasonable exchange has been made to them; witnesses, Sir Richard Fokerham, Sir Thomas de Bray, Sir Lawrence de Sancto Mauro, Sir Ralph de Sancto Mauro, knights, Hugh de Vyenna, John Russel, Roger Brabazun, clerk. *Et dupplicatur.*

1283.

Jan. 2. Rhuddlan. 44 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William Martin gave to Lady Eleanor de Mohun the manors of Kyngeston, Combe Martyn, Langacre, Moleton, co. Devon, and Ludeford, co. Somerset, to be held by her for life by rendering yearly to him 200*l.*; and after his death, if she survive, by rendering 1*d.* yearly to his heirs; with reversion after the death of the said Eleanor to the said William and his heirs; witnesses, Sir John de Bello Campo, Sir Gilbert de Knovill, Sir Thomas de Pyn, Sir Malger de Sancto Albino, Sir Walter de Dunheved, Sir Walter de Helyun, Sir Guy Ferre, and Sir William de Bluntesdon, knights, Robert de Maleston, Henry de Brok, John de Launcelevee.

Jan. 5. Rhuddlan. 43 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull of free warren in all their demesne lands in Longedon, co. Salop.

Feb. 4. Rhuddlan. 42 — Grant [*margin*, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother] to William de Bermingham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Bermingham, co. Warwick, Stokton, co. Worcester, Shetteford, co. Oxford, Maidencote, co. Berks, Cristelton, co. Chester, and Hoggeston, co. Bucks.

Et duplicatur ad mandatum cancellarii de Rothel, nunciante H. de Lenn.

Feb. 9. Rhuddlan 41 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John de Vescy, son and heir of William de Vescy, gave to brother Thomas de Steyngreve, abbot of Rufford, and the church of St. Mary, Rufford, and the monks there, eight bovates of land in Roderham, and all the demesne of the manor and the advowson of the moiety of the church of the manor, to be held by the said abbot and monks with the homage and service of Thomas de Furnivall and his heirs for the lands which the said William de Vescy

1283. *Membrane 6—cont.*

gave to William de Furnivall, uncle of the said Thomas in Roderham; and the homage of the heirs of William de Cantilupo for the lands which the said William de Vescy gave to him in Roderham; and with all the right of the said donor in the lands which Hugh Frasel of Roderham, sometime parson of the church of Penyeston, held of the fee of the donor in Roderham; and with the homage of William Lovel, son of William Lovel, for his lands in Roderham and for the mills of that town; and with the homage and service of John de Lexinton for the land sometime of Ralph Tilly; and with all other apurtenances, suits of mills, ovens and courts, and with the lordship of half the market and fair of Roderham; moreover the said monks may appropriate the lands and rents of the free men and villeins holding of them in the town of Roderham without any giving rise to claim (*calumpnia*) from the donor, saving the homage of John de Deyvill from the land which Thomas de Deyvill holds in Anestan, and the homage of Nicholas de Lyvet from the fees which he holds of the donor in Hoton by the abbey of Roche; but all else the said abbot and monks shall hold in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Anthony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, Sir Walter de Kanhou, Sir Roger de Shyreland, Sir William de Birlay, Sir Richard de Gatham, Sir John de Wyresdale, Sir Walter de Brampton.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 26. Conway. 40 — Gift to Ranulph le Mareschal of a carucate and fifty acres of land in Balimacoris, to be held by the said Ranulph, and his heirs, from the king, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 70*s.* 10*d.* and by doing two suits at the court of Obrun.

Ad testimonium episcopi Waterfordensis, justiciarii Hibernie, per literas suas; et duplicatur.

March 26. Conway. 39 — Grant to Fulk son of Warin, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wytinton by Osewaldestre.

March 26. Conway. 38 — Gift to William Deveneys of three carucates and forty eight acres of land in Baliokathill, Balitened, Balicolman, and Dunderg in Obrun, to be held by the said William, and his heirs, from the king by rendering yearly 7*l.* at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Et dupplicatur; ad mandatum S. Waterfordensis episcopi, justiciarii Hibernie.

March 26. Conway. 37 — Grant to Robert de Nunewik, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Nunewik, co. York. By Anthony Bek.

April 22. Conway. 36 — Grant to Robert de Cokefeud, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Feltewell, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas.

Cancellarius mandavit de Aberconewey in Snaudon.

May 2. Conway. 35 — Grant to John de la Mare, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Bradewelle, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

May 9. Conway. 34 — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Wych Maubaunk, co. Chester, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Bartholomew the apostle.

1283. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 9. Conway. 33 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Pippewell of free warren in all their demesne lands in Eltindon, co. Northampton, and Causton, Donechirch, Lalleford, Thirnemilne, Thorlaweston and Newebold, co. Warwick.
By Chancellor, on the information of W. de Hamelton.

May 9. Conway. 32 — Grant to Hugh Burnel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday, at his manor of Russhebur, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret the virgin.

May 26. Dolwyddelan. 31 — Gift, so far as the king can, to Queen Eleanor, of the manor of Bankerbur' and the land of Kenthyr late of Owen son of Griffin son of Madoc, which are the king's escheat, to be held by the said queen and her heirs, as the said Owen held them, with all appurtenances.
Et memorandum quod ista carta similiter irrotulata est in rotulo Wallie hoc anno.

June 5. Conway. 30 — Grant to Robert de Staundon, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Staundon, Fenton Vyvyen and Bukenhale, co. Stafford.
Cancellarius mandavit de Aberconwey.

Grant to Robert de Crevequeor of the manors of Saham and Dytton, to be held by the said Robert for life in exchange for the lands of Maylorsaxneth, which the king had previously granted to the said Robert, so that upon the death of the said Robert the said manors shall revert to the crown; moreover if the said manor of Dytton shall be taken out of the hands of the said Robert by the king, a reasonable exchange shall be made to him in other lands, which upon his death shall revert to the king.
By K., on the information of J. de Kirkeby. *Vacated.*
Memorandum that the king has granted to the said Robert in lieu of the manor of Dytton 40*l.* receivable yearly during his life, as appears on the Roll of Patents for the 13th year under the 1st of July, and has thus made satisfaction to him for the manor of Dytton, whereby this charter is void: for the manor of Saham a charter has been made and is enrolled on the dorse of this roll opposite this charter.

June 9. Conway. 29 — Grant to William de Mortuo Mari of Atleburg, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Stanford, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Pentecost.
Cancellarius mandavit de Aberconwey in Snaudon.

June 10. Conway. 28 — Grant to John de Crepping, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hoton, Merston, Angram, Hastorp, Aldeburg, Japum and Kelk, co. York and in Suthorp, Northorp and Dunstall, co. Lincoln.
Cancellarius mandavit de Aberconwey.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 7. Conway. 27 — Grant to Robert de Scales, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Rywenhale, co. Essex.
Cancellarius mandavit de Aberconwey.

June 7. Conway. 26 — Grant to Roger de Dikeleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Dikeleye, Tendring and Bentleye, co. Essex.

June 14. Conway. 25 — Grant to John de la Mare, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Bradewelle, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and the three days following.
Cancellarius mandavit de Aberconwey.

1283. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 14. Conway. 24 Grant to John de la Mare and Petronilla, his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Aldrideleye and Ideshale, co. Salop, Cumbe, Culerne, Storte, Hightredebir, and Herdecote, co. Wilts, Micham, co. Surrey, Bradewell, co. Essex, Iselham, co. Cambridge, Bergholte, co. Suffolk, and Bergham, co. Sussex.
Cancellarius mandavit de Aberconewey in Snaudon.

June 18. Rhuddlan. 23 Grant to the abbot of Glastonbury, of a yearly fair at their manor of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, on the vigil and the feast of St. Dunstan the archbishop in May and the two days following.
Cancellarius mandavit de Rothelan.

June 18. Rhuddlan. 22 Grant to William le Brun, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Rowenore, Forthingbrugge, Migham and Perleye, co. Hants. *Cancellarius mandavit de Rothelan.*

June 18. Rhuddlan. 21 Grant to William le Brun, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Randulvestone, co. Dorset.
Cancellarius mandavit de Rothelan.

June 27. Rhuddlan. 20 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the hospital of St. Peter, afterwards the hospital of St. Leonard, York.
1. A charter of King Henry I, dated at Nottingham.
2. A charter, dated at Bolsover, 30 March, 1 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, 42.]
3. Letters patent dated at Reading, 7 May, 39 Henry III. [*Monasticon*, VI. 611.]
Cancellarius mandavit de Rothelan. Et duplicatur.

June 1. Rhuddlan. 19 Grant to Hugh Burnel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Welinton, co. Salop, and of two yearly fairs on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the decollation of St. John, respectively.

July 4. Conway. 18 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Eleanor the queen gave to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and Margaret his wife, the manor of Rotenche in Ireland, to be held by them and the heirs of their bodies, quit of the said queen, by performing the services due to the chief lords of the fee; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, Sir Thomas de Normanvill, Sir Geoffrey de Picheford, Sir Giles de Fienles, Sir John de Weston, Master Geoffrey de Aspale, William Arnaldi; dated at Rothelan, 2 July, 11 Edward I. *Cancellarius mandavit de Rothelan.*

MEMBRANE 3.

July 4. Conway. 17 Grant to the abbot of Roucester of a weekly market on Thursday at the manor of Roucester, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edmund the bishop.

July 9. Aber. 16 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Robert de Boyton gave to St. Mary and the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Brugewauter, and the master and brethren there and the poor of the hospital, for the souls of King Henry and Eleanor his wife, King Edward and Eleanor his wife, Sir Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Sir Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, Sir Peter, bishop of Exeter, Sir John

1283. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

de Kirkeby, Sir Geoffrey de Suleny, Sir John de Chaumbernoun, Sir Ralph de Welynton, himself, and Marion his wife, two English acres of land in Lanteglos by Fawy and the advowson of the church there and the advowson of the chapel of St. Saviour, to be held by them in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Pyn, Sir William de Ceriseaus, Sir William Cole, Sir William de Beyvill, Sir Richard de Holebrok, knights, Richard de Heydon, Benedict Reueward, Robert de Radinton, John Pudding. *Cancellarius mandavit de Aber. Et duplicatur.*

July 21. Carnarvon. 15 — Grant to John, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Ryngemere, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

July 20. Carnarvon. 14 — Grant to Hugh de Swyndlington, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Swindlington, Rodes, Byrle, Wybecye, Thorp extra Welle and Neusum, co. York. By K.

July 15. Carnarvon. 13 — Grant to Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, of licence to impark his wood of Borham, which is within the metes of the king's forest of Essex, with all the tillages and lawns adjacent.

July 15. Carnarvon. 12 — The like to the same to impark a garden and grove in his said manor of Borham with the lawns and tillages adjoining.

Aug. 28. Chester. 11 — Grant to Robert de Ufford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Baudreseye, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary and the five days following.

Sept. 15. Macclesfield. 10 — Grant to Walter de Stirchesle, and Alice his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Skeldingthorpe, co. Lincoln.

Oct. 1. Acton Burnell. 9 — Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Blescingeleye, co. Surrey, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints.

Oct. 6. Acton Burnell. 8 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an ordinance, whereby William, archbishop of York, after a preamble, for the souls of the king and queen and of Walter de Grey, his predecessor, and of William de Rotherfeld, dean of York, and for the profit of his successors and the good of the church of York, with the licence of the king and of the dean and chapter, ordained that five hundred and two oxen, by the greater hundred, and fifty-four horses needed for agriculture in the demesne lands of the archbishopric, which oxen and horses with a thousand sheep, to wit five hundred wethers (*multonibus*) and five hundred ewes the said archbishop has given and bequeathed to his successors in the see, should always be maintained, whether the see be vacant or full, in addition to the thousand sheep above mentioned upon the manors of the archbishopric in the manner hereinafter determined;

that is, in the bailiwick of Chirchedon; at Chirchedon two cart-horses with a cart (*caretta*) and thirty-six oxen with four ploughs (*carucis*) and their gear (*attiliis*); at Norton eighteen oxen with two ploughs and their gear; at Surdington nine oxen with one plough and its gear; at Cerney and Cumpton twenty-seven oxen with three ploughs and two cart-horses with a cart; at Otindon two cart-horses with a cart, twenty-seven oxen with three ploughs and their gear;

1283. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

In the bailiwick of Suwell; at Suwell, two cart-horses with a cart and thirty-six oxen with four ploughs and their gear; at Askham four cart-horses with two carts and thirty-six oxen with four ploughs and their gear; at Scroby two cart-horses with a cart and eighteen oxen with two ploughs and their gear;

In the bailiwick of Skireburn; at Skireburn four cart-horses with two carts and forty-five oxen with five ploughs and their gear; at Swythemund, eighteen oxen with two ploughs and their gear; at Cawode twenty-seven oxen with three ploughs and their gear and eight oxen with two wains (*plaustris*); at the grange of York, two cart-horses with a cart and twenty-seven oxen with three ploughs and their gear;

In the bailiwick of Wylton; at Wilton twenty-seven oxen with three ploughs and their gear, and two cart-horses with a cart; at Wetewang eight horses with two ploughs and their gear;

In the bailiwick of Beverley; at Beverley, four cart-horses with two carts and twenty-seven oxen with three ploughs and their gear; at Burton four cart-horses with two carts and thirty-six oxen with four ploughs and their gear; at Skyteby four cart-horses with two carts and twenty-seven oxen with three ploughs and their gear; at Patingreton eighteen oxen with two ploughs and their gear;

In the bailiwick of Ripon; at Ripon ten cart-horses with five carts and ninety-nine oxen with eleven ploughs and their gear; at Oteley two cart-horses with a cart and eighteen oxen with two ploughs and their gear;

In the bailiwick of Hextildesham; at Hextildesham eighteen oxen with two ploughs and their gear;

at Patrington there shall be five hundred ewes and at Wilton five hundred wethers of the said thousand sheep;

and all the aforesaid stock on the decease of the said archbishop shall pass to the king, who shall have the use of it during the vacancy of the see, and shall restore them in the same number to the next person succeeding to the see; who shall in turn have the use of them and on his death or resignation shall deliver them in the same number to the king; and so forth, any losses for whatever cause to be made good by the person responsible; and the keepers of the see during vacancy shall make their corporal oath to observe this ordinance, and each archbishop on receiving the temporalities and at his enthronement shall solemnly promise (*repromittat*) to observe the same; dated at Newstead in Sherwood, 9 Kalends October A.D. 1283, in the fifth year of the pontificate.

MEMBRANE 2

Oct. 6. Acton Burnell. 7 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, founding a collegiate church in the chapel of St. Nicholas, in the castle of Wallingford. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1330.]

Oct. 3. Acton Burnell. 6 — Grant to Laurence de Sancto Mauro, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Rode, cos. Somerset and Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

Oct. 10. Acton Burnell. 5 — Grant to William de Welle, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Alford in Lindseye, co. Lincoln; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

Oct. 4. Acton Burnell. 4 — Grant to Stephen le Waleys, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Burghwaleys, Neuton Waleys, Hauleye, Cotingeleye, and Dunnesford, co. York, and in Cokerynton, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1283.

Oct. 4. Acton Burnell 3

Whereas the king is informed that it is for his advantage and for that of William, bishop of Norwich, and the town of Lenn and the adjacent parts;

grant to the said bishop and his successors of a yearly fair at Lenn, beginning on the vigil of the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and continuing for the fifteen days following, in lieu of the yearly fair previously held there beginning on the vigil of the feast of St. Margaret and continuing for the fifteen days following.

Oct. 8. Acton Burnell. 2

Gift, in accordance with the request of Peter the prior and the convent of Lenton, to the said prior and convent, of the advowson of the church of Horseleye in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which is of the patronage of the crown, to be held in frank almoign, in exchange for the advowson of the church of Felmersham in the diocese of Lincoln, which the said prior and convent have given to the king.

Memorandum that the said prior and convent have a letter patent, whereby the king grants that if ever the said prior and convent are impeded in presenting a fit person to the said church, they shall have the church of Felmersham restored to them, and the king shall have back the church of Horseley; enrolled on the Roll of Patents in this year in the month of October.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 4. Acton Burnell. 1

Grant to Hamo de Wolferston, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wolfreston, Freston, and Chelemundeston, co. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 5*d.*

June 8. Conway.

Grant to Robert de Crevequer of the manor of Saham, to hold for life in exchange for the lands of Maelorsaxneth which the king had previously granted to the said Robert.

Vacated because the charter was restored and cancelled and the king granted to the said Robert an annuity of 45*l. for his life, as appears in the Roll of Patents of the* 17*th year in the month of November.*

12 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 7.

1283. Dec. 8. Leominster. Grant to Eustace de Whyteneye, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Penecumbe, Whyteneye and Caldewell, co. Hereford.

Dec. 16. Shrewsbury. 57 Grant to Roger de Borughull, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Borughull, Tillington and Thynchull, co. Hereford.
By K. on the information of W. de Marchia.

1284. Jan. 20. Blyth. 56 Grant to Nicholas de Weyland, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Oxeburg, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary; the said Nicholas being in possession of the said manor as the assign of Ralph de Wygornia, to whom and to whose heirs the late King Henry granted a similar fair and market.

Feb. 6. Nettleham. Grant to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Gretham and Cottesmore, co. Rutland.
Vacat quia non habuit.

Feb. 6. Nettleham. 55 The like to the same in Berudon, Morkote and Suthluffenham, co. Rutland, excepting the clause 'provided that they are not within the king's forest.'

Feb. 6. Nettleham 54 *Inspeximus* and exemplification of the following charters:—

1. A charter dated at Winchester, on the feast of St. German, 1 Henry I, giving to Robert, bishop of Lincoln, and the church of Lincoln the manor of Neteneham according to the grant of the queen. Witnesses, Maud the queen and Roger Bigod. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1271.]

2. *M. Anglorum regina, O. vicecomiti Lincolnie et Rannulfo Mescino et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Lincolescira, salutem; sciatis quod rex Henricus dominus meus, concessu meo et precibus meis, dedit Roberto episcopo Lincolie manerium quod vocatur Netelham, quod de feodo meo est, cum omnibus rebus et consuetudinibus que ad ipsum manerium pertinent. Testibus Hamone Dapifero et Ursone de Abetot, apud Wintoniam.*

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Marie de Lincolia in perpetuam elemosinam manerium de Netelham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, quod rex Henricus, avus meus, concessu Matildis regine, ave mee, cujus tunc erat, eidem ecclesie dedit et per cartam suam confirmavit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia teneat manerium illud bene et in pace et libere et quiete et integre et honorifice cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, et in omnibus rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, cum quibus rex H. avus meus et Matildis regina ava mea illud tenebant, die qua illud predicte ecclesie concesserunt, sicut carta ejusdem regis H. avi mei testatur. Testibus, T. cancellario et Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, et Manassero Biset dapifero et Warino filio Geroldi camerario, Willelmo filio Hamonis, Joscelino de Baillol, apud Wintoniam.*

Membrane 7—cont.

1284.

Feb. 11. Lincoln. 53 — Grant to John Cotty of Lincoln, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Herdeby, cos. Lincoln and Nottingham.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. 52 — Grant to Roger de Morteyn, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Dounesby, co. Lincoln, Braundeston, co. Leicester, Wolaton and Cosalle, co. Nottingham, Eyum and Rysell co. Derby, and Walesall, co. Stafford.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. 51 — Restoration to the burgesses of Nottingham of the borough with all the liberties thereof, which the king had taken into his hands by reason of certain trespasses committed by the burgesses and commonalty. [*Charters of the Borough of Nottingham, p.* 16.]

Feb. 12. Lincoln. 50 — Grant to Gilbert Pecche of the manors of La Neylande and Bansted, to be held by him for life, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

March 20. Rhuddlan. 49 — Grant to Robert Corbet, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Morton Corbet and Watlesburg, co. Salop.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 18. Rhuddlan. 48 — Grant to Robert Salveyn, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hersewell Thorp and Duffeld, co. York.

March 21. Rhuddlan. 47 — Gift to St. Mary, the abbey of Vale Royal and the abbot and monks there of all the land in Moresbarewe which the king had given to James le Vielur, and which the said James afterwards restored into the king's hands and quit-claimed to him by charter; to be held by the said abbot and monks in frank almoin.

March 21. Rhuddlan. 46 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal of free warren in all the demesne lands in Vale Royal, Cunewardesleye, Stanthorn, Weverham, Moresbarwe and Twemlawe, co. Chester.

March 20. Rhuddlan. 45 — Grant to the priory of St. Thomas by Stafford of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said priory in Cotes, Orberton, Hopton, Frodeswall, Drengeton, Heywode, La Lee, Colton, Whytegreve, Mere, Brayton, Stocken, Acton, Pendeford, and Shradecote, co. Stafford, Swyneshurste, co. Lancaster, and Durampdesthorpe, co. Leicester.

April 6. Carnarvon. 44 — Whereas King Henry III, by a charter which the king has inspected, granted to Ralph Basset of Drayton, lately deceased, and his heirs a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Coleston Basset, co. Nottingham, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Faith;

grant, at the request of Ralph Basset his son, to him and his heirs of a weekly market there on Friday in lieu of Wednesday, and of a yearly fair there as before.

April 12. Carnarvon. 43 — Grant to Robert son of John, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Horham, Hoxne, Wytton and Stradebrok, co. Suffolk, and in Wrenningham, Bonewell and Fundenhall, co. Norfolk.

May 6. Carnarvon. 42 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Meilhan, 28 May, 38 Henry III, in favour of Adam Gurdon. [*Rôles Gascons*, I. 841.]

May 5. Carnarvon. 41 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Quarr of free warren in all their demesne lands in Newenham, Coumbeleye, Arreton, Haseleye, Louecumb, La Yerde, Bykebergh, Rouwebergh, Stapelhurst, Claybrok, Shete, Cumpton, Shaldecumb and Hamested, in the Isle of Wight.

1284.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

May 9. Neuadarthlan. 40 — Grant to Peter de Cestre, parson of the church of Whalleye, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said church in Lancashire.

May 27. Carnarvon. 39 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Stoneleye in Arden of free warren in all their demesne lands in Echeles, Homgrange, Staverton, Wethele, Stonle, Meleburn, Crulefeld, Bogindene, Horewell, Helunhall, Byricote, Cobynton, Radeweye, Hegegrange, Hurst, Fynham and Canele, co. Warwick.

April 24. Carnarvon. 38 — Grant to the prior of Lanthony in Wales, and his successors, of free warren in all his demesne lands in the vale of Lanthony, Ewyas, Canon Frome and Falleye in South Wales.

May 27. Carnarvon. 37 — Grant to the prior of Wymundeham, and his successors, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wymundeham, Hapesburgh, Snetesham, Burnham, Northwutton, Bestorp, Crungetorp, Wyklewode, Carleton, Wramplingham, Riston and Scharnebrune, co. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 29. Carnarvon. 36 — Grant to William Bardolf, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Halluton, co. Leicester, and of two yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist and the two days following, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude and the two days following; of a yearly fair at the manor of Tylneye, co. Norfolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence and the two days following; of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Wynebergh, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence and the two days following; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Cauntele, co. Norfolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret and the two days following.

June 5. Carnarvon. 35 — Grant to John, bishop of Winchester, and his successors, of the advowson of the churches of Cauburn, Briceston and Bennestede, and quit-claim of all right that the king might claim to the said churches by reason of his manor of Sweyneston or for any other cause.

Et dupplicatur.

June 5. Carnarvon. 34 — Grant to John, bishop of Winchester, and his successors, of the advowson or patronage of the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester, for which the king lately sued in his court against the said bishop.

Et dupplicatur.

June 5. Carnarvon. 33 — Grant to John, bishop of Winchester, that he and his successors shall have return of writs in the manors of Drokenesford, Allwarestok and Havonte, which the said bishop has of the gift of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, and in all the other manors of the said bishop, in which he and his predecessors had return of writs in times past.

Et dupplicatur.

June 5. Carnarvon. 32 — Quit-claim, so far as the king can, to John, bishop of Winchester, and his successors, of all right to the advowsons of the following churches; that is, Bledon, Stocton, Patney, Hyneton, Enesford, Overton with chapels, Aulton, Elyndon, Hamme, Butermere, Portlond, Wyk with chapels, Havonte, Westmenes with chapels, Exton,

1284. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Drokenesford, Ailwarestoke with chapels, Henton, Ovynton, Avynton, Wordimartre, Wunsington with chapels, Chilbolton, Michelmares, Houghton, Mulebrok, Nuthsilling, Bagehurst, Crondale with chapels, Wutton, Honyton, Eston St. Giles with the chapel of Wylehale, Morstede, Chiltecumbe with the chapel of St. Katharine, Compton, St. Mary de Valle with the chapel of St. Anastasia without Winchester, St. James with the chapel of St. Faith, Husseburne with vicarage, Wychherche with vicarage, Rympton, Knoel, Funtele, Eblesburn, Dunton with chapel, Brightwell, All Hallows in London, Mapeldreham with a chapel, Menestok with a chapel, Upham with a chapel, Wauttham with a chapel, Chiriton with a chapel, Brunden, Alreford with a chapel, four chapelries of Merewell, Falele with a chapel, St. Mary Southampton with a chapel, Overton, Northwauttham, Burclere with a chapel, Nothangre, Hauteclere, Wydehaye with a chapel, Stok episcopi, Hurselegh with a chapel, Craule with a chapel, Esshere, Farnham with chapels, Menes with a chapel and a vicarage, Hameldon with a vicarage, Farham with a vicarage, Twyford with a vicarage, Stepelmordon by Cantebrigge, Wytteneye, Ivynghou, Haveringdon, Edburbyri, St. Cross Winchester, the chapels of St. Stephen, St. Pancras, St. Michael without Kingesgate, St. Peter without the South gate, St. Martin Wodestrete, St. Valery with a chapel, St. Mary without the West gate, St. Clement. St. Alphege, St. Peter de Macello, St. Saviour, St. Maurice, St. Michael, St. John *de Edera*, St. Roald, St. Boniface, St. Mary Tannarestrete, St. Nicholas without Kyngesgate, St. Mary *de Linea Tela*, St. Petrock, St. Patrick, St. Martin by the Wall, and All Hallows, Godestrete. *Et dupplicatur.*

June 5. Carnarvon. 31 Quit-claim, so far as the king can, to John bishop of Winchester, and his successors, of all the king's right to the following castles and manors; that is Wulveseye, Farnham, Taunton, the Soke of Winchester, Rympton, Knoel with the borough of Hynedon, Funtel, Eblesburn, Dunton with the borough of Merdon, Crauleye, Byterne with Falele, Ore, Stanham and Penymore, Twyford with Merewell and Stok, Wautham, Farham with the borough, Estmenes with Ambresham, Hameldon, Sutton and Ropeleye and Helleye, Old Alreford with the borough, Chiriton, Bewurthe, Waude, Benetlegh, Esshere with Northwode, Suthewerk, Ivyngehou, Wycumbe, Morton, Weregrave with Wautham, Kilham, Pillingbere, Warefeud, Edburbery, Wytteneye with the borough, Brithwell, Harewell, Hauteclere, Wydehaye, Burcler, Esshermeresworth, Echeneswell, *Nova Villa*, Overton with the borough and Northwautham, Drokenesford, Havonte with the tenants of Helyngh, Ailwarestoke with Gosport and Upton and Knoel, with all thereto pertaining, with the fair of St. Giles and all other fairs and markets in the said manors and [with] the hundreds of Taunton, Dunton, Farham, Wautham, Menes, Sutton, Overton and Farnham, and with all knights' fees in the said manors and in the manors of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester; and grant of the same to the said bishop and his successors to be held in demesne of the king by the services due therefrom. *Et dupplicatur.*

June 5. Carnarvon. 30 Grant to John, bishop of Winchester, and his successors, of rights of chace (*chaceas*) in all his demesne lands and woods and in the woods of his fees and of his men, and in all the demesne lands and woods of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, and in the woods of their fees and men, within and without the metes of the king's forest; and the said bishop and his successors shall therein hunt and beset the wood (*stabilias facere*) and take and carry away all kinds of venison, which belong to chace and warren, and they shall

1284. *Membrane 5—cont.*

not expeditate their dogs and those of their men, but shall be quit thereof and of chiminage; and they shall hold their woods, lands and fees aforesaid quit of waste, regard and view and of all ministers of the forest; and they shall have their own woodwards and foresters and ministers of their woods, who shall not make oath to the king; and they shall fell trees at their will and take what they need, and assart and till their woods without impediment; provided that the said bishop and his successors shall not place or stretch nets in the said woods to take venison therein; and provided that the said prior and convent and all others shall have their own huntings (*chaceas*) in all lands, fees and woods, wherein they had them in the times of Adelmar, John and Nicholas sometime bishops of Winchester.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger Lestrange, justice of the forest this side Trent.

Similar mandates to the keepers of the forests of Wyndesore, Wulvemer, Porcestre, New Forest, Bere, Chute, Pambere, Fremantel, Clarindon, Gillingham, Whucchewode, and Rechicch.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 18. Baladeuchlyn. 29 — Grant to Master William de Ewell and Thomas de Rupton, canons of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and their successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at their prebends of Beministre, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

June 16. Baladeulyn. 28 — Grant to William son of Ralph Russel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Kyngeston Russel, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor.

June 16. Baladeulyn. 27 — Grant, at the instance of Bevis de Knovill, to Fulk son of Warin, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Alberbury, co. Salop, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Ciricius and Julita, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.

June 16. Baladeulyn. 26 — Grant to Michael de Kyllum, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Kyllum, co. Northumberland.

June 10. Baladeulyn. 25 — Grant to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, of the advowsons of the churches of Karrauk, Lansanfred, Trefeglos, Henvenen, Killeu, Trefilan, Landarauk, Landebyeu, Sullen, Aberarannelh, Gogof, Lanluchaern, Kellan, Lanpeder, Lankethau, Karaun, Meduey, Rostyev, Ledrod, Lan Ristud, Lampadarn Odyn, Lankeby, Bethus Bledrus, Lanwenauk, Lanveyr Olwyn, Blaenporth, Aberporth, Lantessiliau, Lanyna, Lanarth, Lannerchaeron, Betus Bydonith, Estrad, and Lan Cyok in Gower, which advowsons have come into the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of the patrons; to be held by the said bishop and his successors with power to appropriate them to the churches of St. Davids and Lakadok and to make prebends of them or annex them to prebends already existing in those churches.

July 12. Carnarvon. 24 — Grant to Henry de Trafford, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Trafford and Stretford, co. Lancaster.

1284.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Sept. 27. Overton. 23 — Grant to the master of the Knights Templars in England of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Rothélee, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

July 16. Carnarvon. 22 — Grant to Henry de Lee, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Chernok, Lee, Ravenesmoeles and Quelton on Gunnolvesmores, co. Lancaster.

July 22. Carnarvon. 21 — Gift to Roger Lestrange of the houses and rents late of Guy le Clerke of London in London, which came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Guy, to be held by the said Roger and his heirs by performing the services due to the king and the other lords of the fee.

July 16. Carnarvon. 20 — Grant to John Engayne and Joan, his wife, and their heirs of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Halverton, co. Leicester, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the two days following, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude and the two days following.

July 16. Carnarvon. 19 — Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Thlangothlan in the commote of Nanhuydo, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Dunstan, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin in the winter; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Thlanrather in the commote of Meuhenhand in Israthere, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Seven Sleepers, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 16. Carnarvon. 18 — Gift to the abbot and convent of Aberconewey, who are to be removed to Maynan, of the church of Aberconewey, which was formerly their conventual church, to be held by them as a parish church and appropriated to their use. [*Monasticon*, V. 674.]

Memorandum that this charter is enrolled on the Welsh Roll of this year.

Sept. 1. Conway. 17 — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Pukelichirch, co. Gloucester, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of SS. Philip and James and the two days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of SS. Simon and Jude and the two days following.

Sept. 1. Conway. 16 — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Bath, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul and the seven days following.

July 17. Carnarvon. — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Estwycham and Westwycham, co. Kent.

Sept. 8. Flint. 15 — Grant that the town of Aberconeweye shall be in future a free borough, and that the men of the said town shall be free burgesses.

The constable of the king's castle of Aberconeweye for the time being shall be the mayor of the borough, sworn both to the king and to the burgesses, first making oath to the king to preserve his rights, and then to

1284. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the burgesses to preserve the liberties granted to them by the king; and he shall do faithfully all that pertains to the office of mayor in that borough.

The burgesses every year on the feast of St. Michael shall chose two proper bailiffs from themselves and shall present them to the constable as the mayor; and the two so chosen in the presence of the mayor and burgesses shall make oath faithfully to discharge the office of bailiff.

The burgesses shall have their free prison in the borough for all offenders there, saving in cases of life and limb; in which all as well burgesses as others shall be imprisoned in the castle; nevertheless if any burgess shall be accused (*rettati, accusati vel indictati*) of any offence of that kind, he shall not be imprisoned so long as he can find sufficient mainprise to abide judgement before the king's chief justice or other justices thereto appointed.

All the lands assigned to the said borough shall be diswarrened and disafforested.

No Jews shall dwell in the said borough.

No sheriff shall intermeddle in any plea, plaint or occasion or other matter touching the said town, saving as aforesaid the pleas of the crown.

The burgesses shall have a gild merchant with a hanse and other customs and liberties of that gild; and no one who is not of that gild shall do any merchandise in the said town, except at the will of the burgesses.

If any man's bondman shall dwell in the town and hold land there and be in the said gild and hanse and lot and scot with the king's men there for a year and a day without being claimed, his lord shall not thereafter re-claim him, but he shall remain a free man in that town.

The burgesses shall have sok and sak, tol and team and infangenethef, and shall be quit throughout the realm of toll, lastage, passage, murage, pontage, stallage, leve, danegeld and gaywite and all other customs and exactions throughout the king's power in England and elsewhere.

They and their goods wherever found in the king's land or dominions shall not be arrested for any debt of which they are not principal debtors or sureties; unless the debtors be of their commune and power having wherewith to discharge their debts in whole or in part, and the burgesses have failed to do justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure.

For any trespass or forfeiture of their servants the burgesses shall not lose any goods or chattels found in the hands of the said servants or deposited anywhere by them, so far as proof can be made of ownership.

If a burgess die within the king's land or power, testate or intestate, the king shall not confiscate his goods, but his heirs shall have them, so far as they can prove ownership, provided that knowledge (*notitia*) or proof (*fides*) can be had of the said heirs.

The said burgesses shall not be convicted by any foreigners upon any appeals, indictments (*rettis*), wrongs, trespasses, charges, challenges or demands laid or to be laid upon them from Karnarvan to the water of Cloyt, but only by their own fellows, saving in any matter touching the commonalty of the borough, and then they shall be treated according to the customs approved and hitherto used in the city of Hereford.

Sept. 8. Flint. 14 Grant that the town of Rothelan shall be a free borough, in the same terms as the last charter, saving that the limits in the last clause are within the county of Flynt or between the rivers of Conway and Dee.

Sept. 8. Flint. 15 Grant that the town of Flynt shall be a free borough, in the same terms as the charter above touching the town of Rothelan.

[*Record of Carnarvon, p.* 179.]

1284. *MEMBRANE 2.*

Sept. 8. Flint. 12 — Grant that the town of Kaernarvan shall be a free borough, in the same terms as in the charter above touching the town of Aberconeweye, saving that the limits in the last clause are within the county of Kaernarvan and the river of Devy, that is from the water of Coneway to the water of Devy. [*Record of Carnarvon, p.* 185.]

Sept. 8. Flint. 11 — Grant to Thomas de Clare, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Corkmoy, co. Limerick.

Sept. 15. Chester. 10 — Grant to Theobald de Verdun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Dundalk, co. Louth, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin and the twelve days following; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Rupes, co. Louth, and of a yearly fair there on Wednesday in Whitsun week and the seven days following; of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Loxinedy, co. Meath, and of a yearly fair there on Monday in Whitsun week and the fourteen days following; of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Incheleffer, co. Meath, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast of the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula and the five days following; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Moydowe, co. Meath, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption and the five days following; of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Adleck, co. Meath, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross and the five days following; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Dyuelek on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Dunstan and the five days following.

Sept. 15. Chester. 9 — Grant to Theobald de Verdun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Loxinedy, co. Meath, and of a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross and the five days following; of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Dundalk, co. Louth, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael and the five days following; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Rupes, co. Louth, and of a yearly fair there on Wednesday in Whitsun week and the seven days following; of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Inchelefer, co. Meath, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula and the five days following; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Moydowe, co. Meath, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the Assumption of St. Mary and the five days following; of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Adleck, co. Meath, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross and the five days following; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Diueleek, co. Meath, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Dunstan and the five days following.

Sept. 15. Chester. 8 — Grant to Henry de Lee, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Chernok, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Nicholas; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lee, Chernok, Ravenesmoeles and Quelton on Gunnolmesmores, co. Lancaster.

Sept. 27. Overton. 7 — Grant to Robert Body, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Little Stocton, co. Salop, and in all his demesne lands of Herdewyk within the hundred of Ellesmere.

1284. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Sept. 27. Overton. 6 — Grant to John de Vescy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Eltham, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

Sept. 27. Overton. 5 — Grant to Roger de Butterlee, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Butterlee, co. Salop.

Oct. 1. Overton. 4 — Grant to Urian de Sancto Petro, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Pecforton, Horseleye, Setebuck, Shoclech, Caldecote, Le Veu Chastel, Bykeleye, Kydinton, Bonebir, Buston, Chorleton, and Duderton, co. Chester, Eyton, co. Derby, and La Hyde, co. Stafford.

Oct. 23. Carnarvon. 3 — Gift to the abbot and convent of Aberconewey in frank almoin of the town of Meynan, in lieu of the site of their abbey and the grange of Creuddyn which they have surrendered to the crown. [*Monasticon*, V. 674.]

Et dupplicatur et irrotulatur similiter in rotulo Wallie de hoc anno.

Oct. 23. Carnarvon. — Gift to the abbot and convent of Aberconeweye, now refounded at Maynan, of the manor of Kanruwylis with the hamlets of Hucheldref and Qwenenauc in the commote of Thalebolyon, which are worth by the year 18*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.*, and of the town of Crefnebien Maelant in the same commote, which is worth by the year 50*s.* 9*d.* and half the town of Penmynyd in the commote of Dynndaethwy, which is worth 118*s.* 6*d.* and the hamlet of Cumrewez with half the meadow of Raulyn in the commote of Cruthyn, which are worth 100*s.*; to be held by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin.

Oct. 21. Carnarvon. 1 — Gift to St. Mary and the cathedral church of St. Mary, Bangor, and Anian the bishop thereof, and his successors, of the return of the king's writs within all the lands of the said bishopric, so that no bailiff or other minister shall enter those lands to do any office therein, save for default of the bailiffs of the bishop; and the said bishops shall have view of frank-pledge, and the chattels of their men fugitive or condemned, and the fines and amercements of their men in whatever court they are fined or convicted; and the bishops and their household (*familiares*) shall be quit of toll throughout the king's dominion so far as touches the goods of the bishops.

13 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 33.

1284. Nov. 22. 151 — Grant to John de Knovill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Thleswenn, co. Cardigan, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

Nov. 22. Cardigan. 150 — Grant that the town of Bere shall be a free borough in the same terms as in the charter above touching the town of Aberconewey (*see p.* 276), saving that the limits in the last clause are from the river of Abermau to the river of Deny. [*Archæologia Cambrensis*, IV. 214-217.]

Nov. 22. Cardigan. 149 — Grant that the town of Harlech shall be a free borough as in the charter above touching the town of Aberconewey, saving that the limits in the last clause are from the water of Karnarvan called Seyntes to the water of Devy. [*Record of Carnarvon*, *p.* 198.]

Nov. 22. Cardigan. 148 — Grant that the town of Crukyth shall be a free borough as in the charter above touching the town of Aberconewey, saving that the limits in the last clause are from the water of Karnarvan called Seyntes to the water of Devy.

Dec. 9. Kidwelly. 147 — Grant to the burgesses of Kardigan of all the good laws and customs, which the burgesses of Kermerdyn have enjoyed hitherto, in common, open, wood, water, and other easements belonging to the said town of Kardygan.

The said burgesses shall each year choose of themselves four good and lawful men and present them to the king's constable there in the next king's hundred after Easter, and the said constable shall choose one of them to be the bailiff of the said town, who shall make oath before the constable of faithful performance of his duties.

For any trespass or forfeiture of their servants, the burgesses shall not lose any goods or chattels found in the hands of the said servants or deposited anywhere by them, so far as proof can be made of ownership.

If a burgess die within the king's land or power, testate or intestate, the king shall not confiscate his goods, but his heirs shall have them, so far as they can prove ownership, provided that knowledge or proof can be had of the said heirs.

In the king's land or dominions they shall not be troubled for any debt, of which they are not debtors or sureties, and though they be a surety they shall not be forced to pay the debt, so long as the debtor has wherewith to pay.

All trespasses committed within the said borough shall be emended by the judgement of the burgesses, as was used to be done; and if anyone of them have trespassed against anyone within the borough, he shall not be taken within the gates of the king's castle to be detained there for that trespass, while he can find good and safe pledges to abide judgement (*de standa juri*), save in case of trespass for which there is no replevy.

Although any of the burgesses shall have bought anything in the light of day in view of his neighbours (*coram vicinis*), which shall afterwards be claimed as stolen goods, he shall not therefore lose anything beyond that thing, but he shall swear with compurgators (*super sacramento vicinorum suorum*) that he knew not he was buying from a thief (*latrone*).

1284. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

No burgess shall be compelled to lend to the bailiff beyond 12*d.*

No inquisition of foreign matters shall be taken by the said burgesses but by free tenants of the country as has hitherto been done.

The burgesses shall be quit of toll through all the king's land and dominions.

MEMBRANE 32.

Sept. 27. Bristol. 146 Grant to Robert de Tateshale, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Besthorpe, Banham, Attleburg, Wylby, Carelton and Elingham, co. Norfolk, Holewell and Ketelby, co. Leicester, and Tydd, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 27. Bristol. 145 Gift to Roger de Mortuo Mari of the land of Ganerglen, lying between Redhyr and the brook called Gogerthan, and from Gogerthan to Abercaudoure and thence to Helegenwendith and thence to Thlevenant and thence to Devy and so to the sea, and from the sea to Elery and so to the Old mill and thence to the brook called Redepenne and thence to Redecastel and thence along the road to Redhyr; to be held by the said Roger, and his heirs, from the king, with all liberties and free customs, saving to the king the four pleas of the crown and saving estovers and necessaries to be taken from the wood of Liscoyt for the use of the castle of Lampader, by rendering the service of the fee of the half of one knight.

Dec. 28. Bristol. 144 Grant to Richard, bishop of Hereford, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Credeleye, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas and the following day.

1285.

Jan. 1. Bristol. 143 Grant to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Cosham, co. Wilts.

Jan. 1. Bristol. 142 Whereas lately in the king's court it was agreed between the king and Queen Eleanor on the one part and Gilbert Pecche on the other that an extent should be taken of the lands which were of the said Gilbert, of which he had enfeoffed the said king, and that the king and queen should assign to the said Gilbert lands to that amount to be held by him for his life, which amount has been found to be 124*l.*, whereof the said queen has satisfied the said Gilbert with 62*l.* of land in Westclive to be held by him as aforesaid;

gift to the said Gilbert, in satisfaction of the remaining 62*l.*, of the whole farm of Ipswich, which was wont to answer at the Exchequer for 21*l.* 14*s.* blanch (*albis*) of the farm of Ipswich after the allowances which are valued at 22*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* tale (*numero*) and for 100*s.* of increment, and also of the whole farm of Cestreton, which used in like manner to answer at the Exchequer for 31*l.* from the canons of Bernewell; and for the remaining 78*s.* 6*d.* the king has satisfied the said Gilbert in money (*in pecunia numerata*); the foregoing to be held by the said Gilbert for his life, with reversion on his death to the king and queen and their heirs.

1284.

Dec. 27. Bristol. 141 Grant to Ralph Pipard, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands in Haselee and Retherefeld, co. Oxford, and in Lynford, co. Buckingham.

1285. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Jan. 2. Bristol. 140 Grant to Roger la Warre, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Warre Wyke, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on Monday in Whitsun week and the two days following; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Rusteshale, co. Wilts, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew the Evangelist; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Strengesham, co. Worcester, Lamburn, co. Berkshire, Warre Wyk, co. Gloucester, Rusteshale, co. Wiltshire, and Fokinton, Teringe, Exete, Cholington, Yeverington, Beverington and Isefeld, co. Sussex.

Jan. 2. Bristol. 139 Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Bristol, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Almundesbur, Horefeld and Cromhale, co. Gloucester, Leye, co. Somerset, and Fyfhide, co. Dorset.

Jan. 2. Bristol. 138 Gift, for the soul of King Henry III, to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, of all the land of Netherlitleovere late of Hugh de Merton, brother and heir of Ranulph de Merton, clerk; and of all the land of Ranulph son of John de Littleover; and of all the land of Nicholas Baret son of Richard Baret in Netherlitleovere; and of all the land of Henry de Bradeford and Robert son and heir of the said Henry in Bradeford; and of all the land of Ranulph de Sutton son and heir of Ranulph de Merton in Sutton; all which lands their said owners have restored into the king's hands; to be held by the said abbot and convent disafforested and without all danger (*doungerium*) and power of the officers of the forest in frank almoin, as freely as the manor of Dernhale was previously granted to them.

Jan. 2. Bristol. 137 Grant to the prior of Wartre of free warren in all the demesne lands of the priory in Wartre, Seton, Lincroft and Raventhorp, co. York.

MEMBRANE 31.

Jan. 1. Bristol. 136 Grant to the burgesses of Lyme, co. Dorset, of all the liberties granted to the citizens of London, in the terms of the charter to the burgesses of Melcombe. [*See above p.* 223.]

Jan. 2. Bristol. 135 In recompense for a messuage, seventy-five acres of land and twenty acres of waste which Nicholas Baret had in Little Overe in the king's forest of la Mare, worth by the year 47*s.* 6*d.*, and which the said Nicholas surrendered to the king;

gift to the said Nicholas of ninety-five acres of land in Lache and common of pasture in all the king's moor and marsh of Salteneye with free access thereto, to be held by the said Nicholas, and his heirs, by rendering yearly at Midsummer, at the Exchequer of Chester 1*d.* in lieu of all service, suit and demand; grant also, of the king's special grace, that the said Nicholas and his heirs shall have husbold and heybold in the forest of La Mare, and shall have their demesne pigs there in time of mast quit of pannage, and that they may grind their demesne corn at the mills of Chester quit of multure; with quittance of toll through all the earldom (*comitatum*) of Chester, and of giving ale, called Tolsestre, to the castle of Chester.

Jan. 2. Bristol. 134 In recompense for one messuage, one hundred and fifty-six acres of land, twenty-six acres of waste and wood, a fishery, common of pasture and other easements, which Ranulph de Sutton had in Sutton in the king's forest of La Mare, the said fishery, common and easements being worth 4 marks 2*s.*, all which the said Ranulph surrendered to the king;

1285. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

gift to the said Ranulph of the king's land (*placeas*) in Chester, whereon the king's grange and bovary (*boveria*) were situated, and of eighty-two acres of land and three acres of meadow of the demesne land of the castle of Chester within the island called Erleseye, by the following bounds, from the bridge of Chester down the Dee to Bohgton and around the Dee (*in circuitu de Dee*) to Claverton ford and from Claverton ford to Neubold Dike and along the dike to Honebrigge and thence to the bridge of Chester with common of pasture in Saltneye and free access, as the king had while he had the foregoing lands, and with the bailiwick and issue of the hundred of Caldey, worth by the year 5 marks; to be held by the said Ranulph, and his heirs by rendering at the Exchequer of Chester at Midsummer 1*d.* in lieu of all service, suit and demand; grant also of privileges and quittances as in the last charter.

Jan. 2. Bristol. 133 In recompense for two messuages, two hundred and fifteen acres of land, six acres and a half of meadow, twenty-seven acres of waste, three gardens, one mill, certain fisheries, common of pasture and other easements, which Hervey de Bradeford and Robert his son had in Bradeford in the forest of La Mare, and which to the value of 31*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* they surrendered to the king;

gift to the said Hervey and Robert of two hundred and fifteen acres of land and six acres and two thirds of an acre of meadow of the demesne lands of the castle of Chester in Brewardeshalgh, Marleston and Lache within the following bounds, between the king's dike called Grenediche and the land of Ranulph de Parva Overe on one side and the dike of Marleston and the bounds of Lache on the other, with a fishery in the Dee by Brawardeshalgh, and a several pasture called Saltegres, common of pasture over the moor and marsh of Salteneye with free entry and exit, and of the bailiwick and issue of the office of keeper of the east gate of Chester with the houses and buildings built above and below pertaining to that gate, all which are worth by the year 15 marks, and of 8 marks of rent receivable yearly by the hands of Richard de Puleford and his heirs, and of a vacant place in the city of Chester by the house of William Orgayn; to be held by the said Hervey and Robert and their heirs by rendering at the Exchequer of Chester at Midsummer 1*d.*; grant also of privileges and quittances as in the last two charters.

Jan. 2. Bristol. 132 In recompense for a messuage, a garden, fifty-five acres of land, five acres of meadow, thirty acres of waste, common of pasture and other easements, which Ranulph de Parva Overe had in Little Overe in the forest of La Mare, and which to the value of 101*s.* 18*d.* he surrendered to the king;

gift to the said Ranulph of eight-seven acres of land, three acres and the third part of an acre of meadow of the demesne lands of the castle of Chester in Marleston and Lache within the following bounds, from the dike of Marleston to the bounds of Hervey de Bradeford and Robert his son and thence to the bounds of Honebrigge and thence to the bounds of Eccleston and thence to the dike of Marleston, with free access over the land of Lache along the dike of Marleston to common of pasture of Salteneye, and of one mark of rent receivable by the hands of Richard de Pulford and his heirs, and of common of pasture over the whole moor and marsh of Salteneye, to be held by the said Ranulph and his heirs by rendering at the Exchequer of Chester at Midsummer 1*d.*; grant also of privileges and quittances as in the last three charters.

1285. *MEMBRANE* 30.

Jan. 2. Bristol. 130 — Grant to the prior and convent of Bradenestock of free warren in all their demesne lands in Bradenestoke, Linham and Wylekote, co. Wilts.

Jan. 2. Bristol. 129 — Inasmuch as the land of Wales, which since no short time was subject by feudal law to the kings of England, is now united to the king's dominion not only by power but by way of justice, and forasmuch as the king has found that the abbey of Talaghkan of the order of Prémontré in the diocese of St. David's has fallen from opulence into poverty;

grant, so far as the king can, to the abbot and convent of Wellebecke of the same order of the fatherhood (*paternitatem*) of the said abbey of Tallachkan, so that the said abbot and monks of Wellebecke may, as often as needs, exercise in the said abbey the jurisdiction belonging to such fatherhood, and do all else according to the requirements of their order.

Jan. 1. Bristol. 128 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Kirkestale of free warren in all their demesne lands in Colingham, Berdes, Wyk, Brerehagh and Branhope. *Per cancellarium, nunciante H. de Kendal.*

Jan. 1. Bristol. 127 — Grant to Otho de Grandisono, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of La Sele by Kemesing, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul and the two days following.

April 11. Ely. 126 — Grant to Hugh Peche, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Grundesburgh, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on Monday in Whitsun week and the five days following; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Belinges and Grundesburg, co. Suffolk.

April 15. Baldock. 125 — Whereas Andrew de Feugeres by a charter which the king has inspected gave to John de Lithegreynes and Alice his wife, the manor of Levinton, and the said John and Alice after this feoffment and taking of seisin surrendered the said manor into the king's hands;

gift, for good service, to Nicholas de Meynil and Christiana his wife, of the said manor to be held by them and the heirs of Nicholas of the king by the services due therefrom. *Et dupplicatur.*

April 15. Baldock. 124 — Grant to the prior and convent of Chikessaund of free warren in all their demesne lands in Chikessaund, Haunes, Hoghton and Meperdeshal, co. Bedford.

April 22. King's Langley. 123 — Grant to Roger de Butterleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Buterleye, co. Salop.

April 27. King's Langley. 122 — Grant to Thomas de Belhus, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Neuton juxta Heth, co. Kent.

May 7. Westminster. 121 — Grant to Nicholas de Meynill, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Castellevynton, co. York.

May 7. Westminster. 120 — Grant to William de Grey, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Great Cornerthe, Little Cornerthe, Kavenedish and Neuton, co. Suffolk, and Chistelet and Hopelaund, co. Kent.

May 1. Westminster. 119 — Grant to John de Tudenham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Chery and Staunton, co. Devon.

1285.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. 118 — Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Bristol, of a weekly market at their manor of Almundesbiry, co. Gloucester, on Wednesday, and of a yearly fair there on Whitsun Monday and the five days following.

May 8. Westminster. 117 — Grant to Thomas de Bruseworth, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Westhorpe, co. Suffolk.

May 8. Westminster. 116 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, reciting that he has written to his burgesses of Yvelcestre, to permit the friars preachers dwelling in that town to move (*transferre*) a lane lying between their close and land (*aream*), which John Whitbred had lately given to them, and to enclose the said land, provided that this cause no loss (*exheredacionem*) to the said earl and burgesses and no damage to the town; and that the burgesses after viewing the place and finding no loss or damage likely to arise have allowed the said friars to do as aforesaid; and that the said earl, so far as he can, also permits this; dated London, 7 May, 13 Edward I.

MEMBRANE 29.

May 11. Westminster. 115 — Pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod dampnum* taken by Roger Lestrange, justice of the forest this side Trent, grant to Robert son of Walter, of special grace, that he may enclose twenty acres of land of his demesnes by the king's perch of the forest within his manor of Wodeham, adjoining his park there, with a dike and hedge, and hold it so included in his park without any impediment from justices, verderers or other forest officers.

May 9. Westminster. 114 — Grant to Robert de la Warde, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in La Newehalle, Staunton, Hathkote and Herteshorne, co. Derby, and in Burton Novereye and Upton, co. Leicester.

May 9. Westminster. 113 — Grant to William son of Thomas de Creystock and John, his son and heir, Mary late the wife of the said William, and the heirs of the said John, of a yearly fair at the manor of Morpath, co. Northumberland, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, in lieu of the fair granted there by King John on the feast of St. Mary Magdalene.

May 9. Westminster. — Grant to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Pleseley, co. Derby, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mark.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

May 11. Westminster. 112 — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Wivelescumbe, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Trinity Sunday.

May 12. Westminster. 111 — Grant to Richard de Harecurt, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Bosewrthe, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul.

May 14. Westminster. 110 — Grant to William son of Thomas de Creystok, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Crosthwayt in Tesdale, co. York.

May 15. Westminster. 109 — Grant to Reginald de Argentein, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wymundele, co. Hereford (*sic*), and Keterengham, co. Norfolk.

1285. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. 108 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull of free warren in all their demesne lands in Colde Atton, Okenton and Hennecote, co. Salop.

May 18. Westminster. — Letters patent touching disorders in the cemetery of St. Peter's, York. *Vacated because on the roll of patents.* [*Calendar* 1285, *p.* 164.]

May 18. Westminster. 107 — Grant to Adam de Monte Gomeri, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Eton Costentyn, Fittes, Sandford and Borewarton, co. Salop.

May 20. Westminster. 106 — Grant to Ranulph de Dacre, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hecleye, co. Lancaster.

May 9. Westminster. 105 — Grant to Thomas Bek, bishop of St. Davids, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Pleseleghe, co. Derby, and of two yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mark respectively; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.

May 27. Westminster. 104 — Grant to Thomas Charles, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Esham and Ringeshale, co. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 28.

May 28. Westminster. 103 — *Inspeximus* and acceptance, so far as the king can, of letters patent of Hugh, bishop of Ely, touching the scholars resident in the hospital of St. John, Cambridge, and provision to be made for them. [*Documents relating to the University and Colleges of Cambridge*, II, 1.]

May 12. Westminster. 102 — Grant to Nicholas de Weylaund, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Sheppeden, co. Norfolk, and of a fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Edward and the six days following, and of two yearly fairs at his manor of Oxeburgh on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption and on the vigil and the feast of the Annunciation and the six day following; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of the said manors and in Chasfeud and Westerfeud, co. Suffolk. *Et dupplicatur.*

May 27. Westminster. 101 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Norwich:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 13 February, 13 Henry III. [*See Vol.* I. *p.* 93.]

2. A charter dated at Norwich, 25 March, 40 Henry III. [*Blomefield, History of Norfolk*, III, 50.]

May 30. Westminster. 100 — Whereas by a charter, which the king has inspected [*see above, p.* 100] King Henry III gave to the prioress and nuns of Amesbury 48*l.*, which Amicia, countess of Devon, used to render to the said king at the Exchequer for the manor of Melksham, which she held at fee farm, with the condition that after the death of the said countess the said prioress and nuns and their successors should hold the said manor in frank almoin from the king, as the said countess held it during her life, by rendering to the Exchequer as much as the said manor should be worth by true valuation beyond 50*l.*; and whereas the said king also granted to the said prioress and nuns estovers in the forest of Melkesham; and whereas the present king, out of the memory of the affection which King Henry III bore to the said priory, and of the king's especial grace, granted that

1285. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

the said prioress and nuns should hold the said manor of Melkesham, according to the aforesaid grant, for 30*l.* only payable yearly at the Exchequer, as in his charter thereof [*see above, p.* 200] is contained; and whereas by an inquisition taken by Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Wilts, touching liberties alleged by the said prioress and nuns to belong to the said manor of Melksham, the king has found that King Henry III, when the said manor with the hundred was in his hands, had in the said manor and hundred return of writs, amends of the assize of bread and ale, a pillory, a tumbril, infongenethef, outfongenethef, gallows, plea of withernam, view of frankpledge, the privilege that the tenants of the manor in the manor should plead and be impleaded by the writ of right close, and also that the said countess while she had the said manor and hundred in her hands and after her the said prioress and nuns had used these liberties fully, and also that by the extent taken by Walter Scamel, dean of Saresbury, and Matthew de Columbariis it was found that the sheriff's turn and the rent called the thingepeny and the pannage belonging to the said manors are included for the behoof of the said prioress and nuns in the valuation of the said manor and hundred as belonging to them;

grant that the said prioress and nuns shall have the said manor and hundred with the aforesaid liberties and customs without impediment from the king or his bailiffs, by rendering yearly at the Exchequer 30*l.* only.

Dupplicatur.

MEMBRANE 27.

May 15. Westminster. 99 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John, bishop of Winchester, in the following terms:—

For the settlement of the ancient dispute between the bishops of Winchester and the prior and convent of St. Swithun and in pursuance of the measures of Henry and William the predecessors of the said John, the bishop grants that, whenever the office of prior is vacant, the convent, after asking from the bishop as patron licence to elect, which the bishop is bound to grant to them, shall have free election of a prior, who upon election and presentation to the bishop and confirmation by him shall continue in that office (*erit perpetuus*) and shall have free administration, government and disposal of the priory and all its goods and rights by the council of his convent, and shall be able to receive clerks fleeing from the world into the monastic dress, and shall remove and promote the obedientiaries and order and dispose their offices (*obedientias*) without asking the consent of the bishop; provided that those who now hold for life serjeanties or other secular offices from the said priory within or without the house thereof shall so hold them in future, but upon their death or resignation the prior and convent shall dispose of such serjeanties and offices, as they will, without impediment from the bishop; moreover during any vacancy of the office of prior, the chapter shall have the custody of all things, goods and rights within and without the house, and shall take all issues and profits to be applied to the advantage of the church (*monasterii*), saving to the bishop the advowson or patronage of the priory, so that the bishop during any vacancy shall have there a serjeant (*servientem*) in the name of the advocate or patron, who shall dwell there without a horse or servant, receiving the necessaries of life, as a free serjeant (*liber serviens*) from the convent, provided that he shall not claim to

1285. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

exercise (*usurpet*) any administration or power over the goods of the convent within or without the house; saving to the bishop the canonical visitation, the ordinary jurisdiction and the profession of those to be professed (*professione proficiendorum*); and saving also all warrens and chaces on the lands and fees of the bishop and his men and on the lands and fees of the prior and convent and their men, wherever the bishop has been used to have such warrens and chaces; and saving all services and customs which the prior and convent and their men were used to perform from their manors and holdings; and the prior and obedientiaries shall perform to the bishop the services and customs, which they and their predecessors were wont to perform; and if the obedientiaries are removed, the prior of Winchester and his successors for himself and the obedientiaries shall perform the services and customs aforesaid, in accordance with their admission (*recognitionem eorum*) or with the finding of an inquisition to be taken by order of the king. Done in the king's presence at Karnarvan, Thursday in Whitsun week, A.D. 1284; and given and sealed at Winchester, Tuesday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, A.D. 1284. *Et dupplicatur.*

May 15. Westminster. 98 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of John, bishop of Winchester, quit-claiming to the prior and convent or chapter of St. Swithun, Winchester, all the right of the bishop in manors of the said priory; viz., Berton, Lithleton, Eston, Wurdea la Martre, Crondale, La Rede, Sutton, Michelmares, Hocthon', Chilbolton, Hurseburne, Wyccherche manor and borough, Stocton, Emesford, Aulton, prior's and almoner's, Paten, Fifide, Wourfton, Hyneton, Selkestede, Northbury, the land of la Broke, Avynton, Ovynton, Henton, Exton, Nuthsilling, Mulebrok, Westwod, Bludon, Wulevycheston, Wutton, Brendesbery, Hedington, Westmenes, Hamme and Clyve; with all appurtenances, and with the fisheries of Brennesford, and the tenants of that place, rents of houses in the city of Winchester and without, and all other rents, serjeanties, lands, rights and immunities; with the hundreds of Falele, Buthelesgate, Evyngar, Crondale, Elestubbe and all other hundreds and all their appurtenances; so that the said bishop and his successors shall have no claim therein; saving however to the bishop his right in the isle of Portland, and the manors of Portland, Wike and Helewelle and the borough of Weymue, in exchange for which the prior and convent hold the manor of Mapeldreham; and saving to the bishop all warrens and chaces in his lands and fees and those of his men, and in the lands and fees of the prior and convent and their men, where he was wont to have them; with the like provision in favour of the prior and convent; with further clauses as in the last charter; dated at Winchester, Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, A.D. 1284;

and of a charter confirming the ordinance and assignment of former bishops of Winchester, whereby the prior and convent of Winchester held the church of Lythelton in the diocese of Winchester, which is of the bishop's patronage, from the bishop appropriated to them and also received the Easter offerings and pensions from the churches of Elingdon, Hyrimton, Crondale, Havonte, Drokeinsford, Morsted, Chiltecumbe, Whitchurch, and their chapels within and without the city of Winchester, saving to the bishop the canonical visitation, the ordinary jurisdiction and the other due customs; given at Winchester, Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas, A.D. 1284;

and of letters patent of the same bishop, reciting that from the yearly account rendered to the bishop by the prior and obedientiaries of the

1285. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

cathedral church of Winchester little advantage had accrued to the bishop and occasion for scandal had arisen among the people, and remitting the said account for the future; given at Winchester, 3 Ides July, A.D. 1284, the third year of the consecration of the bishop. *Et dupplicatur.*

May 15. Westminster. 97 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement made between John, bishop of Winchester and the prior and convent of St. Swithun touching the election of prior and the custody of the priory during vacancy in the form of the charter above (*No.* 99); whereby in addition the prior and convent give to the bishop by charter the manors of Drokenesford, Aluwarestoke with Goseport and Havehunte with the tenants of Helingh and the hamlet of Knoel with all their appurtenances; and both parties quit-claimed all right over the lands surrendered, saving the Isle and manor of Portelaund, the manors of Wyke and Helewelle and the borough of Weymuthe and the manor of Mappeldreham, to which the present deed (*factum*) in no way extends; saving to both parties their warrens and chaces; and saving to the bishop the services and customs due from the prior of Winchester and his men; moreover if the obedientiaries are removed, the prior of Winchester and his successors for himself and the obedientiaries shall perform the services and customs aforesaid in accordance with their admission (*recognitionem eorum*) or with the finding of an inquisition to be taken by order of the king; dated in the king's presence at Karnarvan, Thursday in Whitsun week, A.D. 1284, and dated and sealed at Winchester, Tuesday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, A.D. 1284.
Et dupplicatur.

MEMBRANE 26.

May 15. Westminster. 96 Grant to Nicholas, Baron Stafford, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands in Maddeley under Lyme, co. Stafford and Waghnes Wotton, and Tisho, co. Warwick.

May 15. Westminster. 95 Grant to Bevis de Knovil and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Little Teynton, Kilikote, Notteclive and Yeninton, co. Gloucester, and Dichrugge, co. Wilts.

May 15. Westminster. 94 Grant to Hugh de Gosebek, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Britewell, co. Suffolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the town of Britewell.

June 10. Westminster. 93 Grant to Robert de Ludham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Cuckele, co. Suffolk.

June 12. Westminster. 92 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated 18 May, 18 Henry III, in favour of the prior and convent of Bernewell. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 95.]

June 12. Westminster. 91 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the monks of Basingwerk:—

1. a charter of King Henry II, dated at Chester. [*Monasticon*, V. 262.]

2. a charter, whereby Ranulf, earl of Chester, gave to the monks of Basingwerk the manor (*unam maneriam*) of Fulebrok, for the safety of his soul and of that of King Henry, with the silver mine on the said land, to hold as free alms; witnesses, William the constable, Robert the sewer, Norman de Verdon, Turstan Banastre, Richard the butler, Serlo the hunter (*Venator*), Geoffrey the spencer, Richard son of Alfred, with many others at Rueland.

1285. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

8. a charter, whereby Ranulf, earl of Chester, quits the monks of Basingwerk of all toll in his land; witnesses, R. the justice, R. sheriff of Chester, R. Lancelin, Roald, Roger Herre.

4. a charter, whereby Robert de Petra Ponte, with the counsel and consent of his lord Ranulph, earl of Chester, of his wife and his heirs and friends, gave to the monks of Basingwerk in frank almoin all Halewelle with the church of that town, and all appurtenances quit of all earthly service and secular exaction, retaining only the prayers of the monks and their offices towards God; for the security of which gift he has sealed it and named witnesses, William the constable, Robert the sewer, Norman de Verdun, Robert Gervesac, Turstan Banastre, Hugh son of Osbert, Ranulph the hunter (*Venator*), Robert son of Bigod, Hugh son of Oliver, Hernus Gen', William son of Aud', William the proud (*superbus*), Arnald, Godric Paumer, William the chaplain, Ralph his son, Mainus, and others.

5. a charter, whereby Owen de Porkinton, with the counsel and consent of his wife and heirs, has given to the abbey of Basingwerk and the monks there all Guenhening with the men of that town and all appurtenances, exacting nothing but their prayers and offices towards God; so that at the bidding of the said Owen the men of that town, released from their homage, shall do homage to the abbot and monks, and shall do service for their land to them in future; with further grant to the said abbey and monks of common of pasture over all the land of the said Owen with his other men; with gift for the use of the said abbey of the following pastures and places, that is Buarthineiuuin, Blainthlin, and half Aumanth and half Cumbermeirh; all which gifts the donor confirms by the impression of his seal and by witnesses; Bletthnet and Gervase and Griffin sons of Owen de Porkinton, William Seis, Guoremoc Creick, Deleu, Howel, Geillur and others.

6. a charter, whereby the said Owen de Porkinton with the counsel and consent of his heirs, friends and men gave to the abbey and monks of Basingwerk in frank almoin a water in Penthlinn called Thlintegit and Pemblemere and all the pasture of Penthlinn, for their cattle, that they may have there as many as they will, where they will, with steadings (*mapalia*) and with power to take, what they need, of the wood, both green and dry, for houses, buildings, hedges, fuel (*ignium fomenta*) and other purposes; free of all earthly service and secular exaction, the donor retaining nothing but the prayers of the monks and their offices towards God; all which gifts the donor confirms by the impression of his seal and by witnesses; witnesess, the bishop Reiner of St. Asaph (*episcopus Reinerus de Sancto Assaf*), Ithail, chaplain of Owen, Howel the constable, Tegitt, Kenewreik fi. Cathlcunn, Grifri Pengel, Madoc Hetegan and others.

7. a charter, whereby the said Owen de Porkinton, with the counsel and assent of his wife and his heirs, has given to the abbey and monks of Basingwerk Res Trath with all his land, which he held of the said Owen in Penandlin, that is Kenereu with all the appurtenances of that town, so free of all service and secular exaction that nothing is retained but the prayers of the monks and their offices towards God; and the said man, released from his homage at the bidding of the said Owen, has done homage to the said abbot and monks, and will do them service in future for the land which he holds of them; witnesses, Bletthent and Gervase and Griffin sons of Owen de Porkinton.

1285. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

8. a charter, whereby the said Owen de Porkinton gave to the church of Basingwerk and the monks there all his pasture bounded as follows; below Dervail and the bridge of Daremeris and Buarthinevin and Elisboderves and Riwoden and especially the pasture of Hokerader and Peramenand and Blaintlin on both sides and Dinasteler as far as the water called Manadeckederin and common pasture through all Penathlin; to be held free of all secular service in perpetual alms; with undertaking that the donor shall not admit anyone to the said pasture, whereby the monks of Basingwerk shall suffer any impediment; witnesses, Blettheint, Gervase and Griffin sons of Owen de Porkinton, Howel and Morgan sons of Tegit, Werich son of Kenewrec, Galthcin Bahhan, Madoc and Anarond sons of Madoc Kenecah, Gronoa Bahhan, Gillemiheil, Madoc Hetegam, Philip son of Robert, Griffin the priest, David the priest and David Goli.

9. a charter, whereby Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, confirmed to the church of Basingwerk and the monks there various gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 263.]

10. a charter dated at Colshull, A.D. 1240, on the feast of St. James the Apostle, whereby David son of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, confirmed various gifts to the church of Basingwerk. [*Monasticon*, V. 263.]

11. a charter, whereby Llewellyn son of Griffin gave to the church of Basingwerk and the monks there in frank almoin all the gifts, liberties and lands, which Llewellyn, prince of Wales, his grandfather, and David son of the said prince, and Owen de Porcintona and Elysse, brother of the said Owen, conferred upon the said church, viz.: Bocraeder from the place where Dervael comes down from the hill which is called Eviuc and so down that water until it falls into Tarwerin and up Tarwerin to the confines of Aumant, and all that lies between Eviuc and the said waters up to Aumant with half the said waters; and all the feeding (*pascuam*) within the following bounds, between Dervael and Buarthineyvin and Bondaremris and Helicboteweis and Riewode; and in particular pasture between the following bounds, by Aumaunt and Blaenlyn on both sides and Dinasteleri up to the waters of Nantkedrin; and all Wenenin with the men of that town and all its appurtenances; so freely that the said Llewellyn shall exact from the monks nothing but their prayers and offices (*beneficia*) towards God, and so that the men of the said town shall in future do their service to the abbot and monks and be quit of homage to the said Llewellyn; to be held from him and his heirs quit of all service and exaction with common pasture over Pannantlin, with power to take from the woods what they may require, whether they be green or dry; witnesses, Grufud son of Ednevet, Cuder son of Madoc, David son of William, Bledin son of Grufut, and Yorwert son of Grugunan. Dated A.D. 1247, Monday after the octave of Easter, at Bangor.

MEMBRANE 25.

June 12. Westminster. 80 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John de Vescy, son and heir of Sir William de Vescy, for the souls of his father and mother, quit-claimed to the monks of Rufford all the lands which they had in Roderham of the gift of Sir John de Lexington, William Luvel and Hugh Frasel with the ownership (*dominio*) of the market and fair of Roderham,

1285. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

with all free customs and liberties within and without the town with all kinds of justice and the amends of all trespasses as well of malefactors as of the assize of bread and ale, of measures and ells, with the taking and imprisoning of malefactors found in the said lands and market; to be held by the said monks from the said John and his heirs in frank almoin with their free court and all liberties; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Furnivall, Sir Henry de Perepunt, Sir Roger son of Thomas, Master William de Bella Aqua, Adam de Normanvill, and Richard de Gratham.

June 12. Westminster. 79

Whereas Ranulf, late earl of Chester, by his charter which the king has inspected, gave to Ralph, abbot of Chester and his successors the right of hunting through all Cheshire (*Cestreshiriam*) stags (*cervos*) and all other beasts of the chace, which liberty Simon, now abbot, deeming it to be burdensome to the king and his forest, has surrendered to the king with the consent of the said convent;

grant, by way of compensation for the said liberty, which the said abbot and convent have used since the grant thereof, to the said abbot and his successors that they may take with running dogs, greyhounds (*leporariis*), bows or nets, twice in each year, or oftener if they will, six bucks and six does in the forest of La Mare, viz., six bucks in the season of grease and six does in their season (*in sesona fermosonis*), as they may think fit; and if the said abbots or their men shall take in the chase by chance a stag or hind (*bissam*) or a fawn or any other beast out of season, as a buck in the winter or a doe in the summer, the said fawn or beast so taken shall be reckoned among the number of the said does or bucks, and the said abbots shall not be troubled therefore by the justiciars or other officers of the forest; moreover the said abbots shall have their chase (*cursum*) with greyhounds and running dogs through all the forest of Cheshire to take hares and foxes; and the said abbots yearly on the feast of St. Wereburge shall have a stag to be taken by the king or his men in honour of that saint and the tithe of all venison taken by the king and his men in the forest of Cheshire, as they were wont to have. *Et dupplicatur.*

June 7. Westminster. 78

Grant to the abbot and convent of Rufford, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Rufford, Cratele, Eykering, Alineton, Rohaghe, Parkelathe, Kirketon, Tokesford, Foxholes, and Morton, co. Notts, Brampton, Abbeney and Bricheftfeld, co. Derby, and Roderham and Carlecotes, co. York.

June 7. Westminster 77

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of King Henry III to the following effect;

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter:—

Johannes, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem; sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et beate Marie de Lilleshulle et abbati et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus ipsum locum in quo ecclesia illorum fundata est cum septis et fossatis, que circa eandem ecclesiam sunt; et ecclesiam Sancti Alcmundi Salopiae cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in terris et ecclesiis et capellis et decimis et cum terris subscriptis ad ipsam ecclesiam pertinentibus, scilicet Lilleshull cum pertinentiis suis, Ettingham, Ukington, Longedon, Preston, Lee, Edbrittleg, Hennecote, Dunthull, Cheleton, Preston juxta Muniford, Wystanestowe cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis;

1285. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Ex dono Philippi de Beaumeys, ecclesiam de Esseby, cum capella de Blakefordby cum terris et cum omnibus pertinentiis, et terram de Lusegarde inter Watelingstrete et Merdiche et duos rivulos;

Ex dono Mathe de Stokes, in Peco Grenlawe cum pertinentiis;

Ex dono Helewise Duce de Brerlatton, totam eandem villam cum pertinentiis, et quinque solidos de Brocton;

Ex dono Alicie de Beaumeis, molendinum de Thonge;

Ex dono Henrici de Beco, unam virgatam terre in Clanford;

Ex dono Roberti Bardulf, unam liberam salinam in Which Mauban;

Ex dono Willelmi filii Alani, quinque solidos de Longeneya, et totum jus quod habuit in eadem terra, et totum jus et servicium quod habuit in villa de Brerletona, et triginta acras terre in Hauestaneshull;

Ex dono Hillarii Trussebut, totam terram quam habuit in Arkenden;

Ex dono Sibille de Linleye, totam terram suam de Brocton et de Bruges;

Ex dono Willelmi de Chetelton, La Hethe;

Hec omnia predicta et omnes alias donationes et tenementa que nunc tenent et que in posterum poterunt rationabiliter adipisci, predictis canonicis concedimus et confirmamus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus suis, sicut carte donatorum rationabiliter testantur. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefata abbatia et predicti canonici ibidem Deo servientes omnia prenominata tenementa in liberam et puram elemosinam habeant et teneant cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis, cum soco et sacha et toll et theam et infangenethef et utfangenethef, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et piscariis, tam in Sabrina quam in aliis aquis, in viis et semitis, infra burgum et extra. Et sint ipsi et homines sui quieti de geldo et danegeldo et de sciris et de hundredis et de sectis scirarum et hundredorum et vasto et de regardis foreste et de swanimota et de exercitibus et operibus castellorum et de auxiliis vicecomitum et omnium servientium eorum et de omnibus aliis auxiliis; et de stretwarde et de hidagio et de omnibus placitis et querelis et de summonitionibus et de defautis, que ad hundreda et comitatus pertinent, et de misericordiis hundredorum et comitatuum et de omni seculari servicio et exactione, et de omni opere servili. Et sint ipsi et homines sui liberi et quieti ab omni theolonio et paagio et stallagio in omni transitu pontium et viarum et passagiorum et maris et in omnibus nundinis et mercatis et in omni loco pertotum regnum nostrum et per omnes terras nostras quantum ad nos pertinet, excepta civitate Londonie. Testibus, W. Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, S. Bathonensi episcopo, Roberto comite Leycestrie, Willelmo comite Arundellie, Radulfo comite Augii, Hugone de Gurnaco, Radulfo senescallo Normannie, Rogero constabulario Cestrie, Willelmo de Albeny, Petro de Pratellis; data per manum H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, cancellarii nostri, apud castrum de Rupe Andeliaci, tricesimo primo die Augusti, regni nostri anno primo. [*Cf. Rotuli Chartarum*, 17.]

and confirmation of the following gifts;

of the gift of Alan de la Zuche, six virgates in Blacfordeby;

of the gift of William de Pauntulf, a mill and a fish-pond in Wolewardelegh;

1285. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

of the gift of Roger de Meyngaryn, six bovates of land in Crabbewell;

of the gift of Thomas de Meyngaryn, 22*s.* yearly from the mill of Wrchincham;

of the gift of William Paunton, 10*s.* yearly from the mill of Hales;

of the gift of Adam de Chetewynd, 10*s.* yearly from the town of Blakeford and Coneshill;

of the gift of William Wyschard, the town of Goldehaton;

of the gift of Hillary Trussebut, the third part of the manor of Braundeston;

of the gift of William de Tirne, the town of Tirne;

of the gift of John Lestrange, half the town of Lopinton;

of the gift of Robert de Kayli, two thirds of the town of Freseleye;

of the gift of Robert de Blecchel, the town of Oure and a half virgate in Blecchel;

of the gift of Milisant de Wodecote, a virgate in Horselowe;

of the gift of Nicholas de Blecchel, a mill and fish-pond in Blecchel;

of the gift of Robert Costentyn, a virgate in Eatton Constentin;

of the gift of Alice de Sumervill, a virgate in Tybuhton;

of the gift of Robert son of William, 4*s.* yearly from the town of Boulewas;

of the gift of Robert de Bagesouere,* 5*s.* in La Lya;

of the gift of Osbert de Styrch, ½*d.* rent in Stirch;

of the gift of Robert de Broc, forester of Canoc, all the land late of Hamo de Wyleye in Wyleye;

of the gift of Robert Archer son of Richard Archer, common of pasture in Hukelowe;

witnesses: W. bishop of Bath and Wells, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John [de] Warenna, earl of Surrey, Philip Basset, Hugh le Bigod, Roger de Mortuo Mari, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Roger de Clifford, Roger de Leyburn, William de Aete, Bartholomew le Bigod; dated at Westminster, 29 November, 50 Henry III.

with confirmation of the following gifts;

of the gift of Hugh de Bolinghale, the town of Bolinghale;

of the gift of Hugh de Bolinghale, the homage and service of Robert de Bispeston and John his brother;

of the quit-claim of William de Hugeford, sometime chief lord of Bolinghale, all his lands and holdings within and without that town and the homage and service of the said Hugh;

of the gift of Geoffrey de Schanketon, rector of the church of Badminton, a house in the city of London in the street called Woderouelane, towards the Tower of London, which house the said Geoffrey purchased from Ingulph the baker, with the land which the said Geoffrey purchased from Saer de Abindon in the said city;

of the gift of Henry de Erdinton, lord of Chaubury, a meadow called Schawebureye;

of the quit-claim of Henry de Erdinton, all his right in the common of pasture of all the fee of the Grange of the said abbot and convent in Cherleton;

confirmation also of the recognition made by Hugh de Leeg', Robert de Wodecote, William de Etton, Robert de Kakinton, Richard de Hibernia, Robert forester of Welinton, Ralph de Staunton, Roger de Halghton, John de Hales, Reginald de Hales, and Ranulph de Rodenton before Roger de

* But see p. 59 above.

1285. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Pyuelesdon, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, Hugh son of Robert forester of Shrewsbury, Richard de Leghton and Roger de Appeleye, verderers of Shrewsbury, touching the lawing of dogs in the lands of the said abbot and convent.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 14. Westminster 76. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Wytsand, 18 December, 47 Henry III, inspecting and confirming, pursuant to a previous confirmation by King John, a charter as follows:—

Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum episcopo Lincolniensi et justiciariis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Bedefordescyra et Bukinghamscyra, salutem; sciatis me dedisse et concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam hospitali de Sanctingefelda juxta Wytsand et fratribus ibidem Deo servientibus, terram de Ferleya juxta Lectonam usque ad terram ecclesie de Lectona et usque ad terram Ricardi filii Wulwardi et usque ad terram Gaufridi Mercatoris et totam terram de Wypereleya usque ad viam de Presteleya, et sicut via dividit usque ad Harpendenam. Et in manerio de Luttegersahala tres hidas terre et decem acras foreste ad edificia sua facienda. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod hec omnia predicta habeant et teneant in pace et libere et quiete, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, et in omnibus locis cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, et Willelmo fratre Regis et Ricardo de Humez constabulario et Warino filio Geroldi, camerario, et Manassero Byset. Data apud Sanctum Audemalum.

June 12. Westminster. 75. Grant to William de Chelesfeud, and his heirs, [of free warren] in all his demesne lands in Hallstede, Chelesfeud, Schorham, Okholte and Orpinton, co. Kent.

June 12. Westminster. 74. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 30 January, 11 Henry III, in favour of the bishop, the canons and the men of Salisbury. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 1. *Sarum Charters and Documents, pp.* 175-178.]

June 12. Westminster. 73. Grant to the abbot and convent of Bardney of free warren in all their demesne lands in Edlington, Luceby, Hagurhingham, Stepinge, and Burton, co. Lincoln; grant also of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Edlington, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas.

MEMBRANE 23.

June 12. Westminster. 72. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons of Leeds:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum Willelmo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, salutem; notum sit tibi me dedisse et concessisse canonicis religiosis de Ledis ecclesiam de Chart in elemosinam cum omnibus que ad eam pertinent. Et ideo volo et precipio quatinus ea honorabiliter et bene et in pace teneant. Teste, Pagano filio Johannis, apud Fal'.*

2. *Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos litere iste pervenerint Robertus de Crivequer salutem; notum sit vobis omnibus quod ego Robertus de Crivequer pro Dei amore et pro salute anime mee et pro anima domini mei regis Henrici secundi, qui me aluit et militem fecit et pro anima patris mei Danielis et omnium propinquorum meorum*

1285. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

parentum et amicorum dedi et concessi et hac mea carta confirmavi Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie et Sancti Nicholai de Ledis et canonicis meis ibidem Deo servientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam totum boscum et terram que jacet infra fossatum juxta culturam meam de Brumfeld et fossatum quod canonici preparari fecerunt inter boscum meum quod nominatur Parc, sicut fossatum predictam terram et boscum continet et distinguit a terre mea et a bosco meo, ad habendum et tenendum imperpetuum sicut liberam et perpetuam sancte ecclesie elemosinam. Canonici vero ut mei sint memores et beneficii, quod eis contuli, promiserunt quod in obitu meo singulis annis die anniversarii mei quinque solidos pauperibus erogabunt et v. solidos in refectorio expendent. Ut autem hec mea donatio et elemosina stabilis et inconvulsa permaneat predicte ecclesie de Ledes tam testium subscriptione quam sigilli mei appositione hanc meam cartam communivi et corroboravi. Testibus hiis, Ricardo comite de Clare, Reginaldo de Cornhell, vicecomite, Willelmo de Aubervilla, Warreis de Swerdling, Egidio de Badelesmera, Fulcone Paist, Radulfo de Lenham, Adam de Cerring, Johanne de Bendested, Radulfo de Sancto Ligerio, et Roberto fratre suo, Anfrido de Tutesham, Roberto de Gestling, Willelmo de Crivequer, Simone de Marcstede, Waltero Dec[ano] de Malling, Ricardo capellano de Chart, Hugone capellano de Ledis, Beniamin capellano meo, Reinerio capellano de Sutton, Roberto camerario meo de Walton et multis aliis.

8. a charter, whereby Hamo de Crevequer, for the souls of Robert his father and Margaret his mother, gave to the hospital of SS. Mary and Nicholas of Leeds, in frank almoin, one sheave from each acre sown in his demesne of Leeds yearly; witnesses, Warin the chaplain, Simon de Marcstede, William Paiforer, James de Tuttesham, Gilbert de Henham, Peter de Bayllel, William Cumin, William the fisherman.

4. a charter, whereby the said Hamo gave to the prior and convent of Ledes, in frank almoin, all the land called Marsole, which the said Hamo redeemed from the heirs of Theobald de Brumfelde with the wood there and all appurtenances, as dikes mark them off; and all the inheritance of Henry son of Norman in Ledis, and all the rights which belonged to the said Henry in lands, rents or other things; gift also of twenty acres with the wood thereon lying by the land called Ameneresred and by the wood of the canons on the south and away from (*secus*) the road which leads from the corner of the said land to Chartweye on the west side as the dike and bounds mark it off from the other cleared land (*frichto*) and wood of the said Hamo, in exchange for seven acres and a half lying in his demesne in the field towards Brumfed, which are called 'Cherchelland' and for the pasture of twelve cows and one bull, which the canons used to pasture with the cattle of the said Hamo from Hokeday to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula; witnesses, Robert de Crevequer and Daniel de Crevequer brothers of the donor, Hamo son of the donor, Reginald de Holt, bailiff, John de Scapeia, William de Villa, Walter the Janitor.

5. a charter, whereby Robert de Crevequer, son of Hamo de Crevequer the younger, gave to the church of SS. Mary and Nicholas, Ledes, and the canons there in frank almoin, of 6 marks 23*d.* in the town of Chatham, 5 marks which the warden (*custos*) of the church of Chatham was wont to render yearly from a marsh called 'Le Berchereye' in the same parish, 1 mark which William de la Helle was wont to render yearly from his tenements in that

1285. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

town, 21*d.* which the warden of the said church was wont to render yearly from a tenement in Leueton, sometime of John de Hamme, and 2*d.* which the said warden was wont to render yearly for a marsh called 'Le Hope'; with all thereto belonging and power of distraint upon the tenements late of William de la Helle in Chatham, as their lord, without demanding the consent of the donor or his heirs; and in return for this charter made in 4th year of Edward I the said canons have taken the donor into the prayers and offices (*beneficiis*) to be performed by them in their church of Leeds; witnesses, Richard de Hores, Robert de Cunningham, Nigel de Chatham, Peter de Wydimere, John de Hamme, Astiner de Langeport, Gilbert Haket, Walter Mory, John Frewine, Thomas le Borewesaldre, Paris and Clement de Essche, Robert de la Gare, clerk.

6. a charter, whereby James de Graveshende gave to the church of SS. Mary and Nicholas, Leeds and the canons there, all his messuage in Renham, which he had of the gift of Sir John de Meredale, chaplain, as bounded by its hedges and walls, to be held by them and their assigns from the donor and his heirs by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Michaelmas and 1*d.* on Palm Sunday; for which gift the canons have given 20 marks by way of fine; witnesses, Alfred de Merdale, Hamo de Malling, William de Mekelonde, Roger Edward, William Attehok, Sampson son of Thomas, Simon son of Peter, Adam his brother, Richard de Brodestrete, Elyas son of William, Henry de Bedelenestrete, Thomas de Insula.

7. a charter, whereby Nicholas Blundel of Borden gave to the said church and canons nine acres, three virgates and three day-works (*daiwercas*) of land in Borden, lying between the land of the heirs of Sir Robert de Ralegh on the 'north' and of the Canons and of the heirs of Henry de Insula on the 'suth,' and heading (*capitant*) to the 'west' on the high way running from La wod to Ventele and to the 'ost' on the land late of William son of John de Selling; and further gave nine acres, three virgates and three-day works of his land, which he had in the same town of the demise of the said William son of John de Seling, lying between the land of the heirs of Henry de Insula and the land of the heirs of Sir Robert de Ralegh, and heading to the 'east' on the land called Oresfeld and to the west on the land of the said canons; to be held by them from the donor and his heirs in frank almoin by performing the service due to the lords of the fee, and by rendering one grain of pepper at Michaelmas to the donor and his heirs by way of rent (*forgabulo*); for which gift the canons have given a livery (*dederunt unam liberationem*) of the price of 40 marks by way of fine; witnesses, Sir John, vicar of the church of Borden, Elias son of Philip, James de Renham, Paris de Essche, Clement his son, Walter de Scapeia, William de Hegham, Thomas de Swanton, John de Tunstall, Richard the baker.

8. a charter, whereby Peter de Otteham gave to the said church and canons land in the parish of Guerst called Tetlinesle to hold in frank almoin quit of all service and scutage, which charter the said Peter made at the prayer of Richolda his wife and with the consent of his sons Matthew and Richard and at the request of Eilward the priest (*sacerdotis*), to whom the said land of Tetlinesle had previously been granted; with final prayer that the days of all disturbers of this charter may be few and that another may take their inheritance, while they fail like smoke, and perish before the face of God, as wax melts before the fire; which prayer the donor makes out of paternal

1285. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

love, warning his heirs to keep this charter inviolate for Christ's sake (*pro Ixhu Xpo*); witnesses, Willelmo vicearchidiacono, Nicholao Decano, Alexandro sacerdote de Boghton, Radulfo sacerdote de Stapilhirst, magistro Amfrido, Ricardo sacerdote de Chart, Ricardo de Roffa, sacerdote, Martino et Ilgerio sacerdotibus, Ailwardo Tailfer, Adam de Shinele, Aldredo de Otteham.

9. a charter, whereby Emma de Isefeld gave to the said church and canons, with her body, all her land of Denstede in frank almoin; witnesses, Geoffrey the priest of Horsburdenne, John chaplain of Lamberherste, John de Kenebelle, William clerk of Lamberherste, Richard de Wymbelregge, Eylwin de Lindregge, Sibyl daughter of the donor, Hamon son of Hamon, William de Knolle.

10. a charter, whereby William son of Helto greeted all his friends, French and English and all his men, and gave to the said church all his holding of Dunningbyr in frank almoin with all appurtenances, saving the king's service; witnesses, Andrew abbot of Cumwelle, Hugh canon of Cumwelle, Arnulph, the donor's steward, Master Roger, Norman de Ledis and Alexander his son, Roger chaplain, Moyses clerk, Hugh son of Gilbert, Benedict de Cumwell.

11. a charter, whereby William son of Hamon gave to the said church and the brethren there, so far as he could, the church of St. Peter of Ditton, for the safety of the souls of himself, his wife, his sons and his father and mother; witnesses, Sibyl the donor's wife, John his brother, Ralph de Essexa, Payn de Mellinges.

12. a charter, whereby John de Bouton son of Basilia de Bendevill, for his own soul and that of his wife and the souls of his father and mother, so far as he could, gave to the said church and canons, in frank almoin, the church of Barmlinge, which is upon the estate (*fundo*) of the donor, and the mill of Barmlinge with the suit of all those coming to grind, and its mill dam (*stagnum ejus plenarium*) and a way six feet wide to go to the mill without the court on the east side, and all things pertaining to the said mill, saving the multure of the donor's house of Barmlinge; witnesses, Benjamin, chaplain of Leeds, William Peynforier, William de Ho, Henry de Ledis, Walter de Godwineston, John de Scapeia, John de Muntes.

13. a charter, whereby Henry de Bockton, for the souls of his father and mother and for the remission of his sins, gave to the said church of Leeds, in frank almoin, the church of Bocton, in the presence of Thomas the archbishop, in whose hands the said Henry placed it, and who placed it in the hands of Alexander, the prior at Maydistone in the presence of Master John de Tilleb', Master Herbert, Alan son of Reybert, Thomas de Stane, Alexander the priest of Bocton, Adgar clerk of Maydistane; with further grant to the canons of Leeds, that they should freely hold from him and his heirs the land late of Elfi the mason with a forestal (*forstallo*) lying between that land and the land of the church, whereof they were wont to render 12*d.*; at which grant were present, Alexander priest of Bocton, Stephen de Schacst, William de Bedest, Robert son of Maud de Hagheneser, Alexander de Bocton, Moses the clerk, Robert son of Landri; and the canons weekly shall perform a service (*servicium*) for the souls of the father and mother of the said John and his soul and his wife's; and his body shall be granted after his death to the church of Leeds, to be there buried, where the body of his father rests; with further grant to the church of Bocton of a

1285. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

meadow lying to the east by the land of the church free of all service, for 5*d*. which the chaplain of the church shall pay on the vigil of Easter to procure (*comparandam*) wax in honour of the Holy Cross; witnesses, Richard de Cart, Alexander de Bocton, Miles son of Robert Suarri, Ralph de Wauring, Liured francigena, Robert the cook, Elfi the mason, Gilbert de Horennesche, Alexander de Bocdeur', Hugh de Elinton.

14. a charter, whereby the same Henry gave, as far as he could, to the said church of Leeds his church of Havehtfeld, in frank almoin; witnesses, Master Roger, Henry the sewer, Norman de Ledis, Ralph son of Godfrey, Miles, Humfrey de Pecham, Geoffrey son of William de Rothinges, Hugh his brother, Walter de Maidistan, Roger the chaplain, Moses the clerk, Wymund the clerk, Richard Turch, Hugh Heafed, Geoffrey, Salamon Liteching, Fulk son of Wlvin.

15. a charter, whereby William de Morestun, for the souls of his father and mother and his relations, gave to the said church of Leeds the church of St. James, Elmeley, in frank almoin, so far as he could, and also chose with his wife Maud the church of Leeds as a place of burial; witnesses, Hugh, chaplain of Leeds, Vitalis de Chilton, James de Fulist', Thomas de Fulist', William de Hecsted, Simon de Hecsted, Elyas de Broco, Roger Brade, Alexander the swineherd (*porcario*) of Leeds, Simon the baker.

16. a charter, whereby William de Cusington, for his soul and the soul of his father Wymund, gave, so far as he could, the church of Hacris, in frank almoin, to the church and canons of Leeds, and ordered his body to be buried in the same church of Leeds; witnesses, Thomas, chaplain of Leeds, Ralph, chaplain of Sir Robert de Crivequer, Richard, chaplain of Chert, Master Robert de Kent, Walerand de Falchham, Moses the deacon, William clerk of Milst', Clement clerk of Leeds, Hugh the prior's servant (*serviente*).

17. a charter, whereby Simon son of Peter de Borden gave to the said church of Leeds, in frank almoin, his church of Borden, and also his body with such share of moveables as shall be his upon his death-bed, to be born thither in his last hour (*in extremis*) and there buried in the cemetery with the brethren; witnesses, Robert de Swantuna, William his son, Simon de Bradestede, Richard chaplain of Renham, Roger chaplain of Leeds, Moses the deacon, Wymund the clerk, Robert son of Gunnora, Hugh son of Gilbert Heafed, Richard the swineherd, Geoffrey *hostelario*.

18. a charter, whereby William de Leyburn granted to Stephen, prior of Leeds, and the convent thereof, in frank almoin, all the lands which they have of the feoffment of Henry de Leeds in Leeds; witnesses, Sir Fulk Peyforer, Sir William his son, Sir Henry de Appeldriffeld, Sir Henry his son, Sir Robert de Champium, Sir Roger de Tilmaneston, knights, Robert de la Gare, Osbert de Ledis, John Boburgh, Amaury de Ledis, Thomas de Hegham, William de Sartrino, Paris de Esse, Robert le Carpenter, Henry le Butiler.

19. a charter, whereby William de Leyburne, son and heir of Roger de Leyburne, granted to the said church and canons all the lands which they acquired of the feoffment of Geoffrey Dunnowe, William Chibolle, William Antan, and William called Burgeys in Leeds, which holdings contain in all one messuage, two acres and a rood, to be held by the said canons in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Henry de Ledis, Robert de la Gare, Thomas de Merdenn, Osbert de Ledis, Thomas de Hegham, John Bouburg, John de Hadlo, William de Sartery, Paris de Esse, Henry le Botiller, Richard le Pestur, Robert le Charpenter.

MEMBRANE 22.

1285. June 12. Westminster. 71

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and canons of Leeds:—

1. a charter, whereby Robert de Crevequer gave to them the site of their church. [*Monasticon*, VI. 215.]

2. a charter of the said Robert as follows:—*Notum sit omnibus tam futuris quam presentibus, quod ego Robertus de Crepito Corde, pro salute anime mee, et pro salute anime avunculi mei Hamonis dapiferi, concessi et dedi in perpetuam elemosinam canonicis apud Ledes Deo servientibus et ibidem Deo imperpetuum servituris omnes ecclesias terre mee, ecclesiam videlicet de Ledis cum capella de Bromfeld, ecclesiam de Chatham, ecclesiam de Renham, ecclesiam de Guherste, ecclesiam de Lamberherste, ecclesiam de Farleya, ecclesiam de Terstane cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus predict rum ecclesiarum. Ipsarum vero ecclesiarum donationem predicto loco cum omnibus consuetudinibus, bonis libertatibus, et dign tatibus, quibus ecclesia emendari et exaltari poterit tam inter fratres quam in possessionibus eorum benigne concedo et hac mea carta confirmo. Hiis testibus, Roesia uxore mea, Elia fratre meo, Hamone filio Vitalis, Radulfo de Planca, W. capellano, Archelao et multis aliis.*

3. a charter, whereby Daniel de Crevecor granted to the church of St. Nicholas, Leeds, and the canons there all that Robert his father gave to them in alms, that is the churches of Chatham, Renham, Faralega, Lamberherst, Tearstan, Gudherst, with all their appurtenances and all the tithes of the grantor of all of which reason demands that tithe be paid (*de quibus ratio exigit deciman dari*), with gift to the said canons of ten acres of land in frank almoin for the soul of his sister Gunnora, which land the wife of Wisa and Ebstane held (*tenuit*), so that, if the heirs of the said Wisa and Ebstane acquit the land towards the canons, the said heirs shall perform to the canons the service due to the donor, saving the king's custom; gift also of the land of Brocden and the mill of Eastwode and of the land of Cedric Clamp adjoining the wood; gift also on the other side of the church of Halecton and of two virgates of land there for the soul of Isabel, his wife, in frank almoin; and of twenty ambers (*ambras*) of salt yearly at Leya. Witnesses, Henry the sewer, Norman the clerk, Master Roger, Richard de Heriz, Geoffrey Ridel, William de Helyun, Roger nephew of Geoffrey Ridel, Roger de Brok, Ralph son of Godfrey, Walter son of Gudmund, Gilbert de Ulecumba, Peter de Oteham, William de Echigham.

4. a charter, whereby the said Daniel gave with his body to the church of St. Nicholas, Leeds, in frank almoin, the mill of Brudescam, the profits thereof to be applied to a feast for the canons at the obit of the said Daniel, the surplus if any to be distributed to the poor. Witnesses, Gilbert de Sancto Lethegaro, Ralph his son, Fulk Peiforer, Master Roger, William de Richeburgh, Robert Prat, Miles, Thomas son of Rocelin. [*Monasticon*, VI. 217.]

5. a charter, whereby Helyas de Crevequer greeted T. archbishop of Canterbury and E. bishop of Norwich and granted his church of Tanet in alms to the church and canons of Leeds and also his church of Ecchingham and a carucate of land; witnesses, R. de Crevequer and his wife and the donor's wife and Henry the sewer and Robert son of Richard. [*Incomplete in Monasticon, ibid.*]

6. a charter, whereby the said Helyas gave to the said church and canons, in frank almoin, 20*s.* in the mills of Lamburherst, receivable yearly from the heirs of the said Helias at Lamburherst, to be

1285. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

expended on the anniversary of the donor for his soul; with grant of all the tithe of Lamburherst; witnesses, Sir Daniel de Crevequer, Henry the sewer, Roger clerk, Eustace Picot, Alexander, Richard de Hey, William son of Roger, Elyas son of Roger.

7. a charter, whereby Robert de Crevequer gave to the canons of Leeds the fair of Chatham with all his rights, saving to him and his heirs the justice (*juisa*) of the condemned; with further grant of common in the clearing (*frichco*) of Leeds to feed their cattle; and of all the inheritance of Henry son of Norman de Ledis, saving the service due to the said Robert, that is 2*s*. yearly; with licence to the said canons to take hares, rabbits, partridges and the like in his demesnes; and grant to the canons of full power to dispose of their possessions without interference from the said Robert in case of vacancy of the office of prior; with quit-claim of the advowsons of the churches of Leeds, Guherst, Lamberherst, Farlee, Terstan, Chatham, Renham, Serres, and Halcton; witnesses, Gilbert de Sancto Leodegario, Robert de Waleton, John Fraunceys, John de Blen, Robert the sewer, Adam the butler, William Buscard, Alan the messenger (*nuncio*), Daniel the clerk.

8. a charter, whereby Hamo de Crevequer confirmed to the canons of Leeds all the gifts which they have of the gift of Robert de Crevequer his great grandfather, Daniel his grandfather or Robert his father, with quit-claim of all services due to the said Hamo or his heirs; and the said prior and convent shall have their amercements and those of their men in the courts of the donor, saving reasonable amends for offences (*emendis forisfacti*), and if they have conferred aught upon the same Hamo or his ancestors by way of liberality, they may withdraw it at their pleasure; in time of mast they shall have ten pigs in the donor's wood of Bockingfaud, and tithe of the herbage and mill there; grant also of the following lands acquired by them, five and a half acres at Herst and two acres and a half with a messuage late of William de Villa, and three acres and three virgates of the gift of Simon the smith; saving to the donor and his heirs the rents thereto belonging; witnesses, Sir Fulk Peiforer, Sir Nicholas de Lenham, Sir Robert de Crevequer, son of the donor, Richard Blundel, steward, Henry de Chivene, John de Grenewey, Dunstan de Maidenestan, John Bouburg, Walter the porter (*janitore*) of Leeds, Andrew the clerk. [*Monasticon*, VI. 217.]

9. a charter, whereby Ascelina de Wodenesbergh gave to the church of St. Nicholas, Leeds, and the canons there the church of Wodenesberg; witnesses, Robert de Crepidoc[orde], Elias his brother, Robert Folet, William his son, Ralph de la Plancha, William de Ripa, Oliver, Robert Glaucus, Robert son of Vitalis. [*Monasticon*, VI. 217.]

10. a charter, whereby Hugh, lord of Bergested, granted to the said church and canons the church of Bergestede, with the field by the road leading to Torneham, which Oseward held, and the field which Serlo was said to have given to the church, touching which there was some dispute between the said Hugh and the canons; the grant being made with the assent of his wife and sons; witnesses, Peter the priest, Moses the deacon, Landry, Robert his son, Thierry, Serlo and Alan de Bergestede, Hamo son of Richard de Wotring, Ralph de Brumfeld.

11. a charter, whereby Robert de Crevequer son of Hamo de Crevequer, the younger (*junioris*), granted to the said church and canons all the liberties granted to them by his predecessors, and the following advowsons, Leeds, Brumfeld chapel, Berghistede, Chatham,

1285. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Renham, Farnelegh, Terstane, Guherst, Lamberherst, Serris, Halghton, Wodenesbergh; with grant to the canons of the custody of their house, when the office of prior is vacant, with free election of a prior, who shall be presented to the said Robert and his heirs; the said canons should have power to acquire land and rent within the fee of the grantor, and to distrain for such rent; with grant of the fair of Chatham with all rights and privileges thereof; dated 4 Edward I; witnesses, Sir Fulk Peiforer, Sir William his son, Sir Ralph de Sancto Leodegario, Sir Ralph Savage, Sir Ralph de Otrengeden, Sir John de Merleye, knights, John de Somery, Roger de Mosewelle, Henry de Ledis, clerk, Thomas de Merdenn, clerk, William de Alghstowe, Ralph de Erdislose, Robert de la Gare, clerk.

The confirmation is made saving to the king the fair of Chatham, which the prior and canons have restored to the king and queen by charter; and with further grant that in case of vacancy the canons may elect a prior, without asking for licence to elect, the king to place no keeper in the priory during such vacancy; but the canons shall have the disposal of all the goods of the priory according to the tenor of the charters of the patrons; and the prior elect shall be presented to the king.

MEMBRANE 21.

June 12. Westminster. 70a

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Hervey Beleth gave to St. Mary and the canons of Cokesford his manor of Rudham and all his right within and without the town, viz. in Geython, Marham, Sidestern, Beremere and Croft, to be applied to the support of a hospital at Boytodeswade on the west side, and for the support of a chaplain in the said hospital in secular habit ministering for the souls of the said Hervey and Lady Emma de Kayneto, his mother, and all his kindred, to be held in frank almoin with measures, sac and soc and thol and theam and infangenetheft and other liberties, pursuant to the charter which Michael Belet, my brother, obtained (*impetrarit*) from king John, quit of all service, save the foreign service of two knights; witnesses, John de Wrthested, William de Wytewell, William de Gymingham, Matthew de Gremston, Roger de Hales, William de Sertedene, Hugh de Reymes, Master Hamo de Wychton, Pentecost de London, Henry Wicchman, William de Sancto Martino. [*Monasticon*, VI. 369 *imperfect.*]

June 12. Westminster. 70

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter:—

Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis nos concesisse et presenti carta confirmasse abbati et monachis Sancte Trinitatis Sancteque Katerine de Monte Rothomagi omnes donationes elemosinarum terrarum et hominum, que facte sunt eis tam in ecclesiis quam in rebus et possessionibus mundanis. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod dicti abbas et monachi et ministri eorum teneant et habeant omnes elemosinas et possessiones suas, cum sacha et sacca et thol et theam et infangenetheft et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus et quietanciis suis in bosco et plano et pratis et pasturis, in mariscis et piscariis, in vivariis et staynis, in aquis et molendinis, in virgultis et grangiis, extra burgum et infra, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis rebus et aliis locis, quietas, liberas, et solutas de sciris et de hundredis et placitis et querelis et de murdris et de wapentachiis et

1285. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

scutagiis et geldis et danegeldis et assisis et hidagiis et de operationibus pontium et castellorum et de leyrewite et de hengewite et fleamcameswite et de blodwyte et de fithwyte et de averpeni et de hundredispeni et de wardpeni et quietas de omni pontagio, theoloneo et passagio et lestagio et stallagio et de omni servicio seculari et servili opere et exactione et de omnibus occasionibus et secularibus consuetudinibus, excepta sola justicia mortis et membrorum. Hec omnia concessimus dictis abbati et monachis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro Dei amore et animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum. Testibus, R. Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, E. episcopo Ebroicensi.

June 12. Westminster. 69 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry II, witnessed at Caen, in favour of the abbot and monks of Préaux. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1027.]

MEMBRANE 20.

June 12. Westminster. 68 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 21 April, 36 Henry III, in favour of the order of Semperingham. [*See Vol.* I, *pp.* 18, 385.]

June 10. Westminster. 67 Grant to William de Tendringe, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Stoke, Neylond and Polstede, co. Suffolk.

June 12. Westminster. 66 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at the castle of Vir 18 December, 1 John, in favour of the prior and convent of Bodmine; witnesses, William, earl of Salisbury, Alan son of the count, John de Pratellis, Robert son of Ernis, William de Cantilupo, Peter de Stokes, John son of Richard, John Russel. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 63.]

June 22. Westminster. 65 Grant to Res son of Meredut, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Lampeter, co. Cardigan, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Denis the Martyr.

MEMBRANE 19.

June 12. Westminster. 64 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. a charter, whereby Baldwin de Redveriis, earl of Devon, and lord of the Isle, granted to the burgess of Plymton all the borough of Plympton with the market (*foro*) and fair (*nundinis*), to be held by them and their heirs from the said earl and his heirs with all the liberties and free customs enjoyed by the citizens of Exeter in their city, which they hold from the king, saving that the bondmen of the earl by tarrying in the city shall not acquire their freedom by any liberty of the city without the earl's special assent; rendering 24*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* in four equal portions at Easter, Midsummer, Michaelmas and Christmas, saving to the earl any increase he can make in rents of assize, burgages, and foreign lands without the borough; and the burgesses shall have free entrance and exit into the borough; and they shall be quit of toll and custom throughout the earl's lands; and no bailiff or other minister of the earl shall do them any wrong; witnesses, Sir Robert de Molton, prior of Plympton, Sir Hugh Peverel, Sir Ralph de Albamara, Sir Ralph de Chaluns, Sir Guy de Britevill, Alexander de Henemerdun, constable of Plympton, William de Halgawylle; made the feast of the Annunciation at Plympton, 26 Henry III;

1285.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

2. a charter, whereby Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumâle and Devon, and lady of the Isle, in her widowhood, confirmed all the liberties granted to the said burgesses by Baldwin, her father, late earl of Devon, and further granted to them common in turbary from her moor towards Dertemore for fuel for all the houses of the said borough and common in the public (*justis et consuetis*) paths (*semitis*) in the wood of Hewod and without, that is those paths needful for the burgages of Plympton; to be held by the said burgesses and their heirs from the said countess and her heirs according to the tenor of the charter of the said late earl; and for this confirmation the said burgesses have given 10 marks sterling; witnesses, Sir Robert de Alba Marle, Sir John de Alba Marla, Sir Ralph de Chaluns, Sir Ralph Ruffus, Sir Nicholas le Bastard, knights, Walter de Linham, Ralph de Linham, William de Coleford, William le Albe of Radeford.

June 25. Westminster. 63

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund de Mortuo Mari gave to Walter Hackeluttel, for his homage and service, all the land late of Gruffin son of Oweyn in Helveil Buchmenith, to be held from the said Edmund, his heirs and assigns, by the said Walter, his heirs and assigns and their heirs, as freely as the said Gruffin held it by rendering the service of the fourth part of the fee of one knight at the castle of Keventhles in time of general war (*guerre communis*); witnesses, Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, Sir Robert de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, Sir Peter Corbet, Sir Brian de Brompton, Sir William de Mortuo Mari, Sir Walter de Pedwardyn, Sir John de Sancto Audoeno, knights, Philip ap Howel, William ap Howel, Roger de Sivetens, Cadugan ap Eynon, Cadugan ap Gronou, Gronou Vahan of Elveil, Rees ap Meurik.

June 25. Westminster. 62

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby William, abbot of Grace Dieu and the convent thereof, gave to Joan de Knovile, sometime the wife of Reginald Abadam all the manor of Penyard Regis, to be held from the said abbot and convent by the said Joan, her heirs and assigns, as the said abbot and convent held on the day of the making of this charter, by rendering yearly at the said abbey 1lb. of cumin at Michaelmas; for which gift the said Joan paid beforehand 300 marks; done A.D. 1267; witnesses, William, bishop of Llandaff, Sir John, abbot of Tintern, Sir Henry, abbey of Dore, Sir Roger de Seimor, Sir William Blueth, Sir Ralph Blueth, Sir William de Derneford, knights, Ralph de Aust, Master Nicholas de Lantrisan, William de Lay.

June 12. Westminster. 61

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. *Reginaldus Regis filius comes Cornubie omnibus, baronibus Cornubie et omnibus militibus et omnibus libere tenentibus et omnibus tam Anglicis quam Cornubiensibus, salutem; Sciatis quod concessi liberis burgensibus meis de Triuereu habere omnes liberas consuetudines et urbanas et easdem in omnibus quas habuerunt in tempore Ricardi de Lucy, scilicet sacham et socham et tol et them et infangenethuf, et concessi eis quod non placitent in hundredis nec in comitatibus nec pro aliqua summonitione eant ad placitandum alicubi extra villam de Triuereu et quod quieti sint de tholneo dando per totam Cornubiam in feriis et in foris et ubicunque emerint et vendiderint, et quod de pecunia eorum acredita et non reddita namium capiant in villa sua de debitoribus suis. Hiis testibus, Rogero de Valle Torta, Roberto de Dunestanvilla, Ricardo de Raddona, Alvredo de Sancto Martino, apud Tiverton, et aliis quampluribus,*

1285.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

2. *Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglicis totius Anglie et Cornubie, salutem; Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse burgensibus Ricardi de Lucy de Triuren omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines quas comes Reginaldus, avunculus meus, rationabiliter dedit eis et concessit, sicut carta ipsius comitis testatur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod burgenses illi omnes illas libertates et liberas consuetudines habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, sicut prefatus comes eas ipsis dedit et concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Testibus, R. episcopo Wyntoniensi, Willelmo filio Aldelini dapifero, Alveredo de Sancto Martino, Roberto filio Bern', apud Merendon.*

June 12. Westminster. 60 Grant to Robert de Hengham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hengham, Atleburg, Elingham, Depham, Braundon, Hemsted and Northplumsted, co. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 18.

June 12. Westminster. 59 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Oxford, 24 June, 21 Henry III, inspecting and confirming an agreement between Alan Basset and the burgesses of Wycumbe. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 228.]

June 26. Westminster. 58 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. *Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis et fidelibus totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et Sancto Petro et abbati et monachis de Certeseia omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines, quas rex Edwardus et rex Willelmus et rex Henricus, avus meus, eis concesserunt et cartis suis confirmaverunt, tam in hundredo suo quam in aliis tenementis suis, ubicunque sint. Volo etiam et concedo ut sint ipsi et homines eorum liberi et quieti ab omni comitatu et hundredo et placito et querelis et exactionibus que ad me pertinent et ministros meos, et habeant warrennam per totam terram suam in Sudreia, et nullus in ea fuget nisi per abbatem super x. li. forisfacture mee; et habeant canes suos, et faciant capere vulpes et lepores et cattos tantum infra forestam et extra. Concedo etiam ut habeant parcos suos clausos de Ebbesham et de Coreham, et habeant omnes bestias quas in eis capere poterunt. Et volo ut capiant de boscis suis ubicunque sint omnia que eis necessaria sunt sine liberatione et disturbatione forestariorum meorum. Prohibeo etiam quod nullus justiciariorum vel ministrorum vel forestariorum meorum inde inquietet abbatem vel predictos monachos, neque se intromittat infra quatuor maneria sua, scilicet Certeseiam, Eggeham, Torp et Cabbeham aut pertinentias eorum nec in bosco nec in plano, set ita sint quieta de omnibus consuetudinibus, querelis et placitis et exactionibus, que ad me pertinent, sicut carte regum Anglorum, quas inde habent, eis testantur. Testibus, Ricardo episcopo Londoniensi et Thoma cancellario, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, senescallis, prepositis,*

1285. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et Sancto Petro de Certeseia et abbati monachisque ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras suas et homines suos ubicunque sint in regno et potestate nostra liberos et quietos ab omnibus oppressionibus et exactionibus scilicet scottis, geldis, danegeldis, auxiliis, forestariis, herbagiis, chiminagiis, canibus expeditandis, sartis, vastis, purpresturis factis et faciendis; et in omnibus tenementis suis et boscis suis predicti abbas et monachi unacum hominibus suis sint de regardo et omnibus rebus ad forestam pertinentibus quieti, et de omnibus boscis suis suam faciant voluntatem, quandocunque voluerint sine disturbatione ministrorum meorum; et quod habeant socham et sacham, tol et theam, infangenetheof, utfangenetheof, felones freinthe, flemenes freinthe, mortslefte cum anno et vasto predictorum; concessimus etiam predictis abbati et monachis quod habeant visum franci plegii in omnibus tenementis suis et omnia que ad visum predictum pertinent; et quod ipsi et homines sui sint quieti ubicumque sint in regno et potestate nostra de shiris et hundredis requirendis et de thurnis vicecomitum et de omnibus rebus ad nos et ministros nostros pertinentibus. Preterea concessimus eisdem hundredum de Goddeleye liberum et quietum cum omnibus rebus ad nos de predicto hundredo pertinentibus; et quod nullus vicecomes nec aliquis ministrorum nostrorum de ullo se intromittat infra predictum hundredum, salvo tamen quod mandata nostra per returnum brevium, cum ad predictos abbatem et conventum venerint, per ballivum eorum exequantur; et quod ipsi et eorum successores placitent placitum de namio vetito in predicto hundredo tantum; quare volumus et quantum ad nos pertinet firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predicti abbas et monachi et eorum successores imperpetuum habeant et teneant omnes terras, redditus et tenementa sua, et homines suos, decimas et omnes alias res suas ubicumque sint in regno et potestate nostre bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in litoribus et stagnis, in mariscis et rivariis, in piscarus, in pratis, pascuis et pasturis, in civitate et extra, in burgo et extra et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus et omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus predictis, et cum finibus et amerciamentis ipsius abbatis et hominum suorum, ubicumque et qualitercumque amerciati fuerint vel finem fecerint in curia nostra; salvis nobis et heredibus nostris finibus pro expeditione, vacatione et impetratione cartarum. Testibus, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, G. Eboracensi electo, H. Saresburiensi episcopo, apud Verzeliacum, iij. die Julii, anno primo regni nostri. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro; quod, quia aliquando perditum fuit et dum capti essemus in Alemannia in aliena potestate †constituti†, mutatum est. Hujus autem innovationis testes sunt hij; H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, magister Rogerus de Sancto Edmundo, Robertus et Juellus, capellani nostri, frater Manasserus elemosinarius noster. Data apud Lions per manum T. de Heidon, tunc agentis vicem cancellarii, i. die Novembris.

June 12. Westminster. 57 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. a charter dated at Liuns, 14 May, 9 Richard I, giving to the church of St. Mary, Citeaux, the church of Scarborough. [*Memorials of Fountains Abbey*, II. 11. *n.*]

1285.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

2. a charter dated at Marlborough, 17 November, 35 Henry III, granting to the church of St. Mary and the abbot and convent of Cîteaux their chief mansion with an enclosure made by them in the town of Scarborough, with the pleas of their men tarrying in the lands that are of the fee of their said church. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 349.]

July 18. Westminster 56

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. *H. Dei gratia, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus balliris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse pauperibus Montis Jovis in ecclesia Sancti Nicholai et Sancti Bernardi degentibus apud Havering viginti et quinque libratas terre in esterlinggis, et apud Cheseladam octo libras, et quecunque rationabiliter eis data sunt vel dabuntur in tota terra mea. Habenda et tenenda in libera et perpetua elemosina, bene et in pace et honorifice et libere et quiete de omnibus consuetudinibus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod iidem pauperes de Monte Jovis in prefata curia degentes omnia predicta habeant et teneant in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis, stagnis et piscariis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, libera et quieta de sectis, de geldo et danegeldo et paagio et omnibus auxiliis et operationibus et syris et hundredis et omnibus placitis et querelis et murdro et latrocinio. Ita quod habeant quicquid provenerit de forisfactis hominnum suorum, salva michi justicia vite et membrorum. Precipio autem quod eos et omnes res suas custodiatis et manuteneatis et protegatis sicut meas proprias, ita quod nullam eis molestiam vel exactionem aut violentiam sive graramen eis faciatis nec fieri permittatis. Et si quis eis in aliquo forisfacere presumpserit, plenariam eis inde sine dilatione justiciam fieri faciatis. Testibus, H. Dunolmensi et †H.† Bathoniensi episcopis, Johanne de Constantiis, archidiacono Oxenford, Roberto filio Willelmi filio Radulfi, archidiacono de Notingham, Willelmo de Humez, constabulario, Willelmo filio Radulfi, senescallo Normannie, Gilberto filio Reinfridi, apud Burnam.*

2. a charter of Henry II, dated at Berkhampstead, giving to the said poor men the church of Havering. [*Monasticon*, VI. 652.]

3. a charter dated at Portsmouth, 7 July, 37 Henry III, giving to the master and brethren of Hornchurch various lands and confirming various gifts. [*Monasticon*, VI. 653.]

4. a charter dated at Westminster, 17 July, 54 Henry III, confirming a charter of Richard de Ulmis of Havering, in favour of the canons and brethren of the hospital of SS. Nicholas and Bernard of Montjoux. [*See above*, *p.* 148.]

MEMBRANE 17.

July 18. Westminster. 55

Grant to Robert de Bradefeud, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Little Bradefeud, Stanefeud, Great Whelnetham, Lauselee, and Little Whelnetham, co. Suffolk, and Toppefeld, co. Essex.

June 28. Westminster. 54

Grant to John son of Bartholomew de Crek, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Northcrek, and Fundenhal, co. Norfolk, and in Combes and Helmingham, co. Suffolk.

1285.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. 53 — Grant to Simon le Conestable, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Gedeneye and Wyvelesby, co. Lincoln, and of Pagle, Holm by Pagle, Kayingham, Otringham, Tharlesthorp, Westhalsham, Esthalsham, Pundaghe, Hildolfuesdon, Oustwike, Burton Constable, Neuton, Merton, Beningholm and Brunneby.

June 28. Westminster. 52 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Windsor, 6 August, 43 Henry III, in favour of the burgesses and merchants of Ghent.
[*See above p.* 22; *Varenbergh, Relations entre le Comte de Flandres et L'Angleterre en Moyen Age. p.* 207.]

MEMBRANE 16.

June 20. Westminster. 51 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. a charter of Manasses, count of Guisnes, and Emma the countess, daughter of William de Artas, his wife, in favour of St. Andrew and the nuns of Radigaffeld, dated, A.D. 1120. [*Monasticon*, VI. 26.]

2. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, episcopo de Thetford et baronibus et vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Suffolchia et de Norfolchia, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse sanctimonialibus de Radyngefelde donationem illam quam Emma, comitissa de Gennes, eis fecit de terra de Raddingefeld et de omnibus rebus que pertinent ad eandem terram sicut ipsa comitissa eis dedit et concessit, et sicut ego ipse eis concessi dum comes fui de Maritonio, de cujus feodo est eadem terra. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et honorifice teneant cum omnibus consuetudinibus suis et quietationibus et libertatibus suis eidem terre pertinentibus. Testibus, Hugone Bygot, et Willelmo Martel, et J. Marescallo, apud Westmonasterium.*

3. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, E. episcopo Norwycensi, salutem et amorem. Precipio quod ecclesia de Radynggesfeld et ea que ad eam pertinent sint bene et in pace sicut erant tempore Roberti Malet et die qua fuit vivus et mortuus, nec ponatur in aliam consuetudinem. Teste, Willelmo †Martin† apud Eyam.*

4. *Henricus, rex Anglorum, episcopo de Tetford et baronibus et vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Suffolchia et de Norfolchia, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse sanctimonialibis de Raddingefeld donationem illam quam Emma, comitissa de Gennes eis fecit de terra de Radingefelda et de omnibus rebus que pertinent ad eandem terram sicut ipsa comitissa eis dedit et concessit, sicut comes S. Moritonii, de cujus feodo eadem terra est, illud concessit. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et honorifice teneant cum omnibus consuetudinibus et quietationibus et libertatibus suis eidem terre pertinentibus. Testibus, Willelmo comite de Warrena, et Willelmo de Tania, apud Albam Marlam.*

5. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis totius Anglie salutem. Concedo quod omnes res monialium de Radelingfeud, quas homines sui poterunt affidare suas esse proprias sint quiete de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et omni consuetudine. Et prohibeo ne aliquis super hoc eas injuste vexet vel disturbet super forisfacturam meam. Testibus, Ricardo de Canvill et Jocelino de †Baiollt, apud Wyndesoram.*

1285.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

6. *Willelmus, frater Henrici regis Anglorum, dapifero suo et nominatim ministris de hundredo de Saumford, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse in perpetuam elemosinam sanctimonialibus de Redlingfeud duas marcas argenti de redditu hundredi de Saumford, donec constituam eis duas marcas redditus in terra. Testibus, Alano de Ral', Johanne Mal', Galfrido de Tresg[oze], Luca de Holvest', Roberto Auncell.*

7. *Henricus, rex Anglorum, episcopo Norwicensi et justiciario et vicecomiti et baronibus Suffolchie et Norfolchie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et monialibus de Radlingfeud duas marcas argenti de redditu hundredi de Saunford quas eis dedit Willelmus frater meus et concessit. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace teneant et habeant. Testibus, G. de Cancellis, et R. de Sigillo, et H. Bigod, et Humfrido de Boun, et R. de Curcy, et R. de Ver, et A. de Ver, et R. Basset, apud Westmonasterium.*

June 27. Westminster. 50 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 20 January, 16 Henry III, in favour of the church of St. Oswald, Bardney, in the terms of a charter of King John. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 147; *Rotuli Chartarum*, 149.]

June 12. Westminster. 49 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at St. Omer, 1 March, 44 Henry III, in favour of the burgesses and merchants of Bruges. [*Patent Roll*, 44 *Henry* III, *m.* 2. *Varenbergh, Relations entre le Comte de Flandre et L'Angleterre, p.* 227.]

MEMBRANE 15.

June 12. Westminster. 48 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby King Henry III gave to the master, brethren, sisters and sick of the hospital of St. John without the East gate of Oxford, the following liberties and quittances; that they and their men should be quit of suits of counties, hundreds and wapentakes, and of all aids of sheriffs and their bailiffs; of hidage and view of frank pledge and of murder; they shall have power to retain any lands they may acquire by gift as well within as without the king's forest; no forester, or sheriff, or officer of either shall take lodging at the houses of the said hospital or their men or take aught from them against their will; the said master, brethren, sisters and sick may have fifty pigs in the king's forest of Wyttlewode, fifty in the king's forest of Bernewode, and fifty in the king's forest of Shottovere, quit of pannage; they and their men shall be quit of common amercement of the county however imposed, and of toll in every fair and market and in all passage (*transitu*) of bridges, ways, and the sea in all the realm and wherever the king can give such liberties; animals called 'weyf' found on the fee of the hospital shall belong to the hospital, unless anyone shall follow them, who will and can prove ownership, within a proper time according to the custom of the country; they shall have the chattels of their tenants fugitive or condemned, and the amercements of their men, whether they were amerced before the king or before the justices of the Bench or those in eyre or assigned to take an assize or deliver a gaol, or before the sheriff or bailiff, provided the king's bailiffs shall first receive the amercements, which shall afterwards be returned to the master, brethren and sisters; moreover none of these liberties shall be abrogated by non-user; witnesses, Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, John de Balliol, Robert Waleraunt, Robert Aguillon, Nicholas de Leukenore, William Belet, Walter de Burges, Ralph de Bakepuz, Stephen de Eddeworth, Gilbert son of Hugh, Bartholomew le Bigot; dated at Northampton, 8 June, 50 Henry III.

1285.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

June 12. Westminster. 47

Gift, for good service, to Richard de Boylaund of all the lands which Amaury Bezill, deceased, held of the king in Osomundeston, co. Norfolk, and Stuston, co. Suffolk, and which are valued at 8*l.* 5*s.* yearly, to be held by the said Richard, and his heirs, from the king by the service of the fee of half a knight.

June 12. Westminster. 46

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbey of St. Wereburge, Chester :—

1. a charter dated at the New Temple, London, 11 January, 16 John. Witnesses: Peter, bishop of Winchester, Ranulph, earl of Chester, William, earl of Warenn, W. earl of Arundel, W. count of Ferrières, William Briwere, William de Cantilupo. Given by the hand of Richard de Marisco the chancellor. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 202, *without witnesses.*]

2. a charter of Hugh, earl of Chester, addressed to his constable, sewer, justice, barons, sheriff, bailiffs and all his men clerk and lay, French and English, and giving to St. Wereburge, with his body, the church of Presteb', retaining nothing save prayers, not even the right of advowson; witnesses, God and all the saints, John prior of Trentham, Sampson the canon, Ralph Barba Aprilis, Robert clerk of Wich, Ranulph de Legh, Ralph de Menulwar, Ralph son of Warner, Gilbert son of Pic', Robert his brother, Fronbald, Bertram the chamberlain, Gilbert son of Elyas. This charter was made in the presence of M. the mother of the Earl and B. the countess his wife (*sponsa*) and Ranulph, his heir.

3. a charter of Ranulph, earl of Chester, confirming the gift of the church of Prestebire, made to St. Wereburge of Chester and the monks there by Hugh, earl of Chester, his father, which charter he remembers to have been offered to him in the presence of his father's body and to have been by him placed on the altar in sign of confirmation; witnesses, Philip de Orreby, Henry de Aldidele, Walter Daivil, John de Preaus, Robert Daivil, Thomas de Plesel, Thomas the butler, Gerald the usher, Hugh de Pasc, at Walton.

4. a charter of the same Ranulph giving to St. Werburge, Chester, and the monks there, all the tithes of his demesne of Ruelent for their own use, and the tithes of the fishery of Ruelent, and of all the earl's mills of Englefeld; gift also of a manse in the town of Ruelent, sixty feet wide and eighty feet long, on the road which runs from the castle to the fishery at the north (*apud aquilonem*); gift also of mast (*pessonem*) and common in the earl's forests of Englefeld and Cestresire for their demesne pigs, with restoration to the said monks of all their rights in Englefeld, which the earl's ancestors or their men gave to them; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Roger de Lascy, constable of Chester, Philip de Orreby, justice of Chester, Roger the sewer de Monte Alto, Warin de Vernoun, William de Venables, Henry de Aldidele, Roger de Mainebarin, Robert Patrik, Peter the clerk of the Earl, Walter Daivill, Alvred de Suligni, Norman Pantoft, Robert de Coudrey, Henry Dispensator, Bertram de Verdun, Stephen de Segrave, Robert de Ardreshull, Henry de Longo Campo, William de Haselwell. David de Malo Passu, William his son, Leoff Vic', Master Alan, Richard sheriff of Chester, Richard de Kingesle, Hugh de Pascy.

5. a charter, whereby the same Earl granted in frank almoin to the church of St. Wereburge, Chester, and the monks there of all gifts, dignities and liberties, which the earls, his ancestors, Hugh

1285. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and Richard, his son, and earl Ranulph and Ranulph, the grantor's grandfather, and Hugh the grantor's father and the barons gave to them '*in tempore illorum ultimo*'; so that all things belonging to the said abbey in all places shall be so free and quit that the grantor retains nothing therein except prayers; and that St. Werburge shall have her full court of all things; witnesses, Bertr' the countess, the earl's mother, Ralph de Mesnilwarin, Hugh de Bosco Ale, Ralph son of Simon, Roger the earl's brother, Roger the constable, Geoffrey de Buxeria, Stephen de Longo Campo, Alan de Bosco Ale, Bertram the chamberlain, Alexander son of Ralph, John the clerk, Beth' Dispensator, Peter the clerk; at Chester, in the chapter of the monks, on the anniversary of the said earl Hugh.

6. a charter dated at Chester, 15 September, 41 Henry III. [*Vol.* I *p.* 473.]

7. a charter, whereby Robert son of Jordan de Worth gave and quit-claimed to the church of St. Wereburge, Chester, and S. the abbot and convent, in frank almoin, all the town of Cholleford, with the mill, and the lordships and rent of Asthull and Wytinton; and a land called Longefordecrofte, which Jordan de Bromlegh sometime held, together with the body of the said donor to be buried in the said abbey; to be held by the said abbot and convent and their assigns as freely as the said Robert or any of his feoffees held it, nothing remaining to the said Robert except prayers and alms; provided that the said abbot and convent shall find a chaplain with knowledge, will and power to perform the office of the dead for the soul of the said Robert and all faithful departed, either to celebrate continually in the chapel of Cholleford, or to do so there on Sundays and on two such week-days as may seem fit, and on other week-days in the chapel of St. Nicholas in the mother church of Presteburi, where all the ancestors of the said Robert are buried; and the said abbot and convent shall also perform all the services which the said Robert was wont to perform to the chief lords of the fee, as set out in the charters of Robert Picot the grantor in favour of the said Robert the donor, which he has handed over to the abbot and monks; witnesses, Sir James de Audithele, justice of Chester, Sir R. de Stokeport, constable of the castle of Chester, Sir Thomas de Orreby, Jordan de Peulesdon, then sheriff of Cheshire, Robert de Dunes, Benedict de Coudrey, Richard de Orreby, Henry de Birchel, John de Werenh[am], Robert de Huxelegh, William Meingarin, Michael de Gorstre, Richard Bonetable, Warin de Crokeston, Robert his brother, Roger de Toft, Adam de Bothes, Thomas his brother, Roger de Bermundesh. *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 14.

June 12. Westminster. 45 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Roche Andelys, 22 May, 2 John, in favour of the church of St. Saviour, Thorre, and the canons there. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 70.]

June 12. Westminster. 44 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. a charter of King Henry II, witnessed at Winchester, in favour of the church of St. Mary, Stratford, and the monks there. [*Monasticon*, V. 587.]

2. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus,*

1285. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

comitibus, baronibus, jnsticiariis, vicecomitibus, forestariis, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Beate Marie de Stratford et fratribus ibidem Deo servientibus, in perpetuam elemosinam ecclesiam omnium Sanctorum de Wetham et totam terram quam in eadem villa habent de feodo Gilberti de Munfichet: et ecclesiam Sancte Marie Magdalene de Burgested et terram et pasturam quam in eadem villa habent de feodo Galfridi de Bella Valle; et terram de Belingeham cum omnibus pertinentiis suis que est de feodo monachorum de Gant; et mariscum quod Henricus de Essexia eis dedit; et terram de Suthmersa, quam habent de feodo Walteri de Wyndleshores; et terram de Suthbur, quam Willelmus patruus noster et Alanus de Faleysia homo ejus eis dederunt; et omnia alia tenementa sua et omnes res et possessiones de cujuscumque feodo sint, sicut carte vel cirographa donatorum et venditorum rationabiliter testantur. Et quum scimus eos inopes esse fuagii, concessimus eis pro salute anime nostre et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum brueriam in foresta de Wyndeleshores, ut capiant eam ubi eis commodius fuerit, quantum necesse habent ad usus domus sue. Concessimus etiam eis libertatem de placitis foreste et plenariam potestatem prosternendi et cariandi ligna de bosco suo ad focum suum et ad edificia sua et de alieno bosco similiter, si quis eis ligna ad focum suum vel materiem ad edificia sua dederit aut vendiderit. Et prohibemus ne aliquis eos vel res vel homines eorum in aliquo vexet vel disturbet, quia tam ipsos quam que ipsorum sunt sicut nostras res proprias et dominicas in manu et protectione et custodia nostra retinemus, nec portare ullatenus possemus, si quis eos vel bona eorum vexaret vel perturbaret seu quocunque modo minueret aut libertates a nobis aut ab antecessoribus nostris illis concessas interdiceret. Volumus etiam et prohibemus ne aliquis forestarius vel aliquis alius eos vexare aut inquietare presumat de grangia, quam habent juxta le Frith, que est de feodo Ricardi de Munfichet, aut de pastura in bruerio que protenditur in longum inter prenominatrum Frith et Wlcomestoue, in quo bruerio dedimus et concessimus prefatis fratribus pro salute anime nostre et pro anima domini regis Henrici patris nostri et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum pasturam ad octingentas oves per majorem centenarium. Volumus etiam et precipimus quod predicti fratres sint quieti de geldis, danegeldis, scutagiis, pecunia que ad murdrum et latrocinium pertinet, hidagiis, scotagiis, shiris, hundredis, exercitibus, assisis, summonitionibus, auxiliis vicecomitum et serrientium suorum et omnibus auxiliis et misericordia comitatus, de essartis et nemorum vastis et rewardis nemorum; set si dampnum fecerunt in foresta ultra libertates eis et ecclesie sue per cartam nostram concessas, volumus quod emendetur. Volumus etiam et precipimus quod sint quieti de operationibus castellorum, pontium, virariorum, wallorum, parcorum et de clausuris et de carragio, stallagio, lestagio, trenmannetale, wardepeny, averpeny, borgpeny, tieginpeni, et de placitis et querelis cum saca et soca et tholn et theam et infangenethioft cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus. Prohibemus etiam ne quis eos vel homines vel res eorum vexet, gravet aut disturbet contra libertates a nobis vel ab antecessoribus nostris illis concessas super decem libris forisfacture. Quia volumus et firmiter precipimus, ut omnia tenementa sua et omnas res et possessiones suas habeant et teneant ita bene et in pace, libere et quiete et integre, honorifice, sicut aliqua ecclesia in toto regno

1285. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

nostro liberius et quietius tenet. Testibus, †B.† Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Waltero Rothomagensi archiepiscopo, H. Dunolmensi episcopo, R. Bathoniensi episcopo, H. Cestrensi episcopo. Data per manum W. Elyensis electi, cancellarii nostri, vij. die Decembris, apud Dovram. Is erat tenor carte nostre sub priore sigillo nostro, quod quia aliquando perditum fuit et dum capti essemus in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum mutatum est. Hujus autem innovationis testes sunt hij. Hubertus, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, Willelmus filius Radulfi, senescallus Normannie, Robertus de Harencurt, Robertus de Wanci, Brand clericus, Thomas Buet. Data per manum Thome de Heysden tunc agentis vicem Cancellarii nostri apud Rupem Andeliaci, xxiij die Octobris, anno regni nostri decimo.

8. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, forestariis ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem. Volumus et precipimus quod monachi de Stratford et fratres et omnes res et homines eorum sint quieti de theolonio et passagio et pontagio et pedagio et taillagio et omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione que ad nos pertinet de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportare fecerint vel deducere in omni loco potestatis nostre per terram et per aquam ad proprios usus suos. Prohibemus etiam ne de ullo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum, nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justiciario nostro vel per speciale preceptum nostrum; Teste, comite Willelmo de Mandeville, xv. die Septembris, apud Gaitinton. Is erat tenor carte nostre sub priore sigillo nostro, quod, quia aliquando perditum fuit et dum capti essemus in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Hujus autem innovationis testes sunt hij; Hubertus Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, Willelmus filius Radulfi, senescallus noster Normannie, Robertus de Harencurt, Robertus de Wanci, Brand clericus, Thomas Buet. Data per manum Thome de Heysden tunc agentis vicem cancellarii apud Rupem Andeliaci, xxiiij die Octobris, anno regni nostri decimo.*

MEMBRANE 13.

June 27. Westminster 43 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and convent of Montacute:—

1. *Ego Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, Willelmo episcopo Exoniensi et Johanni episcopo Bathoniensi et Ricardo filio Baldewini vicecomiti, aliisque meis vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus meis in regno meo Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me, pro salute animarum patris mei regis Willelmi et matris mee Matillidis regine et Willelmi regis secundi et aliorum antecessorum meorum et pro salute et incolumitate mei ipsius et statu regni mei, dedisse et concessisse in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam Deo et sanctis apostolis ejus Petro et Paulo de Monte Acuto et monachis Cluniacensibus ibidem Deo servientibus manerium de Tyntenhella et ecclesiam et hundredum cum appendiciis suis. Et volo et firmiter precipio quod dicti monachi dictum manerium ecclesiam et hundredum cum appendiciis suis bene et in pace et honorifice habeant et libere teneant imperpetuum tanquam puram elemosinam meam et proprium dominicum meum, cum soca et saca, tol, theam et infangetheef et omnibus consuetudinibus et libertatibus suis, sicut comes Moritonii unquam melius et honorabilius tenuit. Et ut mea donatio et concessio rata et inconcussa permaneat*

1285. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

imperpetuum regali auctoritate precipio, et hanc conscriptionem inde factam sigilli mei appositione confirmo. Teste me ipso Henrico rege, et Matilde regina, et Roberto comite de Mellant et Ricardo de Ridevers, et Roberto filio Hamonis, et Willelmo de Tancurilla et Willelmo Albini et Nigello de Albini.

2. A charter of King Henry I, giving to SS. Peter and Paul and the monks of Montacute the church of St. Peter by the castle of Montacute and other gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 166. *Montacute Chartulary, No.* 2 (*abstract*).]

3. A charter of King Henry II, witnessed at Westminster, granting to the said prior and convent all previous gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 167. *Montacute Chartulary, No.* 8 (*abstract*).]

4. *Henricus Dei gratia, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sanctorum Petri et Pauli de Monte Acuto et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes donationes quas rex Henricus avus meus et Willelmus comes Moritonie et homines ejusdem comitis et ceteri barones Anglie et Normannie fecerunt predicte ecclesie vel adhuc in posterum facturi sunt. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia Sanctorum Petri et Pauli de Monte Acuto et monachi qui ibidem Deo deserviunt habeant et imperpetuum teneant omnia maneria sua et mansiones suas et omnes terras suas et tenementa sua et redditus et ecclesias et decimas et ferias suas de Hamedon et de Tyntehull liberas et per tres-d cim dies duraturas cum stallagio et theoloneo et aliis proficuis, burgum de Monte Acuto et mercatum cum theoloneo et res et possessiones suas et homines suos ubicunque sint, †in† bene et in pace, libere et honorifice, plene et integre, quietos de sciris et hundredis, geldis et scottis, placitis et querelis, scutagiis et hidagiis, dangeldis et assisis, latrociniis et murdris, passagiis et theoloniis, et de turno vicecomitis et de communi misericordia comitatus et hundredi et de opere castellorum et pontium et parcorum, de summagio et collecc', de werdpeni, de averpeni, de hundredpeni, et tedinggpeni, et de westest, et de forfeng, et de omnibus que contingerent facienda per totam Angliam; et habeant socam et sacam et tholl et thiem et infangenetheof et omnes alias libertates et liberas ubique consuetudines suas et quietancias suas in bosco et in plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in feriis et mercatis, in civitatibus et burgis, in aquis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis et piscariis infra burgum et extra, et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus; et habeant hundreda sua de Monte Acuto, de Tyntenella et de Hunesberga, de Criche, de Leyha, Frisham et Forde in Devenesira adeo libera sicut ego habeo mea hundreda in omnibus placitis et assisis et querelis. Hec omnia supradicta concessi et confirmavi predicte ecclesie sanctorum Petri et Pauli de Monte Acuto et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute mea et pro anima Henrici regis avi mei et pro aninabus patris et matris mei et liberorum meorum et pro statu regni mei; quia ipsi monachi et maneria sua et mansiones sue et omnes terre sue et tenementa sua et redditus et ecclesie et decime et ferie sue de Hamedon et de Tintehulle et mercata de Monte Acuto et res et possessiones sue et homines sui et omnia que sua sunt in mea*

1285. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

propria manu et custodia consistunt, sicut propria elemosina Henrici regis avi mei et mea et sicut proprium dominicum meum. Testibus, G. Londiniensi, R. Bathoniensi, B. Exoniensi, episcopis, W. comite Gloucestrie, Hugone de Creissi, †Band'† de Glanb[illa], Magistro Hugone de Chahurst, apud Wyndesoram. [Montacute Chartulary, No. 10 (*abstract*).]

MEMBRANE 12.

June 12. Westminster. 42 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Stratford:—

1. a charter dated at Pont de l'Arche, 3 June, 5 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 104.]

2. a charter dated at Westminster, 14 May, 37 Henry III, being a grant of free warren in Westhammes, Leyton, Chygewell, Wydeford, Gynges Munteny, Waud, Gynges Radulfi, Dunton, Esthornedon, Caldewell, Little Turrok, Great Burghstede, Little Burghsted, Gynges Laundry and Gynges Joyberd, co. Essex; with licence to impark their grove called Corpethum in the parish of Leyton; and with grant of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Great Burghsted and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St Mary Magdalene. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 433, *imperfect.*]

June 28. Westminster. 41 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the men and burgesses of Dunwich.

1. a charter dated at St. Malo, 7 May, 14 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 124, *and Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 211.]

2. a charter, whereby King Henry III granted to the burgesses of Donewych that they and their heirs shall have the return of all the king's writs, touching the town and liberty of Donewych; and that the bailiffs of that town shall be able to answer by their own hand at the Exchequer for all debts and summonses of the said Exchequer touching the said town; so that no sheriff, bailiff or minister shall intermeddle in making such summonses, attachments or distraints save by the default of the burgesses or their bailiffs; and the said burgesses shall choose their own coroners to make the attachments of the pleas of the crown arising within the said town and liberty, and to answer before the justices in eyre in those parts for the attachments so made and other matters pertaining to the office of coroner; moreover all the merchandise (*mercandise seu mercimonia*) of the said burgesses, whether fish or other goods, coming to the port of Dunwich in ships or found without it (*extra inventa*) shall be sold and bought openly by the hands of the merchants bringing that merchandise, so that there shall be no brokers (*abrocatores*) in that town to impede the buyers and sellers to the damage of the town; witnesses, W. bishop of Ely, W. bishop of Norwich, Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Peter de Sabaudia, Guy de Lezinnian, William de Valencia, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, William de Grey, Robert Waleraund, Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, Ralph de Bakepuz, Peter Everard; dated at Westminster, 20 April, 40 Henry III

June 28. Westminster 40 Grant to Bartholomew de Castello, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Totting, co. Surrey.

1285.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. 39

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the canons of Shelford:—

1. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis quod canonici de Shelford et omnia sua sunt in mea manu propria et custodia et protectione tam in ecclesiasticis quam in aliis beneficiis. Quare volo et firmiter precipis quod ipsi et homines sui et omnes res sue meam firmam pacem habeant, sicut res mee proprie et quod ipsi et homines sui liberi sint et quieti de thelonio et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus per totam terram meam in civitate et in burgo et extra, in foris et in feriis de omnibus rebus quas vendiderint vel emerint ad suos proprios usus. Testibus, Gilberto episcopo de Londoniis, Ricardo de Ely, thesaurario, Willelmo filio Martini, apud Berchamste[d].*

2. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum, et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse canonicis de Shelford in perpetuam elemosinam omnia que canonicis juste data sunt tam in ecclesiasticis quam in aliis beneficiis. Quare volo et firmiter precipis quod ipsi canonici omnia tenementa sua teneant et habeant in pace et libere et quiete et juste et integre et honorifice in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et mariscis, in piscariis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, et in omnibus locis cum sack et soca et thol et them et infangenethef. Testibus Gilberto episcopo Londoniensi, Ricardo de Ely, thesaurario, et Willelmo filio Martini, apud Berchamsted.*

MEMBRANE 11.

June 12. Westminster. 38

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Werburge, Chester:—

1. a document setting forth the gifts of Hugh, earl of Chester, dated A.D. 1093, and other donors, and ending with an extract from a general confirmation by the said earl. [*Monasticon*, II. 385.]

2. a charter of Richard, earl of Chester, dated A.D. 1119, confirming his own gifts and those of his men. [*Ibid*, 387.]

June 12. Westminster.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the same abbot and convent:—

1. a charter of Ranulph Meschyn, earl of Chester. [*Monasticon*, II. 387.]

2. a charter of Ranulph son of Ranulph Meschyn, earl of Chester. [*Monasticon*, II. 388, *No.* vii.]

3. a charter of the said Ranulph, earl of Chester; witnesses, Robert the sewer, Norman de Verdon, T. Banastre, William son of Vuuet, William the chaplain, Richard the chaplain, Richard the butler, Roger son of Richard de Aquila, Spik the chamberlain, Hugh son of Oliver, Dunit son of Wlmar. [*Monasticon*, II. 388, *No.* viii.]

4. a charter of the said Ranulph, earl of Chester; witnesses, Hugh Ost', Richard, Geoffrey Dispensator, An' de Cumbermere, Ralph the chaplain. [*Monasticon*, II. 388, *No.* ix.]

5. a charter of the said Ranulph, earl of Chester. [*Monasticon*, II. 388, *No.* x.]

1285. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

6. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, et omnibus fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse ecclesie Sancte Wereburge Cestrie et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus donationem quam Randulfus, comes Cestrie, eis fecit, scilicet Estham et Brunburg cum cunctis suis adjacentiis et in hominibus et in ecclesiis et in terris et in aquis et piscacionibus et in silvis et in consuetudinibus omnibus, sicut carta comitis Randulfi testatur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefata ecclesia et predicta monachi bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice has prefatas terras cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus teneant, ne super hoc aliquis inde injuriam vel contumeliam aliquam facere presumat. Testibus, Waltero, episcopo Cestrensi, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Ricardo de Humethz, Ricardo filio Hamonis, Henrico de Essexia, Ricardo de Luci, Frogero archidiacono, apud Bruge.*

7. a charter, whereby Hugh, earl of Chester, confirmed the gifts of all tithes made by Hugh the first earl, Richard his son, Ranulph the grandfather of the grantor or Ranulph his father, that is of all the said earl's demesnes in Cheshire and Staffordshire from cows, colts, mills and corn and all other things titheable; with injunction to all bailiffs to act accordingly; and if any convert the earl's demesne into tributary land (*terram tributariam*), whether it be a farmer or a bondman (*rusticus*) that hold it, he shall pay tithe as aforesaid; witnesses, Hugh de Lacy, Ralph son of Warin, Hugh de Dutt', William the earl's chaplain, William de Haneford, at Chester.

8. a charter, whereby Richard de Rullos and Robert his brother granted to St. Werberge and the brethren there the town of Gravesbi in Wirhale. Witnesses, Andrew the chaplain, Turstan the priest, William the priest son of Steniolf, Hugh son of Oliver, Richard Lancell, Payn the sheriff, William the proud (*superbus*) and his sons, William son of Christofer, Hugh son of Walant, Hardmer, Hugh Freg', Morice.

9. a charter, whereby Hugh son of Ranulph, earl of Chester, confirmed the foregoing; witnesses, Maud, the mother of the said earl, Richard de Rullos, Robert his brother, Robert Basseat, Roger the chaplain, William the proud, Alan Silvester.

10. *Noscant tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Willelmus constabularius reddo Rabi Deo et Sancte Wereburge et fratribus et concedo imperpetuum solidam et quietam de omnibus serviciis et de omnibus calumpniis pro anima patris mei et matris mee et pro salute mea, sicut prebendam Deo et Sancte Wereburge antiquitus datam. Certum namque est quod pater meus Willelmus constabularius dedet dimidam Rabi, que erat de feodo suo, domino abbati Ricardo et ecclesie pro tertia parte Neston, que erat antiquitus prebenda Sancte Wereburge. Testibus, Roberto dapifero, Gilberto capellano, Normanno clerico, Radulfo Sage, Johanne, Adam justicia Comitis, Roberto de Perapunt, Gef . . hostiario, Harduino dapifero Constabularii, Gilberto filio Mundrei, Orm sithareda, Orm filio Wlurici, Roberto filio Wiberni, Duninggo filio Wlveri, et Roberto filio suo, Helemunt de Idighala, sicut testatur carta abbatie Sancte Wereburge Cestrie.*

11. a charter, whereby Ranulph son of Hugh, earl of Chester, confirmed the foregoing; witnesses, Richard de Aquila, Norman de Verdun, Oliver de Manners, Ivo son of Anschetill, William de Aumundevill, and Ralph de Mehinguarim.

1285. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

12. *Henricus rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum Waltero episcopo Cestrensi et H. comiti Cestrie et M. comitisse et constabulario, dapifero et omnibus justiciis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, ministris et fidelibus suis de Cestresiria et de Notinghamsiria et Derbisiria, salutem. Sciatis quod ego recepi in manu et custodia mea, salvo honore et dignitate Hugonis comitis Cestrie, abbatiam de Cestria cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in civitate et extra, in villis, in burgis, in maneriis et in omnibus tenuris et possessionibus suis. Quare volo et precipio pro salute anime mee et pro anima Raunulphi comitis quod ejusdem abbatie monachi teneant omnia sua tenementa †in† bene et in pace, sola et quieta et libera de sak et de sock, de thol et theam et de infangenethef, et sic libere et honorifice et libere et quiete teneant sicut unquam liberius et honorabilius tenuerunt tempore Hugonis comitis fundatoris abbatie, vel aliquorum aliorum comitum ipsum subsequentium. Et volo et precipio quod predicti monachi et omnes eorum possessiones sint per totum in mea firma pace; ita quod nullus ponat eos vel homines eorum de aliquo in placitum injuste super amorem meum. Teste Thoma cancellario per Jocelinum de Balliolo, apud Wodestok. Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 10.

June 12. Westminster. 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Gernemuth :—

1. a charter dated at Marlborough, 18 March, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 175.]

2. a charter, whereby King Henry III granted to the said burgesses, the return of all writs; and that the bailiffs of the town should answer by their own hand at the Exchequer for all debts and summonses of that Exchequer as touching the said town; and that all merchandise whether of fish or other things coming to the port of that town in ships or found without it should be freely bought and sold by the hands of the merchants bringing it, so that in future there should be no brokers (*abrogatores*) in the said town to impede free sale and purchase; witnesses, W. bishop of Norwich, W. bishop of Bath and Wells, Guy de Lezignan, William de Valenciis, Roger earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Roger de Thurkilby, master Simon de Wauton, William de Grey, Peter Everard, Bartholomew le Bigot, William Gernun, dated at Norwich, 25 March, 40 Henry III.

3. a charter, whereby King Henry III granted to the burgesses of Gernemuth that through all his land and dominion they and their goods should not be arrested for any debt, whereof they were not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power, having wherewith to satisfy the debt in whole or in part, and the burgesses have failed in justice to the creditors, who can prove such failure; witnesses and date as in the last charter.

4. Letters patent dated at the Tower of London, 28 September, 45 Henry III, empowering the said citizens to enclose the town with a wall and ditch.

MEMBRANE 9

June 12. Westminster. 36 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at Westminster, 26 October, 56 Henry III, being a notification that the king has inspected, received and retained certain articles, received in full, sealed with the seal of the burgesses of Gernemuth. [*See above, p.* 185.]

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1285.

June 12. Westminster. 35 — Grant to William de Hamilton, king's clerk, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands of Mar and Albeholm, co. York.

June 12. Westminster. 34 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Westminster, 19 August, 19 Henry III, confirming various gifts to the abbot and convent of Savigny. [*Vol.* I. 211, *Monasticon*, VI. 1102.]

June 12. Westminster. 33 — Grant to Maud Walerand, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at her manor of Frompton, co. Gloucester; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

June 12. Westminster. 32 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent *de Prato* :—

1. a charter dated at Westminster, 26 October, 15 Henry III, founding the said abbey. [*Vol.* I. 141. *Monasticon*, VI. 688.]
2. letters patent dated at Lambeth, 11 February, 16 Henry III [*Patent Rolls*, 1232, *p.* 468], and resealed at Westminster, 4 March, 50 Henry III.
3. a charter dated at Painscastle, 25 August, 15 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, 139.]
4. a charter dated at Westminster, 24 March, 11 Henry III, granting four fairs to the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary *de Prato* at Lingerescroft. [*Vol.* I, 28.]
5. a charter dated at Dover, 13 July, 46 Henry III. [*See above*, *p.* 44.]
6. letters patent, called a charter, dated at Westminster, 16 February, 49 Henry III, releasing suit due to the king's court of Hagenet, co. Suffolk.
7. a charter dated at Walsingham, 16 March, 40 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter, whereby Ralph de Gatele, knight, son of Ralph de Gatele, knight, gave to the church of St. Mary *de Pratis* of Crek and the canons there two pieces of land in the fields of Gatele, with the advowson of the church of St. Helen, Gatele. [*Monasticon*, VI. 488.] *Et duplicatur.*

June 12. Westminster. 31 — Grant, with salutation clause addressed to archbishops &c. in Ireland, to Walter de la Haye, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Kildemydan, co. Waterford.

June 12. Westminster. 30 — Grant to Walter de Aylesbury, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Roulton, co. Salop, and in Wydenay and Edrichiston, co. Warwick.

June 12. Westminster. 29 — Grant to John Tregoz, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Eton, co. Hereford, Lidiard and Alington, co. Wilts, Burnham and Cheleworth, co. Somerset, and Dodinton, co. Northampton.

Aug. 1. Woolmer. 28 — Grant to Adam de Bavent, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Cocking, Hyen, Hiringham, Wisteneston, Chiltinton and Bungeton, co. Sussex, and of Hacchesham and Putfold, co. Surrey, Shipborn and Halling, co. Kent, Brandeston and Cambes, co. Suffolk; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at the manor of Cocking, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist; and of a weekly market on Monday at the manor of Shipborn, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles the abbot.

1285.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 1. Woolmer. 27 — Grant to Richard le fitz Aleyn, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Arundel, co. Sussex, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross.

Aug. 7. Woolmer. 26 — Grant, with salutation clause addressed to archbishops &c. in Ireland to Walter de la Hay, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Kilmidan, co. Waterford.

Aug. 17. Amesbury. 25 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Kenilworth, 15 Sept., 50 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the following charter:—

Henricus, Dei gratia Rex Anglorum et Dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis per Angliam constitutis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse quod in loco de Westwode in Wygorniensi comitatu sit conventus sanctimonialium de ecclesia Fontis Ebraudi et quod in pace et libere et honorifice, integre et plenarie habeant omnia sua tenementa, que Osbertus filius Hugonis et Eustachia de Say mater sua dederunt in elemosinas ecclesie Fontis Ebraudi, scilicet Westwudam ad assartandum et ad parcum si voluerint faciendum et Cruchiam scilicet duas hidas et salinarium de Wichio et ecclesiam de Coderuggia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Concedo eciam et hac presenti carta mea confirmo ut eedem sanctimoniales de Westwud habeant et teneant omnia hec predicta et omnia alia que adhuc adipisci poterunt in perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod moniales de Westwud de Fonte Ebraudi et fratres et ministri et homines et conversi, servientes et mercatores earum tenent omnes possessiones suas et elemosinas quiete, integre, libere et in pace honorifice et plenarie cum sacha et socha et theam et thol et utfangenethef et infangenethef et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus in bosco et plano et foresta, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, infra burgum et extra, in viis et semitis, et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus solutas, liberas et quietas de shiris et hundredis et placitis et querelis et latrocinio et murdro et blodwyta, de forstall et hamsoke et de hidagiis et scutagiis, geldis et danegeldis et assisis et donis et horngeldis et fochtgeldis et auxiliis vicecomitum et ministrorum eorum et nostrorum et de tethingepeny et de hundredepeny, et sint quiete et libere de omni talliata et excercitu et de omni exactione et consuetudine que ad heredes meos vel successores meos pertinent vel pertinere possunt. Nec ponantur in placitum de aliqua possessione sua nisi in presencia mea corporali vel heredum meorum. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, et Ricardo de Lucy, et Mansero Biset dapifero et Bernardo de Sancto Walerico, et Willelmo de Bello Campo, apud Wygorniam. [Monasticon, VI. 1004, in part.]

Aug. 22. Clarendon. 24 — Grant to the prior of the Charterhouse of Henton of a weekly market on Friday at the manor of Norton Chartus, co. Somerset.

Aug. 17. Amesbury. 23 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of Edmund, the king's brother:—

1. a charter, dated at Wyndesor, 22 April, 53 Henry III. [*See above, p.* 118.]

2. a charter, dated at Warwick, 16 December, 51 Henry III. [*See above, p.* 66.]

1285. *Membrane 7—cont.*

3. a charter, dated at York, 10 September, 52 Henry III. [*See above, p.* 112.]

4. a charter, dated at Oxford, 24 December, 51 Henry III, of free warren in the demesne lands of the castle of Kenillewrth, co. Warwick.

5. a charter, dated at St. Paul's, London, 30 June, 51 Henry III. [*See above, p.* 78, Lancaster, &c.] *Et dupplicatur.*

Aug. 17. Amesbury. 22 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby King Henry III, gave to Edmund, his son, the castles and lands late of Robert de Ferrariis, late earl of Derby, who adhered to Simon de Monte Forti, late earl of Leicester, an enemy and traitor (*feloni*) to the king, in the war lately carried on in the realm up to the battle between the king and the said enemies and rebels, and whose lands by the consent and counsel of the magnates are at the king's disposition, saving to the chief lords their services; to be held by the said Edmund, and his heirs, from the chief lords of the fee with knights' fees, advowsons, dowers when they fall in, and all other appurtenances, provided that such castles and lands are not of the demesne of the crown, by the services due therefrom; so that none shall claim any right therein by reason of any inheritance from the said Robert de Ferrariis; witnesses, W. bishop of Bath and Wells, Robert Walerand, Robert Aguilon, Nicholas de Leukenore, William de Aete, William Belet, Walter de Burges, Ralph de Bagepuz, Bartholomew le Bygod; dated at Kenilworth, 28 June, 50 Henry III. *Et dupplicatur.*

Aug. 17. Amesbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Thomas Wulf of Dover, chaplain, gave to Edmund son of King Henry III, and the lady Blanche, queen of Navarre, his wife land (*unam terram*) with a house and other buildings on it lying within the liberty of Dover in the ward called 'Balleswarde' between the land of Apsolon Lef on the south west and the land of John Coleman on the north east in length and heading (*capiat*) to the king's street to the north west, to be held by the said Edmund and Blanche, their heirs and assigns, by performing the service due to the king according to the custom of the port of Dover; for all which the said Edmund and Blanche have paid 10 marks by way of fine; Witnesses, Alexander Veneson, mayor of Dover, Thomas Salekyn, Salomon de Mari, William Breton, John Veneson, Thomas Josep, John Saundre, Nicholas Archer, Thomas Lovetot, John de Aula, Robert Virgilii, William le Blund. *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 24. Clarendon 21 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters and letters patent in favour of the leprous sisters of the hospital of St. Mary of Maydene-bradelegh and the prior and brethren there.

1. a charter dated at Vovent, 23 May, 16 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 197.]

2. a charter dated at Westminster, 15 May, 11 Henry III, reading 'Robert le Bygod' for 'R . . . . . le Bigod.' [*Vol.* I. *p.* 41, *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 140.]

3. a charter, dated at Westminster, 15 November, 13 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 84.]

4. a charter, dated at Clarendon, 12 December, 52 Henry III. [*See above p.* 85.]

5. letters patent, tested at Westminster, 4 May, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, p.* 103.]

1285. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

6. *Henricus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciariis et forestariis et omnibus ministris suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me recepisse petitione Manasseri dapiferi mei domum mulierum leprosarum et fratrum de Bradelegh in protectione et custodia mea. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut omnia ad predictam domum pertinentia in pace habeant et possideant. Et concedo eis quietationem de nemoribus suis, ut negotium domus sue faciant. Et habeant pacem de rewardo et assarto. Teste, Roberto de Dunestanvilla, apud Dionisium in Leonibus.*

7. a charter, dated at Westminster, 15 May, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 41.] *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 17. Amesbury 20 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of Edmund son of King Henry III.

1. a charter, dated at St. Paul's, London, 30 June, 51 Henry III. [*See above, p.* 78.]

2. a charter of the same date. [*See above, p.* 78.]

Aug. 17. Amesbury. 19 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 January, 51 Henry III. [*See above, p.* 67.] in favour of the same Edmund.

Sept. 1. Lyndhurst. 18 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 7 March, 35 Henry III, in favour of the abbot and monks of Netley. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 354. *Monasticon*, V. 696.]

Sept. 10. Winchester. 17 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at Westminster, 7 February, 55 Henry III, being a protection for Aaron son of Vives, a Jew.

Sept. 9. Winchester — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following letters patent in favour of Edmund son of King Henry III;

1. Letters patent, dated at Winchester, 2 August, 54 Henry III, being a grant to the said Edmund of Aaron son of Vives, a Jew. [*Patent Roll, m.* 7.]

2. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 29 January, 55 Henry III, granting to the said Aaron that in all proceedings touching him someone on behalf of the said Edmund should sit with the Justices of the Jews; and further that with the licence of the said Edmund he should be able to sell his debts to any, notwithstanding the provision of Westminster forbidding Jews to sell their debts to Christians without the king's licence. [*Patent Roll, m.* 21.]

MEMBRANE 4.

Sept. 9. Winchester. 15 — Grant to Henry Grapinel, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Middelton, La Leye, Barlinge, Shopilaund, Little Berdefeld and Little Wakering, co. Essex.

Sept. 9. Winchester 14 — Grant to the prior and convent of St. Swithun of return of the king's writs in the manors of Berton and Eneford, and in all the other manors in which they ever had such return in times past. *Et dupplicatur.*

1285.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Winchester. 13 — *Inspeximus* of the following charters in favour of the bishop, prior and convent of St. Swithun, Winchester;

1. a charter dated at Clarendon, 28 March, 9 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 183, *in wrong year.*]

2. a charter inspecting and confirming the above, dated at Westminster, March 23, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 29, *setting out the said charter of John.*]

3. a charter, dated at Lambeth, 20 January, 16 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 145.]

and confirmation of the same to the prior and convent, pursuant to the agreement made between John, the bishop, and the prior and convent touching the controversies between them. *Et dupplicatur.*

Sept. 10. Winchester. 12 — Grant to Nicholas le Gras, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Litelton, Ertindon, Legh, Effingeham and Shire, co. Surrey.

Sept. 10. Winchester. 11 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Bildewas of free warren in all their demesne lands in Walton and Wylbrichton, co. Stafford.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 10. Winchester. 10 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Warin de Monte Canaseto, of a charter dated at Woodstock, 29 July, 31 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester, in favour of Ralph de Montech', whose kinsman and heir the said Warin is. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 325, *where the text used reads Montecath for Montech'.*]

Sept. 9. Winchester. 9 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Richard, count of Poitou and Cornwall, granted to the prior and canons of Bodmine all the lands, possessions, liberties, charters and protections, which they had of his ancestors; and the water of Alan pertaining to the fishery of Alan, which King John granted to them, as freely as King John held it on the day of that grant; and no one shall trouble them herein; moreover their burgesses of Bodmine shall be quit of all customs and exactions throughout Cornwall, and shall have a gild merchant (*mercandam*) there, free as they are wont to have, by a rent of 40*s.* 40*d.*, which they render yearly to the attorney of the said earl; and they shall not be distrained (*namiari*) in Cornwall for the debt of any of their neighbours, unless they are debtors or pledges; moreover if any man of Bodmin in any place in Cornwall offend (*forisfecerit*), neither the other burgesses nor their chattels shall be hindered (*impediantur*) therefor; and if any do so, the sheriff of Cornwall, taking security for appearance (*accepta cautione juri parendi*) shall deliver their goods and chattels; and the said burgesses shall be quit of all tallage as the pure alms of the earl's ancestors; and they shall buy and sell through all the towns of Cornwall; and if any one in the said town be rightfully (*juste*) presented to the merchant gild, and remain there for a year and a day without contradiction by the view of the said town, if any one claim him, he shall remain in the liberty of that town; witnesses, Andrew de Chaunceaus, Richard de la Tur, Henry le Tyes, Robert de Cardinan, Reginald de Wautord, Robert son of William, Nicholas de Enna, John Blancbulli'. *Et dupplicatur.*

1285.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Winchester. 8 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Tavistoc;

1. a charter of King Aethelred, dated A.D. 981. [*Monasticon*, II. 495.]
2. a charter of King Henry I, dated at Odiham. [*Monasticon*, II. 496.]
3. a charter of King Henry II, dated at Oxford. [*Monasticon*, II. 496.]
4. a charter of King Henry II, dated at Silverstone. [*Monasticon*, II. 496.] *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 10. Winchester. 7 — Grant to John Tregoz, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Eton, co. Hereford, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist; of a yearly fair at his manor of Burnham, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manors and of the manors of Cheleworth, co. Somerset, and of Lydeyerd and Alington, co. Wilts. *Et dupplicatur.*

Oct. 7. Winchester. 6 — Grant to William de Botereus, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Babinton and Kinemeresdon, co. Somerset, and in Mouland, co. Devon; grant also of a yearly fair at his manor of Babinton on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin.

Oct. 7. Winchester. 5 — Grant to the prior and convent of Christchurch Twynham of free warren in all their demesne lands of Hurne, La Grave, La Brendefeld, Welhampton, Henton and Apse, co. Hants, and of Pydelton, Ilsinton and Flete, co. Dorset.

Oct. 7. Winchester. 4 — Grant to Roger Pychard of Stredewy, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Almaly and Ocle, co. Hereford.

Nov. 5. Swanston. 3 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Aymery, elect of Winchester, gave to the burgesses of the borough called Fraunceville in the isle of Wight all the liberties and free customs, which the burgesses of Taunton have, or which the burgesses of Wytten, Alresford or Farnham have; dated at Donton, Thursday after the feast of St. Barnabas, A.D. 1256.

Nov. 5. Swanston. — *Inspeximus* of a charter whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave to St. Mary and the rector of the *Bons Hommes*, brethren of the church founded at Esserugge in honour of the blood of Christ, for the support of thirteen brethren, clerks, whereof seven at least shall be priests (*presbiteri*), all the manor of Esserugge, which the said earl had of the gift of Ulian Chaynduit, with the park of the said manor, lying in the parish of St. Peter, Bercamstede, and in the parish of Pichelesturne, with the rents and customs of free tenants and the villeins with their holdings, services, suits, chattels and all that goes with them (*sequelis*), meadows, feedings, pastures and other appurtenances; and all the land of Gatesden with the chief messuage, which the said Edmund had of the gift of Thomas de Vieleston, with all its appurtenances; and common of pasture in the wood of Bercamstede called 'le Fryth' for all their beasts; with leave to have their pigs in the said wood in the time of mast (*pannagii*) quit of pannage; with housbote and heybote and fencing of the said park of Esserugge in the said Fryth wood; and all the

1285 *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

manor of Hamelhampsted, with return of writs, plea of withernam, pleas of the crown, chattels of felons and fugitives, view of frank-pledge, amends of the assize of bread and ale, hue and cry, the plea of blood shed, with the homage and service of the heirs of Thomas de Flaunden for their holding in that town, and the homage and service of the heirs of Sir Luke Lovel for his holding in that town, and the service of William Torgis and his heirs for his holding in that town; with all other appurtenances fully set forth; saving to the earl the advowson of the church and his warren, provided that the said brethren shall not be troubled for taking hares in the said warren; and that for all offences committed in the said warren by their servants (*servientes*) and tenants the said brethren shall have the amends and amercements; moreover the said rector and brethren and their men of Asseruge, Gatesdene, Pichesthorne and Hamelhampsted shall be quit of all suits of court, views of frankpledge and other exactions, so that the said men shall do all such suits to the said rector and brethren; and the rector and brethren of the said church shall be able to buy and sell without paying toll in the boroughs of Bercamsted and Walingford, and shall be everywhere free from toll, pontage, stallage, passage, lastage and the like, as are the men and tenants of Bercamsted and Walingford; and they shall also be quit of scutage, when that happens; all the foregoing to be held in frank almoin, saving as aforesaid; moreover on the death or resignation of the rector of the said church the lands and rents of the said brethren shall remain in their own hands; and upon the canonical election of a new rector, the bishop may confirm him even if he have not been presented to the patron; witnesses, Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, Peter, bishop of Exeter, Sir Ralph Pippard, Sir Oliver de Dinham, Sir Henry de Shotebrok, Sir Thomas de Breaute, Walter de la Puylle, John Neyrenuyt, Hugh de Broke, John de Gatesden, William le Enveyse, knights, Ralph le Mareschal, Morand de Pychelesthorne, Walter de Portes, Henry de Pottenham, Ralph de Merston;

and confirmation of the same; with the addition that pursuant to an inquisition finding that the said earl has the return of all the king's writs for all pleas and summons touching the manor of Hamelhamsted and has also there the pleas of withernam and of the crown, that is all that the sheriff can plead in the county saving appeals and outlawries, and also has chattels of felons and fugitives by estreats delivered to him in the eyre of the justices itinerant at Bercamstede, with view of frankpledge, amends of the assize of bread and ale, pleas of hue and cry raised and of bloodshed, and that Isabel, sometime queen of England, the mother of Henry the king's father, and Richard king of Almayn after her and the said earl in his turn have always enjoyed these liberties without impediment, the king orders that the said rector and brethren shall in like manner enjoy the said liberties in the manor of Hamelhamsted. *Et dupplicatur.*

Vacated because the charter was changed as appears on the roll of the fourteenth year.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 7. Westminster. 2 Grant to Roger Mynot, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of [Kir]kested and Sithing, co. Norfolk, and Hengham, Braumford and Antogonestonham, co. Suffolk.

Nov. 11. Quarr. 1 Grant to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Great Chesterton and Little Chesterton, co. Oxford.

MEMBRANE 26d.

1285. May 20. Westminster. 8

Grant to William le Botiler of Werington, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Werington, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and the six days following; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Sanky, Penket, Werington and Laton in the said county, Crophil, co. Nottingham, and Eccleshale, Folkeshill and Smerecote, co. Warwick.

14 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 7.

1285. Nov. 22. Lyndhurst. 49 — Grant to Robert de Stuteville and Eleanor de Gebenn, his wife, of the manor of Ekynton, co. Derby, to be held by the said Robert and Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies from the king and his heirs with the knight's fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, remainder to the said Eleanor, if she survive, for her life, remainder on her death to the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the next heirs of the said Robert, by performing the services due therefrom.

1286. — Mandate to John de Luvetot to give seisin in the form aforesaid.

Jan. 1. Exeter. 48 — Grant to Thomas de Maydenhacche, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Aston and Dodeston, co. Warwick.

Jan. 2. Exeter. 47 — Grant to Geoffrey de Caunvill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Cardonesk, co. Tipperary, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Jan. 8. Exeter. 46 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbey and monks of St. Bennet, Holme.

1. A charter of King Edward the confessor. [*Monasticon*, III, *p.* 82.]

2. A charter of Maud the empress, dated at Oxford, A.D. 1140, granting various liberties and exemptions. [*Monasticon*, III. 87.]

3. *Henricus rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis et vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod ego clamo quietam abbatiam de Hulmo et ab omni seculari potestate absolutam delibero et omnes terras et ecclesias et universas possessiones eidem abbatie pertinentes in quibuscunque hundredis vel ballia sunt pro salute mea et meorum antecessorum et posterorum. Et ideo volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo in omnibus tenuris suis, ubicunque sint, habeat socam et sacam et toll et theam et infangenethef et grithbrice et forstal et wrec in mari et in litore maris et in portibus maris et hamsocam et blodwite et fichtwyt et ferdwet et flemineferd et werpeni et warpeni et preter hec omnes alias libertates et liberas consuetudines quas aliqua ecclesiarum regni mei habet et quas ego ipse habeo in dominicis terris et elemosinis pertinentibus corone mee. Et hec habeat ecclesia predicta in bosco, in plano et pratis et pascuis et molendinis et turbariis et stagnis et vivariis et viis et semitis in mari et in portibus maris, in mariscis et in aqua et extra aquam, in feriis et mercatis, in civitate et extra, in burgo et extra burgum, et in omnibus locis sicut carta domine et matris mee Matillidis imperatricis testatur et confirmat: testibus, Thoma cancellario, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, Warino filio Geroldi, camerario, apud Westmonasterium.*

4. *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris*

1286. *Membrane 7— cont.*

et ballivis suis et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem; sciatis nos quietam clamasse abbatiam de Hulmo et ab omni seculari potestate absolutam deliberasse et omnes terras et ecclesias et universas possessiones eidem abbatie pertinentes, in cujuscumque hundredis vel ballia sint, pro salute nostra et nostrorum antecessorum et posterorum. Et ideo volumus et firmiter precipimus, quod ecclesia Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo in omnibus tenuris suis, ubicunque sint habeat sacham et socham et toll et theam et infangenethef et gridbriche et forestal et wrec in mari et in litore et in portibus maris et hamesocham et blodwite et fichtwyte et ferdwite et flemenferd et averpeni et wardpeni et preter hec omnes alias libertates et liberas consuetudines quas aliqua ecclesiarum regni nostri habet et quas nos habemus in dominicis terris nostris et elemosinis pertinentibus corone nostre. Et hec habeat predicta ecclesia in bosco et plano et pratis et pascuis et molendinis et turbariis et stagnis et vivariis et viis et semitis in mari et in portibus maris, in mariscis, in aqua et extra aquam, in feriis et mercatis, in civitate et extra, in burgo et extra burgum et in omnibus aliis locis, sicut carta domini regis H. patris nostri testatur. Preterea concedimus et confirmamus eidem abbatie et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus in perpetuam elemosinam ecclesias de Scothowe et de Lammes cum liberis et decimis omnibusque pertinentiis, sicut carta regis Henrici, avi Henrici patris nostri, testatur et confirmat. Testibus, H. Dunelmensi episcopo, Ricardo Londiniensi, Godefrido Wintoniensi electis, Stephano de Long Campo, Rogero de Pratellis, dapifero. Data apud Westmonasterium primo anno regni nostri, vij^mo^ die Octobris per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo electi Elyensis et cancellarii nostri.

MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 6 Exeter. 45 — Grant to Edmund de Mortuo Mari and Margaret his wife, of the manors of Marcle and Thornbury, co. Hereford, to be held by the said Edmund and Margaret and the heirs of Edmund by the services due therefrom. *Et dupplicatur.*

Jan. 1. Exeter. 44 — Grant to William de Aubemarle, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Wodebyr, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Swithun. *Et dupplicatur.*

Jan. 1. Exeter. 43 — Grant to Miles de Crus of Ireland, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Balimaglassan, co. Trim, in Ireland. *Et dupplicatur.*

Jan. 1. Exeter. 42 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 28 March, 52 Henry III, in favour of Alan de Plugenet. [*See above, p.* 92.]

Jan. 1. Exeter. 41 — Grant to Herbert de Sancto Quintino, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Brandesborton, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross; and of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Everset, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Jan. 1. Exeter. — Grant to the same, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of La Wodehalle, Elwardeby, Turkelby, Brandesburton, Bristhill, Bogholme and Mapleton, co. York, Evershet, Littlefrome, Belle and Chaldwell, co. Dorset, and Stanton St. Quintin, co. Wilts. *Et dupplicatur.*

1286. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. 40 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund, son of King Henry III, for the safety of his soul and that of Blanche, queen of Navarre, his wife, gave to the church of St. Godric of the priory of Finkhale and the monks there, in frank almoin, 20*s.* annual rent for the support of the light of the said church, to be received yearly at the feast of St. Andrew from the issues of the mills of Emeldon in Northumberland; witnesses, Sir William Bagot, Sir Richard de Crawecestre, Sir Robert de Hilton, Sir Geoffrey de Langele, Sir William de Cugho, knights, William de Percy, John Russell and Walter de Radinge, clerks, Walter de Robery, Gilbert de Qwythull, Robert de Emerton; dated at Finkhale, 4 Dec., A.D. 1285, 14 Edw. I.

Feb. 13. Westminster. 39 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

1. Letters patent of Walter Giffard, late archbishop of York, dated at Scroby, 3 Kalends of December, A.D. 1277, the eleventh year of his pontificate, subjecting the hospital of St. Giles of Beverley to the ordinance of the prior and convent of Wartre. [*Monasticon*, VI. 301.]

2. A writing of the dean and chapter of York, inspecting and approving the foregoing, dated in the chapter of York, the Friday after the conversion of St. Paul, in the said year.

Feb. 15. Westminster. 38 Grant, at the request of G. bishop of Worcester, that the yearly fair, which he and his predecessors had at their manor of Blokele, co. Worcester, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew and the five days following, shall be extended to another eight days.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 37 Grant to Oliver de Dynham, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Herton, co. Devon, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Harpford, Notewell, Elsinton, Matford, and Suthbrok, co. Devon, of Boklond, co. Somerset, and of Cardinan and Bocardel, co. Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 5.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 36 Grant to Gilbert de Kyrkeby, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Erthington and Bromwych, co. Warwick.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 35 Grant to Thomas de Sancto Laudo, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Claypol and Skilinton, co. Lincoln.

Feb. 25. Westminster. 34 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters of gift and exchange, whereby Geoffrey, abbot of St. Wandregisil, in the diocese of Rouen, and the convent thereof gave in exchange to the prior and convent of Bradenstoke all their possessions in the parishes of Toucestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Brideton, in the diocese of Salisbury, with the advowsons of churches and all other rights and liberties; in return for which the said prior and convent gave to the said abbot and convent all their possessions in the parishes of Rogcervilla and Sandovilla, in the diocese of Rouen, with the advowson of the church of Rogcervilla and the annual pension due therefrom; dated, A.D. 1285, Wednesday before the feast of St. Katharine, at St. Wandregesil in the chapter.

Feb. 25. Westminster. 33 Grant to Henry de Cobeham, and Joan his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Groumibrigg, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate.

1286. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Feb. 27. Westminster. 32 — Grant to John de Balliol, and Isabel his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market at their manor of Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity and the twelve days following.

Feb. 26. Westminster 31 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund, son of Richard, king of Almain, and earl of Cornwall, gave to the prior and brethren of the Charterhouse, Witham, 100*s.* rent, due from Robert de Aumary for a close called Monekisham, which the said Robert holds of the said Edmund, adjoining the close of the said house of Witham, to be held, with all other rights possessed by the said Edmund over the said close, in frank almoin; witnesses, Nicholas de Monte Forti, Robert de Vernoun, John Daungyr, knights, Nicholas Braunche, Henry de Monte Forti, Nicholas de la Mare, Giles Flury, Richard Bygod, Geoffrey de la Lynde; dated at Berchamsted, Thursday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, 13 Edward I.

Feb. 20. Westminster. 30 — Grant to John de Wauton, the elder, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Couelingeley, Shireby and Farneth, co. Sussex.

March 14. Woodstock. 29 — Grant to the prior and convent of Wyrkesop of free warren in all the demesne lands of Walkringham and Herthewyk, co. Nottingham, and of Brampton and Shirakes, co. York.

April 15. Langley. 28 — Grant to Bartholomew de Briaunzoun, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Avillers, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of Michaelmas; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands of Faumbrig, co. Essex, and Chesham, co. Buckingham.

April 25. Westminster 27 — Grant to Richard de Holebrock, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Tatingeston, Benetlee, Frestone, Werstede, Stubover, Buclesham, Slich and Sprouton, co. Suffolk.

April 27. Westminster. 26 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Robert, sometime count of Meulan and Leicester, in favour of the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Préaux, and the monks there. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1027.]

MEMBRANE 4.

April 27. Westminster. 25 — Grant to Owen son of Griffin son of Wennunwen, and his heirs, of a weekly market at his town of Thlanidleys in Wales on Saturday, and of two yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist.

April 27. Westminster. 24 — Grant to Robert Purcell, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his town of Bek Auchrith and Meycoling, co. Tipperary.

April 27. Westminster. 23 — Grant to the prior and convent of Burscho of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Ormeschirche, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist and the two days following.

April 25. Westminster. 22 — Gift, for good service rendered, to Guy Ferre, the younger, and Margery daughter of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert, of the manor of Roynges Aylthrop, co. Essex, late of Robert de Roynges, who quitclaimed it to the

1286. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

king, to be held by the said Guy and Margery his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the king by performing the service due to the chief lords of the fee.

April 27. Westminster. 21 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 5 May, 16 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 26 March, 1 John, in favour of the burgesses of Appleby. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 152. *Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 41.]

May 6. Leeds. 20 — Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Sawardin, Winferton, Todesterne, Hampton Waffre, Le Aka, and Bredewardin, co. Hereford, and of Hopton and Waffre, co. Salop.

April 26. Westminster. 19 — Grant to the prioress and canonesses of Canons Lee of a yearly fair at their manor of Canons Lee, co. Devon, on the vigil and the feast of St. Theobald and the three days following.

May 7. Leeds. 18 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Tavystok of a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Devenebyr, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

May 7. Leeds. 17 — Grant to Robert de Scales, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of La Houe and Suthlenn, co. Norfolk, and of Lestaneston, Trembleye St. Mary, Walton and Grimmeston, co. Suffolk. *Et dupplicatur.*

April 27. Westminster. 16 — Grant, out of consideration that the king's daughter has taken the veil in the monastery of Ambresbury, to the prioress and nuns thereof of the following liberties; that they shall have in all their lands and fees view of frank pledge, amends of the assize of bread and ale, pillory, tumbril, gallows, and all the amercements of all their men, wherever amerced, which would fall to the king, and all the chattels of their men being fugitives or felons, or who after indictment withdraw from justice, and also all money paid for murder; all which they shall levy by their own bailiffs, making distraint therefor if needful, so that none shall meddle therein, save at the will of the said prioress and nuns; and no sheriff, constable or other minister, saving those of the forest, shall have any entry or power in the lands or fees of the said prioress and nuns save by their default; moreover they shall plead all pleas of withernam in their lands and shall have return of all the king's writs.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 17. King's Langley. 15 — *Inspeximus* of a charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in favour of the rector and brethren of Ashridge; witnesses, Sir Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, Sir Peter, bishop of Exeter, Sir Ralph Pippard, Sir Oliver de Dinham, Sir Richard de Cornubia, brother of the earl, Sir Henry de Sottebrok, Sir Thomas de Breaute, Sir Walter de la Puylle, Sir John Neyrnuit, Sir Hugh de Broke, Sir John de Gatesdene, Sir William le Enveyse, knights, Ralph le Mareschal, Morand de Pichelestorn, Walter de Portes, Henry de Pottenham, Ralph de Merscton [*Monasticon*, VI. *p.* 515] and confirmation of the same; with the addition that pursuant to an inquisition finding that the said earl has return of all the king's writs of all pleas and summons touching the manors of Esserugge, Pichelestorn, Hamelhamsted and Gatesdene and the men there, and also has there pleas of withernam and of the crown, so far as the sheriff can plead them in his

1286. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

county, saving appeals and outlawries, and has also the chattels of felons and fugitives by estreats delivered to him in the eyre of the justices itinerant at Berchampstede, with view of frank pledge, amends of the assize of bread and ale, pleas of hue and cry raised and bloodshed, and that Isabel, sometime queen of England, mother of Henry the king's father, and Richard, king of Almayn, after her, and the said earl in his turn have always enjoyed these liberties without impediment, the king orders that the said rector and brethren shall in like manner enjoy the said liberties in the said manors. [*Todd. History of the college of Bonhommes, Ashridge, p.* 6.]

April 26. Westminster 14 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at York, 11 September, 52 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the following charter:—

Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis totius Anglie Francis et Anglicis presentibus et futuris, salutem. Sciatis me pro salute anime mee concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam Deo et ecclesie Sancte Osithe de Chich et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris totum manerium de Chich in quo situm est monasterium Sancte Osithe virginis et martiris liberum et quietum ab omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione. Quod manerium habent ex dono et confirmatione Ricardi Londoniensis episcopi cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus quas episcopi Londoniensis ecclesie habuerunt in eodem manerio dum esset in eorum dominio. Pro quo manerio quatuordecim librate terre in Lodesworda et sex librate in Sudministra date sunt in escambio ab eodem episcopo succedentibus episcopis Londoniensis ecclesie. Et ex dono ejusdem episcopi unam hidam terre in manerio de Chiche quam idem episcopus emit de Ernulpho Coket liberam et quietam ab omni terreno servicio et ecclesias de Claketona et ecclesias de Sudministra et de Meilanda cum duabus hidis terre et marisco et ecclesiam de Alesthorn cum omnibus terris et pertinentiis et libertatibus que ad predictas ecclesias pertinent. Concedo et confirmo perpetuam in eodem loco abbatiam et ut abbas electione capituli sui semper eligatur et constituatur.

Ex dono Henrici regis avi mei ecclesias de Blieburc et de Stoumarket cum capellis et terris et omnibus aliis pertinentiis et libertatibus suis cum soco et saca et thol et theam et infangenethef. Et prohibeo ne de predictis ecclesiis aliquis eis molestiam faciat vel gravamen, quia eas retineo in dominio et in propria manu mea, sicut meam elemosinam propriam.

Confirmo et ratam habeo transactionem factam inter capitulum Sancti Pauli London' et ecclesiam Sancte Osithe per Gilbertum Folioth episcopum Londoniensem super ecclesiis de Sudministra et de Morlanda et Alesthorn et earundem pertinentiis sicut in cartis predicti Gilberti episcopi et capituli Sancti Pauli continetur.

Ex dono Baldewini constabularii et ex confirmatione comitis Stephani et Matillidis uxoris sue et Willelmi comitis filii et heredis eorum tenementum de Chich quod est de feodo Bolonie in liberam elemosinam tenendum et ab omni servicio terreno quietum.

Ex confirmatione eorundem et ex dono Walteri Makerel et Ermegard' uxoris sue totam terram de Bircho cum omnibus pertinentiis suis per servicium unius militis tenendam.

Ex dono Aliz de Ver et comitis Alberici filii sui centum solidatas terre in Dalham et in Tunstal et quadraginta solidatas in Dalham.

1286. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Ex dono Radulphi Travers et Petronille uxoris sue dimidiam hidam terre cum pertinentiis in Boivelle.

Ex dono Huberti de Sancto Claro, decem solidatas terre in Brumleya.

Ex dono Roberti de Reymes, centum acras terre arabilis et tres acras et unam perticatam de prato in Mesicnge.

Ex dono Willelmi de Wokendona, apud Boscum arsum terram que vocatur Cocstede cum omnibus pertinentiis suis liberas et quietas ab omni terreno servicio.

Terram etiam de Toleshunta quam habent de feodo Roberti filii Hervei et terram de Chich quam habent de feodo Bernardi de Baillol.

Omnes has possessiones terras elemosinas concedo predictis canonicis et confirmo ut habeant et teneant eas bene et in pace, libere et quiete sicut carte donatorum testantur. Concedo etiam canonicis ut assartent et excolant septies viginti acras in Toleshunta et quadraginta acras ad Boscum arsum et duodecem acras in Chich et decem acras in Benested et teneant eas bene et in pace libere et quiete de rewardo et placitis foreste et de omnibus consuetudinibus et exactionibus. Et prohibeo ne aliquis forestarius intromittat se de bosco eorum, set liceat eis libere eo uti et inde ad usus domus sue sufficienter capere; habeant etiam warennam in terris suis de Chich et de Bircho et de Stoumarket et duos leporarios et quatuor brachettos ad capiendum lepore[m] et vulpem, et nullus in eis fuget nisi per licenciam eorum. Sint illi et omnes homines sui et omnia mercata sua libera et quieta ab omni theoloneo quod ad me pertinet in omni foro et in omnibus nundinis et in omni transitu pontium, calcearum, viarum, et maris per omnes terras meas; et habeant mercatum de Chich et teneant illud bene et in pace libere et quiete, integre et honorifice; et prohibeo ne aliquis super hoc vexare illos aut aliquo modo illis molestiam facere presumat. Sint ipsi et omnes homines sui liberi et quieti de sectis comitatuum et hundredorum et placitis et querelis et de pecunia danda pro forisfactura, de murdro, de geldis et †de negeldis† et de hidagiis de decem et novem hidis, de scutagio salvo scutagio unius militis de Bircho, de assisis veteribus et novis, de auxiliis vicecomitum et prepositorum hundredorum et de eorum misericordia, de misericordia comitatus, de invasione et inquietudine omnium hominum, de operibus castellorum, parcorum, pontium, calcearum et clausurarum et omni carregio et summagio et navigio et lestagio et stallagio et domuum regalium edificatione et omnimoda operatione. Et nichil de silvis eorum ad predicta opera vel ad aliqua alia ullo modo capiatur. Et prohibeo ne de aliquo tenementorum suorum ponantur in placitum nisi coram me vel coram capitali justicia mea. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici Sancte Osithe jam dictas concessiones et libertates et possessiones tam ecclesiasticas quam laicas que eis in presenti collate sunt vel in posterum per gratiam Dei, sive ex dono sive ex emptione, juste conferentur, habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, in bosco, in plano, in viis, in semitis, in pascuis, in pratis, in campis, in silvis, in mariscis, in molendinis, in staynis, in vivariis, in applicandis navibus et onerandis, in fracturis navium et in omni wrec, in mercato, in theoloneo, in feria, in furis apprehensione et evasione, in sanguinis effusione, infra burgum et extra, cum saca et soca et thol et theam et infangenethef

1286. *Membrane 3—cont.*

et ordel et oreste, infra tempus et extra, bestronde, belonde, of tide, on tide, in omnibus temporibus et in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus, liberas et quietas de mundbreche, de burbreche, gridbreche, meskeninge, fridsoken, flemenfrente, werdwyte, fithwyte, ferdwyte, hengwyte, hamsoken, forstal, wastforeste, de averpeny, de wardpany, de hundredepeni, de thidenpani, nisi in introitu, de blodwyte, de fridwyte, de leirwyte et de henswyte, et de omni seculari servicio et opere servilio et exactione et omnibus occasionibus aliis et consuetudinibus secularibus, excepta solo justicia mortis et membrorum. Hec omnia predictis canonicis concessi et confirmari pro Dei amore et salute anime mee et liberorum meorum et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum. Hiis testibus, G. Londoniensi, G. Eliensi episcopis, Radulpho priore de Waltham, Alberico comite, Hugone de Cressy, Willelmo de Veer, Ricardo thesaurario Elyensi, Rogero Bigot, apud Waltham.

Witnesses to the charter of Henry III, G. elect of Worcester, chancellor, Robert Aguillon, Robert Waleran, Warin de Bassingburn, William de Aete, Peter de Champvent, Geoffrey de Percy, William de Faukeham.

April 28. Westminster. 13 Grant to the prior and convent of Hextildesham of free warren in all their demesne lands of Byres, Wardon, Matfen, Colden, Cheseburgh and Milneburn, co. Northumberland, and in Saulton and Broghton, co. York.

MEMBRANE 2.

April 28. Westminster. 12 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. A charter of King Stephen, dated at York, A.D. 1135, granting to the church of St. Mary de Essartis and the monks of Rievaulx who have come thither all the land given to them by Walter Espec. [*Monasticon*, V. 372.]

2. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, justiciariis et comitibus et baronibus et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam ecclesie de Wardona et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus boscum de Ravenesho, qui pertinebat ad Gudmuncestram, et preterea confirmasse illis donationem illam quam Walterus abbas Ramesey et conventus monachorum Ramesiensis ecclesie eis fecerunt de bosco de Middelholm ad constituendum ibidem quandam grangiam ad usum ecclesie sue. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ecclesia Wardone et monachi terram et teneuram boscorum illorum bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice teneant et in perpetuam elemosinam possideant solutam et quietam de omni exactione et seculari servicio. Testibus, Willelmo comite Lincolnie, et comite Simone et Baldewino filio Gisleberti et Ranulfo de Baiocis, apud Oxenefordiam.*

3. *Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis tocius Anglie salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et abbatie Sancte Marie de Wardona et monachis et fratribus ibidem Deo servientibus pro salute mea et antecessorum et successorum meorum quecunque rationabiliter eis data sunt et concessa in terris et tenementis et in omnibus aliis rebus, sicut carta quas inde*

1286. *Membrane* 2 - *cont.*

habent testantur. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod eadem abbatia et monachi et fratres ejusdem abbatie omnia predicta modo concessa eis et collata habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et in plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et staynis et piscariis, in mariis et brueris et moris et mariscis, in viis et semitis et exitibus et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus, libera et quieta de omnibus auxiliis et geldis et hidagiis et danegeldis et assisis et murdris et placitis et omnibus occasionibus et querelis et scutagiis et omnibus consuetudinibus et omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione in omnibus que ad me pertinent. Testibus, Hugone Murdack, comite Willelmo de Mandevilla, Randulfo de Glanvilla, Rogero de Stutevill, Roberto de Stutevill, Willelmo de Stutevill, Willelmo filio Aldelini, dapifero, Willelmo Ruffo, Michaele Belet, apud Wodestok.

4. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Volumus et precipimus quod fratres abbatie de Wardona et omnes res et homines eorum sint quieti de theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et pedagio et omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione, ubicunque venerint, de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportare fecerint in omni loco potestatis nostre per terram et per aquam ad proprios usus suos. Et prohibemus ne aliquis eos vel res vel homines eorum in aliquo vexet aut disturbet. Quia tam eos quam que eorum sunt, sicut res proprias et dominicas in manu et protectione et custodia nostra retinemus. Nec sustinere ullatenus possemus, si quis eos vel bona ipsorum vexaret, turbaret seu quocunque modo minueret aut libertates a nobis vel ab antecessoribus nostris illis concessas interdiceret. Prohibemus etiam ne de ullo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel capitali justicia nostro. Teste, Willelmo de Manderille, comite Albemarlie, &c. Septembris apud Gaytinton.*

5. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse in puram et perpetuam elemosinam abbatie de Wardona et monachis ibidem Deo secundum ordinem Cisterciensem servientibus; in primis locum ipsum in quo abbatia fundata est cum omnibus pertinentiis, grangiam quoque de Rueye, grangiam de Parco, grangiam de Putho cum tota terra que dicitur Rode in Middelton, grangiam de Middelho cum tota cultura que dicitur Ravenesho que jacet pro centum acris per perticam regis, grangiam quoque de Ramhale et grangiam de Molebroke cum tota terra quam habeant in Prestelia, grangiam de Limboldesheye, grangiam de West Wardon, grangiam de Odeseth cum tota terra quam habent in Dunton, grangiam quoque de Bradefeld cum Fildenewoda, grangiam de Burueden cum tota terra quam habent in Berwham, grangiam de Livermere et totam terram quam habent in Staniford et in Sutgirel et in Chickesaund cum omnibus pertinentiis supradictarum grangiarum; et omnia alia tenementa et possessiones et libertates suas, sicut rationabiles carte antecessorum nostrorum vel aliorum donatorum, venditorum, excambitorum, vel cirographa testantur.*

1286. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta abbatia omnia tenementa sua et homines et redditus suos habeat et teneat libere et quiete, integre, et plenarie, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, et quecunque alia in futuro pia devotione fidelium vel conventione venditorum vel escambitorum illis, de cujuscumque feodo fuerint, rationabiliter collata, cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus in terris et escambiis et emptionibus terrarum, in mariscis, vivariis, in grangiis et virgultis, in civitatibus et villis, in staynis et piscariis, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, infra civitates, burgos et extra et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus, cum saca et soca et tol et theam et infongenethef et utfongenethef, soluta et libera ab omni seculari servicio, salvis conventionibus erga universos, secundum cartas rationabiles vel cirographa. Et quieta sit ab omnibus geldis, denegeldis, scutagiis et de pecunia que ad murdrum et latrocinum pertinet, et de concelio et de regardis et custodiis castellorum et operatione pontium et castellorum, parcorum, vivariorum, murorum, stagnorum, wallarum, calcearum, de clausuris, hidagiis, scotagiis, shiris, lezz, hundredis, exercitibus, assisis, summonitionibus, auxiliis vicecomitum, et ballivorum suorum et de omnibus ad eos pertinentibus, et de thesauro ducendo et omnibus auxiliis et communi assisa et misericordia comitatuum et hundredorum et de franco plegio et theoloneo et passagio et pontagio et de omnibus occasionibus que ad nos pertinent; et wardpeni et averpeni et thedingpeni et hundredpeni et carragio, hangwite, flemenwyte, flemendfrendthe, gritbreche, forestal, hamsochne, hamfare, blotwite, firdwite, leirwite, lastagio, stallagio, passnagio, esartis, gastis foreste, et placitis; ita tamen si dampnum fecerint in forestis nostris ultra libertates a nobis illis concessas, volumus ut rationabiliter emendetur; et de omni opere et misericordia et omnibus placitis et querelis ita libere sicut aliqua ecclesia in tota terra nostra melius aut liberius aut quietius tenet. Volumus etiam et concedimus quod iidem monachi habeant libertatem curie sue in omnibus tenementis suis; et habeant omnimodam forisfacturam, que de se et terra sua et hominibus suis quocunque loco provenerit, salva tamen justicia nostra de morte et membris. Precipimus etiam quod iidem monachi et fratres sui sint liberi et quieti ubique in potestate nostri ab omni theoloneo et omni alia consuetudine que ad nos pertinet de omnibus rebus suis, quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportare fecerint ad proprios usus per terram vel per aquam. Et quod nullus eos aut possessiones suas vel homines aut res suas contra cartarum suarum libertates gravet aut inquietet, vexet vel disturbet, super decem librarum forisfacturam. Testibus, H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, magistro Rogero de Sancto Eadmundo, archidiacono Richemundensi, H. de Casteillon, archidiacono Cantuariensi, Roberto de Harecurte, Willelmo de Stagno, Bricio Camerario, Willelmo filio Alani: data per manum magistri Rocelini tunc agentis vices cancellarii nostri apud Rupem Andeliaci, xj die Novembris anno regni nostri decimo

6. A charter dated at Windsor, 25 April, 86 Henry III. [Vol. I. *p.* 385.]

May 10. Canterbury. 11 Grant to the prioress and nuns of Ambresbure of free warren in all their demesne lands of Ambresbury, West Ambresbury, Bultisford, Hinderinton, Kingderinton, Aleton, Chelseston, Boscumbe, Winterburne, Clopton, Ellecote, Walecote, Falelee, Chawelawe, Pettewyke and Chadelworth, co. Berks.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1286.

May 10. Canterbury. 10 — Grant to the prioress and nuns of Ambresburie of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said priory in Budisdene, Bereghfeld, Melkesham, Sende, Senderewe, Wolvemere, Woderewe, Benacre, Shaghe, Whitlee and Bereford, co. Wilts, and Wellop, Wygelee, Cadenham, Windelesore and Berghfeld, co. Hants.

May 10. Canterbury. 9 — Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Rosbargun, co. Kilkenny, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross and the following day.

May 10. Canterbury. 8 — Grant to the prior and Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of free warren in all their demesne lands in Newynton, co. Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 10. Canterbury. 7 — Gift to William de Breuse, bishop of Llandaff, and his successors, of the advowson of the church of La Newelande.

May 10. Canterbury. 6 — Grant to the master and brethren of the *Maison Dieu*, Dover, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Colred, Kingesdune juxta Middleton and Whytefeld, co. Kent.

May 10. Canterbury. 5 — Confirmation of charters made to the prior and canons of Bethkelert by princes of North Wales, which were burned with the said house. [*Monasticon*, VI. 200.]

May 10. Canterbury. 4 — Grant to Gerard son of Maurice, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Mainoth, co. Kildare, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

May 10. Canterbury. 3 — Grant to the burgesses of *Nova Villa*, co. Dorset, of all the liberties granted to the citizens of London as set forth in the charter to Melcombe. [*See p.* 223 *above.*]

May 10. Canterbury. 2 — Grant to the burgesses of *Nova Villa*, co. Dorset, of weekly markets at their borough on Tuesday and Friday in each week, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Lawrence, and the three days following.

May 10. Canterbury. 1 — Grant, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to Maud daughter of Frebern le Forester, John son of the said Maud, Richard son of Gilbert and Alice late of the wife of William Frebern, lately the king's socmen of the manor of Apethorpe, co. Northampton, that they and their heirs and the issue (*exitus*) of their heirs shall be free and of free condition; and shall be quit of tallage, merchet, lethrwyte, and all other exactions that were wont to be demanded from the socmen or tenants of the said manor; and each of them and the heirs of each of them shall hold from the king a messuage and a half virgate in the said manor, which the said Maud, John, Richard and Alice previously held in socage by the custom of the manor, by rendering for each messuage and half virgate 12*s.* yearly by the hands of the bailiffs of the said manor at the two terms there accustomed.

1286.

MEMBRANE 5d.

March 10. Woodstock.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, as follows:—

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter whereby Richard le Heir, son of Robert de Nova Aula, gave to St. Mary and the monks of Cumbermare, for the soul of his lord, Sir Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, all his land called Ruenildes Ruddinge adjoining the mere of Cumbermare, as enclosed by a hedge, in frank almoin, to be held of the said Richard and his heirs; witnesses, Sir Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, Sir Urian de Sancto Petro, Sir Richard de Mascy, Sir William de Tittelegh, Robert de Preeres, Robert de Wykeshull and William de Preeres; witnesses to the inspecting charter, Sir Urian de Sancto Petro, Sir Richard de Mascy, Sir William de Tittelegh, John de Wetenhall, Robert de Preeres, William de Preeres and William Wodenoth.

17 EDWARD I

MEMBRANE 2.

1289.

Aug. 18. Leeds. 12 — Grant to Elias de Hauvill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Braythewelle, co. York, and of a yearly fair on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the six days following; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Shaldewell, co. Oxford. *Et dupplicatur.*

Aug. 20. Leeds. 11 — Grant to John de Burne, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Bourne, Hegham and Dudington, co. Kent.

Sept. 1. Rayleigh. 10 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, inspecting and confirming a charter whereby brother Robert, abbot of Rewley by Oxford, and the convent of that place, with the assent of the said Edmund their founder gave to Sir Roger, abbot of Thame, and the convent and church of St. Mary, Thame, a rent of 30*s.* receivable from the abbot and convent of Thame, under the gift of the said earl, for the lordship of the town of Stoke Thalamache, which the said church of Thame used to hold from the said earl; with further gift to the same of all the suit of court and of the hundred, which the donors had in the said town of Stoke Thalamache as well from the said abbot of Thame as from the free men of the said town, which suit the said Edmund de Allimannia, earl of Cornwall, granted to the said abbot and convent of Rewley, and of view of frank pledge and all things thereto pertaining; witnesses, Sir Fulk de Rycote, Sir Elias de Wytefeld, Sir William de Sauterdone, knights, Peter Oliver, Alexander de Lacheford, John de Cleyore, clerk, Robert de Stoke, William de Wodeston, Nicholas the goldsmith of Oxford; dated at Oxford, the feast of St. Nicholas, A.D. 1287;

witnesses to the charter of the earl, Sir Richard de Cornubia, Sir John de Dykeby, Sir Henry de Schotesbrok, Sir Walter de la Puyll, knights, Roger de Drayton, Roger de Bykerwike, clerks, John de Heddesore, Andrew de Gynes, William de Knaresford; dated at London at Clerkenwell, 18 April, 16 Edward I.

Sept. 4. Rayleigh. 9 — Grant to William de Wauton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Takestede and Chaure, co. Essex.

Sept. 4. Rayleigh. 8 — Grant to the prioress and nuns of Lillecherch by Hegham, co. Kent, of a yearly fair at the manor of Lillecherche on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

Aug. 21. Leeds. 7 — Grant to Peter de Chauvent, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Impeton, Cestreton and Howes, co. Cambridge, and of Rogeham and Heggesete, co. Suffolk. *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 6. Clarendon. 6 — Grant to Stephen de Muschaumpes of free warren in all his demesne lands of Bayremore, co. Northumberland.

1289.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Nov. 6. Clarendon. 5

Whereas William de Wasthull gave to Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, a messuage and three carucates in Wasthull within the bishop's manor of Alvechirche, co. Worcester, which were held of the bishop; and whereas Roger de Spineto also gave to the said bishop a messuage and three carucates in Cokton, co. Warwick; to be held by the said bishop and his heirs; all which the said bishop has restored into the king's hands;

grant to the said bishop of the said messuages and lands, so that he and his successors shall hold the said messuage and lands in Wasthull from the king in chief, and shall hold the messuage and three carucates in Cokton from the chief lords of that fee, saving the right of any other. *Et dupplicatur.*

Nov. 5. Clarendon. 4

Grant to Cecily de Bello Campo, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at her manor of Cumpton by Dunden, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen.

Sept. 28. Burgh. 3

Grant to Thomas de Helles, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Helles and Derteford, co. Kent.

Nov. 5. Clarendon. 2

Grant to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Ginge Attestone, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist.

Sept. 4. Rayleigh. 1

Grant to Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Borham, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula. *Et dupplicatur.*

18 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 22.

1290.

Jan. 7. Westminster. 104 — Grant to Thomas Burdon, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Kexeby, Catton, Burton, Wilberfosse, Fymmere and in the town of Stamford Bridge (*Ponte Belli*), co. York.

Jan. 4. Westminster. 103. — Grant to Robert de Dynham, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Aveton Giffard, co. Devon, and of two yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lamerton, Were, Aveton Giffard, Whitchirche, Lustelegh, Clistwydeworth and Wydeworth, co. Devon.

Jan. 10. Westminster. 102 — Grant to Richard Bataylle, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Little Hoyland and Tendringe, co. Essex.

Jan. 6. Westminster. 101 — Grant to Roger de Escales, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Wetherden, co. Suffolk.

Feb. 4. Westminster. 100 — Grant to William de Cressi, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Surflet, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.

Feb. 11. Westminster. 99 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Alexander son of Hugh gave to the church of St. Mary *de Ponte* in Fermoy and the Augustine Canons there, for the souls of King John, of the father and mother of the donor, of his wife, and of Griffin his brother, the site appointed for the building of the church, and the town of Bridgetown (*Ponte*), and the castle and the bridge with eight carucates of arable land lying between the water of Avenebeg and the land of Robert Keting in length and between the demesne of the donor adjoining his stone castle and Avenemore in breadth; and all the donor's land, wood and water, hill (*montes*) and pasture as far as Glymbride towards Cork, between the land of Robert Keting and the land of the nuns of Grane; and five carucates of arable land upon Avenebek, two of the gift of Maurice the Fleming (*Flandrensis*) and three of the gift of the donor between the house of the said Maurice and the bounds of the land of Culcum, with all the water along the breadth of their land to dam and divert (*dirivandum*), as they will, with all easements of woods for them and their men, and the third of the donor's mill and fishery adjoining the donor's castle, quit of all payment (*custu*) for stone or repairs to the mill, dam or fishery; with all ecclesiastical profits (*beneficia*) of the donor's demesne and tithes of the mills, hay, fisheries, venison and all things, which are renewed yearly to the donor or his heirs; with three burgages in Limerick, one held by Nest wife of Walter Crop at the yearly render of half a mark, and two held by Siward by the yearly render of 1 mark; with a knight's fee in Olethan and another in Obathwen; a town land (*villatam terre*) by Carrig, which the donor inherited from Reimund his brother; all to be held in frank almoin quit of aid, tallage, geld, of the feeding of serjeants (*sergendos*), and dogs, of the maintaining of men or horses or going or sending to the army or on expeditions (*enchevache*) and

1290. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

quit of bond custom, with other liberties and privileges; moreover on the death or translation of the prior neither the donor nor his heirs shall intermeddle to take any seisin of the house, but the brethren thereof shall have free governance of it and of its possessions, and shall have free election of their head (*prelati*); and if they cannot find a fit prior from among their own number, he shall be chosen from the house of SS. Peter and Paul, Meath, or from the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Dublin, whence their order came, or from other houses of the same order; and they shall have all the bondmen of the aforesaid lands and their court of all plaints and pleas, saving pleas of the crown; with licence through all the land of the donor to fish in the Avenemor and Avenebeg in pools and out of pools (*polis*); witnesses, Sir Philip de Prendelgast, Sir Philip de Barry, Sir William de Kantitune, Sir Robert de Kantitune, Sir Henry de Sancto Michaele, Sir Rys Beket, Maurice the Fleming, and Maurice de Porttrahan. [*Monasticon*, VI. *p.* 1146.]

Feb. 9. Westminster. 98 — Grant to Robert de Somervill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at Alrewas, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret.

Feb. 9. Westminster. — Grant to the same Robert of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Wytton, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence and the two days following.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 12. Westminster. 97 — Grant to Robert de Somervill, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wichenore, Tanstal, Neubolt, Briddeshus, Sirescote, Curburgh, and Edehynghal, co. Stafford, Wytton, Wyndegates, Horseleygh and Sheles, co. Northumberland, and Stockton, co. Warwick.

Feb. 15. Westminster 96 — Grant to Robert de Stepelton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wystanstoue and Stepelton, co. Salop, Dormington, co. Hereford, Waleton, co. Derby, and Normanton, co. Leicester.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 95 — Grant to the barons of the king's port of La Rye of a yearly fair at La Rye on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. Mary.

Feb. 14. Westminster. 94 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter;

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dominus Hibernie, et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis &c. et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis, Anglicis et Hibernensibus, salutem. Sciatis †nos dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum in orientali parte Dublinie et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus has terras, scilicet Balencongalan, Canturc, Duncarnac, Baledubdal, Rubanagan, Cnoclislan, Kaldronan in perpetuam et puram elemosinam pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum cum decimis et antiquis terminis et aliis liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut melius ante adventum meum in Hiberniam habuit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod prefatam ecclesiam et canonicos suos et omnes res et terras suas manuteneatis et custodiatis et protegatis, nullam sibi vel rebus suis injuriam vel contumeliam facientes nec ab aliquo fieri permittentes; set si quis sibi in aliquo forisfecerit, plenariam inde sine dilatione justiciam faciatis et permittatis predictam ecclesiam habere omnes predictas terras et possessiones et omnes liberas et antiquas consuetudines et libertates suas, sicut melius et

1290. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

plenius Dermot, rex Lagenie, predictas terras predicte ecclesie ante adventum meum in Hiberniam donavit et liberas consuetudines et libertates concessit. Testibus, Laurentio Dublinensi archiepiscopo, Edano Lugensi episcopo, R. comite Destr', H. de Lacy, Radulfo de Warn', Roberto Poerio, Willelmo cancellario meo et multis aliis, apud Dubliniam.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 93 Grant to John, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Cranebrok, co. Kent.

Feb. 18. Westminster. 92 Grant to William le Bret, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Hepwurth and Waclesfeld, co. Suffolk.

Feb. 14. Westminster. 91 Re-entry of No. 94 above.

Grant to John Botetourte, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Gastlingthorp de Beauchamp and Gosefeld, co. Essex. *Vacat, quia in rotulo Vasconie arno decimo septimo.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. 90 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry II, witnessed at Rouen, in favour of the abbot and convent of Coggeshale. [*Patent Roll Calendar, Richard II.* 1385-1389, *p.* 79.] *Et dupplicatur.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. 89 Grant to the abbot of Cumbe, and his successors, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Cumbe, Bilneye, Ernesford, Wlveye, Copston, Withebrok, Cotes and Rodburne, co. Warwick.

Feb. 20. 88 Grant to the abbess and nuns of Berkingg of free warren in all the demesne lands of the abbey in Litlington, co. Bedford, and Hockele, co. Essex.

Schedule.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of Newmoat in West Wales on the vigil and the feast of St. Nicholas and the two days following; and of a weekly market on Monday at Rubenmennith in the parts of Breghnon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle and the three days following; and of a yearly fair at Tratlan in those parts on the vigil and the feast of St. Laurence and the three days following; and of a yearly fair at Landou in those parts on the vigil and the feast of Holy Trinity and the three days following; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Lantefei in West Wales on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John and the three days following; and of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Glascum in South Wales, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Martin in the Winter and the two days following; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Trefdyn in the Cantred of Penbidyauk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Martin in the Winter and the two days following; and of a yearly fair at Lanuhangel in Kery on the vigil and the feast of Michaelmas and the three days following; and of a yearly fair at Landogy in the parts of Cardigan on the vigil and the feast of Michaelmas and the three days following; and of a yearly fair at Lanteylavaur on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas and the three days following; and of a yearly fair at Aberwyly on the vigil and the feast of St. Maurice and the three days following;

1290. *Membrane* 21—*Schedule—cont.*

grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Newmoat, Rubenmenith, Kaerprengy, Tratlan, Landou, Neuton, Glascum, Lanuhangel in Kery, St. German in the said parts.

MEMBRANE 20

Feb. 12. Westminster. 87 Grant, for good service done in the king's army in Wales, to the barons of the Cinque Ports of all their liberties and quittances, so that they shall be quit of all toll and custom, that is of all lestage, tallage, passage, keyage, rivage, sponsage, and of all wreck and of all sale, purchase and re-purchase (*achato et rechato*) throughout all the king's land and power, with soc (*socca*) and suit (*secta*) and thol and theam and infangenethef; and they shall be wrecfri, wittefri, lestagefri and luvecopfri; they shall have den and strand at Yarmouth, according to the ordnance made thereon by the king; they shall be quit of shires and hundreds, so that if anyone will plead against them, they shall only plead as they were wont in the time of King Henry II; they shall have their finds (*inventiones*) by land and sea; they shall be quit in all their goods and their market, as the king's free men, and shall have their rank (*honores*) in the king's court and their liberties throughout the land; in all their lands which they had in the 44th year of King Henry III they shall be quit of all summonses before justices in Eyre, in whatever county these lands may be, so that they shall not be bound to come before these justices unless one of the said barons implead someone (*aliquem*) or be impleaded by someone (*ab aliquo*); and they shall only plead at the due and accustomed place of Shipweya; and these liberties and quittances they shall have as their ancestors had them in the times of Edward, William I, William II, Henry II, Richard, John and Henry III, pursuant to charters of those kings, which the king has inspected; no one shall disturb them or their market upon pain of 10*l.*; provided that if the said barons fail in doing or receiving justice, the king's warden of the Cinque Ports may enter the ports and liberties to do full justice there; and provided that the barons shall render to the king their full service of fifty-seven ships and at their own cost for fifteen days at the king's summons; grant also, of special grace, that they shall have utfanghenethef in their lands within the said ports, as archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls and barons have in their manors in Kent; and that they shall not be put upon assizes, juries or recognitions by reason of any foreign tenure against their will; of their own wines, wherein they trade, they shall be quit of the king's prise, that is of a tun before the mast and a tun behind; the king shall not have the wardship or marriage of their heirs by reason of lands within the said liberties or ports, for which they do the aforesaid service, where the king's ancestors had not such wardships or marriages in time past; and all the foregoing confirmations and liberties are granted anew, saving the king's dignity and the pleas of the crown of life and limb.

March 7. Quenington. 86 Grant to John de Saunford, archbishop of Dublin, and his successors of free warren in all his demesne lands in the hill-lands (*montanis*), co. Dublin.

March 11. Down Ampney. 85 Grant, so far as the king can, to Robert son of Walter and Eleanor his wife of 200*l.* of land and rent in the manors of Burnham and Reyndon, co. Essex, which the said Robert previously held of the king in chief, and afterwards quit-claimed to the king, to be held by the said Robert and

1290. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies, saving the rights of others, from the king by the service due therefrom, remainder to the said Robert and his heirs. *Et dupplicatur.*

April 6. Woodstock. 84 Gift to Master William de Marchia, king's clerk, for 200 marks paid beforehand, of houses in the suburbs of London in the street called Le Bayl between Newgate and Ludgate in the parish of St. Sepulchre, with 106*s.* of rent arising from houses adjoining the said houses, all which are in the king's hands by reason of the conviction in the king's court of Adam de Stratton for felony; to be held by the said William, his heirs and assigns, by the services due therefrom, saving the rights of others.

April 17. Amesbury. 83 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Eleanor, queen of England, the king's wife, gave to the prior and brethren of the order of Friars Preachers dwelling at Fisserton by Salisbury, the 16*s.* of yearly rent which Sir Henry son of Aucher used to receive in the said town from the land (*area*) where the Friars Preachers now dwell, and which he quit-claimed to the queen; to be held in frank almoin by the said prior and brethren; dated at Lyndhurst, Thursday after the feast of St. Nicholas, 18 Edward I.

May 5. Westminster. 82 Grant to Giles de Fenes, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Veillecurt and Mersham, co. Sussex.

May 5. Westminster. 81 Grant to Robert de Tibbotot, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Benteleye, co. York, and Langare and Berneston, co. Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 19.

May 6. Westminster. 80 Grant to William de Henleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Hause, co. Somerset; grant also of free warren in the demesne lands of the manor of Mayne, co. Dorset.

May 11. Westminster. 79 Grant to Thomas de Clenhil, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne land in Clenhil and Hollesden, co. Northumberland.

May 15. Westminster. 78 Whereas Meredut ab Rybert son of Richard ab Mereduth, while in the king's prison for an offence (*trangressione*) committed by him, gave by charter to the church of St. John the Evangelist and St. Teulac, Kaermerdyn, and the canons there an acre of land by the cemetery of the church of Ebernant and the advowson of that church and of the chapel of Kenewell, which were of the king's fee of Kaermerdyn, to be held in frank almoin;

the king, although the feoffment was invalid, of his special grace, has given the said land, church and chapel to the said canons, to be held in frank almoin, on condition that the said canons find a canon to celebrate mass daily in the church of Kaermerdyn for the souls of Stephen Bauzan, Richard Giffard and other faithful men slain in those parts in the service of the king and his ancestors.

May 15. Westminster 77 Grant to Nicholas de Eton, and his heirs, of free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Rotteleye, co. Warwick.

1290. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

May 16. Westminster. 76 Grant to Robert de Halstead and Margery his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Ceggeworth, co. Leicester, and of two yearly fairs there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin, and on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew.

May 20. Westminster. 75 Grant to John de Strattelenges and Maud his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Little Wellesburne, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul.

May 20. Westminster. 74 Re-entry of the charter on p. 343 above in favour of Thomas, bishop of St. David's.
Vacat, quia aliter in cedula pendente.

MEMBRANE 18.

May 23. Westminster. 73 Gift to Simon de Monte Acuto of the manor of Shipton Montagu with the wood in the forest of Selewode thereto belonging, and the manors of Jerlinton, Chedeseye, Gothulle, Knolle, Thurlebere, and La More, co. Somerset, and of the manor of Swere with 20*l.* of rent in Pudeletune, 20*l.* of rent in Lullewrth, 10*s.* of rent in Blakemore, with the wood of Blakemore, late of the said Simon, in co. Dorset, with the manors of Woneford, co. Devon, Eston Clynton, co. Bucks, and Kersington, co. Oxford, with the knights' fees and advowsons and other appurtenances, to be held by the said Simon for his life without claim for waste by the services due therefrom, remainder to William his son, and the heirs of his body, remainder to Simon his brother, and the heirs of his body, remainder to the next heirs of Simon the father, William and Simon the sons; so that the said Simon, William, Simon and their heirs shall continue to hold the aforesaid lands, rents and so forth as freely as the said Simon held them on the day on which he surrendered them to the king, and shall be answerable for them to the king and others according to the law and custom of the realm notwithstanding the present gift.

May 28. Westminster. 72 Grant to Thomas son of Lambert de Multon, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Thurstaneston, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene; of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Multon, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; grant also of all the demesne lands in his manor of Thurstaneston. At the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

May 28. Westminster. 71 Grant to Otho de Grandisono, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Farnbergh, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Giles; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Chelesfeld, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the manors of Farnbergh, Chelesfeld and Kemsing, co. Kent.

June 1. Westminster. 70 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Roger de Meuland, bishop of Coventry and Lychefeld, of the following charters;

1. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannie et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et fidelibus suis Anglie, salutem. Precipio et concedo quod Walterus episcopus de Coventria*

1290. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

habeat omnes libertates et consuetudines suas in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, infra burgum et extra et in omnibus locis, et socam et sacam, et tol et theam et infangenetheof et hallemotum suum in omnibus terris suis ita bene et in pace et libere et plene et quiete, sicut ecclesia sua melius habuit tempore regis Edwardi et Leovrici comitis ipsius ecclesie edificatoris et sicut carta regis Henrici avi mei testatur, quod Robertus episcopus illas libertates disracionavit in curia sua apud Portesmudam. Testibus, J. episcopo Wygornensi et R. episcopo Lincolniensi, Thoma cancellario, R. comite Legrecestrie, R. comite Cornubie, H. comite de Norfolchia, Ricardo de Humez, conestabulario, Guarino filio Geroldi, camerario et Maunsero Biset; data apud Westmonasterium.

2. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum justiciariis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Staffordescira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse episcopo de Coventria et ecclesie sue in perpetuam elemosinam mille et quingentas acras ad perticam viginti quinque pedum de assartis que facta fuerunt post mortem regis Henrici, avi mei, circa Lichefeld de foresta mea de Canok cum illis quater viginti acris que sunt apud Brehudam que sunt de illis mille et quingentis acris. Et volo et precipio quod episcopus et ecclesia sua illas teneant ita libere et quiete sicut suam aliam terram, sicut ministri et ballivi mei illas eis liberaverunt et dimiserunt et coram forestariis meis inter forestam meam et predicta assarta divisas fecerunt. Testibus, R. episcopo Lincolniensi et J. episcopo Wygornensi et T. cancellario et Warino filio Geroldi camerario et Maunssero Biset: data apud Westmonasterium.*

3. *Henricus, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis vicecomitibus et omnibus amicis et fidelibus suis Normannis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Ceadde et Waltero episcopo et omnibus successoribus suis in elemosinam perpetuam omnes terras de assartis de foresta Canoci de Langedona et de omnibus pertinentibus suis et de omnibus terris episcopi, ubicunque sint in foresta mea, quicquid videlicet assartatum fuit ab olim' usque ad Pentecosten', quo fui apud Legrecestriam anno videlicet incarnationis Domini millesimo centesimo quinquagesimo tercio. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut predictus Walterus episcopus et successores sui omnes terras illas in bona pace et quiete et libere et honorifice teneant, ne quis eis injuriam vel molestiam aliquam vel dampnum aliquod facere presumat. Testibus, abbate Willelmo Reading', Laurencio priori Coventrensi, Willelmo Cumin, Ricardo de Humez, conestabulario, Roberto de Dunestanvilla, Manesero Biset, dapifero, Petro filio Willelmi, Dap' Dudell', apud Warwik.*

4. *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, archidiaconis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ballivis, et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse pro redempcione peccatorum nostrorum et pro anima patris nostri et parentum nostrorum ecclesie beate Marie et beati Cedde de Lychefelda et Hugoni Coventrensi episcopo et successoribus suis episcopis Coventrensibus villam de Ruggele et villam de Canoc cum ecclesiis et hundredis et omnibus aliis libertatibus et pertinentiis suis; habendas et tenendas in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefatus episcopus et omnes sui successores post eum habeant et teneant predictas villas in puram et perpetuam elemosinam cum ecclesiis et hundredis et*

1290.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis cum sacca et soca et thol et theam et infangenethef bene et in pace integre, plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis et pasturis, in vivariis et stagnis et mariscis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in homagiis, releviis et serviciis et in omnibus aliis rebus et locis, in burgo et extra burgum, et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi et God' Wintoniensi et Huberto Salesburiensi episcopis et Willelmo Marescallo et Henrico de Longo Campo, apud Cantuariam. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo Elyensis electi, cancellarii nostri, anno primo regni nostri, quarto die Decembris.

5. *Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis suis et fidelibus, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse dilecto et familiari nostro Hugoni Coventrensi episcopo et successoribus suis episcopis Coventrensibus, ut omnia maneria sue et omnes terre sue et omnes homines sui et omnia maneria et omnes terre et omnes homines ecclesie sue de Coventria et ecclesie sue de Lychefelda et de Cestria et de Salopesberia et Gnoushale et omnium ecclesiarum suarum inperpetuum libera sint et quieta de murdro, de latrocinio, de schiris et hundredis et sectis shirarum et hundredorum, de auxiliis vicecomitum, de foresta et placitis foreste, de wastis et assartis et rewardis foreste et operibus tam castellorum quam vivariorum et stagnorum et omnibus placitis et omnibus querelis. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus ut omnia maneria et omnes terre et omnes homines predicti episcopi et successorum ejus et predictarum ecclesiarum inde inperpetuum libera sint et quieta. Testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi, Huberto Saresberiensi, episcopis, Roberto comite Leycestrie, Willelmo Marescallo, Henrico de Longo Campo, apud Cantuariam, xxx^mo^ de Novembris. Data per manum Willelmi Eliensis electi, cancellarii nostri, regni nostri anno primo.*

May 30. Westminster 69

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter made by the king before he took up the helm (*gubernacula*) of the kingdom, whereby under the style of Edward, the king's eldest son, he gave to St. Mary and the church of St. Mark of Billeswyk by Bristol and the master and brethren there, for the support of the poor, the manor of Wynterburn Gunnore, which he had of the gift of King Henry his father, to be held in frank almoin from the said Edward and his heirs, in fee and inheritance; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Clare, Sir Robert Agillon, Sir Roger de Leyburn, Sir Robert Waleraund, Sir Robert de Tibetot, Sir Payn de Chawrces, Sir Hugh son of Otho, Sir John de la Lynde; dated Westminster, 25 October, 52 Henry III.

MEMBRANE 17.

May 28. Westminster. 68

Whereas Roger Lestraunge, and his fellows, justices in eyre for the pleas of the Forest in Staffordshire, in the 14th year of the king, took into the king's hands the woods of Roger de Meuland, bishop of Coventry and Lychfeld, in High Cannok by reason of a presentation made before them in that eyre, whereupon the bishop coming to the king restored the said woods into the king's hands to dispose of at his will;

gift, of special grace, to the church of SS. Mary and Chad, Lichfield, and the said bishop, of the said woods with venison and waste, as appertenant to the manors of Ruggele and Canokebury, to be held as a free chace in frank almoin by the following metes and bounds, that is; from

1290. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Asshelenetherende going up to Claybrok by the hay of Asshele and so up Cleybrok to Claywell, and thence to Blakesichenetherend and so up to Blakesicheheved, and thence up to Hauekeswell, and so from Hauekeswell by Lethenardesty through the Dingles to the Modiok, and thence by the same road of Lethenardesty to Blakestrete, and up Blakestrete to Orburiwell, and down the channel (*ductum*) of Orburiwell to Sarebrok, and thence to the brook called Caldewellesiche, and thence up by the king's hay of Chistling to Sarebroke going up it as far as le Fayresty, and up the Fayresty to the hay of Huntindon, and thence along Huntedonesty going up to the dike (*fosse*) of St. Chad, and along the high road to the road from Pencrich to Ruggele, and down that road to Naughtmarethorn, and thence along a valley (*valleium*) to Shirebrokesheved, and down Shirebroke to Ottefordewey, and up Otterfordewey to Holebrokesheved, and down by Alfledewey to Alfledeford in Ribrok, and down Ribrok to the Fernebrake, and thence along a path to the Middelwey, and up the Middelwey to Boredebik, and thence to Daywellewey, and down Daywellewey to Daywell, and down Daywellesiche to Trent and along Trent to Ashellenetherend; and the said bishop, and his successors, may enclose and impark those woods, provided that they make no deer-leaps therein; but they shall hold them with venison and waste, within and without the covert, disafforested and quit of pleas of the forest, waste, assart and regard, so that no justice or other officer of the forest shall intermeddle with the aforesaid woods as bounded, although they are within the metes of the king's forest of Canok, saving to any free tenants their woods, lands and holdings with common of pasture within the metes and bounds aforesaid; so that the said bishops shall have their free chace in the aforesaid woods, provided that in the said woods, without the parks that they may make there, they shall stretch no nets to take any deer.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger Lestrange, justice of the forest this side Trent.

June 1. Westminster 67 — Grant to Ralph Wak, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Estdouelish, Westdouelish, and Compton Martin, co. Somerset, and Stok in Blakemore, Gorwell, Kaundell Boyum, Hulle and Sture-weston, co. Dorset. At the instance of William le Brun.

June 1. Westminster. 66 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Shireburn of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Stapelbrigg, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and morrow of St. Bartholomew; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said abbey in Weston, Woburn, Stapelbrigg, Wyke, Bradeford, Thornford, Corscombe Abbots and Stauwell, co. Dorset, and in Litleham and Carswell, co. Devon.

June 5. Westminster. 65 — Grant to Master Roger de la Grave, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, and his successors of free warren in all his demesne lands in Thorney and Martinesgrave, co. Sussex.

June 5. Westminster. 64 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, for the souls of Richard, king of Almain, his father, Sanchia his mother, and King Henry his uncle, gave to St. Mary, Heyles, and the abbot and monks there all his manor of Langeberge with appurtenances, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Geoffrey Russel, Sir Thomas de Breaute, Sir Richard de Cornubia, Sir Henry de Sottebrok, Sir Walter de la Puylle, knights, Michael de Northampton, Adam Payne and Roger de Drayton.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1290.

June 4. Westminster. 63 Grant to the abbot and convent of Newminster of free warren in all their demesne lands in Newminster, Horton, Filton, Neuton, West Ritton, East Ritton, Stretton, Kestern, Ulgham and Rotheleye, co. Northumberland.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 27. Westminster. 62 Whereas Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford lately, for himself and his heirs, surrendered to the king by charter all his castles and lands in Wales, to be disposed of at the king's pleasure;

gift, of special grace, to the said earl and Joan his wife, the king's daughter, of all the said castles and lands, saving those which by the said surrender the king has in Usk, Carlioun, Trillek and Dolegan in Netherwente, and the lands which Bartholomew de la More and Richard de la More hold for life of the honour of Usk and Carlioun, with reversion to the king; to be held by the said earl and Joan his wife, and the lawful heirs of their bodies from the king by the services previously due therefrom with all rights, regalities, knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances thereto belonging, just as the said earl held them on the day on which he surrendered them to the king; remainder, excepting as aforesaid, to the right heirs of the said earl. *Et dupplicatur.*

May 27. Westminster 61 Whereas Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, lately, for himself and his heirs, surrendered to the king by charter all his castles and lands in England to be disposed of at the king's will;

gift, of special grace, to the said earl, and Joan his wife, the king's daughter, of all the said castles and lands, saving those which by the said surrender the king has in the manors of Rowell, Suhou, Brikehull, Stiuecle, Merlaw, Stanford, Caversham, Deseninge, Suwaude, Walsingham, Wyveton, Brecham, Cremplesham, Berdefeld, Staundon, Tillingdon, Ponteldolf, Pecham, Audinges, Chepstede, Blescengeleye, Ocham, Craneborn, with the chace, Pimperne and Tarente Gundeville; to be held in the form of the last charter above. *Et dupplicatur.*

May 27. Westminster. 60 Whereas Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, lately, for himself and his heirs, surrendered to the king by charter all his castles and lands in Ireland to be disposed of at the king's will;

gift, of special grace, to the said earl and Joan his wife, the king's daughter, of all the said castles and lands; to be held in the form of the last two charters. *Et dupplicatur.*

May 27. Westminster. 59 Whereas Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, lately by his charter surrendered to the king all his lands in Rowell, co. Northampton, Suho, co. Huntingdon, Brikehulle, Stiuecle and Merlawe, co. Buckingham, Stanford, co. Berks, Caversham, co. Oxford, Deseninge and Suwaude, co. Suffolk, Walsingham, Wyveton, Berkham, and Cremplesham, co. Norfolk, Berdefeld, co. Essex, Staundon, co. Hertford, Tillingeden, Ponteldulf, Peccham, Audinges and Chepestede, co. Kent, Blescingeleye and Okham, co. Surrey, the manor and chace of Craneburn and the manors of Pimperne and Tarente Gundeville, co. Dorset, and lands in Usk, Karlioun, Trillek and Delegan in Netherwente with the reversion of the lands held for life of the honour of Usk and Karlioun by Bartholomew de la More and Richard de la More, to be disposed of at the king's pleasure;

gift to the said earl and Joan, his wife, the king's daughter, of the aforesaid castles and lands, to be held by them and the lawful heirs of their bodies from the king by the services previously due therefrom with all

1290. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

regalities, knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances thereto belonging, just as the said earl held them on the day on which he surrendered them to the king; remainder on the death of the said earl without heirs of his body by the said Joan or on the death of these heirs, to the said Joan to hold as her inheritance, provided that, if heirs have been born of the said Gilbert and Joan, the said Joan shall not alienate any of the said castles and lands away from such heirs; and if the said Joan die before the said earl without heirs of their bodies begotten, all the said castles and lands shall revert to the said earl and his heirs.

Memorandum that of this charter two have been made, one of the castles and lands in England, and the other of those in Wales, and that the writs sent to the sheriffs and keepers of the said castles and lands to give seisin and writs *de intendendo* are enrolled on the roll of patents in this year in the month of May.

June 4. London. A tuz ceus qi ceste lettre verrunt ou orrunt, Gilbert de Clare, counte de Gloucestre e de Herteford, saluz en nostre seygnur. Sachez moy auer graunte a nostre seygnur le roy de Engletere, ke jeo serrey responable en sa curt a tote gent qe me vodrunt rien demander solum fourme de dreit du tens le Rey Richard en cea desk al jour qe jeo rendi al avaunt dit nostre seygnur le rey mes teres e mes tenemenz en Engletere en Irlaund e en Gales a fere ent sa volunte en mesme la manere e aussi a vaunt cum jeo fuit tenu a respoundre avaunt ceo rendre ensi ke jeo ne sei plus avaunt ne plus arrere par cel rendre, noun reclamaunt le doun ne le graunt qe nostre seygnur le rey me fist pus le rendre a moy e a sa fille Johanne ma compaygne, et noun reclamaunt ke jeo ne deoive respoundre saunz lavauntdite Johanne tut seit ele joyntementes feffe ove moy de teres et des tenemenz avauntnomes. En qi tesmoingne jeo ay mis mun seal a ceste escrit, a ces tesmoygnes Robert par la grace de Dieu eveske de Baa et de Welles, Antoygne eveske de Dureame, Johan eveske de Wynecestre, Sire Eadmund frere nostre seygnur le Roy, Sire Henry de Lascy counte de Nicole, Sire Otes de Grauntsun, Sire Johan de Seynt Johan e autres. Done a Lundres le quart jour de Jun le an du regne nostre seygnur le rey Edward avaunt dit disutime.

Memorandum that on the fourth of June this letter was delivered to Walter de Langeton by the bishop of Bath and Wells to be kept in the wardrobe.

MEMBRANE 15.

June 1. Westminster. 58 Grant to Hugh de Ver, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Stonystretteford, co. Bucks, on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Langele and Bradele, co. Berks, and Saxton, co. Cambridge.

June 1. Westminster. 57 Grant to Matthew Giffard, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Colf Ely, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Colf Ely, Aulescumbe, Hele, Methe, Thorne and Westwoode, co. Devon.

June 6. Westminster. 53 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter.

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normanorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, forestariis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me ad petitionem Willelmi de Manderille,

1290. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

comitis Essexie, concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse burgensibus de Maudon et successoribus suis omnes terras et possessiones suas et tenementa sua que tenentur de me infra burgum et extra usque ad terminos banleucarum ipsius burgi, scilicet Haylespet, Morisbrok, Limburne, Billincbroc, Buherne, Crabenhe, Elyncroft, tenenda et habenda libera et quieta, finabiliter, cum saca et soca, tol et them, et nam, et infangenthef, hamsockene et blodwite, et fithwite, et grithbrege, ordel et orestal, et flemenfret cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie, et honorifice, in terris, in aquis, in domibus, in mesuagiis, in redditibus, in mariscis, in pasturis, in viis, in semitis, in omnibus locis et in omnibus rebus predictis tenementis pertinentibus per servicium liberi burgagii. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti burgenses et successores sui sint liberi et quieti de comitatibus et foresta et de occasionibus et sectis comitatuum et foreste, de canibus suis expeltandis, de summonitionibus, de auxiliis et placitis et querelis et misericordiis forestariorum vicecomitum et omnium ballivorum et ministrorum suorum et de omnibus exactionibus que ad ipsos vel ad ballivam suam pertinent. Concedo etiam quod ipsi sint quieti de murdro, de danegeldis, de hidagio, de carriagio et summagio et scutagio, de tallagio et stallagio et lastagio et de omni theoloneo in omni foro et in omnibus nundinis, in omni transitu et pontium et viarum et maris et per totum regnum nostrum, de operationibus castellorum et forearum, parcorum, pontium et calcearum et de omnibus aliis operationibus et de omni forinseco servicio preter unam navem, quam, cum necesse habuero personaliter ire vel mittere in excercitu propter negotium regni, invenient ad servicium meum summoniti per litteras meas ad certum locum et diem quadraginta diebus super expensis propriis, sicut fecerunt tempore regis Henrici avi nostri. Et ideo prohibeo ne quis contra libertatem carte mee in aliquo aliquam molestiam aut contumeliam aut gravamen aut vexationem aut aliquam disturbationem eis faciat, super x. libris forisfacture; hiis testibus, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, R. comite de Clare, R. Bygod, Willelmo filio Aldelini, Alweredo de Sancto Martino, Hugone de Gundevil, Roberto filio Bernardi, Willelmo Ruffo. Data apud Penbroc, vij° die Octobris.

[*Morant's Essex*, I. 331.] *Et dupplicatur.*

June 8. Westminster. 55 Grant to the abbot and convent of Tavystok of a weekly market on Wednesday at the manor of Devenebyr, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair on the vigil and feast of the Nativity of St. Mary.

June 8. Westminster. 54 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle.

1. a charter of King Henry I, witnessed at Rouen. [*Monasticon*, VI. 144.]

2. a charter of the same king, witnessed at Cyrecestre on the eve of St. John the Baptist. [*Monasticon*, VI. 144.]

3. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopo Eboracensi et episcopo Dunelmensi et vicecomiti de Norhumbria et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis de Northumbria, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Karlelio et canonicis ejusdem loci ecclesias et possessiones quas rex H. avus meus eis in elemosinam dedit, videlicet ecclesiam de Novo Castello super Tynam et ecclesiam de Neuburn et ecclesias quas Ricardus de Aurea Valle tenuit. Ita quod clerici, qui in eisdem ecclesiis servient, habeant inde necessaria et canonici habeant reliquum. Et volo et firmiter*

1290. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

precipio quod predictas ecclesias habeant et teneant cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et integre sicut carta regis H. ari mei testatur. Testibus, Thoma cancellario, et Ricardo de Humez, conestabulario, et Waltero de Heref', et Manaser Byset dapifero, et Odin[el] de Unfranvilla, apud Brantona.

June 8. Westminster. 53 Grant to the abbot and convent of Abendon, and their successors, of a yearly fair at their chapel of St. Edmund the bishop in the town of Abendon, co. Berks, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Edmund and the five days following.

June 6. Westminster. 52 Grant to the leprous maidens of the hospital of St. James without London by Westminster of a yearly fair at their hospital of St. James on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James and the four days following.

June 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Winchester, 29 April, 26 Henry III, in favour of the leprous maidens of the hospital of St. James without London, by Westminster. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 269.]

MEMBRANE 14.

June 6. Westminster. 51 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Eleanor, queen of England, notified that she had heard and inspected a charter, whereby Robert de Felton gave to Richard de Felton, his brother, a messuage called 'le Newehous' with a garden, and a croft by the garden and the chapel of Overton, and all the lands which lie between the place called 'La Blakehalldingle,' and the water called 'Milnebrok' and the wood called 'Huggebeche,' whereof one head abuts on the Hay called 'Ittelesford' and the other on the Fishepol Demmyng, to be held of the said Robert, and his heirs; with further grant of estovers for fuel and for house-building in all the woods of Sir Robert de Creveker and in his hays in Mayllorseysnek by the view of the bailiffs or foresters, as is contained in a charter of the said Sir Robert made thereof; with free common in all the said woods and hays for all the beasts of the said Richard and quittance of pannage for his pigs; to hold by rendering yearly to the said Robert de Felton and his heirs 1*d.* at Michaelmas; witnesses, Sir Peter Corbet, Sir Fulk son of Warin, Sir Thomas Corbet of Tassele, Sir Lowys de la Pole, knights, Stephen de Fraunketon, Roger de Staynwordin. Sealed by the Queen at Dover, 12 May, 14 Edward I.

June 8. 50 Grant to Elias de Midehope, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Peningesale, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Peningesale, Midehope, Langeside, Udene, Horderne, Waldershelf, Mickeldene and Barmeside, co. York.

June 10. Westminster. 49 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry III, as follows;

Gift, out of reverence to St. Edward, to St. Mary and St. John the Baptist and the house of the scholars of Merton, which Walter de Merton, late chancellor, founded at Maldon, co. Surrey, for the support of scholars attending schools (*in scholis degentibus*), and to the scholars and brethren of the said house, of the advowson of the church of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, with all things belonging to the said advowson, to be held by the said scholars and brethren

1290. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

with power to present fit persons by the warden to the said church when vacant; provided that if by the grace of the Pope or otherwise the said church be appropriated to the use of the said brethren and scholars, they may apply it to their own support and the increase of the number of their scholars; and no presentation hitherto made to the said church or hereafter to be made by the king or his heirs shall prejudice the right of the said brethren and scholars to the said church; witnesses, W. bishop of Bath and Wells, Henry son of King Richard of Almayn, the king's nephew (*nepote*), Roger de Leyburn, William de Grey, William de Aete, John de Turberville, William Belet, Gilbert son of Hugh, Bartholomew le Bygod; dated at Kenilleworth, 7 September, 50 Henry III.

June 10. Westminster. 48 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse in perpetuam elemosinam pro anima patris nostri regis H. et pro salute nostra et matris nostre et antecessorum et successorum nostrorum abbatie de Boxeleye et monachis secundum ordinem Cisterciensem ibidem Deo servientibus totum manerium de Boxeleye cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad idem manerium pertinentibus cum omni jure et libertate ejusdem manerii, libere, quiete, integre, honorifice et plenarie, sicut gloriosus rex H. proavus noster manerium illud tenuit, et parcum cum clausuris suis et omnibus pertinentiis suis sine ullo retenemento. Ad hec autem concedimus eisdem monachis et presenti carta confirmamus omnes conventiones, quas ipsi fecerunt erga homines qui tenent de eodem manerio, in pasturis, videlicet et in escambiis et in emptione terre et in terris unde eis redditus condonaverunt et in terris unde monachi eis redditus reddunt; et conventiones erga Johannem de Horpol et filios ejus de terra sub montibus et supra et apud Wavering et de Tattelmel, et erga Edwardum de Burnlegh, et erga filios Johannis de Capella super Tattelmels secundum cartas eorum rationabiles, et erga omnes alios de eodem manerio tam nominatos quam innominatos et totam Huuenellam cum appendiciis suis quam emerunt a Willelmo de Elynton pro sexaginta marcis in feudi firmam per quinque marcas argenti annuatim reddendas illi et heredibus ejus, et terram que dicitur Hereburchelaunde archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; et unum mariscum in Hoo ex dono Matillidis de Canvilla et domos Anselmi decani Sandwici in Dovorr' cum suo messuagio. Et in Sutheria terram de Chissendon cum pastura quam Robertus de Chissendon in liberam eis dedit elemosinam, libere et plenarie secundum ejusdem Roberti carte rationabilis attestationem; et Londoniis domos Paridis Roffensis archidiaconi super Tamisiam novas et veteres, sicut ejus carta rationabilis testatur; et mariscum quod tenent apud Rumenell de archiepiscopo Cantuariensi sicut rationabiles carte quas inde habent testantur; et omnes alias terras et tenementa et possessiones suas secundum cartas rationabiles vel cyrographa donatorum vel venditorum vel escambitorum suorum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta abbatia omnia tenementa sua et homines et redditus suos habeat et teneat integre et libere et plenarie in puram et perpetuam elemosinam et quecunque alia que in futuro*

1290. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

pia devotione fidelium vel convencione venditorum illis de cujuscunque feodo fuerint rationabiliter collata cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et libertatibus cum prenominatis tenementis et liberis consuetudinibus in terris et escambiis vel emptionibus terrarum in mariscis, vivariis, stagnis, piscariis, in civitatibus et villis, infra burgum et extra, cum sacca et socca et thol et them, et infangenethef, soluta et libera ab omni seculari servicio, salvis conventionibus erga universis secundum cartas vel cyrographa sua, et quieta ab omnibus geldis, danegeldis, scutagiis et de pecunia que ad murdrum et latrocinium pertinet, de regardis, operatione pontium, castellorum, parcorum, vivariorum, vallorum, de clausuris, hidagiis, schiris, leis, hundredis, exercitibus, assisis, summonitionibus, auxiliis vicecomitum et servientium suorum, et de thesauro ducendo et omnibus auxiliis et communi assisa et misericordia comitatus et de theloneo, passagio, pontagio et omnibus occasionibus que ad nos pertinent et de wardpeny et averpeny et hengwyte, flemenewyte, flemenefreme, gritbreche, forstall, hansocha, hamerfare, blodwyte, lestagio, stallagio, essartis, unaste foreste; si tamen dampnum fecerint in forestis nostris ultra libertates a nobis eis concessas, volumus quod rationabiliter emendetur. De omnibus etiam placitis et querelis et omni seculari exactione ita libera sicut aliqua ecclesia in tota regno nostro melius aut liberius aut quietius tenet. Volumus etiam et concedimus quod iidem monachi habeant omnimodam forisfacturam que de terra sua et hominibus suis quouenque loco pervenerit salva justicia regia de morte et membris. Precipimus etiam quod iidem monachi et fratres sint liberi et quieti ubicunque in potestate nostra ab omni theloneo et omni alia consuetudine que ad nos pertinet de rebus omnibus suis quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportari fecerint ad proprios usus per terram vel per aquam. Prohibemus etiam ne de aliquo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum nec respondeant nisi coram nobis et capitali justicia nostra aut per preceptum nostrum speciale et quod nullus eos aut possessiones aut res suas contra cartarum suarum libertates vexet vel disturbet super decem libras forisfacture. Testibus, Hugone Dunelmensi, G. Wyntoniensi, H. Saresburiensi, R. Bathonensi, episcopis, Willelmo Marescallo, Johanne Marescallo, Roberto de Wytefeld, H. Bardulf. Data apud Dovorr, per manum W. de Longo Campo, Eliensis, cancellarii nostri, viij° die Decembris anno primo regni nostri. Is erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro, quod, quia aliquando perditum fuit et, dum capti essemus in Alemannia, in alia potestate constitutum, mutatum est. Hujus autem innovationis testes sunt hij; H. Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, H. Cantuariensis, Simon Wellensis, magister Mauger Ebroicensis archidiaconi, Willelmus de Stagno, Robertus de Harecurt, Bricius camerarius, frater Manasserus elemosinarius; data apud Rupem Andeliaci per manum magistri Roscelini tunc agentis vicem cancellarii x die Novembris anno x° regni nostri. [*Monasticon*, V. 461, *in part.*]

2. A charter dated at Kempton, 10 January, 37 Henry III, being a grant of free warren. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 416.] *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 13.

June 16. Westminster. 47 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry I, dated 4 Ides September, inspecting and confirming a charter of Robert son of Martin granting the church of St. Dogmael to the monks of Thyron. [*Monasticon*, IV. *p.* 130.]

1290. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 16. Westminster. 46 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John de Lovetot gave to Walter de Sturton and Juliana his wife the manor of Hingeston, co. Cambridge, to be held by the said Walter and Juliana and the heirs of the said Walter from the king and his heirs by the services due therefrom and by rendering to the donor and his heirs a rose at Midsummer; with special warranty from the possessors of the manor of Kyngeswilberham, who ever they may be, which manor is not to be so alienated as to destroy that warranty; for which gift the said Walter and Juliana have paid 200*l.* beforehand; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, Anthony bishop of Durham, John bishop of Winchester, Sir Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Warenna earl of Surrey, Henry de Lascy earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex, Robert de Tybotot, John de Sancto Johanne, Master William de la Marche, treasurer of the Exchequer, William de la Hayes, Roger Barbedor; dated at Westminster, Wednesday, 31 May, 18 Edward I.

June 16. Westminster. 45 — Grant to John de Hamerton, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Hamerton and Quixeley, co. York.

June 14. Westminster. 44 — Grant to the prior and convent of Goldclive of a yearly fair at the manor of Goldclive in the marches of Wales on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene and the six days following; and of free warren in all the demesne lands of their manors of Goldclive, Coudrey, Frenne and Christchurch (*Christi ecclesia*) in the marches of Wales.

Per ipsum regem quia pauperes sunt et non sufficiunt ad finem faciendum.

June 18. Westminster. 43 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Jorevall of free warren in all their demesne lands in the manors of Est Witton, Nether Ellington, Over Ellington, Rokewyk, Risewyk, Aykebergh, Finegale, Hoton Hange, and Horton in Ribblesdale, co. York.

June 18. Westminster 42 — Grant to Robert de Berley and his heirs of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Berlay and Wodeusum, co. York.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 20. Westminster. 41 — Grant to Otto de Grandisono, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Conagh, Glinmontirany and Glinnogaf, co. Tipperary in Ireland.

June 15. Westminster. 40 — Gift to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and to Ralph bishop thereof, and his successors, of the church of Rotheburi, co. Northumberland, which the king long ago recovered against Robert Chaury, bishop of Carlisle, in his court before Ralph de Hengham and John de Metingham, justices assigned therefore; to be held by the said bishop and his successors, as the same Robert Chaury held it.

June 20. Westminster. 39 — Grant to Ralph, bishop of Carlisle, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Dalston and Lynstok, co. Cumberland, Fytenenyn, co. Westmoreland, and Horncastre, co. Lincoln.

June 20. Westminster. 38 — Whereas King Henry III granted to the abbot and convent of Reading a yearly fair at their manor of Leominster on the vigil and the feast of Michaelmas and the four days following;

grant, pursuant to the petition of the said abbot and convent, that the said fair shall last in the same way for six days, viz. on the vigil and the feast of St. Edfrid and the four days following.

1290. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. 37 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Queen Eleanor gave to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Canterbury, in frank almoin, her manors of Westfarlegh and Therstan, with all thereto belonging, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, A. bishop of Durham, G. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, J. de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Otto de Grandisono, John de Sancto Johanne, Stephen de Pencestria, John de Berewik and others.

Grant also to the said prior and convent of return of the king's writs in the said manors, with view of frank pledge, infangenethef, utfangenethef, chattels of condemned and fugitives, gallows, pillory, tumbrel, amends of the breach of assize of bread and ale, and amercements of their men before any of the king's ministers; that they and their men shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds and of sheriff's turn; and that they shall not be troubled by the king, his justices, sheriffs or ministers touching these liberties.

June 20. Westminster. 36 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Queen Eleanor gave to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury one acre of land in Westerham with the advowson of the church there, and one acre of land in Westclive by Dovorre and the advowson of the church there, with all the chapels, tithes and other appurtenances; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, A. bishop of Durham, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Otho de Grandisono, John de Sancto Johanne, Stephen de Pencestre, John de Berewico.

Grant also, so far as the king can, that they may appropriate the said churches to their own use, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain.

June 20. Westminster. 35 Grant to Matthew Giffard and Edith his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Burne, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 11

June 20. Westminster. 34 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Westminster, 4 May, 11 Henry III, in favour of the citizens of Winchester. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 39. *Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 217.]

June 20. Westminster. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters;

1. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Sancte Milburge de Wenloc monachisque ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras suas, et homines suos et decimas et omnes res suas, ubicunque sint, liberas et quietas ab omnibus oppressionibus et exactionibus, scilicet scotis, geldis, auxiliis, forestariis, sartis et parcis claudendis, vicecomitibus, shiris et hundredis requirendis, et a placitis et querelis et hustengis et portmannemot et tuncipesmot et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus, que ad nos pertinent. Concessimus etiam predictis monachis sacam et socam et tol et theam et infangenethef cum aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad nos pertinentibus. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod iidem monachi habeant terras suas et homines et decimas et omnes alias res suas, bene et in pace, libere,*

1290.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

quiete et honorifice, ita quod ipsi in bosco et plano, in aquis et litoribus, in stagnis et in mariscis, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in burgo et extra, et in omnibus locis de rebus suis suam faciant voluntatem. Et insuper prohibemus ne aliquis de quacunque re que ad illos pertinet eos injuriam vel molestiam faciat vel fieri permittat super forisfacturam nostram. Testibus, H. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, magistro Rogero de Sancto Edmundo, archidiacono Richemundensi, Henrico de Castellone archidiacono Cantuariensi, Roberto de Harecurt, Willelmo de Stagno, Bricio camerario, Willelmo filio Alani. Data per manum magistri Roscelini tunc agentis vices cancellarii nostri apud Rupem Andeliaci nono die Novembris, anno regni nostri decimo.

2. a charter dated at Westminster 19 February, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 17. *No.* 178.]

3. a charter dated at Westminster 19 February, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 17. *No.* 179.]

4. a charter, whereby King Henry III granted to Aymon, prior of Wenloc, and the convent of that place that they and their men of the liberty of St. Milburg of Wenloc shall be quit of murage, toll, pontage and passage of all their goods throughout the realm, and shall not be troubled in this liberty upon pain of 10*li.* Witnesses, W. bishop of Bath and Wells, Philip Basset, Hugh le Bigod, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Clyfford, Roger de Leyburn, Robert Waleraund, Robert Aguilon, William de Aete, William Belet, Bartholomew le Bigod; dated at Westminster, 5 December, 50 Henry III. *Et dupplicatur.*

June 18. Westminster. 32 — Grant to the prior and convent of Bridlington of free warren in all their demesne lands of Bridelington, Besingby, Speton, Freistorp, Little Kelk, Skirlington, Burton Flemyng, Westaskam, Flotmanby, Willarby, Halitreholm, Croom and Acklom, co. York and Wytham, co. Lincoln.

June 10. Westminster. 31 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Chinon, 7 September, 3 John, granting that the town of Welles, co. Somerset, shall be a free borough with a weekly market on Sunday and a yearly fair on the feasts of St. Andrew, St. Kalixtus, the Invention of the Cross and on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, and with a new fair on the feast of the Translation of St. Andrew for eight days.

[*Archaelogia.* LI. *p.* 105. *Chapters in the Early History of the Church of Wells by C. M. Church, p.* 390.]

MEMBRANE 10.

July 1. Havering. 30 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters, in favour of the prior and monks of Goldclive:—

1. A charter, whereby Robert de Candos gave to the church of St. Mary, Bec, and the monks there the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Golclive, and other lands. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1022.]

2. A charter, whereby Morgan son of Oen and Gerverd his brother gave to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Goldclive, and the monks of Bec there, in frank almoin, all the gifts which Robert de Candos and Isabel his wife and Walter their heir gave to the said monks in Wales, while the said Robert, Isabel and Walter held the lordship of the honour of Karliun, pursuant to the charters of Henry I and Henry II confirming those gifts; to wit, the church of St. Mary

1290. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Magdalen, Goldclive, with the chapel *de Fraxino* and other appurtenances in the moor of Goldclive, the church of SS. Julius and Aaron, the church of the Holy Trinity by Karliun; all which churches with all the lands which the said Robert and the other faithful, whose names are noted in the charter of King Henry the younger, who gave the land to the said Morgan and Gerverd, the said Morgan and Gerverd confirm to the said monks by this charter; and also give to them two hundred acres of land in the moor of Goldclive, and Blenchesfeld, inner and outer, and a mill called Bide with three acres of land on the north side and fifteen acres of land on the moor on the south side of the mill, and a fishery (*piscinam*) in the Usk, called 'Five fisheries' (*Quinque piscarie*) and another fishery (*piscinam*) across the Usche by St. Nigar, and land by the bridge of Karliun on the east side by the water, as the way and dike divide it. Witnesses, Ralph the priest (*presbitero*), Abraham the priest, William the priest, Cradoc son of Bernard, Ivor son of Cured, Master Clement, Henmon son of Luuard, Ythel ab Hely, Ruathlan the white (*albo*).

3. A charter of Morgan and Jorverd addressed to all their men, French, English and Welsh, whereby they grant to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Golclive and the priors and monks thereof all the liberties which the grantors have in their own land; that is that they and their men shall have in their own lands sac and soc and tol and team and infangenethef with all liberties and other free customs in wood and open, in meadows and pastures, in waters and mills, in dams and fish-ponds, in borough and without borough, in moor and without moor, in ways and paths and all other places, quit of all pleas, plaints, assizes, works of castles and bridges, blodwite, fichtwite, toll, passage, murder and other homicide, wherever committed, and of all secular service and exaction; they shall have their court at Golclive, or where they may think fit, for all the said pleas and plaints; with clause of imprecation on all violators of this charter; witnesses, master Wido, master Clement, Crad' the sewer, Ruallan the white, Ivor son of Cureth, Ralph and William chaplains of Karliun.

4. A charter, whereby Hoel, lord of Karliun, with the consent of Morgan his son and heir and of his wife and daughter, granted to the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Goldcliff, and the monks there in frank almoin, all the liberties and free customs, which the grantor has in his own land, as in the last charter above; with further grant in frank almoin of part of the grantor's wood of Wastadcoit, which Robert de Candos, the founder, gave to the said church, by these bounds, as Servan runs eastwards and all Wrenacdoc to the ditch of Jordan and thence to the road called 'Cachesh' and thence to Fenamnevin' and thence to the Chestnut (*castaneam*) and thence to the Usk; and on the other side of Servan up to the spring of Cradoc Cam and thence to the Usk; with the tithe of the pannage of Westadcoit and of the mills of Karliun and Liswiry, that is of the fee of Robert de Candos, and the tithe of the orchard of Karliun and of the grantor's venison and of his honey in the wood (*mellis in bosco*), and all the land of St. Nigarun, and a pool (*alveum*) to fish in Dureuentrepulle and three pools in the Five fisheries, and one in Colemennespulle; with clause of imprecation on all violators of this charter; witnesses, Morgan the grantor's son, Griffin son of Mereduth, William Martel, Richard son of Bartholomew, Nicholas de Mora, Yerverd the

1290. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

steward, Wrgeneu Cam, Warin and Cadigan sons of Nicholas, Robert Pengrith, Seisil son of Turstin, Seisil son of John, Benedict, Walter and Durand, chaplains of Goldclif.

5. A charter, whereby Hoel de Karliun grants all the gifts made by himself, his ancestors or his men to the church of Goldclif, that is of his own gift the church of Wndi and the mill, and an acre and two burgages at Karliun;

of the gift of Morgan, the mill by Langestan;

of the gift of Morgan the younger, 10*s.* of land at *Fraxinum*;

of the gift of Morgan and J. two fisheries in the Usk, one called 'Fiswere' and the other across the stream (*ex transverso*), and two hundred acres in the moor;

[of the gift of] Wronu son of Nicholas, 5*s.* of rent in the moor by way of exchange;

of the gift of William the chamberlain, 5*s.* of land at *Fraxinum*;

of the gift of Caradoc, the land of Bulemore;

of the gift of William son of Nicholas and Cadus his brother, a fishery at Colemannespulle;

Witnesses, Richard the chaplain, Philip the clerk, Robert Cle of Newport (*Norob'*), Gocelin son of Fuer, R. Was.

6. A charter, whereby Hoel de Karliun granted to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Godclive and the monks there, the church of Wundi with everything thereto belonging in frank almoin, relinquishing all things which belonged to him as patron and lord (*mee erant munificentie prout advocati et domini*); with gift of a manse at Karliun quit of all custom and service, for the soul of the grantor and his father and mother and Morgan his uncle; witnesses, Richard the chaplain, Durand the chaplain, Wigeran the clerk, William the clerk, Walter the reeve, Meuric son of Dunewal.

7. A charter whereby Hoel de Karliun gave to St. Mary Magdalen of Goldclive and the monks there all that they needed in his forest of Wulench; and no one shall trouble them or their servants or their men in the moor of Goldeclive (*vel eciam homines suo ubicunque in mora Goldeclive suo dominio mancipatos*) but they shall have their liberties in all things touching the said forest; witnesses, Owen the son of the grantor, Morgan the brother, Cradoc the steward (*Sen'*), Bartholomew the clerk, John the clerk, Adam de Brydecumbe, Richard the chaplain of Goldeclive, Gilbert de Usca.

8. *Willelmus, comes Gloucestrie, omnibus amicis suis et hominibus Francis et Anglis et Walensibus, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse domui Sancte Marie Magdalene de Goldeclira omnes libertates per totam terram meam sicut dominium meum in passagio, in pontagio, in teloneo et in omnibus libertatibus, ut ipsi et homines eorum vendant et emant quod eis necessarium fuerit, scilicet in Bristowe, in Novo Burgo et Cardif. Et nullus de ministris meis audeat inquietare res suas. Insuper dedi eis mesuagium extra murum in Novo Burgo. Hec omnia eis concessi pro anima patris mei et matris mee et heredum meorum in perpetuam elemosinam. Hiis testibus, Rogero fratre meo, Gregorio de Turre, Huberto dapifero, Roberto de Amari, Roberto filio heredis et multis aliis. Valete.*

9. A charter of Richard de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, inspecting (*vidisse et audivisse*) and confirming the above charter of William, earl of Gloucester. Witnesses, Geoffrey de Fanecourt, sheriff of Glamorgan, Walter de Sulie, Gilbert de Umframvill, Nicholas de Sancta Brigida, William de Sancto Mauro, Robert de Mora, Nicholas de Mora.

1290. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

10. A charter, whereby Hoel, lord of Karliun, with the assent of Morgan his son, gave to St. Mary Magdalen of Goldclif and the monks there a pasture on the hills between Remni and Serewi sufficient for forty cows and their calves and for a hundred sheep with their lambs, for the safety of the soul of the said Hoel and of his sons and relations; witnesses, Benedict the chaplain of Karliun, Durand the chaplain of Goldclif, Goreverd the steward (*Sen'*), Kadigan son of Nicholas, Philip son of Robert Was, Robert Crandon, John Ruffus.

11. A charter of Walter Marshal, earl of Pembroke, inspecting and confirming a charter of Robert de Candos [No. 1 *above*]; witnesses, Sir David Basset, Sir Peter de Watevill, Robert de Turbervill, John de Turbervill, Nicholas de Sancta Brigida, William de Derneford, Philip de Denebaud, William de Sancto Mauro, Robert de Mora, knights, Nicholas lord of Wideston, and Roger de Wilecrich.

12. A charter of Walter Mareschal, earl of Pembroke, inspecting and confirming a charter of Earl Richard son of Gilbert, his grandfather, granting to the church of St. Mary Magdalen of Golclive and the monks there that they and their men shall be quit through all his land of toll, pontage, passage, pannage (*pasnagio*), and shall have common of pasture in all his land of Wales; with grant of the following gifts; of the gift of Osbert the steward, ten acres of meadow in Redewic; of the gift of Guy son of Teto, all the tithe of his land in the moor of Golcliffe; and of his own gift, forty acres of land in the said moor, adjoining the land of Nicholas son of Ordigar, with a way called 'Sumerwei' in the said moor through his own land and the lands of Nicholas son of Ordigar and of Bartholomew; and confirmation of all that the men of the grantor have given; witnesses, Isabel the earl's mother, Isabel his sister, William Martel, Robert de Sancta Brigida, Osbern King; witnesses to the charter of earl Walter, Master William de Christi Ecclesia, Sir Peter de Watevill, Sir John de Turbervill, Sir Gilbert de Valle, Sir Nicholas de Sancta Brigida, Sir William de Derneford, Sir Philip Denebaud, Sir William de Sancto Mauro, Sir Robert de la More, knights, Nicholas de Wideston, Roger de Wilecric.

13. A charter of H. archbishop of Canterbury confirming the gifts made to the prior and monks of Golclif by R. de Chandos, that is of the churches of Holy Trinity by Karliun and of SS. Julius and Aaron, and of part of the wood of Wastadcoit, all which were subsequently confirmed by Morgan and Gerverd who held the lordship of Karliun after him by hereditary right; with clause of imprecation; dated at Winchester, 7 Kalends of August; witnesses, Simon, bishop of Chichester, Seire de Quency, master John de Tinemue, master Richard chancellor, master Honorius archdeacon of Richemund, master Simon de Sivell, Aaron the notary.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 1. Havering. 29 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters;

1. *Anno ab incarnatione Domini m° centesimo tercio decimo, ego Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum, pro salute anime mee et Willelmi patris mei regis Anglorum et matris mee et omnium successorum et heredum meorum, concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et ecclesie Sanct Marie Magdalene de Golcliva et*

1290. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

monachis Becci ordinis ibi Deo servientibus et servituris omnes donationes et elemosinas et consuetudines et libertates quas fecerunt et dederunt dicte ecclesie et dictis monachis Robertus de Candos et Isabella uxor ejus et filii eorum et homines eorum in Anglia et in Wallia in villis et maneriis et hominibus, in terris et pasturis, in pratis et pascuis, in virgultis et pomeriis, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis et piscariis, in ecclesiis et decimis et redecimis, in mora et extra moram, in denariis et redditibus et in quibuslibet aliis rebus ubicunque sint vel qualescunque sint, sicut in carta ejusdem Roberti continetur. Et ut predicti monachi in fraternitatem suam et in orationibus suis me reciperent, ex dono meo eis concessi ut per totam terram suam tam in Anglia quam in Wallia et per totam aquam maris sive aliam terris et terminis suis adjacentem limitantem et contiguam habeant omnes omnino consuetudines et libertates ad me et jus meum et curiam meam pertinentes et spectantes, quecunque sint vel qualescunque sint vel quocunque nomine sint nominate, in cunctis penitus rebus et eventibus ibi venientibus vel advenientibus sive evenientibus. Ut autem sepedicti monachi hac mea presenti inperpetuum gaudeant donatione et concessione, eam illis duxi confirmandam hujus presentis carte mee annotatione: et ad majorem firmitatem et securitatem sigilli mei roborandam testimonio et appositione, necnon et mea et nobilium virorum, qui presentes fuerunt quando hec facta sunt, signis et subscriptione. S. Henrici Regis. S. Anselmi archidiaconi. S. Willelmi de Viliers, cubicularii. S. Eustachii de Britolio. S. Ricardi comitis de Cestria.

2. *Henricus, dux Normannorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis et Walensibus totius Normannie et Anglie et Wallie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse pro anima patris mei G. comitis Andegavorum et matris mee Matillidis imperatricis et Henrici regis avi mei et antecessorum et heredum meorum, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam omnia illa que Robertus de Candos et ceteri fideles ecclesie Sancte Marie matris domini nostri Jesu Christi de Becco et Sancte Marie Magdalene de Golcliva dederunt in terris, in ecclesiis, in decimis, in dignitatibus, in adquietationibus, in consuetudinibus et in omnibus rebus, in aqua, in terra et nemore et in omnibus ceteris rebus presentis scripti munimine confirmo. Hec sunt autem que Robertus de Candos concessione et confirmatione Henrici regis avi mei dedit et concessit predicte ecclesie Sancte Marie Magdalene de Golcliva pro anima sua et uxoris sue Isabel et filiorum suorum, videlicet moram de Golcliva, sicut Pulmeia vadit usque in Oscam per divisones aquarum et fossalium, terram de Nova Villa que fuit Eugueni Walensis, terram que fuit Isabel uxoris sue in eadem mora. Raunulfus dedit concessione Roberti de Candos terram quam habuit in eadem mora apud Ernesnesse, totam decimam terre sue de Wales omnium reddituum denariorum suorum, decimam dominii sui, decimam mellis in bosco et in piscationibus et decimam molendini sui et pomorum pomerii sui de Karliun et ecclesiam sanctorum Julii et Aaron, atque Albani cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et ecclesiam Sancte Marie Magdalene de Golclira cum decima ad eam pertinente, id est a Sambrina usque Pulcric. In Anglia quoque dedit manerium quod vocatur Siluria cum appendiciis suis et juxta Siluriam terram de Redehewis et de Derneford, et ecclesiam de Peritona cum terra et decima que ad eam pertinet et redecimam dominii*

1290. *Membrane 9—cont.*

ejusdem ville. Item ecclesiam de Staueia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et redecimam dominii ejusdem ville et redecimam de Bura; et in terra Sancta Edmundi in Suffolchia decimam dominii de Beteford et de Acolt et de Gretingham. Rogerus vero de Candos dedit prefate ecclesie Golclive terram duarum carucarum ad Clivam in Wiltesira. Isabel autem uxor predicti Roberti de Candos dedit terram suam in predicta mora Golclive. Ranulphus vero de Strengestane dedit terram suam in eadem mora. Willelmus etiam de Batpalmes dedit terram suam in eadem mora concessu Walteri de Candos, et ipse Walterus de Candos dedit manerioluni nomine Pulpen et terram Walteri in predicta mora et extra moram Golclive juxta Karliun ecclesiam Sancti Trinitatis. Isabel etiam de Candos et Robertus filius ejus dederunt, concessione Walteri filii predicte Isabel, Prestonam in Sumerseta et Membr' in Devensira prenominate ecclesie Golclive ubi corpora sua requiescunt. Item Walter de Candos dedit unam carucatam terre apud Staueiam juxta nemus et aliam carucatam terre juxta castellum. Robertus etiam filius Martini dedit predicte ecclesie Golclive dimidiam hidam terre in Comtona et aliam dimidiam hidam terre super Menedipp. Moryanus filius Oweni et Jorwerd frater ejus dederunt predicte ecclesie Golclive in Oscam unam piscariam que vocatur Quinque piscarie et in predicta mora unam terram et aliam piscariam transversam in Osca apud Karliun. Testibus, Roberto comite Gloucestrie, Milo comite Herefordie, Manassero Bisset dapifero, Warino filio Geroldi camerario, Willelmo filio Hamonis, Roberto de Juvenio, apud Bristolliam.

8. A confirmation, dated at Exeter 22 April, 2 John, confirming the foregoing charter. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 95.]

July 1. Havering. 28 — *Inspeximus* of a charter, whereby John, bishop of Winchester, gave to the prior and convent of St. Swithun, Winchester, the patronage of the churches of Eneford and Overton, in the diocese of Salisbury, which were within manors belonging to the said prior and convent; dated at Suwerk, 2 Ides May, A.D. 1290, in the 8th year of the consecration of the bishop; and confirmation of the same notwithstanding the statute of Mortmain.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 8. Westminster. — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 4 October, 53 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Walter bishop of Carlisle, dated at Carlisle, 3 April in the 21st year of his pontificate. [*See above, p.* 124.]

MEMBRANE 7.

June 15. Westminster. 27 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Oxford, 16 July, 15 Henry III, in favour of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, Walter the bishop and the prior and convent thereof. [*Vol. I. p.* 136.]

June 15. Westminster. 26 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. B. the prior and the convent of Carlisle declare that an ordinance was made by G. cardinal priest of St. Martin, late legate in England, for dividing equally between Hugh, bishop of Carlisle, and the said prior and canons all the goods, possessions and rents of the said church, and that by reason of the sudden departure of the said G. from England the said division could not be effected, for which reason

1290. *Membrane 7—cont.*

P. elect of Norwich, papal chamberlain, and legate after the said G. caused the same to be carried out by the abbot of Holme and the prior of Exsthildesham with certain exceptions, which by the agreement of the said bishop of Carlisle and the prior and convent were afterwards submitted to certain good men to divide equally. All which being done in the full synod of Carlisle both the first and second divisions were approved by the bishop and accepted by the prior and convent as appears in the original then recited in the synod. And thereafter the said bishop and the prior and convent before the said legate sued Michael Belet touching the mediety of the church of Corbrigge and S. de Henid touching the church of Werkewrth: and after the joining of issue (*post litem legitime contestatam*) before final judgement (*cum jam fere proventum fuisset ad extremum examen*) the said master Michael Belet and S. de Henid admitted the claim of the church of Carlisle and resigned the said churches to the bishop; whereupon the legate charged the priors of Tinemue and Hexham (*Augustald'*) to assign the said churches to the bishop, prior and convent and to place them in possession; and this being done the said bishop offered to the prior and convent their choice, either to assign 70 marks of yearly rent in the parts of Carlisle to the bishop and his successors and to possess the church of Werkewrth wholly, or to accept from him 60 marks of yearly rent in those parts and to allow him to possess the said church wholly and to bear all the burdens thereto belonging including the support of a vicar, the proportion due from the said church of the portion of 40 marks due to the bishop of Durham from the churches held by the church of Carlisle in Northumberland pursuant to a charter of Hugh, bishop of Durham, and also to find procurations (*archidiaconalia*) and all else needed; whereupon the prior and convent elected to take the offered 60 marks of rent in lieu of the mediety of the church of Werkewrth and quit-claimed to him and his successors the said mediety. Then the bishop accepted the said election and quit-claim: and six good men were assigned, three on either side, to assign the said 60 marks of rent, who assigned them as follows; half the alterage of the church of St. Mary for 20 marks, five skeps (*skepp'*) of flour and rye (*siliginis*) from Hayton in Gilleland for 16*s.* 8*d.*, from the land of Roger brother of the prior, 40*d.*; from the bondmen and farmers of Karleton beside the service, which John de Crofton owes, 31*s.*; from Nicholas de Asketon and Walter de Brunskayt and Mary de Staynton and John Musee of Scal, 16*s.*; from the land of Marthepet one skep of flour for 40*d.*; from the pension of Kirkeland, 10*s.*; from Uckemanby, 2*s.* 6*d.*; from Camberton, 2 marks; from Ulnesby, half a mark; from the land of Ireby, 2*s.* 6*d.*; from Timpaur and Neubigging, 23*s.*; from small rents in and about Carlisle as contained in the great roll of the first division, 104*s.* 4*d.*; from waste lands in and about Carlisle, 15*s.* 8*d.*; from the bishop's portion of the pension of Ireby, 20*s.*; from Blencarn, 3*s.*; from Buchecastre, 40*d.*; from Hoton in the forest, 12*d.*; from Ralph de Caldecot, 12*d.*; all the tithe of Birkscagh, except Scal of the hospital of St. Sepulchre, for 44*s.*; the tithe of Hulbricteby for 4*l.* 16*d.*: the tithe of Neuby for 40*d.*; the tithe of Morton for 6*s.*; the tithe of Kunelholm for 40*d.*; all the share of the bishop in Neubigging save the common of the forest and the pasture, being 12 bovates of land less two acres; all the share of the bishop in Birkescagh, except one carucate of land which Odard the clerk holds from him and his successors; from Adam de Milneburne,

1290. *Membrane 7—cont.*

6*d.*; from Talkan in Gilleland, 12*d.*; from Bramton in Westmorland, 6*d.*; from Cab', 6*d.*; from Louth', 2 marks; from Camboc, 2*s.*; from Cnochubert, 2*s.*; from vico Bochardi, 40*s.* All which sums together make up 60 marks, less 2*s.* which the prior and convent have remitted to the bishop for his expenses in connexion with the acquisition of the said church of Werkewrth. But the said bishop and his successors retain the patronage of all the aforesaid churches, and the prior and convent receive no pensions therefrom by way of pension but only in payment (*recompensatione*) of the aforesaid sum of 60 marks; witnesses, Master A. official of Carlisle, A. de Espatric, dean of Carlisle, master Th. de Denton, Odard the clerk, L. a monk of Holme, W. a monk of Beaulieu chaplain of the bishop, brother G. and brother W. lay brethren (*conversis*) of the bishop, John de Crofton, citizen of Carlisle.

2. John Franc', canon of Lichfield, Master W. de Glovernia canon of Chichester, and master P. Legat, official of the bishop of Carlisle, notify to all men that a contention had arisen between S. bishop of Carlisle on the one part, and R. the prior and the convent of Carlisle on the other part, touching the mediety of the church of Corbrigg, the church and land of Ireby and other churches and possessions, which the said prior and convent possessed against (*contra*) the distribution made between the predecessors of the said bishop, prior and convent, and touching the church of Penred and the mills of Hornecastre and other possessions which the said bishop possessed against the said distribution, and touching the liberties granted to the prior and convent by W. late bishop of Carlisle, and touching the appointment and removal of obendientiaries in the priory and other matters; whereupon the said bishop, prior and canons by letters patent submitted themselves to the ordinance of the said John, W. and P., who thereupon decreed that the church of Penred and the mills of Hornecastre, the church of Meleburne with the chapel of Chelardeston and the manor of Barwe, the advowsons of the church of Rowbiri, of the vicarage of Newcastle, and of the church of Caldebeck, saving the right of the said prior and convent in 18 marks yearly which they claim in that church after the decease of the present rector, shall remain to the bishop and his successors; and that the mediety of the church of Corbrigge and the church of Ireby with the land, and the church of Camberton, and the church of Cumrew and the church of Hayton, the priories of Ireland, and the advowsons of the churches of Hayton, Camboc and Edenhale, the mediety of the church of Wytingham, and the land of Soureby quit of multure and the tithes arising from the said land shall remain to the prior and convent quit of the bishop saving his ordinary right; moreover the bishop shall confirm the liberties granted to the prior and convent by the late bishop; and whenever a sub-prior or cellarer is to be appointed in the priory of Carlisle, the prior and convent shall choose two or three fit men for that office, whom they shall present to the bishop if he be in the diocese or within a month of his hearing of the election if within that time he delegate someone in his stead, so that the office remain not vacant beyond that date by his default; and then he shall choose one of the three to admit to the said office; and all other things in the said distribution, whereof no mention is here made, shall remain in full force and vigour. Done in the church of St. Laurence, Appleby, on the morrow of St. Giles, A.D. 1249.

1290. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 16. Westminster. 46 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John de Lovetot gave to Walter de Sturton and Juliana his wife the manor of Hingeston, co. Cambridge, to be held by the said Walter and Juliana and the heirs of the said Walter from the king and his heirs by the services due therefrom and by rendering to the donor and his heirs a rose at Midsummer; with special warranty from the possessors of the manor of Kyngeswilberham, who ever they may be, which manor is not to be so alienated as to destroy that warranty; for which gift the said Walter and Juliana have paid 200*l.* beforehand; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, Anthony bishop of Durham, John bishop of Winchester, Sir Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Warenna earl of Surrey, Henry de Lascy earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex, Robert de Tybotot, John de Sancto Johanne, Master William de la Marche, treasurer of the Exchequer, William de la Hayes, Roger Barbedor; dated at Westminster, Wednesday, 31 May, 18 Edward I.

June 16. Westminster. 45 — Grant to John de Hamerton, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Hamerton and Quixeley, co. York.

June 14. Westminster. 44 — Grant to the prior and convent of Goldclive of a yearly fair at the manor of Goldclive in the marches of Wales on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene and the six days following; and of free warren in all the demesne lands of their manors of Goldclive, Coudrey, Frenne and Christchurch (*Christi ecclesia*) in the marches of Wales.

Per ipsum regem quia pauperes sunt et non sufficiunt ad finem faciendum.

June 18. Westminster. 43 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Jorevall of free warren in all their demesne lands in the manors of Est Witton, Nether Ellington, Over Ellington, Rokewyk, Risewyk, Aykebergh, Finegale, Hoton Hange, and Horton in Ribblesdale, co. York.

June 18. Westminster 42 — Grant to Robert de Berley and his heirs of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Berlay and Wodeusum, co. York.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 20. Westminster. 41 — Grant to Otto de Grandisono, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Conagh, Glinmontirany and Glinnogaf, co. Tipperary in Ireland.

June 15. Westminster. 40 — Gift to the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and to Ralph bishop thereof, and his successors, of the church of Rotheburi, co. Northumberland, which the king long ago recovered against Robert Chaury, bishop of Carlisle, in his court before Ralph de Hengham and John de Metingham, justices assigned therefore; to be held by the said bishop and his successors, as the same Robert Chaury held it.

June 20. Westminster. 39 — Grant to Ralph, bishop of Carlisle, and his successors, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Dalston and Lynstok, co. Cumberland, Fytenenyn, co. Westmoreland, and Horncastre, co. Lincoln.

June 20. Westminster. 38 — Whereas King Henry III granted to the abbot and convent of Reading a yearly fair at their manor of Leominster on the vigil and the feast of Michaelmas and the four days following;

grant, pursuant to the petition of the said abbot and convent, that the said fair shall last in the same way for six days, viz. on the vigil and the feast of St. Edfrid and the four days following.

1290.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. 37 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Queen Eleanor gave to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Canterbury, in frank almoin, her manors of Westfarlegh and Therstan, with all thereto belonging, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, A. bishop of Durham, G. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, J. de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Otto de Grandisono, John de Sancto Johanne, Stephen de Pencestria, John de Berewik and others.

Grant also to the said prior and convent of return of the king's writs in the said manors, with view of frank pledge, infangenethef, utfangenethef, chattels of condemned and fugitives, gallows, pillory, tumbrel, amends of the breach of assize of bread and ale, and amercements of their men before any of the king's ministers; that they and their men shall be quit of suits of counties and hundreds and of sheriff's turn; and that they shall not be troubled by the king, his justices, sheriffs or ministers touching these liberties.

June 20. Westminster. 36 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Queen Eleanor gave to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury one acre of land in Westerham with the advowson of the church there, and one acre of land in Westclive by Dovorre and the advowson of the church there, with all the chapels, tithes and other appurtenances; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, A. bishop of Durham, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Otho de Grandisono, John de Sancto Johanne, Stephen de Pencestre, John de Berewico.

Grant also, so far as the king can, that they may appropriate the said churches to their own use, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain.

June 20. Westminster. 35 — Grant to Matthew Giffard and Edith his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Burne, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 11

June 20. Westminster. 34 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Westminster, 4 May, 11 Henry III, in favour of the citizens of Winchester. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 39. *Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 217.]

June 20. Westminster. 33 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters;

1. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum omnibus archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus suis totius Anglie, Francis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Sancte Milburge de Wenloc monachisque ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras suas, et homines suos et decimas et omnes res suas, ubicunque sint, liberas et quietas ab omnibus oppressionibus et exactionibus, scilicet scotis, geldis, auxiliis, forestariis, sartis et parcis claudendis, vicecomitibus, shiris et hundredis requirendis, et a placitis et querelis et hustengis et portmannemot et tuncipesmot et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus, que ad nos pertinent. Concessimus etiam predictis monachis sacam et socam et tol et theam et infangenethef cum aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad nos pertinentibus. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod iidem monachi habeant terras suas et homines et decimas et omnes alias res suas, bene et in pace, libere,*

1290. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

St. Laurence; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Eldehaye, Cheryton, Merewrth, Freningham and Mapelescump, co. Kent.

July 16. Westminster. 20 — Grant to Roger de Molis, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Little Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, Stokesbasset, co. Oxford, and in Carswell, Depeford and Langeford, co. Devon.

July 13. Westminster. 19 — Grant to Eleanor, queen of England, and the king's heirs, of three yearly fairs at the town of Sandwich, that is one from the Circumcision to the Purification, another for fifteen days before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and for fifteen days after it, and another for fifteen days before Michaelmas and fifteen days afterwards.

July 16. Westminster. 18 — Grant to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Leveham, co. Suffolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Michaelmas, in lieu of a fair granted by Henry III to Hugh de Veer, earl of Oxford, at the same manor on the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday in Whitsun week.

July 10. Westminster. 17 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield;

1. a charter dated at Winchester, 15 June, 37 Henry III; witnesses, A. elect of Winchester, Bertram de Crioll, John de Grey, John de Lessinton, Peter Chaceporc, archdeacon of Wells, Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, Henry de Wengham, Bartholomew Pecche, William de Grey, William de Sancto Ermino. [*Monasticon*, VI. *p.* 295.]

2. a charter dated Winchester, 15 June, 37 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the following charter.

Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse ecclesie beati Bartholomei, Londonie, que est dominica capella mea et canonicis meis dominicis in ea Deo servientibus, quod sint ab omni subjectione et terrena servitute et potestate liberi, ut, sicut aliqua ecclesia in tota Anglia magis est libera, sic sit et hec ecclesia libera quasi dominica capella mea. Et omnes terre ad eandem ecclesiam pertinentes quas nunc habent vel quas rationabiliter adquirere poterunt prior vel canonici ejusdem loci emptione sive dono, et omnes res sue et homines sui sint quieti per totam terram meam de omnibus que ipsi emunt et vendunt in mercatis et nundinis et in omni transitu viarum vel pontium de theloneo, de passagio et pedagio, de pontagio et paagio, de warfagio et lestagio, de stallagio et foragio, de pasnagio et de omni consuetudine in terra et in portibus maris, de shiris et hundredis, de sectis shirarum, de scottis et wapentachis, de pecunia danda pro forisfacto et latrocinio, de geldis et danegeldis, de scutagiis et hidagiis, de sartis et assisis, de guastis et regardis, de omnibus placitis foreste, de murdris, de operationibus castellorum et murorum et fossarum et pontium et calcearum, de parcis sive aliquibus rebus claudendis, de vivariis faciendis, de carreio, de summagio sive aliquibus rebus transrehendis sive per terram sive per aquam, de auxilio vicecomitum et ministrorum suorum, de warda et wardepany, de haverpany,

1290. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

de hundredespany, de tidingpany, de hengwyte et ferdwyte, de blodwyte et fithwyte, de leerwyte, de wardewyte et childwyte, de mundbriche et meskenning, de schewyg, de feidsogne et wesyalteof, de hutlepe et forvange et witfange; de equitationibus et exercitibus, de oneribus expeditionum vel pontium vel castrorum restructione, sive furis apprehensione, de vigiliis faciendis et de omni seculari servicio et exactione et opere servili, de omnibus placitis et querelis et consuetudinibus et occasionibus secularibus et de omnibus aliis terrenis serviciis. Et habeant soccam et sacam et thol et theam et infongenethef et utfongenethef et flemenefred et hamsoch et gridbrich et pacis fracturam et pugnam in domo factam et domus vel curie invasionem et sanguinis effusionem et omnes assultus et forestal et omnia forisfacta in suo jure facta in via et extra, in urbe et extra, in festo et extra et omnes leges et consuetudines in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, in stagnis et vivariis et mariscis et piscariis et grangiis et virgultis in omnibus terris et locis que ad predictam ecclesiam pertinent et in eternum pertinebunt, et de omnibus forisfactis suorum hominum vel alienorum que in terris et in feodis suis evenerint, sint omnia placita et misericordie canonicis meis, sicut mea forent si ipsas terras et feoda in manu mea tenerem. Hanc autem ecclesiam cum omnibus que ad eam pertinent, sciatis me in manu et protectione mea et defensione suscepisse contra omnes homines, sicut dominicam capellam meam et velle liberam esse ab omni terrena postestate et servicio sicut coronam meam. Concedo etiam relaxari terris que eidem ecclesie date sunt vel quas aliquis amodo donaverit rationabiliter, omnes consuetudines et exactiones regalium et episcopalium ministrorum, et omnia que ad locum ipsum pertinent sint omnino libera, celle, ecclesie, cimiteria, terre, pascua, silve, venationes, aque, piscationes, cum redditibus et serviciis, debitis, oblationibus, luminaribus, decimis, censu, mortbildis, legibus, consuetudinibus, causarum consuetudinumque discutionibus, emendationibus sive ecclesiasticis sive secularibus, ut nullus ex hiis subtrahere vel diminuere occasione aliqua presumat. Et ut omnia concludam nullus succedentium regum per vim aut per consuetudinem pastum ab eorum possessionibus exigat set omnimodam libertatem perpetualiter habeant. Prohibeo etiam regia auctoritate ne aliquis hominum, sive minister meus sive alius, in tota terra mea sit molestus prefate ecclesie Sancti Bartholomei de aliquibus que illius sunt neque se intromittat de rebus vel possessionibus suis absque consensu prioris et canonicorum. Confirmo autem omnia privilegia et donationes et cartas vel quas nunc habet vel quas habitura est a regibus, a pontificibus vel a quibuscunque fidelibus et quecumque scriptis vel testimoniis bonorum rememorari et probari poterunt eidem ecclesie juste concessa vel adquisita nullus ex hiis subtrahere vel disperdere qualibet occasione, calumpnia aut judicio aut potestate presumat. Do etiam firmam pacem meam advenientibus ad feriam que solet ad festum Sancti Bartholomei in illo loco frequentari et inde redeuntibus, et precipio ne aliquis regalium vel episcopalium ministrorum eos in placitum mittat vel sine consensu prioris et canonicorum in illo triduo, scilicet in vigilia ipsius festi et ipso die et sequenti ab advenientibus sive extra civitatem sive infra vel in transitu viarum vel

1290. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

pontium consuetudines exigat, set omnia sint prefate ecclesie et canonicis que ex jure feriarum proveniunt. Post obitum prioris ejusdem loci ex eadem congregatione eligatur alter qui dignus sit, aliorsum vero nullus nisi inibi inveniri nequiverit qui dignus sit tali officio fungi; quod si evenerit, quod absit, de alio loco noto et familiari potestatem habeant liberam eligendi priorem idoneum; clericorum vero vel laicorum nemo illius loci dominium usurpare presumat nec intromittat se de terris sive hominibus sive catallis suis nisi per bonam voluntatem prioris et conventus. Possessiones quoque que eidem ecclesie date sunt vel fuerint, nulli persone extranee ab ipsa ecclesia liceat dare extraneis vel vendere vel ad parvum servicium redigere sine consensu capituli, set regum munimine locus ille cum omnibus que ad ipsum locum pertinent defendatur et protegatur, ipseque prior soli regi serviens commissum sibi gregem spirituali et temporali pastu habundanter foveat. Si quis vero huic meo regali privilegio in aliquo contraire presumpserit vel priorem, canonicos, clericos, laicosve ipsius loci offenderit, ipse et omnes sui et omnia que habet in jus regale dereniant. Hec autem, omnia prefate ecclesie Sancti Bartholomei, que est dominica capella mea, et canonicis meis imperpetuum concessi pro amore Dei et pro salute mea et heredum meorum et pro stabilitate regni mei et pro anima Regis H. avi mei, audita preclara carta quam idem illustris avus meus eis concessit, quique etiam de corona sua locum ipsum de Smethefeud in quo ipsa ecclesia fundata est canonicis in elemosinam dedit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod eadem ecclesia Sancti Bartholomei que est dominica capella mea et canonici ejusdem ecclesie et laici et pauperes hospitalis ejusdem ecclesie has libertates et liberas consuetudines et quietancias habeant et teneant inperpetuum bene et in pace, libere et quiete et honorifice, integre et plenarie, sicut carta H. regis avi mei testatur. Testibus, Rotrodo Ebroicensi, A. Aylbrincensi episcopis, Thoma cancellario, W. comite Albemarlie, Hugone comite, [comite] Arondellie, comite de Clare, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, M. Biset, dapifero, W. de Keysneto, Stephano de Turonis, camerar', per manum Stephani de Fulgeriis, apud Rothomagum. [*For the witnesses, see Carte Antique. L.*]

Witnesses to the charter of Henry III: A. elect of Winchester, Bertram de Crioll, John de Grey, John de Lessinton, Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, Henry de Wengham, Bartholomew Pecche, William de Grey, William de Sancto Ermino.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 10. Westminster. 16 — Grant to Hamo de Mascy and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Aldringeham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

July 28. Langley. 15 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Daventry, 8 November, 20 Henry III, in favour of the citizens of Cologne. [*Calendar*, I. 214.]

Aug. 11. Silverstone. 14 — Grant to the prior and canons of Chetwood of a yearly fair at their priory of Chetwod on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

1290. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Silverstone. 13 Grant to the abbot and convent of Donekwell of two weekly markets on Wednesday, one at the manor of Boclande Bruere and the other at the manor of Brodehembiry, co. Devon; and of two yearly fairs at the same manors on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in the manors of Boclande Bruere, Brodehembiri, Scalbecumbe, Weringeston, Hakpenne, Uggeton, Haverklond, Roditon, Buwewod, Bollam, Aulescumbe, Wlfercherch, Bureheye, Bywode, Scilden, Steyntewode, and Ullecumbe, co. Devon.

Vidimus of letters patent of Philip king of France, touching a marriage treaty between Thomas son of Edmund son of King Henry III and Beatrice daughter of Hugh son of the duke of Burgundy. *Unfinished.*
Vacated because on the roll of patents.

Aug. 25. Northampton. 12 Grant to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Warrewik on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul and the twelve days following.

Aug. 28. Northampton. 11 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:

1. a charter addressed to Robert, bishop of Lincoln, and William, archdeacon of Northampton, whereby William the Ostricer (*Ostricarius*) of Wicheleia and William his son, gave in frank almoin to the church of St. James the Apostle of Northampton and the canons there the church of Wicheley, for the souls of King Henry and his children; which gift was made in the presence of Simon son of Peter, at the request of Richard Peccator, canon of Exetor, who resigned the said church; witnesses, William priest (*sacerdote*) de Sancto Martino, Geoffrey priest of Hordle, John de Sancto Petro, dean, Ranulph the clerk, William de Buchet, Eusebius the clerk, Jocelin the clerk, Simon Malesoures, Robert son of Sewi, Peter son of Simon son of Peter, Oger the dapifer, Alan son of Wimund, Warner, Richard de Iula, Stephen son of Simon Malesoures, Roger, Walter son of Hubert.

2. a charter, whereby Eustace de Erderna gave the church of Wathford to the church of St. James of Northampton and the canons there in frank almoin for his own soul and the souls of his sons and his father and mother and wife; witnesses, Henry de Haddona, Philip de Daventre, Richard de Erderna and William the clerk his brother, Simon son of Philip de Daventre, Robert son of Philip, Thomas de Haddon, Philip his brother, Henry the squire of Philip, Humphrey de Hameslap, Michael Piel, Robert the abbot's servant, Ralph Porter.

Sept. 1. Pipewell. 10 Grant to Henry de Kneveton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Bradeleye, Kneveton and Wodethorpe, co. Derby.
By K. at the instance of A. bishop of Durham.

Oct. 14. Clipston. 9 *Inspeximus* of a charter, whereby William son of Roger, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland and the brethren of that hospital notified that they had acquired 1*d.* of rent from Henry de la Felde and Petronilla his wife, receivable from Henry called Marshal (*dicto Marescallo*) citizen of Dublin, by way of chief rent (*nomine dominii*), for a stone house, which the said Henry had of the gift of Geoffrey de Serdelawe, adjoining the church of Holy Trinity, Dublin, on the north; and have thereupon granted the said house to the said Henry, to be held from the said prior and brethren by him and his heirs, by rendering

1290. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

yearly 2*s.* 1*d.*, half at the feast of St. Mary in March, and half at the feast of St. Mary in September; and, having had a grant from Walter Vured, then mayor of Dublin and the commune (*communa*) of that city by letter patent under the common seal that the said house should be the free lodging (*hospitium*) of the said prior and brethren and should be quit of all exactions, tallages (*talliis*) or collections of money (*collectis pecuniarum*), granted to the said Henry that he should be a free guest (*hospes*) in the said stone house, so that he and his heirs may have all the liberties enjoyed by such free guests elsewhere in Ireland, provided that they shall find for the prior and brethren, when they shall come to Dublin, decent lodging and stable, white cloth, white salt, white candle, fire, litter, and cooking vessels; and that the said Henry and his heirs at death shall leave to the said prior and brethren 40*s.* in lieu of the third part of their goods; witnesses, brother Philip le Curteis, master of Kilmaynanbeg, brother Thomas de Stanwell, master of Ulton', brother Geoffrey de Siwaldeby, master of Toly, brother Richard de Calmondesden, master of Ballicauok, brother William de Roos, master of Mora, brother William le Bailliff, master of Killergy, brother William de Cestria, preceptor of Kilmaynan;

and confirmation of the same pursuant to the finding of an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by John, archbishop of Dublin, late justiciary of Ireland. *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 15. Clipston. 8 Grant to Pinus Bernardin, citizen of London, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lefhirst, co. Surrey.

Oct. 22. Clipston. 7 Grant to Wychard de Charron, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Horton and Stikelawe, co. Northumberland, and Sutton, co. Nottingham.

Oct. 25. Clipston. 6 Grant to the men of the king's town of Keyros in Wales that the said town shall be a free borough and the men there dwelling free burgesses, and that they shall have a guild merchant with a hanse and all the liberties and free customs of a free borough, as the king's burgesses of Aberconewey and Rothelan and other boroughs in Wales have.

Nov. 2. Clipston. 5 Whereas the king demanded and claimed from Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the advowson of the bishopric of Llandaff with the collation of the prebends and dignities thereof during the voidance of the see, and the said earl being unwilling to plead with the king restored to the king as his right all that pertained to him therein;

gift of special grace to the said earl and his wife, Joan the king's daughter, of the said advowson and custody, to be held by the said earl and Joan with the collation as aforesaid, for the lives of both of them, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Nov. 7. Clipston. Grant to the abbot and convent of Basingwerk of a weekly market on Wednesday at the manor of Gloshop, co. Derby, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas.

[*Margin.*] This charter was afterwards restored and cancelled and changed, and the market granted on Monday and the fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1290.
Nov. 4. Clipston. 4

Grant to the abbot and convent of Basingwerk that they shall have all their lands and holdings within the metes of the king's forest of Peak quit of waste and regard by the following bounds; from Depeclogh along the water of Edderowe to Lanedicros and thence across (*ultra*) the moss to Birchenebrugge Clouheved, and thence by the brook of that place to Winterfalleford, and so up by the Haghebrok to Russhelache Fisshenifal, and along Russhelache to the brook which comes from Haldeneclogh, and along that brook to Grenewallesty, and thence to Grenemures, and thence to Stonefordeshagheheved and thence by that brook to Stoniford, and thence along the path to Haymundiston, and thence by the highway to Colneggesherd, and thence along the Grenelowe to Cumbesbrerd, and thence along Cumbesbrerd to a road called 'le Cauce,' which runs to the town of Chavelesworth, and so down the brook of Cumbe to the water of Edderowe, and by that water to Depeclogh; so that the said abbot and convent may bring into tillage the soil of the woods and wastes therein and make their profit (*se appruare*) thereof as they will without impediment from the king or the officers of the forest; saving to the king his venison, which by the grant of the said abbot and convent shall remain to the king, hares, foxes and wolves excepted; moreover two foresters chosen by the king and sworn to him shall be assigned to keep that venison, for which foresters the said abbot and convent shall not be charged against their will; moreover no credit shall be given to the said foresters or verderers for any presentations or indictments made against the said abbot and convent or their men by reason of trespasses of venison within the said limits, nor shall they be troubled with such trespass unless taken with the manner, or convicted by solemn inquisition of the country, whereon they have put themselves before the justices in eyre for the pleas of the forest in the county of Derby, where the said woods and wastes lie.

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 6. Clipston. 3

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Nicholas son of Martin inspected and confirmed a charter, whereby William de Kantiton, son and heir of Jordan de Kantiton, gave in frank almoin to the church of SS. Mary and Dogmael, and the monks there all his land of Fisgard on each side of the water of Gwenn; witnesses, Sir William de Bolevill, steward of Penbroke, Tancard de Hospit' then sheriff, Robert then constable, ... de Wydewrthe, Philip de Stakepol, John de Castro Sancti Martini, John de Busseto, knights, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Gilbert de . . . . . , ... son of Maurice, Walter Malenfaunt, Herbert de Scorlagg, John de Castro;

witnesses to the charter of Nicholas son of Martin, Sir Stephen de Edesworth, steward of [Penbroke] . . . . . , Robert de Valle, William de Caumvill, John de Castro Martini, Robert Martyn, Gilbert de Rupe, knights, John de Scyrebur, ... Robert Martyn of Kemmeys, Eynon son of William, Lewelin Goch constable of Kemmeys.

Nov. 12. Laxton. 2

Grant to Alan de Plugenet [and his heirs] of free warren in all his demesne lands in Little Kington, Great Kington, Batecombe, Maleburi Bobbe, Bere, Kny . . . [co. Dorset] . . . . . co. Hants., Wadden, Langeford and West Harnham, co. Wilts.

1

Grant to Joan de Plogenet, daughter of . . . . . , and her heirs, of free warren in all her demesne lands in Watelegh, co. Somerset.

1290. *MEMBRANE 22d.*

Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus, senescallis, justiciariis, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis totius terre sue et universis Sancte Matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens carta pervenerit, salutem in Domino. Quam magnifica quam jugis in operibus pietatis sacrosancta domus Hospitalis Iherosolimitani existat ad universitatis vestre notitiam non minus ipsa immensitas rei quam fame potest celebritas deduxisse; cujus rei fidem certissimam in Iherosolimitanis partibus constitutis propriorum oculorum testimonium et experientia ipsa fecere. Nam preter cotidiana que ceteris indigentibus et supra fidem et super ipsius domus facultates, magister et fratres ipsius domus Hospitalis de Iherosoluma exhibuere subsidia nobis quorum et ultra mare et citra tam devote tamque magnifice subvenerunt, ut et ipsa magnitudo subventionis et obligate sibi conscientie nostre judicium tanta nos beneficia dissimulare sub ingratitudine non permittant. Quo circa piis eorum operibus volentes pariter in opere pietatis respondere pro salute anime domini Henrici regis patris nostri et Alianore regine matris nostre et fratrum nostrorum necnon et antecessorum nostrorum et nostre dedimus et concessimus Deo et beate Marie semper virgini et beato Johanni Baptiste et supradicte domui Sancti Hopitalis de Ierosoluma et magistro et fratribus et hominibus suis in omnibus tenementis suis et in elemosinis que eis date et facte sunt et erunt et in quibuscumque acquirere potuerint, dedimus et in puram et perpetuam elemosinam concessimus omne jus, omne dominium quod ad nos pertinet et pertineat; omnem potestatem, omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines quas regia potestas conferre potest in omnibus, ut habeant et teneant omnes res et possessiones et universas pertinentias suas, quas in presenti possident et in futuro possidebunt, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis et mariscis et piscariis, in vivariis, in staynis, in aquis et molendinis, in furnis et in foris et in nundinis, in terris, in agris et vineis, in censibus et venditionibus, in villicationibus, scilicet etiam in latrociniis et in raptu mulierum, in incendiis et in multicidiis, in paagiis et in metis, in hominibus, in domibus, in mensuris et in civitatibus, in castellis et in villis, in viis et extra vias; et ita volumus et firmiter precipimus, quod homines predicti Sancti Hospitalis Ierosolimitani sint liberi et quieti de exercitu et equitatu et de theloneo et paagio et pontagio et passagio et de vinagio et socagio et de omnibus venditibus et de omnibus querelis, placitis, auxiliis et de tailagiis et de omnibus operationibus civitatum, castellorum, villarum, ut pacem habeant in omnibus. Similiter si aliquis hominum predictorum fratrum sit inmerciatus erga nos vel erga ballivos nostros pro quacunque causa vel delicto vel forisfacto, mercie et merciamenta pecunie predictis fratribus sine dilatione reddantur. Prohibemus etiam ne de aliquo ponantur in placitum nisi coram predictis fratribus vel eorundem ballivis vel servientibus Sancti predicti Hospitalis Ierosolimitani. Hec omnia predicta et omnes exitus qui inde provenire poterunt concessimus et confirmavimus cum aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis cum universis rebus ad prenominatam domum et fratres et homines predicti Sancti hospitalis de Ierosolima pertinentibus in universo regno nostro et in tota terra nostra ultra mare et citra vel ubicunque sint, nichil nobis retinentes nec heredibus et successoribus nostris nisi tantummodo orationes et bona spiritualia sepedicte domus Sancti Hospitalis Iherosolimitani. Testibus, S. Lemovicensi et H. Xantonensi episcopis, Baldewino de Bethunia, Walklino de Ferrariis, Roberto de Horecort, Gaufrido de Sei, Americo vicecomite de Thoar, Hugone le Brun, Berlai de Mostroel, Johanne preposito de Duai, Seffredo thesaurario de Cycestre; data per manum Willelmi, Eliensis episcopi, apostolice sedis legati, cancellarii nostri, apud Spiram, quinto die Januarii, anno quinto regni nostri.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

1290.
May 27. Westminster.

Although Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford lately quit-claimed to the king by charter all his castles and lands in England to be held by the king and his heirs by doing their will thereof, including the castle and honour of Tunebrigg, which are of the fee of John, archbishop of Canterbury, and before that quit-claim were held of the said archbishop;

nevertheless the king grants that the said earl and Joan, his wife, the king's daughter, shall hold from the said archbishop and his successors the said castle and honour with all thereto pertaining, of which the king has enfeoffed by charter the said earl and Joan and the heirs of their bodies to be held from the king by the services due; so that they shall now render to the archbishop the services due before the said surrender, and no loss shall befall the said archbishop or his church thereby.

19 EDWARD I.

1290. Nov. 28. Harby. 68

MEMBRANE 19.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church of St. John de Valle and the canons there :—

1. *Ricardus Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, vicecomitibus, justiciariis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Johannis de Valle et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus donationem quam Willelmus Porcarius de Liuns fecit eisdem canonicis, videlicet duas partes de parco de Croxtona et quicquid in eodem juris ipsius fuit et libertatis, in bosco et plano, in prato et pastura et omnibus ceteris aisiamentis infra ambitum muri; duas etiam partes carucate terre Rogeri Parcarii; preterea totum redditum suum de sale in Hoilandia, scilicet in Duningetona; ex donatione Marzarie et Wimeri de Sancto Albino filii ejus tertiam partem de predicto parco de Croxtona et quicquid juris et libertatis in eodem habuerunt in bosco et plano et prato et pastura et omnibus aisiamentis infra ambitum muri et tertiam partem carucate terre que fuit Rogeri Parcarii cum omnibus pertinentiis et aisiamentis infra villam et extra; totum etiam redditum ipsorum de sale in Hoilandia, scilicet in Duningetona. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici nostri hec predicta et omnes terras et tenuras et possessiones que eis date sunt et in posterum rationabiliter dabuntur habeant et teneant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice et plenarie, cum omnibus libertatibus, quas carte donatorum suorum testantur et cum socha et sacha et tol et theam et infangenethef solutas et quietas de siris et hundredis et placitis et de omnibus aliis querelis et de yeldis et murdro et de danegeldo et scottis et auxiliis et donis et assisis et scutagiis, de auxiliis vicecomitum et ministrorum suorum, de operibus castellorum, murorum, pontium, vivariorum et de omni servicio seculari et exactione. Volumus etiam ut habeant libertatem curie sue in omni tenemento suo. Prohibemus etiam ut nullus predictos canonicos nostros aut res ipsorum aut homines suos in aliquo disturber aut vexet aut gravare presumat neque per aquam neque per terram super decem libras forisfacture. Hec omnia prescripta concedimus eis et confirmamus inperpetuum pro anima Henrici patris nostri et pro animabus antecessorum nostrorum et pro salute nostra et pro salute Alianore regine et matris nostre. Testibus, Baldewino archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Hugone Lincolniensi et Hugone Cestrensi episcopis, Willelmo comite de Mandevilla, Willelmo Marescallo, Baldewino Wac'. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, decimo septimo die Septembris apud Geytentonam.* [*Monasticon*, VII. 878, *with some errors.*]

2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem; volumus et precipimus quod canonici et fratres Sancti Johannis de Valle de Croxtona et omnes res et homines eorum sint quieti de teloneo et passagio et pontagio et*

1290. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

pedagio et omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel vendiderent vel deportare fecerint in omni loco potestatis nostre per terram et per aquam ad proprios usus suos; et ne aliquis eos vel res vel homines eorum in aliquo vexet vel disturbet, quia tam ipsos quam que eorum sunt sicut res proprias et domineas in manu nostra et protectione et custodia retinemus, nec sustinere ullatenus possemus, si quis eos vel bona eorum vexaret, turbaret seu quocunque modo minueret aut libertates a nobis vel ab antecessoribus nostris illis concessas interdicere[*t*]. *Prohibemus etiam ne de ullo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justicia nostra. Teste, comite Willelmo de Mandeville, apud Gaytintonam, xiiij° die Septembris.* [*Vol.* I. *p.* 22, *incomplete.*]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 21 April, 15 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 131.]

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 23 January, 13 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 86.]

5. A charter, whereby Henry III granted to the abbot and canons of Croxton a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Waltham, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. Mary; witnesses, H. de Burgo, earl of Kent, justiciary of England, W. de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, William de Albiniaco, Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard de Argentuem, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Richard son of Hugh; given by the hand of R. bishop of Cicestre, chancellor, at Nottingham, 24 November, 12 Henry III.

6. A charter dated at St. Albans, 8 March, 41 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. 463.]

7. A charter, whereby Isabel de Ros, daughter and heir of Sir William de Aubeny, late the wife of Sir Robert de Ros, in her widowhood, for the safety of her soul and of the souls of her husband and her father, granted to the church of St. John the apostle and evangelist of Croxton and the abbot and convent there all the lands which they have of her fee of Belvoir in the county of Leicester, either in demesne or in service, and all claim which the said Isabel, her heirs or assigns might have to the said lands or services, to be held in frank almoin; with further grant that the said abbot and canons or lay brethren shall not come to her court or be bound to answer anyone there by any summons or attachment; so that if the tenants of the said abbey, whether free or bond (*servi*), for any trespass or plaint be in any way summoned, attached or impleaded in the court of Belvoir, the said abbot and canons shall have their free court of them at whatever hour or by whomsoever they demand it; witnesses, Sir Robert de Ros, the son of the grantor, William Hamelyn, Roger Brabazon, knights, Master Roger de Aslokestun, Thomas de Ecton, bailiff of Belvoir, William Diggeby, John Maynard.

8. A charter, whereby Robert son of Geoffrey Luterel granted to the church of St. John the apostle and evangelist, Croxton, and the abbot and canons there in frank almoin all the lands which they had of his fee in the town of Berscaudeby of the gift of Philip de Gaunt, knight, and of the gift and confirmation of Robert de Gaunt, his brother, and of the gift and confirmation of Philip son of the said Robert de Gaunt and all their ancestors, or of the gift of any other feoffors in demesne or service with all appurtenance, with all the claim of the grantor in the said lands, saving 4*s.* of rent which they have of the gift of Maud daughter of Geoffrey le Jovene; with further grant

1290. *Membrane* 19 - *cont.*

in frank almoin of free chace in the barony of Croxton and free entry and exit with all their beasts and flocks to and from the proper pastures in the said town, and of free passage for all their ploughs, harrows, and carts wherever required; to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin, so that neither the grantor nor his heirs shall claim aught from them or their tenants by way of homage, scutage, or fealty, relief, wardship, escheat, view of frank-pledge or any suit, aid or custom; nor shall the grantor or his heirs on the death of any abbot claim any seisin of or entry on the said lands by reason of any gift; nor attach the abbot or his men to answer at his court for any plaint touching the said grantor or his heirs or any other; but the said abbot and his men shall for all such be quit of that court; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Berkele, Sir Richard de Grey, Sir William Hamelyn, sheriff of Leicester, Sir Benedict de Rolleston, knights, Hugh de Boby, John son of Richard de Vilers, William son of Sara de Gnipton, John le Butiller of Eyton, John Marshal of Wautham.

9. A charter, whereby John son of Henry le Flemanc of Caston gave to the church of St. John the evangelist and apostle of Croxton and the abbot and canons there, in frank almoin, all his lands in Caston and the services of William son of Hugh the clerk of Caston, that is 1*d.* rent for one acre, and of William son of John de Stounesby that is ½*d.* rent for a half acre of land; with confirmation to the same in frank almoin of the land which William son of William le Sol of Caston conferred upon them in that town, being thirty-two acres with holmes and meadows and other appurtenances; with release of the yearly rent of 1 *lb.* of cumin in which the said abbot and convent were bound to him for the said land; all to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, William Avenel of Gnipton, William son of Sara of the same, William le Botiller of Eyton, John son of Gilbert of Harstan, John le Marscall of Wautham, Henry le Marscall, William de Nevill, Alan de Nevill of the same town, William son of John de Stounesby, John de Sauteby, clerk, William son of Hugh de Caston, clerk.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 28. Harby. 67 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters;

1. a charter, whereby Richard, earl of Cornwall, granted to the church of St. John the evangelist, Croxton, and the abbot and canons there all the lands which they hold of the fee of the honour of Eye in the manor of Berweby in demesne and in service; to be held in frank almoin quit of any claim for scutage, relief, wardship, escheat, suit or custom; witnesses, Sir Peter Gaudin, Sir Robert Malet, Sir Alexander Giffard, Sir John son of Thomas, knights, Sir William Blundel, Sir Robert de Kynton, Sir Ralph de Grenham, steward of the honour of Eye; dated at London, 19 January, A.D. 1247.

2. a charter, whereby Robert son of David de Skeftington gave, for his soul and that of Amice his wife and the souls of their children, to the church of St. John the evangelist of Croxton and the abbot and canons there, in frank almoin, a croft called 'Tipperiscroft' in the territory of Skeftinton and two sellions in Brentingwong by the land of the said canons, and one part of the

1290. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

meadow beneath the wood of Ranulph, that is as much meadow as the said canons have there of the gift of William de Carleton, which gift the said Robert has confirmed by this charter, and all the pasture belonging to four virgates of land of the demesne of the said Robert in Skeftington for all kinds of beasts, and a toft in Skeftington between the toft of the said canons and the road, which toft Robert Blund held; and all the land lying between Horspilgate and Hunscomshelm, and between the road called Skotgate and the other road called Staingate towards Houzwed, which belonged to the bovate of land which Stephen Garray sometime held and which John, the donor's son, the previous holder, restored (*renunciavit*) to the donor; and all the meadow called 'Warinesholme' in Skeftington by the river (*rivum*) of Rolveston on the north thereof; and half of the meadow called 'Northmedewe' in the fields of the same town, lying on the east, with two sellions of arable land lying between the said meadow and the land of John son of Simon and abutting on Lundesbroc, and a tillage called 'Croklundeswong' in the said town with balks (*dirisis*), lying between the land of the church on the east and the land of Robert le Wodeward on the west; with grant of the gift which John, the donor's son, made with his body to the said church of Endryslund, which he had of the gift of the said donor; and of two tofts in the said town lying between the chief messuage of Robert son of David and the toft late of William Wyzelund towards the sheepfold of the abbot, which tofts they have of the gift of John son of Simon, with all that they have in the same town of the gift of the same of the fee of the donor; and quit-claim to the said abbot and canons of 8*s.* 8*d.* due from a bovate which they have of the gift of Gervase son of William, clerk, who formerly held of the donor; with grant of the said bovate with all its appurtenances within and without the town of Skeftington; and also of six acres of land, arable and meadow, in the territory of the same town, which they have of the gift of Robert son of Philip; and quit-claim of all right in the above lands and services to the said abbot and canons, to be held by them in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Gilbert de Howbye, knight, John son of Simon de Skeftington, John de Billesdon, Simon and Geoffrey sons of John son of Simon, Thomas de Kaythorpe, William de Caythorpe.

3. a charter, whereby Agnes daughter of Robert son of David de Skeftington, in her widowhood, for her soul and those of her father and mother, gave to the church of St. John the apostle and evangelist, Croxton, and the abbot and canons there and their successors all the portion of land with the adjacent meadow which she had or which might come to her or her heirs in Littelhaye in Skeftington to the north of the water in Fairwellefeld, and all the portion of land which she had or could have in Endris with the meadow from Landelundbrok to Wodegate; and all the portion of land which she had or could have in Mainbuskes with the pasture, that is from Mainbuskesike to Crossegate, which runs to Tokeby; and two sellions of arable land lying upon Schoretoft and abutting upon the court of John de Wykinggeston; with all her right in the same land; to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin; witnesses, William son of Sara de Gnippton, Robert de Dive of Eyton, John clerk of Siwoldeby, Henry le Mareschal of Wautham, John le Mareschal, Alan de Nevill, William de Nevill of the same town.

4. a charter, whereby the same Agnes, in her widowhood, for her soul and that of Geoffrey de Lutheburg, late her husband, and for

1290. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the souls of her father and mother, gave to the said abbot and canons all her portion of meadow in Lundesbroc in Skeftington, that is from Grundles going down lengthwise to Warinesholme, to be held by the said abbot and canons, in frank almoin, to find a pittance of half a mark on the anniversary of the said Agnes and to celebrate a full office with special commendation (*ad faciendum plenarium officium cum magna commendatione*) for her soul and those of the said Geoffrey and her father and mother; witnesses, as in n° 3 above with Henry Lefsi of Skeftinton, John de Garthorpe, Geoffrey Lurlys of the same town.

5. a charter, whereby the same Agnes, in her widowhood, for her soul and the souls of her father and mother, gave to the said abbot and canons all her portion in the tillage called 'Le Shetewong' in Skeftinton lying by the road to Haverberge and all her portion in the tillage called 'Brendedalehil' in that town; to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin; witnesses, Thomas de Tokeby of Skeftinton, Henry Lockes, Henry Lefsy, John de Garthorpe of the same town, Henry Marescall of Wautham, Alan de Nevill of the same town, Thomas de Claxton.

6. a charter, whereby the same Agnes, in her widowhood, gave to the said abbot and canons all her portion of meadow in Northmedwe in Skeftinton adjoining the portion formerly held by Sara her sister on the east; to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin; witnesses, as above in n° 6.

7. a charter, whereby the said Agnes for her soul and those of Geoffrey, her husband, and all the faithful departed gave, in frank almoin, to the said abbot and convent, all her portion of the place in Skeftinton called 'Thornhil' and the site of the mill and the dam under Thornhil; and all her portion of the tillage called Enderis; and all her portion of the meadow called 'Northmedwe'; witnesses, master Thomas rector of the church of Lucthebur, Sir Richard his brother, Richard de Jorzi son of Richard, Serlo de Thorpe, Sir Roger de Querdon, Richard Pendoraile, John Bartholf of Cotes.

8. a charter, whereby John son of Ranulph de Friseby and Amicia his wife daughter of Sara de Skeftinton gave to the said abbot and canons the following lands in Skeftinton, that is, ten sellions in Litelhaye with meadow, four sellions under Redmore with meadow, three roods on Brendindalehil with meadow, five sellions in Esterpeseland, two sellions on Estbernesik, five sellions and a butt upon Clipthorntoftes, one rood on Clipthorngate, four sellions in Heynorstorch with meadow, and all the meadow on the east side of Heynorstorch at Nettilholm, six sellions on Endris on the east side with meadow, one sellion abutting on the street into Wodegate (*super stratam in to Wodegate*); all the land with meadow and pasture at Mainbuskes which runs into Haesike, excepting eight sellions which Robert Goubernel held; and all their share of one sellion on Ryeland; and four sellions and three gores (*goras*) lying at Mainbuskes by the land which Richard de Marnham held; and four sellions lying by the pasture of the said abbot and canons at Mainbuskes; three sellions abutting from Holegate in Crossegate; all their pasture in Mainbuskes; five sellions lying on Grundles with meadow; all their land at Thorscroppis; a rood and a half upon Scothil; two sellions abutting in Lundesbroc upon Brethlahil; three sellions lying upon Ellerenestubbe and abutting on Lundesbroc; two sellions lying on Branteslandis with meadow; two butts lying at

1290. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Bellewellesik; one sellion lying in Middelholm with meadow; all their meadow in Estmor of Grundles; a deal (*dolam*) of meadow lying at Thorscroppis by Lundesbroc; a deal of meadow by Lundesbroc at Wyotebreche; a headland at Lundesbroc on the east side; which parcels of land lie in different places between the land which Agnes de Lutheburg held and the land which John de Garthorp held and adjoin the land which Richard de Marnham held; one acre lying on Bredendalehil by the land which the said John held; a half acre lying at Snapis between the land of the church and the land which the said Agnes held; four sellions lying in Mainbuskes between the land which the said John held and the land which the said Richard held; two sellions abutting on Rolvistonbroc and in Riggeweyegate, lying between the land which the said John held and the land which the said Agnes held; two sellions lying on Scoretoft between the land which the said John held and the land which the said Agnes held, and abutting on the toft of John de Wykingeston; all their share of meadow in Lundesbroc on both sides of the brook, excepting a holm under Stokishilforth; all their share of meadow at Grundlees on Westmor; all the parcels of the meadow of Lundesbroc on both sides of the brook, running down to Warinesholm; the pasture of one virgate with free access; a toft with the houses therein lying between the toft which the said John held and the toft which Richard de Marnham held; with anything that may fall to the donors in the said lands by inheritance or otherwise; to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin; witnesses, Henry Lefsy of Skeftinton, John de Garthorp, Geoffrey Lurlis, William le Fraunceys, William clerk of the same town, Henry de Billesdon, Ranulph de Friseby.

9. a charter, whereby William de Forz, count of Aumâle, the third, granted to the said abbot and canons five virgates of land with tofts of his fee in Eyton with the half of Seggedam and with remission of 10*s.* from the mills and 6*d.* from the toft, which they have of the gift of Henry de Segrave with all the right which might come by inheritance to the said Henry or his heirs by Isoude, sometime his wife, the daughter of William de Evermue; and all that the said abbot and canons hold of the fee of the grantor in Eyton and Brauntestone, that is of the fee of William de Wandevile six bovates, and of the gift of William de Evermue, Alard de Seyntiller, Robert Maynard, Thurstan de Beuver, Thomas de Alely, eleven bovates; to be held by the said church and canons, quit of all homage, relief, wards, suits, escheats, in frank almoin, with no claim but to prayers for salvation and eternal reward; witnesses, Sir John Haunsard, Sir Henry le Moigne (*Monacho*) steward of the said count, Sir Peter de Campania, Sir Richard de Bolebec, William Anglicus, sheriff of Holderness, James de Wicton, clerk of the count, John de Nuttel, Thomas de Lelley, Simon de Preston, bailiff of Holderness.

10. a charter of Roger Brito of Caston addressed to the chapter of Lincoln, whereby he gave to the canons of St. John *de Valle*, in frank almoin, for his soul and those of his wife and children, all his holding in Caston which Geoffrey de Brewecurt gave to the said Roger for his service, that is all the fee of Walter de Submonasterio two bovates of land with the houses (*herbergagio*) and all appurtenances, and all the fee which Koie held in Caston being eight bovates in gavel land (*in terra garingabili*) and men and houses

1290. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

(*herbergagiis*) meadows and feedings, and the mill of Westorp with the mill-dam and the site of the mill and the free course of all the water between the church (*monasterium*) of Caston and the boundary of Gartorp, with the multure of Caston as on the day when Geoffrey de Brewecourt gave it to the donor, and all the netting (*resullum*) of the dam, as on the day when the said Geoffrey gave it to the donor, and the land between the fee of the donor and the mill, through which the water is to have its free course to the mill; to be held with all the liberties which Geoffrey de Brewecurt and Gilbert de Brewecurt, his brother gave to the donor; witnesses, Sir Achius the abbot and the convent of Vaudey, Sir Achard, abbot of Barling, Thomas his canon, Gervase Avenel, Roger de Caston, John de Berscaldeby, Simon his brother the clerk, Gilbert Avenel, Alan de Chaveni, Robert de Diva of Eyton, Robert de Salteby, knights, William son of Gilbert Avenel, Ralph de Bartaston, Richard de Metburna, Odger de Eyton, Robert son of Maynard, Stephen de Gnipton, William son of Serlo, Richard his brother, William de Gartorp, Edward and Robert de Harastan, Hugh Anglicus, Robert the parker, Hugh son of Silvester de Berscaldeby, William de Bergheby and Geoffrey, the canons' men, Ralph son of Gladwin de Bartaston, Thomas Sampson, Maynard de Graham, John the smith, Haylward, John the baker (*pistore*), Richard, the canons' man, William the man of the abbot of Barlings.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 23. Harby. 66 — Grant to William de Huggeford, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Huggeford, Appele, Middelton and Ledewych, co. Salop.

Nov. 23. Harby. 65 — Grant to Richard de Weston and Agnes his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands in Hertheby, cos. Nottingham and Lincoln.

1291.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. — Grant to Richard, bishop of London, and his successors, of free warren in their demesne lands of Stebenhethe, co. Middlesex.

Vacated. Afterwards this charter was restored and cancelled and corrected, as appears below.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. 64 — Grant to Walter de Huntercumbe, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Chevingleham, Beleford, Lowyk, Woloure and Hethpol, co. Northumberland.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. 63 — Gift, for the good service rendered to the king and Eleanor the late queen, to Guy Ferre, of the manor of Chetham, co. Kent, with all appurtenances, to be held by him for life by rendering 1*d.* at Easter, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Jan. 10. Ashridge. 62 — Gift, for good service rendered to the king and Eleanor the late queen, to John Finor of the manor of Dene, co. Hants, with all appurtenances, to be held by him for life by rendering 1*d.* at Easter, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Jan. 12. Ashridge. 61 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Maud Passelewe, daughter and one of the heirs of Sir Thomas de Barwe juxta Sanctum Edmundum, in her widowhood, gave to Sir William Giffard son of Sir Hugh Giffard and Katharine his wife, daughter of the said Maud, her heirs and assigns, all the manor of Barwe with the advowson of the

1291. *Membrane* 15– *cont.*

church of All Saints there, the market, fair and mill and other appurtenances with view of frank pledge, gallows and other justice and liberties; to be held by the said William and Katharine and their heirs and assigns from the said Maud during the life of the said Maud, by rendering 1*d.* yearly at Easter, and after the death of the said Maud to be held from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom; for which gift the said William and Katharine have given to the said Maud, for life, all the manor of Fuleburn with the land which they acquired in Barwe from Alice sister of the said Maud; witnesses, Sir Gilbert Pecche, Sir Thomas his brother, Sir Robert de Ayneus, Sir Thomas de Ikeworth, Sir John de Ryneshale, and Sir John de Say, knights, Walter Fresel, Adam de Mundesford, Adam Eufeme, Batholomew de Vern', Michael le Mareschal, William son of Richard, Richard de Depeden, Peter de Amoce. [*History of Suffolk (Thingoe Hundred) by John Gage, p.* 3.]

Jan. 8. Ashridge. 60 Grant to Richard, bishop of London, and his successors, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Stebenhithe and Hakeneye. co. Middlesex.

Jan. 12. Ashridge. 59 Grant to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands in Gretham, co. Rutland.

MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. 58 *Inspeximus* of the following:—

Edmund son of Richard, king of Almain, earl of Cornwall, has given to St. Mary and the rector of the church of Assherugge and the brethren there all his lands in the town of Pichelesthorn and in the hamlets of Berle, Nettele, Seybrok and Chetyngdon with the villeins and their chattels and all that goes with them (*sectis et sequelis*), buildings, services and all customs, which the donor had of Ulian Cheyndut within the circuit of the honour of Berkhamsted with the homages and services of John Aygnel, John de Bilingdon, Maurice de Pichelesthorn, Geoffrey le Somenur, Thomas de la Welde and their heirs; to be held by the said rector and brethren in frank almoin from the donor and his heirs; and the said donor further grants that on the decease of any rector of the church of Esserugge neither he nor his heirs nor their ministers shall have any entry into the said lands during vacancy; moreover the said rector and brethren and their tenants may buy and sell all manner of merchandise in all boroughs, towns (*villatis*), fairs and markets belonging to the donor without payment of toll or stallage; and they and their tenants shall have common of pasture in the donor's wood of Berchamsted, called 'Le Frith,' for all their beasts during all the year; and they shall have their pigs in the said wood at the time of mast (*pannagii*) and other times quit of pannage (*pannagio*); they shall have view of frank pledge in the said lands, and all their tenants, free or otherwise, shall come and answer to their ministers in all things thereto pertaining at Esserugge and Pichelestorn and shall make amends there before the ministers of the said rector and brethren of Esserugge, as they were wont to do before the ministers of the said donor at Berchamsted and Audebury; and they shall have return of all the king's writs, and shall have in their courts of Esserugge and Pichelestorn all the pleas which the sheriff can plead in the county, saving appeals and

1291. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

outlawries; and by their bailiffs and ministers for the preservation of the peace according to the law and custom of the realm they may attach all persons attachable found in the said lands and arrest and take all who ought to be arrested and taken and detain them in prison at Berchamsted, until they shall be delivered by the king's justices or otherwise; and they shall have their coroner of their men and tenants; and the king's justices in eyre or specially assigned, when they come into the county of Buckingham, shall go to Pichelesthorne and there upon the soil (*solo*) of the said rector and brethren shall hold and determine all pleas touching their office; and the said rector and brethren shall have all the chattels of their men condemned and fugitive, and a year, day and waste of their lands and chattels; and also all the fines and amercements of their tenants from the lands and holdings before whatever justices or minister of the king or of the donor they are amerced or make fine, estreats thereof to be delivered by the said justices before they depart; and the rector and brethren shall be quit of giving money for murder or of contributing to common fines and amercements of the county; witnesses, Roger de Mŏles, William de Ayete, John de Gatesden, Reginald de Botereaus, William le Enveyse, knights, Roger de Drayton, Roger de Byterwyk, Roger de Merlawe, clerks of the donor's wardrobe, Ralph le Mareschal, John de Harwe, Geoffrey de Erlee, John de Pottenham.

And confirmation of the same, with further grant, pursuant to the finding of an inquisition that the said earl and his ancestors have always had and enjoyed the said liberties in the said lands and fees, that the said rector and brethren shall have and enjoy the same without impediment from the king or his ministers.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. 57 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charter;

Edmund, son of Richard king of Almain, earl of Cornwall, has given to the rector of the church of Esserugge and the brethren there all his lands in the town of Edelesburwe, co. Buckingham, of the fee of Ralph de Bello Campo, to be held by them with all appurtenances with all the liberties which the donor has enjoyed therein, in frank almoin; with privileges as in the last charter touching vacancy, toll, stallage, common of pasture and pannage in the words above used; witnesses as above.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. 56 *Inspeximus* of the following charter;

Edmund, son of Richard king of Almain, earl of Cornwall, has given to the rector and brethren of Ashridge the homage and service of the heirs of Isabel late the wife of Reginald de Bello Campo for the lands held by them in the town of Pichelesthorn and the hamlets of Berle, Nettele, Seybrok, Horton and Chetyngdon within the honour of Walingford, with all the liberties and free customs, which the donor enjoyed over those tenants in the said town and hamlets; to be held by the said rector and brethren in frank almoin; with further grant of the privileges touching vacancy, toll, common of pasture, and pannage, as in the charter No. 56 above; and the said rector and brethren shall have view of frank pledge in the said lands, and all their tenants, free or otherwise, shall come and answer to their ministers in all things thereto pertaining at Pichelesthorn, and shall make amends there before the ministers of the rector and brethren, as they were wont to do before the ministers of the donor at Wyngrave; and the rector and brethren shall have return of writs and

1291.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

pleas of the sheriff, and power to attach, arrest and detain, as in the charter aforesaid; and the said rector and brethren by their bailiffs and ministers shall execute all the king's writs within the honour aforesaid in the said town and hamlets, and answer therefore to the sheriff of Buckingham; and they shall in like manner collect all the debts of the king there, and satisfy the king thereof at the Exchequer before the Treasurer and Barons, according to the estreats which the sheriff is to deliver to the said rector and brethren, and they and their men shall be quit of paying money for murder, and of fines and amercements of the county; witnesses as in charter No. 56 above.

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. 55

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter:—

Edmund, son of Richard king of Almayn, earl of Cornwall, has given to the rector and brethren of the church of Asserugge two adjacent burgages in the borough of Berchamstede, late of John Bodde, and Gilbert son of Ralph del North, two bondmen of Hamelhamstede, which lie to the east of the burgage sometime of Robert Bribes and stretch eastward to the lane which leads to the court of the rector of the church of St. Peter, Berchamstede, together with the wood and all the lands which lie between the heath of Aldebur' on the east within the manor of Berchamstede and the wood of Pichelesthorne on the north, and are bounded in length and breadth on the south by a way (*itineris*) which runs through the middle of a valley called Twyselden eastwards to the park of Asserugge and so stretches on the east of the said park to a valley called 'Frithesden,' and along the middle of that valley to a way called 'Keneswey' opposite a tenement late of John Spramich, and all the wood to the east of that way within the manor of Berchamstede, which way runs through the middle of the Frith to a channel (*wayera*) called 'La Swylye' and thence to a dike called 'Grymesdich,' and thence through the middle of the heath to a mansion late of Robert Shireman within the hall-moot (*infra halimotum*) of Berchamstede on the north, and thence on the north side of the road which runs from the borough of Berchamstede to the boundary of the manor of Hamelhamstede; and the said donor has also given all his lands in the town of Hamelhamstede and the lands which he has of the gift of William Cheynduth son and heir of Ulian Cheynduth, William de Bliburgh, John Godsalm' and Geoffrey le Somenur and the lands which he deraigned in the king's court against William de Bliburgh, Hugh de Stretle, John de la Bruere, Agnes his mother, John Godsalm' and Joan daughter of Edmund de Blakethorne as villein lands (*villenagia*), with all the wood of Bovindon and the essarts and wastes there and the advowson of the church of Hamelhamstede; to be held, with all the liberties there enjoyed by the donor, by the said rector and brethren in frank almoin, with view of frank pledge, return of writs, with power to plead in their courts of Asserugg, Hamelhamstede and Berchamstede all the pleas of the sheriff except appeals and outlawries; and with power to attach, arrest and take by their bailiffs for the keeping of the king's peace all persons attachable or who ought to be arrested or taken and to detain them in prison at Berchamstede, until they shall be delivered by the law and justice of the king or otherwise according

1291. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

to the law and custom of the realm; and they shall have a coroner for their own men in the said lands; and when the king's justices in eyre or specially assigned come to the county of Hertford to take pleas, they shall come to Berchamstede, and upon the soil of the said rector and brethren they shall hold and determine all manner of pleas touching their office; and the said rector and brethren shall have the chattels of the men fugitives or condemned, and a year, day and waste of their lands; and they shall have the fines and amercements of all their tenants, before whatever justices or ministers of the king they may be amerced or make fine, by estreats to be delivered to them by the said justices before their departure; and they and their tenants shall be quit of murder and of contributing to the common fines and amercements of the county; on the death or retirement of any rector of the said church neither the donor nor his heirs nor their ministers shall have any entry into their said lands and tenements or the advowson of the said church, but all shall remain in the hands of the brethren; they and their men in all the donor's boroughs and towns (*villatis*) and fairs and markets may buy and sell freely without toll or stallage; they shall have their free court in their fee in the said borough; their tenants may sell their ale in the fee of the said rector and brethren without the view of the tasters or ministers of the donor, and shall not be amerced or troubled therefore in the donor's court; they and their tenants shall have common of pasture in the donor's wood of Berchamstede, called 'Le Frith,' for all their beasts, and shall have all their pigs in the said wood at the time of mast quit of pannage; witnesses, Sir Roger de Moles, Sir William de Ayete, Sir John de Gatesden, Sir Reginald de Botereaus, Sir William le Enveise, knights, Roger de Dreyton, Roger de Byterwyk, Ralph le Mareschal, John Aygnel, John Godsalm', Geoffrey le Sumenur, John de Harwe;

with final clause as in No. 58 above.

Jan. 8. Ashridge. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund son of Richard, king of Almain, earl of Cornwall gave to Richard the rector and the brethren of Esserugge the manors of Cestreton and Ambresdone, co. Oxford, in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir John de Gatesdene, Sir Edmund de Wedon, Sir Henry de Sottebrok, Sir Reginald de Botereaus, Sir John Neyrnuth, knights, Ralph le Mareschal, John Aygnel, John Godsalm, Geoffrey le Somenur, Geoffrey de Erlee, Maurice de Pichelesthorn.

Vacated, because otherwise lower on the roll in the month of September.

Jan. 14. Ashridge. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter whereby Henry II appointed William son of Audelin, dapifer, his deputy in Ireland. Valognes. [*Rymer*, I. 86.]

2. *Willelmus filius Audelini, domini regis dapifer, universis Christi fidelibus, salutem. Sciatis me in presentia Viviani Cardinalis et Laurentii archiepiscopi Dublinensis et plurimorum episcoporum Hibernie dedisse et obtulisse Deo et ecclesie Beati Thome Martiris Christi unam carucatam terre que vocatur Dunnovere, cum molendino et prato et omnibus pertinentiis ejusdem terre tam in bosco quam in plano, pro anima Galfridi comitis Andegavensis, patris Henrici regis, et matris ejus Imperatricis et antecessorum ejus et pro ipso rege Henrico et filiis ejus, in perpetuam et puram elemosinam. Quare volo et ex parte domini regis precipio, ut quicunque, in honore Dei et beati Thome martiris Christi et voluntate domini regis Anglorum, predicti loci custos fuerit, omne predictum tenementum teneat adeo libere et quiete et honorifice, pure et integre,*

1291. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

sicut aliqua ecclesia aliquod tenementum liberius tenet infra Angliam vel infra Hiberniam. Testibus, Eugenio Midensi episcopo, Neemia episcopo de Kildare, Augustino Waterfordensi episcopo, Roberto filio Stephani, Milone de Cogan, Galfrido de Cesten, Waltero de Ridleford, Roberto de Bermingeham, Reymundo filio Willelmi, Meilero filio Henrici, Philippo Puer, Roberto de Sancto Michaele, Johanne de Clahalla, Gilberto de Anger, Thoma Mart' Altabern', Rogero filio Haheri, Ricardo de Der', Willelmo Brunig.

8. *Henricus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis, Anglicis et Hibernicis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse, dedisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beati Thome Martiris unam carucatam terre cum pertinentiis in Dunouere, quam Willelmus filius Audelini, dapifer meus, ex parte mea dedit eidem ecclesie quam idem Willelmus fundari fecit extra portam occidentalem apud Dubliniam pro salute mea et ipsius et antecessorum et successorum meorum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod eadem ecclesia ipsam carucatam terre habeat et teneat in libera et perpetua elemosina bene et in pace, integre cum omnibus pertinentiis et libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Testibus, ipso Willelmo filio Audelini, Reginaldo de Cuten', Hugone de Lacy, Thoma de Bass', Roberto Poer, apud Oxenford.*

4. *Johannes, dominus Hibernie, comes Mortonie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, constabulariis et omnibus ballivis et ministris suis Hibernie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse pro salute anime mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum Deo et ecclesie beati Thome martiris de Dublinia et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes ecclesias cum suis pertinentiis et omnes terras et omnia burgagia infra muros civitatis mee de Dublinia et extra, que eis rationabiliter data sunt et que de cetero eis dabuntur, de quibus habent vel habebunt cartas donatorum. Volo etiam et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici habeant unum burgagium liberum et quietum ab omnibus consuetudinibus et tallagiis et omnibus demandis preter langabulum et placita que spectant ad regiam coronam. Testibus, Petro de Pratello, Henrico de Poer, Ricardo Tirel, Hugone de Waun', Hugone de Burull, magistro Suan', apud Diepam, xix° die Octobris anno regni Ricardi regis Anglorum nono. Data per manum Johannis de Grey.*

5. *Johannes, Dei gratia Rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, constabulariis et omnibus ballivis et ministris suis totius Hibernie salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclessie Sancti Thome Martiris Dublinie et canonicis regularibus ibidem Deo servientibus decimam redditus nostri civitatis Dublinie ad sustentationem predictorum canonicorum et consuetudinem cerevisie et medon', quam consuevimus habere in tabernis de Dublinia et omnes ecclesias cum suis pertinentiis et omnes terras et omnia burgagia infra muros civitatis nostre de Dublinia et extra que eis rationabiliter data sunt et que de cetero eis dabuntur, et unum burgum liberum et quietum ab omnibus consuetudinibus et tallagiis et omnibus demandis preter langabulum et placita que spectant ad regiam coronam, et ecclesiam de Kilsalchan cum omnibus suis pertinentiis. Concessimus*

1291. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

etiam eis batellum unum habere in aqua Dublinie et decimam salmonum venientium ad coquinam nostram in castello Dublinie. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici habeant et teneant omnia predicta bene et in pace, libere, quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis. Ceterum sciatis quod suscepimus in manum et protectionem nostram canonicos predictos et omnes res et homines et possessiones eorum. Et prohibemus ne quis eis in molestiam aut gravamen inferat. Et si quis eis in aliquo forisfecerit, id eis sine dilatione emendetur. Prohibemus etiam ne ipsi vel homines sui ponantur in placitis de aliquo tenemento suo, nisi coram nobis vel capitali justicia nostro, et ipsi et homines illorum sint quieti de omni exactione et demanda et seculari servicio de hiis que ad proprios usus suos spectaverint, nisi solummodo in hiis que ad coronam nostram pertinent. Volumus etiam quod ipsi habeant et teneant curiam suam de hominibus suis et de omnibus querelis et placitis, nisi de hiis que ad coronam nostram spectaverint, sicut carte nostre quas eis inde fecimus, dum essemus comes Mortonie, rationabiliter testantur. Testibus, Willelmo Marescallo, comite de Penbrochia, R. comite Leycestrie, Willelmo Saresberie, Johanne de Pratellis, Rogero de Toeny. Data per manum S. archidiaconi †Vill† apud Vallem Rodoll', xxj° die Aprilis regni nostri anno tercio.

5. A charter of Walter de Lacy in favour of the said canons. [*Register of the Abbey, p.* 11. *No.* V.]

6. Another charter of the same Walter de Lacy in favour of the said canons. [*Ibid. p.* 12. *No.* VI.]

MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 16. Ashridge. 53 — Grant to William Burnell, provost of Wells, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Cumbe and Wynesham, co. Somerset, saving to the bishops of Bath and Wells their free chace through all the said county.

Jan. 12. Ashridge. 52 — Grant to Robert de Denham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Denham and Wetherden, co. Suffolk.

March 15. Weston under Weatherley. 51 — Grant to the prior and convent of Kenilworth of free warren in all their demesne lands in Kenilworth, Pakinton and Utlicote, co. Warwick.

April 4. York. 50 — Grant to the prioress and convent of Hanepol of free warren in all their demesne lands in Athewyk, Hanepol and Brampton by Donecastre.

April 5. York. 49 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Wellebeck of free warren in all their demesne lands in Whityn, Filingham, Ingham and Cotes, co. Lincoln, Whatton, Aslocton, Flintham, Kneveton, Iversagh, Gledethorp, Hattefeld, Hirst, Belgh', Colingthweyt, Cukeneye, Langwath, Cloune, Norton, Milnethorp, Swaynthorpe, Ulecotes and Stirap, co. Nottingham, Dukemanton, Winefeld, Neubold and Cressewell, co. Derby.

April 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 48 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Winchester, 16 June, 37 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of William I in favour of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Calendar*, I. 436. *Chartulary* II. *p.* 91. *No.* 16];

And because it is found by the rolls of the Exchequer that the amercements of their men are allowed to the said abbot and convent by the liberties granted to them by previous kings and by the general words

1291. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

contained in the charters made thereof, though there be no express mention, grant, for the soul of Eleanor the late queen, to the said abbot and convent of all the amercements of all their men to be levied by their bailiffs. [*Chartulary* II. 91. *No.* 15.] *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 10.

June 7. Norham. 47 Grant to Walter de Pavely, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Westbury, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the translation of St. Benedict and the five days following.

June 7. Norham. 46 Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Bishop's Lideyard, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Annunciation and the three days following.

June 5. Norham. Grant to Edmund the king's brother, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Pykering, co. York, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Melleburne, co. Derby. *Et duplicatur.*
Vacated, because changed by the king as appears on the schedule attached.

June 5. Norham. 45 Grant to Edmund the king's brother, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Pykering, co. York, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross, and of a yearly fair at his manor of Esingwald, on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manor of Melleburne, co. Derby. [*On schedule.*]

June 5. Norham. 44 Grant to Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Chastel Holegod, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

May 23. Norham. 43 Grant to Guy Ferre, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Boclaund, co. Surrey.

June 12. Norham. 42 Gift, for the soul of Queen Eleanor, to the abbot and convent of Cerne of 100*s.* of land and rent in the foreign parts of the king's manor of Winfrode, co. Dorset, that is forty-two and a half acres of land in Wykenedonesforlang, worth 21*s.* 3*d.*, nine acres of land and a half on La Hull, worth 4*s.* 9*d.*, twenty-two acres of land in Smalecumbe, worth 11*s.*, five acres and one perch in Langelond, worth 2*s.* 7½*d.*, seven acres in Overlangelond, worth 8*s.* 6*d.*, four acres and a half of meadow in Solkenham, worth 4*s.* 6*d.*, four acres and a half in Dernecumb, worth 4*s.* 6*d.*, two acres of meadow in Mormede, worth 2*s.*, a pasture called Eldeclif worth 13*s.* ½*d.*, pasture in the said manor for eleven oxen, two horses (*affros*), six cows with their young (*exitu*) commoning with the beasts of the lord and the other commoners, worth 14*s.* 3*d.*, pasture in the said manor for two hundred sheep with the sheep of the lord and others commoning there, worth 4*s.* by the year, according to valuations made by the sheriff of Hampshire; with a rent of 26*s.* 6*d.* receivable in the said manor from Adam Attetunesende, Walter Dammaneys, Robert Godchild, Avice Prestes, John Ireys, Richard Butun and Robert de Holeweye for lands held by them in the said manor by an extent made thereof; to be held by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1291.

June 12. Norham 41. Grant to Roger de Pylkynton, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Pylkinton, Whitefeld, Hundesworth, Chetham, Crompton, Sholgher, and Wolstonesholm, co. Lancaster.

June 12. Norham. 40. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the church and canons of Barlinges:—

1. *Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Barlinges et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus rationabilem subscriptam donationem sibi factam et cartis donatorum confirmatam, scilicet ex dono Radulfi de Haya senioris et ex concessione Ricardi de Haya fratris sui, locum qui decitur Oxeneye ad construendum abbatiam, et totam villam de Barlinges cum omnibus pertinentiis, excepto parco et pratis que ad illud pertinent. Ex concessione conventus Sancte Trinitatis Exaquii ecclesiam Sancti Edwardi de Barlinges, reddendo annuatim ipsi conventui unam marcam argenti. Ex dono Hugonis Bardulfi senioris et ex concessione H. filii sui unam carucatam terre in campis de Risum et pasturam quingentarum ovium in eisdem campis et quicquid juris habebant in molendino apud Langwath. Ex dono Galfridi de Haya, duo molendina cum omnibus pertinentiis et quatuor bovatas terra in villa de Walmesgare cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et duas bovatas in villa de Thorpe juxta Kirkeby Mallesard cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Ex dono Willelmo Foliot et Petronille uxoris sue, unum molendinum apud Saxeby cum prato et decursu et refluxu aque cum stagno et uno tofto et duabus bovatis que fuerunt Balderici et cum uno tofto quod fuit Tokey. Et in ballio Lincolnie totam terram eorum quam tenuit Alanus filius Dunstani. Ex dono Joslani de Evermue, in ballio Lincolnie terram illam quam Alanus filius Dunstani tenuit de eo, reddendo ei annuatim quatuor solidos. Ex dono Ade Paynel, dimidiam bovatam terre cum pertinentiis in Rysum. Ex dono abbatis de Truncheto et conventus ejusdem loci, et ex concessione Roberti de Sancto Johanne et Olive uxoris ejus, ecclesiam Sancte Elene de Bruch' et capellam de Stapelford cum pertinentiis et ecclesiam Sancti Nicholai de Tukesford cum omnibus pertinentiis, salva compositione que facta est inter ipsam et ecclesiam de West Markham. Ex dono ipsius Roberti de Sancto Johanne et Olive sponse sue, decimam molendini de Stapelford et unam bovatam terre de dono suo in eadem villa et pasturam centum ovium in Bruch' et decimam molendini de Tukesford. Ex dono Walteri de Buselingthorp et ex concessione Bertrami filii sui, unam bovatam terre cum pertinentiis in Buselingthorp. Ex dono Thoraldi de Nevill, redditum duorum solidorum de tenemento Reginaldi Pedekeygne in Duneham. Ex dono Willelmi filii Thome, quatuor bovatas terre et dimidiam in villa de Duneham cum omnibus pertinentiis, et redditum septem solidorum de septem boratis terre in Scoftorn. Ex dono Walteri Flori et ex concessione Gilberti heredis sui et Willelmi filii Thome, domini sui, septem bovatas terre cum omnibus pertinentiis in villa de Scoftorn, reddendo annuatim ei viginti et tres solidos pro omni servicio. Ex dono Hamelini Bardulfi et ex concessione Hugonis Bardulfi heredis sui, ecclesiam Sancte Trinitatis de Bungeye cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici de Barlinges habeant et teneant omnia hec predicta*

1291. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

et que in posterum rationabiliter adipisci poterunt bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et in plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et piscariis, in mariscis et turbariis, in molendinis et staynis, in toftis et croftis, in viis et semitis, in civitate et burgo, in foris et nundinis, quorumcunque sint, in transitu pontium et maris portu et in omnibus locis et per omnes terras meas sint quieti tam ipsi quam homines sui de theoloneo et pontagio, de lestagio et stallagio et hidagio et wardis et operibus castellorum et pontium et parcorum et summagiis et de omnibus geldis que possunt enumerari et misericordiis et forisfacturis et auxiliis et wapentachiis et hundredis et trethengis et shiris et murdredis et de omnibus auxiliis vicecomitum et ministrorum suorum et scutagiis et assisis et summonitionibus et tallagiis et de omnibus occasionibus et consuetudinibus et de averiis suis in namium capiendis et de omni terreno servicio et seculari exactione. Preterea concedo eis curiam suam cum omnibus libertatibus; et si quis versus predictos canonicos de tenementis suis aut rebus suis aliquid clamaverit, seu eos in aliquo vexare vel in placitum ponere voluerit, prohibeo ne pro aliquo respondeant nec in placitum intrent nisi coram me ipso vel capitali justicia mea. Hiis testibus, H. Dunelmensi episcopo, Willelmo comite Arundellie, Ranulfo de Clave, Bernardo de Sancto Valerio, Rogero de Stuteville, Willelmo de Stuteville, Hugone Bardulphi, dapifero, Ranulpho de Gudd' apud Clipston. [*Monasticon*, VI. 916, *in part.*]

2. *Johannes, Dei gratia, rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et aliis ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos intuitu Dei concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Barlinges et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras et tenementa, possessiones et libertates que H. rex pater noster eis concessit et confirmavit. Preterea confirmavimus eisdem omnes terras et tenementa et possessiones subscriptas; scilicet ex dono Roberti Bard' totam terram suam in Scoftorna cum advocatione ecclesie ejusdem ville et omnibus pertinentiis suis et sex decem bovatas terre et dimidiam in Carletona juxta Lincolniam. Item ex dono ejusdem Roberti, unam bovatam terre cum pertinentiis in Wraggeby et duo mesuagia cum pertinentiis in Carletona. Item ex dono ejusdem Roberti, unam bovatam terre cum pertinentiis in Carletona juxta mare, et pasturam ad ducentas et quinquaginta oves, que vocatur Westwyk in Heresing'. Item ex dono Gilberti Flory redditum viginti trium solidorum in Scoftorn. Item ex dono Roberti filii Blith', totam terram suam in Wickeford que jacet inter terram abbatis de Seleby et Agnetis Code, et terram illam que jacet inter terram Thome Parmentarii et Lewyni de Hitcham. Item ex dono Helry filii Ricardi et Cecilie uxoris ejus totam terram suam in parochia Sancti Petri de Hundegate. Item ex dono Alvredi filii Gilberti, unam bovatam terre et duas acras et quatuor perticatas cum pertinentiis in Glentham. Item ex dono Hugonis de Glentham, totam terram suam quam habuit infra villam de Glentham et extra. Item ex dono Emme filie Alvredi de Glentham, unam bovatam terre cum pertinentiis suis. Item ex dono Roberti de Arcy, quater viginti acras marisci in marisco de Dunnestona. Item ex dono Thome filii Radulfi persone de Noketon, mariscum suum pertinens ad duas bovatas terre quas habuit in Dunestona. Item ex dono Radulfi filii Willelmi Quarelli, duas bovatas terre cum pertinentiis in Carletona. Item ex dono Heltonis de Snelleslund, ecclesiam de*

1291. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Snelleslund cum pertinentiis suis. Item ex dono Gilberti filii Roberti, unam placeam in villa Sancti Botulfi. Item ex dono Galfridi de Lund', unam acram terre in Snelleslund. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici habeant et teneant omnia predicta tenementa et predictas possessiones et libertates suas inperpetuum, libere, quiete, integre et plenarie, sicut confirmatio predicti H. regis patris nostri, et carte predictorum donatorum quas inde habent rationabiliter testantur. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Briwer, Willelmo et Philippo de Albiniaco, Galfrido de Nevill, camerario nostro, Briano de Insula, Philippo de Hulecotes, Roberto de Reppel, Falkesio de Breut', Philippo Marc', Hugone de Berneval; data per manum magistri R. de Marisco, cancellarii nostri, apud Notingham tricesimo primo die Martii anno regni nostri sexto decimo. [*Monasticon*, VI. 916. *in part.*]

3. A charter, dated at Westminster, 27 January, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar*, I. *p.* 88.]

4. A charter, whereby Walter de Wyldek, knight, for his soul and that of Loretta his wife, gave to the church of St. Mary Barlinges, and the abbot and canons there, all his manor of North Carleton by Lincoln with all its appurtenances, and with the foreign service from his land of Foterby and Germerthorp, to be held by the said abbot and canons from the said Walter, and his heirs, in frank almoin, by performing the foreign service due to the lords of the fee; for the support of three additional canons in the said house, and for celebrating yearly the anniversary of the death of the said Walter and Loretta his wife, so that on that day the convent shall have a good and fitting pittance in the refectory; witnesses, Sir John de Haya, Sir William de Engelby, Sir Philip de Nevill, Sir Adam Paganel, knights, Ralph de Neuton, Simon Launceleve, Geoffrey de Brocelby, William de Hakethorn, Geoffrey clerk of the same, Robert de Hoo, Ambrose Malcovenaunt.

5. A charter, whereby Ralph son of Isoreus de Reresby gave to the said abbot and canons all his land in Reresby, Steynton, Snelleslund, Ingham, Sunthorp, with his chief messuage in Reresby, with all appurtenances, to be held in frank almoin, from the said Ralph and his heirs by rendering the foreign service and a farm of 7*s.* yearly to the lords of the fee or to the said Ralph and his heirs, as they prefer; dated, the Saturday before Palm Sunday, at Carleton, A.D. 1256; witnesses, Sir William de Engleby, Sir William sometime rector of the church of Boby, Gocelin Galle, Ralph de Normanvill, Roger de Somervill, Richard Pygynn of Refham, Ralph super le Tertre of Scoftorn, Thorald clerk of the same, John de Normanton, Robert de Hoo, William his brother.

6. A charter of the lady Maud Longespee, late the wife of William Longespee, giving to the said abbot and canons her manor of Caveneby. [*Monasticon*, VI. *p.* 91].

7. A charter, whereby Robert son of Thomas de Ponte Lincoln and Lyniota his wife gave to the said abbot and canons Ralph Gang' of Holm, William the reeve of the same, Gilbert Dovour of the same, Walter his son of the same and Maud late the wife of William at the gate, of the same, bondmen, with all that goes with them and their goods and chattels and four tofts in Holm and three and a half bovates in Holm, Sudbrok and Scoftorn, which the said bondmen held of the said Robert and Lyniota; and half of a piece of meadow in the meadows of Sudbrok called 'Mikkledayle,' the other half of

1291. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

which the said canons have of the gift of the lady Bertria mother of the said Lyniota; to be held by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin; witnesses, Master Henry Costard, rector of the church of Naveneby, Albert de Sudbrok, Gilbert de Holm, Walter supra montem de Scoftorn, Thorald of the same, Geoffrey de Hakethorn, clerk, Robert de Hoo, John de Cokewald.

MEMBRANE 8

June 12. Norham. 39 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Barlinges:—

1. A charter, whereby Robert Galle, rector of the church of Sudbroke gave to the said abbot and canons all the land which he bought in fee in the territory of Holm, Scoftorn, and Sudbrok from Robert son of Thomas de Ponte Lincoln and Lyniota his wife, Robert de Hardredeshull and Gilbert Freman of Holm, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Rider, Sir Wolingham (*domino Ridero, domino Wolingham*), Sir Albert de Sudbroke, Ralph le Hyrde of Scoftorn, Adam Morgys of the same, Richard de Monte of the same, Robert Freman of Holm.

2. A charter of Robert son of Thomas de Ponte Lincoln and Lyniota his wife. [*See above, p.* 392.]

3. A charter, whereby Osbert son of Thomas de Westrasen for his soul and that of Agnes, his sister, gave to the said church and canons, with his body, to keep up his anniversary, all his land in Kestesby, with all appurtenances, to be held in frank almoin, by rendering yearly to the lord of the fee 3*s.* at Easter; witnesses, Sir Stephen Sybry, parson of Westrasen, Stephen son of John de Media Rasen, William Metekan of Neweton, Roger de Otteby, Thomas son of Ralph, clerk, William son of Jollan, Gilbert de Kyrketon, Thomas de Ouneby, Robert de Hoo, John de Cokewald.

4. A charter, whereby Robert de Burestall and Sibyl his wife gave to the said abbot and canons two bovates of land in Reresby and Steynton with free entry and exit, one bovate with a toft which Roger le Wayte and Maud his wife held and the other which Ylger the chaplain sometime held with a toft; with a yearly rent of 7*s.* 6*d.* due from the said abbot and canons for the lands late of John de Reresby and Robert Freman in Reresby and Steynton; to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Sir William de Ingelby, Sir Peter de Duno, Stephen de Lund, Philip de Merula, William son of Rouland, Thorald de Scoftorn, Adam Morgis, Robert de Hoo, John de Cokewald.

5. A charter, whereby Adam de Normanvill son of Sir Ralph de Normanvill gave to the said abbot and canons two bovates of land in Steynton and Reresby, a half bovate which Luke Sauvage held with its meadow, a half bovate which Roger Long of Steynton held with its meadow, and a bovate containing the following parcels; that is two sellions lying in Alumdayle between the land of the said abbot and convent on the south and the land of Sir Stephen de Lund on the north; one sellion in the same furlongs between the land of the said abbot and convent on the south and the land of Sir Stephen de Lund on the north and a headland lying on the west side of Alumdayle; six sellions on Thurstayacres abutting to the south on le Ferigate lying between the land of the said abbot and convent on the east and the land of William Talun on the

1291. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

west; and two sellions lying in the same furlongs between the land of the said abbot and convent on the east and the land of Stephen de Lund on the west and abutting on the Ferigate; and one sellion lying in the said furlongs between the land of the parson of Steynton on the west and the land of Stephen de Lund on the east containing one acre; and two sellions lying in the said furlongs between the land of the parson of Steynton on the west and the land of William Rouland on the east containing an acre and a half; and two sellions in the said furlongs lying between the land of the said abbot and convent on the west and the land of Hamo the carter of Steynton on the east; and one sellion in Alumdayle between the land of William Talun on the north and the land of William Wysdalm on the south, containing one perch; one sellion lying on le Fenfurlonges between the land of John the carpenter on the west and the land of William Talun on the east; and two sellions lying on le Langelandes between the land of the said abbot and convent on the west and the land of William Rowland on the east; and two sellions lying on Fenfurlanges between the land of the abbot and convent either side; to be held by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin; witnesses, Hugh de Merula, Peter de Lund, Robert son of Peter of the same, Richard the clerk of Steynton, William Talun of Reresby, William son of William son of Rowland of the same, Hugh Prudefot of Sunthorpe; dated Monday (*feria secunda*) before St. Mark, A.D. 1275.

6. A charter, whereby Beatrice daughter of Ralph de Mumby gave to the said abbot and canons two bovates of land in the soke of Mumby, which Robert de Altoft and Herbert de Laryngholm held from her, with the bodies of the said Robert and Herbert with all their chattels, acquired or to be acquired, and with all that goes with them (*sequelis*); and a meadow in Saltcroft about the dike containing fifteen acres or more with free access, and a wind-mill situated upon two sellions called 'Kikesholm acre' in Hoggestorp with the sellions, and all the suit of the mill and of the men of the said Beatrice in the soke of Mumby; with further gift of a half bovate of land in Slekely, which Alan Baisileman held with a toft and croft, and a toft in Mumby which Mary sister of the said Beatrice and Roger de Wylgeby her husband held; to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin, quit of works of dikes of the soke and of the sea (*operibus fossatorum soke et maris*); witnesses, Gilbert de Cheile, sheriff of Lincoln, Gocelin Galle, Ralph de Reresby, Ralph de Neuton, Herbert de Saltfleteby, Robert de Wegland, Richard de Walmesgare, John de Hakethorn, William le Breton, Simon son of William de Walmesgare, John de Cokewald.

7. A charter, whereby Alice, daughter of Ralph de Mumby, in her widowhood, for the soul of Ralph her father and Lettice her mother, gave to the said abbot and convent, for the support of one canon the following lands; a half bovate of land in Mumby, which Ralph son of Odo held of her, and all the land which Alan Pyk held of her in Anderk', and six acres lying nearest to the orchard of the hall of Mumby and stretching along the road which runs southward, and on the east side three acres of arable land upon Melnewange, and a bovate in Anderby, which Alan son of Hugh, held of the said Alice; and a bovate of land in the territory of Mumby which Hugh de Fossato held of the said Alice; to be held by the said abbot and canons with the said tenants and all that goes with them, in frank almoin, quit of all service except dikes

1291. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the sea; witnesses, Eudo parson of Cumbreworth, William de Bellesby, Eudo de Aggethorp, Henry son of Odo, Thomas the clerk, William the clerk, Peter son of Gamell, Alan his son, William son of Albert, Adam the cook, William de Turs, Simon Paternoster, John de Sulgrave, William Morgis.

8. A charter of the Lady Maud Longespee. [*See above, p.* 392 *and Monasticon*, VI. 916.]

9. A charter, whereby Peter de Alta Ripa son of Adam son of Hugh de Glentham gave to the said abbot and canons a croft called 'Milnecroft' and all the land that he had and held from the said abbot and canons in Glentham, saving his own toft, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir William Brand, John son of Matthew de Cokewald. John son of William de Sancto Botulpho, Ivo son of Peter de Glentham, William son of Alvred le Templer of the same, Adam le Wayleys of the same, Robert atte Cross (*ad Crucem*) of the same, Ralph son of Hugh of the same.

10. A charter, whereby Robert son of Alan de Boydele gave to the said abbot and canons two bovates of land in Neubsle which Sir John de Boydele, his brother, gave to him by charter, to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin, by rendering yearly to Sir John de Boydele and his heirs 1*lb.* of pepper within the octaves of St. John the Baptist, in lieu of all service save foreign service; witnesses, Sir Adam, rector of the church of Steynton, Ralph de Walmesgare, chaplain, Robert son of Robert de Doneston, William de Ormesby, clerk, Thomas son of Alice de Mumby, John son of John the carpenter, Geoffrey de Lund, William de Bleseby, Robert de Snelleslund, Henry de Aula.

MEMBRANE 7.

38 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter, whereby Norman de Arecy son of Sir Philip de Arecy granted to the abbot and canons of Barlinges all the lands which they have of his fee by gift or purchase in the county of Lincoln, to be held in frank almoin, so that in the future neither the grantor nor his heirs or assigns shall distrain or vex the said abbot and canons for any service from the said lands or fees whereof the said lands are part; with grant of the liberty which the said Philip de Arecy gave to them that their beasts and cattle in the marsh of Dunston should not be taken or driven from the marsh for any drift (*imparcatione*); and with further gift that they shall have free entry into all lands, rents and possessions which they shall in future acquire of the grantor's fee, and that they shall hold them in frank almoin quit of homage, wardship, relief, escheat or other service; for the which grant the said abbot and convent have given to the grantor beforehand 31 marks for the ransom of his lands in his great need. Dated at Lincoln, 4 April, A.D. 1268; witnesses, Sir Thomas de Arecy, the grantor's uncle, Sir Thomas de Arecy, the grantor's brother, Sir Philip de Caletoft, Robert de Daventre, the grantor's steward, John de la Plaunche, Roger Marmyon, John the vintner of Lincoln, William Brid of the same, Albert de Sudbrok, Adam Morgis of Scoftorn, Richard son of Walter on the hill of Scoftorn, Walter West of Donston.

2. A charter, whereby Ralph de Haya, for his soul and that of Eustacia his wife, gave to the said abbot and canons the place of

1291 *Membrane 7—cont.*

wood in his wood of Burwell, commonly called 'La Gayre,' lying by the field of Miketon on the east, by the tillage of the prior and monks of Burewell on the north, on the west by the wood of the prior and monks of Hacham, and on the south by the wood of the said Ralph of Asehage; to be held in frank almoin with free entry and exit, and power to enclose the said place; witnesses, Ralph de Neovilla, Walter de Wileker, Philip de Neovilla, Thomas de Audeham, John de Haya, the son of the said Ralph, Sir Alan de Rowell, John de Aencurt, Geoffrey Maucovenaunt, Ralph son of Hugh, Ralph son of Simon, William de Swaby, Walter de Oxecum, John his son, Richard de Walmesgrave, William son of Peter, Simon son of the same, Thomas de Molendino, Geoffrey his brother.

3. A charter, whereby John de Boydele quit-claimed to the said abbot and canons all the service due for two bovates with a toft and osier bed (*virgulto*) in the territory of Neubele, which Ivo son of Hawise used to hold, and which the said abbot and canons have of the gift of the said John; witnesses, Sir William Burdet, Isoreus de Reresby, Philip de Merula, Master Laurence the physician (*medicus*), Ralph de Middenhale, Robert de Boydele, Thomas de Caam, John de Sulegrave.

4. A charter, whereby John de Haya, knight, son and heir of John de Haya, quit-claimed to the said abbot and canons all his right of commoning with horses or any other beasts or of hunting by reason of warren as well in the wood called 'Le Gayre,' in Borewell, which the said abbot and canons have of the gift of Ralph the grandfather of the grantor as in the wood called Wellewode, which they have of the gift of Sir John de Boydele; with further grant of power to enclose both woods with a hedge and to carry all the grass (*vestituras*) of the wood through the lands of the said John, saving his corn and meadows; witnesses, Sir Amfrey, prior of Borewell, Gilbert son of John de Hegham, Richard de Farvord in Luda, Richard de Hakethorn in Walmesgare, Roger de Scamelesby in the same, Herbert ad le Beck of Walmesgare, Ralph North of Borewell.

5. A charter, whereby John de Boydele, for his soul and that of Lauretta his wife, gave to the said abbot and canons all his wood of Maydenwell in Burewell between the wood of Sir R. de Haya and the wood of the prior and monks of Hacham, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Adam, parson of Steynton, Sir Ralph de Walmesgare, chaplain, Sir William Burdet, Ralph then steward, Simon Scoteneye, Geoffrey de Brockleby, Robert de Boydele, Thomas de Cam, John Mason (*cimentario*), William Morgis.

6. A charter, whereby Philip de Arecy granted to the said abbot and canons all the lands which they have of the gift of Ralph son of Isoreus de Reresby of the fee of the said Philip in Reresby and Snelleslund, to be held in frank almoin; dated at Stalingburgh, 13 kalends of June, A.D. 1257; witnesses, Sir William de Arescy, Sir Ralph son of the said Philip, knights, Norman son of the said Philip, Stephen de Lundo, Philip de Merle, Thomas le Graunt, John de Cukewald.

MEMBRANE 5

June 12. Norham. 37 Grant to Baldwin de Maneriis, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Enhale and Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, and Kerbroch and Hengham, co. Norfolk.

1291. June 12. †Westminster.† 36

Membrane 5—cont.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters;

1. A charter, whereby Alvred son of Gilbert de Glentham gave to the abbots and canons of Barlinges three bovates and a half and three tofts and a croft in Glentham, one bovate with a toft which Richard Westiby held, a bovate and a half with a toft which Hugh Westiby held, and a bovate without a toft which Ranulph the reeve once held, and the croft which lies at the head of the said tofts and runs down in breadth to the river (*ripam*), and in length to the land of the lady Lete de Stowe, and a toft on the moor which Geoffrey the shepherd held; to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir William parson of Glentham, Swain and Nicholas chaplains, Alexander de Caunvill, Simon son of Ivo the Templar, William Harefot, Walter son of Robert, and Simon his brother, Peter de Kelleseye, William brother of the parson, Alexander de Hakethorne, John de Sulegrave, Adam son of Adam de Colecestria, Eudo de Keteleby.

2. A charter, whereby Simon son of William de Asfordeby gave to the said abbot and canons a bovate and a toft in Glentham, late of Robert le Waleys, which the said Simon had of the gift of Sir Ralph Arsik, to be held in frank almoin, by rendering yearly 1*lb.* of cumin or 2*d.* at the feast of St. Botolph; witnesses, Sir William parson of Glentham, Ralph de Walmesgrave chaplain, Sir Alvred de Glentham, Alexander de Kaumvill, Philip Ruffus of Malberthorpe, Walter de Oxecumbe, Robert de Boydele, Walter son of Robert de Glentham, Simon and William Harefot his brothers, Simon the Templar, Robert son of Constance, John de Sulegrave.

3. A charter, whereby Adam son of Robert son of the Priest (*presbiteri*) gave to the said abbot and canons all his meadow in Northmor to the east of Glentham between the meadow of the said abbot on the east and the meadow of Peter de Kelsey on the west in Westerehalle Trehing, and all his meadow in Brahit Habetmor on the west of the town of Glentham lying between the meadow of the said abbot on the east and that of the said Peter on the west in Halletrehing; to be held by them in frank almoin; witnesses, John de Camera, Alexander de Caunvill, John de Croxholme, Peter de Kelseye, Alfred the Templar, John de Glentwrth, William son of Ranulph de Helmeswelle.

4. A charter, whereby William de Salso Marisco of Worcestershire gave to the said abbot and canons in frank almoin all the service of Richard son of Robert his free man of Glentham, and all the lands of the donor in Glentham and Caveneby with all the villeins and all that goes with them and their goods and chattels; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Master Roger de Cana, canon of Lincoln, Sir Richard de Trowell, canon of Derby, Alexander de Monte Forti, steward of Henry de Lacy, Richard le Bret, William de Stowa, Walter Beck, constable of Lincoln castle, Geoffrey de Hagthorn.

5. A charter, whereby John son of William de Reresby gave to the said abbot and canons the land in Rerisby which he held of the fee of Sir Ralph de Normanville with the service of 12*d.* from Robert son of Helto de Snelleslund for the third part of a bovate with the dower of Margaret late the wife of Reginald Bugghe [to hold] by rendering yearly to the said John and his heirs 8*s.*; witnesses, Sir Adam, parson of Steynton, Sir Ilger, vicar of Scotstorn, Sir Ralph de Walmesgrave, chaplain, Sir John de Boydele, Sir Ralph de Normanvilla, knights, Isoreus de Rerisby, Philip de Merle, Robert de Boydele, William Morgis, Ralph son of Isoreus de Rerisby.

1291. *Membrane 5—cont.*

6. A charter, whereby Walter son of Arnald de Rerisby with the assent of Beatrice his wife gave, for the safety of their souls, to the said abbot and canons a bovate with a toft, a croft and other appurtenances in the territory of Rerisby and Steynton, to be held in frank almoin by rendering yearly to Agnes Flury 6*s.* and to Sir Simon de Pateshull 6*d.*; witnesses, Stephen de Lund, William de Lund, Philip de Merula, Thomas le Graunt, William son of Rouland, Richard his brother, John son of William Carpenter, Robert de Ho.

7. A charter, whereby John son of William de Reresby gave to the said abbot and canons a bovate with a toft and an osier-bed (*virgulto*) in the town of Reresby which the said William held of the fee of Creveker, to be held in frank almoin by rendering yearly 3*s.*; witnesses, Sir Adam parson of Steynton, Sir Ilger vicar of Scotstorn, Sir Ralph de Walmesgrave, chaplain, Sir John de Boydele, Sir Ralph de Normanvilla, knights, Isoreus de Reresby, Philip de Merle, Robert de Boydele, William Morgis, and Ralph son of Isoreus de Reresby.

8. A charter, whereby John de Boydele, son of Alan de Boydele, for the support of one canon and for the safety of his soul and that of Loretta his wife, gave to the said abbot and canons a place of wood in his wood of Neubele, called 'Smethenesse' with the meadow called 'le Buth' and the pasture called 'Oxcroftes,' which begins on the North from the place called 'Toftes' and runs lengthwise to the south to the old dike of the nuns of Bolington, and in breadth stretches from the west side of the new dike of the said nuns to the dike on the east which begins by the bridge of Bolington called Steinbrigge and runs northwards by the high road which comes from the said bridge and goes round the said place to the river (*ripam aque*) of Barlinges; to be held in frank almoin with free access with vehicles (*carra et caretta*) where they will through the said wood of Neubele; with power for the said abbot and canons to enclose the said wood of Smethenesse with a dike ten feet broad and to raise a hedge upon the dike, and to take for their own profit all that shall grow upon the dike or within or without the edge (*oram*) of it within a space of five feet; witnesses, Norman Darcy, John de Neovilla, Robert de Normanvilla, William Burdet, knights, Geoffrey son of John de Neovilla, Philip de Merle, Isoreus de Reresby, Robert son of Helto de Snelleslund, Thomas de Ormesby, Simon de Asforteby, Joce de Mentig, Ralph de Mildenhale, Gocelin Galle, Robert Flury, Richard de Walmesgrave, Robert de Boydele, Thomas de Chaam.

June 17. Noi ham. 35 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Thomas de Blith' gave to William de Felton and Constance his wife and the heirs of the said William all his lands in Mathfen, Westnafferton and Louerbothel, with the services, bondmen and all that goes with them, to be held from the king by the services due therefrom; witnesses, William de Halton, Walter de Camhou, John de Swyneburn, John de Hertwayton, knights, Thomas de Fenewyk, Robert de Boteland, Robert de Ribill, Robert de Fenewik.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 12. †Westminster.† 34 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and canons of Barlinges:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 July, 54 Henry III. [*See above, p.* 147.]

1291. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

2. A charter, whereby William de Herloston gave to the said abbot and canons all the land which he held from John de Stanford in Glentham, that is on the west side of the town of Glentham in Westlangfure two sellions by the land of Hugh son of Arnewy, and at Bechilles two sellions by the land of Robert son of the chaplain, a headland at Colismanhil by the land of William son of Iggis, one sellion abutting on the said headland and on Stangate, and one sellion at Chirsewell Nabbe by the land of Simon the Templar, one sellion and a headland on the north side of Brailesbek by the land of Sir Alvred, and one sellion on the west side at Redholmor by the land of Simon son of Quenilda, one sellion in Westlangis on the west side of Westmor by the land of Hugh de Seuerby, a piece of meadow on the north side of Grimesgate by the meadow of Sir Alvred, and on the east side of the town in the marsh at Holmisdike a perch of meadow by the meadow of Sir Alvred, and in Northmor a perch of meadow by the meadow of Sir Alvred, and an acre of arable land which the donor had from Hugh Huberti; to be held by the said church and canons in frank almoin by rendering yearly 1*d.* at Christmas; witnesses, Ralph Basset sheriff of Lincoln, Warner Engayne, Sir William de Billesby, Sir John le Chen, Nicholas de Marnham, William de Derle, John Peyldecerf, Elias de Henton, Matthew Burel, Ralph de Mildenhale, Robert Flury.

3. A charter, whereby the prior and convent of Sixel gave to the said abbot and canons a toft and a bovate, which they had of the gift of Robert Polleprest in Glentham, to be held in frank almoin; with warranty, saving 3*s.* due from the said land to Adam son of Hugh de Glentham and saving foreign service; witnesses, the chapter of Sixel, with Sir Philip de Nevill, Sir John de Nevill, Sir Rowland de Avers, knights, Sir William parson of Glentham, John de Camera of the same, Ralph de Neuton, Geoffrey de Parco, John de Crosholm, Thomas de Stalingburgh.

4. A charter, whereby Adam son of Hugh de Glentham gave to the said abbot and canons a piece of land to the east of the town of Glentham, adjoining his croft called Milnecroft on the east, whereon to erect (*super quam ad plantandum*) a water-mill, the said land being three perches wide and running to the road called Milnecroftegate; with additional gift of the mill-dam adjoining the said land on the north side; with both banks (*diviis*), being in length from one head to the other twenty perches, with all the land of the donor adjoining the said dam on the north side, and a dike called Milnecroft dik, in length thirty-two perches and four feet in breadth between the banks (*diviis*) and at the bottom ten feet, and running from the entrance of the said dam westwards to the place in the town called Segmor, so that the last three perches towards Segmor are ten feet in width only, which dike shall receive all the flow of water by the dikes beneath the grantor's court into the said dam; to be held with free access for vehicles and horses to the said dam and dike; witnesses, Sir William parson of Glentham, Sir Ranulph de Brakenbergh, Alexander de Camvill, Peter Megersause, Simon the Templar, Walter the donor's brother, Geoffrey de Ouneby.

5. A charter, whereby Adam son of Hugh son of Hubert de Glentham gave to the said abbot and canons two sellions lying upon Dunstanhull in the said town of Glentham, one lying between the land of Alexander de Camvill and the land of Peter de Herthwyk and the other between the lands of the said Alexander, containing together two acres and running from Littelholmor to Mikkilgate

1291. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

southwards; and a piece of land with its headlands (*capitibus*) in the same town, lying between land of Alexander de Kamvil on the west and land of the said abbot and canons on the east, and running from the brook (*sika*) of Lesewellis and abutting upon the common of Marescal and containing two acres or more; and a dole (*daylam*) of meadow in le Kerr beginning from Holmer and abutting eastward on the water of Ancolne, being two perches in width, and lying between the meadow of Alexander de Kamvill and the meadow of Geoffrey de Mora tenant of the said Alexander; and five perches of meadow on the east of the said town in Adeldayles by the meadow of Alexander de Camvill, with any meadow there may be beyond that amount; and on the west of the town four perches of meadow in width in the moor on the north side of Ginesgate lying between the meadow of the donor and the meadow of Alexander de Kamvill; to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir William parson of Glentham, Sir Ranulph de Brakenbergh, Alexander de Kamvill, John de Kamera, Peter de Kelseya, William del Lund and William Harefot.

6. A charter, whereby Adam son of Hugh de Glentham gave to the said abbot and canons two acres of arable land and two perches of meadow in Glentham on the east side of that town, that is two sellions lying upon Westlanges between the land of Sir John de Nevill and the land of Hugh le Messer and abutting eastward on the headland of the said abbot and canons, and one sellion upon Ravenestache between the land of the said abbot and canons and the land of Alexander de Kamvill and abutting on the south on the headland of Hugh Higgan', and two perches of meadow by Biscopbrigg on the south side between the meadow of the abbot and canons and of Sir John de Nevill; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Ralph de Neuton, William Harefot, Ralph clerk of Ouneby, John son of Samuel de Ouneby.

7. A charter, whereby the same Adam gave to the said abbot and canons a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* receivable from Peter son of Elias de Hospitali for a half bovate of land in the fields of Glentham at the three terms of Michaelmas, the Purification, and Whitsunday; to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir John de Kredeleston, Sir William parson of Glentham, Geoffrey de Parco de Kelleseya in Glentham, Alvred son of Simon, Geoffrey de Hakethorn, Alexander of the same, Geoffrey de Ouneby.

8. A charter, whereby the said Adam gave to the said abbot and canons an acre and a half of arable land in Glentham, that is an acre which lies at Stanegate on the north side by the land of Geoffrey in the moor and a half acre which lies in the Northcroft by the land of Alexander de Camvill on the north side, and also an acre which lies upon Langelandes between the land of Robert Polleprest and the land of Richard atte Cross (*ad Crucem*), and four sellions on the east of the town, one in le Wrangelandes lying between the land of Peter de Hertwyk and the land of John Slecht and three acres or sellions abutting on Canebycroft between the land of the said abbot and canons and the land of Robert son of Custance, and on the east side of Glentham on Holmere a sellion adjoining the land of Elias son of Helewys on the south and a sellion on Little Holmere by the land of Alvred the Templar on the south, and three sellions upon Little Holmere by the land of Alexander de Camville on the north; and on the east side of Glentham three sellions upon Sneerbreclandes by the

1291. *Membrane 4—cont.*

land of Robert son of Custance on the east, and two sellions at Grisewell between the land of the said abbot and canons and the land of William Megersaus; and on the west of the said town three sellions abutting upon the common pasture called Royleseng eastwards between the land of the said abbot and canons; and two sellions on Breclandes lying between the land of John de Camera eastwards and the land of William son of Hubert eastwards (*sic*); on the west side of the said town a sellion and the third of a sellion in Linges between the land of the said abbot and canons; and on the west of the town two sellions upon Neuwelhill between the land of the said abbot and canons; on Settecuppe two sellions between the land of the said abbot and canons and the land of William Megersause; and in Medeliemelnes one sellion between the land of the said abbot and canons and the land of John de Camera; and a sellion which abuts on the hospital between the land of Alexander de Camvilla on the south side; and three sellions on the road called the Heghgate between the land of Robert Polleprest and the land of Simon son of Robert, and three acres three perches of meadow in Estmore of Glentham containing in width seven perches and a half, being all the place of meadow lying between the meadow of the said abbot and canons on the east and the meadow of Ralph son of Randolph on the west; and three perches of meadow at Nortune dik on Ancoln lying between the meadow of the said abbot and canons and the meadow of Geoffrey in the moor; and an acre and a half in the moor on the north side of Gremesgate; all to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir William, parson of Glentham, Alfred the Templar, William Harefot, Robert son of Custance, Ralph de Ouneby, clerk, Geoffrey of the same, clerk, Robert de Hoo.

MEMBRANE

June 12. Norham. 33 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 2 January, 26 Henry III, in favour of the citizens of Cork. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 266.]

June 8. Norham. 32 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a composition in the following terms:—

Notification by Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford and Joan the countess his wife, that a dispute between the said bishop on the one side and the said earl and countess on the other in the matter of a dike raised by the said earl and countess on the land of the bishop on the top of Malvern has been assuaged by the intervention of Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells and other friends in such form, that the said earl and countess have given to the said bishop and his successors two good bucks (*damos*) in time of grease on the vigil of the Assumption, and two good does (*damas*) in season (*tempore firmasionis*) on Christmas Eve, from their forest and chase of Malverne to be delivered yearly at the manor of Kemeseye by the said earl and countess, their heirs or assigns; and in case of failure the said earl and countess bind themselves to deliver two additional bucks and two other does within the octave of the aforesaid terms; and for the observance of this the said earl and countess submit themselves to the distraint of the king or of any of his bailiffs whom the bishop may choose, who shall distrain the said earl and countess by their moveables and immoveables

1291. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Snelleslund cum pertinentiis suis. Item ex dono Gilberti filii Roberti, unam placeam in villa Sancti Botulfi. Item ex dono Galfridi de Lund', unam acram terre in Snelleslund. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti canonici habeant et teneant omnia predicta tenementa et predictas possessiones et libertates suas inperpetuum, libere, quiete, integre et plenarie, sicut confirmatio predicti H. regis patris nostri, et carte predictorum donatorum quas inde habent rationabiliter testantur. Hiis testibus, Willelmo Briwer, Willelmo et Philippo de Albiniaco, Galfrido de Nevill, camerario nostro, Briano de Insula, Philippo de Hulecotes, Roberto de Reppel, Falkesio de Breut', Philippo Marc', Hugone de Berneval: data per manum magistri R. de Marisco, cancellarii nostri, apud Notingham tricesimo primo die Martii anno regni nostri sexto decimo. [*Monasticon*, VI. 916. *in part.*]

8. A charter, dated at Westminster, 27 January, 13 Henry III. [*Calendar*, I. *p.* 88.]

4. A charter, whereby Walter de Wyldek, knight, for his soul and that of Loretta his wife, gave to the church of St. Mary Barlinges, and the abbot and canons there, all his manor of North Carleton by Lincoln with all its appurtenances, and with the foreign service from his land of Foterby and Germerthorp, to be held by the said abbot and canons from the said Walter, and his heirs, in frank almoin, by performing the foreign service due to the lords of the fee; for the support of three additional canons in the said house, and for celebrating yearly the anniversary of the death of the said Walter and Loretta his wife, so that on that day the convent shall have a good and fitting pittance in the refectory; witnesses, Sir John de Haya, Sir William de Engelby, Sir Philip de Nevill, Sir Adam Paganel, knights, Ralph de Neuton, Simon Launceleve, Geoffrey de Brocelby, William de Hakethorn, Geoffrey clerk of the same, Robert de Hoo, Ambrose Malcovenaunt.

5. A charter, whereby Ralph son of Isoreus de Reresby gave to the said abbot and canons all his land in Reresby, Steynton, Snelleslund, Ingham, Sunthorp, with his chief messuage in Reresby, with all appurtenances, to be held in frank almoin, from the said Ralph and his heirs by rendering the foreign service and a farm of 7*s.* yearly to the lords of the fee or to the said Ralph and his heirs, as they prefer; dated, the Saturday before Palm Sunday, at Carleton, A.D. 1256; witnesses, Sir William de Engleby, Sir William sometime rector of the church of Boby, Gocelin Galle, Ralph de Normanvill, Roger de Somervill, Richard Pygynn of Refham, Ralph super le Tertre of Scoftorn, Thorald clerk of the same, John de Normanton, Robert de Hoo, William his brother.

6. A charter of the lady Maud Longespee, late the wife of William Longespee, giving to the said abbot and canons her manor of Caveneby. [*Monasticon*, VI. *p.* 91].

7. A charter, whereby Robert son of Thomas de Ponte Lincoln and Lyniota his wife gave to the said abbot and canons Ralph Gang' of Holm, William the reeve of the same, Gilbert Dovour of the same, Walter his son of the same and Maud late the wife of William at the gate, of the same, bondmen, with all that goes with them and their goods and chattels and four tofts in Holm and three and a half bovates in Holm, Sudbrok and Scoftorn, which the said bondmen held of the said Robert and Lyniota; and half of a piece of meadow in the meadows of Sudbrok called 'Mikkledayle,' the other half of

1291. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

which the said canons have of the gift of the lady Bertria mother of the said Lyniota; to be held by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin; witnesses, Master Henry Costard, rector of the church of Naveneby, Albert de Sudbrok, Gilbert de Holm, Walter supra montem de Scoftorn, Thorald of the same, Geoffrey de Hakethorn, clerk, Robert de Hoo, John de Cokewald.

MEMBRANE 8

June 12. Norham. 39 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Barlinges:—

1. A charter, whereby Robert Galle, rector of the church of Sudbroke gave to the said abbot and canons all the land which he bought in fee in the territory of Holm, Scoftorn, and Sudbrok from Robert son of Thomas de Ponte Lincoln and Lyniota his wife, Robert de Hardredeshull and Gilbert Freman of Holm, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir Rider, Sir Wolingham (*domino Ridero, domino Wolingham*), Sir Albert de Sudbroke, Ralph le Hyrde of Scoftorn, Adam Morgys of the same, Richard de Monte of the same, Robert Freman of Holm.

2. A charter of Robert son of Thomas de Ponte Lincoln and Lyniota his wife. [*See above, p.* 392.]

3. A charter, whereby Osbert son of Thomas de Westrasen for his soul and that of Agnes, his sister, gave to the said church and canons, with his body, to keep up his anniversary, all his land in Kestesby, with all appurtenances, to be held in frank almoin, by rendering yearly to the lord of the fee 3*s.* at Easter; witnesses, Sir Stephen Sybry, parson of Westrasen, Stephen son of John de Media Rasen, William Metekan of Neweton, Roger de Otteby, Thomas son of Ralph, clerk, William son of Jollan, Gilbert de Kyrketon, Thomas de Ouneby, Robert de Hoo, John de Cokewald.

4. A charter, whereby Robert de Burestall and Sibyl his wife gave to the said abbot and canons two bovates of land in Reresby and Steynton with free entry and exit, one bovate with a toft which Roger le Wayte and Maud his wife held and the other which Ylger the chaplain sometime held with a toft; with a yearly rent of 7*s.* 6*d.* due from the said abbot and canons for the lands late of John de Reresby and Robert Freman in Reresby and Steynton; to be held by the said abbot and canons in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Sir William de Ingelby, Sir Peter de Duno, Stephen de Lund, Philip de Merula, William son of Rouland, Thorald de Scoftorn, Adam Morgis, Robert de Hoo, John de Cokewald.

5. A charter, whereby Adam de Normanvill son of Sir Ralph de Normanvill gave to the said abbot and canons two bovates of land in Steynton and Reresby, a half bovate which Luke Sauvage held with its meadow, a half bovate which Roger Long of Steynton held with its meadow, and a bovate containing the following parcels; that is two sellions lying in Alumdayle between the land of the said abbot and convent on the south and the land of Sir Stephen de Lund on the north; one sellion in the same furlongs between the land of the said abbot and convent on the south and the land of Sir Stephen de Lund on the north and a headland lying on the west side of Alumdayle; six sellions on Thurstayacres abutting to the south on le Ferigate lying between the land of the said abbot and convent on the east and the land of William Talun on the

1291.

Membrane 2—cont.

Aug. 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. 22 — Grant to Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Great Hoylaund, co. Essex.

Aug. 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. 21 — Grant to Alexander de Balliolo and Isabel, his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Chileham, co. Kent, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption and the six days following.

Aug. 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. 20 — Grant to Robert son of Roger, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Neweton by Werkwrth, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Robury, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Aug. 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. 19 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Guy, prior of the house of Montacute and the convent thereof, with the consent of Ivo, abbot of Cluny, gave to Sir Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, in frank almoin, two acres in the town of Gavylton, which are called 'de la Halchete' and lie by the land of John de Aura, knight, with the advowson of the church; to be held by the said bishop, and his successors, in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir John de Bello Campo, Sir Robert de Sancto Claro, Sir Richard de Bolonia, Sir Peter de Faukeberge, Sir Richard de Cantelupo, knights, William de Gyvilton, John Barry, William Fossard.

MEMBRANE 2a.

Aug. 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. 18 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the convent thereof, gave to Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, in return for benefits received from him, the advowson of the church of Burnham, in the diocese of Bath, with a pension of 10*l.* which the said abbot and convent were wont to receive therefrom; to be held by the said bishop and his successors in frank almoin; witnesses, Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, William bishop of Llandaff, Sir John de Vescy, Sir John Tregoz, Sir Robert son of Payn (*Pagani*), barons, Sir William de Grandisono, Sir John de Sancto Laudo, Sir Robert de Panes, knights.

Aug. 10. Berwick on-Tweed. 17 — Grant to the master and brethren of the Temple in England of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Suthkave, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity and the two days following.

Aug. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. 16 — Grant to Gilbert de Clifton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Clifton, Ellington, Thirne and Fegherby, co. York.

Aug. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. 15 — Grant to Hugh de Eure, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands in Creckelawe, Neweton and Throphill, co. Northumberland, and in Stokesle and Ingolby, co. York.

Sept. 16. Devizes. 14 — Grant to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, and his heirs of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Budeford, co. Warwick, in lieu of a weekly market there on Saturday previously granted to him.

1291. *Membrane 2a—cont.*

Sept. 16. Devizes. 13 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Clarice, prioress of the church of St. Mary, Kington (*Monialium*), and the convent thereof, gave to Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors, all their lands in West Cumpton, Aldeworth, Hodicote and Newenham in Berkshire, with all appurtenances, and the hundred of Cumpton in that county and with the patronage of the chapel of Hodicote in the parish of West Hildesleye, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Sir William de Mortuo Mari, Sir Richard de Coleshull, Sir Henry de Sotesbrok, Sir Roland de Erlee, Sir Thomas de Anvers, Sir John de Sancta Elena, Sir Richard de Pesie, knights.

Sept. 16. Devizes. 12 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, with the assent of the chapters, gave to the church of St. Mary, Kington (*Monialium*), Clarice the prioress and the nuns there, in frank almoin, an acre of land in Kington St. Michael, lying in the east field in the tillage (*cultura*) called 'le Goldthawe,' between the land of the prioress of Kington on the east and the land of Richard Carpenter on the west, with the advowson and patronage of the church of Kington St. Michael, to be held by the said prioress and nuns quit of all secular service with all thereto pertaining; witnesses, Sir John de la Mare, Sir Geoffrey de Wrokeshale, Sir Henry de Cerne, Sir John Maudut, knights, Richard Pyg, Roger de Cumba, Reginald Crok. [*Monasticon*, IV. 357.]

Sept. 20. Devizes. 11 Grant to Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, and his successors, of a yearly fair at his manor of *Nova Mota* in West Wales on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael, and the thirteen days following;

and of a weekly market on Monday at Rubenmeneth in the parts of Breghenou, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Bartholomew and the three days following;

and of a yearly fair at Tratlan in the parts of Breghennou on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalen and the three days following;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Landou in the parts of Breghenou on the vigil and the feast of St. Luke and the three days following;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Lantefey in West Wales on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John and the three days following;

and of a weekly market on Thursday at Glascum in South Wales, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Martin in the winter and the two days following;

and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Trefdyn in the cantred of Penbidiauk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Martin in the Winter and the three days following;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Landegy in Cardigan on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael and the three days following;

and of a yearly fair at the manor of Lantilavaur on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas and the three days following;

and of a yearly fair at his manor of Abergwyly on the vigil and the feast of St. Maurice and the three days following;

grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in *Nova Mota*, Rubenmeneth, Kaerprengy, Tratlan, Langon, Neweton, Glascum and St. German.

Schedule.

Sept. 20. Devises. 10 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Edmund son of Richard king of Almain, earl of Cornwall gave to St. Mary and Richard, rector of the church of Esserugge and the brethren there the manors of

1291. *Schedule—cont.*

Cestreton and Ambresdon, co. Oxford, with the advowsons of the churches and all appurtenances and all the services of the free men and their heirs and with all villeins and cotters (*coterellis*) and their chattels and services and all that goes with them (*serviciis, secta et sequelis*) in frank almoin; so that on the death or resignation of the rector the said manor shall remain in the hands of the brethren; with further grant that the said Rector and brethren and their tenants may freely buy and sell in any of the donor's fairs and markets without payment of toll or stallage; witnesses, Sir John de Gatesdene, Sir Edmund de Wedon, Sir Henry de Sottebroke, Sir Reginald de Botereaus, Sir John Neyrenuth, knights, Ralph le Mareschal, John Aygnel, John Godsalm, Geoffrey le Somenur, Geoffrey de Erlee, Maurice de Pichelestorn.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 18. Hereford. 9 — Grant to Ivo de Clenton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Staunton and Heneleye, co. Salop.

Nov. 1. Hereford. 8 — Grant to the prior and convent of Wenlok of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said priory in Wenlok, Stoke St. Milburg, Boclinton, Neuton, Kinstaneston, Dounton, More, Weston *monachorum*, Mughale *monachorum*, Bourton, Calweton, Hopton, Oxenbold and Shipton, co. Salop.

Nov. 1. Hereford. 7 — Grant to the burgesses of Haverford of all the good laws and customs, which the burgesses of Kardigan have hitherto used and enjoyed; and that the said burgesses may choose of themselves yearly three good and lawful men and present them to the king's constable there at the first hundred after Michaelmas, who shall choose one of them to be bailiff over the said town; and the man so chosen shall make oath before the said constable faithfully to discharge that office; moreover the said burgesses for any trespass or forfeiture of their servants shall not lose their goods or chattels found in the hands of the said servants or deposited anywhere within the king's land by them, so far as the said burgesses can prove ownership; and if any of the said burgesses die testate or intestate within the king's land or power, the king shall not confiscate their goods, but their heirs shall have them, so far as ownership can be proved, provided that proof (*fides*) or knowledge (*notitia*) can be had of the said heirs; neither shall any of the said burgesses be troubled within the king's land or power for any debt whereof he is not a principal or a surety; and though he be found a surety he shall not be compelled to pay that debt, so long as the debitor has wherewith to pay the debt; all trespasses committed within the said borough shall be amended by the judgement of the said burgesses; and if any burgesses shall have offended (*forisfecerit*) within the borough, he shall not be taken within the gates of the castle to be detained, while he can find good and safe pledges to abide judgement, unless the offence be not repleviable; if any burgess buy in daylight (*claro die*) in the presence of his neighbours any thing, which shall afterwards be claimed as stolen, he shall lose nothing but that thing, but shall swear with the oath of his neighbours that he knew not he was buying from a thief; no burgess shall be compelled to lend the bailiff more than 12*d.* save of their own free will; no inquisition touching foreign matters shall be made by the said burgesses, but by the free tenants of the country as heretofore; moreover the burgesses shall be quit of toll through all the king's land and power.

1291. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Hereford. 6 — Grant to Miles Pichard, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Staundon and Over Letton, co. Hereford, and Nether Sape, co. Worcester.

Oct. 25. Abergavenny. 5 — Grant to Richard le Bret, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of La Grave and Wodebury, co. Hereford.

Nov. 2. Hereford. 4 — Grant, so far as the king can, to Walter le Blund of the messuage in Brudeport which John Talle of Brudeport held from the king by the service of 6*d*. yearly, and which is in the king's hands by reason of the outlawry of the said John for contumacy at the suit of the said Walter for a debt of 112 marks, which the said Walter brought before John de Mettingham and his fellows justices in eyre in co. Dorset, as found by an inquisition touching the matter; to be held by the said Walter, and his heirs, by the service due therefrom.

Nov. 10. Worcester. 3 — Grant to Llewellyn ap Oweyn, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Landussil, co. Cardigan, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Nov. 11. Worcester. 2 — Grant to John Criketot, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wabbeton and Walshipton, co. Hereford.

Nov. 12. Worcester. 1 — Grant to Hugh de Frenis, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Mocros and Sutton, co. Hereford.

20 EDWARD I.

1291.

MEMBRANE 15.*

[Dec. 1. Westminster.] 68 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of St. Mary Pipewell:—

1. A charter dated at Woodstock, 16 June, 19 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 206.]

2. A charter dated at Woodstock, 16 June, 19 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 204.]

3. A charter dated at St. Neot's, 23 March, 19 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 198.]

4. A charter dated at Westminster, 5 May, 36 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 389.]

5. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum omnibus justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis de Norhamtescyra et Legrecestrescira et Warewicscyra et omnibus hominibus de quibus monachi de Pipewella terras et tenuras tenent, salutem. Volumus et firmiter precipimus quod monachi nostri de Pipewella habeant et teneant omnes terras et tenuras suas cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et in plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in terris et focaliis, et in omnibus rebus et in communiis, de quocunque teneant sicut carta nostra et carte donatorum suorum eis rationabiliter testantur. Et nullus ab eis injuste exigat aliquod servicium, neque in placitum eos ponat contra cartam nostram vel contra cartas donatorum suorum, nisi coram nobis ipsis vel coram capitali justicia nostra, precepto nostro et per breve nostrum super forisfacturam nostram; quia ipsi et omnes res et terre et possessiones eorum sunt in nostra propria manu et custodia; et nobis displicebit si quis eis injuriam vel contumeliam fecerit contra libertates suas quas eis dedimus et concessimus. Testibus, Johanne archiepiscopo de Divilin, Hugone Cestrensi episcopo, Willelmo comite, Willelmo Marescallo. Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, anno primo regni nostri, xiij. die Septembris, apud Gaitentunam.*

MEMBRANE 14

Dec. 28. Westminster. 67 Grant to Owen de la Pole, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at Maghenthleyth in the commote of Keveyllok in Wales, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edmund the archbishop.

Dec. 1. Westminster. 66 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Ralph, bishop of Carlisle, sets forth that a bishop entering upon his see has often found himself exposed to poverty and the need of borrowing money, and that,

* This membrane contains only one charter which concludes with the words '*data ut supra*.' The usual heading of the roll is at the head of this membrane. Nevertheless the handwriting, the width of the parchment and the date suggest that it is not now in its proper place on the roll. The date in brackets is taken from the text in Patent Roll, 21 Henry VI, pt. 2, m. 21.

1291. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

instructed by experience, he had determined to provide that his successors should have at their disposal a chapel properly equipped, certain books of theology and canon law and a proper supply of things needful for the cultivation of their manors, and to this end has left to them as a legacy in his will (*testamentarie concedimus et legavimus*) the ornaments of his chapel in good order (*reputatione decentia et honesta*), his pontifical (*librum pontificalem*), and his other books of offices, his books of theology and canon law, that is one bible (*bibliam*) price 10 marks or 10 marks (*pretii decem marcarum vel decem marcas*), his other books with glosses (*glosatos*) which he had on the day of his death, one pair of decrees worth 10 marks or 10 marks, and such decretals as he had at his death; and all his vessels of brass, iron and wood of the kitchen, bakery and brewery, tables, trestles, forms and chairs of the chapels, chambers and halls, six napkins, twelve towels, two great bankers, two lesser bankers, twelve chests (*cistas et archas*) being in the bishop's manors after his death, with an ewer and basin; with the following stock, in the manor of Horncastre twenty oxen, four horses, in the manor of Meleburn six oxen, two horses, in the manor of Bewley (*de Bello Loco*) twenty-four oxen, two horses, in the manor of Penreth six oxen, two horses, in the manor of Linstok sixteen oxen, two horses, in the manor of Rose twenty-four oxen, two horses, in the manor of Askpatrik eight oxen, two horses, with long and short (*curtis*) carts, waggons, ploughs and their ironwork as at the time of his death, each oxen and horse to be valued at 8*s.*, it being at the option of the executors to leave the said oxen and horses or pay their value; all which vessels of brass and the other furniture and stock the executors are to deliver to the escheators of the king at any voidancy of the see of Carlisle by a chirograph and at a valuation to be made between them, so that the king shall be bound to restore the same things or their price to the succeeding bishop in as good condition as received; and all the other matters bequeathed shall in like manner be delivered to the care of the chapter of Durham; and in like manner shall each succeeding bishop bequeath the said vessels, books, furniture and stock to his successor; dated at Bewley, 18 kalends December, A.D. 1291, in the twelfth year of the pontificate.

1292.

Jan. 20. Westminster. 65 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Eleanor, the king's mother, in her widowhood, for the soul of Henry III, gave in frank almoin to the hospital of St. Katharine without the Tower of London and to brother Thomas de Lechelade, whom the said queen had preferred with the consent of Henry, bishop of London, to be master and warden thereof, and to the brethren there, all her lands in the towns of Renham and Hertlepe, co. Kent, and in Reed, co. Hertford, and land in Estsmethefeld late of Hamund son and heir of John the tiler, being in width to the north fourteen ells and three quarters, iron ells of the king's, and in width to the south eighteen and a half and an eighth of the same ells and in length from north to south sixty four ells and a quarter; to be held in frank almoin without power of alienation; so that the said queen or any succeeding queens shall retain the right to appoint a master or warden upon a vacancy from the brethren and others, and shall also have power to alter any articles contained in the present charter for the improvement of the said hospital; to the end that out of the issues of the said lands there shall be maintained three brethren priests with the master of the said hospital, of whom one shall say daily the mass of the virgin, one shall say mass for the souls of King Henry and the kings and queens of England, and the third shall say daily

1292. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

a solemn mass in the said hospital, and daily through the year up to the sixteenth day of November, being the feast of St. Edmund the archbishop there shall be given to twenty-four poor men 12*d.* according to the ordinance of the master, and on the said feast being the day of the death of King Henry III there shall be bestowed (*erogetur*) upon one thousand poor men one halfpenny each; and of the said twenty-four poor men six shall be poor scholars who shall assist the chaplains in the church in divine service, when their studies leave them leisure for this, to the end that they may better deserve the alms of the said hospital, saving to the brethren and sisters already in the said hospital their exhibition (*exhibitione*); provided that on the death of any brother or sister a clerk or layman or sister shall replace them at the ordinance of the said queen or succeeding queens according to the resources (*vires*) of the hospital; all future queens of England after the death of the said queen shall have the advowson or patronage of the hospital for the preservation and protection of the same and the increase of its endowment (*elemosine*); and as its possessions shall increase so shall the number of its chaplains, poor clerks, laymen and women increase in like measure; dated at Lacton, 5 July, A.D. 1273; witnesses, Sir William prior of Michelham, Sir Thomas de Audeham, Sir Benedict de Blakenham, steward of the said queen's household, Sir William Maufe, Sir Guy Ferre, knights, Simon de Stanbrigge, Alexander de Bradeham, queen's chaplains, Hugh de Penna and Richard de Stoteford, queen's clerks, Guy de Tantone, Richard de Pevenese, Henry de Brok.

Jan. 20. Westminster. 64 Gift, for good service rendered to Eleanor late queen of England, the king's consort, to Thomas le Taverner of Overton, of six messuages and sixty acres of land in Overton, to be held by the said Thomas, and his heirs, by the services due therefrom.

MEMBRANE 13.*

Inspeximus of the following privileges, sealed (*bullata*) upon silk, exhibited by the abbot and convent of Marmoutier, Tours:—

42 1. A bull of Pope Innocent IV in favour of the said abbot and convent, who are immediately dependent upon the Roman church, granting that the constitution *Volentes* [*Sext.* v. vij. 1] shall not be to their prejudice. Dated at Lyons, 8 Ides April, in the eighth year of his pontificate. *Cum nuper.* [Prynne, *Records*, III. 468.]

2. A bull of Pope Alexander IV extending to all priors and monks of the said monastery, wherever they may be, the privilege of not being excommunicated by any archbishop or bishop, it being stated that all the said monks make their profession at Marmoutier and abide there or in the members and priories thereof at the will of the abbot, and may be recalled to the abbey at his will; notwithstanding the constitution, *Volentes*, of Pope Innocent above. Dated at Viterbo, 6 Ides November, in the third year of the pontificate. *Laudabilis religio.* [*Ibid*, 469.]

And also of the following charters:—

43 1. A charter dated at Kempton, 20 April, 21 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 227.]

* A schedule

1292.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

44 2. A charter dated at Croxton, 17 January, 36 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 375.]

[The charter of *Inspeximus* is not finished.]

[Dorse of Membrane.] *Privilegia et Carte abbatis Majoris Monasterii Turonensis examinata.*

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 10. Westminster. 63 Gift, for the soul of Eleanor, late Queen of England, the king's wife, to Walter the abbot and the prior and convent of Westminster of the manor of Denham, co. Bucks, to be held in frank almoin with return of the king's writs and other liberties and privileges belonging to the said manor, saving to the prior and convent everything which they received and rightly ought to receive in money or other issues from the said manor from the king; upon condition that the said abbot, prior and convent every week on the eve of the day upon which the anniversary of the said queen is celebrated, shall sing in the choir of the church with the whole convent *placebo* and *dirige* with the nine lessons for the soul of the said queen, with the solemn tolling (*pulsatione*) of bells, and on the day of the said anniversary every week the said abbot, prior and convent shall sing a solemn mass with the solemn tolling of bells and shall provide from the issues of the said manor food for one hundred and forty poor men, for each 1*d.* for his victual, that is as much as 1*d.* is worth at the time of making this charter, to be bestowed by the hands of a monk appointed for this purpose, who shall be free of all other cure of the monastery on that day, and shall see that each of the said poor men before and after the receipt of the said penny shall say clearly and devoutly the Lord's prayer, the Apostles' creed, and the *Ave Maria* for the soul of the said Eleanor and the souls of the faithful departed; and during any vacancy in the abbey the said manor shall remain in the hands of the prior and convent upon the conditions hereinbefore described, so that if the monk appointed by the abbot, prior and convent as aforesaid die or retire during such vacancy, the prior and convent shall provide another monk in his place for that purpose; and the said abbots before the restitution of the temporalities and immediately after the usual oath of fealty shall make another corporal oath to observe the foregoing ordinances; and immediately upon the death of the abbot, the prior in the king's presence, if the king is in London or the neighbouring parts, shall make oath to observe the same; and if the king be not in those parts, the prior shall make his corporal oath in the full Exchequer before the treasurer and barons; moreover lest in the process of time these things be forgotten, yearly on the day of the death of the said queen, that is on the vigil of St. Andrew the Apostle in the chapter of the abbey before all the convent the present charter shall be read word by word; and for the observance of the foregoing the abbot, prior and convent bind themselves and all their goods, moveable and immoveable, wherever found.

Jan. 10. Westminster. 62 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Eleanor, queen of England, gave to the church of St. Mary of Chatham by Rochester and the canons there, and their successors, an acre of land there adjoining the garden of the said canons to enlarge their said garden, to be held by them in frank almoin; dated at Westminster, 4 May, 18 Edward I.

1292.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Westminster. 61

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester gave to the church of St. Mary Thornton and the canons there all the manor of Halton by Kilvingholm, with all its appurtenances, to be held in frank almoin, with view of frank pledge, wreck, wayf, free warren and all other liberties which the donor and his ancestors had in the said manor; witnesses, Sir John de Metingham, Sir Robert de Hertford and Sir Gilbert de Thornton, king's justices, Sir Peter de Campania, Sir Walter de Bek, Sir Peter Malore, and Sir Adam de Hodeleston, knights, John de Berewik, Master John de Cadamo, clerks, Ralph Karum, William de Fontibus of Kilvingholm, Ralph Nunneman, Robert de Charneles and Saer Escaum.

Jan. 12. Westminster. 60

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter, whereby Robert de Brus, lord of Annandale (*Vallis Anand*) inspected and confirmed a charter whereby Richard de Magna Badewe gave to the church of All Saints, Wrytel, in frank almoin, at the instance of brother Algucius, warden (*custodis*) of the said church, an acre and a half of pasture in Writel, lying between the land of Walter de Bures and the king's highway, running from the market of Writel to Chelmerisford, and abbutting at one head on the meadow late of Eustace de la Brome, and on the other on the pasture of Walter de Bures, to be held by the said church and wardens in frank almoin and by any to whom they may give, sell or assign it; which pasture the said Richard bought from William le Vineter of Chelmersford; provided that the said brother Algucius and his successors, wardens of the said church, shall celebrate yearly one mass on the anniversary of the said Richard in the said church of Writel; witnesses, Adam de Crokdak, steward of Sir Robert de Brus, lord of Annandale, John de la More, John de Wellaxton, Robert de la Berwe, Walter de Bures, Richard de Haleford, Richard the cook, Geoffrey Almar, John Kynget, John Capun, Philip de Shireburn, William Paskede, clerk.

Witnesses to the charter of Robert de Brus, dated at Hert, on the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1288; Sir John de Seton, Sir Henry de Graham, knights, Master Adam de Crokdak, steward of Sir Robert de Brus, John de Garton, John le Macun, William Seer, Robert Gernet of Elwyk.

MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 10. Westminster. 59

Grant to Edward Charles, king's yeoman, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands in Lodnes, Sislaund, Mundham, Thweyt, Senges, Hales, Hekingham, Norton, Hardele and Chattegrave, co. Norfolk, and in Ketelbergh, Eston, Hacheston, Charsfeld, Brandeston, Framyngham, Buttele and Wantesden, co. Suffolk, and Greyngham, co. Lincoln.

Jan. 10. Westminster. 58

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters in favour of William Charles:—

1. A charter dated at Canterbury, 1 October, 48 Henry III. [*See above, p.* 49.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 23 February, 49 Henry III, granting him a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Brigenhale, co. York, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew;

and a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Clif, co. York, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edmund the King;

1292. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Grengham, co. Lincoln, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas;

and a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Sisselaund, co. Norfolk, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist:

and a yearly fair at his manor of Lodnes, co. Norfolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John;

and a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Ketelbergh, co. Suffolk, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Martin. Witnesses, Hugh le Despenser, justiciar of Wales, Peter de Monte Forti, Ralph de Cameis, Giles de Argentem, Walter de Creppinges, Robert de Insula, Ralph de Sandwyco, William de Albiniaco, Bartholomew le Bigoth; dated at Westminster 23 February, in the 49th year.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 7. Westminster. 58. Grant to Thomas son of Eustace, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Haustede, co. Suffolk, Shenleie, co. Bucks, Berwik, co. Hertford, and Wilesthorp and Casewik, co. Lincoln.

Jan. 24. Westminster. 57 Grant to Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Chiriton, co. Somerset.

Feb. 4. Westminster. 56 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John de Lythegraynes and Alice his wife, for their souls and the souls of King Edward and his heirs, and of Anthony bishop of Durham and his successors, gave to St. Mary, in whose honour they have founded a chapel in their manor of Laysingby, and to Sir Walter de Preston, chaplain, all the said manor with all appurtenances, in frank almoin, which priest is hereby made the perpetual master of the said manor and chapel; to be held by the said master and his successors for the support of six chaplains as set forth below; so that if the said master die or resign or be removed during the life of either of the founders, they shall have power to appoint within forty days another fit priest in his stead, provided that in case of failure to appoint the appointment for that time only shall fall to the bishop of Durham; the election and removal of the chaplains shall rest with the said master, and they shall be respectable (*honesti*), chaste, sufficiently lettered, and of good manners (*bene morigerati*); every master upon the first day of entering upon his office shall take an oath of personal residence, and of fidelity in all things to the house, and of faithfully keeping the lands, vessels (*calices*), books, vestments and other ornaments, and any other goods that may be added to the said house; every chaplain on his entrance shall take the same oath for the time of his residence; all the priests, while in health, shall together daily in the said chapel chant divine service and all the canonical hours with *placebo* and *dirige* for the souls of the founders, their ancestors and successors, the said kings and bishops and all the faithful departed, so that one mass of the Virgin in the said chapel, one mass of the day, three masses for the souls of the founders and all the faithful departed and one mass for the soul of Anthony, bishop of Durham, and his successors, shall be celebrated daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist; and after the death of the founders the bishop of Durham for the time being shall have the power to appoint a new master upon any vacancy, who shall make oath to reside continually unless it is necessary for him to be

1292. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

absent for the business of the manor; witnesses, Sir William de Colevill, Sir Richard de Romundely, Sir Richard de Waxand, Sir John Haunsard, Sir Marmaduke Darel, knights, John Dayvill of Dychton, William de Smytheton, William de Amundevill, Alan Norrays, Nicholas de la Lund, Richard de Thorneton, Stephen Maunsel of Alverton, Hugh de Oterington, John clerk, Nicholas Astyn, William de Aslakeby; dated at Laysingby, the Sunday after SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, 18 Edward I. [Prynne, *Records*, III. 463.]

Jan. 20. Westminster. 55

Grant that the town of Overton shall be a free borough, and the men of the said town free burgesses; and that they shall hold their messuages within the said borough from the king by the services due therefrom; they shall choose each year three good and lawful men from themselves and present them to the king's bailiff there at the next hundred after Michaelmas, and the said bailiff shall choose one of the three and make him bailiff over the said town, who shall make oath faithfully to discharge his office; the said burgesses shall have their free prison in the borough for all offenders (*transgressoribus*) there; if any of the said burgesses do aught in the said borough against the king's crown, the matter shall not be determined save in the borough before the king's justice; but if any of the burgesses be charged (*rettati*), accused or indicted for any offence (*transgressione*), where there is no danger of loss of life or limb, they shall not be imprisoned so long as they can find sufficient surety to abide judgement before the king's chief justice or other justices appointed thereto; all the lands assigned to the said burgesses shall be disafforested and dis-warrened within the liberty of the town; no Jew shall abide within the said borough; no sheriff shall intermeddle in any plea, plaint or occasion or in any other matter pertaining to the said town, save by the default of the burgesses or their bailiffs; and they shall have a gild merchant with a hanse and other customs and liberties thereto pertaining, and no one who is not of that gild shall do any merchandise in that town save by the will of the burgesses; if any man's bondman shall abide in the said town and hold land there, and be in the said town (*villa*) and hanse and 'loth' and 'scoth' with the men there for a year and a day without being claimed, thereafter his lord shall not demand him, but he shall continue free in the said town; and the said burgesses shall be quit through all the king's land of toll, stallage, lastage, passage, murage, pontage and ostallage (*ostallagio*), and of danegeld and gaywite and all other customs and exactions as well in England as in the king's other dominions; neither the burgesses nor their goods wherever they may be found in the king's lands or dominions shall be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless the debtors be of their commune and power having wherewith to discharge the said debt, and the burgesses have failed to do justice to the creditor; the said burgesses shall not for any trespass or forfeiture of their servants lose any goods found in the hands of the said servants or elsewhere, so far as ownership can be proved; and if any of the said burgesses die within the king's land or power, testate or intestate, the king shall not confiscate their goods, but their heirs or executors shall have them; moreover the said burgesses shall be so free, that no foreign (*extraneus*) bailiff shall have any power within the liberty of that town to make any distraint; nor shall any burgess be compelled to lend his own bailiff more than 12*d*. save of his own free will.

Feb. 4. Westminster. 54

Whereas King Henry III by a charter, which the king has inspected, granted to Brian de Insula and Grace his wife and her heirs a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Saleby, co. Lincoln;

1292.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

grant, at the instance of some friends of William de Hardredeshull, kinsman and heir of the said Grace, who now holds the said manor, that the said weekly market shall in future be held upon Thursday in lieu of Wednesday.

Feb. 7. Westminster 53

Inspeximus and confirmation of a chirograph, whereby William Burnell, provost of Wells, gave to brother Nicholas, warden and master of the hospital of St. John without the East Gate of Oxford and the brethren and sick there the following lands, which King Edward obtained as his escheat by the exile of the Jews in the eighteenth year of his reign and afterwards gave (*feoffavit*) to the said William, his heirs and assigns; that is the house late of Sana late the wife of Benedict le Eveske; the land late of Samuel de Berkhampstede; the land late of Pya late the wife of Benedict de Cauz; the land late of Anegaya daughter of Benedict de Wynton; and the land late of Benedict de la Cornere; all being Jews of Oxford; to be held by the said warden, brethren and sick by rendering the services due to the chief lords and others for the said tenements in the town of Oxford; for which gift the said warden and master, brethren and sick have given to the said William, his heirs and assigns in exchange the corner hall and houses and tenements adjoining the cemetery of St. Fredeswyde in the said town of Oxford, which lie between the land late of Juliana Gamage and the land of the prior of St. Fredeswyde on the one side and the land late of John the tailor on the other side in the parish of St. Frideswyde, and have further given the house which Jacob called Mildegod, late a Jew, held from the said warden and master. brethren and sick, and which lies between the tenement of the prior of St. Fredeswide on the one side and the tenements late of the Jews of Oxford on the other in the parish of St. Aldate; to be held by rendering yearly to the chief lords of the fee the services due; witnesses, Henry Oweyn, mayor of Oxford, William de Wodeston and Andrew Culverd then bailiff (*ballivo*) of the town, Philip de How, John Culverd, Richard de la Garderobe, John de Howe, Nicholas the goldsmith, Henry de Gamage, Richard le Especer, Thomas Lisewis.

Jan. 20. Westminster. 52

Grant to John de Dyve and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Dadinton and Dukelinton, co. Oxford, and Grofham, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 6. Westminster. 51

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following letters patent in favour of the University of Cambridge:—

1. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 22 February, 52 Henry III.
2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 6 February, 50 Henry III.
3. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 20 July, 53 Henry III.
4. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 24 July, 54 Henry III.
5. A writing in form of chirograph, in the following terms:—

In nomine domini amen. Cum inter magistros et scolares ac burgenses Cantebrigie et comunitatem ejusdem seprius fuisset contencio exorta, cujus occasione tam clero quam populo multa iminebant pericula, tandem, interveniente nobili viro domino Edwardo illustris regis Anglie primogenito, anno domini m°c°c° septuagesimo mense Aprilis talis forma pro

1292. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

periculis imminentibus et futuris vitandis et pro pace imposterum observanda fuit provisa, videlicet quod singulis annis infra quindenam a tempore quo magistri ibidem legentes suas lectiones resumpserint post festum Sancti Michaelis, eligantur de quolibet comitatu Anglie quinque scholares de discretioribus ibidem commorantibus, et tres de Scotia et duo de Wallia et tres de Hibernia, et decem burgenses, scilicet septem de urbe et tres de suburbio qui juramentum corporale prestabunt hinc inde, tam clerici quam laici, vice omnium, quod pacem et studii tranquillitatem observabunt, et ab aliis pro posse observari procurabunt, et consimile sacramentum omnes alii clerici et laici dictis electis prestabunt, scilicet quod bene et pacifice in studio stabunt, et si aliqui mali vel rebelles scholares seu laici inveniantur, qui prius amoniti vel judicialiter conventi se corrigere noluerint, ad ipsos capiendos secundum quod decet statum eorum et ordinem clericalem burgenses juvabunt. Eligantur etiam in forma predicta certi magistri qui nomina omnium principalium et singularum domuum scribant et omnium in eisdem domibus habitantium qui similiter eisdem jurabunt, principalibus specialiter jurantibus quod nullum pacis perturbatorem in suis hospitiis scienter recipient. Et si postquam recepti fuerint, tales inveniantur quod incontinenti personis juratis et electis denunciabunt. Laici etiam familiam et inquilinos in suis domibus habentes consimile sacramentum prestabunt et a sua familia ac inquilinis recipient. Quod si aliqui rebelles inveniantur tam per clericos quam per laicos in forma predicta, extra universitatem seu communitatem eiciantur. Et si tanta fuerit rebellium multitudo quod per burgenses cum cleri auxilio eici non possit, domino regi et suo concilio denuncietur. Ceterum si contingat aliquos hominum electorum clericorum vel laicorum dicto termino abesse, habeant potestatem alios loco eorum subrogare. Ordinatum est etiam quod singulis annis in resumptione magistrorum prius stent electi tam clericorum quam laicorum vel quod alii de novo eligantur omnibus et singulis privilegiis dicte universitatis prius per dominum regem vel predecessores suos concessis in suo robore duraturis. Et ad premissa omnia et singula fideliter observanda clerici laicis et laici clericis sacramento prestito corporali se invicem obligarunt et huic scripto in modum cyrographi confecto commune sigillum universitatis Cantebrigiensis et sigillum commune burgensium una cum sigillo domini regis apponi fecerunt. [Prynne, *Records*, III. 465.]

Feb. 6. Westminster. 50 — Grant to the prior and convent of Davintre of a weekly market on Thursday at the town of Westhaddon, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Invention of the Cross.

Dies mercati mutatur ad instanciam Comitis Lincolnie.

Feb. 6. Westminster. 49 — Gift, for the soul of Eleanor late queen of England, to the abbess and convent of Marham of half an acre of land in Wyveton with the advowson of the church of Stowe Bydon, co. Norfolk, to be held by the said abbess and convent in frank almoin.

Feb. 6. Westminster. 48 — Whereas John, late king of England, by a charter which the king has inspected had given to Thomas son of Anthony the custody of the counties of Waterford and Desmond with the castles of Watreford and

1292. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dungarvan and all the demesne lands of those counties, excepting the city of Watreford, to be held by the said Thomas and his heirs, until the king shall demise them by fine or otherwise, by rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin 250 marks yearly;

and whereas King Henry III, after that the said counties, castles and lands came to his hands, enfeoffed his son, the present king, of the same, to be held by him and his heirs so that they should not be separated from the crown of England;

and whereas the present king, while a minor, enfeoffed John son of Thomas of the same counties, castles and lands to be held by him and his heirs by rendering 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin;

which counties, by reason of the king's minority at the date of the feoffment and of the intrusion which the said John committed by entering thereon without the livery of the said king or his ministers, the king has recovered against Thomas son of Maurice, kinsman and heir of the said John, by judgement of the king's court, and has received from him the surrender of the remainder which was in his hands;

in consideration of the good service rendered by the said Thomas son of Maurice and his ancestors, the king, of his special grace, has given to the said Thomas son of Maurice, and Margaret his wife, the king's kinswoman, all the said lands of Decies and Desmond, which the said Thomas restored to the king as aforesaid, the custody of the castle of Dungarvan and all things thereto pertaining, to be held by the said Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Thomas by the service of half a knight's fee, and by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 200 marks; saving to the king and his heirs the croziers in the said country, the counties and the pleas and profits of the counties and the crown; and saving to Walter de la Haye, John de Weyland, Jordan de Exonia and their heirs and to the heirs of Robert de Stapleton their holdings in the said lands of the king's feoffment, so that the said Walter, John, Jordan and the heirs of Robert de Stapleton and their heirs for their homage for their holdings shall be intendent to the king and for their rents, farms and other services shall be intendent to the said Thomas son of Maurice and Margaret and the heirs of Thomas; provided that the rents and farms of the free tenants, who were wont to pay the same by their own hands at the Exchequer of Dublin, such payments being allowed to the said Thomas son of Maurice in his farm, shall in like manner be allowed to him and his heirs in future; and provided that the appointment of beadles within the beadleries shall rest with the said Thomas and Margaret and their heirs, such beadles to be answerable to the king's sheriffs in the said counties. *Et dupplicatur.*

Mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to read and enroll the above charter, and to receive the sum of 200 marks yearly from the said Thomas and Margaret and to discharge the said Thomas of the sum of 500 marks.

Mandate to the knights, free men and other tenants of Decies and Desmond to be intendent, saving the king as aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 6. Westminster. 47 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters, in favour of the abbot and convent of Deulacresse:—

1. A charter dated at Woodstock, 28 July, 31 Henry III, giving, for the safety of the soul of king John, to the said abbot and monks

1292. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

all the land of Roshale, which they previously had of the bail of that king, to be held in frank almoin; witnesses, Richard earl of Cornwall, Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John Maunsel, provost of Beverley, Warin de Monte Chanesio, Ralph son of Nicholas, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, justice of Chester, Paulinus Peyvre, Robert de Muscegros, William de Bello Monte, Robert le Norreys.

2. A charter, dated at Chester, 5 January, 54 Henry III, whereby the present king, in his father's lifetime, granted to the said abbot and monks all the lands and possessions given to them by Earl Ranulph their founder or acquired or to be acquired by them in any other way, to be held with all appurtenances and liberties thereto belonging; so that the manor of Lek in Staffordshire, where the said abbey is situated, shall remain free and quit, pursuant to the charter of the said earl Ranulph, of which gift the abbot and convent have the king's full confirmation; and no neighbouring sheriff or bailiff shall enter the manor of Lek or liberties of the said monks upon pain of 20*l.* otherwise than he was wont to do in the time of the said earl Ranulph; for all violations of which charter the justice of Chester and the sheriff of Staffordshire shall exact the aforesaid penalty; witnesses, Sir Henry de Lacy, Sir James de Audelegh, Sir Roger de Clifford, Sir Robert Walerand, Sir Hamo Lestrange, Sir Roger his brother, Sir Peter de Castro Novo, Sir William de Leyburn, Sir Thomas de Boulton, justice of Chester, Sir Urian de Sancto Petro, sheriff of Staffordshire, Sir Robert de Stokport, Sir Simon abbot of Chester, Master Adam, archdeacon of Chester.

Feb. 6. Westminster. 46 Grant, to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Thloynyare in the commote of Werthrinion, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of Holy Trinity and of another on the vigil and the feast of St. Leonard.

Feb. 6. Westminster. 45 Grant to William son of Edward Charles, and his heirs, of free warren in his demesne lands of Dodenassh, Benetle and Tatingeston, co. Suffolk.

Feb. 6. Westminster. 41 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and monks of Buldewas:—

1. A charter whereby William son of William de Chelmundewyk, gave with his body to the said abbot and monks a half virgate in Hope, which Baldwin son of William de Mungomeri held in the said town, with other land which the said William had in the said town lying in Crawemeresham, and an essart late of Richard de la Lude which stretches from Heysa to Russebur' up to the dike of Alexander son of Felix, and two acres of land in the said town and two plots of meadow in Hopesmore, which Gregory de Hope held, and a brock (*briuccam*) of land adjoining the brook of Hope, to be held by the said monks, their successors or assigns from Stephen, lord of Hope, his heirs and assigns by rendering yearly 8*d.*, in lieu of all service and suit of court; with clause of warranty by the said Stephen; witnesses, Sir Richard de Middelhope, Robert de Acton, clerk, Nicholas parson of Hope, Richard de la Lake, Hugh de Leye, William de Pyulesdon, Philip Burnell.

2. A charter whereby Robert son of Robert de Wodecote gave to the said abbot and monks his mill of La Merehaye and a fish pond, to be held in frank almoin by rendering yearly to William, lord of Lethon, and his heirs 6*s.*, so that the said abbot and convent shall

1292. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

have aid and timber from the wood of Lehton for the repair of the said mill and dam, when needful, and suit from the land of the said William to the said mill and all other easements and liberties which Sir Richard de Lehton granted to the father of the donor; with further gift of a site for a mill and fish pond, where they shall choose, in the valley called Bachstanesbach, to hold by rendering yearly for the mill and dam, when made, to William de Lehton, and his heirs, 1 lb. of cumin, taking the land on each side of Bachestanesbache so as to do the least damage to the arable land; witnesses, Sir William de Lechton, Hugh de Scheynton, Alan de Parva Buldewas, William de Erleton, William de Pyulesdon.

3. A charter, whereby Gilbert de Lacy son of Amaury de Lacy gave in frank almoin to the said abbot and convent of SS. Mary and Chad, all Hernegia with the land which Maurice used to hold there, with common of pasture in Cristeseche, wood for fencing and fuel, and access to the Severn for washing their sheep, and loading and unloading ships; witnesses, Imbert, prior of Weneloc, Sir John son of Alan, William priest of Drayton, Richard de Lecton, Richard de Midelhope, Roger Springehose, Robert parson of Christeseche, John Tece. [*Monasticon*, V. 356.]

2. A charter, whereby Osbert son of William, lord of Stircheleg gave to the said abbot and monks his chief messuage in Stircheleg, land and wood and the homage of his tenants there; witnesses, Sir Richard de Lecton, Robert de Acton, clerk, John de Bekebur, Clement son of Peter, Reyner Ruphus, Richard Grenhull, Hamo le Poer. [*Monasticon*, V. 357.]

3. A charter, whereby brother John, abbot of the Vale of St. Mary of Crokesden exchanged with the abbot and convent of Buldewas the town called Edeweny by Edgmindon, co. Salop, for the grange of Caldon. [*Monasticon*, V. 357.]

4. A charter, whereby Petronilla de Monte Forti, lady of Ideshale, sometime the daughter of Walter de Dunstanvile inspected and confirmed an agreement made 32 Henry III between Nicholas, abbot of Buldewas, and Sir Walter de Dunstanvile, lord of Ideshale, touching a yearly rent to be paid for the town of Upton which the said abbot granted to the said Walter and his heirs, and other matters; witnesses, Sir Henry de Penneburg, Sir Walter de Pedwardin, Sir John son of Philip, Sir Hugh de Weston, knights, Malcolm de Harleg, master John de Cherleton. [*Monasticon*, V. 357.]

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 6. Westminster. 40 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Buldewas:—

1. A charter, whereby Robert Corbet, gave to the abbot and monks of Buldewas, Hulemor to hold in frank almoin; witnesses, Thomas Corbet, Baldwin de Hodenet, William Burnel, Guy de Harundele, Roger de Hastun, Thomas Hag, John de Hondreslowe, Roger Burnel, Simon de Witton, Richard de Linleg, Robert de Hanewde. [*Monasticon*, V. 357.]

2. A charter, whereby Robert Corbet gave to the house and monks of Buldewas the mill of Wontenoure. [*Monasticon*, V. 358.]

3. A charter, whereby Robert Corbet gave to the monks of Buldewas all Ruton; witnesses, Thomas his son, William Corbet,

1292. *Membrane 7—cont.*

William son of Odo, Henry and Warin, chaplains, Guy de Arundel, Roger Purcel, Henry Hag, Robert de Henwode. [*Monasticon*, V. 358.]

4. A charter, whereby Richard Corbet son of Richard Corbet granted to the monks of Buldewas all Kynwerton: witnesses, Bartholomew de Morton, Vivian de Rossal, Baldwin de Hodeneth, Gerard de Yvelich, Geoffrey de Folevile, William Corbet, parson, William de Baschirge. [*Monasticon*, V. 358.]

5. A charter, whereby Geoffrey Randulf de Novo Burgo, a burgess of Shrewsbury, gave to the abbot and monks of Buldewas his chief messuage in Bykedon. [*Monasticon*, V. 358.]

6. A charter, whereby Richard, lord of Leghton, granted to the abbot and convent of Buldewas a plot of land in Leghton; witnesses, Sir Adam de Lacy, Hugh, lord of Scheynton, Walter de Dreyton, Henry de Garmundeston, William de Erleton, William Payn of Leghton, William Brun of the same. [*Monasticon*, V. 358.]

7. A charter, whereby Hamo son of Walter son of Hereman de Walton gave to the church of SS. Mary and Chad of Buldewas, and the monks there half the town of Walton, and surrendered all claim to the other half; witnesses, John Boveth, sheriff of Shropshire, Robert de Leye, William Bagot, Robert de Beth, Peter Giffard, Richard de Oune, William de Morton. [*Monasticon*, V. 358.]

8. A charter, whereby Robert son of Robert Traynel of Hatton gave to the abbot and monks of Buldewas all his land in one half of the town of Hatton, and surrendered all his claim to the other half; witnesses, Sir Ralph de Pichford, Sir Richard de Grenehul, Sir Hugh de Leya, Sir Osbert de Stirchheleg, Nicholas, parson of Hope, Ralph de Staunton, Humphrey de Hunfreyston, Robert de Dodemoneston, Henry Crasset. [*Monasticon*, V. 358.]

9. A charter, whereby Robert de Acton, clerk, son of Robert de Lega gave to the abbot and convent of Buldewas all his land of Raggedon with all the men and other appurtenances to be held by them, their successors and assigns. in frank almoin, with all rights of common in the manor of Hope, quit of all service and suit of court saving the king's service and saving the ward of one footman for fifteen days, which belongs to the castle of Moungomery from the land of John de Ragdon; witnesses, Sir Thomas Corbet, Hugh de Scheynton, William de Lecton, Nicholas parson of Hope, Philip Burnel, Benedict de Frodesleg, Richard de Eton, Peter de Cristeshech. [*Monasticon*, V. 358, *imperfectly*.]

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 6. Westminster. 39 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter as follows:—

Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et balliris suis et prepositis nundinarum et portuum maris totius Anglie et Normannie et nominatim prepositis Hampton et Hasting et Dororr' et Depe et Hestreham et Barbeflete, salutem. Precipimus quod equi et omnes res monachorum de Buldewas de ordine Cisterciensi sint quieti de thelonio et tholneyo et passagio et pontagio et omni consuetudine, ubicunque in tota terra nostra venerint, in civitate et in burgo et extra, in foris et feriis et in omnibus locis de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel rendiderint ad proprios usus. Et prohibemus ne quis eis super hoc injuriam vel contumeliam aut

1292. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

gravamen faciat vel in aliquo disturbet super decem libris forisfacture. Teste H. episcopo Dunelmensi, vicesimo primo die Octobris, apud Wyntoniam.

Feb. 6. Westminster. 38 — Grant to Robert de Gravele, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Watton, co. Hertford.

Feb. 4. Westminster. 37 — Grant to the citizens of Limerick of the liberties and free customs of Dublin, which for greater clearness are fully set out. [*Chartæ, Privilegia et Immunitates, p.* 86.]

MEMBRANE 5.

April 12. Stepney. 36 — Grant to the abbess and nuns of Caen of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Felstede, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross and the three days following.

April 12. Stepney. 35 — Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Rémy, Rheims, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Aston, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Lappeleye, Merston, Hysdelunde and Aston, co. Stafford.

May 4. Culford. 34 — Grant to Robert de Ho, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Clopton, co. Cambridge, and of a yearly fair at his manor of Knebbeworth, co. Hertford, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Knebbeworth and Harpedene, co. Hertford, Ho, Stoppesley and Maldon, co. Bedford, Everesden and Clopton, co. Cambridge and Sibeford, co. Oxford.

May 6. Culford. 33 — Grant to Godfrey de Bello Monte, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Asington, Boxford, Semere, Grotene, Lelleseye, Tremleye St. Martin, Tremleye St. Mary, and Alteneston, co. Suffolk, and of Drayton, Taverham, Skerning and Merham, co. Norfolk.

May 5. Culford. 32 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby John de Hastinges, knight, gave to Sir Hugh de Kendale, clerk, his capital messuage in Totenham, with all appurtenances, to be held from the king in chief by the services due therefrom during the life of the said Hugh, with reversion on his death to the donor and his heirs; witnesses, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, master William de Marchia, Sir John de Cobeham, Sir William de Hamelton, Sir William de Carleton, Sir Peter de Leycestre, Sir Walter de Agmodesham, Sir John de Langeton, Sir Henry de Dunolm, Sir John de Stowe; dated at Westminster, Friday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edward I.

May 5. Culford. 31 — Grant to John Marmiun, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Est Tanefeld, Carthorpe and Langeton, co. York, Wyntingham, co. Lincoln, Ludington, co. Northampton, Nether Quenton and Over Quenton, co. Gloucester, and Berewyk, Wengeton and Pikehaye, co. Sussex.

May 25. Darlington. 30 — Grant to Geoffrey Clement, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Caron, co. Cardigan, and of another weekly market at Langeytho, co. Cardigan, on Thursday, and of a yearly fair at the said manor of Caron on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James, and of another yearly fair at the said manor of Langeytho on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross.

1292.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 5. Berwick on Tweed. 28

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following :—

1. An agreement between the abbot and convent of St. Agatha [Easby] and Sir Henry son of Ranulph whereby the former gave to the latter all their land in Kerperby. [*Monasticon*, VI. 922.]

2. A charter, whereby Roger de Moubray granted to the canons of the same house all that they had in Garcedale and Grisedale. [*Ibid.*]

June 12. Berwick on Tweed. 27

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Anthony, bishop of Durham, founding the collegiate church of Chester le Street; dated at Aukeland, 5 Ides November, A.D. 1286 and of his consecration 3. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1338.]

June 12. Berwick on Tweed. 26

The like of letters patent of Anthony, bishop of Durham, founding the collegiate church of Langecestre; dated at Aukeland, 12 kalends October, A.D. 1283 and of his consecration 1. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1338.]

Schedule.

June 4. Berwick on Tweed. 29

Grant to Robert de Benhale, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Witheresdale, Benhale and Farnham, co. Suffolk, Riston and Bekeswell, co. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 15. Berwick on Tweed. 25

Grant to Guy Ferre, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Benhale, co. Suffolk, on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and the two days following, and of a weekly market on Tuesday at Kelton within the said manor, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Augustine in May.

July 4. Berwick on Tweed. 24

Grant to Philip de Albiniaco, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Polruan, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity.

June 30. Berwick on Tweed. 23

Grant to Thomas de Fissheburne and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands of Est Swyneburne, West Swyneburne and Colewell, co. Northumberland.

June 26. Berwick on Tweed. 22

Grant to William de Pakenham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Pakenham, Norton, Thorpe and Fakenham, co. Suffolk.

June 28. Berwick on Tweed. 21

Gift to Thomas le Taverner of Overton in Maillor Seysenek of a plot of land in Overton lying between the king's street running to the bridge of Bangor on the east and the land of Richard de Felton on the west, and between the land of William Basset on the north and the king's street which runs to the gate of the castle of Overton on the south, and of sixty acres of land late of Gwian ab Yonas Waghan in the same town; which vacant plot and land the king caused to be delivered in the life-time of Eleanor the late queen, lady of the said town, with her assent, to the said Thomas, who is said afterwards to have built upon the said plot; to be held from the king by the said Thomas and his heirs by the service of the fortieth part of the fee of one knight.

1292. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 28. Berwick on Tweed. 20
Gift to Richard de Felton of Overton in Maillor Seisenek of two crofts in Overton, one called Mays Berthlan and the other called Mays Pescodelin and of a plot of wood in the same town lying between the land of Ririth ab Griffith on the east and the path which leads from Moseleye to Saru Granogh on the west, and between the valley called Falebache to the south and the land of the said Richard, called Hugebache, to the north, in lieu of sixty acres of land, which crofts and wood the king caused to be delivered to the said Richard in the life-time of Eleanor the late queen with her consent; to be held by the said Richard and his heirs from the king by the service of the fortieth part of the fee of one knight.

July 4. Berwick on Tweed. 19
Grant to Henry de Ralegh, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Strete, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Aldeston, Strete, Cumbe and La Fairok, co. Devon, and of Allereston, co. Somerset.

July 14. Berwick on Tweed. 18
Grant to John le Tieys, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Malberthorp and Thetelthorp, co. Lincoln, and Hale, co. Chester.

July 14. Berwick on Tweed. 17
Grant to Nicholas de Segrave, the elder, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Mounsorel, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the five days following; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Bretteby, Roxlauston and Coates, co. Derby, Calwedon and Kington, co. Warwick, Staunton, co. Huntingdon, Overton, Segrave, Sileby and Dicheswrth, co. Leicester, and Chaucumbe, co. Northampton.

July 14. Berwick on Tweed. 16
Grant to Henry Chinal, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Bollebrikhull and Caldecote, co. Bucks.

July 10. Berwick on Tweed. 15
Grant to Matthew Giffard, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Aulescumbe, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael.

Aug. 20. Craike. 14
Grant to the abbot and convent of Basingwerk of a weekly market on Friday at their manor of Haliwell, co. Flint, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of Grethly, Menegraunge, Ouregraunge, Beggerburgh and Haliwell, co. Flint.

Aug. 21. Craike. 13
Grant to Gerard de Wippeyns, canon of St. Peter's York, of free warren in the demesne lands of his prebend of Strensale, co. York.

MEMBRANE 2.

Aug. 28. Pickering. 12
Gift to Edmund, the king's brother, and Henry his son, of the castle, town and honour of Monmouth and of the castles of Grossmont, Skenefrith and White Castle and the manors of Redleye and Menstrewrth, and all the lands which the said Edmund formerly had beyond the Severn, all which the said Edmund formerly surrendered to the king, to be held by the said Edmund for his life by the services which he rendered before the said surrender, with remainder to Henry his son and the heirs of his body and successive remainders to Thomas and John, the brothers of the said Henry, and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to any other heirs of the body of the said Edmund and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the king and his heirs.

1292. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Sept. 4. Burstwick. 11 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Richard de Prestwode son of Henry de Prestwode gave to William de Chetewind, son of Sir Adam de Chetewind, all his holding of Prestwode in the forest of Kynefar with his bailiwick of Asshewode, to be held from the said Richard, his heirs or assigns, by the said William, his heirs or assigns, by performing the services due to the chief lord, as freely as Henry de Prestwode, grandfather of the said Richard, held; provided that if the said William die without an heir of his body, then Eva mother of the said William shall hold the foregoing for her life, and on her death John de Chetewind, brother of the said William, and his heirs, shall hold the foregoing in fee and inheritance; and if the said John die without an heir of his body, then Adam brother of the said John shall hold to himself, his heirs and assigns, in fee and inheritance; and if the said Adam die without an heir of his body, Agnes his sister shall have the foregoing in fee and inheritance; and if the said Agnes die without an heir of her body, Cecily her sister shall have the foregoing; and if Cecily die without an heir of her body, Alice her sister and the heirs of Alice shall have the foregoing in fee and inheritance; for which gift the said William son of Adam de Chetewind has paid the donor beforehand 100 marks; witnesses, Sir Reginald de Legh, Sir William de Stafford, Sir William Bagot, Sir William Tromwyn, Sir William Wither, Sir Robert de Staundon, knights, Henry de Morf, John de Tressel, William de Wrotesleye, Ralph de Bisbury, William de Overton, Andrew de Evenefeld, Philip de Luttelaye, John de Perton, William son of Leoninus de Remesleye.

Sept. 11. Market Weighton. 10 — Grant to William Nowell, and his heirs, of free warren in Whathamsted, co. Hertford, and Fifide, co. Hants.

Sept. 11. Market Weighton. 9 — Grant to Robert Achard, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Aldermanston, co. Berks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr; grant also of free warren in his demesne lands of Spersolte, Estmanton, Wescote, Silhamstede Banastre, Chaulawe and Aldermanston, co. Berks.

Sept. 11. Market Weighton. 8 — Grant to Master Thomas de Abberbury, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Doninton and Bradelee, co. Berks, and Couele, co. Bucks.

Sept. 11. Market Weighton. 7 — Grant to Asculphus de Cleseby, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Ellerton, Over Whitewell, Nether Whitewell and Dunum, co. York.

Oct. 16. Berwick on Tweed. 6 — Grant to the abbot of Fountains, and his successors, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Balderby, Marton on the Moor, Thorp under Wood, Kilnesay in Craven, Bordelay in Craven and Bradelay, co. Westmoreland.

Oct. 14. Berwick on Tweed. 5 — Grant to Hugh le Despenser, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Ernesby, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the six days following; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.

Oct. 25. Berwick on Tweed. 4 — Gift, for the soul of Eleanor late queen of England, to the church of St. Peter, Westminster, Walter, the abbot, and the prior and convent thereof, of the manor of Briddebrok, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church there, and of the homage and service of Drew de Barentin and his

1292. *Membrane 2—cont.*

heirs for the fourth part of the fee of one knight, held of the king in Hernestede, and of the manors of Westerham and Edulvebrugge, co. Kent, and of the manor of Turveston and the advowson of the church there, co. Bucks, the manors of Knolle and Grafton with the hamlets of Halspathe, Buleye, Hulverlee, Witlakeffeld, Kynewaldeshey, Notehurst, Langedon and Didington, co. Warwick, to be held with return of writs and all the liberties and free customs which they have in their other lands, on the following conditions:

the abbot, prior and convent or the prior and convent, in the absence of the abbot, on the day before the eve (*supervigilie*) of St. Andrew the Apostle, on the eve of the day on which the anniversary of the queen falls to be celebrated, after putting on full vestments (*solempniter revestiti*) shall sing in the choir of the church with the full convent *Placebo* and *Dirige* with the nine lessons, one hundred cierges (*cereis*) being lighted about the queen's tomb, each being of twelve pounds of wax, which cierges the said abbot, prior and convent shall find and renew yearly upon the anniversary of the said queen; and the said cierges shall burn on the eve for the said services, and on the day of the said anniversary, until high mass has been celebrated with the ringing of the great and the other bells; and on the said day, that is on the eve of St. Andrew, the abbot or the prior, if the abbot be away and the prior cannot procure a worthier dignitary (*prelatum*) than himself for the purpose, shall celebrate solemn mass at the high altar with cierges and candles lighted and ringing of bells as aforesaid, that is on the day of the anniversary of the said queen; and every monk of the said church shall celebrate a private mass in like manner on that day, and monks in minor orders shall say the whole psalter antiphonally (*dicant et versilient*), and the lay brethren shall say antiphonally the Lord's prayer and creed with *Ave Maria*, according to the number assigned by the abbot and convent, for the soul of the said queen and all the faithful departed; and on the same day the prior and convent and their successors shall give to all poor men flocking to their house one penny or money to that amount, the coming of such poor men to be awaited until the third hour (*horam terciam*) of that day, before the distribution begins; provided that the distribution which the abbot of the said church is bound to make yearly to seven score poor men, shall be made each year upon the eve of the said anniversary and afterwards throughout the year the same distribution shall be made weekly, as specified in the other charter thereof; and of the aforesaid cierges there shall remain all the year thirty about the queen's tomb, until the renewal of the cierges upon the anniversary aforesaid, which thirty cierges shall be lighted on the greater feasts and at the coming of great persons or otherwise as shall be thought fit; and the said abbot, prior and convent shall maintain two cierges, each of two pounds weight, continually burning before the tomb of the said queen; and after performing the foregoing all the remaining issues of the said lands shall remain to the said prior and convent for pittances; nor shall the said abbot by reason of any mention of his name in this charter take any advantage in the above lands and advowsons save in pursuance of his dignity (*prelatia*) and rule, or intermeddle therein in any way, but all shall go to the prior and convent; in time of any vacancy in the abbey the king shall not lay his hand upon the said lands; and for the preservation of the memory of this charter every abbot before the restitution of the temporalities shall take oath to observe these provisions; and at every vacancy the prior shall take the like oath before the king if he be in the king's neighbourhood, or before the treasurer and barons of the exchequer if the king

1292. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

be too far away; and yearly on the anniversary of the queen this charter shall be read aloud in the chapter word by word; and for the observance of the foregoing the abbot, prior and convent bind all their goods moveable and immoveable, had or to be had.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 25. Berwick on Tweed. 3 Gift to Walter, the abbot, and the prior and convent of Westminster of the lands set forth in the last charter, to be held with ample liberties and privileges.

Letters of Walter, abbot of Westminster, and the convent thereof, appointing brothers Richard de Wautham and Alexander de Neuport attorneys to carry out the king's ordinance touching 200*l.* of land to be granted by him, which ordinance Sir John de Berewick will explain to them by word of mouth. Dated at Persore, Tuesday the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary, 20 Edw. I.

Memorandum quod die Sabbati proximo ante festum apostolorum Simonis et Jude anno &c. vicesimo apud Berewik obiit venerabilis pater Robertus Burnel, Bathonensis et Wellensis episcopus, cancellarius regis, et magnum sigillum ejusdem regis quod fuit in custodia sua liberatum fuit ibidem in garderoba ejusdem regis Waltero de Langeton, custodi ejusdem garderobe, sub sigillo Willelmi de Hamelton qui inde brevia consignavit, usque ad diem Mercurii proximum sequentem, quo die iter arripuit versus Welles cum corpore predicti episcopi.

Grant to Walter de Faucunberge, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Rise, Withornwike, Merton, Skirlawe, Routon, Arnhale, Reston and Catwik, co. York.

Grant to William de Valencia, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Geynesburgh, co. Lincoln, for sixteen days, that is for seven days before . . . . . .

21 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 4.

1292.

Dec. 18. Alnwick. 32 — Grant to Hugh de Brandeston, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Lapworth and Grenebergh, co. Warwick.

Dec. 27. Newcastle upon Tyne. 31 — Grant to Robert Giffard, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Bures, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Northbemflet, Pitheseye, and Bures by Pitheseye, co. Essex.

Dec. 28. Newcastle upon Tyne. 30 — Grant to William de Hardreshull, king's yeoman, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hardreshull, co. Warwick, Saleby, Culewold and Keleseye, co. Lincoln, and Pulteneye, co. Leicester.

Dec. 28. Newcastle upon Tyne. 29 — Whereas Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, lately quit-claimed to the king by charter the castle, town and honour of Pontefract, excepting the manor of Thorisby, co. Lincoln, to be held by the king, his heirs and assigns with all appurtenances, including the reversion of the dower of Alice de Lacy, the earl's mother;

gift to the said earl of the said castle, town and honour, to be held by him and the lawful heirs of his body and the lawful heirs of their bodies from the king by the services due before the said surrender with all appurtenances including the reversion of the said dower, as the said earl held at the date of the said surrender, remainder upon failure of such heirs to Edmund the king's brother and the lawful heirs of his body and the heirs of their bodies, reversion upon failure of such heirs to the king and his heirs quit of any other heirs of the said earl or of the said Edmund.

March 15. Elton. 28 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Meaux of free warren in all their demesne lands in Meaux, Northgraunge, Rue, Waghen, Fishus, Tharlesthorpe, Salthagh, La More, Skiren, Blaunchemarle, Wharrum, Wathsand, Ruton, Dimelton, Otringham, Arnhale, Crauncewik, Heytefeld, Oketon, Dalton, Wartre, Dringhou, Sutton, Erghum, Oustewik, Ake, Molcroft, Raventhorpe and Ravense, co. York.

May 10. Westminster. 27 — Grant to William de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's uncle, and Joan his wife, and their heirs, of the commote of Oysterlowe, for which the king sued the said William and Joan in his court as his escheat, to be held by the said William and Joan from the king and his heirs, by performing by their bailiff and the bailiff of their heirs suit to the king's county of Kaermerdin from month to month; provided that the bailiff and men shall come at the king's summons and be in his service and host (*expeditione*) as often as shall be needful, at their own expense, so long as they shall be within the said county, and at the king's expense when without it; nor by reason of this grant shall anything be deducted from the yearly fee payable to the said William and his heirs at the Exchequer.

Et dupplicatur.

May 14. Westminster. 26 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Ramsey of a weekly market on Monday at the manor of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon.

1292.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. 25 — Grant to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Hamslape, co. Buckingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James and the twelve days following.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 24. Westminster. 24 — Grant to Marmaduke de Twenge, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Twenge, Lyum, Kilton, Morsum, Thorp, Holm in Holdernes, Oketon, Rottese and Lunt, co. York; grant also of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Lunt, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; grant also of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Twenge, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr; and of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Cotum, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Lawrence.

June 8. Westminster. 23 — Grant to the prioress and nuns of Staynfeld of free warren in all their demesne lands at Staynfeld and Appeley, co. Lincoln. [*Monasticon*, IV. 309.] By K. and pet. of C.

June 7. Westminster. 22 — Grant to Robert son of Walter, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Reyndon, co. Essex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula. By K.

June 10. Westminster. 21 — Grant to John de Monte Forti, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Esshestede, Neudegate and Redeston, co. Surrey.

June 10. Westminster. 20 — Grant to William de Gorges, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Tamerton Folyot, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By K. on the information of Hugh de Veer.

June 10. Westminster. 19 — Grant to John ab Adam, and Elizabeth his wife, and their heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Bernestan, co. Gloucester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption. By K. on the information of R. Tybotot.

June 12. Westminster. 18 — Grant to the abbess and nuns of St. Mary's, Winchester, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Erchesfunte, co. Wilts.

June 15. Westminster. 17 — Grant to the prior and convent of Lanthony by Gloucester of free warren in all their demesne lands in Heyhamstede, Podesmede, Quedesleye, Brocworthe, Bermithon, Colesburne, Prestebur' and Sevenhampton, co. Gloucester, and Henlawe, co. Bedford. By K. by pet. of C. on the information of G. de Roubury.

June 20. Westminster. 16 — Grant to the prior and convent of Sandelford of free warren in all their demesne lands in Sandelford and Enedeburne, co. Berks. By pet. returned from C.

June 12. Westminster. 15 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Waleden of free warren in all their demesne lands in Essendon and Tunderle, co. Hertford. By K. on the information of Stephen son of Walter.

June 21. Westminster. 14 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Windsor, 2 October, 33 Henry III in favour of the hospital of St. Antoine in the diocese of Vienne. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 345.] By the Treasurer, because they made fine before him. *Et dupplicatur.*

1292. *MEMBRANE* 2.

June 20. Westminster. 13 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following letters patent in favour of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Oxford;

1. Letters patent, dated at Westminster, 16 January, 51 Henry III. [*Patent Roll, m.* 6.]

2. Letters patent, dated at Winchester, 10 November, 52 Henry III. [*Patent Roll, m.* 35.]

By the Treasurer before whom they made fine at the Exchequer.

June 20. Westminster. 12 Grant to the prior and convent of Sempingham of a yearly fair at their manor of Wrightebald, co. Lincoln, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Ryngesdon, co. Lincoln.

By K. and pet. of C. at the instance of J. de Metingham.

June 15. Westminster 11 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis in Anglia, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse monialibus de Cottuna' quicquid eis rationabiliter datum est. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut predicte moniales habeant et teneant bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice omnes possessiones suas et tenuras cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in aquis et molendinis, in rivariis et piscariis, in marisco et salinariis et in ecclesiis et decimis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad illas pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut carte donatorum suorum testantur. Testibus, G. archidiacono Cantuariensi, Johanne decano Saresburiensi, Manassero Biset, dapifero, Reginaldo de Warenna et Willelmo de Tracy et Radulfo filio Stephani, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. *H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis suis Anglie, nominatim portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod moniales de Cottona et omnes res earum quas ipse vel earum servientes poterunt affidare suas esse dominicas sint quiete de theolonio et passagio et pontagio et omni consuetudine. Et prohibeo ne ipse ponantur in placitum de aliquo tenemento suo nisi coram me vel filio meo Henrico vel justicia mea capitali. Eas enim et omnes res et possessiones et tenuras suas in manu mea et custodia et protectione suscepi. Teste, G. archidiacono Cantuariensi, apud Porecestriam.*

3. A charter dated at Driffield, 28 January, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, 85.]

4. A charter dated at Driffield, 28 January, 2 John. [*Ibid.*]

By the Treasurer, before whom they made fine in the Exchequer.

June 27. Westminster. 10 Grant to Reginald de Argentein, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Newmarket, co. Suffolk, on the two days before the feast of St. Barnabas, the feast and the five days following; grant also of a yearly fair at his manor of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, on the vigil, and the feast of St. Luke and the two days following.

By K. on the information of Hugh de Veer.

June 6. Westminster. 9 Grant to John Comyn, earl of Boghan, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Whitewyk, co. Leicester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the two days following. By K.

1292. *Membrane 2—cont.*

July 1. Westminster. 8 — Grant to Peter Corbet, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Binneweston, co. Salop.
By K. on the information of Robert de Tybetot.

July 7. Canterbury. 7 — Gift to the abbot and convent of Meaux of an acre of land of the king's demesne in Skipse with the advowsons of the churches of Skipse, Esington and Cayingham, co. York, which are the king's escheat by the death of Avelina, daughter and heir of William de Fortibus, sometime count of Aumâle, who held of the king in chief; to be held by the said abbot and convent in frank almoin.

June 30. Westminster. 6 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Ludgershall, 2 April, 6 John, in favour of the abbot and convent of Meaux. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 145.]

July 12. Canterbury. 5 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Anthony, bishop of Durham, dated at Pikeringg, 29 August, 20 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter whereby Thomas de Herington gave to Richard de Hoton, prior of Durham and the convent there, for the souls of Robert his father, Maud his mother, of himself and of Amice and Osanna his wives, his manor of Howhale, to be held by the said prior and convent in frank almoin; witnesses, Master William de Sancto Botulpho, steward of the bishop of Durham, Sir Wychard de Charron and Sir Peter de Thorkesby, justices of the same bishop, Sir Gilbert Haunsard, Sir Robert de Hilton, Sir John son of Marmaduke, Sir William de Laton, Sir John de Eggiscliffe, Sir Richard Harpyn, knights, William de Kellawe, Alexander de Bydik, Roger de Heyssche, Robert de Hoton, John Shirlok, John Bulle, William de Suthewyke.

Witnesses to the bishop's charter of confirmation, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, Sir William de Hamelton, archdeacon of York, Sir Peter de Malo Lacu, Sir Richard de Walgrave, knights, Richard de Overton, clerk, Walter de Burton and Robert de Barthelby, clerk. *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 1.

July 18. Canterbury. 4 — Grant to Walter de Bello Campo, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Alecestre, co. Warwick, on the vigil and the feast of St. Giles and the six days following.

Sept. 25. Bristol. 3 — Grant to Nicholas Fermbaud and Amicabilia, his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands in Badelesdon, Holecote, and Fodeseye, co. Bedford, Wengrave, co. Buckingham, and West Thurrok, co. Essex. *Et dupplicatur.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. 2 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Merevale:—

1. A charter of Henry II dated at Bridgnorth, confirming various gifts. [*Monasticon*, V. 483.]

2. *Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, comes Andeyavorum, omnibus justiciis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis totius Anglie et Normannie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipimus quod homines, equi et omnes res et possessiones monachorum Mirevallis sint quieti de schiris et hundredis et de hidagiis et scutagiis et placitis et querelis et exactionibus et auxiliis vicecomitum et omnium ballivorum suorum et de assisis et de theoloniis et de passagio et*

1292. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

pontagio et de omni consuetudine et exactione seculari. Et prohibemus ne quis eos inde super hoc disturbet super decem libras forisfacture. Testibus, H. episcopo Dunelmensi, Comiti Willelmo de Manderille. Data per manum Willelmi cancellarii nostri, xxiij die Septembris, primo anno regni nostri, apud Fecheham.

Nov. 15. Westminster. 1 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. *Henricus, rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis de Essex, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse Roberto de Turri, clerico meo, totum tenementum quod olim Turgisius Vetus tenuit in manerio meo de Writele juxta Hockesherne, ut habeat et teneat illud tenementum sibi et heredibus suis inperpetuum, reddendo inde annuatim dimidiam marcam argenti ad firmam ville pro omnibus serviciis que de eodem tenemento aliqualiter possent provenire. Prohibeo etiam super forisfacturam decem librarum ne aliquis presumat exigere de eadem terra imperpetuum aliquod servicium vel aliquam consuetudinem contra libertatem quam eidem Roberto super hoc indulsi et contra tenorem carte mee presentis; quia ego ei warantizare volo illud tenementum per predictum servicium. Teste Ricardo de Lucy, apud Westmonasterium.*

2. *Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum, comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, omnibusque ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et auctoritate regia confirmasse Simoni Wallensi, filio Rogeri de Writtele, totum tenementum cum pertinentiis quod Rogerus pater ejus tenuit in manerio nostro de Writele apud Hokesherne, ut habeat et teneat predictum tenementum sibi et heredibus suis imperpetuum, ita libere et quiete sicut illud rex H. pater noster concessit et carta sua confirmavit Roberto de Turri, avo ejusdem Simonis, reddendo inde videlicet annuatim dimidiam marcam argenti ad firmam ville pro omnibus serviciis et . . . . . Nolumus enim quod libertas quam ei pater noster rex H. concessit in aliquo ledatur vel minuatur. Teste B. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo. Data apud Cantuariam per manus Willelmi de Lo[ngo Campo] cancellarii nostri, Eliensis electi, vij kal. Decembris anno regni nostri primo.*

3. A charter, whereby Robert le Waleys of Writelle, brother and heir of the said Simon, gave to Richard de Haleford all his holding in the town of Writelle, to be held by the said Richard, his heirs and assigns, by performing the services due to the lords of the fee; for which gift the said Richard has paid 93 marks beforehand; witnesses, Sir Erchembald le Bretun, Sir William le Clovile, John de Newelaund, Ralph Hotot, Simon de Wydiford, John le Brun, Richard de Aswelle, John de Fou, Robert le Herun, clerk.

22 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 15.

1293.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 51 — Grant to William de Boyton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Langeford, co. Norfolk, and Combes and Great Fynebergh, co. Suffolk. By K. on the information of W. de Langeton.

Nov. 25. Westminster. 50 — Grant to Richard de Bingham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Bingham, Clipston and Kinalton, co. Nottingham.

Feb. 27. Westminster. 49 — Grant to Millicent de Monte Alto, and her heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at her manor of Bolewyk, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Matthew.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 48 — Whereas Henry III by charter [*Calendar* I, *p.* 443] granted to the prior and convent of Heyinton a yearly fair at their manor of Norton, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Philip and James;

grant, at the request of the said prior and convent, that the said fair shall be held in future on the three days preceding the said feast. By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 47 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 7 September, 24 Henry III, in favour of the Charterhouse founded at Henton, by Ela, countess of Salisbury. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 254. *Monasticon*, VI. 5.] By K.

Nov. 22. 46 — Grant to John de Useflet, and his heirs, of free warren in all the demesne lands of their manor of Swanneslund, co. York. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. 45 — Grant to the prior and convent of Beaulieu of a yearly fair at their manor of Beaulieu, co. Bedford, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands in Clophull, Cotes and Melebrok, co. Bedford.

By K. on the information of G. de Robury.

Dec. 4. Westminster. 44 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of free warren in all their demesne lands in Peterborough, Thorp and Castre, co. Northampton.

Dec. 4. Westminster. 43 — Grant to the prioress and convent of Stykeswald of free warren in all their demesne lands in Stykeswald and Thorp, co. Lincoln.

By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 24. Westminster. 42 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Westminster, 27 February, 14 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, founding a Carthusian house at Witteham. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 116. *Monasticon*, VI. 1.] By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. 41 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following;—

1. Letters patent, whereby Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, appropriated to the abbot and convent of Eynesham the church of Cherlebury with the chapels of Chadelington and Schorthamton and tithes in Cherlebury and Bannebury, reserving for a vicarage in Cherlebury a house and a proper portion to be hereafter assigned,

1293.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

and to the archdeacon of Oxford a yearly payment of half a mark at Easter in lieu of his profit during vacancy of the said church of Cherlebury; dated at Bannebury, 12 Kalends August, A.D. 1293.

2. Letters patent, whereby Philip the dean and the chapter of Lincoln inspected and confirmed the above; dated at Lincoln in the Chapter, 17 Kalends September, A.D. 1293.

By the Treasurer before whom they have made fine.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 4. Westminster. 40 — Grant to William Martin, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Merwode, co. Devon, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Dertington, Cumbe Martin, Holne, Kingeston, Langacre, Beare, Merewode and Raddon, co. Devon, and Westlydeford, co. Somerset. By pet. of C.

Dec. 5. Westminster. 39 — Whereas King John granted to Robert de Veteri Ponte, and his heirs, a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Baltrie, co. York;

grant to Idonia de Leyburne, one of the heirs of the said Robert the tenant of the said manor, and her heirs, that the said market shall in future be on Friday. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. 38 — Grant to Richard de Mascy, knight, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands in Routhestorne, Tatton, Olretone, Leghe, Tymperleghe and Hale, co. Chester.

Dec. 8. Westminster. 37 — Grant to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury of free warren in all their demesne lands in La Bertone, Chiselburne, Almere and Caundel, co. Dorset, Dunhevede, Thyssebury, and Bradeforde, co. Wilts, Calveston and Cumbe Porter, co. Somerset, and Falgham, co. Sussex. By pet. of C.

Dec. 8. Westminster. 36 — Grant to John de Morteyn, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Merston and Tyllesworth, co. Bedford.

Dec. 5. Westminster. 35 — Whereas the king in his court before Hugh de Cressingham, and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Cumberland, recovered against John, bishop of Carlisle, four messuages, eighty two acres of land, a mill, 75*s.* 1*d.* of rent in the suburbs of Carlisle and Dalston;

gift, for the soul of Eleanor the late queen, to the said bishop and the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, of the said messuages, mill, land and rent, to be held by them as appurtenant to their manor of Dalston; grant also to the said bishop of all the liberties which he claimed to have in Fitnevin, co. Westmoreland, which the king also recovered by judgement of the same justices in their eyre in Westmoreland.

Dec. 7. Westminster. 34 — Grant to Lewis de la Pole, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Lanveclin in the commote of Meghhen Ughcoyt in Wales, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Philip and James, and the other on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude. By K.

Dec. 5. Westminster. 33 — Grant to Robert de Val, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Val, co. Pembroke, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Redwalles, co. Pembroke, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edward the king.

1293. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. 32 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Henry, count of Eu, confirmed to the church of St. Mary, Hastings, the prebends granted thereto by his ancestors. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1470.]

By K. on the information of G. de Roubury.

Dec. 4. Westminster. 31 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Henry le Galeys, Robert de Basinges, Stephen Ashewy, Ralph le Blund, Robert de Rokeslegh, William de Hereford, William le Mazeliner, William de Betoigne, Richard Ashuy, John de Gisorcio, John le Blund, Adam de Fulham, Walter de Finchingefeld, Thomas de Stanes, John de Cantuaria, Martin Box, Nicholas de Farendon, Thomas Cros, Adam de Rokesleigh, Elias Russel, Henry Bole and John de Dunstaple, citizens and aldermen of London, and all the community of the city of London, in the presence of Sir John le Bretun, keeper of the city, deputed by the king, and with the king's consent, granted to John de Bauquelle, citizen of London, for his good service, all the tenement which the said aldermen and community had of the gift of Sir Roger de Clifford, knight, the elder, excepting a chamber and a garden, which they had previously sold to Aaron son of Vives, a Jew, which tenement is situated next to the Guildhall (*Gyhaldam*) in the parish of St. Michael Bassishaw, between the tenement of the said John de Bauquelle on the north and the tenement of the said John de Bauquelle on the south and between Bassishaw Street on the east and the land of the community of the city of London adjoining the Guildhall on the west, to be held by the said John de Bauquelle and his heirs and assigns, in fee and inheritance; dated at London, Tuesday before the feast of St. Botolph, 21 Edward I.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 8. Westminster. 30 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

1. A charter, whereby King Henry III granted to the good men of Newcastle upon Tyne, and their heirs, the town of Newcastle upon Tyne at fee farm for 100*l.* to be paid yearly by their own hands at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, which sum they were used to render at the Exchequer under a charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, *p.* 190] in equal parts at Easter and Michaelmas; saving to the king rents, prises and assises in the port of the said town; with further grant of 110*s.* 6*d.* rent, which they have of the gift of King John, which rent is to be distributed proportionably to those who have lost their rents by reason of the dike and the new work constructed under the castle on the side towards the water; with further grant that the said men shall in no wise be answerable to the sheriff or constable for matters belonging to the king, and that they shall enjoy all the liberties which they had in the time of King Henry II, saving the liberties of the city of London; witnesses, R. bishop of Durham, W. bishop of Carlisle, W. earl Warrenne, William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, G. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, earl Roger le Bigod, Richard de Percy, Robert de Ros, John son of Robert, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John son of Philip, Geoffrey Despenser, Geoffrey de Cauz, Henry de Capella; dated by the hand of R. bishop of Chichester, chancellor, at Westminster, 2 July, 18 Henry III.

2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 18 October, 36 Henry III, granting to the said good men the election of coroners. [*Patent Roll*, 36 *Henry* III, *m.* 1.]

By the Treasurer, before whom they made fine.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1293. Dec. 9. Westminster.

Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs, of various fairs and markets; grant also of free warren in various places.
By K. and pet. returned from C. *Et dupplicatur.*
Vacated because otherwise below.

1294. Feb. 6. Westminster. 29

Grant to Thomas son of Lambert de Multon, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Multon, co. Lincoln, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Egremund, co. Cumberland. By pet. of C.

Feb. 15. St. Alban's. 28

Whereas King Henry III granted to Roger de Thurkelby, uncle of Sibyl Salveyn, that he and his heirs should have a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Duffeld, co. York, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence, and by another charter granted to the said Roger, and his heirs, free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor;
grant, out of special grace to Gerard Salvayn, son of Sibyl Salvayn, who has the said manor by quit-claim from the said Sibyl, that he and his heirs shall have the said market and fair; grant also of free warren in all the demesne of the said manor and of the manor of Milinton by Geveldale, co. York. By K. by p.s.

June 3. Westminster. 27

Grant to Anselm de Gyse, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Elmore, co. Gloucester, and Wilmynton and Sutton by Derteford, co. Kent. By K. on the information of G. de Badlesmere.

June 14. Westminster. 26

Grant to Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren there, of free warren in their demesne lands in Brungeflete, Howe, Eskelby, Hunton and Boghes, co. York.
By K. *Et triplicatur.*

June 14. Westminster. 25

Although the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, from time immemorial have had the amercements of all their men and tenants and the chattels of all their men and tenants, being felons condemned or fugitive, without any gift or grant from the king and his predecessors, nevertheless to prevent any troubling them in this right and out of devotion to St. Thomas the martyr and desiring to show special grace to the said prior and convent, the king grants that the said prior and convent shall in future have such amercements and chattels, and that the judges, sheriffs and ministers, before whom such men and tenants shall be amerced shall in future deliver the estreats of such amercements to the prior and convent, after the amercements have been taxed, to be levied by the said prior and convent and their ministers; and if any of their men or tenants for any offence ought to lose life or limb or shall fly and refuse to abide judgement or shall commit any offence whereby he ought to lose his chattels, in whatever court the justice ought to be, the prior and convent or their ministers shall have power to put themselves in seisin of the said chattels without impediment from any persons whatever, in any case in which the king or his bailiffs could have seised the said goods as belonging to the king. *Ista carta lecta fuit coram rege et toto consilio.*

MEMBRANE 11.

June 14. Westminster. 24

Grant, in the same words, to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury. *Ista carta lecta fuit coram rege et tota consilio.*

1294. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. 28

Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Pontefract, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of Palm Sunday and the three days following; and of a weekly market at Bradeford, co. York, on Thursday and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and the three days following; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Campsale, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalen and the two days following; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Slaghteburne, co. York, on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and the two days following; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Almanbiry, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Brumleye, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of a weekly market [on Tuesday] at his manor of Cherleton Caunvill, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Wexebrugge, co. Middlesex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Middelington, co. Oxford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

Grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Knottyngleye, Ouston, Camsale, Thornoure, Altofte, Secroft, Shadwell and Rundehaye, co. York, Pennewortham, Totington and Clyvacher, co. Lancaster, Cowelee and Eggeuere, co. Middlesex, Avington, co. Berks, Wardington, co. Buckingham, Cherleton Caunvill, co. Somerset, and Middelington, co. Oxford. *Et dupplicatur. Et memorandum quod predictus comes manucepit restituere cancellario apud Portesmutham in proximo adventu suo ibidem dupplicatam partem istius concessionis prius consignate. Restituit.*

[The words in brackets supplied from the vacated charter on *p.* 485, above.]

June 19. Westminster. 22

Grant to Robert de Tibotot, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Braunford, co. Suffolk.

July 10. Portsmouth. 21

Grant to Philip de Hoyvill, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Funteleye and Frogmore, co. Hants.

July 18. Portsmouth. 20

Grant to Michael Pichard, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Staundon, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George the Martyr and the two days following. By K. on the information of Hugh de Veer.

MEMBRANE 10.

June 16. Westminster. 19

Grant, for the amendment of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, to Walter de Langeton, master of that hospital, and the brethren thereof, of all the amercements of their men and of fines in lieu of the same, so that the said master and brethren shall receive whatever the king ought to receive, for whatever offence (*delicto*) or trespass the said men were amerced in the king's court, whether before the king, or the barons of the Exchequer, or the justices of the bench, or justices in eyre, or justices assigned to take certain assizes, or to deliver gaols or to take certain inquisitions, or before any other justices, or other ministers, excepting

1294. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the justices sent to take pleas of the forest; saving to the king the amercements and fines of the master and brethren for their own offences and all pleas of the forest and fines and amercements thence arising; moreover the said master and brethren shall have all the chattels and goods of their men outlawed, condemned or fugitive, in whatever court the said chattels may happen to be adjudged, so that if any of their men or tenants for any offence ought to lose life or limb or shall have fled and refuse to abide judgement or for any other reason ought to lose his chattels, in whatever court the justice ought to be, the master and brethren and their ministers shall have power to put themselves in seisin of the said chattels without impediment from any persons whatsoever in any case in which the king or his bailiffs could have seized the said goods as belonging to the king;

moreover the said master and brethren and all their men in cities, boroughs, markets and fairs, in the passage of bridges and of the ports of the sea and in all places throughout England, Ireland and Wales and all the king's lands and waters shall be quit of toll, tallage, passage, pedage, lastage, stallage, hidage, wardage, works and aids of castles, walls, bridges and parks, sea walls (*walliarum*), dikes, fish-ponds, of carriage by water (*navigio*), of the building of king's houses, of the guard of castles (*custodia castrorum*) and of all carriage (*carreio, cariagio*) and sumpter-service; nor shall their cars, carts or horses be taken for any carriage, nor shall their woods be taken for any works or other purpose; and they shall be quit of all gelds, danegelds, fenegelds, horngelds, forgelds, penigelds, tithingpeny, hundredpeny, miskenning, chevage, cheminage, herbage, taxes, tributes, host (*exercitu*), and service on horseback (*equitatu*); and they shall likewise be quit of suits of counties, hundreds, wapentakes, trithings, murder and larceny, escapes, concealments, hamesoken, gribruch, blodwyte, fitwyte, forstall, leirwyte, hengwyte, wardpeny, dorthehalpeny, of all aids of sheriffs and their ministers, of scutages, assizes, recognitions, inquisitions and summonses, save for the liberty and business of the said hospital; and then if there be a plea between the master and brethren and their men or wholly between their men, all of the assize or jury to be taken between them shall be of the liberty of the said hospital or, failing a sufficient number, of the liberty of St. Mary, York; and if the plea be between the master and brethren or their men and others not of the liberty of the hospital, the assize or jury shall be half of the men of the liberty of the said hospital and half of foreigners to the said liberty; moreover the master and brethren shall have their court and justice, with soc and sac, thol and theam, and infangentheof and utfangentheof, flemenfrith, ordel and orest, within feast time and without (*infra tempus et extra*) with all their other immunities and liberties;

moreover if the master and brethren have a plea against others or others against them, the plea shall only be held within the gate of the said hospital, saving pleas of the crown which shall be held in some house of the master and brethren without the said hospital; and after such pleas are finished the master and brethren shall have estreats of the rolls of the king's justices, who held the pleas, containing all the amercements of their men under the seals of the said justices, so that these amercements or fines in lieu of them shall not come into the summons from the king's exchequer, but the master and brethren shall distrain their men to pay them as they may think fit; no sheriff or other bailiff shall enter the lands or liberties of the said master and brethren to make any distraints unless at their request; nor shall their cattle be

1294 *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

taken in distraint (*in namium*); but they shall have return of all the king's writs touching them and their men; in their lands they shall have animals called 'wayf'; no sheriff within the lands of the said master and brethren shall take any man or bind, strike, slay or shed the blood of any or commit any rapine or violence; none shall detain their bondmen or runaways (*fugitivos*) or their chattels; none shall disturb them or their men for any custom, service or exaction, in the matter of goods which they can make oath (*affidare*) to be theirs; nor shall any trouble them or their men contrary to the preceding liberties.

MEMBRANE 9

June 16. Westminster. 18 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. *H. rex Anglorum justiciis, vicecomitibus et omnibus forestariis suis de Eboraciscira, salutem; do et concedo fratribus hospitalis Sancti Petri pro Dei amore et pro animabus omnium antecessorum meorum materiem ad domos suas et edificia sua preparanda et ligna ad ignem suum et herbam et pasturam pecoribus suis per totam forestam meam de Eboraciscira et quicquid eis necesse fuerit ad aisiamenta sua de foresta mea sine vasto. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod eos nullus disturbet; custos enim et frater ejusdem Domus Dei sum. Testibus, Turstino archiepiscopo et Gaufrido filio Pagani et Eustachio filio Johannis apud Notingh'.*

2. A charter, whereby Henry I granted to the hospital of St. Peter, York, land in Acum and elsewhere. [*Monasticon*, VI. 612.]

3. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, Guillelmo comiti Albemarlie et omnibus forestariis suis de Eboracischira, salutem. Do et concedo fratribus hospitalis Sancti Petri Eboraci pro Dei amore et pro anima H. regis avunculi mei et omnium antecessorum meorum materiem ad domos suas et edificia sua preparanda et ligna ad ignem suum et herbam et pasturam pecoribus suis per totam forestam meam, et quicquid eis necesse fuerit ad aisiamenta sua de foresta mea de Eboracischira. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod nullus inde eos disturbet. Frater enim et custos ejusdem Domus Dei sum. Testibus, Ranulpho comite Cestrie et Baldewyno filio Gyleberti et Ricardo de Lucy, apud obsidionem de Walingford.*

4. *Stephanus, rex Anglorum, archiepiscopo Eboracensi et justiciis et vicecomitibus et prepositis et omnibus burgensibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis de Eboracischira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse in perpetuam elemosinam Deo et hospitali Sancti Petri Eboraci et probis hominibus in ea Deo servientibus pro anima regis Henrici avunculi mei et pro salute mea et Matillidis regine uxoris mee et Eustachii filii mei et aliorum puerorum meorum quadraginta solidos per annum de firma mea Eboraci. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod singulis annis in perpetuum eos habeant, dimidiam scilicet ad festum Sancti Michaelis et dimidiam ad Pascham bene et plenarie, quicunque civitatem meam Eboraci teneat, ita ne elemosina mea disturbetur. Testibus, Tiodbaldo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo et Hugone episcopo Dunhelmensi et Ricardo de Luci et Ricardo de Canvill et Eustachio filio Johannis, apud Eboracum.*

5. *Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, baronibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis tocius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse hospitali*

1294. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Sancti Petri Eboraci omnes terras quas rex Henricus avus meus et Eustachius filius Johannis et Lambertus de Fossegata et alii homines regis H. avi mei et burgenses eidem hospitali dederunt et omnes illas que ei rationabiliter date erunt infra burgum et extra, quicumque eas ei dederit geldis liberas et quietas ab omnibus, et consuetudinibus, cum saca et soca et tol et team et infangenethef. Et eisdem terris et omnibus hominibus ejusdem Domus Dei do et confirmo easdem libertates et consuetudines per omnia, quas habent terre de prebendis ecclesie Sancti Petri Eboraci, que meliores et liberiores quietancias habent, excepto meo huusgavel tanto videlicet quantum eedem mansure dederunt, ante quam fratres ejusdem hospitalis eas habuerunt, ne propter numerum domorum et hostiorum plus reddant; et nominatim concedo ei terram in Usgata, quam Johannes Lardenarius ei dedit, quietam et solutam ab omnibus consuetudinibus et geldis et etiam husgavel; et materiem ad domos suas et edificia sua preparanda et ligna ad ignem suum et herbam et pasturam pecoribus suis per totam forestam meam de Eboracischira et quicquid eis necesse fuerit ad aisiamenta sua sine vasto. Quare volo et firmiter precipio, quod ipsi bene et in pace et honorifice teneant, et prohibeo ne aliquis ministrorum meorum invasionem in domos vel terras eorum faciat ad namium capiendum et ad contumeliam faciendam; nec eos quis injuste calumpniet vel implacitet super forisfacturam meam, sicut Regis carte Henrici avi mei testantur. Preterea concedo ei et confirmo quicquid ei post mortem Regis H. avi mei rationabiliter datum est, videlicet ex dono Rogeri de Moubray totam terram de Brunyarefflevta, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in terris et aquis et piscariis et omnibus rebus; ex dono Roberti Pictavensis tantum terre in campis de Sextona quantum est in Wodehus, sicut carta sua testatur; ex dono Wymari de Eskelby unam carucatam terre sicut donatorum carte testantur; et prohibeo ne quis forisfaciat fratribus ejusdem hospitalis neque rebus vel terris sive hominibus suis, quia ego custos ejusdem domus Dei sum, sicut fuit rex H. avus meus. Testibus T. cancellario et Ricardo de Humez, constabulario et Ricardo de Luci et Willelmo filio Hamonis et Ricardo de Campivill, apud Wyntoniam.

6. A charter of Henry II, witnessed at York, confirming various gifts to the same hospital. [*Monasticon*, VI. 612.]

7. *Henricus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavie archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse hospitali beati Petri in Eboraco donationem domus lapidee in Eboraco cum pertinentiis suis que fuit Walteri Daniel, quam perdidit per feloniam in curia mea, quam dedi Ranulpho de Glannere pro servicio suo, quam idem Ranulphus dedit Willelmo de Fiskergata et quam ipse Willelmus eidem hospitali dedit. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod fratres in predicto hospitali commorantes habeant et teneant predictam domum cum pertinentiis suis in Eboraco bene et in pace libere et quiete integre, plenarie et honorifice in omnibus rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut carta donatoris testatur. Teste, Ranulpho de Glannere, apud Wyntoniam.*

8. A charter of Henry II dated at Winchester, confirming various gifts; witnesses, H. bishop of Durham, J. bishop of Norwich,

1294. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

W. bishop of Worcester, H. dean of York, Ranulph de Glanvill, Hugh de Morewich and Hugh Bardulph, dapifers, Robert de Whitefeld, Michael Belet.

9. A charter of William, count of Aumale, addressed to the archbishop and dean of York and all the chapter and to his sewer, his sheriff and all his barons, French and English, giving in frank almoin, at the prayer of master Robert, to the hospital of St. Peter, York, a toft and an acre of land in Hedon to collect there their corn and other alms for the behoof of the sick of the said hospital and the men there dwelling and collecting alms, to the intent that the men there dwelling shall be quit of all gelds, aids, customs, services and exactions, with every liberty and free custom of the said hospital, and with free entry and exit for them and all their men, ships and vehicles (*bigis et quadrigis*); with further grant of 1 mark from the donor's toll of the said donor's town of Hedon, which shall be paid to them by the said count's sheriff at Michaelmas at York; witnesses, William dean, Ralph de Sancta Columba, Thomas Sotwayna, Warner the chaplain, Richard de Curcy, Elyas de Mundavill, Ralph his brother, Richard de Oteringham, Stephen the butler, Gerard de Fana Curia, Alan de Muncellis.

10. A charter, whereby William son of William de Fortibus, count of Aumâle, granted to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, a toft of one acre of land in Hedon, which they have of the gift of William le Gros, count of Aumale, in frank almoin pursuant to the charter of the said William le Gros; with further grant to the said poor men and their men and to five tenants of them and to their successors abiding in the said land, although the said five be merchants carrying on trade or any craft (*quoddam opus artificiale*) by themselves or by their servants within or without the said acre, that they shall be quit of all gelds, aids, tolls, tallages, stallages, customs and exactions in the town of Hedon and without, provided that the chattels so freed are the property of the said five tenants, and that they shall also have all liberties, commons (*communitates*) and free customs belonging to the said town of Hedon; and that no minister of the said count or his heirs shall enter the said acre to take distress (*namia*) or to annoy the said poor men; and that none shall make any claim or implead them wrongfully; witnesses, Sir Gilbert de Halteclo, Sir William de Thorn, Sir Adam de Sancto Martino, Ivo rector of Shipse, Henry de Cesthunt, sheriff of Holderness, Nicholas Hog, rector of Berneston, James de Wihton, Robert de Styveton, John Dest, Stephen Passemer, Martin de Otringham, Ranulph the clerk. [*Monasticon*, VI. 612, *incorrect text.*]

11. A charter of William, earl of York, addressed as No. 9 above, and giving, in frank almoin, to the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter a toft in Hadun quit of all gelds, aids, customs and services with all the liberty and customs of the hospital of St. Peter, and a yearly mark to be paid out of the toll in the same town by the said earl's sheriff at Michaelmas at York. Witnesses as to No. 9 above.

12. A charter, whereby Conan son of Elyas gave to the said hospital the ninth sheaf from his demesne of Cuttune and Horneby, a toft in Cuttune, and the ninth cheese made in his house in Cuttune and Horneby; witnesses, Roald the constable, Henry de Nova Villa, Roger de Lacelis, Philip son of John, William de Lacelis, Alan son of Brian, Hamo de Stodhawe, William, parson of

1294. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Holbech, William de Barton, Alan de Stodhawe, Richard de Lyns, Robert de Laceles, Walter clerk of Holbeche, Andrew Chambord, Gerard, Celeram, Herbert, William, Hanketin, Swan, Godfrey, Reginald, brethren of the Hospital, William, Walter, Peter, Gilbert, chaplains, Eustach, William, Hugh, Roger and Adam, clerks. [*Monasticon*, VI. 612.]

13. A charter, whereby Alan de Percy gave to the said hospital the right of grinding their corn without multure at his mills of Stamford Bridge. [*Monasticon*, VI. 612.]

14. A charter, whereby William de Percy confirmed the charter of Alan his father as above; witnesses, Gilbert the canon, Gilbert de Arches, Robert son of Fulk, Raven de Cattun, John Arundel, Baynard the Sewer, Goeslen son of Odo and Walter de Percy.

15. A charter, whereby the same William granted to the said hospital liberty of the mill, to grind their corn without multure at his mill of Stamford Bridge, and two bovates of his own gift in Littun with common pasture of the same town, in frank almoin, quit of all secular service, save prayers for the souls of himself and Sibyl, his wife; with further grant to the same of all gifts of his fee pursuant to the charters of the donors; witnesses, Alan, canon of York, Nicholas chaplain, Geoffrey clerk, John Lard', Baldwin son of Ralph, Marmaduke de Arel, Roger son of Ralph, John de Percy, Walter de Bentun, steward, William son of Ernald, Ralph de Hallai and Goselin his brother, Urm son of Godfrey and William his brother.

16. A charter, whereby Roger de Molbraio gave in frank almoin to SS. Peter and Leonard and the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter the church of Brigahal and a bovate of land with two bovates of land formerly given to the said church, quit of all geld, custom, scutages and service of man (*humano servicio*), to hold as William de Logi, the man of the said Roger, gave them, who holds the said town of the said Roger; witnesses, William the chaplain, Robert dean of Manafeld, Geoffrey son of Wulstan, Roger de Cundeis, William de Merlou, Roger de Flamevill, Oliver de Bucy, Philip de Lugy, Ralph Beler, Ralph de Bellun, Walter de Carlatun, Askatin the usher.

17. A charter, whereby Roger de Moubray gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, the mediety of the church of Aletorp in frank almoin; witnesses, Robert the chaplain, Robert de Daivilla, William his brother, Richard de Anvers, Robert de Busci, Ralph de Beauver, Peter de Bilingheia, Gilbert de Rompau, Hugh Malebisse, Alan de Lymeseya, William Chamberlain, Hugh his brother, and Robert de Bello Campo.

18. A charter, whereby Roger de Moubray gave in frank almoin to St. Leonard, and the hospital of St. Peter, York, the ninth sheave of all his demesne land in England, so that if in the future he or his heirs shall give any of the said demesne to any to hold for a term or for ever, the said holders shall continue to pay the said ninth sheave; witnesses, Nigel and Robert the donor's sons, Robert de Daivill, Roger de Cundeys, Walter de Buhery, Hugh Malebisse, Ralph de Belun, Rowland de Landel, Warin son of Simon, Hamo Beler, Robert Beler, Robert de Creuequer, Ralph de Belveir. [*Monasticon*, VI. *p.* 911.]

19. A charter, whereby Nigel de Moubray gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, all the gifts and alms, which his

1294. *Membrane 9—cont.*

father had given to them; witnesses, John, abbot of Jervaulx, Robert the chaplain, Hugh Malebisse, William de Tikehil, Hamo Beler, Ralph de Belver, Roger son of Geoffrey, Bertram Hagat, Robert de Bucy, Richard de Cardunel, Henry de Lungevilers, Adam de Reynesvill, Warin son of Simon, Roger de Ardek'ne, Robert de Belcamp, Robert son of Alfudin.

20. A charter, whereby William de Moubray granted to the brethren of the hospital of St. Peter, York, all the gifts made them by Roger his grandfather and confirmed to them by Nigel his father, especially the ninth sheave from his demesne throughout all England and the ninth sheave from his tillages of Lavertun, pursuant to the charters of the said Roger and the confirmation of the said Nigel; witnesses, Robert de Moubray, the grantor's uncle, Geoffrey Haget, Richard de Wivill, Gilbert de Segrafe, Robert de Moubray, the grantor's brother, Roger de Sancto Martino, Roger de Daivill, Roger de Trihamton, William Piscis, Robert the chamberlain, Ralph the clerk.

21. A charter, whereby Robert de Moubray granted to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, the ninth sheaves of all his land of Melton; witnesses, Sir H. dean of York, masters R. de Insula, W. de Wysebech, Ardiac, John Roman, Maurice, Wymund, and others, canons of York, masters Robert de Holebec, Nicholas, Ralph de Fontibus and others, chaplains of that church, Oliver de Busci, Roger de Mubray, clerk, Robert parson of Kilvington, Robert de Stowe.

22. A charter, whereby William son of William de Lancastre gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, all the land called Docherga that is by the brook which is between Docherga and Grarig, and Docherga and Lambrig, and Docherga and Wynfel and Docherga and Pattun; and as the said brook falls into the Mynud and between Docherga and Falbec, to where Falbec falls into the Mynud and thence upwards to beneath Wards and thence to Cnotlinild, and thence to Blacbec south, which Blacbec comes down from Warlaghasheyhes, and without these bounds common pasture as far as Lon; in exchange for the land of Kirkeby, which Ketel son of Eltred gave to them in frank almoin, and for the land of Barton Heved which William father of the donor gave to them; with further grant that if the animals of the said hospital shall be found without the above bounds in the donor's forest, they shall be ejected gently and without hurt; while horses and pigs belonging to the hospital shall be allowed to go through the donor's forest; witnesses, Lady Helewyse the donor's wife, Gilbert de Lancastria, Patrick son of Bernard, Robert Mustel, Baldric, William de Pymund, Achard, Nicholas his son, Henry Fossard, Norman de Redman, Gervase the knight, Grimbald the knight. [*Monasticon*, VI. 712, *imperfectly*.]

23. A charter, whereby Gilbert son of Roger son of Rainfrey confirmed to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, the land which William de Lancastre gave to them in Kendale, that is the land called 'Docarhe' with all its appurtenances by these bounds, that is the brook between Docarhe and Grarigg, and between Docarhe and Lamberig, and between Docarhe and Quynnnefel, and between Docarhe and Patton, and as the same brook flows down into the Muned, and between Docarhe and Falbec to the point where the said brook falls into the Muned, and thence up that brook to below Wards and thence to Knotlinild and thence across to Brunehou

1294. *Membrane 9—cont.*

on the north side from Likegile, where the cross is placed, and thence across eastward to the other Brunehou by Sailis where the other cross is placed, and thence right across to the other side of Likegile to beyond the great ash to the brow of the mountain where the third cross is placed, and thence right across eastwards to Blabec which comes down from Warlageshayth and falls into the moss (*mussam*) at Baitingstid, and without these bounds common pasture as far as Lon; with further grant that the said poor men may have their horses and pigs within the grantor's forest, and two folds in the same forest, one at Capelthwait and one in Roakerdale, to take and mark their horses and colts once in the year; and that they may have one brother and one secular person in the said forest to keep their pigs and horses without bow and arrows or dog; with further grant that any animals found in the grantor's forest without the said bounds shall be ejected gently and without hurt; witnesses, H. the dean and the chapter of St. Peter, York, Sir H. de Redeman, Sir Richard de Coupland, Sir G. de Lancastria, William son of Ketel, R. de Kent, clerk, G. de Wyteby, clerk, Ralph de Fontibus, Richard Fossard, Robert de Stoua and Ralph de Arundel. [*Monasticon*, VI, 712.]

24. A charter, whereby William de Vescy, and his heirs, granted to the said poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, the promise of Eustace his father touching the church of Brigenhale; witnesses, William son of Osbert, Richard his brother, Bernard the clerk, William Basset, William son of Gualo, Ranulph the clerk. [*Monasticon*, VI. 713.]

25. A charter, whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, in frank almoin this liberty, that they might bring along the channel of the water (*alveum aque*) of Your and Ouse from the said earl's town of Boroughbridge to the city of York all victuals and other goods intended for the use of their house without pedage or any other toll; witnesses, Richard de Cornubia, the earl's brother, Geoffrey Rossel, Robert de Aumari, Walter de la Peille, knights, Seman de Stokes, Roger de Walingford, John the Tailor, Roger de Draiton, Michael de Norhampton. Stokes.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 16. Westminster. 17 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York:—

1. A charter, whereby Henry son of William, and his heirs, gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, the lands which the father of the said Henry and he himself had previously given to them and the toft where the house of the brethren was placed, and in addition twenty-two acres of land by their other land in Litlelund; and the said toft the said Henry extended (*dilatavi*) as far as the oak trees by which the entrance was, and from the last oak as far as the Use, when he shall have recovered that part from the monks of St. Mary, York, who excluded him therefrom by force; and the moiety of the mill of the said Henry, with power to make other mills and hold the moiety of them also; and common pasture and access with a cart (*quadriga*) to wood and water for them and their men; the said gift to be for the souls of his father and mother in frank almoin, quit of all service of man and gelds, that the donor may

1293. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. 32 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Henry, count of Eu, confirmed to the church of St. Mary, Hastings, the prebends granted thereto by his ancestors. [*Monasticon*, VI. 1470.]

By K. on the information of G. de Roubury.

Dec. 4. Westminster. 31 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Henry le Galeys, Robert de Basinges, Stephen Ashewy, Ralph le Blund, Robert de Rokeslegh, William de Hereford, William le Mazeliner, William de Betoigne, Richard Ashuy, John de Gisorcio, John le Blund, Adam de Fulham, Walter de Finchingefeld, Thomas de Stanes, John de Cantuaria, Martin Box, Nicholas de Farendon, Thomas Cros, Adam de Rokesleigh, Elias Russel, Henry Bole and John de Dunstaple, citizens and aldermen of London, and all the community of the city of London, in the presence of Sir John le Bretun, keeper of the city, deputed by the king, and with the king's consent, granted to John de Bauquelle, citizen of London, for his good service, all the tenement which the said aldermen and community had of the gift of Sir Roger de Clifford, knight, the elder, excepting a chamber and a garden, which they had previously sold to Aaron son of Vives, a Jew, which tenement is situated next to the Guildhall (*Gyhaldam*) in the parish of St. Michael Bassishaw, between the tenement of the said John de Bauquelle on the north and the tenement of the said John de Bauquelle on the south and between Bassishaw Street on the east and the land of the community of the city of London adjoining the Guildhall on the west, to be held by the said John de Bauquelle and his heirs and assigns, in fee and inheritance; dated at London, Tuesday before the feast of St. Botolph, 21 Edward I.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 8. Westminster. 30 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

1. A charter, whereby King Henry III granted to the good men of Newcastle upon Tyne, and their heirs, the town of Newcastle upon Tyne at fee farm for 100*l.* to be paid yearly by their own hands at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, which sum they were used to render at the Exchequer under a charter of King John [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 190] in equal parts at Easter and Michaelmas; saving to the king rents, prises and assises in the port of the said town; with further grant of 110*s.* 6*d.* rent, which they have of the gift of King John, which rent is to be distributed proportionably to those who have lost their rents by reason of the dike and the new work constructed under the castle on the side towards the water; with further grant that the said men shall in no wise be answerable to the sheriff or constable for matters belonging to the king, and that they shall enjoy all the liberties which they had in the time of King Henry II, saving the liberties of the city of London; witnesses, R. bishop of Durham, W. bishop of Carlisle, W. earl Warrenne, William de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, G. Marshal, earl of Pembroke, earl Roger le Bigod, Richard de Percy, Robert de Ros, John son of Robert, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John son of Philip, Geoffrey Despenser, Geoffrey de Cauz, Henry de Capella; dated by the hand of R. bishop of Chichester, chancellor, at Westminster, 2 July, 18 Henry III.

2. Letters patent dated at Westminster, 18 October, 86 Henry III, granting to the said good men the election of coroners. [*Patent Roll, 86 Henry III, m.* 1.]

By the Treasurer, before whom they made fine.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1293. Dec. 9. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs, of various fairs and markets; grant also of free warren in various places.
By K. and pet. returned from C. *Et dupplicatur.*
Vacated because otherwise below.

1294. Feb. 6. Westminster. 29 Grant to Thomas son of Lambert de Multon, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Multon, co. Lincoln, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. John the Baptist; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Egremund, co. Cumberland. By pet. of C.

Feb. 15. St. Alban's. 28 Whereas King Henry III granted to Roger de Thurkelby, uncle of Sibyl Salveyn, that he and his heirs should have a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Duffeld, co. York, and a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Laurence, and by another charter granted to the said Roger, and his heirs, free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor;
grant, out of special grace to Gerard Salvayn, son of Sibyl Salvayn, who has the said manor by quit-claim from the said Sibyl, that he and his heirs shall have the said market and fair; grant also of free warren in all the demesne of the said manor and of the manor of Milinton by Geveldale, co. York. By K. by p.s.

June 8. Westminster. 27 Grant to Anselm de Gyse, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Elmore, co. Gloucester, and Wilmynton and Sutton by Derteford, co. Kent. By K. on the information of G. de Badlesmere.

June 14. Westminster. 26 Grant to Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren there, of free warren in their demesne lands in Brungeflete, Howe, Eskelby, Hunton and Boghes, co. York.
By K. *Et triplicatur.*

June 14. Westminster. 25 Although the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, from time immemorial have had the amercements of all their men and tenants and the chattels of all their men and tenants, being felons condemned or fugitive, without any gift or grant from the king and his predecessors, nevertheless to prevent any troubling them in this right and out of devotion to St. Thomas the martyr and desiring to show special grace to the said prior and convent, the king grants that the said prior and convent shall in future have such amercements and chattels, and that the judges, sheriffs and ministers, before whom such men and tenants shall be amerced shall in future deliver the estreats of such amercements to the prior and convent, after the amercements have been taxed, to be levied by the said prior and convent and their ministers; and if any of their men or tenants for any offence ought to lose life or limb or shall fly and refuse to abide judgement or shall commit any offence whereby he ought to lose his chattels, in whatever court the justice ought to be, the prior and convent or their ministers shall have power to put themselves in seisin of the said chattels without impediment from any persons whatever, in any case in which the king or his bailiffs could have seised the said goods as belonging to the king. *Ista carta lecta fuit coram rege et toto consilio.*

MEMBRANE 11.

June 14. Westminster. 24 Grant, in the same words, to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury. *Ista carta lecta fuit coram rege et tota consilio.*

1294. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. 23 Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Pontefract, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of Palm Sunday and the three days following; and of a weekly market at Bradeford, co. York, on Thursday and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and the three days following; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Campsale, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalen and the two days following; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Slaghteburne, co. York, on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and the two days following; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Almanbiry, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Ascension; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Brumleye, co. Lancaster, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of a weekly market [on Tuesday] at his manor of Cherleton Caunvill, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Wexebrugge, co. Middlesex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Michael; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Middelington, co. Oxford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr.

Grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Knottyngleye, Ouston, Camsale, Thornoure, Altofte, Secroft, Shadwell and Rundehaye, co. York, Pennewortham, Totington and Clyvacher, co. Lancaster, Cowelee and Eggeuere, co. Middlesex, Avington, co. Berks, Wardington, co. Buckingham, Cherleton Caunvill, co. Somerset, and Middelington, co. Oxford. *Et dupplicatur. Et memorandum quod predictus comes manucepit restituere cancellario apud Portesmutham in proximo adventu suo ibidem dupplicatam partem istius concessionis prius consignate. Restituit.*

[The words in brackets supplied from the vacated charter on *p.* 485, above.]

June 19. Westminster. 22 Grant to Robert de Tibotot, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Braunford, co. Suffolk.

July 10. Portsmouth. 21 Grant to Philip de Hoyvill, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Funteleye and Frogmore, co. Hants.

July 18. Portsmouth. 20 Grant to Michael Pichard, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Staundon, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George the Martyr and the two days following. By K. on the information of Hugh de Veer.

MEMBRANE 10.

June 16. Westminster. 19 Grant, for the amendment of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, to Walter de Langeton, master of that hospital, and the brethren thereof, of all the amercements of their men and of fines in lieu of the same, so that the said master and brethren shall receive whatever the king ought to receive, for whatever offence (*delicto*) or trespass the said men were amerced in the king's court, whether before the king, or the barons of the Exchequer, or the justices of the bench, or justices in eyre, or justices assigned to take certain assizes, or to deliver gaols or to take certain inquisitions, or before any other justices, or other ministers, excepting

1294. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the justices sent to take pleas of the forest; saving to the king the amercements and fines of the master and brethren for their own offences and all pleas of the forest and fines and amercements thence arising; moreover the said master and brethren shall have all the chattels and goods of their men outlawed, condemned or fugitive, in whatever court the said chattels may happen to be adjudged, so that if any of their men or tenants for any offence ought to lose life or limb or shall have fled and refuse to abide judgement or for any other reason ought to lose his chattels, in whatever court the justice ought to be, the master and brethren and their ministers shall have power to put themselves in seisin of the said chattels without impediment from any persons whatsoever in any case in which the king or his bailiffs could have seized the said goods as belonging to the king;

moreover the said master and brethren and all their men in cities, boroughs, markets and fairs, in the passage of bridges and of the ports of the sea and in all places throughout England, Ireland and Wales and all the king's lands and waters shall be quit of toll, tallage, passage, pedage, lastage, stallage, hidage, wardage, works and aids of castles, walls, bridges and parks, sea walls (*walliarum*), dikes, fish-ponds, of carriage by water (*navigio*), of the building of king's houses, of the guard of castles (*custodia castrorum*) and of all carriage (*carreio, cariagio*) and sumpter-service; nor shall their cars, carts or horses be taken for any carriage, nor shall their woods be taken for any works or other purpose; and they shall be quit of all gelds, danegelds, fenegelds, horngelds, forgelds, penigelds, tithingpeny, hundredpeny, miskenning, chevage, cheminage, herbage, taxes, tributes, host (*exercitu*), and service on horseback (*equitatu*); and they shall likewise be quit of suits of counties, hundreds, wapentakes, trithings, murder and larceny, escapes, concealments, hamesoken, gribruch, blodwyte, fitwyte, forstall, leirwyte, hengwyte, wardpeny, dorthehalpeny, of all aids of sheriffs and their ministers, of scutages, assizes, recognitions, inquisitions and summonses, save for the liberty and business of the said hospital; and then if there be a plea between the master and brethren and their men or wholly between their men, all of the assize or jury to be taken between them shall be of the liberty of the said hospital or, failing a sufficient number, of the liberty of St. Mary, York; and if the plea be between the master and brethren or their men and others not of the liberty of the hospital, the assize or jury shall be half of the men of the liberty of the said hospital and half of foreigners to the said liberty; moreover the master and brethren shall have their court and justice, with soc and sac, thol and theam, and infangentheof and utfangentheof, flemenfrith, ordel and orest, within feast time and without (*infra tempus et extra*) with all their other immunities and liberties;

moreover if the master and brethren have a plea against others or others against them, the plea shall only be held within the gate of the said hospital, saving pleas of the crown which shall be held in some house of the master and brethren without the said hospital; and after such pleas are finished the master and brethren shall have estreats of the rolls of the king's justices, who held the pleas, containing all the amercements of their men under the seals of the said justices, so that these amercements or fines in lieu of them shall not come into the summons from the king's exchequer, but the master and brethren shall distrain their men to pay them as they may think fit; no sheriff or other bailiff shall enter the lands or liberties of the said master and brethren to make any distraints unless at their request; nor shall their cattle be

1294. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

said hospital and the moor which Wydo de Apelton sometime held of the donor, the north head of which towards the chief messuage of the said hospital begins at a boundary (*divisam*) about four furlongs (*quarantenas*) from the water of Use and is there very narrow and thence growing wider stretches as far as the moor of Inkelmore stretches in length towards Brademere and Crul, saving to every sharer (*parcenario*) in the said moor his share, as he had it on the day of the making of this charter; to be held by the said poor men in frank almoin, with power to remove the turf and make what use they will of the land (*fundo*) and with as much common pasture as belongs to that holding; witnesses, Sir Walter de Useflet, Sir John de Kaynill, Sir Robert de Thorni, knights, Richard de Vescy, Thomas de Metham, Thomas de Rednesse, Robert de Baillol, Walter de Haukesworth, Thomas de Holm', John Sparc, Richard Charite; dated at Huk, the Translation of St. Cuthbert in September, 53 Henry III.

7. A charter, whereby Thomas son of John de Huk, knight, quit-claimed to the poor men of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, all his right in the land (*terra*) and moor with land (*fundo*) in Inkelmore which Wydo de Apelton held from the said John and gave to the said poor men in frank almoin; dated at Huk the day of St. Cuthbert in September, A.D. 1269; witnesses, Sir Walter de Useflet, Sir John de Kaynill, Richard de Vescy, Thomas de Metham, Elvard de Salso Marisco, William de Beaumes.

8. A charter, whereby Geoffrey son of Robert de Hou gave to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, his chief messuage in the town of Hou upon Swale with all thereto pertaining in the town and territory of Hou, in demesne or in service, to be held, in fee and inheritance, in frank almoin, by rendering to the chief lord of the fee the services due therefrom, and by performing the foreign service; witnesses, Sir Ralph son of Ranulph, Sir William de Lasceles, Sir William de Holteby, Sir Ranulph de Midelton, knights, Alan de Eskelby, Andrew de Neyvill, Thomas de Disceford, Baldwin de Skypton, Robert de Eskelby, Geoffrey de Pykeham, John his brother, Henry de Thorpe, Gilbert de Rugemund, Ralph de Buhton, clerk, the writer of this.

9. A quit claim, whereby Ralph son and heir of Sir Roger de Trehampton quit-claimed all his right in all the lands, rents and services in which Geoffrey de Howe and his ancestors were ever bound to him or his ancestors in the town of Howe, to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, in frank almoin; witnesses, Roger de Moubray, Sir John de Bella Aqua, Giles de Baranton, Hugh de Ayland, Hugh de Essheby, Peter de Trehampton, Adam his brother, Nicholas de Crosseby, William de Beaumys; dated at Epworth in the Isle, 7 Ides January A.D. 1278.

10. A charter, whereby Alice daughter of Fulk de Gilling gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, the two bovates of land in the territory of Bohes of the four bovates which she had there, which lie nearest to the half carucate of the church of Bohes to the east; to be held by them, without toft or croft, in frank almoin, the foreign service and all other service and exaction, to be acquitted by the other two bovates; for which gift the master and brethren of the hospital have given beforehand four marks of silver and will give 4*s.* yearly; with clause of warranty declaring that the donor and her ancestors and heirs are to share in all the prayers and benefits of the said hospital (*domo Dei*); and that if at her death she shall choose to

1294. *Membrane 6—cont.*

be buried among the brethren, they shall receive her body and on her anniversary shall do as they would for the obit of one of the brethren; witnesses, Brother Robert, Peter, Hugh and other chaplains of the hospital, Robert, Girard, William, Walter, Godfrey and other brethren of the hospital, Thomas de Languat, William de Notingham, Hugh de Graham, clerks, Ingof, Richard, Walter, Peter Cook, Ernulph del Bracyn, serjeants of the hospital, John son of Asculf, Thomas his brother (*fratre*) de Bohes, Hervy de Scakerkile, Robert, Roger son of Robert, Ralph his brother, Reginald son of Henry, William Bret of Killing, Reyner parson of Hemelisey, William de Benyngton.

11. A charter, whereby William son of Geoffrey de Scakergile gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, the two bovates of land in Bohes of the four bovates which he had there, which lie nearest to the half carucate of the church of Bohes on the east, to be held by them, without toft or croft, in frank almoin, the foreign service and all other service and exaction to be acquitted by the other two bovates; for which gift the master and brethen of the hospital have given beforehand 4 marks of silver and will give 4*s.* yearly; with clauses touching warranty and the burial and obit of the donor as above; witnesses as above, reading William le Bret of Gillyng and omitting the last two.

12. A charter, whereby John son of Asculf de Bohes, gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, in frank almoin, a half carucate of land in the territory of Bohes, which lies next on the west to the half carucate, which the donor formerly held, with the toft and croft which William de Westwyk held on the east side of the town of Bohes, with clause of warranty against foreign service and all other service and exaction, which shall be acquitted by the said other half carucate; with further grant to the said poor men of the church of Bohes with another (*alia*) half carucate of land and the messuages where the brethren dwell, which church, land and messuages his ancestors had given to the said poor men; with confirmation of all gifts made or to be made of his fee; witnesses, Robert, Gerard, William, Walter, Godfrey, brethren of the said house, Robert, Peter, Thomas, chaplains, Thomas de Languat, William de Notingham, Hugh de Graham, clerks, Malger, Ernulph, Peter Cook, Ingulf, Walter, Richard, serjeants, William le Bretun of Gilling, Andrew Corbel of Hertford, John de Langet, Reginald his brother, William de Kneton, Hugh de Scakergill, William de Scakergill.

13. A charter, whereby William Fossart notified the archbishop of York and the chapter of St. Peter, York, that he and his father had granted two bovates in Huntintun, in firm (*firma*) alms, to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, with pasture for their flocks which they have at their grange of Hewrd; witnesses, Walter, Aguill', Richard de Langatuait, Henry de Ferlintun, William Huh', Gilbert de Luminibratis, Godfrey Parmenter, Geoffrey Cusin, William son of Tosti, William son of Holdeb, John son of Letold, Robert nephew of Lambert.

14. A composition made between the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Peter, York, and master Walter Dewyas, then rector of the Hospital of Jerusalem in Yorkshire and the brethren of that house, whereby the brethren of the hospital of York granted that the dike which was raised through the middle of Whyteker in Huntinton, in the year when king Henry III and Alexander king of Scots met at

1294. *Membrane 6—cont.*

York, being the first year after the coronation of the said king Henry at London, which dike runs from north to south straight to the boundary (*divise*) on the south side of the tillage called Langelondes, shall remain intact, provided that, the said dike being no further extended, the said master and brethren of the hospital of York and their men of Huntinton shall common in pasture through all the field of Huntinton with all their beasts at their grange of Hewrth, pursuant to the charter of William Fossard and the agreement made between them before Simon the dean and the chapter of York, provided always in addition that the course of the water shall not be changed by the brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem or by anyone in their stead, so as to prevent its free flow to the mill of the grange of Hewrth; witnesses, Brother Werricus Flandrensis, William de Bedef', brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem, Robert the chaplain, Herbert, William, Richard and Stephen brethren of the hospital of York, Thomas son of Adam, Walter de Catton, Robert de Shegnes, masters Thomas de Languath, Walter de Kyrkeby, Ralph de Fontibus, Ralph de Gaitinton, chaplains. Stowe.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 16. Westminster. 15 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of Walter de Langeton, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren thereof:—

1. *Sciant omnes audientes et videntes has literas quod ego Willelmus de Veteri Ponte dedi et concessisse fratribus hospitalis Sancti Petri Eboraci quatuor bovatas terre liberam et quietam in elemosina in Mebrun pro salute animarum Henrici comitis et Fuconis fratris mei et Ivonis fratris mei et patris mei et matris mee, et hoc concessisse Mahald femine mee. Hii sunt testes, Alexander clericus de Crossebi, Raulf de Lib, Payanus de Langerun, Gillemichil pretor, Alvrei venator, Frem' Raven, Willelmus Princanei, Frebald, Walter.*

2. A charter, whereby Ivo de Veteri Ponte gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, all the land in the territory of Meburn from the lower head of Wodecot Gile up to the brook (*sicham*) at the upper head of it, and so along the said brook southward to the pit (*foveam*) by the public road (*publicam stratam*) from Appelby to Tibbay, and along that road westward to the bounds of Crosseby and thence to the bounds of Askeby and to Keldheved and thence eastward between the bounds of Meburne and Askeby to the mill, and to the land which had before been given (*dederam*) to the said hospital in alms; all the said land to be held and tilled by the said poor men in frank almoin; witnesses, Thomas son of John, sheriff of Appelby, John de Ormeshevede, William de Morvilla, Adam parson of Askeby, Thomas de Hastinges, Richard de Camera, Walter the steward, Gilbert the cook, Adam Langestirape.

3. A charter, whereby Ivo de Veteri Ponte for the soul of Hugh de Morvill and William de Veteri Ponte, his father, Maud de Veteri Ponte, his mother, Robert his brother and Isabel de Lancastre, his wife, gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, Garethorn by the following bounds, from the older mill-dam of Garethorn to Ghibee next to the arable land as far as the great ditch and thence across the road which comes from Kendale up to the great stone and thence to the end of four stones and so down hill

1294. *Membrane 5—cont.*

to the lower head of Wudecotgile and thence to Rudekeldesic and down hill along the brook (*rivulum*) of Driebecghile to the bounds of Hof, and right across to the boundary between Askeby and Gareth' as far as the brook of Ascheby, and thence up to the said mill dam; with further gift of the mill of Garethorn, and common pasture of Mebrun, to be held and shared by the said brethren for their beasts of Garethorn with the donor's men of Mebrun so much as pertains to the holding of Garethorn; provided that the said brethren shall till no more of the land than they had tilled at the time of this gift; with further gift to the said hospital in frank almoin of a half carucate of land in Mebrune, which they held in the life of the donor's father and mother, with reasonable stock (*instauro*) such as any other half carucate in that town can bear, reserving always to the donor the suit of his mill; witnesses, Roger de Bello Campo, Richard his brother, Roger de Bedhum, William de Wychend, Henry de Cundale, Fulk de Neuport, William and Gregory de Hvale of Ravenesby, Ranulph de Pynkeni, Jocabus and Robert de Neuby, Robert son of Ulf, William son of Simon, Adam his brother, John the clerk of Lanesdale, John de Capella, John de Abbatia, William, Adam, Peter, William, priests, Bernard the stabler, Alan, Eustace.

4. A charter, whereby Gerbert de Playz gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, all his holding in Neuton upon Ouse as well in demesne as in the services of the free men of the donor, with the foreign service which the nuns of Monketon hold of him in Croc, excepting the rent of 30*s.* which the said nuns render to him yearly for the said land, out of which rent the donor and his heirs shall acquit the foreign service of a bovate of land, which the said nuns hold of the donor in Neuton; together with the advowson of the church of Neuton belonging to the said holding; to be held by the said poor men, in frank almoin, by performing the foreign service of one third of the fee of one knight; witnesses, John de Curcy, William de Moy, William de Baiocis, parson of Neuton, Simon de Halton, Peter de Wicheton, Geoffrey de Cumpton, John Nouel, Roger Luvel, Gervase de Routheclive, Nicholas de Routheclive, Walter le Gaoler of Swupton, Walter de Benigburgh.

5. A charter, whereby John de Curcy gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, all his land in Neuton upon Ouse, whether in demesnes or in the services of free men, and the advowson of the church and all his bondmen with all that goes with them and their chattels, to be held in frank almoin by performing the foreign service of one third of the fee of one knight; witnesses, Gerbert de Playz, William de Moy, Simon de Haltona, Geoffrey de Cumpton, John Nouel, Gervase de Routheclive, Nicholas de Routheclive, Clement de Swupton, Walter Gaoler, William son of Hugh de Benigburgh.

6. A charter, whereby the same John gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, all his holding in Neuton upon Ouse, whether in demesnes or in the services of free men with the advowson of the church of that town and all bondmen with all that goes with them and their chattels; to be held by the said poor men in frank almoin by performing the foreign service of the third part of the fee of one knight; witnesses, Gerbert de Plays, William de Moy, Simon de Haltona, Geoffrey de Cumptona, John Nouel, Gervase de Routheclive, Nicholas de Routheclive, Clement de Swupton, Walter Gaoler, Walter son of Hugh de Beningbergh.

1294. *Membrane 5—cont.*

7. A charter, whereby Maud de Morvill and her heirs gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, all their land called 'Garthorn,' to be held in fee and inheritance by rendering yearly 1 mark; with further gift of common in Meburn with the men of that town; with notification that she will secure the confirmation of this charter by Hugh de Morville, her brother and heir, within the first half year of his return to England; witnesses, Robert Daivill, Ralph de Beauver, William de Daivill, Adam Luvel, William Bacun, Robert de Buci, Robert de Bello Campo, Henry de Steingrif, Ivo de Dacis, Aliz de Gant, William the chaplain, Nicholas the chaplain, William the clerk.

8. A charter, whereby Thorphin de Alvestayn and Alan his son and heir gave to SS. Peter and Leonard and the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, forty acres in Crosbi adjoining the mill in one piece (*in uno tenore*), where the buildings of the men of the hospital are, and nine acres at Blascher where the buildings of the brethren are, and right against them (*continue juxta*) twenty-four acres, and common pasture of the whole of the said town and the width of six perches for exit for themselves and their men who dwell upon that alms (*elemosinam*) where in the time of Hugh de Morevilla they had an exit; all which the said Thorphin and Alan have offered on the altar of St. Peter for the behoof of the poor of the said hospital in frank almoin for the soul of Hugh de Morevilla and for their own souls and the souls of their lords; with further gift to be held from the donors and their heirs in inheritance of six bovates of land running from the forty acres of alms along the brow of the hill called Brimebanc up to the old dike, which comes down from Brimebanc to the path of Askeby, and along that path to the road from Appelby to Tybay and so by the bounds of Mebrun to the land of the church of Crossebi and by that land to the said forty acres and the twelve acres in Blaskersic; to be held by rendering yearly 16*s.*; witnesses, Robert the dean, Simon Can', William Tillemir, Walter son of Fagenolf, Robert de Scol', Stephen Can', Robert Morel, Durand de Wyntonia, Alvred the chaplain, Robert Scire, Peter de Vestiario, Patrick the chaplain, Ralph de Saxtun, Richard the dean's clerk, Peter de Hemeleseia, John the clerk, Roger Inker, John de Vestiario, Erneys de Blaikestrete. [*Cf. Hist. MSS.* 10*th report. App. IV. p.* 318.]

9. A charter, whereby Alexander de Wilton for his soul and that of Helen his wife granted to the hospital of St. Peter, York, in frank almoin, all the lands which Thorfin de Alvestayn and Alan his son gave to them as in the last charter; with undertaking not to admit any monks or religious persons or any rich man into the territory of Crossebi to the damage of the said brethren; and with grant that the said brethren and their men dwelling in the said fee shall be quit of suit and multure of the mill of the said Alexander in Crosseby and shall grind where they will; and that they shall have their lands without measurement (*mensuratione*) as they had them on the day on which the said Alexander espoused the said Helen; witnesses, Sir S. the dean and the chapter of St. Peter's, York, Gilbert de Askeby, Adam his brother, Thomas de Languat, Robert and Adam, chaplains, Robert Knight (*milite*), cellarer, Alan, Girard, Sweyn, Godfrey, Robert, the shepherd, granger (*grangerio*) of Blaskersice, William and others, brethren of the said house, William de Notingham, Hugh de Graham, Eustace Doie and other clerks, Ingouf, Richard his brother, Walter de Elredale, master

1294. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Roger Leyncer, Richard Speht and others, serjeants of the hospital, Richard Russel of York, Henry Gris.

10. A charter, whereby Hugh de Morevilla confirmed the foregoing charter of Thorfin de Alvestayn and Alan his son and also confirmed to the said poor men the land which they hold from the said Thorphin and Alan in fee and inheritance in the fields of Crossebi; witnesses, Robert, archdeacon of Carlisle, Robert the sewer, Robert, Aristotle and the whole chapter of Appleby, Thorphin son of Robert, Reginald de Belshamp, Gilbert son of Serlo, Gospatrick son of Orm, Haward constable of Cnaresburgh, Henry the clerk. [*Cf. Ibid. p.* 319.]

11. A charter, whereby Thomas de Hastinghes gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, in frank almoin, turf and heath (*turbam et briceram*) in the common of Crossebi for their needs (*estoveria*) and for the support of their grange of Garthorn and to take without the fee of Crossebi to the grange of Garthorn for their own needs, but not to sell or give away; witnesses, Gilbert de Kyrketon, sheriff of Appelby, Thomas son of John, Henry de Suleby, Matthew de Redeman, Philip de Hastinghes, Walter de Stircland, Alexander de Wyndesoures, William de Morvill, Richard de Preston, Alan le Buteiler, Richard de Camera, Rowland de Crosseby, Walter de Mebrun. [*Cf. Ibid. p.* 320.]

12. A charter, whereby Thomas de Hastinghes granted to the poor men of the hospital of St. Peter, York, forty acres in Crosseby adjoining the mill in one piece where the buildings of the men of the hospital are, and nine acres at Blascker where the buildings of the brethren are, and right against them twenty-four acres, and common pasture of all the town and the width of six perches for exit for themselves and their men, who dwell upon that alms, where in the time of Hugh de Morevilla they had an exit; all which the said Thomas has offered on the altar of St. Peter for the behoof of the poor men of the hospital in frank almoin, for his own soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors; with further gift to be held from the grantor and his heirs in inheritance of six bovates of land running from the forty acres of alms (bounded as in No. 8 above); to be held by rendering yearly 16*s.* to the grantor and his heirs; with further grant of all the lands which they have of his fee of Crosseby to hold as they have held them up to the day of St. John the Baptist A.D. 1230, provided that thereafter the brethren shall make no clearings (*frussuras*) or purprestures on the common of Crossebi without the assent of the said Thomas and his heirs, who shall not make any clearings or purprestures on the said common without the consent of the brethren; witnesses, Gilbert de Kyrketon, sheriff of Eppelby, and others (as in No. 11 above). [*Cf. Ibid. p.* 320.]

13. A charter, whereby Robert son of Gilbert de Askeby gave to the poor men of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, all the land in the territory of Askeby, called 'Lingwall' by the following bounds, as Haylocgile falls into Scalebec going up to the mill of the hospital, which is between the bounds of Askeby and Meburn and upwards by the same brook to the place called 'Gileheved' and thence up to the road called 'Assegate,' and thence downhill to the path that runs from the said road to the old sheep-fold, and thence down by Logile until it falls into Haylocgile and so to Scalebec; and also of two bovates of land in Askeby, called 'Twentiaker' and of two tofts belonging thereto, one late of Noel and the other late of William Muntwyth, with common pasture in Askeby for four hundred and

1294. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

sixty sheep of their own, with power to put their sheep-pens (*orilia*) and hurdles (*caulas*) in the said pasture; to be held by the said poor men in frank almoin; witnesses, Sirs (*dominis*) Henry de Salesby, William de Daker, John de Morvilla, Alexander Bacun, Alexander de Wyndesoures, Matthew de Rossegile, Gilbert de Sleuegile, William son of Stephen de Neuby, Adam de Sleuegile, Walter de Ravenesby, Robert de Ormesheved, Alan de Berwys, Richard Balistarius, Robert de Neubi, Robert de Overton. Clopton.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 25. Funtele. 14 — Grant to Richard de Bosco, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands of Frome Whytefeld, co. Dorset.

Aug. 4. Fareham. 13 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Tichefeld of free warren in all their demense lands of Tichefeld, Possebrok, Swanewyk, Stubinton, Lye, Chark, Waleswrth, Cosham, Cornhamton, co. Hants, and Ingepenne, co. Berks.

July 28. Fareham. 12 — Grant to Robert de Pynkeny, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands of Fulmer and Dachet, co. Buckingham, Stanes, co. Northampton, and Christeshal and Elmedon, co. Essex.
By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Aug. 9. Portsmouth. 11 — Grant to Robert de Swylington, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Jokesford, Middelton by Jokesford, and Burgh, co. Suffolk, and Babbewrth, co. Nottingham.

Aug. 19. Portsmouth. 10 — Grant to John de la Mare, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Bradewell, co. Essex.

Aug. 27. Amesbury. 9 — Grant to Nicholas, bishop of Saresbury, and his successors, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Saresbury, Wodeford, Potern, Lavynton, Canyng Episcopi, Remmesbury, Mimbir, Beydon, and Bisshopeston, co. Wilts, Sonnynges, co. Berks, Eye and Dunesdene, co. Oxford, Shirburn, Caundele, Wotton, Langedon and Cerdestok, co. Dorset, and Godalmynges, co. Surrey.
By K. on the information of Walter de Langeton.

Sept. 14. Waltham. — Grant to John Pychard, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Thurkleston, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Leonard the abbot and the two days following; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.
Vacated.

Memorandum that this charter was restored and cancelled, and a new charter made of that date of warren in the said manor, and in lieu of the market and fair the said John has another charter of a market and fair at his manor of Stradewy in the cantred of Talgarth in the 26th year.

Sept. 24. Westminster. 8 — Grant to the abbot of La Dale, and his successors, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Stanley, Okebrok, Boyhagh, Alwoldeston, Kirkhalum and Grif, co. Derby, and Bathelegh, co. Nottingham.
Rex concessit in parliamento suo per petitionem.

1294. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. 7 — Grant to John de Wauton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Masham, co. York, Pykenham, co. Norfolk, and Wadingham, co. Surrey. By K. at the instance of the earl of Warren.

Oct. 2. Westminster. 6 — Gift in compensation for the town of Wyk on Hull and the grange of Myton in Yorkshire, which are valued at 103*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* and of which the abbot and convent of Meaux have enfeoffed the king by charter, to the said abbot and convent of the manor of Pokelington as 50*l.* of land, and of a manse, four bovates of land, sixteen acres of pasture in Waghene, co. York, as 100*s.* of land, and of the manor of Wyvelesby, co. Lincoln, as 30*l.* of land, to be held, as the king held them with all appurtenances, in frank almoin, saving to the king the wardships, if any, of the lands in Pokelington held by John, baron of Creystok, Ralph son of William de Grymthorp, William son of Thomas de Belkthorp, Thomas de Yolethorp, Richard a la Fontayne, Robert Ughtred, Gilbert de Lasceles and Nicholas de Seleby, and the escheats from the said lands if any, provided that the king shall deliver to the said abbot from any such escheats land to the value of the service due proportionately from such land as shall so escheat, the whole value of all the service of said lands being 8*l.* 23*d.* 1*ob.* a year, that is from the said John 8*s.*, from the said Ralph son of William 4*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* 1*ob.*, from the said William son of Thomas 21*s.* 7*d.*, from the said Thomas de Yolethorp 3*s.* 6*d.*, from the said Richard a la Fontayne 16*s.*, from the said Robert Ughtred 2*s.*, from the said Gilbert de Lasceles 20*s.*, from the said Nicholas de Seleby 2*s.* 3*d.*

MEMBRANE 2.

Oct. 10. Westminster. 5 — Grant to Ralph de Dryby, and his heirs, of free warren in Baston, Lavynton and Herthewyk, co. Lincoln.
By K. on the information of William le Brun.

Oct. 28. Westminster. 4 — Whereas Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and constable of Chester, and Margaret his wife, countess of Lincoln, have lately restored to the king the manor of Sutton, co. Lincoln, which was of the inheritance of the said Margaret, to be held by the king with all its appurtenances;

gift, at the request of the said earl and countess, to the said earl and countess of the said manor and its appurtenances to be held by them for life by the services due therefrom, remainder to Thomas son of Edmund the king's brother and Alice his wife, daughter of the said earl and countess and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the other heirs of the said Thomas. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln, to redeliver to the said earl and countess the said manor with all the issues while in his hands, excepting 20*s.* which the king wishes to retain.

Mandate to the knights, free men and tenants of the said manor to be intendent and respondent to the said earl and countess.

Oct. 28. Westminster. 3 — Whereas Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester restored to the king all his castles and lands in the counties of Lancaster and Chester, and the manor of Kyngeston, co. Dorset, and also the reversion of the manor of Slayteburn in Bouland with the forest and chace and the manor of Snayth with its soke in Yorkshire and all the other lands which Alice de Lacy, his mother, holds in dower in Lancashire, to be held by the said king with all thereto belonging;

1294. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

gift to the said earl, for his good service, of the said lands and reversion to be held by him and the heirs of his body from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom, remainder to Edmund the king's brother and his heirs, to be held by him from the chief lords of the fee as aforesaid. *Dupplicatur.*

Mandate, in pursuance, to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to deliver to the said earl and countess the said lands with all their issues since the 25th of August last, except 20*s.*

Mandate *de intendendo.*

Mandate, in pursuance, to the sheriff of Lancaster to deliver &c.

Mandate *de intendendo.*

Mandate, in pursuance to the sheriff of Dorset to deliver &c.

Mandate *de intendendo.*

Oct. 28. Westminster 2

Whereas Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, has surrendered to the king the manors of Thoresby, Wathe, Ingoldmeles, Wrangel, Stepyngg and Waynflet, co. Lincoln, with all appurtenances;

gift to the said earl, for his good service, of the said manors to be held by the said earl for his life from the chief lords of the fee, remainder to Thomas son of Edmund the king's brother and Alice, his wife, daughter of the said earl, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom, remainder to the other heirs of the said Thomas.

Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver &c.

Mandate *de intendendo.*

June 25. Witley. 1

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter whereby John, king of Scotland, gave to St. Cuthbert and Anthony, bishop of Durham, 50*l.* of land in his liberty of Werk in Tyndale, where the bishop or his bailiffs shall choose, excepting the town of Wark and the king's chief messuage there, with the advowson of the church of Symundeburn and its chapels, to be held by the said bishop, and his successors, and their church in frank almoin; sealed with the privy seal of the said king, because he had not his great seal with him; witnesses, master Thomas de Hunsinghore, chancellor, Sir Geoffrey de Moubray, Sir Patrick de Graham, Sir John de Soules, Sir Roger de Burton, Sir Roger de Tylmaneston, Sir John de Rokeslee, Sir William de Dacre, and Sir Richard de Waldegrave, knights, William de Burnton, John de Ins'. Dated at the New Temple of London, 20 June, in the second year.

23 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 3.

1294. Nov. 25. Worcester. 22 — Gift, for good service, to William de Oddingeseles of all the land and castle of Donymegan in Connaught in Ireland, which John de Saunford sometime archbishop of Dublin had of the gift of the king and of Richard son of John, and which is the king's escheat by the death of the said John de Saunford, to be held by the said William, and his heirs, by the service of two knights' fees.

1295. April 16. Llanfaes. 21 — Grant to John Abel, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Leuesham, co. Kent, and Hacheham and Camerwelle, co. Surrey.

April 26. Llanfaes. 20 — Grant to Alexander de Clavering, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Lyng, co. Norfolk, on the vigil and the feast of St. Edmund the King and the two days following.

By K. on the information of W. de Bello Campo, steward of the king's household.

April 22. Llanfaes. 19 — Grant to the prior and convent of St. Cuthbert, Durham, of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Hemmyngburg, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption and the six days following; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By K. on the information of W. de Langeton.

April 24. Llanfaes. 18 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters, in favour of the monks of Stratmarkell:—

1. A charter, whereby Madoc son of Griffin founded the said house. (*Monasticon*, V. 637.)

2. A charter, whereby the same Madoc made further gifts to the said monks of Vale Crucis. (*Monasticon*, V. 637.)

3. A charter, whereby the same Madoc gave, in frank almoin, to the convent of Vale Crucis in the year 1202 all the (*omnem*) pasture of all his land that is of Malaur Saisnec and of the province of Maylaur and Yayl and Nanheudu and Kevylleid, saving that which the heirs of the said province shall have occupied for their own use, so that now the said convent shall have this community of pasture everywhere in the said provinces, in which no other religious men shall have any power to have anything or to buy or hire anything; witnesses, Philip chaplain son of Joseph, Ednevein de Can' de Kilkeni, Rind Seis.

4. *Notum sit tam presentibus quam futuris qui hoc scriptum visuri sunt vel audituri quod ego M. Griffini filius intuitu retributionis divine pro anime mee et meorum redemptione cum consilio optimatum meorum concessi et dedi monachis de Valle Crucis ibidem Deo et Beate Marie servientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam absque aliqua contradictione et ab omni exactione liberam et quietam, ut, si quis fidelium de terra sua eidem monasterio caritatis intuitu aliquantum donare voluerit vel vendere vel seipsum religioni in prefato monasterio conferendo aliquid secum afferre, licitum sit a nobis et donatum. Et ut hec mea donatio rata sit et intemerata, quia moderni proni sunt ad malum, unde sibi aliquid temporalis lucri extorquere potuerint,*

1295. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

sigilli mei impressione confirmavi et corroboravi, Anno ab incarnatione domino m° cc° v°. Hiis testibus, Kemaldanch, Grifri Seis filiis Hoba, Siniaun Mab Idnevyd, Edneweyn Seis, Jevaf Moab Maredud, Idneved Was et multis aliis.

5. *Sciant presentes et futuri has literas inspecturi quod nos liberi homines de Lancollien videlicet Howel et Bledhunt filii Kenewric, Joruert Tudir et Adam filii Madauc, Meuric filius Philippi, Adam et Ewiaun filii Goronu Wich, Gervasius clericus filius Edneweyn, Gervasius filius Kadugawn, Kenwric filius Arthien, Kenwric filius Yduerth, Wyawn filius Kadugawn, Kenwric filius Heylin et ceteri heredes de Lancollien dedimus et concessimus pro nobis et heredibus Deo et beate Marie et conventui de Valle Crucis Cisterciensis Ordinis Deo ibidem servientibus locum piscarie ex altera parte fluminis que vocatur Deuerdiw que spectat ad partem ville nostre de Lancollien in puram et perpetuam elemosinam libere et quiete sine ulla reclamatione et molestia; et quia sigillo carebamus ad petitionem nostram dominus Madocus filius Griffini super hanc cartam sigillum suum apposuit. Elapso postea quodam temporis spacio, orta est controversia inter dictos heredes de Llancollien et dictum abbatem et conventum de Valle Crucis, pro edificatione ejusdem piscarie, que tandem tali modo sopita est; videlicet quod dicti heredes de Lancollien communi assensu post multas contradictiones et querelas elegerunt v. monachos cum predicto abbate de Valle Crucis, ut eorum starent diffinitioni, gratum et ratum habentes, quicquid predicti monachi cum predicto abbate in verbo veritatis adjurati de questione ab eis mota super alteram partem ripe amnis que dicitur Deuerdue que spectat ad villam de Llancollien arbitrantes terminarent. Die vero ad hoc constituto a domino principe et suo senescaldo J. paruuo inter ambas partes convenerunt predictus abbas cum suo priore et iiij^or^ monachis nominatis, scilicet H. filio Jacobi, et Philippo magistro conversorum, David tunc temporis cantore, et N. filio Jenvaf. Qui omnes predicti monachi rei veritatem scientes super premissis in verbo veritatis jurantes coram J. senescaldo domini Madoci et Haur et Oweyn filiis Jenvaf, J. sacerdote de Llan Tessiliau et W. filio Joruerth, Adam Paruuo de Lancollien, et Haur Paruuo filio Howel dixerunt affirmantes, quod emerunt a predictis heredibus de Llancollien liberum esse sibi et quietum sine aliqua reclamatione et molestia piscariam suam edificare et restaurare prout ipsis placuerit et quotiens expedierit super ipsam partem amnis que spectat ad villam de Lancollien. Sed et ego Madocus filius Griffini dedi et concessi pro me et heredibus meis abbati et conventui de Valle Crucis plenariam potestatem construendi et restaurandi predicatam piscariam ex utraque parte super fluvium que dicitur Deuerdiw. Et in hujus rei evidenciam et memoriam perpetuo conservandam donationem meam necnon et predictorum heredum de Llancollien sigilli mei impressione et bonorum virorum atestacione roboravi. Hiis testibus T. tunc temporis abbate, M. priore, H. et P. et D. et N. monachis, J. sacerdote de Lantessiliau et A. et W. clericis, Haur et Oweyn filiis Jenvaf, Haur paruuo filio Howel et multis aliis; anno incarnationis domini m° cc° xxx° iiij°.*

6. A charter, whereby Griffin son of Madoc confirmed all the gifts and liberties which his father Madoc son of Griffin conferred upon the abbot and convent of Vale Crucis, that is to say Linneswestel, Llannekeivil, Kelli, Vorkant, Rinctirhc, Bannach, Len, Buchucbre,

1295. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Kreithant, Wrectesham, Tunch, Halctun, Kevenlluesten, Cumkesil, Abelauc, Mustor, Wernmevioch, Hechuren, the fishery of the monastery upon Deverdui upon either bank; and also confirmed all the gifts of the co-heirs (*co-heredum*) of the said Madoc that is of Owein Porkintun and his sons of Cumbruinauc, Campull and Wenuruth, and those of the sons of Owin Parvus de Gwarn Mevoc; witnesses, Gervase steward of the grantor, Ytail son of Griffin, Madoc Rufus, Goronu son of Joruerth; and of the monks (*religiosis*) Philip prior of Vale Crucis, Yvo a monk, Philip and Richard brethren of the order of Preachers; done, A.D. m° cc° xxx° vj°.

7. A charter, whereby Fulk son of Warin granted in frank almoin the gift of his men of Porkyntyn, that is all the land of Keyenlvesten *Regis Henrici Anglorum*, to the monks of Vale Crucis, by these bounds, from Karrechcriaunc *major* to Karrechcriaunc *minor* and thence along Gweble to Nand Gorsetheu and thence to Helech Torrelout and so to Mordaf; witnesses, Philip brother of the grantor, Baldwin de Hoddened, Ralph de Hoddened, Stephen de Hoddened, John de Tracy, Henry the chaplain, Henry de Pontesbur', David the clerk, Wyon son of David, Philip Gam, Llewellyn son of Kadugan, Aron son of Joruerd, Howel son of Wyon, Kardugan Seis, Meiler Vechan, Griffin son of Meiler, Kenewrec son of Eion. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 4. Llanfaes. 47 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. *Universis Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris L. princeps Northwallie, salutem in domino. Quod pietatis confertur intuitu, condigna debet firmitate stabiliri, ne perversorum malitia vel per temporis processum lapsu memorie possit permutari, quatinus firma radice stare possit imperpetuum. Hinc est quod vestre duximus notificare universitati nos pietatis intuitu et pro anime nostre et animarum parentum nostrorum salute concessisse et in puram et perpetuam elemosinam contulisse totam villam de Bayening libere et quiete sine omni servicio et exactione cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco, in plano, in pratis, in pascuis, in aquis, in rivis, in molendinis cum omnibus aisiamentis ad eandem villam pertinentibus infra et extra, dilectis fratribus nostris canonicis de Insula Glannauch. Et ut hec donatio et concessio rata et inconcussa tam a nobis quam a nostris heredibus usque in perpetuum permaneat, eam sigilli nostri munimine fecimus roborari. Hiis testibus, Patre Abraham de Aberthou, Magistro Ada de Sancta Trinitate, Magistro Instructo, Magistro Ricardo, Widone canonico de Enli, Ada clerico filio Oweyn, Evino filio Walchinei, Evino Bichan, Grono filio Kenor' et multis aliis. Actum apud Kaerinarvon anno gratie m° cc° xx° primo Idus Octobris.*

2. A charter of David son of the said Llewellyn confirming the above; witnesses, Mared son of Rikard, Ririd son of Kadugaun, L. son of Griffud, Karnec son of Tudur, Llewellyn son of Rikard, Llewellyn son of Mared, Daud son of Guiaun, Evin the grantor's notary; dated at Insula Glanauc, A.D. 1229, on the day of St. Peter's chair.

3. A charter, whereby Llewellyn, prince of Aberfrau, lord of Snaudon, gave to the prior and canons of Insula Glannauc all the abbey (Abbadaeth) of Penmon with all its appurtenances up to the

1295. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

town called Trefekastell; witnesses, Anian and Adam, friars preachers, Evin Parvus, Mareduth son of Jorveth, Heylin son of Kewrid, Madoc son of Purwyn, Mareduth son of David, David Machan, Howel son of Heylin, Philip son of Ivor, John notary of the donor; dated at Rosver, 4 Ides April, A.D. 1237.

4. A charter of David son of the said Llewellyn confirming the above; dated at Kemeys, the first Sunday in Lent, A.D. 1238.

5. A charter, whereby Llewellyn son of Griffin confirmed the gifts made by prince Llewellyn and by David, his ancestors, of the abbey (Habidaet) of Penmon and all the town of Cremlin to the prior and canons of Insula Glanauc; witnesses, David son of Griffin, Tuder son of Madauc, Jorvert son of Grugunnan, stewards of the grantor, Gruffud son of Gugaun, brother Adam, Lippa, Madauc son of Bleddyn, Madoc clerk of the grantor, David Coch, in the presence of the friars minors, Gervase, Mared and David. Dated at Lammaes, A.D. 1247, at the Epiphany.

6. A charter, whereby Owein son of Griffin confirmed the gifts made by prince Llewellyn and David and Llewellyn sons of Griffin of all the abbey (Habadaed) of Penmon, Baginyc and Cremlyn to the prior and convent of Insula Glanwc; witnesses, Llewellyn son of Evin, Llewellyn son of Griffud, Tuder son of Madoc, Eynnawun Wechan, Maradud son of Jorwerd, Guen son of Griffud, Llewellyn son of Jorwerd, David son of Evin. Dated at Bagynic, 15 Kalends October, A.D. 1247. [*Monasticon*, IV. 581.] By p.s.

June 30. Conway. 16 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Waledene of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Waledene St. Mary, co. Essex. By p.s.

July 13. Denbigh. 15 — Grant to Thomas de Aldelym, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Aldelym, co. Chester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle. By p.s. [954.]

Aug. 4. Westminster. 14 — Grant to Geoffrey de la Mare, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Northbourgh, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Northburgh, Makeseye and Wodecroft, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Peynton, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Neuport by Barnstaple, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Aug. 12. Westminster. 12 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Chester of free warren in all their demesne lands in Weston, Aston, Scardelowe, Wylene, Morleygh, Smalleye and Kydesleye, co. Derby, and Prestbury, Laweton, Gorstre, Berleshawe, Leghes, Idinghale, Ordrychescotes, Boghton, Neuton, Upton, Wirven and Mereston, co. Chester.

Aug. 12. Westminster. 11 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. A charter, of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, lord of Ros and of Roweynnok, dated at Pontefract, A.D. 1283, transferring the abbot and monks of Stanlaw to Whalley. [*Coucher Book of Whalley* I. *p.* 189.]

2. A charter of the same Henry, dated at Rothelan, 8 Kalends March, 23 Edward I, touching the impropriation of the church of Whalley to the said abbot and convent. [*Ibid.* I. *pp.* 198, 199.]

1295. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Aug. 24. Westminster. 10 — Grant to Ralph de Muntyoye, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Yeldreslegh, Spondon, Little Langedon, Morushale and Bright Richeffeld, co. Derby.

Aug. 24. Westminster. 9 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Meaux of free warren in all their demesne lands in Pokelinton, co. York.

Aug. 20. Westminster. 8 — Grant to Richard de Buselingthorp, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Buselingthorp, Staynton and Wragheby, co. Lincoln.

Sept. 10. Rainham. 7 — Grant to the prior and convent of Rochester of a weekly market on Thursday at their manor of Hadenham, co. Bucks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Cudyngton, co. Buckingham, and Frandesbury, Derent, Sufflet, Woldham and Stok, co. Kent. *Et dupplicatur.*

Sept. 15. Canterbury. 6 — Grant to John le Sauvage, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Milstede, Helthe, Wardone, Rissindone, Ores, Ossindone and Hoke, co. Kent.

Respice cedulam pendentem pro Edmundo fratre regis.

Sept. 24. Wingham. 4 — Whereas the king lately recovered in his court before Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in Lancashire, from the abbot of Furneys the sheriff's tourn in Furneys, which is worth by the year 6*s.* 8*d.*; and also recovered from the prior of Durham wreck of the sea in Lithum; and also recovered from the prior of Kertmel wreck of sea and waif in Kertmel; and also recovered from Nicholas Blundel wreck of sea in his manors in Aymulvedale;

gift to Edmund, earl of Lancaster, the king's brother of the said wreck and waif.

Oct. 14. Westminster. 3 — Whereas Emma late the wife of Nicholas de Insula in her pure and liege will gave to the king by charter all the lands which she had in the town of Hendon of the grant of Henry de Wilemundele and Mabel his wife;

gift, for the soul of Eleanor the late queen, to the church of St. Peter, Westminster, and Walter the abbot and the prior and convent of Westminster of all the said lands and their appurtenances to the value of the 100*s.*, which were lacking from the 200*l.* of land and rent given to them for the anniversary of the said queen; to be held with return of writs and all other liberties and free customs which they have in their other lands.

Oct. 20. Westminster. 2 — Grant to Roger de Colevill, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Carleton, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Edmund the Confessor, in lieu of a weekly market on Friday and a yearly fair on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, which were granted to him by King Henry III by a charter which the king has inspected.

Nov. 14. Udimore 1 — Grant to William de Echyngham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Echyngham, Salehurst, Burghershe, Brightlinge, Mundefeld, Tycheshurst, Setelescumbe, Shokenershe, Okham, Derefeld, Todhurst, Borselle, Rundenne, Horpole, Odymere, Brede, Ikelesham, Bedyngham, Pekedene, Estdene, Friston, Gevyngton, Exsetes, Stopham, Yapeton, Lynche, Bromore, Rakham, and the town of Battle, co. Sussex, and in Brieneston, co. Dorset.

Schedule.

1295.

Sept. 24. Wingham. Gift to Edmund, the king's brother, earl of Lancaster, of the homage and service of Richard de Waleton, and his heirs, for fourteen bovates of land in Waleton, Wavertre and Neusum, co. Lancaster, the custody of which with the marriage of the said Richard the king has recovered in his court against Robert de Holand before Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in that county; to be held by the said Edmund, and his heirs, from the king and his heirs.

[This charter was originally dated at Grantham, 12 February, 24 Edward I.]

24 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 3.

1295. Nov. 30. Westminster. 24 — Grant to the king's burgesses of Rothelan, that they and their heirs shall have reasonable estovers, that is husebote and haibote in the king's woods of Lewenny and Baghegrek by view of the keepers of those woods.

Dec. 27. St. Albans. 23 — Grant to William de Kyrkeby, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Kyrkeby, co. Leicester, Stokehallinge, co. Buckingham, Great Munden, co. Hertford, Chalvesterne, co. Bedford, and North Wytheme, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 28. St. Albans. 22 — Grant to Reginald de Ferarriis, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Beer, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Andrew.

1296. Jan. 1. St. Albans. — Grant to the ministers and friars of the Trinity, Hundeslowe, of a weekly market on Tuesday at their manor of Hundeslowe, co. Middlesex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity and the five days following.

[1293.]* Oct. 28. Westminster. 21 — Whereas Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, gave to St. Mary and the rector of the church of Asserugge and the brethren there two burgages lying together in his borough of Berkhamstede, one late of John Bodde and the other late of Gilbert son of Ralph del North, bondmen of the said earl of Hamelhamstede, with all the said earl's wood and land between the heath of Aldebury on the east side within the manor of Berkhamstede and the wood of Pichelestorne on the north side of a road which runs through the middle of a valley called 'Twyseldene' eastward to the park of Assherugge, and so on the east of the said park to a valley called 'Frithesdene' and through the middle of that valley to a road called 'Kenesweye' opposite the holding late of John Spromich, and also all the wood lying to the east of the said road within the manor of Berkhamstede, which road runs through the middle of the Frith wood, and extending to a channel (*wayeram*) called 'La Swylye' and thence to a dike called 'Grimesdich' and thence straight through the middle of the heath to the manse late of Robert Shyreman in the hall-moot of Berkhamstede on the north, and thence stretching on the north side of the road that leads eastwards from the borough of Berkhamstede to the boundary of the manor of Hamelhamstede, and in addition all the lands and tenements which the said earl had or could have in the town of Hamelhamsted with the wood of Bovyndone and the advowson of the church of Hamelhamstede; and whereas the said earl also gave to the said rector and brethren all the lands and holdings which he had in the town of Pichelestorn and the hamlets of Berlee, Nettelee, Seybrok and Chetindon with the villeins and their chattels and all that goes with them (*sectis et sequelis*) which the said earl sometime had of the gift of Ulian Cheynduth within the honour of Berkhamsted, with the homages and services of John Aynel, John de Bylindon, Maurice de Pichesthorn, Geoffrey le Somenur and Thomas de la Welde and their heirs, due to the said earl by reason of the lands which they held from him in the said town of Pychelesthorn and the said hamlets; to be held with the advowson of the said church of Hamelhamsted and all other appurtenances by the

* *See* Charter Roll, 8 Edw. II, No. 7. (*Calendar*, Vol. III. *p.* 135.)

1295. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

said rector and brethren from the said earl and his heirs in frank almoin, as is contained in the charters of the said earl which the king has seen and confirmed;

The king has now granted to the said rector and brethren that they shall have in all the said burgages, towns, hamlets and lands which are within the honour of Berkhamsted the following liberties; view of frank pledge, return of writs, with power to plead in their courts of Hamelhamstede, Asherugg, Berkhamstede and Pichelesthorn all the pleas which the sheriff can plead in the county excepting appeals and outlawries; and by their bailiffs they shall have power to attach according to the law and custom of the realm for the preservation of the peace all attachable persons found in the said places, and to arrest all who ought to be arrested and take all who ought to be taken and detain them at Berkhamstede in their prison, until they shall be delivered by the king's justices or otherwise according to law; they shall have coroners of their men and tenants by election to be made as in like cases, who shall do all that pertains to the office of coroner; the king's justices either in eyre or assigned, when they come to the county of Hertford to hold pleas, shall come to Berkhamstede in that county, and when they come into the county of Buckingham, they shall come to Pichelesthorn in that county, and on the soil of the said rector and brethren shall hold all the pleas belonging to their office which touch the said rector and brethren and their tenants within the said honour; and the rector and brethren shall have the chattels of all their men condemned and fugitive, and a year, day and waste of their lands; and they shall have the fines and amercements of all their tenants, before whatever justices of the king the said tenants shall be amerced or make fine, such fines and amercements to be levied by estreats to be delivered by the justices before they retire; and the said rector and brethren and their tenants shall be quit of paying money for murder or contributing to the common fines or amercements of the county. *Et dupplicatur.*

1296.

Jan. 20. Bury St. Edmunds. 20 — Whereas Nicholas Malemeynes, surrendered to the king his manors of Hockeleye, Neweland, Scamelesho, Warneburn, Aldewyk, Renham and Shepeye, which manors the king held for some time by that surrender;

gift of the said manors to the said Nicholas and Alice his wife, to be held by them and the heirs of their bodies, from the chief lords of the fees, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Nicholas.

Feb. 15. Muskham. 19 — Grant to William de Hardredeshull, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hardeshulle, co. Warwick, Saleby, Cukewold and Keleseye, co. Lincoln, and Pulteneye, co. Leicester.

MEMBRANE 2.

Feb. 15. Muskham. 18 — Whereas king Henry III by a charter, which the king has inspected, granted to Brian de Insula and Grace his wife, and her heirs, a weekly market on Wednesday at their manor of Saleby, co. Lincoln, and whereas later, at the instance of some friends of William de Hardredeshull, kinsman and heir of the said Grace, the present king changed the day to Thursday;

grant at the request of the said William, who is now in Gascony on the king's service, to him and Juliana his wife and their heirs that the said market shall in future be held on Friday.

Feb. 17. Blyth. 17 — Grant to Milesent de Monte Alto, and her heirs, of free warren in all her demesne lands in Eyton and Hoghton, co. Bedford.

1296. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

April 8. Berwick on Tweed. 16 — Grant to Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands of Tadecastre, co. York.

April 8. Berwick on Tweed. 15 — Grant to Saer de Huntyngfeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Rysum and Screnge, co. Lincoln, and of Wodethorp, co. Derby.

June 4. Roxburgh. 14 — Grant, so far as the king can, to Geoffrey Rudelle, lord of the castle of Blaye, of free warren in all the demesne lands, woods and forests belonging to the said castle.

June 9. Edinburgh. 13 — Grant to William le Scrop, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Est Boulton, Little Boulton, Fencotes and Yarnewyk, co. York. [P.S. 1045.]

July 8. Montrose. 12 — Grant to John Harneys, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Codeham, Stanham Lamberd, Estone, Gosebek, Assh, Hemmingeston and Stok by Ipswich, co. Suffolk.

June 9. Edinburgh. 11 — Grant to Roger de Moubray, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Thresk and Hovyngham, co. York.

July 12. Glenbervie. 10 — Whereas Eleanor, late queen of England, granted to Otho de Grandissono houses in the city of London late of Hagin son of master Moses, a Jew of London, to hold for life, which houses the said Otho has surrendered to the king;

gift, of grace, to the said Otho of the said houses to be held by him and his heirs by the services due therefrom. By p.s. [1111.]

Aug 23. Berwick on Tweed. 9 — Grant to Matthew de Furneaus, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Kelve, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Pereres, co. Somerset, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. George; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Kelve, Holeford, Pereres, Estinton, Sherreveton and Hethecumbe, co. Somerset. By K. on the information of J. de Benestede.

Aug. 25. Berwick on Tweed. 8 — Grant to William son of William de Botereaus, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of La Nante, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Purification, and of another fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of Trevythou, Trewernayl and La Nante, co. Cornwall, and in Stokelegh, Rokebere and Cadebury, co. Devon.

Sept. 4. Berwick on Tweed. 7 — Grant to John de Segrave, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in La Penne, co. Bucks.

Sept. 1. Berwick on Tweed. 6 — Grant to William de Haulton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Haulton, Great Whytington, Clavreworth and Sewynsheles, co. Northumberland.

Sept. 15. Berwick on Tweed. 5 — Grant that the town of Beaumaris shall be a free borough in the same terms as in the charter to Aberconeweye [*p.* 276 *above*], saving that last clause applies to the whole island of Anglesey.

1296. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Oct. 10. Northallerton. 4 — Grant to William Sampson, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Epereston, co. Nottingham.

Nov. 12. Bury St. Edmunds. 3 — Grant to Thomas Furnyvall, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Wyrkesop, co. Nottingham, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Cuthbert and the six days following; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Sheffeld, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Holy Trinity; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of those manors.

Aug. 25. Berwick on Tweed. 2 — Grant to the Carthusian prior and brethren of Wittenham, that they shall be quit through all the king's realm of all aids, tallages, contributions and customs.

Nov. 15. Bury St Edmunds. 1 — Grant to William son of Ralph, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Pebenershe and Halfameston, co. Essex.

25 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 3.

1296.
Nov. 21. Bury St. Edmunds. 21 — Grant to Eustace le Poer, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Ughtertir, co. Waterford, Nerny, co. Carlow, and Obrun, co. Dublin.

1297.
Jan. 2. Ipswich. 20 — Whereas on the 7th of June in the nineteenth year the king by charter granted to Walter de Pavilly, and his heirs, a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Westbury, co. Wilts, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Benedict the Abbot and the five days following;
and whereas the said Walter has now petitioned to have a grant of a fair on the vigil and the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate and the five days following in lieu of the said fair;
grant, in accordance with this petition, to the said Walter, and his heirs, of the said weekly market on Tuesday and of the yearly fair as prayed for.

Jan. 7. Ipswich. 19 — Grant to the prior and convent of Letheringham of a yearly fair at their manor of Letheringham, co. Suffolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption.

Feb. 27. Clarendon. 18 — Grant, at the instance of Edward Charles, to John de Herteford, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Herteford, and Westby by Tunstal, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Clarendon. 17 — Grant to William Talemasche, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hamstede, Brockele and Somerton, co. Suffolk.
By K. on the information of Henry de Percy.

Feb. 27. Clarendon. 16 — Grant to Hugh Purcel of Ireland, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Corkteny, Maghclonfert, Admylchan, Moydrom and Le Garth, co. Tipperary, and in Maycro, Clynneche and Ballycathelan, co. Limerick, and in Clonmyn and Drumnethan, co. Kilkenny. By K.

March 20. Wimborne. 15 — Grant to the prior and convent of Repyndon of free warren in all their demesne lands in Repyndon, Calk, Herteshorn, Engelby and Tykenhale, co. Derby, and Great Grauntesden, co. Huntingdon. By K.

March 20. Wimborne. 14 — Grant to Richard de Draycote, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Draycote, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin.
By K.

March 25. Gillingham. 13 — Grant to Simon de Taverham, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Taverham and Drayton, co. Norfolk.

June 3. Canterbury. 12 — Grant to William de Brumfeld, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Ferenthe, co. Sussex, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor.

1297. *MEMBRANE* 2.

June 8. Canterbury. 11 Whereas Walter de Teye, king's yeoman, and Isabel, his wife, lately in the king's court before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices, at Westminster, acknowledged the manor of Caysho, the ninth part of the manors of Wotton and Bromham and the advowson of the third part of the church of Hoghton, co. Bedford, a messuage and an acre of meadow in Walmesford, co. Huntingdon, a messuage and an acre of meadow in Walmesford, co. Northampton, the manors of Steyngreve, Nunnyngton, Westhalle, Kelcfeld, Waterholm and North Cave and two acres of land, two acres of meadow and twenty acres of wood in Steynton, co. York, eighty acres of land, seven acres of meadow and a half, five acres of pasture, twenty-six acres of wood and 30*s.* of rent in Waterbelcham, co. Essex, 30*s.* of rent in Lincelade, co. Bucks, 20*l.* of rent and half a mill in Fryseby, co. Lincoln, to be the king's right and restored the said lands and rents to be held by the king and his heirs, as appears by a fine thereof then levied; gift, out of special grace, to the said Walter and Isabel of the said lands and rents with all appurtenances, to be held by them and the lawful heirs of their bodies from the chief lords of the fee by the services due therefrom, remainder to the right heirs of the said Isabel.

June 26. Westminster. 10 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Winchester, 26 April, 26 Henry III, in favour of the church of Beverley and William the provost. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 269.]

July 14. Westminster 9 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Adam le Palmer, mayor of Notingham, William de Herdeby, Peter de Morewode, bailiffs of the said town, John le Palmer, Roger de Crophull, Ralph his son, Roger le Cuppere, Michael le Orfeure, William de Normanton, Richard le Curzon, John de Rempeston, clerk, Henry de Wodeburgh, Richard de Lincoln and Robert de le Lond, burgesses of Notingham, and all the commonalty of the said town gave to Sir Hugh de Notyngham all the land and tillage called the Cornerwong in that town to enclose, plough and make his profit of, which tillage William de la Cornere, clerk, son of Ralph de la Cornere, sometime held, lying between the land called Brokelstowe Wong, which John le Palmere holds on the South, and Thornedales on the North, and abutting on the highway to Blyth, to be held by the said Hugh, his heirs and assigns and their heirs and assigns, with all liberties and easements including marl-pits (*marlariis*) from the chief lords of the fee, quit of all service, rent or fealty to the commonalty of the said town; sealed with the seal of the commonalty; witnesses, Sir Walter de Goushull, sheriff of Nottingham, Richard de Grey, Gervase de Clifton, Robert de Jorce, William de Colewyk, John de Annesleye, Robert de Nodariis, knights, John Passeys of Sutton, Robert Putrel of Lenton, William de Dalgate in Arnal, John his son, clerk, William son of Duca de Arnale, Richard Ingram of Gedling, Richard de la Basage of Carleton, Hugh Bugge, clerk. By C. *Et dupplicatur.*

July 13. Westminster. 8 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of SS. Mary and Budoc and the monks of the order of Tiron in the monastery of Pill:—

1. A charter of Adam de Rupe founding the monastery. [*Monasticon*, IV. 508.]

2. A charter of Thomas de Rupe son and heir of John de Rupe; witnesses, Sir Nicholas son of Martin, Sir Guy de Briona, Sir Robert de Valle, Sir Gilbert de Rupe, knights, John Wogan, Master Giles, steward of Penp', Walter Malefaunt, Richard de Sancta Brigida, Kadivor son of Philip. [*Monasticon*, IV. 508.]

1297. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

8. A charter, whereby William Marshall, earl of Pembroke, for his soul and that of the countess Isabel his wife, granted to the church of St. Bodoc and the monks of the order of Tiron there a carucate called Roger's land and a half carucate called Waffreit, twenty acres and a half called Seman, and a mill called Stopel mill with liberty to make a fishery in Pulle by the said mill, and a burgage in the town of Mote with eight acres of land and all the land called Bakeclivecan to be a fee (*in feodum*) of Mote, and all the churches of the land of Adam de Rupe with the tithe of the mills, with pasture and their requirements in the woods of the said Adam about the said Mote and the liberties and justices which the said Adam conferred upon them in the lands which he held of the fee of the said earl; witnesses, John de Erleng, Henry son of Gerold, Ralph Bloet, Ralph de Mortuo Mari, Walter Covenant, John de Erleng, the younger, Ralph de Nevill, Philip the clerk.

By bill of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 28. Westminster. 7 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter whereby Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Aumâle and Devon and lady of the Isle, in her widowhood, for her soul and that of William de Fortibus, count of Aumâle, her husband, granted to Christchurch Twynham, and the canons there that during any vacancy of the said church by the death or resignation of the prior the canons by themselves or their ministers should receive all the issues and profit of the men, lands and other possessions of the said church and dispose of them as they will without any impediment from the said countess, her heirs and assigns, who during such vacancy should no wise have the power to take aught from the men, goods and possessions of the said church; saving that during such vacancy the said countess, her heirs or assigns shall have in the said priory a bailiff to assist the said canons in keeping the said priory, who shall keep the goods and possessions of the said priory with the said canons aforesaid; to which bailiff his reasonable needs (*estoverium*) shall be supplied by the said canons; and when the canons have a prior, the said custody shall cease and the prior and canons receive the priory and all its possessions without impediment, payment or fine; witnesses, Sir William de Sancto Martino, Sir Henry Trenchard, Sir Thomas de Evercy, Sir James de Hampton, Sir Thomas de la Haulle, Sir John de Bathampton, knights, Robert Makerel, William de Cotton, John de Buttestorn, John de Lymesy, Eustace Fucher, Henry de Arnewod; dated at London, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, A.D. 1274.

Aug. 12. Udimore. 6 Whereas John de Merk has restored to the king the manor of Cumberton, co. Cambridge, and the manor of White Rothinges, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church of that manor, which he held in chief of the king, to be held by the king and his heirs;

gift, of special grace, to the said John and Mary, his wife, of the said manors and advowson to be held by them and the heirs of the body of John from the king by the services by which they were held on the day of the said surrender, with remainder to Cecily de Hastinges, sister of the said John and her heirs.

Aug 20. Winchelsea. 5 Grant to Robert son of Robert de Ros of Helmesle, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Gedneye and Normanby, co. Lincoln, and in Swanneslund, Hildreston, Oustewyk, Harlesthorp, Byningholm and Thorp in Aldeburgh, co. York.

1297.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Winchelsea. 4 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Faveresham of free warren in all their demesne lands in Faveresham, co. Kent, Bendish, co. Essex, and Treynge, co. Hertford.

Aug. 20. Winchelsea. 3 — Grant to Anthony Bek, bishop of Durham, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Patrick and the five days following; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Alnewyk, Alneham and Tughale, co. Northumberland.

Aug. 21. Winchelsea. 2 — Grant to Hugh de Serleby, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Serleby and Torreworth, co. Nottingham, and Herthill, co. York.

Nov. 5. Eltham. 1 — Grant to Robert de Felton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Lucham, co. Norfolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of All Saints; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By p.s.

26 EDWARD I.

1298. *MEMBRANE* 2.

Grant to John de Cove, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Northals, co. Suffolk, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Andrew.

Unfinished and vacated because elsewhere on the roll of the twenty-fifth year.

Feb. 21. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Robert de Staingrave, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Edenbridge (*Ponte Edelmi*) and Hokindene, co. Kent. *Data per manum Edwardi filii Regis.* By p.s.

Memorandum quod hic rediit Rex in Angliam a partibus Flandrie.

March 15. Sandwich. 12 — Grant to Humphrey de Bello Campo, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Rym, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Ippolitus; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Woburneford, co. Devon. By K. on the information of J. de Benested.

March 17. Canterbury. 11 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Swynesheved of a yearly fair at the chapel of St. Saviour, in Swynesheved, co. Lincoln, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of Holy Trinity and the two days following. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. 10 — Grant to John Pychard of Straddewy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Straddewy in the cantred of Talgath, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the two days following. By p.s.

April 26. St. Albans. 9 — Grant to William Tuchet, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Burreth, Cotes and Wyleweby, co. Lincoln.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. *Dupplicatur.*

May 11. Culford. 7 — Whereas king Henry III by a charter granted to the abbot and convent of Westminster two yearly fairs at Westminster, one on the feast of the deposition of St. Edward, king and confessor, and the fifteen days following, and another on the feast of the translation of St. Edward, and the fifteen days following;

grant, at the instance of the said abbot and convent, that they shall have in lieu of the said two fairs, one fair on the feast of the translation of St. Edward and the thirty-one days following. *Dupplicatur.*

Memorandum quod hic recessit Johannes de Langeton, cancellarius Regis a curia ad Eboracum versus archiepiscopum Cantuariensem.

Aug. 12. Abercorn. 6 — Grant to John Abadam, in service with the king in Scotland, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Netherwere, co. Somerset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Assumption of St. Mary; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Barewe, co. Somerset. By p.s. [1617.]

1298. Sept. 20. Carlisle. 5

Membrane 2—cont.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charters :—

1. A charter dated at Westminster 19 October, 18 Henry III, granting to the citizens of Canterbury that they and their heirs should hold from the king the city of Canterbury to farm for 60*l.* yearly to be rendered by their own hands at the Exchequer, 30*l.* at Easter and 30*l.* at Michaelmas; and that the said citizens and their heirs may choose their own bailiffs of the said city; given by the hand of R. bishop of Chichester the chancellor; witnesses, R. bishop of Durham, J. bishop of Bath, H. bishop of Rochester, Walter bishop of Carlisle, J. earl of Chester and Huntingdon, H. de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Hugh Dispensarius, Henry de Aldithelegh, Ralph son of Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Geoffrey Dispensarius, Henry de Capella.

2. A charter dated at Canterbury, 4 October, 40 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the following charter: —

Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse civibus meis Cantuarie quod nullus eorum placitet extra muros civitatis Cantuarie de ullo placito preter placitas de tenuris exterioribus, exceptis monetariis et ministris meis. Concessi etiam eis quietanciam murdri infra urbem et in portsoka, et quod nullus eorum faciat duellum, et quod de placitis ad coronam pertinentibus se possent disrationare secundum antiquam consuetudinem civitatis, et quod infra muros civitatis nemo capiat hospicium per vim sec per liberationem marescalli. Hoc etiam eis concessi quod omnes cives Cantuarie sint quieti de theoloneo et lestagio per totam Angliam et per portus maris et de escewinga ita sit res sicut fuit tempore regis H. avi mei. Et quod nullus de misericordia pecunie judicetur nisi sicut tempore regis H. avi mei judicaretur. Et quod in civitate in nullo placito sit miskenninga. Et quod burgmot semel tantum in quindecim diebus teneatur, et quod terras suas et tenuras et vadimonia et debita omnia juste habeant quicunque eis debeat. Et de terris suis vel tenuris que sunt infra urbem rectum eis teneatur secundum consuetudinem civitatis. Et de omnibus debitis suis que accommodata fuerint apud Cantuariam et de vadimoniis ibidem factis placita apud Cantuariam teneantur. Et si quis in tota Anglia theoloneum vel consuetudinem ab hominibus Cantuarie ceperit, postquam ipse a recto defecerit vicecomes Cantuarie namium inde apud Cantuariam capiat. Concedo etiam eis quod cives Cantuarie habeant fugationes suas ubicunque eas habuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei. Insuper etiam ad emendationem civitatis eis concessi quod omnes sint quieti de burdel et de childwita et de eresgieva et de scotala, ita quod vicecomes meus Cantuarie vel aliquis alius ballivus scotalam non faciat. Hac predictas consuetudines eis concedo et omnes alias libertates et liberas consuetudines quas habuerunt tempore regis H. avi mei quando meliores et liberiores habuerunt. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipsi et heredes eorum hec omnia habeant et teneant hereditarie de me et de meis heredibus. Testibus, T. archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Ricardo episcopo Londiniensi, Hilario episcopo Cicestrensi T. cancellario, H. de Dovera, Walch' Maminot, Radulfo Pycot, Warino filio Geroldi camerario, apud Westmonasterium.

1298. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Witnesses to the charter of Henry III, William de Grey, Reginald de Cobeham, constable of Dover, master John Mansell, John de Crioll, Nicholas de Crioll, Henry de Sarr', king's chaplain, Imbert Pugeys, William de Sancta Ermina, Bartholomew le Bygod.

3. A charter, dated at Westminster, 21 October, 40 Henry III, granting, for the bettering of the city of Canterbury, to the citizens of Canterbury that they and their heirs should have return of all the king's writs touching the city and liberty as well in the suburb as in the city; that none of the citizens shall plead or be impleaded without the walls saving in pleas of foreign tenures; that the citizens shall not be convicted by any foreigners upon any appeals, indictments, wrongdoings, trespasses, crimes (*criminibus*), claims, or offences (*forisfactis*) laid upon them save by their fellow citizens, unless the commonalty be in fault of any of the aforesaid, or the matter touch the commonalty, in which case they shall be treated (*deducantur*) according to their liberties hitherto used; that no citizen (*nullus de civitate vel portsoca*) taken or indicted on any charge for which he ought to be imprisoned, shall be imprisoned elsewhere than in the prison of the city nor judged anywhere but in the city; that no sheriff or constable or other bailiff of the king shall make any summons or distraint in the city for the king's debts or other matters touching the liberty of the city, save in case of default of the bailiffs of the city; and that no stranger shall make *forstallum* in the said city or liberty (*portsoca*) to the damage of the citizens, as was used to be done; witnesses, Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Guy de Lezignan and William de Valencia the king's brothers, Philip Luvel, Artald de Sancto Romano, Henry de Bathonia, William de Grey, Master John Maunsel, Walter de Merton, William de Sancta Ermyna, Imbert Pugeys, Bartholomew le Bygod.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. The citizens made fine for 100 marks.

Schedule.

May 11. Culford. 8 — Grant to John de Cove, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Northales, Cove and Thuryton, co. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 19. Wark. 4 — Grant to Adam de la Forde, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Wichford, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Giles. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Carlisle. 3 — Grant to Henry de Glastenbury, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Heytfeld, co. Somerset. By p.s. [1659.]

Oct. 5. Jedworth. 2 — Grant to John de Aygneaus, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Muleton, co. Suffolk; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Gretingham, Brandeston and Muleton, co. Suffolk. By p.s. [1769.]

Nov. 7. Finchale. 1 — Grant to Walter de Pavely, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Westbury, Brok and Henedlinghill, co. Wilts.

27 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 8.

1298. Nov. 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 35 — *Inspeximus* and exemplification of an inquisition taken by Guichard de Charron and Adam de Crokdayk touching the possessions of the prior and convent of Hextildesham, whose title deeds had been burned by the invasion of the Scots. By K. *Et dupplicatur.*
[*Hexham Priory, Surtees Society*, II. *p.* 107.]

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 24. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 34 — Grant to John de Kyngeston, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Great Sutton, co. Wilts, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Augustine and the two days following; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors of Great Sutton, Little Sutton and Tytecumbe, co. Wilts.

Dec. 20. York. 33 — Grant to Edmund de Passeleye, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Legh, Kechennore and Passeleye, co. Sussex. By K.

Dec. 20. York. 32 — Gift to the burgesses and good men of the town of Newcastle upon Tyne of all the lands in Pampadene in Biker, adjoining the said town of Newcastle, with the rents and services of all the tenants there; all which the king had of the grant of Robert de Byker and Laderana his wife of the inheritance of the said Laderana; to be held by the said burgesses and good men and their heirs from the king by the same farm, which they render to the king from the town of Newcastle, with all appurtenances, to be united with and included in the same town for the bettering and securing thereof;

and the said burgesses and good men shall have in the said land of Pampeden a free borough as they have in the said town of Newcastle with all the liberties and free customs thereto belonging; and the said lands and tenements shall be free burgages and held in free burgage, as freely as the said burgesses hold their burgages in the town of Newcastle; and they shall have in Pampeden all the liberties and free customs, which they have in the borough of Newcastle of the gift of the king and his ancestors;

and the said town of Newcastle and the land of Pampeden shall in future be one town and one borough, so that no sheriff, coroner or other foreign bailiff or minister of the king shall intermeddle in Pampeden in anything touching the said liberties, save in case of the default of the said burgesses and good men or their bailiffs;

no loading or unloading of goods coming or going by sea shall be carried on in Pampeden without the unanimous assent of the burgesses and good men; and the men and tenants of the said lands in Pampeden shall be answerable and intendent to the burgesses and good men of Newcastle upon Tyne and their bailiffs as to their fellow burgesses in all things touching the said liberty.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1299. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Feb. 10. Westminster. 31 Whereas the prior of Tynemuth, which is a cell of the abbey of St. Albans, under charters of the king's progenitors claimed before the king in the king's court to have all pleas within the liberty of Tynemouth, as well of the crown as others, of their men, lands and tenements within the said liberty, to be pleaded and determined by their own justices, so that no justice or other minister of the king ought to enter the said liberty to hold any pleas therein or to exercise any office in any matters touching the said liberty, and also claimed other liberties which they had used uninterruptedly from the time of the making of the said charters, all which liberties were adjudged by the said court to be forfeited, because the said prior and his predecessors had wrongfully usurped certain liberties touching the crown, and were therefore, with the other liberties which they claimed, taken into the king's hand;

the king, out of special devotion to St. Alban, and to St. Oswyn, whose body rests in a shrine in the church of Tynemouth, for his own soul and for that of Eleanor, his late queen, and out of special grace to the abbot of St. Albans and the prior and monks in the said church of Tynemuth, has restored all the said liberties and free customs to the said abbot, prior and monks to hold by the aforesaid charters as they held on the day on which they were taken into the king's hands. By p.s. *Et duplicatur.*

March 18. Westminster. 30 Grant to Robert Darcy, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Stalynburgh and Dunston, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. 29 Grant to Hugh de Veer, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Haywode, co. Norfolk, and in Hassingbroke and Phanges, co. Essex. By K.

March 18. Westminster. 28 Grant to Henry le Scrop, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Croft, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands of Croft and Edelington, co. York. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. 27 Grant, for the bettering of the town of Kingeston upon Hull, that the said town shall be a free borough, and the men thereof free burgesses, and that they shall have all the liberties and free customs pertaining to a free borough, so that the said borough shall be kept by a faithful man to be chosen successively by the king and his heirs, who shall make corporal oath upon the gospels to the burgesses to preserve unharmed all the liberties granted to the said borough and burgesses and to discharge faithfully all that belongs to his office of warden in the said borough;

the said burgesses, their heirs and successors, shall have power to bequeath in their last will all the lands which they hold or shall hold in the said borough without any impediment from the king or his bailiffs;

they shall have return of all the king's writs in any way touching that borough, so that no sheriff, bailiff or other minister of the king shall enter the borough to discharge his office in anything touching the borough, save in case of default of the warden;

the burgesses shall not plead or be impleaded anywhere but within the said borough before the warden touching any tenures within the town or trespasses or contracts made there;

the burgesses by writs out of the king's chancery shall choose a coroner of themselves and present him to the said warden, before whom he shall make oath faithfully to discharge his office;

there shall be a king's prison in the said borough to punish malefactors there taken, and gallows without the borough shall be put up on the king's soil; so that the said warden shall be able to do justice of infangenethef and utfangenethef;

1299. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the burgesses through the king's realm shall be quit of toll, pontage, passage, paviage and murage and all other customs on their own goods and merchandise;

all those of the borough who wish to enjoy these liberties and free customs shall be at geld and scot with the said burgesses, whenever the said borough is tallaged;

the burgesses shall have two weekly markets in the said town, one on Tuesday and the other on Friday, to be held in a place appointed therefor, and a yearly fair there on the day of St. Augustine after Easter and the twenty-nine days following. By K. and pet. returned from Council.

[*Madox, Firma Burgi, p.* 272, *in part.*]

March 28. Westminster. 26 — Grant to John de Melsa, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Bewyk, Aldeburgh, Thorp, Est Neuton, Halsham, Tonestal, Rymeswell, Sutton, Drypole, Wyllardby, Neuton by Wyllardby, Wycheton, Walkyngton, Lepington, Gouthorp, Hudleston, Fenton and Miggeleye, co. York. By K. and pet. of C.

April 1. Westminster. 25 — Grant, for the bettering of the town of Ravenserod, that the said town shall be a free borough, in the terms of the charter to Kingston-on-Hull above, with the exception that the two markets shall be on Tuesday and Saturday, and the yearly fair shall be on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. Mary and the twenty eight days following.

By K. and pet. returned from Council. *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 5.

April 7. Westminster. 24 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Vaudey of free warren in all their demesne lands in Edenham, Welleby, Roppesle, Byrton, Coreby and Little Byham, co. Lincoln. By K. *Et dupplicatur.*

April 18. Westminster. 23 — Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, in consideration of the good service rendered by him both before and since his elevation to the bishopric and in order to honour in his person the churches committed to his guidance, that he, and his successors, shall have in all the lands of the said bishopric return of all the king's writs, pleas of withernaam, chattels of felons and fugitives, the fines and amercements of all their men and tenants to be levied by the said bishop and his successors and their bailiffs and servants without impediment from the king, his justices, sheriffs, bailiffs or ministers.

By K. And he has thirteen copies.

April 22. Westminster. 22 — Grant to Henry de Enefeld, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Little Laufare and Fifhide, co. Essex.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 4. Stepney. 21 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing, whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, gave licence to lady Joane late the wife of Robert de Grey, knight, that she might give her manor of Sobynton, co. Buckingham, which she held immediately of the said earl, to brother William de Tothale, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and the brethren of the said hospital, to be held by the said prior and brethren and his successors, from the said earl in frank almoin, and by which the said earl also gave to the said prior and brethren view of frank pledge of their men in the said manor; dated at Assherugge, 28 April, 27 Edward I.

1299. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Grant also to the said prior and brethren of view of frank pledge as aforesaid over their men in the said manor.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. *Et dupplicatur.*

May 15. Stepney. 20 Grant to Thomas Touchet, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Tatenhale and Lauton, co. Chester.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Durham.

May 17. Stepney. 19 *Inspeximus* and confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of a charter, whereby John, bishop of Winchester, gave to the prior and convent of St. Swithun, Winchester, the patronage of the church of Wotton and all other rights thereto belonging; dated at Merewell, 12 Kalends of May, A.D. 1299, in the 17th year of the consecration of the bishop. By K. on the report of J. de Benstede. *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 4.

April 17. Westminster. 18 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the citizens of London :—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster 18 February, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 24, *No.* 137.]

2. A charter of the same date. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 28, *No.* 140.]

3. A charter, dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 24, *No.* 138.]

4. A charter, dated at Woodstock, 18 August, 11 Henry III, diswarrenning the warren of Stanes. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 56.]

5. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 37 Henry III. [*Translation in Historical Charters of the City of London, p.* 84.]

6. The following articles in the charter dated at Westminster, 26 March, 52 Henry III. [*See above, p.* 98, *and Historical Charters, p.* 38], are confirmed. 'We have also granted to the said citizens that of the pleas pertaining to the crown, especially those which shall happen within the said city and its suburbs, they may deraign themselves according to the ancient custom of the city, saving that upon the graves of the dead touching that which they would say, if they had lived, it shall not be lawful to swear precisely, but in lieu of the dead men, who before their death had been chosen to deraign those who were appealed or indicted (*rettati*) for matters belonging to the crown others shall be chosen, who shall do all that ought to have been done by the dead men, if they were alive. As well foreigners as others shall make their attornies in the hustings both as plaintiffs and defendants, as elsewhere in the king's court. No merchant or other shall go to meet any merchants coming by land or water with merchandises or victuals to the said city to buy or sell again, until such merchants shall have come to the city and have exposed their merchandise for sale, upon pain of forfeiture of the goods purchased and imprisonment, whence he shall not escape without heavy chastisement. No one shall expose for sale his merchandise, which owes custom, until the custom due has been levied, upon pain of forfeiture of all the goods (*averii*) in question.

But the remaining articles of the said charter are wholly annulled.

The aforesaid confirmations are made saving any rights subsequently acquired to the crown by any general grant (*ex communi concessione*). Moreover, inasmuch as the said citizens by virtue of charters of the king's

1299. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

progenitors in the absence of the king have been used to present their mayor elect to the barons of the Exchequer at Westminster every year, that the said mayor elect might by them be admitted as mayor, provided that at the next coming of the king to Westminster or London he should be again presented and admitted, the king, of more abundant grace, now grants that the mayor and sheriffs of the said city, when they have been duly chosen, in the king's absence shall be presented to the constable of the Tower of London without the gate of the Tower and be there admitted, as they were heretofore presented and admitted at the Exchequer, provided that at the next coming of the king to Westminster or London the said mayor shall be again presented and admitted; and the said citizens shall be quit of pavage, pontage and murage throughout the realm and all the king's lands and dominions; and the sheriffs of the said city, so often as for any default (*delicto*) they are amerced in the king's court, shall be amerced according to the measure of the said default as the other sheriffs of the realm are amerced in like cases.

May 15. Stepney. 17 — Renewal in favour of the abbot and convent of Vale Royal of all the gifts of lands and liberties previously granted to them before their removal to that place. [*Monasticon*, V. 709.] By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 27. Canterbury 16 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Northampton:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 16 March, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 22, *No.* 150.]
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 18 January, 41 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 459.]

with further grant that the said burgesses may yearly at the feast of St. Michael elect a mayor and two bailiffs from themselves, and present the mayor elect at the Exchequer within the octave of the said feast, who shall make oath faithfully to discharge the duties of the said office; and the said mayor and bailiffs shall hold all pleas touching the liberty of the said town, as was used to be done by the bailiffs of the said town in times past. *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 2.

April 5. Canterbury. 15 — Grant to William Revel, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Neubolt, Brunes Waure and Clyfton, co. Warwick, and in Buckeby, co. Northampton. By K., on the information of J. Buttetourte.

June 3. Dover. 14 — Grant to Robert de Percy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Kernetteby, co. York, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist and the four days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John and the four days following.

By K. at the instance of the bishop of Durham.

July 30. Westminster. 13 — Grant to Robert de Tony, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Saham, co. Norfolk, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil and the feast of St. Martin the bishop and the six days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of St. George and the six days

1299. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

following; and of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Colewent in Elvel, co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Flamstede, co. Hertford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Leonard and the six days following; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Painscastle (*Castrum Matillidis*), co. Hereford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle and the six days following; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Zele Tony, co. Devon, and of two yearly fairs there, one on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption and the five days following, and the other on the vigil and the feast of St. Kalixtus the pope and the six days following. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. 12 — Grant to Otho de Grandi Sono, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Acconagh, co. Tipperary, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Margaret and the thirteen days following; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Acconagh and Mouscry, co. Tipperary, Isowen, co. Tipperary and co. Waterford, Estremoy and Honey, cos. Limerick and Kerry.

Aug. 15. Kempton. 11 — Grant to Otho Ferre, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Totele, co. Lincoln, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By K. *Et dupplicatur.*

Sept. 15. Canterbury. 10 — Grant to Robert le fiz Neel, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at Muresle, which is a member of his manor of Salden, co. Bucks, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Assumption; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor of Salden, Muresle, Great Cunebelle, Wycumbe and Wouburn, co. Buckingham, and of Yiftele, co. Oxford.
By K. *Et dupplicatur.*

Sept. 18. Canterbury. 9 — Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his successors, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Burton in Wyrehale, co. Chester, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. James the Apostle. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

Sept. 28. Leeds. 8 — Grant to Peter de Donewico, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Westelton, co. Suffolk. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster. 7 — Whereas Henry III granted to the abbot and convent of Westminster a yearly fair at Westminster on the feast of the Translation of Edward, king and confessor, and the fifteen days following, and a second yearly fair there on the feast of the Deposition of the said Saint and the fifteen days following; and by another charter granted that all merchants coming to the first fair should be quit of all the king's prises, and that the king should cause nothing to be bought in the said fair without immediate payment;

and whereas at the request of Walter, abbot of Westminster, and the convent thereof, the king granted that, in lieu of the said two fairs, the abbot and convent should have one fair on the feast of the Translation of St. Edward and the thirty-one days following;

the king, wishing to show further grace to the said abbot and convent, grants that all merchants coming to the said fair shall be quit during the said thirty-two days of all the king's prises, so that the king shall cause nothing to be taken or bought in that fair without immediate payment.

1299.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. 6 — Grant to Richard de Gravesende, bishop of London, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Benchesham, co. Surrey, and Nutstede, co. Kent. By K. *Et dupplicatur.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. 5 — Grant to John de Peyton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Stok, Neyland, Polstede, Boxsted, Grotene, Asington, Waldingfeld and Cavenedissh, co. Suffolk. By K. on the information of the Earl of Lincoln.

Nov. 16. York. 4 — In exchange for all the lands which John de Mohun had within and without the county of Kildare in Ireland, and which he has surrendered to the king with all appurtenances, gift to the said John and Ada his wife of the king's manor of Long Compton, co. Warwick, which is worth by the year 40*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.*, to be held by the said John and Ada, and the heirs of John from the king by the service of the fee of one knight, saving to the king the knights' fees and advowsons.

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 16. York. 3 — Grant to Isabel de Ros, and her heirs, of free warren in all her demesne lands in Botlesford and Redemilde, co. Leicester, Wollesthorp, co. Lincoln, and Orston, co. Nottingham. By fine at the Exchequer.

Nov. 16. York. 2 — Grant to the abbot and convent of Wouburn, and their successors of free warren in all their demesne lands in Wouburn, Uttecote, Whitenho and Middelton Brian, co. Bedford. By K.

Nov. 16. York. 1 — Grant to Roger son of Remy de Pokelington, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Pokelington, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Annunciation; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor. By fine made before the treasurer.

28 EDWARD I

1299.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 28. Berwick on Tweed. 41 — Grant to John de Segrave, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in North Newenton, co. Oxford, and Loden, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

1300.

Jan. 8. Gateshead. 40 — Grant to John Bluet, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Helmerton, co. Wilts, on the vigil and the feast of St. Lawrence; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Lakham, co. Wilts. By p.s.

Jan. 9. Durham. 39 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and monks of Durham:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 10 May, 37 Henry III. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 482.]

2. A charter, whereby Anthony, bishop of Durham, granted to Richard, the prior and the convent of Durham that in their parks of Muclingwyk which they have enclosed by the grant of Robert de Stichyl, bishop of Durham, they may put all manner of game (*salvaginam*) and have their free chace there without a deer-leap but with the eyries of wood birds, so that no one may enter the said parks to hunt or take aught there or break any close made or to be made upon pain of 10*l.*, the said close to be made so strong and high, that beasts of the chace shall not be able to cross it from the bishop's forest; witnesses, Sir Ranulph de Nevyle, Sir Gilbert Haunsard, Sir John son of Marmaduke, Sir Richard de Waldegrave, knights, master William de Sancto Botulpho, steward of the bishop, Peter de Thoresby, Thomas de Levesham, and Adam de Driffeld. Dated at Nassington on Wednesday after Martinmas, A.D. 1291 and in the 8th year of the consecration of the bishop. [*Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis*, *p.* 183.]

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and of John de Drokenesford. *Et dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 12. Northallerton. 38 — Grant to William de Rythre, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Rythre and Dynholm in Thornton, co. York. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Northallerton. 37 — Grant to Robert Ughtred, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Killingewik by Pokelington, and Munketon on the Moor, co. York. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Northallerton. 36 — Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Tasseley, co. Salop, Fulebroke, Westhalle, Fynemere, Shaldeswell and Somerton, co. Oxford, Hempton, co. Berks, Preston and La Grave, co. Bucks, Wytering and Asshele, co. Northampton, Langeton and Thorp, co. Leicester, Wyrkesworth and Bardelburgh, co. Derby, Coldham, Mareystede, Stiwardestede and Estiworthe, co. Cambridge, Theyden, co. Essex, Waleton, co. Surrey, and Houkesworth, Thurverton, Aselacton and Skerington, co. Nottingham.

By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford. *Tripplicatur.*

1300. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Northallerton. 35 — Grant to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and his successors, masters of the said hospital, of a weekly market on Friday at the manor of Lemynge by Eskelby, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.
By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford. *Tripplicatur.*

March 16. Westminster. 34 — Grant to Philip de Kyme, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Burewell, co. Lincoln; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Burewell, Authorpe, Bylingeye, Walcote and Metheringham, co. Lincoln. By K.

March 18. Westminster. 33 — Grant to Walter de Muncy, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Thornton by Skipton in Craven, co. York, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and the two days following; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of the hamlets of Euerby and Kelebrok, co. York. By K.

March 20. Westminster. 32 — Grant to John de Bassingburn, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Hatfeld and Redeburn, co. Hertford, and in Manuden and Ratineden, co. Essex. By fine before the Treasurer.

March 20. Westminster. 31 — Grant to William Tuchet, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Thorp Watervile, co. Northampton, Oxindon, co. Gloucester, and Tawell and Herpeswell, co. Lincoln.
By fine before the Treasurer

April 1. Westminster. 30 — Grant to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Yoxhale, co. Stafford, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Swithun, and of another yearly fair at his manor of Hegham Ferrers, co. Northampton, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Michael. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 28. Westminster. 29 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the burgesses of Bristol:—
1. A charter of John, count of Mortain, witnessed at Bristol. [*Seyer, Charters and Letters Patent of Bristol, p.* 5.]
2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 1 May, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 35. *Seyer, p.* 12.]
3. A charter, dated at Woodstock, 17 August, 36 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 402. *Seyer, p.* 16.]
4. A charter, dated at Gloucester, 24 July, 40 Henry III. [*Seyer, p.* 22.]
With grant of further liberties and immunities. [*Seyer, p.* 25.]
By fine before the council.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 20. Westminster. 28 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the prior and monks of Durham:—
1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 10 May, 37 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 432.]
2. A charter of Anthony, bishop of Durham, dated at Nassington, Wednesday after Martinmas, A.D. 1291. [*See above p.* 481.]

1300. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

with further grant that though the said prior and monks have not hitherto fully used the liberties contained in the said charters, they shall none the less fully enjoy them as well in England as in Scotland without any impediment. By K. *Dupplicatur.*

May 4. Easton 27 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the citizens of Exeter :—

1. A charter of Henry II, witnessed at London. [*Oliver, History of the city of Exeter, p.* 279.]

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 March, 21 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 227. *Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 70.]

with further grant that the said citizens shall be quit of murage and pavage throughout the king's realm and dominions; and that although they have not hitherto fully used the liberties contained in the said charters, they shall in future enjoy them throughout the king's realm and dominions.

By fine before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 7.

March 28. Westminster 26 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the great charter of the liberties of England, dated at Westminster, 11 February, 9 Henry III. [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. *Charters of Liberties*, 38.]

MEMBRANE 6.

March 28. Westminster 25 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the charter of the Forest, dated at Westminster, 11 February, 9 Henry III. [*Statutes of the Realm.* I. *Charters of Liberties*, 42.]

June 7. Pontefract 24 Grant to S. bishop of Salisbury, and his successor, of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Yatesministre, co. Dorset, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Translation of St. Andrew; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Shireburn, co. Dorset; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Remmesbury, co. Wilts; and of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Godalmyng, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul; and of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Chiddingefold, co. Surrey, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

By fine of 20*l.* made before the Treasurer. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 5.

March 20. Westminster. 23 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters:—

1. *Henricus, rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, vicecomitibus et baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis regni Anglie, salutem. Sciant tam presentes quam futuri quod ad honorem Dei et Sancti Cuthberti confessoris et ad perpetuam pacem monachorum Dunelmensium pro salute anime mee et heredum meorum ego recipio priorem Dunelmensem Algarum et omnes successores ejus priores, quos conventus ecclesie Sancti Cuthberti communi consilio elegerit, et monachos ejusdem ecclesie et ecclesias et terras et omnes possessiones eorum*

1300. *Membrane 5—cont.*

in firma pace mea et in perpetua protectione mea, in mea propria manu et successorum meorum. Et hoc feci propter injurias et violentias quas Ranulfus episcopus eis fecerat in vita sua tam de ecclesiis quam de terris et divisis terrarum suarum et de hominibus suis et consuetudinibus. Quare do et concedo et presenti carta confirmo in perpetuam elemosinam predicto priori Dunelmensi et successoribus suis et conventui omnes honores et dignitates et libertates infra ecclesiam Dunelmensem et extra, quas habuerunt die qua Willelmus episcopus fuit vivus et mortuus, scilicet quod predictus prior sit primus in ecclesia Dunelmensi post episcopum honore et dignitate et habeat potestatem cum consilio capituli sui ordinandi omnes res suas et ecclesias et terras ad utilitatem domus Dunelmensis et constituendi et removendi monachos officiales sicut expedire viderit, ut episcopus se non intromittat; et ut prior et monachi habeant curiam suam, cum omnibus rebus et consuetudinibus que ad curiam pertinent, ita libere et honorifice sicut episcopus Dunelmensis habet suam, et ecclesias et terras et omnia tenementa sua per easdem divisas quas tunc habuerunt, in silvis, in aquis, in molendinis et piscariis, in pratis et pascuis, in bosco et plano, cum sache et soche et tol et team et infangenthef et wrech et omnibus consuetudinibus suis infra burgum et extra in libera dispositione sua, ut nullus super eos se intromitat, et sint quieti de forestagio et pasnagio in omnibus dominicis maneriis suis, et similiter clerici qui tenent ecclesias de eis. Et omnia que Ranulfus episcopus eis abstulit postquam episcopatum accepit et postea penitentia ductus per unum anulum et per cartam suam in vita sua spontanea voluntate super altare beati Cuthberti eis reddidit, sicut in carta sua continetur, eis concedo et confirmo, et nominatim Blaicheston et Steindrop et Steindropeskire, boscum etiam de Hewrthe ex orientali parte de Mareburne, quamdiu durat versus mare. Hec et omnes alias possessiones suas eis do et concedo et confirmo, ita libere et quiete, sicut episcopus suas tenet suas. Hanc etiam legem Sancto Confessori Cuthberto constituo atque in perpetuam elemosinam presenti carta confirmo, quatinus omnis terra que eis data fuerit sive de illius pecunia empta ab aliquo hominum fuerit, cum tol et team et infangenethef libera et quieta imperpetuum sit cum omnibus aliis terris ejus ab omnibus consuetudinibus que ad regis coronam pertinent, ita ut nullus aliquod jus de ea ulterius expetat cujuscunque debiti vel servitutis ante fuisse extiterit. Preterea precipio et defendo ne prior vel monachi Sancti Cuthberti nec homines eorum placitent nullo modo aut respondeant alicui de hiis omnibus que eis concessi, set omnia in pace et sine calumpnia inperpetuum possideant. Et si episcopus vel aliquis alius eos desaisierit aut aliquam injuriam eis amodo inde fecerit, volo sciatis quod pacem meam super eos infregerit et ipse michi emendabit fracturam pacis mee. Testibus, Roberto filio Regis, Willelmo comite de Warenna, Roberto de Sigillo, Willelmo de Pontearcha, apud Rotomagum. [*Fœdera. Vol.* I. *p.* 13.]

And further grant that although the said prior and monks have not hitherto fully used the liberties contained in this charter, they shall henceforth enjoy them without any impediment. By p.s.

June 6. Pontefract. 22 Grant to the prior and convent of Walsingham of free warren in all their demesne lands in Little Walsingham, Great Walsingham, Brunham, Holcham, Norton, Folesham, Salle, Swenyngton, Lavyngham, Bedingham, Utwelle and Upwelle, co. Norfolk.

By K. on the information of brother W. de Wynterburne.

1300. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

June 18. York. 21 *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Peterborough :—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 17 March, 11 Henry III. [*Vol.* I. *p.* 19.]

2. A charter, dated at Windsor, 12 June, 37 Henry III, granting to the said abbot and monks their drifts (*agistamenta*) and pannage in their woods of Undel, Cotingham, and Estun, and that the said abbot and monks and all their men of the two hundreds of Nasso Burgi may have their drifts and pannage in the said two hundreds and may take therein, in green or dry wood, what they need without the view of the king's foresters; and the said abbot and monks and all the men of the said towns of the abbot and of their appurtenances and all the men of the said two hundreds of Nasso Burgi shall be quit of all service and custom of the forest, of swanimote and all suit (*sequela*) of the forest, saving the regard of the woods of the knights and franklins, and saving the king's venison; and none of the king's foresters shall in future intermeddle with the woods pertaining to the said two hundreds nor with the woods of the said towns, saving the foresters whom the abbot and monks and knights and franklins shall wish to place there; the said abbot and monks shall have their dogs unmutilated (*non mutilatos*) through all their demesnes and manors, and likewise shall the knights, franklins and men of the two hundreds; the abbot and convent may enfeoff their assarts and other lands within the marsh and without as well in Nasso Burgh, as in the said towns; and the king grants to them of essarts two hundred acres in Nasso Burgi and four hundred acres in their demesne of Undel quit of all exaction in frank almoin; with further grant to the said abbot and monks of the tithe of all venison by whosoever taken in Northamptonshire; and the said abbot and monks may hunt and take the hare, the fox, and the cat, saving to the king all other venison; and they and the men of their demesnes shall be quit of all forest law (*forestagio*), waste and regard, and all pleas and plaints of the forest; and if they do damage in the king's forest without the liberties granted to them by King Richard, they shall amend pursuant to the charter of that king; and they shall have free carriage and cheminage through the king's forest to carry out their fuel and timber from their demesne woods within the said forest; witnesses, P. bishop of Hereford, Richard earl of Cornwall, John de Plessetis earl of Warwick, John Mansell provost of Beverley, Master William de Kilkenny archdeacon of Coventry, John de Grey, Bertram de Crioll, John de Lexinton, Roger de Thurkelby, Robert Waleraund, Giles de Erdington, William Gernun.

3. A charter, dated at Windsor, 12 June, 37 Henry III, granting to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, in frank almoin, all the tenements which they have in their demesne and the market and toll of Peterborough with the fair of eight days at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and the market and toll of Undel and the toll of Dieping and the toll of ships at Alewalton; with further grant of a market in the town of Scoter with the fair of three days on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul; in which fairs and markets no one shall be quit of toll, unless he can show that he ought to have that liberty; with further grant of all fees of knights and franklins, who hold of the said monastery, and of their eight hundreds and the justice thereof; with frank pledge of all their demesnes and hundreds;

1300. *Membrane 5—cont.*

grant also that no sheriff or other person shall intermeddle with the said hundreds or with the frank pledge of hundreds or demesnes, of the said abbot and monks, save they themselves and their bailiffs; with grant that they shall hold the foregoing quit of all scot and geld and danegeld and hidage and shires and hundreds, wapentakes, trithings, pleas, plaints, wardpeni, boreupeni, lestage, wrec, all manner of works, carriage, sumpter-service, and all aids of sheriffs and ministers, and all exactions of earls, barons and all their ministers; and that they shall have soc, sac, thol and theam, infangenethef, utfangenethef, blodwyte, flemandflete, ordel, utshlach, with battle (*duello*) in all their hundreds and demesnes; with quittance for them and their demesnes of all toll in markets and fairs and at all bridges, ways, ports of the sea within and without England and over all the king's lands; with penalty of 10*l.* for any infringement of this freedom, and restitution of the sum exacted;

grant also that their woods shall not be taken for any purpose without their licence; and that they themselves shall not be impleaded of any of their possessions or holdings or of any matter, saving before the king or chief justice; with liberty for the said abbot and his successors to take into their hands and hold the fees of their knights and franklins who detain homage or service from them, until they make satisfaction, pursuant to the charters of King Richard and King John; grant moreover, for the declaration of certain liberties contained in general words in the charters of kings of England granted to the said abbot and convent, that they shall have the chattels of their men fugitives or hanged and the amercements which arise from murder and other forfeitures of their men; with pleas of wither-naam within their eight hundreds in Northamptonshire and elsewhere within the liberties of their demesnes, with return of the king's writs touching them and their liberties;

grant also that none of their liberties granted to them by charters of the kings of England shall be abrogated by non-user; witnesses as in the last charter with the addition of William de Grey. *Tripplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 4.

June 13. York 20. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby William de Vescy gave to the prior and friars Carmelite of York all the messuage which the said William had in the street called 'Le Staynbogh' in York, as it runs from that street southward to the water of Foss, and from the street called le Merske to the king's way called Fossegate on the west, to be held by the said prior and brethren, saving to the chief lords of the fee the services due therefrom; witnesses, Sir William de Barneby, Sir Thomas de Neusum, chaplain, John de Wyresdale, Richard Moryn, Geoffrey de Gippesmere, clerk. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 12. York. 19. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the citizens of Chester:—

1. A charter, dated at Westminster, 8 December, 22 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter, whereby Ranulf, earl of Chester, gave to his citizens of Chester all the liberties and free customs enjoyed by them, especially quittance of recognition and assize (*proportamenti*) in the city of Chester, with the following privileges;

1300. *Membrane 8—cont.*

if any citizen of the said city die, his will duly made shall be held good, wherever he die; if a citizen make any purchase in the open day (*de clara die*) and before witnesses, and suit (*sequela*) shall come from France or England, who can duly (*rationabiliter*) deraign the purchase, the citizen who has made the purchase shall be quit of the earl and his bailiffs, by losing and restoring the thing bought, if he cannot otherwise satisfy the claimant. But if the suit be of a Welshman (*de Walense*) who can duly deraign the thing purchased, the claimant shall restore to the citizen the price which the citizen can show to have been paid for it. If any citizen in the city shall have lent to any of his goods, he may take distraint (*namium*) in the said city for the recovery of his goods without asking licence from the sheriff or the other bailiffs of the earl. If any citizen of the said city be slain in the earl's service, his chattels shall be disposed of, as though he had duly made a will. And in these liberties no one shall disturb the citizens upon pain of forfeiting 20*l.*; witnesses, Roger constable of Chester, Ralph de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, Ralph de Mesnilwarin, William and Robert Patric, Philip de Orreby, Richard and William Boidel, Richard Fiton, Liulf de Twamlawa, Ranulph de Dauth, Warin de Vernun, Robert son of Picot, Peter the earl's clerk, Richard Pisce, Herbert de Pulfort, William de Verdon, Thomas the clerk, at Chester; witnesses, to the charter of King Henry III, J. earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, Simon de Monte Forti, Amaury de Sancto Amando, John de Plesseto, Richard son of Hugh; given by the hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester, the chancellor.

2. A charter, dated at Westminster, 23 October, 23 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Ranulph, earl of Chester. [*Vol.* I, *p.* 247, *where for* Roger de Mo . . . . . , *read* Roger de Meinegar.]

with further grant to the said citizens of the said city with all its liberties and free customs to be held by rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Chester 100*l.* half at Michaelmas and half at Easter with the following liberties; the citizens shall have power to choose from themselves coroners in the said city, as often as need be, who shall make oath before the mayor of the city faithfully to make all attachments of the pleas of the crown within the said city and liberty and to do all else belonging to their office; and the citizens shall hold the pleas of the crown of matters arising to be pleaded within the said bailiwick before the mayor and bailiffs of the said city in the king's court of the said city, and shall receive the amercements and all else belonging to the king in that kind as the king took them previously; moreover the said citizens shall have sok, sak, theol, theam, infangenethef, utfangenethef; and they shall be quit through the king's land and dominion of toll, passage, lastage, murage, pavage, pontage and tallage, leve, danegeld, gaywite and all other customs in England and in the king's other lands; and they and their goods wherever found in the king's land or dominions shall not be arrested for any debt, whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors; the citizens for any trespass or forfeiture of their servants shall not lose goods found in their hands or by them deposited anywhere, so far as the owners can prove ownership; if any citizen die testate or intestate, the king shall not confiscate his goods, but his heirs, executors or next friends shall have them, so far as ownership can be proved, provided that knowledge or proof can be had of the said heirs, executors or friends; no bailiff or minister of the king other than the bailiffs of the city shall make any summonses,

1300. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

attachments or distraints within the liberties of the said city or do aught there save by the default of the said citizens or bailiffs; if any one be taken or attached within the liberty of the said city, he shall be taken to the king's prison at Northgate and not elsewhere and detained there until he be delivered by the law and custom of the city; grant also, so far as the king can, that the citizens may build upon the vacant places within the said city and otherwise improve the same and make profit thereof and take the issues thence to the farm of the city, saving to the king his demesne lands there.

By fine made at the Exchequer before the Treasurer and Barons.

June 28. Carlisle. 18 — Grant to John de Barton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Fryton and Holthorp, co. York.

July 1. Carlisle. 17 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry II, dated at Feccheham, in favour of the church of St. James, Bristol. [*Monasticon*, IV. 335.] *Dupplicatur.*

July 1. Carlisle. 16 — *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following charters in favour of the abbot and convent of Tewkesbury:—

1. A charter of William I.
2. A charter of Henry I, dated at Marlborough, A.D. 1100.
3. A charter of Henry I, dated at Winchester, A.D. 1106.
4. A charter of Henry I, dated at Winchester.
5. A charter of Henry I, dated at Burna.
6. A charter of Henry II, dated at Gloucester.

[*Monasticon*, II, 65.] By fine in the Exchequer. *Dupplicatur.*

MEMBRANE 2.

March 20. Westminster. — Grant, by a fine, which the abbot and convent of Holmcoltram made with king before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, that their town of Wauremuth, which is within the bounds of the island of Holmcoltram shall be a free borough and the men of that town free burgesses with all the liberties and free customs belonging to such a free borough, so that the borough shall be kept by a faithful man to be chosen in succession by the said abbot and convent, who, when so chosen, shall make corporal oath to the abbot and convent upon the gospels, that he will faithfully preserve all the liberties and free customs of the said borough and all that may be granted to it in future and will also do anything that belongs to the office of warden in the said borough; and that the said abbot and convent shall have there a weekly market on Thursday in a place to be therefor appointed, and a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist and the fifteen days following.

Vacated because otherwise in the roll of the 29th year.

Aug. 22. Kirkgunzeon 15 — Grant to Hugh de Curtenay, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Toppesham, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Keneford, co. Devon, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of St. Mary Magdalene. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Drumburgh. 14 — Grant to John de Clynton, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Aminton, co. Warwick. By p.s.

1300. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Sept. 5. Holmcultram. 13 — Grant to Henry le Tyeys, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Mosehole, co. Cornwall, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Barnabas; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Alwerton, co. Cornwall, Shireborn, co. Oxford, and Hordewelle, co. Berks. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Rose Castle. 12 — Grant to Hugh le Despenser and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands in Wotton, Fasterne, Tockenham, Brodetoune, Cumpton, Meredene, Wynterburne, Berewyk, Uphavene, Beaumis and Somerford, co. Wilts, Spenes, co. Berks, La Musardere and Bardesle, co. Gloucester, and Martelee, co. Worcester.
By K. on the information of J. de Butteturte.

Sept. 20. Rose Castle. 11 — Grant to John de Wygeton, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Melmorby, co. Cumberland, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula.
By K. on the information of J. de Berewyk.

Sept. 22. Rose Castle. 10 — Grant to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Tuesday, at his manor of Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity and the two days following.

Sept. 22. Rose Castle. 9 — Grant to Walter Haket, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Whethull, co. Salop, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Holy Trinity; grant also of free warren in all his demesne lands in Whethull, and Eggarton, co. Salop, and Croule, co. Worcester.

Sept. 24. Rose Castle. 8 — Grant to Edmund Wasteneys, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Totewyk, co. York.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Aug. 27. Caerlaverock. 7 — Grant to John Bacun, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Reston, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Rose Castle. 6 — Grant to Roger Brabazon, and his heirs, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Sibertoft, co. Northampton, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and the feast of the Invention of the Cross; grant also of free warren in all the demesne lands of the said manor and of Musele, Gormundele and Garthorp, co. Leicester, Croxhall, co. Derby, and Marton and Hareworth, co. Nottingham.

Oct. 24. Dumfries. 5 — Grant to Ralph de Hardricheshull, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Badingham, Dinyeneton, Buresyerd and Frisingfeld.
By fine at the Exchequer.

Nov. 10. Carlisle. 4 — Grant to Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the king's household, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Puwyk, Bramesford, Lawerne, Mutton, Cudballeshey, and Worugge, co. Worcester, Alecestre, co. Warwick, and Coueleston, co. Wilts. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Rose Castle. 3 — Grant to John de Malo Lacu, and his heirs, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Killingwyk by Watton, co. York.
By K. *nunc' Gerardor'*.

1300. July 1. Carlisle. 2

MEMBRANE 1.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the following charter :—

Cunctis ecclesie catholice filiis et dilectoribus rex Henricus salutem. In nomine sancte et individue Trinitatis, ego Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum pro anima mea et pro animabus patris et matris mee omniumque meorum antecessorum perhenniter concedo et perhenniter confirmo liberas et quietas ecclesie sancte et perpetue virginis Marie de Theokesbiria omnes has res subscriptas quas vel Robertus filius Hamonis vel alii barones mei vel ceteri fideles Christi dederunt vel quas abbas et monachi de rebus ecclesie emerunt; in primis, ecclesiam Sancti Petri de Bristo cum omnibus que pertinent ad illam intra burgum et extra et decimam omnium dominicorum redditnum de Bristo; ecclesias que fuerunt Roberti capellani cum terris et cum decimis ecclesie istius sic distinguntur; quedam ecclesia in Lundoniis, que vocatur Semaneschirch, ecclesia de Merlaue, ecclesia de Hameldena, ecclesia de Avelingis, ecclesia de Mereffelda, ecclesia de Sopesbiria, ecclesia de Tornebiria, ecclesia de Pentric, ecclesia de Essemera, ecclesia de Froma, ecclesia de Lapeford, ecclesia de Winchalega, ecclesia de Edwislega, ecclesia de Sutmoltona, ecclesia de Chitelimtona, ecclesia de Bideforda, ecclesia de Lithelhama, ecclesia de Chiwentona. Ego autem ipse Henricus dedi isti eidem ecclesie unam villam que fuit de honore Roberti filii Hamonis; post mortem ejusdem Roberti dedi eam et pro anima ipsius; villa ipsa vocatur Fortehintuna; unam piscariam in Sabrina et aquam liberam supra piscariam et subtus quantum terra ejusdam ville durat, molendina in Avena, pratum et decimam pratorum, pratum de pastura, pratum de Edmundeshella, pratum de Saldena, terram Rogeri Vinitoris et essartum de Nordihaia, socam et sacam et toll et team in tota terra ecclesie, ubicunque habet terram de feodo Roberti filii Hamonis, easdem libertates et liberas consuetudines, quas habet dominium quod fuit ejusdem Roberti, et pasturam ubique cum dominicis animalibus et pecoribus in Theokesbiria, curiam cum domibus juxta ecclesiam que fuerunt proprie Roberti filii Hamonis, unam hagam de dono Godwini, duas hagas de dono Eilaf et parum terre de dono Godwini pistoris juxta Sutwudam; in bosco Malvernie quiquid opus est ad utilitates ecclesie et pasnagium quietum; Kingestonam, Stanlegam, Middelandam, Losbergam, Beomertonam, Berchelai, Wudotheswurde, dimidiam hidam in Hamma, unam virgatam terre apud Langeford, ecclesiam de Faireforda, ecclesiam de Cheddeslega, ecclesiam de Umberlega, ecclesiam de Bechintona, decimam de Hectredebur, decimam de Cnuca, decimam de Tarenta, Amenel que fuit Winebaldi, et in eadem villa unam hidam emptam a Humfrido Camerario, Wertonam que fuit Roberti filii Hugonis, Ceotel et in eadem villa unam hidam que fuit Agiulfi et unam hidam emptam a Waltero Camel, duas domos in Bureford de dono Radulfi Sacerdotis, in Bisselega unam virgatam de dono Sibilie, in Pannentona unam hidam, in Oxenduna unam hidam, Didicot de exambio Alexandri: in Sumersete Bernet unam hidam et in villa que vocatur Aisse xxxij. solidatas terre, quam Gislebertus de Umframvilla dedit pro anima uxoris sue, duas hidas in Porbica, unam hidam cum duabus decimis de Alvredo de Nicola, in Estona duas hidas et unam virgatam de dono Roberti filii Nigelli, in Walis ecclesiam parochialem Sancte Marie de Kardi cum una carucata terre, capellam de castello de Kardi cum una carucata terre; decimas totius dominii, quod Robertus filius Hamonis habuit in Walis de denariis et de omnibus rebus; decimas omnium baronum Roberti filii Hamonis per totam terram de Walis; totum

1300. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

brachium aque de Taf ex quo exit de Taf quousque reintrat in Taf ad faciendas piscarias et quaslibet utilitates ecclesie, pratum ultra aquam juxta ecclesiam, villulam que vocatur Landocho, terram quam dedit Walterus de Lanblidien, decimam terre quam abbas Gloecestrie habet in Lancarwan, ecclesiam de Landitwit, terram quam Walchelinus dedit, molendinum de Raz et piscarias quas Robertus de Haia dedit, terram quam Robertus filius Nigelli dedit, ecclesiam de Noro Castello. Hec autem omnia confirmaverunt mecum isti barones mei + Signum regis Henrici + Signum Wald' cancellarii + Signum Gerardi archiepiscopi + Signum Roberti Lincolniensis episcopi + Signum Sampsonis Wigorniensis episcopi + Signum Willelmi Exonensis episcopi + Signum Rogeri Saresberiensis episcopi + Signum Urbani Landafensis episcopi + Signum abbatis Glastonie + Signum Hugonis abbatis + Signum Gormundi abbatis + Signum Nigelli abbatis + Signum Pharisii abbatis + Signum Roberti comitis de Mellent + Signum Thome capellani regis + Signum Roberti filii Nigelli + Signum Umfridi de Bohun Signum + Hamonis Dapiferi + Signum Rogeri de Pistris. Facta est hec carta anno ab origine mundi V°. ccc° xj° ab incarnatione Domini m°. centesimo. vij°, apud Wintoniam.

Per billam de Scaccario. Dupplicatur.

Nov. 10. Carlisle. 1 Grant to Robert, son of Walter, and his heirs, of a yearly fair at his manor of Disce, co. Norfolk, on the vigil, the feast and the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude and the three days following.

By p.s. and afterwards renewed by K.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

A

A., the clerk, 458.
A., official of Carlisle, 365.
Aardenburg Rodenborch, Rodenburch [Zeeland], 40, 44.
Aaron the notary, 361.
Ab Adam, Abadam. *See* Ap Adam.
Abbas Combe, Cumbe Porter, Somers., 433.
Abbatia, John de, 451.
Abbedesworth [near Tufton, Hants.], 30.
Abbehale, Ralph de, 166.
Abberbrothoc. *See* Arbroath.
Abberbury, Thomas de, 424.
Abbernun. *See* Abernon.
Abbeville [Somme], merchants and burgesses of, 133.
Abbey Dore, Dore [Heref.] abbot and monks of, 55.
...., Henry, abbot of, 304.
Abbodesbury. *See* Abbotsbury.
Abbots Kerswell, Carswell, Devon, 349.
Abbots Leigh, Leye, Somers., 282.
Abbots Wood, in forest of Dean [Glouc.]. 11.
Abbotsbury, Abbodesbiri. Abbodesbiry, Abbodesbury [Dorset], 250.
....., abbot and monks of, 129-132, 181, 250.
....., Roger, abbot of, 130.
Abel, John, 457.
Abelaue [Marches of Wales]. 459.
Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
Aber [Carnarvon], 268.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 267.
Aberaranneth. *See* Llandewi Aberarth.
Abercandoure [Cardigan], 281.
Aberconewey. *See* Conway.
Abercorn, charter of Edward I dated at, 471.
Aberffraw, Aberfrau [Anglesey], prince of. *See* Llewellyn ap Jorwerth.
..... *See* Aberthou.
Abergavenny, Bergavenny [Monm.], charter of Edward I dated at, 407..
....., lady of. *See* Cantilupo.
Abergwili, Abergwely, Aberwyly, Carmarthen, 257. 343. 405.
Abermau. *See* Barmouth; Mawddach.
Abernant, Ebernant [Carmarthen], 345.
Abernon, Abbernun, Abernun, Roger de, 72.
Aberporth [Cardigan]. 275.
Aberthou, Abraham de, 459.
Aberwyly. *See* Abergwili.
Aberystwith, Lanbadar, Lampader [Cardigan], 206, 281.
Abetot, Jordan de. 127.
....., Urse de, 102, 103, 271.
Abindon, Henry de, 294.
....., Abyndon, Peter de, warden of Merton college, 197, 203.
....., Robert de, 200.
Abingdon, Abendon, Berks, 353.
....., abbot and convent of, 353.
Abkettleby, Ketelby, Leic., 281.
Abney, Abbeney [near Hathersage], Derby, 292.
Abraham de Aberthou, 459.
..... the priest, 359.
Abrincis, Hugh de, earl of Chester, 60, 195. 310, 316, 317.
Absolon, 444.
..... le Clerk. 9.
Abyndon. *See* Abindon.
Acclum, Robert son of Nicholas de, 37.
Acconagh. *See* Coonagh.
Achard, and Nicholas his son, 442.
....., bishop of Avranches, 370.
....., Robert, 424.
Ackholt, Acolta [in Nonington], Kent, 246.
Acklam, Acklom, York, 358.
Acle. *See* Oakley.
Acolt. *See* Occold.
Acomb, Acum, York, 255, 438.
Acrise, Hacris [Kent], 299.
Acton Burnell, Acton Burnel, Salop, 132, 248.
..... charters of Edward I, dated at, 268-270.
..... Trussell, Acton, Staff., 272.
Acton, Robert de, clerk, son of Robert de Lega, 418, 419.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 420.
Acum. *See* Acomb.

Adam, brother of Gilbert de Askeby, 452.
....., brother of Peter de Byrland, 446. 447.
....., brother of William son of Simon, 451.
..... the butler, 301.
....., chaplain of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 452.
..... the clerk (*a.* 1176), 72.
....., clerk of St. Peter's hospital, York, 441.
.. .. the clerk, son of Oweyn, 459.
..... the cook, 395.
....., friar preacher [Anglesey], 460.
..... the gaoler, 445.
....., John, 157.
....., justice of the earl of Chester, 317.
..... the leech, 445.
....., Lippa, brother, 460.
....., Nicholas son of, 52.
....., parson of Askeby, 450.
....., the priest, 451.
..... de Sancta Trinitate, 459.
....., son of Goronu Wich, 458.
....., son of Madauc, 458.
....., Thomas son of, 450.
....., vicar of Saxilby, 110.
Adbolton, Aldebolton [in Holme Pierrepoint. Notts], 93.
Adderbury, Edburbery, Edburbyri [Oxford] 274.
Adderley, Aldrideleye, Salop, 267.
Addewyke. *See* Adwick-upon-Dearne.
Adeliza, queen of Henry I, 102.
Adeney in Edgmond, Edeweny by Edgmindon, Salop, 419.
Adewic. *See* Adwick-le-Street.
Adgar, clerk of Maidstone, 298.
Adleck, co. Meath, Ireland, 278.
Adlingfleet, Adlingflet, York, 27.
Admylehan, co. Tipperary, Ireland, 467.
Adrian, Adrien, John, bailiff of London, 77, 79.
Adwell, Adewell, Oxford, 183.
Adwick-le-Street, Adewic, Athewyk [York], 120, 388.
..... upon Dearne, Addewyke, Adewyk [York], 234.
Aencurt. *See* Eyncurt.
Aerderne. *See* Arderne.
Aete, Ayete, William de, the king's steward, 86, 166, 228, 294, 321, 334, 354, 358, 384, 386.
Aethelred, king of England, charter of, cited, 31, 324.
Affton, Richard de, 212.
Agen [Lot et Garonne], Rostand, archdeacon of. *See* Durandi.
Aggethorp, Eudo de, 395.
Agillon. *See* Aguilon.
Agiulf, 490.
Agmodesham, Walter de, 261, 421.
..... *See* Amersham.
Agnes, 96.
....., Hugh son of, 111.
....., of Tarrant Crawford, 230.
Aguill', Walter, 449.
Aguilon, Agillon, Aguillon, Aguillun, Aguilun, Agullun, Geoffrey, 37.
...., Manser, 169.
... ., Robert, 79, 86, 121, 122, 143, 160, 165, 169, 223, 230, 238, 309, 321, 334, 348, 358.
....., ..., charter of, cited 82.
....., William, 161.
Aihston. *See* Ashton.
Aike, Ake [in Beverley], York, 427.
Ailwarestoke. *See* Alverstoke.
Ainsdale. Aymulvedale [in Formby], Lanc., 461.
Aisby, Asebi, Nicholas de, 109.
Aislaby, Aslakeby, Aselakeby, York, 31.
Aisse. *See* Nash.
Aiulf, sheriff of Somerset, 136.
Aka, le, Heref., 331.
Ake, Reginald del, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 55.
..... *See* Aike.
Akenberg, York, 37.
Akenshawe. *See* Oakenshaw.
Akeny, Baldwin de, 73.
Akethorp, Robert son of Richard de, 145.
Alainesmor. *See* Allensmore.
Alan the black, count of Brittany, 60, 195.
...., a witness, 451.
....., Alexander son of, 128.
..... brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 452.
....., canon of York, 441.
... . the clerk, 130.
..... the clerk of Sturton, 112.
..... the deacon, 107.
....., John son of, 419.
....., ..., lord of Arundel, 187.
....., John son of Peter son of, citizen of London, 79.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of Peter son of, 79.
..... . , ..., Maud daughter of Peter son of, 79.
...., William son of Peter son of, 79.
... ., Master, 310.
..... the messenger, 301.
..... the priest, 109.
....., Peter son of, 23, 79.
.. .., Aleyn, Richard le fitz, 320.
.. .. son of the count. *See* Avaugour.
.. .. , William son of, 293.
....., William son of, 336, 358.
....., William I son of, lord of Oswestry, 81, 82.
..... *See* Aleyn; Allen.
Alba Marla. *See* Albemarle; Aumale.
Albamara. *See* Albemarle.

Albanico, William de, 178.
Albe, William le, of Radford, 304.
Albeholm [in Hambleton], York, 319.
Albemarle, Alba Marla, John de, 304.
....., Albamara, Ralph de, 303.
....., Alba Marla, Robert de, 304.
....., Aubemarle, William de, 328.
Albemarlia. *See* Aumale.
Albenhal, Ralph de, 155.
Albeny. *See* Albini.
Alberbury, Salop, 275.
Albert, William son of, 395.
Albini, Albeny, Albineo, Albiniaco, Aubeny, Henry de, 94.
....., Henry son of William de, 94.
....., Nigel de, 314.
....., Nigel son of Henry de, 94, 95.
....., Philip de, 69, 216, 422.
....., Robert son of Henry de, 94.
....., Walter son of Henry son of William de, 94.
....., William de [*temp.* Henry I], 94, 195, 314.
....., ..., 293, 377, 392, 413.
....., ..., earl of Arundel, 370, 391.
....., William II de, earl of Arundel, 143.
....., ..., charter of cited, 169.
....., William III de, earl of Arundel, 293, 310.
....., William de, of Belvoir, 377.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of. *See* Ros, Robert de.
....., William son of Nigel de, 94.
..... *See also* Albanico; Daubeny.
Albini fee in Great Wishford, Wilts, 94.
Albo Monasterio, Simon de, abbot of St. Werburgh, Chester, 292, 311, 418.
Albrightlee, Edbrittleg [in St. Alkmund's, Salop], 292.
Alcester, Alecestre, Warw., 430, 489.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh [in Holderness], York, 469, 476.
....., Haudeburg [in Gilling West], York, 256.
..... *See also* Aldeburg.
Aldbury, Aldebur', Aldebury, Audebury, [Herts], 383, 385, 463.
Aldebolton. *See* Adbolton.
Aldebur', Aldebury. *See* Aldbury.
Aldeburg, York, 266.
Aldeburgh. *See* Aldbrough.
Aldeby, Audeby, Norf., 156.
Aldeholt, Richard de, 77.
Aldelin, Audelin, William son of, *dapifer* of Henry II, 305, 335, 352, 387.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 386.
Aldelym, Thomas de, 460.
..... *See* Audlem.
Aldenrigge. *See* Aldin Grange.
Aldermaston, Aldermanston, Berks, 424.
Alderton, Aldrington, N'hamp., 207.
Aldeston, Devon, 423.
Aldeswell, John de, 118.
Aldeswerde. *See* Aldsworth.
Aldewich. *See* London.
Aldeworth. *See* Aldworth.
Aldewyk. *See* Aldwick.
Aldidele. *See* Audley.
Aldin Grange, Aldenrigge, Aldingrigge [in St Oswald's, Durham], 141.
Aldington [Worc.], 151.
Aldintona. *See* Allington.
Aldithele, Aldithelegh. *See* Audley.
Aldrideley. *See* Adderley.
Aldringeham. *See* Altrincham.
Aldsworth, Aldeswerde [in Westbourne], Sussex, 169.
Aldwick, Aldewyk, Somers., 26.
..... [in Pagham, Sussex], 464.
Aldworth, Aldeworth, Berks, 198, 405.
Alebrok, Devon, 76.
Alecestre. *See* Alcester.
Alecote. *See* Allcott.
Alely, Thomas de, 381.
Alemannia, Henry de. *See* Almayn.
Alemby. *See* Ellonby.
Alencon, William son of William de, of Cransford, charter of, cited, 97.
..... *See also* Daliohon.
Aler Leri, Elery [Cardigan], 281.
Alesthorn. *See* Althorne.
Aleton. *See* Allington.
Aletorp. *See* Althorpe.
Alewalton. *See* Alwalton.
Alexander III, pope, 157.
..... IV, pope, 410.
....., king of Scots, 25, 32, 449.
....., ..., Margaret wife of. *See* Margaret.
Alexander, 42.
....., a witness, 301.
....., archdeacon of the West Riding, 106.
..... the clerk, 127.
..... the clerk of Crossebi, 450.
....., dean of Torksey, 109.
....., the king's carpenter, 9.
....., priest of Boughton Monchelsea, 298.
....., rector of Bottesford, co. Linc., 174.
....., swineherd of Leeds, 299.
....., William son of, 444, *bis*.
Aley, Ally [in Overstowey, Somers.], 92.
Aleyn, John, 118.
..... *See* Alan.
Aleynscheles, Walter de, 142.
Alfinton. *See* Alvington, West.
Alfledeford [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Alfledewey [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Alfonso. *See* Alphonso.
Alford, Alford in Lindseye, Linc, 26°.
Alfradesham, Sussex, 169.

Alfred, Alvred, the chaplain, 452.
....., master, 103-106.
....., Richard, son of, 289.
....., the templar, 397, 400, 401.
Alfritheston, Robert de, 204.
Alfudin, Robert, son of, 442.
Algar the priest, 234.
Alghstowe, William de, 302.
Alghton. *See* Halton.
Alham. *See* Elham.
Alice, Geoffrey son of, 32.
....., Hugh son of, 109.
....., Aliz, the widow, 444.
..... *See also* Alis.
Alington. *See* Allington.
Alis, Aliz, Roger, 9, 228.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 228.
Aliz. *See* Alice; Alis.
Allcott, Alecote, Salop, 132.
Allecombe, Ullecumbe [in Sheldon], Devon, 371.
Allen, Alan, river [Cornwall], 323.
Allensmore, Alainesmor [Heref.], 57.
Allereston, Somers., 423.
Allerwash, Allerwasse [in Newbrough], N'th'l'd, 176.
Allington, Alynton, Kent, 233.
....., Aleton, Alington, Alleton [Wilts], 158, 319, 324, 336.
Allwarestok. *See* Alverstoke.
Ally. *See* Aley.
Almain, Almayn, king of. *See* Richard, king of the Romans.
....., Henry of, son of Richard, king of the Romans, 75, 99, 146, 177, 247, 354.
....., ..., Constance wife of, 192.
Almaly. *See* Almely.
Almanbiry. *See* Almondbury.
Almanco, Robert de, 241.
Almar, Geoffrey, 412.
Almayn. *See* Almain.
Almely, Almaly, Heref., 324.
Almer, Almere, Dorset, 433.
Almeton. *See* Ompton.
Almondbury, Almanbiry, York, 436.
Almondsbury, Almundesbur, Glouc., 282, 285.
Alneham. *See* Alnham.
Alnemue. *See* Alnmouth.
Alneto, John de, 87.
....., Ralph de, 190.
Alnewyck, Alnewyk. *See* Alnwick.
Alnham, Alneham, N'th'l'd, 470.
Alnmouth, Alnemue, N'th'l'd, 246.
Alnwick, Alnewyck, Alnowyk [N'th'l'd], 470.
....., charter of Edward I, dated at, 427.
....., William, abbot of, 166.
Alphamstone, Halfameston, Essex, 466.
Alphonso, Alfonso, king of Castille, 192, 193.
....., son of King Edward I, 189, 190.
....., ... , nurse of. *See* Shorteford.
Alresford, Alreford [Hants], 122, 274, 324.
....., Old, Alreford [Hants], 274.
....., ..., borough, 274.
Alrewas, Staff., 342.
Alspath, Halspathe, hamlet [in Meriden], Warw., 425, 426.
Alta Ripa, Godfrey de, 12.
....., Peter de, son of Adam son of Hugh de Glentham, charter of, cited, 395.
....., William de, 219.
Altarnon, Autreniune [Cornw.], 136.
Alteneston *See* Alteston.
Alteston, Alteneston, Suff., 421.
Althorne, Alesthorn, Essex, 100, 332.
Althorpe, Aletorp [Linc.], 441.
Altoft, Robert de, 394.
Altofts, Altofte, York, 436.
Alton, Aulton, Awelton [Hants], 1, 19, 122, 148, 172.
....., the pass of, 122, 172.
..... Prior's, Aulton [Wilts], 273, 288.
Altrincham, Aldringeham, Chester, 370.
Alulf, witness to charter of William, count of Boulogne, 35.
Alulp, Constantine, son of, 33.
Aluwarestoke. *See* Alverstoke.
Alvaston, Alwodeston, Derby, 454.
Alvechurch, Alvithechirch, Alvechirche, Worc., 139.
....., Wasthull in, 340.
Alverstoke, Ailwarestoke, Allwarestok, Aluwarestoke [Hants], 273, 274, 289.
Alverton, Alwerton [in Madron], Cornw., 489.
Alverton, Robert de, 125.
Alverycheseye. *See* Arlesey.
Alvescot, Alvescote [Oxford], 198.
Alvestayn, Thorphin de, and Alan his son, 452, 453.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 452.
Alveton. *See* Alvington.
Alvingham, Alvyngham, Linc., 211.
....., prior and convent of, 211.
Alvington, Alveton, Alvynton, Glouc., 56, 84.
....., West, Alfinton, Devon, 181.
Alvireston, Staff., 80.
Alvithechirch. *See* Alvechurch.
Alvred. *See* Alfred.
Alvrei *venator*, 450.
Alvynton. *See* Alvington.
Alwalton, Alewalton, Halwalton [Hunt.], 101, 142, 485.
Alwerton. *See* Alverton.
Alwodeley, William de, 446.
Alwodeston. *See* Alvaston.
Alynton. *See* Allington.
Amadeus, master of the order of the Templars, 19, 21.
Amari, Robert de, 360.
Amary. *See* Aumary.

Amasino, Amesino, Berlio de, 71.
....., Peter de, 71.
....., Suffred de, 71.
Amble, Abbell, Ambell [in Warkworth, N'th'l'd], 170, 172.
Ambleside, Amelsate [Westmd.], 190.
Ambresbury, Ambresbyr. *See* Amesbury.
Ambresdone. *See* Ambrosden.
Ambresham [Hants], 274.
Ambrosden, Ambresdone, Oxford, 386, 406.
Amecotis, Richard de, 232.
Amelsate. *See* Ambleside.
Amenel. *See* Ampney Crucis.
Amersham, Agmodesham, Bucks, 261.
Amesbury, Ambresbiri, Ambresbury, Ambresbyr [Wilts], 336.
....., ..., charters of Edward I dated at, 320-322, 345, 454.
....., ..., church of St. Mary and St. Melor of, 158.
....., ..., nuns of, 157, 200, 286, 331, 336, 337.
....., ..., prioress, nuns, brethren and sisters of, 100, 158, 259.
....., West, 336.
Amfrey, master, 298.
Amiens [Somme], letters patent of Henry III dated at, 183.
Amington, Aminton, Warw., 488.
Amir, William, 119.
Amoce, Peter de, 383.
Ampney Crucis, Amenel [Glouc.], 490.
Amundeville, Amundaville, Amundevyle, Aumundevill, Mundavill, Mundevill, Mundevilla, Helias *or* Elias de, 87, 106, 440, 446.
....., ..., Ralph his brother, 440.
....., Jolland de, 87.
....., Robert de, 133.
....., Walter de, 106, 107.
....., ..., Hawyse wife of, 106.
....., William de, 106, 414.
Anarond son of Madoc Kenecah, 291.
Ancholme, Ancolne, river [Linc.], 400, 401.
Andelys, isle of [Eure], charter of Richard I dated at, 60.
....., Roche d', *Rupes Andeliaci*, château Gaillard [Eure], charters of John dated at, 30, 59, 293, 311.
....., ..., charter of Richard I dated at, 114, 173, 313, 336, 355, 358.
Anderby [Linc.], 394.
Andover, Andever [Hants.], 208.
Andre, William, 97.
Andrew, Alexander son of, de Tikencote, 225.
..... the chaplain, 317.
..... the clerk, 301.
....., Geoffrey son of, 88.
....., lord of Wyleleg. *See* Willey.
....., Ralph son of, de Hedenham, 144.
Anegus. *See* Angus.
Anesleye, John de, 231.
..... *See* Annesley.
Anestan. *See* Anston.
Anesty, Gilbert de, 129.
Anfrai, Roger, 229, 230.
Angay, a person, 189.
Anger, Gilbert de, 387.
Angers [Maine et Loire], abbot of, St. Nicholas of, 129.
Anglesey, Island of, 465.
Anglicus, Hugh, 382.
....., William, sheriff of Holderness, 381.
Angram [in Long Marston], York, 266.
Angus, Anegus, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anian, bishop of Bangor, 279.
....., friar preacher [Anglesey], 460.
Anjou, count of. *See* Geoffrey.
....., seneschal of. *See* Turnham, Stephen de.
Anketin, Hanketin, brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441, 447.
....., Nicholas son of, de Spalding, 127-129.
....., William, 110.
....., William of Sturton, 109.
....., William son of, 109, 111.
Annesley, Anesleye, Notts, 231.
Annesleye, John de, 468.
Anschetill, Ivo son of, 317.
Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, 195, 258.
..... the archdeacon, 362.
....., dean of Sandwich, 354.
Anston, Aneston, Austan [York], 93, 265.
Antan, William, 299.
Anterbus. *See* Antrobus.
Anthony, Thomas son of, 416.
Antingham, Entingeham, Norf., 50.
Antioche, Walter de, 229.
Antogonestonham. *See* Stonham Aspal.
Antrobus, Anterbus [in Great Budworth], Chester, 260.
Anvers, Richard de, 441.
....., Thomas de, 405.
Any. *See* Knockainy.
Aos-tri-muighe, Estremoy, co. Limerick [in modern barony of Clanwilliam, in the county of the city of Limerick], 254, 366, 479.
Ap Adam, Ab Adam, Elizabeth wife of John, 428.
....., Abadam, Joan, Joan de Knovile, wife of Reginald, 248, 304.
....., Ab Adam, John, 428, 471.
....., Abadam, Reginald, 304.
Apeldriffeld, Henry de, 299.
Apelton, Wydo de, 448 *bis*.
....., ..., Henry son of, 299.
Apethorpe, Apethorp [N'hamp.], 193, 337.
Apley, Appeley, Linc., 428.
... . Appele [in Stockton], Salop, 382.

Appelby, Peter de, 222, 232.
..... *See* Appleby.
Appele, Salop. *See* Apley.
Appeley, Linc. *See* Apley.
Appeleye, Roger de, verderer of Shrewsbury, 295.
Appelhangre [Oxford], 255.
Appeltreefeld, William de, 242, 244.
Appleby, Appelby, Linc., 73, 222.
....., Appelby, Eppelby [Westmd.], 450, 452, 453.
....., burgesses of, 331.
....., Aristotle and whole chapter of, 453.
....., deed dated in church of St. Laurence, 365.
....., sheriff of. *See* Westmoreland, sheriff of.
Appletreewick, Appeltrewik [in Burnsall, York], 208.
Applingedene, Epplingden, Roger de, 140, 141.
Apse [in Wroxall, I. of W.], 324.
Apulia, Simon de, dean of York, 446, 447, 450, 452.
Aqua, William de, 182.
Aqua Blanca, Peter de, bishop of Hereford, 142, 239, 485.
Aquila, Gisl' de, 103.
....., Richard de, 64, 65.
....., Richard de, 317.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 316.
Arard, Stephen son of, 102, 103, 104.
Aras. *See* Arras.
Arbroath, Abberbrothoc [Forfar], abbot and convent of, 82.
Archelaus, a witness, 300.
Archenbald, count of Perigord, charter of, cited, 232.
....., Agnes wife of, 232.
Archer, Nicholas, 321.
....., Robert le, 243.
....., Robert son of Richard, 59, 294.
Arches, Gilbert de, 441.
....., William de, 234.
Arcy, de. *See* D'Arcy.
Ardek'ne, Roger de, 442.
Ardena, John de, 75.
Ardern, Aerderne, Arderne, Adam de, 178.
....., ..., Amicia wife of, 178.
....., John de, 149, 165.
..... Ranulph de, 149.
....., Simon de, 75
....., Thomas de, 133, 182, 235.
....., Walkelin de, 38.
..... *See also* Erderna.
Ardiac, canon of York, 442.
Ardington, Ardinton [Berks], 69.
Ardland, Arland, Glouc., 11.
Ardley, Erdulvesle [Oxford], 69.
Ardor, Ardur, Hugh le, 161, 215, 244.
....., John, 218.
Ardreshull. *See* Hardredeshull.
Ardur. *See* Ardor.
Arecy. *See* D'Arcy.
Arel. *See* Darel.
Areley Kings, Ernel, Ernele [Worc.], 63, 64, 65.
Arengot, William, 250.
Areno, prior and brethren of St. Mary de, 89.
Aresey, de. *See* D'Arcy.
Arewode. *See* Harwood, Great.
Areynis, Bernard de, 134.
....., Areynys, Roger de, 119.
Argam, Erghum [in Burton Fleming], York, 427.
Argentan, Archentem [Orne], charter of Henry I, dated at, 137.
Argentein, Argenteim, Argentem, Giles de, king's steward, 16, 50, 56, 413.
....., Reginald de, 285, 429.
....., Argentuem, Richard de, 377.
Aristotle and the whole chapter of Appleby 453.
Arkendale, Arkenden [York], 293.
Arkesden, William de, 50.
Arkholme, Ergum [in Melling], Lanc., 221, 222.
Arland. *See* Ardland.
Arlesey, Alverycheseye, Bedf., 149.
Armagh, archbishop of. *See* O'Connell.
Armathwaite, Ermicetwayth [in Isell], Cumb., 206.
Arnal. *See* Arnold.
Arnald, 290.
....., Walter son of, de Beresby, 398.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 398.
..... *See also* Arnold.
Arnaldi, William, 256, 267.
Arnale. *See* Arnold.
Arncot, Ernycote [in Ambrosden, Oxford], 69.
Arnesby, Ernesby, Leic., 424.
Arnew, Hugh son of, 399.
Arnewod, Henry de, 469.
Arnhale, York. *See* Arnold.
Arnold, Arnal, Arnale [Notts], 468.
....., Arnhale [in Swine], York, 426, 427.
Arnold de Cadylac, William, 151.
Arnold, Robert son of, 87.
..... *See also* Arnald; Ernald; Ernaud.
Arnulf, bishop of Lisieux, 64, 65, 139.
....., Arnulph, steward of William son of Helto, 298.
Aron son of Joruerd, 459.
..... *See* Anarond.
Arras Aras, Nicholas de, canon of the church of St. Mary, Hastings, prebendary of Hollington, charter of, cited, 250.
....., Ralph de, 140, 144.
Arreton, I. of W., 272.
Arsik, Ralph, 397.
Artas, Emma daughter of William de, countess of Guines. *See* Guines.

Arthien, Kenwric son of, 458.
Arthington, Ralph de, 446.
Arthur of Brittany, 100.
Arthuret, Arturet, Cumb., 78.
Artington, Ertindon [in St. Nicholas, Guildford], Surrey, 323.
Arundel [Sussex], 58, 187, 214, 320.
....., forest of, 187, 188.
....., earls of. *See* Albini.
Arundel [tenant in Newton upon Ouse], 444.
....., the chaplain, 444.
....., Harundele, Guy de, 419, 420.
....., John, 441.
....., John de, 235.
....., Arundell, Maud de, 216.
....., Ralph de, 443.
....., Remy de, 114, 144.
Asby, Great, Ascheby, Askeby [Westmd.], 450, 451, 452, 453.
....., parson of, 450.
Ascot Doily, Escote [Oxford], 69.
Aseulf, John son of, 449.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 449.
....., ..., de Bohes, charter of, 449.
Asby. *See* Aisby.
Aselacton. *See* Aslocton.
Aselakeby. *See* Aislaby.
Aselaketon. *See* Aslacton.
Asford. *See* Ashford.
Asfordeby, Asforteby, Simon son of William de, 398.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 397.
Asgarthorpe. *See* Osgathorpe.
Asgerby, Elias de, 128.
Ash Bocking, Assh, Suff., 465.
Ashbourne, Essheburne, Esseburne [Derby], 143, 207, 208, 215, 218.
....., Ayssebume, hundred of [Derby], 192.
Ashbury, Essebyr, Berks, 226.
Ashby, Assheby, Norf., 183.
....., Askeby [Suff.], 144.
..... de la Zouche, Esseby, Esseby la Zuche [Leic.], 36, 46, 293.
....., Great, Esseby [Leic.], 144.
....., Askeby [in Bottesford, Linc.], 174.
..... with Fenby, Askeby, Linc., 223.
Ashewy, Ashuy, Richard, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
....., Stephen, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
....., Essewy, Thomas, 38.
....., Eswy, William, sheriff of London, 79.
Ashford, Asford, Derby, 261.
....., Essheteford [Kent], 175.
Ashford, Eshetesford, Maud daughter of William de. *See* Rolling.
Ashill, Ashelle, Somers., 202.
Ashington, Estinton, Somers., 465.
Ashley [Hants], charters of Edward I dated at, 255.
....., Asshele, N'hamp., 481.
Ashmansworth, Esshermeresworth [Hants], 274.
Ashmore, Essemera [Dorset], 490.
Asholt, Ashold, Somers., 92.
Ashridge, Asseruge, Assherugge, Esserugge [Herts.], 324, 325, 331, 383-385, 463.
....., charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, dated at, 476.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 382-388.
....., rector and brethren of St. Mary of, 324, 331, 383-386, 405, 463.
Ashtead, Esshestede, Surrey, 428.
Ashton Giffard, Aihston [in Codford St. Peter], Wilts, 252.
Ashwicken, La Wike, Norf., 168.
Ashwood, Asshewode, bailiwick of, in Kinver forest [Staff.], 424.
Asington. *See* Assington.
Askatin. *See* Asketin.
Askeby, Geoffrey son of Richard de, 144.
....., Gilbert de, 452.
...., ..., Adam his brother, 452.
....., ... Robert son of, charter of, cited, 453.
....., John son of Geoffrey de, 144.
....., Robert de, 125.
..... *See* Ashby.
Askeby [Westmd.]. *See* Asby, Great.
Asketin, Askatin the usher, 441.
....., William son of, 72.
Asketon, Nicholas de, 364.
Askewith. *See* Askwith.
Askham, Notts, 269.
Askham Richard, Westaskam, York, 358.
Askpatrik. *See* Aspatria.
Askwith, Askewith [in Weston, W.R., York], 163.
Aslacton, Aselaketon, Aslaketon, Norf., 46, 160.
Aslakeby, William de, 414.
..... *See* Aislaby.
Aslaketon. *See* Aslacton.
Aslocton, Aselacton, Notts, 388, 481.
Aslokestun, Roger de, 377.
Aspale. *See* Asphale.
Aspatria, Askpatrik [Cumb.], 409.
Asphale, Aspale, Hasphale, Geoffrey de, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 184, 255, 267.
Aspley Guise, Aspele, Bedf., 27, 74.
Ass, William atten, of Haddenham, 71.
Asseby, William de, 112.
Asserugge. *See* Ashridge.
Assh. *See* Ash Bocking.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
Asshele [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Asshewode. *See* Ashwood.
Assington, Asington, Assinton Suff., 236, 421, 480.
Asthull. *See* Astle.
Astin of Shirton, 111, 112.

Astle, Asthull [in Chelford, Chester], 311.
Astley Abbots, Estlege [in Morville], Salop, 53.
Aston Botterel, Eston Boterel, Salop, 46.
..... Clinton, Eston Clynton, Bucks, 346.
....., Great, 59.
..... [near Birmingham], Warw., 327.
..... on Carrant, Estona [in Ashchurch Glouc.], 490.
..... on Trent, Aston, Derby, 460.
....., Wheaten, Aston [in Lapley], Staff., 421.
Aston, John de, 208.
..... *See also* Eshton; Hastun.
Astyn, Nicholas, 414.
Aswelle, Richard de, 431.
Atcham, Attingham, Ettingham, Salop, 125, 199, 292.
Athelney, Athelingeneye [Somers.], prior and convent of, 85.
Atherington [in Climping, Sussex], 180.
Athewy, William, 166.
Athewyk. *See* Adwick le Street.
Atlebrigg. *See* Attlebridge.
Atleburg. *See* Attleborough.
Atpar [in Llandyfriog], Cardigan, 257.
Atrio, Richard de, 173.
Attebrigg, William, 227.
Attebyrye, William, 71.
Attedik, Christiana, 109.
....., Richard, 109.
Attehok, William, 297.
Attetunesende, Adam, 389.
Attingham. *See* Atcham.
Attleborough, Atleburgh, Attleburg [Norf.], 266, 281, 305.
Attlebridge, Atlebrigg, Norf., 83.
Attrom, Thomas de, 129.
Aubemarle. *See* Albemarle.
Aubeny. *See* Albini.
Aubervilla, William de, 296.
Aucher, Henry son of, Henry Aucher, 184, 345.
....., Henry son of Thomas, 57.
Aud', William son of, 290.
Audebury. *See* Aldbury.
Audeham, Thomas de, 396, 410.
Audeleye. *See* Audley.
Audelin. *See* Aldelin.
Audenarde. *See* Oudenarde.
Audlem, Aldelym, Chester, 460.
Audley, Aldidele, Aldithelegh, Henry de, 310, 472.
....., Audelegh, Audeleye, James de, 147, 247, 418.
....., Aldithele, James de, justice of Chester 311.
Auferton. *See* Bigods.
Auger. *See* Augor.
Augium. *See* Eu.
Augor, Auger, 444.
....., Robert son of, 447.
Augustin, bishop of Waterford, 337.
Aukeland. *See* Bishop Auckland.
Aula, Henry de, 395.
....., John de, 321.
..... *See also* Hall; Haulle.
Aulescombe. *See* Awliscombe.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aumale, Alba Marla [Seine Inférieure], county of, 208.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 308.
..... counts of. *See* Fortibus; Mandeville; William le Gros.
Aumanth, Aumant, Aumaunt [Merioneth], 290, 291.
Aumary, Amary, Aumari, Robert de, 240, 330, 443.
....., Roger de, 156, 240.
..... *See also* Amari.
Aumbresley, Simon de, 235.
Aumelegh. *See* Elmley Castle.
Aumesete. *See* Elmset.
Aumundeville. *See* Amundeville.
Auncell, Robert, 309.
Auney, fee of, 240.
Aungerville, Hamo de, 114.
....., Aungervill, Hugh de, 161, 162.
Aura, John de, 404.
Aurea Valle, Richard de, 352.
Aust, Ralph de, 304.
Austan. *See* Anston.
Austwyke, Waldef son of Gamel de, 444.
Authorpe. *See* Hawthorpe.
Autreniune. *See* Altarnon.
Auxivill, Ralph de, 151.
Auxon, Peter de, official of Canterbury, 164.
Avalon, Avalun, Hugh de, bishop of Lincoln, 106, 376.
....., William de, nephew of the bishop, 106.
Avaugour, Alan de, son of the count, 303.
Aveley, Avillers, Essex, 330.
Avelingis. *See* Avening.
Avena. *See* Avon, river.
Avenebek, Avenebeg. *See* Awbeg.
Avenel, Gervase, 382.
....., Gilbert, 382.
....., Robert, 231.
....., William, of Knipton, 378.
....., William son of Gilbert, 382.
Avening, Avelingis [Glouc.], 490.
Avenliffi. *See* Liffey.
Averang, John de, 232.
Avers, Rowland de, 399.
Aveton Giffard, Devon, 341.
..... *See* Blackawton.
Avice the widow, 111.
Avington, Avynton [Hants], 274, 288.
Avon, river [at Bath, Somerset], 219.
....., Avena [tributary of the Severn], 490,

Avillers. *See* Aveley.
Avington, Berks, 436.
Avranches, Aylbrincis [Manche], bishop of. *See* Achard.
Avynton. *See* Avington.
Awbeg, Avenebeg, Avenebek, river [Ireland], 341, 342.
Awelton. *See* Alton.
Awliscombe, Aulescumbe, Devon, 351, 371, 423.
Axbridge, Axebrigg, Axebrugg[Somerset], 193. 213.
Axminster, Axeministre [Devon], advowson of church of, 202.
Ayete. *See* Aete.
Aygnel, Aynel, John, 383, 386, 406, 463.
..... *See* Aynel.
Aygneaus, John de, 473.
....., Ayneus, Robert de, 383.
Aykebergh, York, 356.
Ayland, Hugh de, 448.
Aylbrincis. *See* Avranches.
Aylesbury [Bucks.], 193.
Aylesbury, Walter de, 319.
Aylesford, Eilesford, Eylesford, Kent, 195, 233.
Aylleburi, Richard son of Robert de, 118.
....., William son of Simon de, 118.
Aylmer, John, 200.
....., Richard, of Ryssbendene, 168.
Aylmerton, Norf., 247.
Aylsham, Eylesham [Norf.], 143.
Aylthrop, Roynges. *See* Roding.
Aymal, Roger de, 99.
Aymale mill [in Burnham, Bucks.], 99.
Aymery VII, Viscount of Thouars, 374.
Aymulvedale. *See* Ainsdale.
Aynel, Laurence, 229.
..... *See* Aygnel.
Aynesford. *See* Eynesford.
Ayneus. *See* Aygneaus.
Ayric, Sweyn son of, 234.
Ayssebum. *See* Ashbourne.

B

B. *See* Bernard, Baldwin.
Ba. *See* Bade.
Baalun, Reginald de, 126.
Babbewrth. *See* Babworth.
Babbingley. *See* Babingley.
Babbington, Babinton, Somers., 324.
Babingley, Babbingle, Babingle, Norf., 52, 168.
Babingley, Babingle, John de, 52, 168.
Babworth, Babbewrth, Notts, 454.
Bach-y-graig, Baghegrek [in Bodfari, Rhuddlan Hundred, Flint], 463.
Bachestanesbache, Bachstanesbach, in Leighton [Salop], 419.
Bachiswrd. *See* Backworth.
Backwell, Bacwell, Somers., 151.
Backworth, Bachiswrd, two Bacwrths [in Earsdon, N'thland], 170.
Baconsthorpe, Bacunesthorp, Norfolk, 181.
Bacun, Alexander, 454.
....., George, 181.
....., John, 489.
....., Bakun, Ralph, 77.
....., Roger, 127.
....., William, 452.
Bacunesthorp. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Bacworth, Bacwrth, Jordan de, 173.
....., Nicholas de, 174.
Badbury, Baddebyr [in Chisleden], Wilts, 226.
Baddesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Baddow, Badewe [Essex], Robert Ruffus of, 72.
Bade, Ba, Gilbert de, 109.
....., Henry de, 106, 109.
....., William de, 109.
Badelesdon. *See* Battlesdon.
Badelesmera. *See* Badlesmere.
Badesle, John de, 174.
Badewe, Richard de Magna, 412.
..... *See* Baddow.
Badgworth, Beggeworth, Glouc., 252.
Badingham [Suff.], 489.
Badlesmere, Baddesmere, Badelesmera, . . . de, 113.
....., Giles de, 296, 435.
....., Guncelin de, 175.
Badlingham, Bedlingham, Bodelingham [in Chippenham, Camb.], 96, 135.
Badminton [Glouc.], 294.
Bagehurst. *See* Baughurst.
Bagening, Baginic, Bagynic [Anglesey], 459, 460.
Bagepus. *See* Bakepus.
Bagesouere, Roger de, 59, 294.
Bagge, John, 98.
Baggemer, John de, 256.
Baggeworth. *See* Bagworth.
Baghegrek. *See* Bach-y-graig.
Baginic. *See* Bagening.
Bagot, Bagod, Robert, 225.
....., William, 58, 114, 134, 144, 153, 329, 420, 424.
Bagoteby [? in Warter], York, 29.
Bagworth, Baggeworth, Leic., 153.
Bagynic. *See* Bagening.
Bailiff, William le, master of Killarge, 372.

Baillol, Baiol, Bailliolo, Ballol, Bayllel, Bayllol, Alexander de, 404.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 404.
....., Bernard de, 333.
....., Eustace de, 39, 149.
....., ..., Helewis wife of, 39.
....., Henry, 150.
....., Jocelin de, 137, 140, 271, 308, 318.
....., ...; bishop of Salisbury, 139, 158, 159.
....., John de, 16, 38, 309.
....., John de, 330.
....., ..., charter of, as King of Scotland, cited, 456.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 330.
....., Peter de, 296.
....., Robert de, 447, 448.
Baioce. *See* Bayeux.
Baiocis, Ranulf de, 334.
....., Thomas de, 219.
....., William de, parson of Neuton, 451.
Baiol. *See* Baillol.
Baiseleman, Alan, 394.
Baitingstid Moss, in Kendal [Westmd.], 443.
Bakechild, Adam de, 154.
Bakeclivecan, a fee of Mote [Pemb.], 469.
Bakepuz, Bagepuz, Ralph de, 26, 120, 175, 309, 315, 321, 402.
Baker. *See* Pestur.
Bakers Hill, Kevenlluesten, Keyenlvesten *Regis Henrici Anglorum* [in Selattyn, Salop], 459.
Bakun. *See* Bacun.
Bala Lake, Thlintegit, Pemblemere [Merioneth], 290.
Baladeuchlyn, Baladeulyn [Wales], charters of Edward I dated at, 275.
Balanc, William de, 66.
Balderby. *See* Baldersby.
Balderio of Saxby, 390.
Baldersby, Balderby [in Topcliffe, York], 424.
Balderton, Baldirton, Notts, 204.
Baldewyn. *See* Baldwin.
Baldirton. *See* Balderton.
Baldock [Herts], charters of Edw. I dated at, 284.
Baldon, Baldinduna [Oxford], 69.
Baldoyle, Baledubdal [Dublin], 342.
Baldric, 442.
Baldwin, archbishop of Canterbury, 173, 313, 376, 431.
....., B., chaplain to King Richard I, 30, 101.
....., the clerk (*a.* 1176), 72
....., constable of Boulogne, 332.
....., Baudewyn, Hugh, 153.
....., John son of, de Brencurt, 129.
....., Baldewyn, John, of Cumbe, 161.
....., Nicholas son of, 153.
....., Richard son of, sheriff, 313.
Baledubdal. *See* Baldoyle.
Balenconzalan. *See* Colganstown.
Baliabraam [Ireland], 247.
Balicolman [Ireland], 265.
Baliculan [Ireland], 247.
Baligmadun. *See* Ballymadun.
Baligodmon [Ireland], 214.
Balilened [Ireland], 265.
Balimacoris [co. Wicklow, Ireland], 265.
Balimaglassan, Trim, Ireland, 328.
Balimaicart [Ireland], 247.
Balimolan [Ireland], 214.
Baliokathill [Ireland], 265
Balishale, Temple of. *See* Temple Balsall.
Balistarius, Hugh, 111.
....., Richard, 454.
Ballicavok. *See* Ballyhack.
Ballihaulis [Ireland], 220.
Balliolo. *See* Baillol.
Balliotyre [Ireland], 220.
Ballol. *See* Baillol.
Ballycahane, Ballycathelan, co. Limerick, Ireland, 467.
Ballyhack, Ballicavok [co. Wexford], Ireland, master of. *See* Calmondesden.
Ballymadun, Baligmadun, Ballimadon [Dublin], 2.
Balok, Robert, 251.
Balsam, Hugh, bishop of Ely, charter of, cited, 286.
Baltrie. *See* Bawtry.
Bamborough, Bamburg, Baumburg [N'th'l'd], 77, 234, 247.
....., Friars preachers of, 77.
Bampton, Baunton, Devon, 12, 80, 85.
....., chapel of St. Luke without, 12, 85.
....., rector of. *See* Osmund.
....., Benton [Oxford], 69.
Banastre, Robert, 1.
....., Thurstan, 289, 290, 316.
....., William, 257.
Banbury, Bannebury [Oxford], 432.
....., letters patent of Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, dated at, 433.
Banested. *See* Banstead.
Bangor [Carnarvon], charter of Llewellyn son of Griffin dated at, 291.
....., church of, 279.
....., bishop of. *See* Anian.
..... Monachorum, Bangor [Flint], bridge of, 422.
Banham, Norf., 53, 281.
Bankerbur [Wales], 266.
Bannach [Wales], 458.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Banstead, Banested, Bamstede, Bansted, Surrey, 27, 192, 272.
Baranton, Barentin, Drew de, 424.
....., Giles de, 448.
Barat, Baret, Adam, 167, 175.
....., Robert, 109.
..... *See* Baret.
Barba Aprilis, Ralph, 310.

Barbedor, Roger, 356.
Barbet, 100.
Barcehou. *See* Birch Hall.
Bardelburgh. *See* Barlborough.
Bardene, Walter de, 107.
Bardesle. *See* Barnsley.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, Essex, 350.
....., Little [in North Bemfleet], Essex, 322.
Bardney [Linc.], abbot and convent of, 295.
....., ..., church of St. Oswald of, 309.
Bardolf, Bardulf, Hamelin, 390.
....., ..., Hugh, heir of, 390.
....., Hugh, 101, 138, 163, 355.
....., ..., dapifer of Henry II, 391, 440.
....., ..., the elder, 390.
....., H. son of Hugh, 390.
....., Barthelf, John, of Cotes, 380.
....., Ralph, 109.
....., Robert, 293, 391.
....., Thomas, 159.
....., William, 3.
....., William, 273.
....., William the younger, 54, 74.
Bardsey, Berdes, Bordeseye, York, 193, 284.
..... Island *alias* Ynys Enlli [in Aberdaron, Carnarvon], canon of, 459.
Bardwell, Berdeswell, Berdewell, Suff., 17, 47.
Bare, Michael de la, 78.
Barefot, Jordan, 242.
Barentin. *See* Baranton.
Baresfeld, land called, 136.
Baret, Nicholas son of Richard, 282.
....., Roger, 149.
..... *See* Barat.
Barewe, Ralph de, 106.
..... *See* Barrow.
Barfleur, Barbefiete, *Barbefluctus* [Manche], 168, 420.
Barford, Bereford [Oxford], 69.
....., Bereford, Wilts, 337.
Barie, Bariie. *See* Barrow.
Barild, John, 157.
Barkeford, Blakeford. *See* Basford.
Barking, Berkingg, Essex, abbess and nuns of, 343.
Barkway, Berkweye, Hertf., 146.
Barlborough, Bardelburgh, Derby, 481.
Barley-End, Little, Berle, Berlee [in Pitstone, Bucks.], 383, 384, 463.
Barling, Barlinge, Essex, 322.
Barlings, Barlinges [Linc.], 390, 398.
....., abbot and convent of, 147, 390-401.
....., Achard, abbot of, 382.
....., Thomas, canon of, 382.
....., church of St. Edward of, 390.
Barlow, Berlay [in Brayton], York, 356.
Barmer, Beremere [near Syderstone, Norf.], 302.
Barmeside, York, 353.
Barming, Barmlinge [Kent], 298.
Barmoor, Bayremore [near Lowick], N'th'l'd, 339.
Barmouth, Abermau [Merioneth], 280.
Barmston, Berneston [York], rector of, 440.
Barnbrough, Barneburg [York], 234.
Barneby, William de, 486.
Barnetby le Wold, Bernetby [Linc.], 88.
Barnham, Bernham, Suff., 174.
..... Broom, Bernham, Norf., 50.
Barnshaw, Berleshawe [in Sandbach], Chester, 460.
Barnsley, Bardesle, Glouc., 489.
Barnstaple, Neuport by. *See* Newport.
Barnston, Berneston, Notts, 345.
Barnwell, Bernewell, N'hamp., 136, 207.
....., Bernewell [in Cambridge, Camb.], canons of, 281.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 289.
Baro. *See* Barrow.
Barpham, Berwham [in Angmering], Sussex, 117.
Barrington, Barenton, Camb., 12.
....., Bermithon, Glouc., 428.
Barrow, Barwe, Derby, 365.
....., Barwe, Linc., 76.
....., Barewe, Bariie, Barie, Baro, Barwe, Suff., 71, 72, 382, 383.
....., ..., church of All Saints, 383.
..... Gurney, Barewe, Somers., 471.
..... upon Humber, Barue [Linc.], 86.
Barrow, Barwe, Bertram de, Bertram son of Theodoric, 72.
....., Thomas son of Bertram de, 72, 382.
....., ..., Maud daughter of. *See* Passelewe.
Barrowby, Berweby [Linc.], 378.
Barrowden, Berudon, Rutl., 271.
Barry, John, 404.
....., Philip de, 342.
....., Ralph, 127.
....., Richard, 238.
Barrymore. *See* Olethan.
Barsham, Barseham, Suff., 49.
Bartaston, Ralph de, 382.
....., Ralph son of Gladwin de, 382.
Barthelby, Robert de, 430.
Bartholomew, 111.
..... the chaplain, 240.
..... the clerk, 360.
....., Geoffrey son of, 236.
....., John son of, de Crek, 307.
..... of Goldcliff, 361.
..... of Sturton, 112.
....., the parmenter, 33.
....., Richard son of, 359.
....., Thomas son of, 108.
Bartley Regis, Berchelai [in Minstead, Hants], 490.

Barton, Berton [Hants], 322.
....., Berton [Oxford], 56.
....., Westmd., 76.
....., High, Barton Heved [in Barton, Westmd.], 442.
..... Hill, la Bertone [in Shaftesbury], Dorset, 433.
..... in the Beans, Barton [Notts], 238.
..... Westcote, Bertona, Barton [Oxford], 69, 156.
Barton, John de, 488.
....., William de, 21, 441.
Barwe. *See* Barrow.
Basage, Richard de la, 468.
Bascerville. *See* Baskerville.
Baschurch, Baschirche, Salop, 82.
Baschirge, William de, 420.
Basford, Baseford, Notts, 85.
....., Barkeford, Blakeford [in Cheddleton, Stafford], 59, 294.
Basilly, Thomas, 238.
Basing, Ralph de, 117.
....., Basinges, Robert de, citizen of London, 214.
....., ..., citizen and alderman of London, 434.
....., Bassinges, Thomas de, 177.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, citizen of London, 246.
Basingfeld. *See* Bassingfield.
Basingstoke, Basingestok [Hants], 44.
....., hospital of SS. Mary and John the Baptist in, 44.
Basingwerk [Flint], prior and convent of, 289, 290, 291, 372, 373, 423.
Baskerville, Bascerville, Baskervill, Robert de, 72.
....., Suffamia de, 58.
....., Walter de, 58, 72.
Bass', Thomas de, 387.
Basset, Alan, 153.
....., ..., of Wycombe, 305.
....., Anselm, 182.
....., David, 361.
....., Marmaduke, 232.
....., Miles, 49.
....., Philip, justiciar, 8, 26, 35, 40, 90, 121, 122, 133. 156, 177, 228, 233, 238, 294, 358.
....., ..., agreement by, cited, 116.
....., ..., Ela wife of, countess of Warwick. *See* Longespee.
....., Ralph, 309.
....., ..., of Drayton, 58, 272.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 272.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 399.
....., Richard, vicar of Stannington, 167.
....., Basseat, Robert, 317.
....., Thomas, 101, 159.
....., William [Wales], 422.
....., ... [York], 443.
Bassiggeburne. *See* Bassingburne.
Bassingburg. *See* Braceborough.
Bassingburn, Bassiggeburne, Bassingburne, Edmund de, 210.
....., Humphrey de, 189.
....., John de, 482.
....., Bassingburne, Nicholas de, 123.
....., Warin de, 46, 56, 147, 334.
Bassinges. *See* Basing.
Bassingfield, Basingfeld [in Holme Pierrepoint, Notts], 93.
Bassingham, Basyngham, Linc., 12.
Bastard, Nicholas le, 304.
Baston, Linc., 455.
Baston, Simon de, 127.
Baswich, Berkewic, Staff., 18.
Basyngham. *See* Bassingham.
Bat, Nicholas, 33.
....., Thomas, citizen of London, 202.
Bataylle, Richard, 341.
Batcombe, Batecombe [Dorset], 373.
Bate, Urban, of Sardenne, 251.
Batecok, Walter, 86.
Batelay. *See* Batley.
Batencurt, Luke de, bailiff of London, 77, 79.
Bath [Somerset], 192, 219, 276.
....., barton of, 192.
....., citizens of, 193.
....., mayor of. *See* Biscop.
....., Lodyate at, 219.
....., St. James, church of, removed, 219.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Peter.
....., bishop of, 193.
....., bishops of. *See* Bitton, William II; Burnell, Robert; Fitz Joceline, Reginald; Giffard, Walter; Robert; Savary; Tours, John de; Welles, Jocelin de.
....., prior and convent of, 192, 202, 219.
....., sacristan of church of, 219.
..... *See* Bathonia.
Bathampton, John de, 469.
Bathley, Bathelegh [in North Muskham], Notts, 454.
Bathonia, Bath, Henry de, justice of the Jews, 1, 8, 11, 38, 473.
....., Walter de, 257.
Bathvent. *See* Batvent.
Batley, Batelay [York], 234.
Batpalmes, William de, 363.
Battisford, Beteford, Suff., 363.
Battle, Sussex, 461.
....., abbot and convent of, 148.
Battlesdon, Badelesdon, Bedf., 430.
Batvent, Bathvent, Maud de, 444.
....., Roger de, 444.
..... *See* Bavent.
Baucan. *See* Bauzan.
Baud, Simon le, 255.
Baudewyn. *See* Baldwin.
Baudreseye. *See* Bawsey.
Baughurst, Bagehurst [Hants], 274.

Baumber, Baumburg, in Lindsey, Linc., 26.
Baumburg, Linc. *See* Baumber.
....., N'th'l'd. *See* Bamborough.
Baunfeld, Bucks, 123.
Baunton. *See* Bampton.
Bauquelle, John de, citizen of London, 434.
Baus barony of [Dorset, &c.], 133.
Baus, Stephen de, charter of, cited, 133.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 133.
Bauzan, Bauçan, Bausan, Richard, charter of, cited, 23.
....., Stephen, 23, 24, 239, 345.
Bavent, Adam de, 319..
....., Hubert de, 49.
..... *See* Batvent.
Bavill, Yon de, 447.
Bawdsey, Baudreseye, Suffolk, 268.
Bawtry, Baltrie, York, 433.
Bayard, Simon, 149.
Baycumbe [in Slindon, Sussex], 188.
Baydon, Beydon, Wilts, 454.
Bayeux, Baiocc [Calvados], bishop of. *See* Harcourt, Philip de.
Baygnard. *See* Baynard.
Bayllel. *See* Baillol.
Baym. *See* Veym.
Baynard the sewer, 441.
....., Baygnard, Roger, 403.
Bayremore. *See* Barmoor.
Bazas [Gironde], 79.
Beaconsfield, Bekenefeld, Bekenesfeld [Bucks], 122, 261.
Bealings, Belinges, Belynges, Suff., 168, 284.
Beaminster, Beministre, Dorset, 275.
Beams manor, Beaumis, Beaumys [in Swallowfield and Shinfield], Wilts [now Berks], 56, 489.
Beanacre, Benacre [in Melksham], Wilts, 337.
Bear Park, Beaurepayre [in Witton Gilbert, Durham], 141.
Beare [in Broad Clyst], Devon, 433.
Bearley, Burleya [Warw.], 66.
Bearsted, Bergestede, Berghistede [Kent], church of, 301.
..... Hugh lord of, charter of, cited, 301.
Beatrice, daughter of king Henry III, 28, 37.
....., daughter of Hugh son of the duke of Burgundy. *See* Bourgogne.
Beaudesert, Staff., 12.
..... [Warw.], 182.
Beaulieu [Hants], abbey of, 115.
....., ..., Denis, abbot of, 115.
..... [in Wrest Park], Bedf., 432.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 432.
Beaumanor, Beumaner [Leic.], 58.
Beaumaris [Anglesey], 465.
Beaumeys, Beaumeis, Beaumes, Beaumys, Beumes, Beumis, Alice de, 293.
....., Hugh de, 46, 166.
....., Philip de, 293.
....., William de, 448 *bis*. *See* Belmeis.
Beaumis. *See* Beams.
Beaumont, Beumunt, Essex, 44.
Beaumund. *See* Oxford, Beaumont.
Beaumys. *See* Beams; Beaumeys.
Beaurepayre. *See* Bear park.
Beauver, Belveir, Belver, Ralph de, 441, 442, 452.
..... *See* Beuver.
Beauworth, Bewurthe [Hants], 274.
Bebside, Bibeshet [in Woodhorne detached, N'thland], 172.
Bec Hellouin, Bec [Eure], church of St. Mary, 358.
....., order of, 362.
Becard, Peter, 239, 241.
Becoles, Suff., 27.
Becenhamme, Simon de, 165.
Bechefeld. *See* Bitchfield.
Becheswurth. *See* Betchworth.
Bechintona. *See* Beckington.
Beck, Herbert ad le, of Walmesgate, 396.
....., Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, 253, 257, 258, 275, 285, 286, 343, 346, 404, 405.
..... *See* Bek.
Becket, Thomas, chancellor of Henry II, archbishop of Canterbury, 34. 65, 66, 82, 97, 101, 103-106, 271, 294, 298, 305, 317, 318, 320, 327, 347, 353, 370, 439, 472.
....., ..., birthplace of in London, 98.
..... *See* Beket.
Beckington, Bechintona [Somers.], 490.
Beckley, Bekel [Oxford], 69.
Becles, Daniel de, 190.
Beco, Henry de, 293.
Beddgelert, Bethkelert [Carnarvon], prior and canons of, 337.
Beddingham, Bedyngham, Sussex, 461.
Bedef', William de, brother of the Hospital of Jerusalem, 450.
Bedeford, Richard de, 233.
Bedefunte, land of, 256.
Bedelenestrete, Henry de, 297.
Bedest, William de, 298.
Bedewynd. *See* Bedwin.
Bedford, Bedeford [Bedf.], 192.
Bedhum, Roger de, 451.
Bedinges. *See* Beeding.
Bedingham, Norf., 484.
Bedlesworthyn, Bedleswrthin. *See* Belswardine.
Bedlingham. *See* Badlingham.
Bedwin, Great, Bedewynd [Wilts], 193.
Bedyngham. *See* Beddingham.
Beeding, Bedinges, Sussex, 255.
Beeford Moor, La More, York, 427.

Beeleigh, Bylegh [Essex], abbot and convent of St. Nicholas, 403.
Beelsby, Beleby, Linc., 101.
Beer Ferris, Beer, Devon, 463.
....., Hacket, Bere [Dorset], 373.
Beesby, Beseby, in soke of Waltham, Linc., 17, 34.
Beeston. *See* Buston.
Beggerburgh, Flint, 423.
Beggeworth. *See* Badgworth.
Bek Auchrith, Tipperary, 330.
Bek, Anthony, archdeacon of Durham, 188, 191, 207, 218, 248, 265.
....., ..., bishop of Durham, 351, 356, 357, 371, 413, 456, 470, 477, 478.
....., ..., ..., charters of, cited, 422, 430, 481, 482.
....., ... Antonynus, 151.
....., John, 17.
....., John de, 174.
....., Thomas, 207.
.. .., Beck, Walter, constable of Lincoln castle, 397.
....., Walter de, 412.
....., William de, 98.
..... *See* Beck.
Bekebur, John de, 419.
Bekel. *See* Beckley.
Bekenesfeld, Bekenefeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekeswell. *See* Bexwell.
Beket, Rys, 342.
..... *See* Becket.
Bel, John le, 140.
Belaugh, Belage, Norf., 83.
Belauney, Belaunei, Belenaco, Bellauney, Bello Alneto, Austin de, 111.
....., Richard de, 108.
....., Richard son of William de, 111.
....., William de, 107, 108.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 111.
....., ..., Rohesia wife of, 111.
Belcamp, Robert de. *See* Bello Campo.
Belchalwell, Belle, Dorset, 328.
Belchamp Walter, Waterbelcham, Essex, 468.
Beleby, William de, 101.
....., Thomas de, 207.
..... *See* Beelsby.
Belegrave, Henry de, 182.
Belenaco. *See* Belauney.
Beler, Hamo, 441, 442.
....., Ralph, 441.
....., Robert, 441.
Beleshou. *See* Belsay.
Belet, Beleth, Gerard, 115.
....., Hervey, charter of, cited, 302.
....., ..., Emma, mother of. *See* Kayneto.
....., John, 243.
....., Michael, 302, 335, 364, 440.
....., Robert, 130.
....., Roger, of Galton, 116, 117.
Belet—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 116, 117, 243.
....., William, 117, 161.
....., William, 8, 78, 123, 139, 143, 180, 233, 309, 321, 354, 358.
Beleval, Philip de, 72.
Belford, Beleford, N'thland, 382.
Belgh' [near Welbeck], Notts, 388.
Belgrave [Meath], 214.
Belhus, Thomas de, 284.
Belingeham. *See* Billingham.
Belinges. *See* Bealinges.
Belismo. *See* Bellême.
Belkthorp, William son of Thomas de, 455.
Bella Aqua, John de, 448.
....., ..., William de, 292.
Bella Valle, Geoffrey de, 312.
Bellauney. *See* Belauney.
Belle. *See* Belchalwell.
Bellême, Belismo, Robert de, 81, 82.
Bellesby, William de, 395.
Bello Alneto. *See* Bellauney.
Bello Campo, Cecily de, 340.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 489.
....., Humphrey de, 471.
....., Isabel wife of Reginald de, 384.
....., John de, 90, 264, 404.
....., ..., steward of Carmarthen and Cardigan, 218, 228.
....., Penr' de, 137.
....., Ralph de, 384.
....., Richard brother of Roger de, 451.
....., Belcamp, Robert de, 441, 442, 452.
....., Robert de [Somers.], 26.
....., Roger de, 451.
....., Stephen de, 64, 65.
....., Walter de, 366.
....., ..., of Alecestre, 430.
....., ..., steward of the household of King Edward I, 457, 489.
....., William de, 64, 65, 113, 176, 320.
....., William de, earl of Warwick, 114, 271, 371, 383, 428.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 235.
....., William de, of Elmley Castle [Worc.], 16.
....., William de, sheriff of Worcestershire, 7, 183.
....., ..., agreement by, 6, 7.
..... *See also* Belshamp.
Bello Monte, Geoffrey de, 124, 236.
....., Robert, count of Meulan, 491.
....., Robert de, count of Meulan, earl of Leicester, 82, 102, 148, 314.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 330.
....., Robert (II) de, earl of Leicester, 97, 101-106, 137, 140, 347.
....., Robert (IV) de, earl of Leicester, 166, 293, 348, 388.
....., Waleran de, count of Meulan, 64, 65.
....., William de, 418.

Bellum Alnetum, York, 12.
Bellun. *See* Belun.
Bellus, Robert, 72.
....., Thomas, 72.
Belmeis, Richard (I) de, bishop of London, 81, 332.
....., Richard (II) de, bishop of London, 139, 305, 472. *See* Beaumeys.
Belmers, Richard de, 81, 82.
Belnes, Raoelin de, 128.
Belsale. *See* Temple Balsall.
Belsay, Beleshou [in Bolam], N'thland, 153.
Belshamp, Reginald de, 453.
Belswardine, Bedlesworthyn, Bedleswrthin [in Shineton], Salop, 132, 248.
Belton, Suff., 138.
Belun, Bellun, Ralph de, 441.
Belveir. *See* Beauver.
Belvoir, Leic., 36.
....., bailiff of. *See* Ecton, Thomas de.
....., court of, 377.
....., fee of, 377.
Bemerton, Beomertona [Wilts], 490.
Beministre. *See* Beaminster.
Benacre, Suff., 184.
....., Wilts. *See* Beanacre.
Benchesham [in Croydon], Surrey, 480.
Bendeng, Stephen de, 257.
..... *See also* Bending.
Bendested, John de, 296.
Bendevill, Basilia de, 298.
Bending, Thomas de, 165.
..... *See also* Bendeng.
Bendish Hall, Bendish [in Radwinter], Essex, 470.
Bendrinton. *See* Binderton.
Bene in Gascony, 156.
Benedict, Alan son of, 112.
....., chaplain, of Caerleon, 361.
....., chaplain, of Goldcliff, 360.
Benefeld. *See* Binfield.
Benefeud, Richard de, 83.
Benefield, Beningfeud, N'hants, 189.
Benested [Essex], 333.
Benested, Benestede, Benstede, J. de, 465, 471, 477.
Benet, Bartholomew, 120.
....., John, 75, 76, 119.
Benetlee, Benetleye, Benetteleg. *See* Bentley.
Benfleet, North, Northbemflet, Essex, 427.
Bengeworth, Benyngword [Worc.], 235.
Bengrave, Bendegrave [in Sandhurst, Glouc.], 178.
Benhall, Benhale, Suff., 422 *bis*.
....., Kelton in, 422.
Benhall, Robert de, 422.
Benigwrthe, Gilbert de, 87.
Beningbrough, Beningburgh [in Newton-upon-Ouse, York], 444, 445.
Beningburgh, Henry son of William de, 444, 445.
....., ..., charter of, 443.
....., Benigburgh, Walter de, 451.
....., Benningbergh, Walter son of Hugh de, 451.
....., William father of Henry de, 443, 444.
....., William son of Henry de, charters of, cited, 444.
....., Benigburgh, William son of Hugh de, 451.
Beningfeud. *See* Benefield.
Beningholm. *See* Benningholme.
Benjamin, chaplain of Robert de Crevequer, 296, 298.
Bennestede. *See* Binstead.
Benningeho, John de, 148.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 148.
Benningholme, Beningholm, Byningholm [in Swine], York, 308, 469.
Benstede. *See* Benested.
Bentley, Bentleye, Essex, 266.
....., Benetleye [Hants], 274.
....., Benetlee, Benetleye, Benetteleg, Suff., 46, 76, 330, 418.
....., Benetleye, York, 345.
....., Benetley in Feckenham Forest, Worc., 258.
..... [in Skidby, York], 255.
..... wood, Bentelleswod, Bentelwod [in West Dean, Wilts], 158, 159.
....., Little, Bentleye, Essex, 253.
Bentley, Richard son of Richard de, 255.
Benton. *See* Bampton.
Bentun, Walter de, steward, 441.
Benyngton, William de, 449.
Benyngword. *See* Bengeworth.
Beomertona. *See* Bemerton.
Berard, William son of, 87.
Bercamsted, Abraham de, 41.
Bercamstede [Wilts], 159.
..... *See* Berkhampstead.
Berchampton, John de, 174.
Berchamstede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berchelai. *See* Bartley Regis.
Bercheleyehernesse. *See* Berkeley.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berden, Bereden, Essex, 76.
....., prior and convent of, 76.
Berdes. *See* Bardsey.
Berdeswell, Berdewell. *See* Bardwell.
Bere Forest, Hants, 179, 275.
..... [near Llanfihangel Pennant, Merioneth], 280.
..... Regis, Bere, Kingesbere, Dorset, 18, 20, 75, 227, 228.
....., ..., forest of, 227.
....., ..., hundred of, 244.
..... *See* Beer Hacket.

Bere, Adam son of John de la, 174, 175.
....., Benedict de, 218.
....., John de la, 257.
....., William de, 86.
..... *See also* Bare.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
Bereghfeld, Wilts, 337.
Beremere. *See* Barmer.
Bereuton. *See* Broughton.
Berewick, Berewik, Berewico. Berewyk, John de, king's clerk, 357, 403, 412, 426, 489.
Berewik, Berewyk. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk. *See* Berewick.
Bergavenny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergestede, Alan de, 301.
....., Serlo de, 301.
..... *See* Bearsted.
Bergh, Robert atte, 175.
..... *See* Burgh.
Bergham, Berkham, Camb., 262.
....., Sussex, 267.
Bergheby Grange [York], 163.
....., William de, 382.
Berghfeld, Hants, 337.
Berghistede. *See* Bearsted.
Bergholt, East, Bergholte, Suff., 267.
Bericote. Biricote [in Ashow], Warw., 52, 273.
Berkam. *See* Berkham.
Berkele, Arnold de, baron of the Exchequer, 50. 119.
....., Maurice de, 43, 233.
....., Thomas de, 378.
Berkeley, Berchelеyehernesse, Berkele Hernes, Glouc., 113, 233.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 221.
Berkewic. *See* Baswich.
Berkham, Augustine de, 366.
....., Henry de, 257.
....., Berkam, Roger de, 62.
....., William de, 204.
..... *See* Bergham.
Berkhampstead, Bercamstede, Berchampstede. Berchamsted, Berkamsted [Herts], 324, 325, 332, 383-386, 463.
....., ..., charters of Henry II dated at, 307, 316.
...., Fryth wood in, 324, 383, 385, 386, 463.
...., Hall-moot of, 385, 463.
....., Little, Berkhamstede [Herts], 368.
Berkweye. *See* Barkway.
Berlay. *See* Barlow.
Berle, Berlee. *See* Barley-End.
Berleshawe. *See* Barnshaw.
Berley, Robert de, 356.
Berleye, Robert de, 235.
Berlyng. *See* Birling.
Bermingham. *See* Birmingham.
Bermithon. *See* Barrington.
Bermondsey, Bermundese [Surrey], prior and convent of, 115.
Bermundesh, Roger de, 311.
Bernard, bishop of St. David's, 81.
....., the chaplain [afterwards bishop, as above], 82.
....., the chaplain, of Berkeley, 113.
....., the clerk, 443.
....., Hugh son of, 129.
....., Bern[ardi]. B., Bra', Nicholas son of, 64, 65.
....., Patrick son of, 442.
....., Robert son of, 88, 305, 352.
....., serjeant of the hospital of St. Peter York, 447.
....., the stabler, 451.
Bernardi de Soygnak, Arnold, 77.
Bernardin, Pino, citizen of London, 372.
Berne, Osbert de la, 148.
....., William le, 131.
Bernecestria. *See* Bicester.
Berner, Olive, 87.
....., Robert, 87.
....., William, 87.
Berners, Ralph de, 165.
Bernestan. *See* Beverstone.
Berneston. *See* Barmston.
Bernet. *See* Burnett.
Bernetby. *See* Barnetby le Wold.
Berneval, Hugh de, 392.
Bernewell, Thomas de. 127.
..... *See* Barnwell.
Bernham, Thomas de, 50.
..... *See* Barnham.
Bernwood, Bernewode, forest [Bucks and Oxford], 309.
Berri. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
Berrochia, wood of, 158.
Berry Pomeroy, Berri, Devon, 76.
Berscaldeby, Hugh son of Silvester de, 382.
....., John de, 382.
....., ..., Simon brother of, 382.
Berscaudeby. *See* Bescaby.
Berte, John, cofferer of the king's chest at Wilton, 229.
Berton, Alan de, 257.
....., Bertona. *See* Barton.
Bertone, la. *See* Barton Hill.
Bertram, archdeacon of Armagh, 37.
..... , chamberlain of Chester, 310, 311.
....., Maud mother of. *See* Derman.
....., Robert, of Bothal, 147.
....., Roger, of Mitford, 18.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 173.
....., Roger (III), of Mitford, 170, 175.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 75, 119, 120, 147, 173, 174.
....., Thomas son of. *See* Barrow.
....., Walter, 155.

Bertria, mother of Lyniota wife of Robert son of Thomas de Ponte Lincoln, 393.
Berudon. *See* Barrowden.
Berwe, la, la Bergh [Dorset], 243.
....., Robert de la, 412.
Berweby. *See* Barrowby.
Berwham, 335.
..... *See* Barpham.
Berwick, Berewyk, Sussex, 421.
....., Bassett, Berewyk, Wilts, 489.
....., Great, Berewik [in St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, Salop], 57.
..... upon Tweed, Berewik, Berewyk [N'th'l'd], charters of Edward I, dated at, 402-404, 422-426, 465, 466, 481.
....., burgesses of, 32.
....., death at, of bishop Burnel, 426.
Berwik, Hertf., 413.
Berwys, Alan de, 454.
Bery, Roger de la, 200.
Bescaby, Berscaudeby [Leic.], 377.
Bescumb. *See* Boscombe.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Besewik. *See* Beswick.
Besill, Beshill, Bezill, Amaury de, 160, 230, 310.
....., John de, 133.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 181.
....., Matthias, 119, 183.
Bessingby, Besingby, York, 358.
Besthorpe, Bestorp, Norf., 273, 281.
Beston, Robert son of Herbert de, 235.
Beswick, Besewik [in Kilnwick juxta Watton], York, 37.
Betchworth, Becheswurth, Surrey, 88, 403.
Beteford. *See* Battisford.
Beterint. *See* Betterton.
Beth, Robert de, 420.
Bethune, Baldwin de, 54, 374.
Bethus Bledrus. *See* Bettws Bleddrws.
Betoigne, William de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
Betolomeus, witness to charter of William, count of Boulogne, 35.
Betterton, Beterint [in Ardington, Berks], 69.
Bettws Bleddrws, Bethus Bledrus [Cardigan], 275.
..... Leiki, Betus Bydonith [Cardigan], 275.
Betus Bydonith. *See* Bettws Leiki.
Beumaner. *See* Beaumanor.
Beumes, Beumis. *See* Beaumeys.
Beuquor, William, 8.
Beuver, Thurstan de, 381.
..... *See* Beauver.
Beuveys, Simon de, king's surgeon, 201, 202, 203.
Beverington, Sussex, 282.
Beverle, Robert de, 182.
Beverley [York], 269.
....., hospital of St. Giles, 329.
....., provosts of. *See* Cestre, Peter de; Chishull, John de; Eboraco, William de; Mansel, John; Welles, Simon de.
....., John, the provost, and the clerks of, 39.
....., Walter, the provost, and church of, 468.
Beverley, William de, 224.
Beverstone, Bernestan, co. Glouc., 428.
Bewaldeth, Boaldith [in Torpenhow], Cumb., 206.
Bewcastle, Bochecastre, Buchecastre, Cumb., 202, 213, 364.
Bewholme, Bogholme [near Hornsea], York, 328.
Bewick, Bewic, Bewykh [N'thland], 170, 172.
....., Bewyk [in Aldbrough, in Holderness], York, 476.
Bewley [near Appleby, Westml'nd], 409.
Bewurthe. *See* Beaworth.
Bewyk. *See* Bewick.
Bexington, East, Estbexinton, Extbixinton [in Abbotsbury, Dorset], 130.
....., West, Bexinton [in Puncknowle, Dorset], 216, 217.
Bexwell, Bekeswell, Norf., 422.
Beydon. *See* Baydon.
Beyeliswll spring [in Winfrith Newburgh, Dorset], 217.
Beyvill, William de, 268.
Bezill. *See* Besill.
Biandrate, Blandrate [Italy], Manuel, count of, 4.
Bibbesworth, Walter de, 202.
Bibbs's Hall, Bibbesworth [in Kimpton], Herts, 202.
Bibeshet. *See* Bebside.
Bibesho [N'th'l'd], 172.
Bicester, Bernecestria [Oxford], 69.
Bichan, Evinus, 459.
..... *See also* Parvus; Vahan; Vechan; Wechan.
Bickenhall, Bychehella [Somerset], 136.
Bickertun, Hugh de, 445.
Bickley, Bykeleye [in Malpas], Chester, 279.
Bickton, Biketon [in Fordingbridge, Hants], 184.
Bicot. *See* Bigod.
Bicton, Byketon [Salop], 420.
Biddesden, Budisdene [in Lurgershall], Wilts, 337.
Bideford, Bideforda, Devon, 181, 490.
Bidford, Budeford, Budifeld, Budiford, Budworth, Budyford [Warw.], 63-65, 249, 260, 404.
Bidick, Bydik, Alexander de, 232, 430.
Bidlington, Wydelington [in Bramber, Steyning, Cowfold, Beeding and Shoreham], Sussex, 255.
Bierley, North, Byrle, York, 268.

Bigbury, Bykebergh [in Newchurch], I. of W., 272.
Biggeneure. *See* Bignor.
Bigham, William de, 107.
Bignor, Biggeneure, Suss., 45.
Bigod, Bicot, Bigoth, Bygod, Bygot, Bartholomew le, 38. 47, 228, 294, 309, 318, 321, 354, 358, 413, 473 *bis*.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 139.
....., Hugh, 308.
....., Hugh, 309.
....., Hugh (I), earl of Norfolk, 137, 171, 347.
....., Hugh le, justiciar, 16, 17, 19, 23, 26, 28, 121, 228, 238, 294, 358.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 31.
....., Ralph, 31, 139.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 139.
....., Richard, 330.
....., Robert le, 321.
....., Robert son of, 290.
....., Roger (*temp.* William II), 195, 258, 271.
....., Roger le, 88, 159, 334, 352.
....., Roger (II) le, earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, earl Roger le Bigod, 10, 16, 22, 26, 75, 315, 318, 402, 434.
....., Roger le, of Felbrigg, 247.
....., William son of Thomas le, 143.
Bigods, Aufreton [in Great Easton, Essex], 139.
Biker. *See* Byker.
Bilby, Beleby [in Barnby Moor, detached], Notts, 85.
Bildeston, Byldeston, Suff., 126.
Bildewas. *See* Buildwas.
Bilingdon, Bylindon, John de, 383, 463.
Bilingeye. *See* Billinghay.
Bilingheia, Peter de, 441.
Billesby, William de, 399.
Billesdon, Henry de, 381.
....., John de, 379.
Billing, Richard, son of John la Persone, charter of, cited, 78.
Billingbear, Pillingbere [near Binley, Berks], 274.
Billingford, Norf., 55.
Billingham, Belingeham [in Lewisham, Kent], 312.
Billinghay, Bilingeye, Bylingeye, Linc., 12, 482.
Bilney. *See* Binley.
Bilsthorpe, Billesthorpe, Notts, 55.
Binderton, Bendrinton [Sussex], 228.
Bindon, Bynedon [in Wool, Dorset], 216, 236.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 41, 215-218, 236, 241-245.
....., ..., Roger abbot of, 215.
....., Little, Bynedon, Old Bynedon, Binedon [in West Lulworth], 216.
Binfield, Benefeld in Redhurst [Berks], 209.
Bingham, Notts, 432.
Bingham, Richard de, 432
Binley, Bilneye, Warw., 343.
Binneweston. *See* Binweston.
Binstead, Bennestede [I. of W.], 273.
Bintree, Bynetre, Norf., 125.
Binweston, Binneweston [in Worthin], Salop, 430.
Birch, Bureche [in Coldridge], Devon, 181.
..... Hall, Barcehou, Bircho [in Kirby-le-Soken], Essex, 100, 332, 333.
Bircham, Brecham, Berkham, Norf., 350.
..... Tofts, Brechamtofes, Norf., 180.
Birchel, Henry de, 311.
Birchmore, Birchemora, Bedf., 34.
Bircho. *See* Birch Hall.
Birdbrook, Briddebrok, Essex, 424, 426.
Biricote. *See* Bericote.
Birkin, York, 185.
Birkscagh, Birkescagh. *See* Brisco.
Birlaw, William de, 265.
Birling, Berlyng [in East Dean], Sussex, 74.
Birmingham, Bermingham, Warw., 58, 264.
Birmingham, Robert de, 367.
....., William de, 58, 264.
Birsay. *See* Bursea.
Birston. *See* Briston.
Birton, Linc., 233.
Birun, Ranulf de, 87.
Biry, John de, of Lincoln, 222.
Bisbury, Ralph de, 424.
Biscop, Nicholas called, mayor of Bath, 219.
Biscopbrigge. *See* Bishopbridge.
Biscopestuna. *See* Bishopston.
Biset, Bisset, Byseth, Bysset, Henry, 72.
....., Manasser, *dapifer*, 68, 97, 132, 137, 140, 151, 171, 271, 294, 320, 322, 347, 353, 363, 370, 429.
....., Margaret, 151.
Bishop Auckland, Aukeland [Durham], 422.
..... Norton, Nortune [Linc.], 401.
Bishopbridge, Biscopbrigge [in Glentham, Linc.], 400.
Bishops Lydeard, Lideyard, Somers., 389.
Bishopsteignton, Teynton, Devon, 133.
Bishopstoke, Stok episcopi [Hants], 274.
Bishopston, Bisshopeston, Wilts, 454.
....., Biscopestuna [in Montacute, Somerset], 136.
Bishopstone, Bissopestone [Bucks], Folt of. *See* Folt.
....., Eblesburn [Wilts], 274.
Bishopstrow, Bycoppestrewe [Wilts], 151.
Bishopthorpe, Thorpe by York [York], church of St. Andrew, 91.
Bisintona, 195.
Bispeston, Robert de, 294.
....., John brother of Robert de, 294.
Bisselega. *See* Bushley.
Bisseper, Richard, 127.
Bisset. *See* Biset.
Bisseye. *See* Bushey.

Bisshopeston. *See* Bishopton.
Bissop, Jordan, 57.
..... *See* Biscop.
Bissopestone. *See* Bishopstone.
Bitchfield, Bechefeld [in Stamfordham], N'thland, 153.
Bitterley, Butterlee, Buterleye, Salop, 279, 284.
Bitterne, Byterne [Hants], 274, 367.
Bittesby, Bittlesby, Leic., 12.
Bitton, Glouc., 70.
....., William (II), bishop of Bath and Wells, 192, 228.
..... *See* Button.
Biwindle, Kent, 155.
Blabeo, Blabeo, stream [in Kendal, Westmd.], 442, 443.
Blaccheseden. *See* Bletchingdon.
Blacfordeby. *See* Blackfordby.
Blacheford. *See* Blashford.
Black, William, 110.
..... *See* Blake.
Black Torrington, Blaketoriton, Devon, 46.
Blackawton, Aveton [Devon], 41.
Blackbourton, Burtona [Oxford]. 69.
Blackbrook, Blakebrok [in Taddington, Derby], 204.
Blackford, Blakeford [Somers.], 192.
Blackfordby, Blacfordeby, Blakefordby [Leic.], 59, 293.
Blackwater, Avenemore, river [Ireland]. 341.
Blackwell, Blakewell, Derby, 85.
Blackwood, Blacwod [in Skipwith, York]. 231.
Blacstan, William, 118.
Blacwod. *See* Blackwood.
Blaenlyn. *See* Blainthlin.
Blaenporth [Cardigan], 275.
Blaeveni, Blaveni, Blaev', Richard de, 72.
....., Robert de, 72.
Blaicheston. *See* Blaketon.
Blaikestrete, Erneys de, 452.
Blainthlin, Blaintlin, Blaënlyn [Merioneth], 290, 291.
Blake, Amaury le, 154.
..... *See* Black.
Blakebrok. *See* Blackbrook.
Blakeden, Adam de, 167.
Blakeford. *See* Barkford; Blackford.
Blakefordby. *See* Blackfordby.
Blakehegge [Hants], 367.
Blakemore. *See* Newland.
Blakenham, Benedict, *or* Bennet, de, steward of Eleanor wife of Henry III, 189, 410.
Blakesal. *See* Blaxall.
Blakesic [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Blaketon, Blaicheston [in Norton, Durham], 484.
Blakestrete [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Blakesworth, Robert de, 244.
Blakethorne, Joan daughter of Edmund de, 385.
Blaketoriton. *See* Black Torrington.
Blakewell. *See* Blackwell.
Blanebulli, John, 323.
Blanche, queen of Navarre. *See* Edmund son of King Henry III.
Blancherathynges. *See* Roding, White.
Blanchland [N'thlnd], abbot and canons of, 134.
Blandrate. *See* Biandrate.
Blaneford, Walter de, 229.
Blascher, Blaseker. *See* Blasterfield.
Blashford, Blacheford [in Ringwood, Hants], 174.
Blasterfield, Blascher, Blasoker, Blaskersic [in Crosby Ravensworth, Westmd.], 452, 453.
....., Robert the shepherd, granger of, 452.
Blatchington, Bletchington, Suss., 366.
Blauncchcastel. *See* Llantilio Crosseney.
Blaunchemarle. *See* Warter.
Blauncherothinges. *See* Roding, White.
Blaveni. *See* Blaeveni.
Blavia, Elyas de, 13.
Blaxall, Blakesal, Suff., 236.
Blaye [Gironde], 465.
Bleadon, Bledon, Bludon [Somerset], 273, 288.
Blecchel. *See* Bletchel.
....., Blechel. *See* Bletchley.
Blechesduna. *See* Bletchingdon.
Bledhunt son of Kenewric, 458.
Bledin, Bleddyn, Madauc son of, 460.
..... son of Grufut, 291.
Bledon. *See* Bleadon.
Blen, John de, 301.
Blencarn [near Kirkland], Cumb., 364.
Blenchesfeld [near Goldcliff, Monmouth], 359.
Blendek, John son of Henry, of Mersea, charter of, cited, 77.
Blennerhasset, Blinenhaysete [in Torpenhow], Cumb., 206.
Bleseby, William de, 395.
Bletchel, Blecchel, Nicholas de, 59, 294.
....., Robert de, 59, 294.
Bletchingdon, Blaccheseden, Blechesduna [Oxford], 69.
....., serjeanty of, 29.
Bletchingley, Blescengeleye, Blescingeleye, Surrey, 268, 350.
Bletchington. *See* Blatchington.
Bletchley, Blecchel, Blechel [in Moreton Say, Salop]. 59, 294.
Blevill, Walter de, 20
Bleyhe, John, 166.
Blez, Hugh de, 66.
Bliburg'. *See* Blyborough.
Bliburgh, William de, 385.
Blieburc. *See* Blythburgh.
Bliford. *See* Blyford.
Bligar, William de le, 111, 112.
Bligarcoth, William ad portam del, 110.

Blinenhaysete. *See* Blennerhasset.
Blith, Robert son of, 391.
Blith', Thomas de, charter of, cited, 398.
Blitone, Thomas de, 110.
Blockley, Blocleg, Blokele, Worc., 139, 329.
Bloet. *See* Bluet.
Blois, Eustace de, count of Boulogne, 34, 102, 103.
....., Henry de, bishop of Winchester, 68, 139, 287.
....., William de, William the earl, son of earl Stephen, count of Boulogne, Warrenne and Mortain [son of King Stephen], 332.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 34.
....., ..., Isabel [de Warrenna], wife of, 35.
Blokele. *See* Blockley.
Blouet. *See* Bluet.
Bloxham, Lalexham [Oxford], 135.
Bludon. *See* Bleadon.
Bluet, John, 481.
....., Bloet, Ralph, 469.
....., Blueth, Ralph, knt., 304.
....., Robert [Blouet], bishop of Lincoln, 82, 148, 271, 491.
....., Walter, of Upton, 71.
....., Blueth, William, knt., 212, 304.
Blumvill, William de, 77.
Blund, Edward le, mercer of London, 79.
....., John le, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
....., Ralph le, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
....., Richard le, bishop of Exeter, 133.
....., Robert, 379.
....., Robert le, 120, 121.
....., Robert son of William le, 444.
....., Blunt, Thomas le, 116, 133.
....., Walter le, 407.
....., William le, 321.
..... *See* Blundus.
Blundel, Richard, 113.
....., Nicholas, 461.
....., ..., of Borden, charter of, cited, 297.
....., Richard, 301.
....., William, 240, 378.
Blundeston, Blundesdon, Blunteslon, Bluntisdon [Suff.], 145.
....., Bluntesdon, Robert de, 145.
Blundevil, Randulph de, earl of Chester, 54, 292.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 289, 290, 310, 317, 486, 487.
....., ..., Roger brother of, 311.
Blundus, Walter, 52.
Blunt. *See* Blund.
Bluntesdon, Walerand de, 200.
....., William de, 227, 264.
..... *See* Blundeston.
Blunteshall. *See* Blunts Hill.
Bluntisdon. *See* Blundeston.
Bluntisham, Bluntesham, Hunts, 184.
Blunts, Ginges Joyberd *and* Ginges Laundry [in Buttsbury], Essex, 315.
..... Hall, Blunteshall [in Witham], Essex, 55.
Blyborough, Bliburg' [Linc.], 210.
Blyford, Bliford, Suff., 74.
Blyth [Notts], 468.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 271, 464.
Blythburgh, Blieburc, Bliseburs, Blyburg [Suff.], 98, 100, 332.
Boaldith. *See* Bewaldeth.
Boarsell, Borselle [in Ticehurst], Sussex, 461.
Boarstall, Burstal [Bucks], 8.
Bobet, Thomas, 108.
Boburgh, Bouburg, John, 299.
Boby, Hugh de, 378.
..... *See* Boothby.
Bocardel, Cornw., 329.
Bocdeur', Alexander de, 299.
Bocham. *See* Bookham.
Bochardi, Iter, of Angoulême, clerk to Edward eldest son of King Henry III, canon of the free chapel of Hastings, 176, 180, 206, 257.
..... vicus. *See* Botcherby.
Bochecastre. *See* Bewcastle.
Boci, Robert de, clerk, 169.
Bockendon, Bogindene [in Stoneleigh], Warw., 273.
Bockeston. *See* Browston.
Bockingfold, Bockingfaud [in Yalding, Kent], 301.
Bockleton, Boclinton [in Stoke St. Milborough], Salop, 406.
Bockton. *See* Boughton.
Boclaund, Boclaunde. *See* Buckland.
Boclaunde, Philip de, 12.
..... *See* Buckland.
Boclinton, 57.
..... *See* Bockleton.
Bocraeder [Merioneth], 291.
Bocton. *See* Boughton.
Bocwell. *See* Buckwell.
Bodde, John, 335, 463.
Bodeham, William de, 44.
Bodelingham. *See* Badlingham.
Bodescroft, Norf., 168.
Bodmin, Bodmine [Cornw.], 323.
....., burgesses of, 323.
....., prior and convent of, 303, 323.
Body, Robert, 278.
Boesby, Walter de, 106.
Boghan. *See* Buchan.
Boghes. *See* Bowes.
Bogholme *See* Bewholme.
Boghton. *See* Boughton.
Bogindene. *See* Bockendon.

Bohes, John son of Asculf de, 449.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 449.
....., ..., Thomas brother of, 449.
..... *See* Bowes.
Bohler, Adam le, 235.
Bohun, Boun, Franco de, 228.
....., John son of Franco de, charter of, cited, 228.
....., Henry de, 191.
....., Humphrey de [*temp.* Henry I], 103, 309, 491.
....., Humphrey (I) de, earl of Hereford, 16, 402, 472.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 191.
....., ..., Humphrey son of, styled the younger, 24, 191.
....., Humphrey (II) de [earl of Hereford and Essex], lord of Brecon, 191, 192, 196, 254, 315, 356.
....., ..., Maud de Fiennes, wife of, 191, 192.
....., John de, 191, 200.
Boidel, Richard, 487.
....., William, 487.
....., *See also* Boydele.
Boivill, Edmund de, 181.
Boiwelle, 333.
Bokerel, Isabel, 177.
Boklond. *See* Buckland Dinham.
Bokyngham. *See* Wokingham.
Bolam, Bolum [N'thland], 172.
Bolcampe. *See* Bulcamp.
Bole, Henry, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
Bolebec, Bolebek, Hugh de, 167.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 134.
....., ..., Hugh son of charter of, cited, 166.
....., Richard de, 381.
....., Walter de, charter of, cited, 134.
....., ..., Walter son of, charter of, cited, 134.
Bolemere, Anaketill de, 235.
..... *See also* Bolmero.
Boleville, William de, steward of Pembroke, 373.
Bolewareheye. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Bolham, Bollam [in Clayhidon], Devon, 371.
Bolinghale, Hugh de, 294.
Bolinghale. *See* Boninghall.
Bolinton, Robert de, 57.
Bollam. *See* Bolham.
Bollebrikhull. *See* Brickhill, Bow.
Bol'oe, William, 257.
Bolmero, Bertram de, charter of, cited, 445.
..... *See also* Bolemere.
Bolneye, Bartholomew de, 83.
Bolonia, Faramus de, 34.
....., Richard de, 404.
Boloyne. *See* Boulogne.
Bolsover, Bolesbourc [Derby], 192.
....., charter of John dated at, 267.
....., castle, 192.
Boltby, Bouteby, York, 176.
Bolteby, Nicholas de, 77, 176.
Bolton by Bowland, Boulton, York, 143, 163.
..... castle, Est Boulton [in Wensley], York, 465.
....., Low, Little Boulton [in Wensley], York, 465.
.....-upon-Darne, Boulton [York], 120, 163.
Bolum. *See* Bolam.
Bon Repos [Morbihan], abbess and nuns of, 28.
Boncquer, Bonquor, William, justice in eyre, 91, 122.
Bondaremeris. *See* Daremeris bridge.
Bonde, Gamel, 444.
..... *See also* Villan.
Bonebir. *See* Bunbury.
Bonetable, Richard, 311.
Bonewell, Bonewellis. *See* Bunwell.
Boninghall, Bolinghale [Salop], 294.
Bonquor. *See* Boncquer.
Bonreth. *See* Bunratty.
Bonynton, Thomas de, 243.
Bookham, Bocham, Surrey, 255.
Boothby, Boby [Linc.], William rector of, 392.
Booton, Boton, Norf., 46.
Bordeaux [Gironde], 10, 79, 188.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 239.
....., custom of, 193.
....., salt tax of, 79.
....., archbishop of. *See* Roncesvaux.
Bordegali. *See* Burdegali.
Bordelay in Craven. *See* Bordley.
Borden [Kent], 297, 299.
....., John, vicar of, 297.
Borden, Simon son of Peter de, charter of, cited, 299.
Bordeseye. *See* Bardsey.
Bordesley, Bordesle, Bordeslega, Bordeslegh, [in Tardebigg, Worc.], 63-65.
....., abbot and convent of, 17, 62-66, 73.
Bordley, Bordelay in Craven [in Burnsall, York], 424.
Boreham, Borham, Essex, 249, 254, 256, 268, 340.
Borewesaldre, Thomas le, 297.
Borham. *See* Boreham.
Boritton, Robert son of John de, 123.
Boroughbridge [York], 443.
Borsare, William, 128.
Borselle. *See* Boarsell.
Borton [Dorset], Hugh le Rus of, 161.
Borughull, Roger de, 271.
..... *See* Burghill.
Bosburg, Bosebergh, hundred [Hants], 63.
Boscher, Henry, charter of, cited, 52.
....., William, of Coleshill, 52.

Bosco, Andrew son of Bartholomew de, 242.
....., Bartholomew son of Hugh de, 242.
....., Boscho, Ernald de, 101, 102.
....., Geoffrey de, 161.
....., Hugh de, 130, 242.
....., ..., Aliz wife of, 130.
....., ..., R. the clerk son of, 130.
....., ..., Thierry son of, 130, 242.
....., John de, 242.
....., Purnella daughter of Hugh de, 242.
....., Richard de, 98, 116, 117, 236, 240, 241, 248, 261 454.
....., Robert de, 42.
....., Robert de, 116, 117.
....., Robert de, 184.
....., ..., Isolda wife of, 184.
....., William de, 218.
..... *See* Boys.
Bosco Ale, Alan de, 311.
....., Hugh de, 311.
Boscombe. Bescumb, Boscumba, Boscumbe, [Wilts], 158, 336.
Boscy, Hugh de, 83.
Bosebergh. *See* Bosburg.
Bosevile, Elias de, 235.
....., Boseville, John de, 120.
....., Bosevill, Peter de, 256.
Bosewrthe. *See* Market Bosworth.
Boston, *Sanctus Botulfus* [Linc.], 392.
....., fair of, 95.
Botcherby, *vicus Bochardi* [Cumb.], 365.
Boteland, Robert de, 398.
Boter, William, 165.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of Walter Wyther, wife of, 166.
Botereaus, Boterel, Reginald de, 25.
....., Reginald, 384, 386, 406.
....., Botereus, William de, 324.
....., William son of William de, 465.
Boterel, Hamo, 103-106.
.....; Thomas 46, 144.
Botetourte, Buttetourte, Butteturte, John, 343, 478, 489.
Bothal, Bothala [N'thland], 171.
Bothenescomb [Devon], 226.
Bothes, Adam de, 311.
....., ..., Thomas brother of, 311.
Botild, William son of, 257.
Botiler, Botiller. *See* Butler.
Botingeham, John de, 77.
Botlesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botley, Bottele, Hants, 73.
Botnesford. *See* Bottesford.
Boton. *See* Booton.
Bottele, Bottelegh, Botteleghe, John de, 73, 124, 160, 248.
..... *See* Botley.
Bottesford, Botlesford, Leic., 480.
..... Botlesford, Botnesford, Linc., 169, 174.
....., ..., Alexander rector of, 174.
Botun, Peter de, of Ginge, 188.
Botyn, Ingelram de, 35.
Boubot, William de, 88.
Bouburg, John, 301.
..... *See* Boburgh.
Boues. *See* Bowes.
Boughton, Bohgton [Chester], 283.
....., Great, Boghton [in St. Oswald's, Chester], Cheshire, 460.
..... Monchelsea, Boghton, Bocton [Kent], 298.
Boughton, Bockton, Bocton, Bouton, Alexander de, 298, 299.
....., Henry de, charters of, cited, 298, 299.
....., John de, son of Basilia de Bendevill, charter of, cited, 298.
Bouland Forest. *See* Bowland.
Boulers, Baldwin de, 47.
Boulewas. *See* Buildwas.
Boulogne [Pas de Calais], 332.
....., constable of. *See* Baldwin.
....., count of. *See* Stephen; Blois.
....., honour of, 332.
....., ..., in Essex, Herts and Cambridge, 35.
....., ..., in West Mersea, 77.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Boulton [N'thland], 120.
Boulton, Thomas de, 131.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 131.
....., Thomas de, justice of Chester, 418.
..... *See* Bolton.
Bourgogne, Beatrice de, daughter of Hugh son of Hugh (IV) duke of Burgundy, 371.
Bourn, Brunne, Brum [Linc.], 127, 250.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Curoun.
....., Brunne, Bruma, Brum, Hugh son of Alvred de, 127.
....., Joce de, 127, 128.
....., Joce son of Geoffrey de, 129.
Bourne [in Bishopsbourne], Kent, 339.
Bourt, Roger, 135.
Bourton, Salop, 406.
Bouteby. *See* Boltby.
Bouton. *See* Boughton.
Boveth, John, sheriff of Shropshire, 420.
Bovey Tracy, Bovy, Devon, 26.
Bovill, Bovyle, Henry de, 256, 257.
....., Herbert son of William de, charter of, cited, 146.
....., John de, 257.
Bovingdon, Bovindon, Bovyndone, Hertf., 385, 463.
Bovington, Bovinton, Bovynton [in Wool, Dorset], 236, 242, 243.
Bovy. *See* Bovey Tracy.
Bovyle. *See* Bovill.
Bovyndone. *See* Bovingdon.
Bovynton. *See* Bovington.
Bowden, Great, Budon [Leic.], 143.
Bower Hill, Wolvemere [in Melksham], Wilts, 337.

Bowerhayes, Bureheye [in Dunkeswell], Devon, 371.
Bowers Gifford, Bures, Bures by Pitheseye, Essex, 427.
Bowes, Boghes, Bogues, Bohes, Boues, York, 70, 71, 435, 448, 449.
Bowland, Bouland, Forest, York, 455.
Box, Martin, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
Boxford, Suff., 236, 421.
Boxley, Boxeleye, Boxle, Boxlee, Kent, 195, 233, 354.
....., abbot and monks of, 354.
Boxted, Boxsted, Suff., 480.
Boxtep. *See* Bucksteep.
Boyah, Boyhagh [in Dale], Derby, 454.
Boydele, John son of Alan de, 395, 397.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 396, 398.
....., ..., Lauretta wife of, 396, 398.
....., Robert son of Alan de, 395-398.
..... *See also* Boidel.
Boyland, Richard de, 200, 250, 310.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 250.
Boys, Robert de, 51.
....., Robert del, 108.
..... *See* Bosco.
Boysars. *See* Brentwood.
Boysch, William, 403.
Boyscotes [Suff.], 145.
Boytodeswade [? in Rudham, Norf.], hospital of, 302.
Boyton [in Whixoe], Suff., 80.
Boyton, Alice daughter of William de, 145.
....., Avelina daughter of William de, 145.
....., Robert de, charter of, cited, 267, 268.
....., ..., Marion wife of, 268.
....., William de, 145, 432.
Boywood, Hull [in Mappowder], Dorset, 349.
Bozun, John, 47.
Bra'. *See* Bernard.
Brabanson, Brabason, Brabazun, Roger, 245, 264, 377, 489.
Brabourne, Braburn [Kent], 54.
Braceborough, Bassingburg, Brassingburg, Linc., 47, 161.
Bracebrigge, John de, 58.
Braci, Gilbert de, 118.
Brackenborough, Brakenbergh, Linc., 207.
Bracyn, Ernulph del, 449.
Braddeleg. *See* Maiden Bradley.
Brade, Richard le, 204.
....., Roger, 299.
Bradebrigg, bridge of, Hants, 102, 104.
Bradefeld, Bradefeud, Robert de, 190, 198, 307.
..... *See* Bradfield.
Bradefeud, Little. *See* Bradfield Combust.
Bradeford, Henry de, 282.
....., ..., Robert son of, 282.
....., Hervey de, 283.
....., ..., Robert son of, 283.
..... *See* Bradford.
Bradeham, Alexander de, chaplain of Eleanor wife of Henry III, 204, 410.
Bradelay, Bradele, Bradelee. *See* Bradley.
Bradelegh, Walter de, 228.
Brademar, Elias de, 32.
Brademere. *See* Brathmere.
Bradene. *See* Braydon.
Bradenham, Bucks, 183.
Bradenham, Alexander de, 189.
Bradenstoke, Bradenestock, Bradenestoke [in Lyneham, Wilts], 284.
....., prior and convent of, 284, 329.
Bradestede, Simon de, 299.
Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewelle, Ralph de, 98.
Bradfield, Bradefeld [Bedf.], 335.
..... Combust, Little Bradefeud, Suff., 307.
..... St. George, Bradefeld, Suff., 198.
Bradford, Bradeford, Wilts, 433.
....., York, 436.
..... Abbas, Bradeford, Dorset, 349.
....., Bradeford [in Over], Chester, 282, 283.
..... *See* Broadward.
Bradley, Bradeleye, Derby, 371.
....., Bradeleye, Great, Suffolk, 143.
....., Little, Suffolk, 143.
....., Bradele [in Hampstead Norris], Berks, 351, 424.
....., Bradeley [in Kildwick, York], 208.
....., Bradele [in Norton, Glouc.], 178.
..... Field, Bradelay [in Kendal], Westm'd., 424.
..... *See* Maiden Bradley.
Bradwell, Bradewell, Essex, 265, 266, 267, 454.
Braham, Roger de, 97.
Brahusa. *See* Braose.
Braie. *See* Bray.
Braiosa. *See* Braose.
Braithwell, Braythewell, York, 339.
Brakenbergh, Brakenb', Brakenberge, Gilbert de, 416.
....., Ranulph de, 399, 400.
....., Robert de, 233.
....., William de, 446.
....., William, 207.
....., ..., Robert son of, 207.
..... *See* Brackenborough.
Bramdean, Brunden [Hants], 274.
Bramesford. *See* Bransford.
Bramfield, Bramfeld [Suff.], 96, 150, 160.
....., Brademedu in, 96.
Bramford, Braumford, Braunford, Suff., 203, 325, 436.
Bramham, Brameham [York], 234, 235.
Bramhope, Bramphope, Branhope [in Otley, York], 255, 284, 446.
Bramley, Bromle, Brumlegh, Surrey, 36, 134.
Bramphope. *See* Bramhope.

Brampton, Derby, 292.
....., Brantona [co. N'hamp.], charter of Henry II dated at, 353.
....., Suff., 12, 161, 261.
....., Brampton by Donecastre [York], 388.
..... en de-Morthen, York, 330.
Brampton, Walter de, 265.
..... *See* Braunton.
Branch, Brenchesberewe, hundred, Wilts, 94.
....., farmer of. *See* Hales.
Brand, the clerk of King Richard I, 313.
....., William, 395.
Brandeston, Branteston, Brantiston, Suff., 20-22, 319, 412, 473.
..... *See* Branteston.
Brandon, Braundon, Norf., 305.
....., Braundon [in Hough-on-the-Hill], Linc., 118.
..... *See* Braundon.
Brandsburton, Brandesborton, Brandesburton, York, 328.
Branhope. *See* Bramhope.
Bransbury, Brendesbury [in Barton Stacey, Hants], 288.
Bransford, Bramesford, Worc., 489.
Branston, Braundeston, Brauntesten, Leic., 272, 382.
Brant Broughton, Bruch' [Linc.], 390.
Branteston, Brandeston, Henry de, archdeacon of Dorset, 253, 261.
...., Hugh de, 253, 427.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 253.
....., Brantiston. *See* Brandeston.
Branton, Hugh de, constable of Lucan, 93.
Brantona. *See* Brampton.
Braose, Brahusa, Braiosa, Breouse, Breuse, William de, 255.
....., William de, lord of Gower and Bramber, 221.
....., William (II) de, of Bramber, 101.
....., William (III) de, of Bramber, 31.
....., William de, bishop of Llandaff, 304, 337, 404.
..... *See also* Breuse.
Brassingburg. *See* Braceborough.
Brathmere, Brademere [near Goole, York], 446, 447, 448.
Brattleby, Brothelby, Linc., 260.
Bratton, Henry de, 38.
Braunche, Nicholas, 184, 330.
....., William, 151.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 151.
Braundeston. *See* Branston.
Braundon, Peter de, 139.
....., Brandon, Brand', Ralph de, 227, 229, 230.
..... *See* Brandon.
Braunford. *See* Bramford.
Braunston, Braundeston [N'hants], 59, 294.
Brauntesten. *See* Branston.
Braunton, Brampton [Devon], 193.
Brawardeshalgh. *See* Brewers' Hall.
Bray, Brais, Braye, Berks, 43, 189.
Bray, Thomas de, steward of Monmouth, 155, 245, 264.
....., William de, of Hartwell, 71.
....., ..., of Wollaston, 28.
Brayboef, William de, sheriff of Hampshire, 178, 211.
Braydon, Bradene, Forest [Wilts], 154.
....., Shortegrove wood in, 154.
Brayleford, Henry de, 32.
Braythewell. *See* Braithwell.
Braytoft, John de, 128.
Brayton, Staff., 272.
Breary, Brerehagh [in Addle, York], 284.
Breaute, Breute, Falkes de, 392.
....., Thomas de, 241, 325, 331, 349.
Brecham. *See* Barkham; Bircham.
Brechamtoftes. *See* Bircham Tofts.
Brecon [co. Brecon], lord of. *See* Bohun.
Brede, Sussex, 461.
Bredewardin. *See* Bredwardine.
Bredon. *See* Breedon.
Bredwardine, Bredewardin, Heref., 331.
Breedon, Bredon [Leic.], 234.
Brehuda. *See* Brewood.
Brehull. *See* Brill.
Brehuse. *See* Braose.
Brembelcumbe [Dorset], 216.
Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bremilham, Brunelham [Wilts], 159.
Brencurt, G. de, 104.
....., John son of Baldwin de, charter of, cited, 129.
..... *See* Brewecurt; Bruecort.
Brendefeld, La, Hants, 324.
Brendesbury. *See* Bransbury.
Breneford. *See* Brinsworth.
Brenham [Dorset], 41.
Brenkley, Brinkelawe [in Ponteland, N'thland], 173.
Brennesford, 288.
Brent Eleigh, Suff., 28.
Brentles. *See* Bronllis.
Brentwood, *Boscus arsus*, Boysars Essex, 100, 333.
Breouse. *See* Braose.
Brerehagh. *See* Breary.
Brereley. *See* Brierley.
Brereton, Richard de, 240, 241.
Brerlatton, Brerleton. *See* Burlaughton.
Bret, Brett, Miles le, 93.
....., Richard le, 126.
....., Richard le, 397, 407.
....., Robert le, mercer of London, 79.
....., Soromund le, 20.
....., William le, 342.
....., le Bret, le Bretun, William, 449.
..... *See also* Breton; Brito.
Bretaigne. *See* Brittannia.

Bretby, Bretteby, Derby, 423.
Bretel, Thomas, 444.
Bretford, John de, clerk, 129.
Bretherton, Alice de, 144.
..... *See* Brotherton.
Breton, Bretun, Alan le, 262.
....., Bretun, Erchembald le, 431.
....., Bretun, John le, keeper of London, 434.
....., Peter le, 134.
....., Robert le, 127.
....., Roger le, 205.
....., William, 321.
....., William le, 394.
..... *See also* Bret; Brito.
Brett. *See* Bret.
Bretteby. *See* Bretby.
Bretton, Henry de, 57.
Bretun, le. *See* Breton.
....., William. *See* Bret.
Breucurt. *See* Brencurt.
Breuse, Richard de, 74.
..... *See also* Braose.
Breute. *See* Breaute.
Brewardeshalgh. *See* Brewers Hall.
Brewecurt, Geoffrey de, 381, 382.
....., Gilbert de, 382.
..... *See* Brencurt; Bruecort.
Brewers Hall, Brawardshalgh Brewardeshalgh [near Chester, Chester], 283.
Brewood, Brehuda, Brewode, Brewud [Staff.], 18, 19, 347.
....., nuns of St. Mary, 79.
Breydeshal, Joseph de, 89.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 89.
...., William son of, charter of, cited, 89.
....., ..., ..., Margery wife of, 89.
Brian Ridinge [in Newton upon Ouse, York], 444.
Brian, Alan son of, 440.
....., Gilbert, 156.
....., Gilbert son of Hugh son of, 127.
Briaunsoun, Briencun, Bartholomew de, 42, 44, 330.
Bribes, Robert, 385.
Bricestok. *See* Brigstock.
Briceston. *See* Brightstone.
Bricett, Little, Little Bricete, Brysete, Suff., 146, 233.
Briche, Walter de, 9.
Bricheffeld [Derby], 292.
Bricius, chamberlain of Richard I, 336, 355, 358.
Brickhill, Bow, Bollebrikhull, Brikehull, Buckingham, 350, 423.
Brid, Gilbert, 227.
....., William, of Lincoln, 395.
Briddebrok. *See* Birdbrook.
Briddesale, Bridesale, Brideshall, Gilbert de, 156, 403, 445.
Briddeshall, Briddeshus [in Tattenhill, *now lost*], Staff., 342.
Bride valley, Glymbride [tributary of the Blackwater, Cork], 341.
Brideport, Peter de, 98.
..... *See* Bridport.
Bridesale. *See* Briddesale.
Brideton. *See* Burton Bradstock.
Bridgetown [Cork], 341.
....., abbot and convent of St. Mary *de Ponte*, in Fermoy, 341.
Bridgnorth, Bruge, Bruges, Brugia [Salop], 58, 293.
....., charter of Henry I, dated at, 81.
....., charters of Henry II, dated at, 82, 168, 317, 430.
Bridgwater, Brugewauter [Somerset], hospital of St. John the Baptist, 267.
Bridlington, Bridelington, York, 358.
....., prior and convent of, 358.
Bridport, Brideport, Brudeport, Dorset, 5, 407.
Bridport, Giles de, bishop of Salisbury, 5.
Briencun. *See* Briansoun.
Brieneston. *See* Bryanston.
Brierley, Brereley, Brirleye [in Felkirk, York], 178, 222.
Brigahal, Brigenhale. *See* Brignall.
Briggemareston. *See* Brigmilston.
Bright Richeffeld. *See* Brushfield.
Brightling. Brightlinge, Sussex, 461.
....., prebend of the free chapel of Hastings in, 206.
Brightlingsea, Britlingeseye, Essex, 47.
Brightstone, Briceston [I. of W.], 273.
Brightwell, Brithwell [Berks], 274.
....., Brutewell, Oxford, 183.
....., Britewell, Suff., 289.
Brigmilston, Briggemareston [in Milston, Wilts], 158.
Brignall, Brigahal, Brigenhal, Brigenhale, York, 49, 53, 412, 441, 443.
Brigstock, Bricestok [N'hants], charter of William I dated at, 194.
Brikehull. *See* Brickhill.
Brikhill, Walter de, 71.
Brill, Brehull, Bucks, 8, 20, 192.
....., chapel of St. Werburge in, 20.
....., forest of, 192.
Brimebane [Westmd.], 452.
Brimelham. *See* Bremilham.
Brimsfield, Brumesfeld [Glouc.], 252.
Brinkburn, Brinkeburn, Brinkeburne, [N'th'l'd], 18.
....., church of St. Peter of, 18.
....., ..., Nicholas, prior of, 170.
Brinkley, Brinkel, Camb., 37.
Brinsworth, Breneford [in Rotherham], York, 29.

Briene, Briona, Guy de, 468.
....., Briane, Bryene, Maud de, abbess of Tarrant, 160, 227-230.
....., William de, charter of, cited, 229.
Brirleye. *See* Brierley.
Brisco, Birkescagh, Birkscagh [in St. Cuthbert, Carlisle, Cumb.], 364.
Brisingham [Norf.], 200.
Brisley, Bissele, Norf., 155.
Bristhill. *See* Burshill.
Bristol, Bristo, Bristowe, 32, 192, 360.
.. .. charters of Edward I dated at, 200, 281-284, 430.
....., charter of Henry, duke of Normandy, court of Anjou, dated at, 363.
..... charter of John count of Mortain, dated at, 482.
....., earl of. *See* William.
....., Redland, Rydelond, 62.
....., St. Augustine, abbot and convent of, 282, 285.
....., St. James, church of, 488.
....., St. Mark of Billeswyk by, master and brethren of hospital of, 348.
....., St. Peter, church of, 490.
....., Smalestret, 62.
Bristol, Ralph de, bishop of Kildare, 93.
Briston, Birston, Norf., 83.
Bristowe. *See* Bristol.
Britannis, Bretaigne, John de, earl of Richmond, 99, 211.
Britevill, Guy de, 303.
Britford [Wilts], 229.
Brithwell. *See* Brightwell.
Britlingeseye. *See* Brightlingsea.
Brito, Richard, 34.
....., Roger, of Coston, charter of, cited, 381.
.... *See also* Bret; Breton.
Britolio, Eustace de, 362.
Brittany, count of. *See* Alan.
....., dukes of. *See* Dreux.
Briwer, Richard, 60.
....., Bruer, William, 31, 166, 310, 392.
Briwes. *See* Brus.
Broad Town, Brodetoune, Wilts, 489.
Broadhembury, Brodehembiry, Brodehembiri [Devon], 371.
Broadward, Bradford [in Stoke Prior, Heref.], 237.
Broadwinsor, Wyndesore [Dorset], 50, 61.
Broc. *See* Brok.
Brooden. *See* Brogden.
Brocelby. *See* Brockleby.
Brochton. *See* Broughton.
Brockestan [near Rydal, Westml'nd], 190.
Brockleby, Brocelby, Geoffrey de, 392, 396.
Brocklesby, Broclowsby [Linc.], 88.
Brockley, Brockele, Suff., 467.
Brockton, Brocton [in Sheriff Hales, Derby], 293.
..... , Brocton [in Sutton Maddock, Salop], 293.
Brockworth, Brocworthe, Glouc., 428.
Broco, Elias de, 299.
Brocton. *See* Brockton.
Brocworthe. *See* Brockworth.
Brodedending [? Glouc.], 178.
Brodehembiry, Brodehembiri. *See* Broadhembury.
Brodestrete, Richard de, 297.
Brodetoune. *See* Broad Town.
Brogden, Brooden [in Leeds, Kent], 300.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Brok, Broke, Henry de, 260, 263 264, 410.
....., ..., Nicholas kinswoman of Isabel de Vynais, wife of, 260, 263.
....., Broke, Hugh de, 325, 331.
....., Laurence de, 121.
....., Broc, Robert de, forester of Cannock, 59, 294.
....., Roger de, 300.
..... *See* Broco; Brook.
Broke, La, 288.
Brokes, William del, of Terling, 146.
Broma. *See* Broom.
Bromborough, Bromburg, Brunburg, Chester, 207, 317.
Bromby, Brunneby [in Frodingham, Linc.], 174.
Brome, Eustace de la, 412.
..... *See* Broom.
Bromenesmith [Kent], 175.
Bromfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfeud, Llewellyn son of Griffin de, 213.
Bromfleet, Brungareffleota, Brungeflete, York, 435, 439.
Bromhale, Bromhull. *See* Broom Hall.
Bromham, Bedf., 468.
Bromle. *See* Bramley.
Bromlegh, Jordan de, 311.
Bromley, Brumley, Brumleya [Essex], 100, 333.
Bromore, Sussex, 461.
Brompton. Brian de, 304.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, Worc., 73.
Bromwich, Bromwych, Warw., 329.
Bromwys, Walter de, 33.
Brond, Henry, 99.
....., John father of Henry, 99.
Bronescumb, Bronescombe, Walter, bishop of Exeter, 16, 19, 122.
Bronllis, Brentles [Brecon], 252.
Brook, Brok [in Westbury], Wilts, 473.
Brooke, Brok, Norfolk, 262.
Broom, Brome [in Bidford, Warw.], 249, 260.
....., Broma [in Brewood, Staff.], 79.
..... Hall, Bromhale [Berks], prioress and nuns of, 43.
...., Bromhull [Hants], 35.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, Brumfed, Brumfeld [Kent], 296, 300, 301.
Brothelby. *See* Brattleby.

Brotherton, Bretherton [in Hopton, Suff.], 144.
Brotton [in Skelton], York, 211.
Broughton, Bereuton [Hants], 84.
....., ..., Frensemore in, 84.
....., Broghton [York, W.R.], 208.
..... Gifford, Brochton, Wilts, 252.
....., Little, Broghton [in Langbargh wap.], York, 332.
....., Brochton [near Malton, York], 114.
Browney, Brun, river [Durham], 141.
Brownsover, Brunes Waure, Warw., 478.
Browston, Brockeston [in Belton, Suff.], 138, 145.
Broxmedle, Sussex, 54.
Broxton. *See* Browston.
Bruc, Philip de, 96.
Bruch. *See* Brant Broughton.
Brucurth. *See* Brucecort.
Brudescam, 300.
Brucecort, Brucurth, Robert de, 159.
..... *See* Brencurt; Brewecurt.
Bruer. *See* Temple Bruer.
..... *See* Briwer.
Bruere, John de la, 385.
....., ..., Agnes mother of, 385.
Bruge, Bartholomew de, 118.
..... *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruges [Belgium], burgesses and merchants of, 309.
..... *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruges, Simon de, 58.
Brugewauter. *See* Bridgewater.
Brugh. *See* Burgh.
Brugia. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruisyard, Buresiard, Buresyerd [Suff.], 95, 489.
Brum, Bruma. *See* Bourne.
Brumesfeld. *See* Brimsfield.
Brumethe. *See* Burngate.
Brumfeld, Ralph de, 301.
....., Brumfelde, Theobald de, 296.
....., William de, 467.
..... *See* Bramfield.
Brumfeld. *See* Bramfield; Broomfield.
Brumfeud. *See* Bramfield.
Brumilnesheved *rectius* Brunulvesheved, *q.v.*
Brumlegh. *See* Bramley.
Brumley. *See* Bromley.
Brumleye. *See* Burnley.
Brumstead, Brumstede, Brunstede, Norf., 184.
Brun, Hugh le, 374.
....., John le, 431.
....., Brune, Richard le, 87.
....., William, 127.
....., ..., of Leghton, 420.
....., William le, 349, 455.
....., ..., 202, 203, 267.
....., ..., Isolde wife of, 202, 203.
..... *See* Browney.
Brunburg. *See* Bromborough.
Brunden, *See* Bramdean.
Brune. *See* Brun.
Brunegat, Brunegate. *See* Burngate.
Brunehou, in Kendal [Westm'd.], 442, 443.
Brunes Waure. *See* Brownsover.
Brungareffleota, Brungeflete. *See* Bromfleet.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunig, William, 387.
Brunne. *See* Bourne.
..... *See* Saltburn.
Brunneby. *See* Bromby.
Brunnegate. *See* Burngate.
Brunskayt, Walter de, 364.
Brunstede. *See* Brumstead.
Brunston, John de, 9.
....., ..., Henry brother of, 9.
Brunton, Simon de, 173.
Brunulvesheved, Roger de, 190.
....., ..., Gilbert son of, 190.
Brunyate. *See* Burngate.
Brus, Breues, Breus, Briwes, Margaret de, wife of Robert de Ros, of Wark. *See* Ros.
....., Robert de, 90, 91, 123, 127.
....., Robert de, 240.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 24.
....., Robert (II) de, lord of Annandale, charter of, cited, 412.
....., ..., ..., steward of. *See* Crokdak.
....., Peter de, 190.
....., Peter (III) de, 112.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 445.
Bruseworth, Thomas de, 285.
Brushfield, Bright Richeffeld [in Ashford], Derby, 461.
Bruton, Breweton [Somers], prior and convent of St. Mary, 37.
Brutun, Nicholas de, 50.
Bryanston, Brieneston, Dorset, 461.
Brydecumbe, Adam de, 360.
Bryene. *See* Briene.
Brysete. *See* Bricett.
Buarthineiuuin, Buarthinevin, Buarthineyvin [Merioneth], 290, 291.
Buceston, John de, 174.
Buchan, Boghan, earl of. *See* Comyn, John.
Buchecastre. *See* Bewcastle.
Bucher, Lambert le, 78.
....., Robert le, 78.
Buchet, William de, 371.
Buchuobre [Wales], 458.
Buci, Robert de, 452.
Buckby, Long, Buckeby, N'hamp., 232, 249, 478.
Buckfastleigh, Bufestre, Devon, abbot and convent of, 23.
Buckholt forest [Hants], 151.
Buckingham, earl of. *See* Giffard, Walter.

Buckland, Boclaund [Devon], abbey of, 220.
....., Boclaunde, Herts, 12.
....., Boclaund, Surrey, 88, 389.
..... Brewer, Boclande Bruere [Devon], 371.
..... Dinham, Boklond, Somerset, 329.
..... Newton, Boclaunde, Dorset, 226.
Bucklesham, Buclesham, Suff., 330.
Bucknall, Bukenhale, Staff., 19, 266.
Bucknell, Bukehulla [Oxford], 69.
....., Bukenhull, Salop, 160.
Bucknell, Bukenhull, Walter de, 160.
Bucksteep, Boxtep [in Warbleton], Sussex, 54.
Buckwell, Bocwell [in Boughton Alulph, Kent], 175.
Bucstanes. *See* Buxton.
Bucton, Geoffrey de, charter of, cited, 128.
....., John de, provost of Wells, 43.
....., William de, 128.
Bucy. *See* Busci.
Buddlesgate, Buthelesgate, hundred [Hants], 288.
Budecumbe. *See* Butcombe.
Budeford, Budifeld, Budiford. *See* Bidford.
Budesham. *See* Bucklesham.
Budon. *See* Bowden.
Budworth, Budyford. *See* Bidford.
Buell, William de, 24.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Buet, Thomas, 313.
Bufestre. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Buffard, Thomas, 153.
Bugge, Hugh, 468.
Buggesell, Kent, 184.
Bugghe, Margaret wife of, 397.
Bughton, Ralph de, 446.
Buglawton, Lauton, Chester, 477.
Buherne [in Maldon, Essex], 352.
Buhery, Walter de, 441.
Buho, Geoffrey, 24.
Buhton, Ralph de, clerk, 448.
Buildwas, Bildewas, Boulewas, Buldewas [Salop], 59, 294.
....., abbot and convent of, 323, 418-420.
Builth, Buelt [Brecon], 67, 209.
Bukehulla. *See* Bucknell.
Bukenhale. *See* Bucknall.
Bukenhull. *See* Bucknell.
Bukesyate, Adam de, 229.
Bulcamp, Bolcampe [in Blyford], Suff., 74.
Buldewas, Parva, Alan de, 419.
Buleford, Robert de, 31.
Bulemore. *See* Bulmore.
Buleye, Warw., 425, 426.
Bulford, Bulteford, Bultesford, Bultisford, [Wilts], 158, 336.
Bulle, John, 430.
Bullington, Bolington [near Barlings, Linc], 398.
....., nuns of, 398.
Bully, Pain de, 35.
Bulmore, Bulemore [in Christchurch, Monmouth]. 360.
Bulteford, Bultesford, Bultisford. *See* Bulford.
Bulverhithe, Bolewareheye [in Hastings, Sussex], 251.
Bulwick, Bolewyk, N'hamp., 432.
Bunbury, Bonebir, Chester, 279.
Buncton, Bungeton [in Wiston], Sussex, 319.
Bungay, Bungey, Bungeye [Suff.], 145, 390.
..... Eustace, vicar of Holy Trinity, 145.
Bungeton. *See* Buncton.
Bungey, Bungeye. *See* Bungay.
Bunratty, Bonreth [Clare], castle of, 198.
Bunwell, Bonewell, Bonewellis [Norf.], 145, 219, 272.
Bura. *See* Honibere.
Burbik, Ralph, 241.
Burci, Robert, of Ham Burci, 86.
Burelere. *See* Burgholere.
Burdegali, Bordegali, Herman de, 160, 230.
Burdet, John, 2, 7, 24.
....., William, 396, 398.
Burdon, Thomas, of Kexby, 207, 341.
Bureche. *See* Birch.
Bureford. *See* Burford.
Burehey. *See* Bowerhayes.
Burel, Matthew, 399.
Bures, Essex. *See* Bowers Gifford.
....., Suff., 154, 169.
Bures, Richard de, 192.
....., Walter de, 412.
Buresherd, Walter son of William de, 97.
Buresiard. *See* Bruisyard.
Burestall, Robert de, charter of, cited, 393.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 393.
Buresyerd. *See* Bruisyard.
Burewaremareys. *See* Burmarsh.
Burewell. *See* Burwell.
Burford. Bureford [Oxford], 490.
....., Bureford, Salop, 62.
Burg. *See* Burgh-by-Sands.
Burgate, Suffolk, 182.
....., Peter de, 182.
Burges, Walter de, sheriff of Dorset, 5, 228, 238, 309, 321.
Burgested. *See* Burstead.
Burgeys, William called, 299.
Burgh, Bergh, Norf., 101.
....., ... charters of Edward I dated at, 246, 247, 340.
....., Brugh, Suffolk, 454.
..... by Sands, Burg [Cumb.], 56.
..... Castle, Burg in Luthinglond [Suff.], 145.
..... St. Margaret, Burgh, Norf., 177, 184.
Burgholere, Burelere [Hants], 274.
Burghershe. *See* Burwash.
Burghill, Borughull, Heref., 271.
Burghull, Roger de, 250.

Burghwaleys. *See* Burgwallis.
Burgo, Hubert de, earl of Kent, justiciar of England, 69, 377.
....., John de, the elder, 27, 39, 49, 187, 192.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 126.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 267.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 267.
....., Roger de, 145.
..... Walter de, 184.
....., William de, 177.
Burgwallis, Burghwaleys, York, 269.
Burhunte, Richard de, 366.
Burlaughton, Brerlatton, Brerleton [in Shifnal, Salop], 293.
Burlee, Ralph de, 446.
Burleya, William de, 66.
..... *See* Bearley.
Burmarsh, Burewaremareys, Kent, 138.
Burn, Henry de, 161.
....., Thomas, 115.
Burna. *See* Westbourne.
Burnby, Brunneby [York], 308.
Burne, Kent, 357.
....., Henry de, sheriff of Kent, 123.
....., John de, 339.
Burneham. *See* Burnham.
Burnel, Burnell, Alan, 20, 21.
....., Hugh, 237, 266, 267.
....., Philip, 247, 254, 403, 418, 420.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 254.
....., Robert, archdeacon of York, chancellor of Edward I, bishop of Bath and Wells, 132, 140, 144, 180, 181, 183, 187, 188, 191, 192, 193, 203, 206, 207, 212, 213, 218, 225, 226, 233, 247, 248, 254, 260, 261, 262, 265, 267, 268, 276, 285, 340, 351, 356, 357, 366, 389, 401, 404, 413, 421, 430.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 219, 256, 338, 405.
....., ..., his death, 426.
....., Roger, 419.
....., Thomas, 51.
....., William, 419.
....., ..., provost of Wells, 221, 388.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 415.
Burneton, William de, 254.
Burnett, Bernet, Somers., 490.
Burngate, Brumethe, Brunegat, Brunegate, Brunnegate, Brunyate [in West Lulworth, Dorset], 41, 216, 217, 236.
Burnham [Bucks], 99, 175.
....., ..., nuns of, 99, 122, 175.
....., Essex, 344.
....., Brunham, Norf., 273, 484.
....., Somerset, 319, 324, 404.
..... Deepdale, Depedale, Norf., 180.
..... Norton, Norton, Norf., 484.
..... Overy, Brunham, Burneham, Drunham, Norf., 174, 182.
..... Thorpe, Burnham, Norf., 273.
..... *See* Westbourne.
Burnham, Cugina de, sister of the house of the Lepers without Windsor, 115.
Burningham. *See* Burringham.
Burnlegh, Edward de, 354.
Burnley, Brumleye, Lanc., 436.
Burnton, William de, 456.
Burreth. *See* Tupholm.
Burringham, Burningham [Linc.], 174.
Burscho. *See* Burscough.
Burselive, York, 7.
Burscough, Burscho [Lanc.], prior and convent of, 330.
Bursea, Bersay [Harthill Wap.], York, 366.
Burshill, Bristhill [in Brandsburton], York, 328.
Burstall, Burstal, Suff., 233.
..... *See* Boarstall.
Burstead, Burghsted. Great, Essex, 311, 315.
....., Little, Essex, 315.
Burstwick [York], charter of Edward I dated at, 424.
Burt, Thomas, 155.
Burton, 151.
..... [Linc.], 214.
....., Bishop, Burton [York], 269.
..... Bradstock, Brideton [Dorset], 329.
..... Cherry, Burton [in Harthill Wap.], York, 341.
..... Coggles, Byrton, Linc., 476.
..... Constable [York], 308.
..... Dasset, Great Dorcestre, Warw., 76.
....., East, Burton, Estburton [in Winfrith Newburgh, Dorset], 41, 243, 244.
....., Flemming, Burton Flemyng, York, 358.
..... in le Clay. *See* Burton, West.
..... in Tarvin, Burton in Wyrehale [in Wirral Hundred], Chester, 479.
..... Leonard, Burton St. Leonard, York, 239.
..... [near Lincoln], Linc., 295.
..... Overy, Burton Novereye, Leic., 285.
..... St. Leonard. *See* Burton Leonard.
....., West, Burton in le Clay, Notts, 177.
....., West [in Winfrith Newburgh, Dorset], 215, 244.
..... *See* Gate Burton.
Burton, Elias de, 243, 244.
....., Geoffrey de, 244.
....., Michael de, 203.
....., Roger de, 190, 456.
....., Thomas de, 240, 241.
....., Walter de, 430.
Burtona. *See* Blackbourton.
Burtonwood, Burtoneswod [Lanc.], 135.
Burueden, 335.
Burull, Hugh de, 387.
Burwarton, Borewarton, Salop, 286.
Burwash, Burghershe, Sussex, 461.
Burwda, wood of [N'th'l'd], 171.

Burwell, Burewell, Camb., 206.
....., Borewell, Burewell [Linc.], 396, 482.
....., prior and monks of, 396.
....., Amfrey, prior of, 396.
Bury St. Edmunds, Suff., 258.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 464, 466, 467.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 70-74, 184.
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 180.
....., charter of Stephen dated at, 95.
....., abbot and convent of, 27, 258, 262.
....., abbot, prior and convent of, 259.
....., prior and convent of, 190.
....., Baldewyn, abbot of, 59, 194.
....., Edmund, abbot of, 190.
....., Henry, abbot of, 190.
....., John de Norwold, abbot of, 259.
....., Sampson, abbot of, 27.
....., Simon, abbot of, charter of, cited, 190.
....., chamberlain of abbey of. *See* Rokelund.
....., steward of liberty of St. Edmund. *See* Wirham.
Buscard, William, 301.
Busci, Bucy, Oliver de, 441, 442.
....., Bucy, Robert de, 441, 442.
Buselingthorp, Richard de, 461.
....., Buselingthorpe, Walter de, 390.
....., ..., Bertram son of, 390.
..... *See* Buslingthorpe
Bushey, Bisseye, Hertf., 134.
Bushley, Bisselega [Worc.], 490.
Buslingthorpe, Buselingthorp, Linc, 390, 461.
Busot, William, 9.
Bussel, Robert, 42.
Busseto, John de, 373.
Buston, Beeston, Chester, 279.
Butcombe, Budecumbe, Somers., 26.
Buteiler. *See* Butler.
Buterleye. *See* Bitterley.
Butermere. *See* Buttermere.
Buthelegate. *See* Buddlesgate.
Buthewlf, Roger, 111.
Butler, Botiler, Botiller, Buteiler, Butiler, Butiller, Alan le, 453.
....., Henry le, 299.
....., Hugh son of Hugh le, 40.
....., John le, of Eaton, 378.
....., Richard le, charter of, cited, 254, 255.
....., Robert le, of Milcombe, 135.
....., William le, of Eaton, 378.
....., ..., of Warrington, 135, 205, 326.
Butley, Buttele, Suff., 412.
Butterlee, Butterleye, Roger de, 279, 284.
Buttermere, Butermere [Wilts], 273.
Butterwick, Butterwyk [near Messingham, Linc.], 174.
Buttestorn, John de, 469.
Buttetourte, Butteturte. *See* Botetourte.
Button, Butun, Richard, 389.
..... Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, 460.
..... *See* Bitton.
Buwewod [Devon], 371.
Buxeria, Geoffrey de, 311.
Buxton, Bucstanes, Derby, 47.
Bychehella. *See* Bickenhall.
Bydeham, Susan wife of William de, 126.
Bydik. *See* Bidick.
Bygod, Bygot. *See* Bigod.
Byham in Wyham, Ranulf de, 129.
....., Little. *See* Bytham.
Bykebergh. *See* Bigbury.
Bykedon. *See* Bicton.
Bykeleye. *See* Bickley.
Byker, Biker [N'th'l'd], Pampadene in, 474.
Byker, Robert de, 474.
....., ..., Laderana wife of, 474.
Bykerwike, Roger de, 339.
Byland [York], abbot and convent of, 178.
Bylegh. *See* Beeleigh.
Bylindon. *See* Bilingdon.
Bylingeye. *See* Billinghay.
Byllington, Walter, 152.
Bynaynes, Isabel daughter of William de, 115, 119.
Bynetre. *See* Bintree.
Byningholm. *See* Benningholme.
Byres, N'th'l'd, 332.
Byricote. *See* Bericote.
Byrland, Peter de, 446, 447.
....., Adam brother of, 446, 447.
Byrle. *See* Bierley.
Byrton. *See* Burton Coggles.
Byscoppestrewe. *See* Bishopstrow.
Bysset. *See* Biset.
Byterne. *See* Bitterne.
Byterwyk, Roger de, 384, 386.
Bytham, Little, Little Byham, Linc., 476.
Bywood, Bywode [in Dunkeswell], Devon, 371.

C

Caam, Cam, Chaam, John de, 118.
....., Thomas de, 396, 398.
Cab', 365.
Cabbeham. *See* Chobbham.
Cachebon, Ralph, 107.
Cachepol, Robert, 162.
Cadamo, John de, 412.
Cadbury, Cadebury, Devon, 465.
Cadebury, Walter de, 220.
Cadebury. *See* Cadbury.
Cadigan son of Nicholas. *See* Kadugan.
Cadislawe. *See* Cutslow.

Cadnam, Cadenham [near Minstead], Hants, 337.
Cadugan. *See* Kadugan.
Cadus son of Nicholas, 360.
Caen [Calvados], charter of Henry III dated at, 303.
....., abbess and nuns of, 124, 421.
Caenby, Caveneby [Linc.], 392, 397.
Caent. *See* Kent.
Caerlaverock [Dumfries]. charter of Edward I dated at, 489.
Caerleon, Carlioun, Karlioun, Karliun [Monmouth], 350, 359, 360, 362.
....., fishery at, 363.
....., honour of, 350, 358, 361.
....., lord of. *See* Hoel.
... ., SS. Julius and Aaron in, 359, 361, 362.
....., Holy Trinity in, 359, 361, 363.
Caerwys, Keyros [Flint], burgesses of, 372.
Cainham, Kayham, Salop, 56.
Caiou, Ernulf de, 35.
Caistor, Castre [Linc.], 192.
..... by Yarmouth, Castre, Norf., 154.
Caistron, Kestern [near Rothbury], co. N'th'l'd, 350.
Caketon, Richard de, 153.
Calbourne, Cauburn [I. of W.], 273.
Calcensis, John, 107.
..... *See also* Cas.
Calculi Ernaldi, Peter, 13.
Caldbeck, Caldebeck [Cumb.], 365.
Caldbergh, Caudeberg [in Coverham], York, 125, 174.
Caldebek. *See* Caldbeck.
Caldecot, Ralph de, 364.
Caldecote [in Bow Brickhill], Bucks, 423.
..... [in Shocklach], Chester, 279.
Caldewell, Heref., 271.
..... *See* Chadwell.
Caldewellesiche [in Cannock Chase], Staff., 349.
Caldey hundred [Chester], 283.
Caldicote, Henry de, 138.
Caldon. *See* Calton.
Caletoft, Philip de, 395.
Calfoure, Henry de, 204.
Calke, Calk, Derby, 467.
Callaly, Calveleye [in Whittingham], N'th'l'd, 175.
Callaughton, Calweton [in Bourton], Salop, 406.
Callerton, Calvirdon, Kalverdun [in Ponteland, N'th'l'd], 120, 171.
Callington, Calweton, Cornw,, 84.
Calmondesden, Richard de, master of Ballyhack, 372.
Calton in Blore, Caldon [Staff.], 419.
Caludon, Calwedon [in Coventry], Warw., 423.
Calva, Christina, 242.
Calveleye, Calweleye, Gilbert son of William de, charter of, cited, 175.
....., William de, 403.
Calveston. *See* Kelston.
Calvirdon. *See* Callerton.
Calvus, Nicholas, 256.
Calwedon. *See* Caludon.
Calweleye. *See* Calveleye.
Calweton. *See* Callaughton.
..... *See* Callington.
Cam. *See* Caam.
Camberton. *See* Camerton.
Camberwell, Camerwelle, Surrey, 457.
Cambes. *See* Combs.
Cambhou, Cambehou, Camhou, Camhoue, Camhowe, Kamho, Kanhou, Hugh de, 168.
....., Robert de, 167, 168, 175, 403.
....., Walter de, 76, 120, 147, 202, 265, 398.
Cambo, Cambhou [in Hartburn], N'th'l'd, 202.
Cambrey, Giles de, 33.
Cambridge [Camb.], charters of Henry III dated at, 73, 74.
....., burgesses of, 246, 415.
....., mayor of. *See* Richard.
..... , St. John, hospital of, 286.
....., St. Radegund, nuns of, 128.
....., University of, 415.
Cambridgeshire, sheriffs of. *See* Frivill, Saer de.
Camel, Cammel, Kamel, Somers., 27, 49.
Camel, Walter, 490.
Camelford, Cameleford, Cornw., 26.
Camera, Hugh de, 204.
....., Kamera, John de, 397, 399, 400, 401
....., Richard de, 445, 450, 453.
....., Walter de, of Britford, 229.
....., William de, 167, 168.
Camerton, Camberton [Cumb.], 364, 365.
Cameys. *See* Camoys.
Camhou, Camhowe. *See* Cambhou.
Camino [Piedmont], 4.
Cammel. *See* Camel.
Camoys, Cameys, Kameys, Ralph de, 49, 50, 413.
Camp', Campania, Campaun. *See* Chaumpayne.
Campes. *See* Camps.
Campivill. *See* Camvill.
Camps, Great, Campes [Camb.], 91.
Campsall, Campsale, Camsale, York, 436.
Campull, son of Owein Porkintun, 459.
Camsale. *See* Campsall.

Camvill, Camvilla, Camville, Caunvill, Kamvil, Kamvill, Kaumvill, Alexander de, 397, 400, 401.
....., Caunvill, Geofrey de, 327.
....., Caunvill, John de, 46.
....., Canvilla, Maud de, 354.
....., Campivill, Canvill, Caunvill, Richard de, 101, 102, 308, 438, 439.
....., Caunvill, Robert de, 113, 248.
....., Caumvill, William de, 373.
Can', Eduevein de, de Kilkeni, 457.
....., Hosti Letholf, 445.
....., Serlo, 445.
....., Simon, 452.
....., Stephen, 452.
Cana, Roger de, canon of Lincoln, 397.
Canall, Thedisius de, 151.
Cancellis. *See* Chaunceaus.
Cancy, Joseph de, brother Joseph, the king's treasurer, 188.
Candel, John de, 160, 230.
..... *See* Caundle.
Candevre, Guy de, 256.
....., Henry de, 221.
Candos. *See* Chandos.
Canel, Robert de, 99.
..... Robert son of Robert de, 99.
Canley, Canele [in Stoneleigh], Warw., 273.
Cannings, Bishops, Canyng Episcopi, Wilts, 454.
Cannock, Canoc, Canokebury, Kanocbir, Staff., 18, 19, 347, 348.
....., forest of, 347-349.
....., forester of. *See* Broc.
Canon Frome [Heref.], 273.
..... Leigh, Canons Lee, Devon, 331.
...., prioress and canonesses of, 331.
Cantebrigge, Roger de, 80.
Canterbury [Kent], 9, 212, 472, 473.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 336, 337, 430, 461, 467, 468, 471, 478, 479.
....., charter of Edward son of Henry III dated at, 151.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 25, 36, 44, 45, 49, 50, 56-58, 472.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 138, 348, 431.
....., citizens of, 472, 473.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 123.
....., St. Mary Queningate, parish of, 123.
....., archbishops of. *See* Anselm; Baldwin; Becket, Thomas; Corbeil, William; Kilwardby, Robert; Lanfranc; Peckham, John; Rich, Edmund: Richard; Sabaudia, Boniface de; Walter, Hubert; Winchelsey, Robert; Theobald.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Chatillon, H. de; Herbert; Monte Luelli, Stephen de; Ridel, Geoffrey.
....., chancellor of. *See* Satiniaco, Peter de.
Canterbury—*cont.*
....., official of. *See* Auxon, Peter de.
....., steward of. *See* Northwode, Roger de.
....., Christchurch *or* Holy Trinity, 178, 194.
....., ..., Th. prior of, 199.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 357, 435.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot and convent of, 138, 155, 435.
....., ..., court of, at, 155.
....., ..., Robert, pantler of, 156.
....., ..., Roger, abbot of, charter of, cited, 155.
....., St. John the Baptist in the Northgate of, hospital of, 199.
Cantilupo, Cantelupo, Eva wife of William de, lady of Abergavenny, charter of, cited, 41.
....., Gregory de, 174.
....., John de, 42.
....., Nicholas de, 42.
....., Philip de, 76.
....., Richard de, 404.
....., Thomas de, chancellor of, bishop of Hereford, 54, 207.
....., Walter de, bishop of Worcester, 3, 7, 22, 42, 147, 227.
....., ..., agreement by, cited, 6-7.
....., William de, 41, 166, 239, 235, 303, 310.
Cantley, Cauntele, Norf., 273.
Cantok, Little. *See* Quantockshead.
Cantok, Roger de, burgess of Bristol, 62.
Cantuaria, John de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
Canture. *See* Clonturk.
Canvill, Canvilla. *See* Camvill.
Canwick, Kanewic [in county of city of Lincoln, Linc.], 58.
Canyng Episcopi. *See* Cannings, Bishops.
Capella, Henry de, 434, 472.
....., Hugh de, 141.
....., John de, 354.
....., John de, 403.
....., John de, 451.
....., Richard de, 130.
....., Robert de, 107.
Capelthwait [Westmd.], 443.
Caplade, John de, 87, 88.
Capun, John, 412.
Caradoc, 360.
..... *See* Cradoc.
Carbonel, Carbonell, Henry, 165.
....., John, 209.
Carbrooke, Kerbroch, Norf., 396.
Carequit, William de, 152, 153.
Car . . . delawe. *See* Carwindelawe.
Cardiff, Kardi [Glam.], chapel of castle of, 490.
....., St. Mary, parish church of, 490.

Cardigan, Kardigan, Kardygan, county, 215, 218.
....., borough of [co. Cardigan], 280, 406.
....., ..., charters of Edward I dated at, 280.
....., ..., constable of castle of, 280.
Cardinals. *See* Kilwardby, Robert de; Guala; Ottobon; Thomasi, Vivian.
Cardinan, Robert de, 323.
Cardinham, Cardinan, Cornw., 329.
Cardonesk, Tipperary, 327.
Cardunel, Richard de, 442.
Careby, William, 151.
Carelton. *See* Carleton.
..... *See* Carlton.
Carisbrook, Caresbrok [I. of W.], 211.
Carlatun, Walter de, 441.
Carlbury, Carlesburi [in Conisciiffe, Durham], 172.
Carlby, Carleby, Linc., 47.
Carlcotes, Carlecotes [in Thurlstone], York, 292.
Carleil. *See* Carlisle.
Carlesburi. *See* Carlbury.
Carleton Forehoe, Carleton, Norf., 273.
....., Karleton [in St. Cuthbert, Carlisle, Cumb.], 364.
..... Rode, Carelton, Norf., 281.
Carleton, William de, 379, 421.
..... *See* Carlton.
Carlisle [Cumb.], 364, 433.
..... charters of Edward I dated at, 231, 472, 473, 488-491.
....., charter of King John, dated at, 32.
....., St. Mary, cathedral church of, 364, 433.
....., ..., archdeacons of. *See* Robert; Ulvesby, Walter de.
....., ..., bishops of. *See* Chaure, Robert de; Halghton, John de; Hugh; Ireton, Ralph de; Mauclero, Walter.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Espatric, A. de.
....., ..., prior and canons of, 125, 352, 356, 363, 364.
....., ..., B. prior of, 363.
....., ..., R. prior of, 365.
Carlisle, Karleolo, Robert de, 445.
....., Carleil, Thomas son of Thomas de, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 169.
Carlton, Carelton [Linc.], 87.
....., Carleton *juxta Lincolniam* [Linc.], 391.
..... Colville, Carleton, Suff., 73, 161, 461.
....., Carleton [in Gedling, Notts.], 468.
....., Carleton *juxta Mare* [near Louth, Linc.], 391.
....., North, Carleton by Lincoln [Linc.], 392.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdin, Kearmerdyn, Kermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], burgesses of, 280.
....., fee of, 345.
....., St. John and St. Teulac, church and canons of, 345.
....., county of, 215, 218, 427.
Carnaby, Kernetteby, York, 478.
Carnarvon, Kaerinarvon, Kaernarvan, Karnarvan, county of, 278.
....., borough of [co. Carnarvon], 277, 278, 288, 289.
....., ..., charters of Edward I dated at, 268, 272-276, 279.
....., ..., charter of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, dated at, 459.
Caron, Cardigan, 421.
Carp, Hervey, 447.
Carpenter, the king's. *See* Alexander.
Carpenter, Henry, 12.
....., John son of William, 398.
....., Richard, 405.
....., Charpenter, Robert le, 299.
Carperby, Kerperby [in Aysgarth, York], 422.
Carrig [Ireland], 341.
Carshalton, Crassalton, Kersaulton, Surrey, 18, 191.
Carswell. *See* Abbots Kerswell.
..... *See* Kings Kerswell.
Cart. *See* Chart.
Carthorpe, York, 421.
Carthprengy. *See* Garthbrengy.
Carthusian order, 62.
Cartmel, Kartmel, Kertmel, Lanc., 461.
....., canons of, 134.
....., prior of, 461.
Carwindelawe, Car . . delawe [in Liddel], Cumb., 78.
Cashel [Tipperary], 204.
....., David, archbishop of, 204.
....., St. Nicholas church, 204.
Cassington, Gersentuna, Kersington [Oxford] 69, 346.
Castagneto [near Chivasso, Piedmont], 4.
Casteillon. *See* Chatillon.
Castell-coch, Redecastel [Cardigan], 281.
Castellevynton. *See* Levington.
Castello, Bartholomew de, 315.
....., Geoffrey de, 241.
....., Gilbert de, 130.
....., Nicholas de, 129.
Castello Novo, Peter de, 49.
Castellon. *See* Chatillon.
Castille, king of. *See* Alfonso.
Castillon, Castellio [Gironde], 13.
Castle Combe [Wilts]. *See* Combe.
..... Donington, Donington, Leic., 207.
..... Hedingham, Hengham [Essex], 89.
..... Holdgate, Chastel Holegod, Salop, 389.
..... Roche, Rupes, Louth, 278.

Castleton, Crestelton [in High Peak, Derby], 204.
Caston, Roger de, 382.
..... *See* Coston.
Castor, Castre, N'hamp., 432.
Castre, Linc. *See* Caistor.
....., N'hamp. *See* Castor.
Castre, Robert de, 154.
Castro. John de, 373.
Castro Martini, Castro Sancti Martini, John de, 373.
Castro Novo, Peter de, 418.
Castro Sancti Martini. *See* Castro Martini.
Castrum Matillidis. *See* Painscastle.
Caswick, Casewik [in Uffington], Linc., 413.
Categang, Gilbert, 232.
Catesby, Katesby [N'hamp.], 61.
....., prioress and convent of, 61, 112.
....., Felicia, prioress of, 61.
Cathlcunn, Kenewreik son of, 290.
Catton, York, 341.
..... [York, E.R.], 163.
Catton, Walter de, 450.
Cattun, Raven de, 441.
Catwick, Catwik, York, 426.
Cauburn. *See* Calbourne.
Caucy, Walter, 157.
Caudeberg. *See* Caldberg.
Caulton, Simon de, 242.
Caumbes, 193.
Caumvill. *See* Camvill.
Caunbeyse, Roger de, of Hatherley, 178.
Caundle Bishop, Caundele, Dorset, 454.
....., Caundel [in Caundle Purse], Dorset, 433.
..... Purse, Candel [Dorset], 136.
..... Wake, Kaundell Boyon [in Bishop Caundle], Dorset, 349.
Caunvill. *See* Camvill.
Causton [in Dunchurch], Warw., 266.
..... *See* Cawston.
Caus Cas, Geoffrey de, 115, 216, 227, 434.
....., Gilbert de, 109.
....., Hugh de, 111.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 108.
....., John de, abbot of Peterborough, treasurer of the Exchequer, 119.
..... *See also* Calcensis.
Cave, North, York, 468.
....., South, Suthkave, York, 404.
Cavendish, Cavenedissh, Kavenedish, Suff., 284, 480.
Caveneby. *See* Caenby.
Cavenedissh. *See* Cavendish.
Caversham, Oxford, 350.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 248, 249.
Cawood, Cawode [York], 269.
Cawston, Causton, Norf., 49.
Cawthorne, Calthorn, York [W.R.], 222.
Cayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Caysho. *See* Keysoe.
Caythorpe, Kaythorpe, Thomas de, 379.
....., William de, 379.
Caz. *See* Caus.
Ceddre. *See* Cheddar.
Cedewain, Keddewy [Montgomery], 211.
Cedinton, John de, 130.
Cefnllys, Keventhles [Radnor], 304.
Ceggeworth. *See* Kegworth.
Celeram, brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441.
Cella, Geoffrey de, 101.
Cemmaes, Kemeys [in Llanbadrig, Anglesey], charter dated at, 460.
Ceotel. *See* Chettle.
Cerdestok. *See* Chardstock.
Ceriseaus, William de, 268.
Cerne [Dorset], 143.
....., abbot and convent of, 143, 339.
....., Richard abbot of, 133.
Cerne, Henry de, 405.
Cernel, three [in Charminster, Dorset], 136.
Cerney, North, Cerney [Glouc.], 268.
Cerring, Adam de, 296.
Cesten, Geoffrey de, 387.
Cesthunt, Henry de, sheriff of Holderness, 440.
Cestre, Cestria, Henry de, 235.
....., Cestria, Peter de, 126, 135.
....., Peter de, parson of Whalley, 273.
....., Peter de, provost of Beverley, 250.
....., Cestria, William de, preceptor of Kilmainham, 372.
Cestresham. *See* Chesham.
Cestreton, Adam de, king's clerk, parson of Worlingworth, 33, 49, 85.
Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestria. *See* Cestre.
Ceteham. *See* Chatham.
Cett. *See* Chute.
Chaam. *See* Caam.
Chabeneys, William de, 120.
....., ..., charter of cited, 156.
Chabot, Sebrand, bishop of Limoges, 374.
Chacepork, Jacepork, Peter, archdeacon of Wells, 239, 368.
Chacombe, Chaucumbe, N'hamp., 423.
Chaddesden, William de, 89.
Chaddesley Corbet, Cheddesle, Cheddeslega [Worc.], 490.
....., Robert Corbet of, 140.
Chaddleworth, Chadelworth, Berks, 336.
Chadelington. *See* Chadlington.
Chadelworth. *See* Chaddleworth.
Chadlington, Chadelington [in Charlbury, Oxford], 432.
Chadwell, Caldewell, Essex, 315.
Chaeny. *See* Cheney.
Chaffcombe, Chaftcomb, co. Somers, 76.

Chafrather [Roscommon], 149.
Chaftoomb. *See* Chaffcombe.
Chahurst, Hugh de, 315.
Chaldon Herring. Chalvedon Harang, Estchalvedon [Dorset], 215-217, 241, 242.
..... West, Chalvedon Boys, Westchalvedon [Dorset], 242-244.
Chaldon, Chalvedon, Chavedon, Thavedon, Andrew de, 116, 117, 218, 242.
....., Henry de, 242.
....., Martin de, 242.
....., Robert brother of Andrew de, *alias* Robert son of Henry Dean of Chaldon, 116, 117, 130, 218, 242.
..... Boys, William de, 243.
Chaldwell. *See* Holywell.
Chalghton. *See* Charlton.
Chalgrave, William de, 117.
....., Isolde wife of William de, 117.
Challow, Chaulawe, Chaules, Chawelawe, Berks, 158, 336, 424.
Chalneye, Christiana de, sistor of the house of the Lepers without Windsor, 115.
Chaluns, Ralph de, 303, 304.
Chalus, Chaluz [Haute Vienne], charter of Richard I dated at, 101.
Chalvedon. *See* Chaldon.
Chalverdon. *See* Claverdon.
Chalvesterne. *See* Chawston.
Chalwreton. *See* Charwelton.
Chamberlain, William, 441.
....., ..., Hugh his brother, 441.
..... *See* Chaumberleng.
Chamberlains. *See* Clinton, Geoffrey de; Gerald, Henry son of, Warin son of; Maudut, William; Turonis, Stephen de; Veer, Aubrey de; Viliers, William de.
Chambord, Andrew, 441.
Champeneys. *See* Chaumpenays.
Champium, Robert de, 299.
Champvent, Peter de, 334.
Chancellors. *See* Becket, Thomas; Burnel, Robert; Cantilupo, Thomas de; Chishull, John de; Eustace, bishop of Ely; Giffard, William; Langeton, John de; Marisco, Richard de; Nevill, Ralph de; Ranulf; Welles, Hugh de; Welles, Simon de; Wengham, Henry de.
Chandos, Candos, Robert de, 359, 361, 362, 363.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 358.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 358, 362, 363.
....., ..., Robert son of, 363.
....., ..., Walter son of, 358, 363.
....., Roger de, 363.
Chante, John, 10.
Chapun, Godfrey, 445.
Chardstock, Cerdestok, Dorset, 454.
Charfield, Charefeud, Glouc., 222.
Charing, Cerringes [Kent], 164.
....., Otfeld in, 164.
Charite, Richard, 447, 448.
Chark [Titchfield], Hants, 454.
Charlbury, Cherlebury [Oxford], 432, 433.
Charles, Charles son of, 182, 184.
....., Edward, 412, 467.
....., Thomas, 148, 286.
..... William son of Edward, 49, 53, 412, 418.
Charlesworth, Chavelesworth [in Glossop, Derby], 373.
Charlton, Chalghton, Hants, 178.
....., Cherleton, Kent, 115.
....., Horethorne, Cherleton Caunvill, Somers., 436.
..... Marshall, Cherleton [in Spettisbury, Dorset], 11, 229.
....., Cheleton, Cherleton [near Shawbury, Salop], 292, 294.
Charmouth, Cernemue [Dorset], 213.
Charneles, Matthew de, 47.
....., Robert de, 412.
Charnock, Chernok [in Standish], Lanc., 276, 278.
Charpenter. *See* Carpenter.
Charpenvill. *See* Jarpenvill.
Charron, Charrun, Guichard *or* Wychard de, sheriff of Northumberland, steward of Durham, justice of the bishop of Durham, 70, 149, 166, 170, 231, 372, 430, 474.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 149.
Charsfield, Charsfeld Charsfeud, Chasfeud, Suff., 21, 286, 412.
Chart Sutton, Chart [Kent], 295, 298.
Chart, Cart, Alexander de, 299.
....., Richard de, chaplain, 296, 299.
Chartay, William de, 129.
Chartweye [near Chart Sutton, Kent], 296.
Charwelton, Chalwreton [N'thants], 234.
Chasfeud. *See* Charsfield.
Chashall, Peter de, 71.
Chastel Holegod. *See* Castle Holdgate.
Château Gaillard. *See* Andelys.
Chategave. *See* Chedgrave.
Chatewall. *See* Chatwall.
Chatham, Ceteham, Chetham [Kent], 194, 296, 297, 300, 382, 411.
....., Berchereye, marsh in, 296.
....., fair of, 301, 302.
....., church of, 296, 297, 301.
....., church and canons of St. Mary, 411.
Chatham, Nigel de, 297.
Chatillon, Casteillon, Castellon, Chastillon, H. de, archdeacon of Canterbury, 173, 336, 355, 358.
....., Hugh de, 50.
Chatwall, Chatewall [in Cardington], Salop, 249.
Chaubury. *See* Shawbury.
Chaucumbe, Hugh de, 166.
..... *See* Chacombe.
Chaulawe, Chaulea. *See* Challow.

Chaumberleng, John le, 36.
....., Robert le, 133.
..... *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbernoun, Chaumbernun, Henry de, 188, 211.
....., John de, 268.
Chaumers. *See* Chelmarsh.
Chaumpayne, Camp', Campan, Campania, Campaun, Champayne, Chaumpayn, Payn de, 71, 72.
....., Peter de, 76, 87, 381, 412.
....., Ralph de, 71.
....., Roger de, 229.
..... *See also* Chaumpenays.
Chaumpenays, Champeneys, Chaumpeneys, Baldwin, 97.
....., Geoffrey le, 247.
....., Roger le, 127-129.
..... *See also* Chaumpayne.
Chaumpvent. *See* Chavent.
Chaunceaus, Andrew de, 323.
....., Cancellis, G. de, 309.
Chaunceler, Andrew le, 151.
....., Chaunseler, Richard le, steward of the bishop of Durham, 141.
Chaundeler, Roger le, 246.
.. .., William le, 45.
Chaunseler. *See* Chaunceler.
Chaunteclere, Robert, 142.
Chaurces, Chaurcis. *See* Chaworth.
Chaure, Robert de, bishop of Carlisle, 161, 356.
Chaureth, Chaure [in Broxted], Essex, 339.
Chavedon. *See* Chaldon.
Chavelesworth. *See* Charlesworth.
Chaveni, Alan de, 382.
Chavent, Chaumpvent, Chauuent, Peter de, 89, 114, 222, 339, 366.
Chawelawe. *See* Challow.
Chaworth, Cadurcis, Chaorces, Chaurces, Chaurcis, Chawrces, Chawrth, Patrick de, 1, 2.
....., Patrick de, 93, 94.
....., Patrick de (*temp.* Henry II), 88.
....., Payn de, 79, 113, 207, 233, 348.
Chawston, Chalvesterne, Bedf., 463.
Chayton. *See* Grayton.
Chearsley, Cherdelle, Cherdesle [Bucks], 92.
Checkenden, Chekenden, Oxford, 5.
Cheddar, Ceddre [Somerset], 193.
Cheddesle, Cheddeslega. *See* Chaddesley Corbet.
Cheddeworth. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddington, Chedendon, Chetindon, Chetyngdon [Bucks], 234, 383, 384, 463.
Chedesseye. *See* Chedzoy.
Chedgrave, Chategrave, Chattegrave, Norf., 101, 412.
Chedindon, William de, 61.
Chediston, Chedestan, Chedeston, Suff., 49, 95, 200.
....., Robert lord of, 95.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth [Glouc.], 133.
Chedzoy, Chedeseye, Somerset, 346.
Cheeseburn, Cheseburgh [*near* Stamfordham], N'thland, 334.
Cheetham, Chetham [in Manchester], Lanc., 390.
Cheile, Gilbert de, sheriff of Lincoln, 394.
Chekenden. *See* Cheekenden.
Chekenes, Roger de, 57.
Chelardeston. *See* Chellaston.
Cheldrington. *See* Cholderton.
Chelemundeston. *See* Chelmondiston.
Chelesfeld. *See* Chelsfield.
Chelesfeud, William de, 295.
..... *See* Chelsfield.
Chelestanestons. *See* Cholston.
Cheleton. *See* Charlton.
Cheleworth. *See* Chelwood.
Chelford, Cholleford [Chester], 311.
Chellaston, Chelardeston, Derby, 365.
Chelmarsh, Chaumers [Salop], 61.
Chelmington, Suff., 250.
Chelmondiston, Chelemundeston, Suff., 270.
Chelmsford, Chelmerisford, Chelmersford [Essex], 412.
Chelmundewyk, William son of William de, charter of, cited, 418.
Chelseston. *See* Cholston.
Chelsfield, Chelesfeud, Chelesfeld, Kent, 294, 346.
Chelveredescot. *See* Chilvers Coton.
Chelveston, Essex, 80.
Chelwood, Cheleworth, Somerset, 319, 320.
Chen, John le, 399.
Cheney, Chaeny, Cheny, Cheyny, William de, 7, 8, 24, 119, 239.
Chenicota. *See* Kencott.
Chepestede, Chepstede. *See* Chipstead.
Cherbourg [Manche], abbot and convent of, 119.
Cherdelle, Cherdesle. *See* Chearsley.
Cherinton. *See* Cherrington.
Cheriton, Chiriton [Hants], 274.
....., Cheryton, Kent, 368.
....., Chiriton, Somerset, 413.
Cherlebury. *See* Charlbury.
Cherlecot, Thomas de, 74.
Cherlecumbe, Adam de, 219, 220.
Cherleton, Master John de, 419.
....., Robert de, 227.
..... *See* Charlton.
Cherleton, Caunvill. *See* Charlton Horethorne.
Chernok. *See* Charnock.
Cherrington, Cherintona [Glouc.], 69.
Cherseworth. *See* Chesworth.
Chert. *See* Chart.
Chertsey, Certese, Surrey, 260, 305.
....., abbot and convent of, 260, 305, 306.
Cherton, Chertun. *See* Chirton.
Chery [Devon], 284.

Cheryton. *See* Cheriton.
Cheselada. *See* Chislehurst.
Chesham, Cestresham [Bucks], 90, 261, 330.
Cheshire, 292.
....., forest of, 292, 310.
Cheshull. *See* Chishall.
Chesilborne, Chiselburne, Dorset, 433.
Chessington, Chisendon, Surrey, 354.
Chester [Chester], 199, 283, 348, 486.
....., charters of, Edward I, dated at, 204, 262, 263, 268, 278.
....., charter of Henry II, dated at, 289.
....., charters of Henry III, dated at, 5, 418.
....., charter of Hugh de Cyvelioc, earl of, Chester, dated at, 317.
....., charter of Ranulph de Blundeville, earl of Chester, dated at, 311.
....., citizens of, charter of liberties for, 486, 487.
....., bridge of, 283.
....., castle of, 282, 283.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Stokeport.
....., castle and honour of, 54.
....., Eastgate of, 283.
....., Erleseye, island in, 283.
....., Exchequer of, 282, 283, 487.
....., mills of, 282.
....., Northgate, prison of, 483.
....., prise of wine at, 198.
....., butler of. *See* Richard; Thomas.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Bertram; Spik.
....., constables of. *See* Roger; William; Lacy.
....., earls of. *See* Abrincis, Hugh de; Blundevil, Ranulph de; Gernon, Ranulph de; Hugh de Kyvelioc; Leofric; Meschines, Ranulf; Ranulph; Richard; Scot, John le.
....., earldom of, 282.
....., hunter of. *See* Serlo; Ranulph.
....., justice of, 198.
....., ... *See* Adam; Audley, James de; Boulton, Thomas de: Grey, John de; Grey, Reginald de; Orreby, Philip de.
....., sewer of. *See* Robert.
....., sheriff of. *See* Payn; Pyuelesdon, Jordan de; R.; Richard.
....., spencer of. *See* Geoffrey.
....., steward of. *See* Monte Alto, Ralph de, and Roger de.
....., bishops of. *See* Limesi; and Lichfield, bishops of.
....., St. Werburgh, abbot and convent of, 147, 207, 292, 310, 311, 316-318, 460.
....., ..., Richard abbot of, 317.
....., ..., Simon abbot of. *See* Albo Monasterio, de.
Chester le Street [Durham], collegiate church of, 422.
Chesterton, Cestreton [Camb.], 281, 339.
....., Cestreton, Oxford, 325, 386, 406.
....., Cestreton [Warw.], 261.
Chesworth, Cherseworth [in Horsham, Sussex], 255.
Chetelton, William de, 293.
Chetewe. *See* Chittoe.
Chetewind, Chetewynd, Adam de, 59, 294, 424.
....., ..., Adam son of, 424.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, 424.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 424.
....., ..., Cecily daughter of, 424.
....., ..., Eva wife of, 424.
....., ..., John son of, 424.
....., ..., William son of, 424.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
..... *See* Cheetham.
Chetindon. *See* Cheddington.
Chettle, Ceotel [Dorset], 490.
Chetton, Chetyngton, Chetynton [Salop], 140, 144.
Chetwod, Robert de, 50.
....., William de, charter of, cited, 50.
Chetwood, Chetwode [Bucks], 370.
....., prior and convent of, 20, 370.
Chetyngdon. *See* Cheddington.
Chetynton, Chetyngton. *See* Chetton.
Chevelingleham. *See* Chillingham.
Chevervilla, William de, 95.
Chevre, Hamo, 80.
....., Nicholas, 97.
Chewton Mendip, Chiwentona [Somers.], 490.
Cheyl, Martin de, 129.
Cheyndut, Chaynduit, Cheynduth, Alice wife of Ralph de, 234, 235.
....., ..., Hugh son of, 234.
....., ..., Simon son of, 234.
....., Ulian, 324, 383, 385, 463.
....., William son of Ulian, 385.
Cheyny. *See* Cheney.
Chibolle, William, 299.
Chiche. *See* St. Osyth.
Chichester [Sussex], bishopric of, 16.
....., bishops of. *See* Hilary; Nevill, Ralph de; Welles, Simon de.
....., canon of. *See* Glovernia, W. de.
....., canon of Holy Trinity church. *See* Grave, Roger de la.
....., treasurer of. *See* Seffrid.
Chicksands, Chickesaund, Chikessaund, Bedf., 284, 335.
....., prior and convent of, 284.
Chiddingfold, Chiddingefold, Surrey, 483.
Chiddingstone, Chidingestane, Chidingstan, Kent, 46, 246.
Chigewell, Robert de, bailiff of Havering, 148.
Chiggeshul, Kent, 176.
Chigwell, Chygewell, Essex, 315.
Chikessaund. *See* Chicksands.
Chilbolton [Hants], 274, 288.

Chilcombe, Chiltecumbe [Hants], 274, 288.
....., chapel of St. Katharine, 274.
Chileham. *See* Chilham.
Chilesford, Chiselford, Suff., 236.
Chilham, Chileham, Kent, 404.
Chillingham, Chevelingleham, N'thland., 382.
Chilston, Chilteston [in Lenham and Boughton Malherbe], Kent, 176.
Chiltern, Ciltria, Bucks, barony of, 90.
Chilteston. *See* Chilston.
Chiltington, Chiltinton, Sussex, 319.
Chilton, Vitalis de, 299.
Chilvers Coton, Chelveredescot, Warw., 76.
Chimhams, Chumbham [in Kingsdown], Kent, 155.
Chinal, Henry, 423.
Chinnock, Cinnoc, Somerset, 136.
Chinon [Indre et Loire], charter of John dated at, 259, 358.
Chippenham, Chipenham, Cipeham [Camb.], 96, 247.
....., Chippeham, Wilts, 80.
Chipstead, Chepestede, Chepstede, Kent, 350.
Chirchedon. *See* Churchdown.
Chiriel, Richard son of William de, of Woodyates, 11.
...., charter of, cited, 229.
Chiriton. *See* Cheriton.
Chirographers of the Jews. *See* North Adam de ; Sacr, Peter ; Deudoneth son of Isaac (*s.* 'Jews').
Chirton, two Chertuns, two Chertons [in Tynemouth, N'th'l'd], 170.
Chiryton, John de, 160.
Chisbury, Chissebury, in Savernake Forest [in Great Bedwin, Wilts], 28, 151.
Chiselborough, Ciseberga [Somerset], 136.
Chiselburne. *See* Chesilborne.
Chiselford. *See* Chilesford.
Chisenbury de la Folly, Chisingbury [in Netheravon, Wilts], 152.
Chishall, Little, Cheshull [Essex], 56.
Chishull, John de, archdeacon of London, chancellor of the Exchequer, chancellor, provost of Beverley, 50, 54, 114, 119, 156, 160, 230.
....., William de, 403.
Chisingbury. *See* Chisenbury.
Chislehurst, Cheselada [Kent], 307.
Chislett, Chistelet, Cistelet, Kent, 138, 284.
Chissebury. *See* Chisbury.
Chissendon, Robert de, 354.
..... *See* Chessington.
Chistelet. *See* Chislett.
Chistling [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Chitelbirch, Chitelbuch [Sussex], 251.
Chittlehampton, Chitelimtona [Devon], 490.
Chittoe, Chetewe [Wilts], 25.
Chivasso, Clavasio [Piedmont], 4.
Chivene, Henry de, 301.
Chivezeleye, Hugh de, 144.
Chiwentona. *See* Chewton.
Chneya. *See* Knaith.
Chobham, Cabbeham [Surrey], 305.
Choisul, Cheishull, Eustace, 72.
....., Richard, 72.
Cholderton, Cheldrington [Wilts], 158.
Cholington, Sussex, 282.
Cholleford. *See* Chelford.
Cholston, Chelestanestona, Chelseston [in Figheldean, Wilts], 158, 336.
Chorlton, Chorleton [in Malpas], Chester, 279.
Chrishall, Christeshal, Essex, 454.
Chrispin, Walter, 86.
Christchurch, Christeschurch, Christchurch Twynham, Hants, 2.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 324, 469.
....., *Christi Ecclesia* [Monmouth], 356.
Christchurch, *Christi Ecclesia*, William de, 361.
Christemeleford. *See* Christian Malford.
Christesesche. *See* Cressage.
Christeshal. *See* Chrishall.
Christi Ecclesia. *See* Christchurch, Monm.
Christian Malford, Christemeleford, Cristemeleford, Wilts, 226.
Christleton, Cristelton, Chester, 264.
Christopher, William, son of, 317.
Chubbe, John, 5.
Church Staunton, Stanton [Devon and Somerset], 284.
Churchdown, Chirchedon [Glouc.], 268.
Chute, Cett, forest [Wilts], 158, 159, 275.
Chygewell. *See* Chigwell.
Chyldrehus, John de le, 144.
....., Nicholas del, 144.
Chyriel. *See* Chiriel.
Cicestre, William de, 156.
Ciliau Aeron, Killeu [Cardigan], 275.
Ciltria. *See* Chiltern.
Cinderford, Sinderford [Glouc.], 11.
Cinnoc. *See* Chinnock.
Cinque Ports, barons of the, 25, 203, 209, 344.
....., warden of the. *See* Pencestre, Stephen de.
Cipeham. *See* Chippenham.
Cippenham, Chipenham, Cipham, Sipenham, [in Burnham, Bucks], 99.
....., charter of Richard king of the Romans dated at, 99.
....., rector of the chapel of. *See* Stokes.
Cirencester, Cyrecestre, Cyrencestre [Glouc.], 3.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 261.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 352.
....., abbot and canons of, 3.
Ciriè, Ciriacio [Turin, Piedmont], 4.
Ciseberga. *See* Chiselborough.
Cislaund. *See* Sisland.
Cistelet. *See* Chislett.

Citeaux [Côte-d'Or], church of St. Mary, 306, 307.
....., order of, 62.
Ckrec, Geoffrey de, 77.
Clacton, Claketon, Essex, 100, 332.
Clahalla, John de, 387.
Claketon. *See* Clacton.
Clamp, Cedric, 300.
Clanford, 293.
Clanodath [Galway], 149.
Clapham, Clopham [Bedf.], 69.
Clapton, Clopton [in Kentbury], Berks, 336.
Clare, Bevis de, rector of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, charter of, cited, 152.
....., Bevis de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 402.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 50, 62, 208, 238, 267, 268, 294, 337, 350, 351, 356, 357, 366, 372, 375.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 401.
....., ..., Joan wife of. *See* Joan.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Pembroke, 361.
....., ..., ..., charters of, cited, 71, 72.
....., Isabel de, the countess Isabel [mother of Richard de, earl of Pembroke], 72.
....., Isabel, mother of Walter Mareschal, earl of Pembroke, daughter of Richard de, earl of Pembroke, 361, 469.
....., Richard (III) de, earl of Hertford, 296.
....., Richard (IV) de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 7, 13, 16, 19, 42, 418, 473.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 3-5, 360.
....., Richard de, earl of Pembroke, earl of Strigul (Destr'), 343, 361.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 72.
....., Roger de, R., earl of Clare [*scilt.* of Hertford], 352, 370.
....., Thomas de, 138, 139, 149, 151, 188, 196, 198, 210, 225, 278, 348.
....., ..., forester in fee of forest of Essex, 75.
....., William de, 38.
..... *See also* Tonebrigge, Gilbert de.
Clarel, John, clerk of John Mansel, treasurer of York, 7, 8.
Clarendon, Clarindon [Wilts], charters of Edward I dated at, 320, 321, 339, 340, 467.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 11, 28, 85, 114, 151, 156, 157, 177, 178.
....., charter of John dated at, 323.
....., bailiff of. *See* Topham.
....., forest of, 275.
Claret, Simon, 188.
Clarewood, Clavreworth [in Corbridge], N'th'l'd, 465.
Clarindon. *See* Clarendon.
Clatforda. *See* Cloford.
Claverdon, Chalverdon [Warw.], 66, 133.
Clavering, Alexander de, 457.
Claverton [near Chester, Chester], 283.
Clavreworth. *See* Clarewood.
Clawe, Ranulph de, 391.
Claxton, Claxione, Norf., 74, 183.
Claxton, Thomas de, 380.
Claybir. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
Claybrok, Cleybrok [in Cannock Chace, Stafford], 349.
Claybrooks, Claybrok [in Whippingham], I. of W., 272.
Clayhangre, Martin de, 139.
Claymund, John, of Boston, 129.
Claypole, Claypol, Linc., 329.
Claywell [in Cannock Chase, Stafford], 349.
Cle, Robert, of Newport, 360.
Cleadon, Clyvedon [in Whitburne, Durham], 232.
Clee Downton, Dounton [near Stoke St. Milborough], Salop, 406.
Cleeve, Clive [Somerset], abbot of, 193.
....., abbot and monks of, 69.
Clement, 359.
..... IV, pope, 62.
....., Geoffrey, 421.
....., son of Stephen de Ynppeton, 444.
Clenchwarton, Clenchewarton, Norf., 154.
Clenhil, Thomas de, 345.
Clennell, Clenhil [in Alwinton], N'th'l'd, 345.
Clenton. *See* Clinton.
Cleobury, Mortimer, Claybir [Salop], 61.
....., North, Cleybir, Salop, 80.
Clerekenewell, Clerenewell. *See* London, Clerkenwell.
Clerk, Absolon le, 9.
....., Clerke, Guy le, of London, 276.
....., Hugh le, 150.
....., James, 148.
....., Roger le, of Cumnor, 98.
Cleseby, Asculphus de, 424.
Cleveland, Clyveland, archdeacons of. *See* Tonens, Ruffinus.
Clevill, Thomas de, 166.
Cleybir. *See* Cleobury.
Cleyndon, Cleydon, Kent, 84.
Cleyore, John de, 339.
Cliff, Clyf, Clif [in Manfield], York, 49, 53, 412.
Clifford, Heref., 36.
Clifford, Geoffrey de, 444.
....., Richard de, 180.
....., Robert de, 174.
....., Roger de, 197, 218, 418.
....., Clyfford, Roger de, justice of the forest South of Trent, 2, 13, 58, 67, 75, 120, 133, 147, 149, 151, 153, 154, 156, 179, 246, 261, 294, 358.
....., Roger de, the elder, 434.
....., Walter de, 115.
....., Walter (III) de, 36, 69.
....., William de, 180.
....., ..., escheator South of Trent, 112.

Clifton, Clyfton, Warw., 478.
....., Clyfton [by Wilford], Notts, 238.
..... [Hang wap.], York, 404.
..... on Teme, Clifton, Worc., 140.
Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase de, 238, 468.
....., Gilbert de, 404.
....., Roger de, 231.
Clinton, Clenton, Clynton, G. de, 70.
....., Geoffrey de, chamberlain, 102.
....., Ivo de, 406.
....., John de, 58, 488.
Clipston [Notts], 193, 432.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 371-373.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 391.
Clistwydeworth [? in Broad Clist], Devon, 341.
Cliva. *See* Clyffe Pypard.
Clive. *See* Cleeve.
Clivedon, Clyvedon, Thomas de, 121, 170.
Cliviger, Clyvacher [in Whalley], Lanc., 436.
Cloford, Clatforda, Somerset, 136.
Clogher, *Lugensis*, bishops of. *See* O'Kelly.
Clomell. *See* Clonmell.
Clonagh. Clynneche, co. Limerick, Ireland, 467.
Clonfert [Ireland], bishops of. *See* John.
Clonmeen, Clonmyn [in parish of Rathdowney], co. Kilkenny [now in Queen's County], Ireland, 467.
Clonmel, Clomell [Cork], 254, 366.
Clonmyn. *See* Clonmeen.
Clonturk, Canture [Dublin], 342.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clophill, Clophull, Bedf., 432.
Clopton, Camb., 421.
....., Glouc., 180.
Clopton, Richard de, 180.
Closworth, Clovesuude [Somerset], 136.
Cloune. *See* Clowne.
Clovelly, Colf Ely, Devon, 351.
Clovesuude. *See* Closworth.
Clovill, Philip de, 156.
....., William de, William le, 403, 431.
Clowne, Cloune [in Welbeck park], Notts, 388.
Cloyt. *See* Clwyd.
Clunschelach [Ireland], 214.
Cluny [Saône et Loire], abbot of, 28.
....., church of, 136.
....., Ivo abbot of, 404.
Clwyd, Cloyt, water of [Wales], 277.
Clyf. *See* Cliff.
Clyffe Pypard, Cliva, Wilts, 363.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clynneche, co. Limerick. *See* Clonagh.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clyst St. George, Clist, Devon, 181.
..... *See* Clistwydeworth.
Clyvacher. *See* Cliviger.
Clyve, 288.
Clyvedon. *See* Clivedon.
..... *See* Cleadon.
Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.
Cnaresburgh. *See* Knaresborough.
Cneya. *See* Knaith.
Cnochubert [Cumb.], 365.
Cnoclislan [Ireland], 342.
Cnolton. *See* Knowlton.
Cnotlinild. *See* Knotlinild.
Cnuca. *See* Knook.
Cnut, king of England, charter of, cited, 258.
Coates, Derby. *See* Coton.
....., Great, Cotes, Linc., 471.
....., Cotes, Little [Linc.], 209.
..... Cotes [near Ingham], Linc., 388.
Coatham, West, Cotum [in Kirk Leatham], York, 428.
Cobeham, Henry de, 329.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 329.
....., John de, 118, 198, 254, 421.
....., Reginald de, constable of Dover, 473.
Coberley, Cuberleye [Glouc.], 57.
Cobham, Coveham, Surrey, 305.
Cobynton. *See* Cubbington.
Coch, David, 460.
..... *See also* Gooh.
Cocham. *See* Cookham.
Cochton, John de, 106.
Cockerington, Kokerinton, Cokerynton, Linc., 211, 269.
Cockfield, Cokefeud, Suff., 190.
....., farm of St. Edmund, 190.
Cocking, Sussex, 319.
Cockthorpe, Cokethorpe, Norf., 181.
Coddenham, Codeham, Suff., 465.
Coddesmore, Codesmore [Berks], 198.
Code, Agnes, 391.
Codeham. *See* Coddenham.
Codelawe. *See* Cudlow.
Coderuggia. *See* Cotheridge.
Codicote, Codicot, Cudicote, Hertf., 112, 183.
Cog, Peter, 154.
Cogan, John, 80.
....., Miles de, 387.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale [Essex], abbot and convent of, 343.
Cogin, Harvey, 154.
Coke. *See* Cook.
Cokefeld, Cokefeud, Kokefeud, Adam de, 73.
....., Henry de, 190.
....., John de, justice, 28, 123, 126.
....., Robert de, 265.
Cokel. *See* Cookley.
Coker, Thomas, 219.
Cokerel, Roger, 119.
Cokerynton. *See* Cockerington.
Coket, Ernulph, 332.
Cokethorpe. *See* Cockthorpe.

Cokewald, Cukewald, John de, 393, 394, 396.
....., John son of Matthew de, 395.
Cokeyn, Reginald, clerk of the wardrobe of Edmund son of Henry III, 135.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Colchester, Colecestre [Essex], 35.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Lovel.
....., Isaac, Jew of, 35.
....., lepers of St. Mary Magdalene, 99.
Cold Hatton, Colde Attone, Goldehaton [in Ercall Magna], Salop, 59, 286, 294.
Colden. *See* Cowden.
Coldham [in Elm], Camb., 481.
....., Simon de, 253.
Coldra, Coudrey [in Christchurch, Monmouth], 356.
Coldred, Colred, Kent, 337.
Coldreyny. *See* Cooldrinagh.
Coldridge, Colrugge, Devon, 181.
Coldwell, Colwell [in Kirkwhelpington], N'thland, 202.
Cole Orton, Overton, Leic., 423.
....., William, 268.
Colecestre, John de, rector of Willinghale Doe, charter of, cited, 165.
....., Walter, brother of, 165.
Colecestria, Adam son of Adam de, 397.
Colechestre, John son of Elias de, 35.
Coleford, William de, 304.
Coleman, John, 321.
Colemannespulle [in Usk river, Monmouth], 359, 360.
Colemere, John de, 366.
Colerne, Culerne, Wilts, 267.
Colesborne, Colesburne, Glouc., 428.
Coleshill, Colshull [Flint], 291.
....., Coleshull [Warw.], 58.
Coleshull, John, burgess of Oxford, 21, 152.
....., Richard de, 405.
....., ..., sheriff of Dorset, 228.
Coleston Basset. *See* Colston Basset.
Colestona, 69.
Coleulla, Colulla, Tholeulla, near Droitwich [Worc.], 63, 64, 65.
Colevill, Coleville, Colevyle, Beatrice, mother of Walter de, 56.
....., ..., Walter de, 56.
....., Gilbert son of William de, 18.
....., Philip de, 178.
....., Robert de, 73.
....., Roger de, 461.
....., Thomas de, 72.
....., William de, 414.
Colewell, Robert de, 110.
....., William de, 167.
..... *See* Coldwell; Colwell.
Colewent in Elvel. *See* Colwyn.
Colewic. *See* Colewyk.
Coleworth, Richard de, 256.
Colewrd, Richard de, 49.
..... *See* Culworth.
Colewyk, Colewic, Philip de, 32.
....., William de, 468.
Colf Ely. *See* Covelly.
Colganstown, Balencongalan [Dublin], 342.
Colingham. *See* Collingham.
....., Robert de, 446.
Colingthweyt. *See* Collingthwaite.
Collinge. *See* Cowling.
Collingham, Colingham [York], 193, 284.
Collingthwaite, Colingthweyt [in Holbeck], Notts, 338.
Collum. *See* Wake's Colne.
Collun, Michael de, 108.
Colminton. *See* Culmington.
Cologne [Rhine provinces], citizens of, 370.
Colred. *See* Coldred.
Colrugge. *See* Coldridge.
Colshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colston Basset, Coleston Basset, Notts, 272.
Colton, Staff., 47, 272.
Columan, Walter, 108.
Columbers, Columbariis, Matthew de, 28, 121, 122, 151, 177, 178, 233, 287.
Colwell, Colewell [in Chollerton], N'thland, 422.
Colwyn, Colewent in Elvel, co. Heref. [in Llansaintffraid in Elvel], Radnor, 479.
Colyeresford [Hants], 367.
Combe, Cumbe [Glouc.], 58.
....., Abbas. *See* Abbas Combe.
..... Abbey, Cumbe, Warw., 343.
...., abbot of, 343.
....., Castle, Cumbe, Wilts, 153, 267.
....., Cumba [in Campden, Glouc.], 63, 64, 65.
....., Cumbe [in Kingston], Surrey, 180, 181.
..... Martyn. *See* Combmartin.
..... Raleigh, Cumbe, Devon, 423.
..... St. Nicholas, Cumbe, Somerset, 388.
Combermere, Cumbermare [Chester], mere of, 338.
....., monks of, 338.
Comberton, Cumberton, Camb., 469.
....., Combrington, Cumbrington [Worc.], 151.
Comberworth, Cumbreworth [Linc.], Eudo, parson of, 395.
Combes. *See* Combs.
Combley, Coumbeleye [in Arreton], I. of W., 272.
Combmartin, Combe Martyn, Cumbe Martin, Cumbe Martini, Devon, 53, 264, 433.
Combrington. *See* Cumberton.
Combs, Combes, Cambs, Suff., 307, 319, 432.
Combwell, Cumwelle [in Goudhurst, Kent], Andrew abbot of, 298.
....., Hugh, canon of, 298.
Comenor. *See* Cumnor.

Compton, Cumton, 151.
....., Cumpton [Berks], 198.
....., Cumpton, hundred, Berks, 405.
..... Abdale, Cumpton [Glouc.], 268.
..... Bassett, Cumpton, Wilts, 489.
..... Dunden, Cumpton by Dunden, Somerset, 340.
....., Cumpton [in Freshwater], I. of W., 272.
....., Long, Warw., 480.
..... Martin, Comton, Somerset, 349, 363.
..... [near Winchester, Hants], 274.
....., West, West Cumpton, Berks, 405.
Comyn, Cumin, Cumyn, John, 40, 41.
....., John, 124.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 124.
....., John, 159.
....., John, earl of Buchan, 429.
....., Richard, Histilla wife of, daughter of Ughtred son of Waldef, 40, 41.
....., Walter, 66.
....., William, 296, 347.
Conagh. *See* Coonagh.
Conan, Henry son of, 166, 231.
Conede. *See* Cound.
Confi. *See* Confey.
Conengo, Otto de, 4.
Coneshill. *See* Consall.
Conestable, Simon le, 308.
Conewardesleye, Cunewardesleye [? in Weaverham, Chester], 199, 272.
Confey, Confi [Kildare], 93.
Congleton, Congelton, Chester, 260.
Congresbury, Cungerbiry [Somerset], 193.
Coniscliffe, Cunesclive [Durham], 172.
Connaught, Donymegan in. *See* Dunamon.
Consall, Coneshill, Coueshill [in Cheddleton, Stafford], 59, 294.
Constable, Robert the, 107.
..... *See* Conestable.
Constable. *See* Essex, Henry de.
Constance, Custance, Robert son of, 397, 400, 401.
Constantia. *See* Coutances.
Constantiis, John de, archdeacon of Oxford, 307.
Convers, Roger le, 33.
Converts, House of, in London. *See* London.
Conway, Aberconewey [Carnarvon], charters of Edward I dated at, 265-267, 270, 276, 460.
....., burgesses of, 276, 372, 465.
..... church of, 276.
....., abbot and convent of, 276.
....., constable of king's castle of, 276.
....., river, 277, 278.
Conwil, Kenewell [in Abernant, Carmarthen], 345.
Cook, John, 148.
....., Coke, John, 219.
....., Peter, serjeant of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 449 *bis*.
... ., Robert, 148.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 148.
....., Robert, 220.
..... *See also* Ken.
Cookham, Cocham, Cokeham, Cokham [Berks], 43, 190, 209.
....., men of, 176.
Cookley, Cuckele, Kukeleia [Suff.], 46, 95, 289.
Cooldrinagh, Coldreyny [in Lucan, Dublin], 93.
Cooling, Culing, Suff., 184.
Coonagh, Acconagh in Tipperary, Conagh in Tipperary, Hokonagh, Okonagh [Limerick], 254, 356, 479.
Copford [Essex], charters of Edward I dated at, 254.
Copston, Warw., 343.
Copt Hall, La Coppedhall [in Epping], Essex, 184.
Copun. *See* Cowpen.
Coquet, Coket, river [N'thland], 169.
Corbeil, William de, archbishop of Canterbury, 295.
Corbel, Andrew, of Hertford, 449.
Corbet, Peter, 304, 353, 430.
....., Richard son of Richard, charter of, cited, 420.
....., Robert, charter of, cited, 419.
....., Robert, of Chelton and Chaddesley charters of, cited, 140, 144.
....., ..., William son of William, nephew of, 140.
....., Robert, of Wattlesborough, 184, 272.
....., Roger, 82.
....., Thomas, 35, 147, 419, 420
....., Thomas, of Tasley, 100, 353.
....., ..., son of Robert, 419.
....., William, 419.
....., ..., parson, 420.
Corbridge, Corebrig, Corebrug', Corbrigge [N'thland], 170, 171, 364, 365.
Corbrigg, Hugh de, rector of Ovingham, 166.
Corby, Coreby, Linc., 476.
Corebriga. *See* Corbridge.
Corebrigg, 193.
Coreby. *See* Corby.
Corenerth. *See* Cornard.
Corfe [Dorset], constable of. *See* Malo Lacu.
Corfham. *See* Cortham.
Corh, Gervase de, 72.
Corhampton, Cornhampton, Hants, 454.
Coringham, Coringeham. *See* Corringham.
Cork [Cork], 341.
....., citizens of, 401.
Corkmoy, Limerick, 278.
Corkteny. *See* Templemore.

Cornard, Little Cornerth, Corenerth, Cornerthe, Suff., 154, 236, 284.
....., Great, Cornerthe, Suff., 284.
Corner, Cornere, Ralph de la, 468.
....., Richard de la, 148.
....., Cornere, William de la, 468.
Cornerde, Anegot son of Richard de, 40.
Cornerth. *See* Cornard.
Cornhampton. *See* Corhampton.
Cornhell, Henry de, 138.
....., ..., Alice daughter of Robert de Hastings wife of, 138.
....., Cornhulle, Reginald de, sheriff of Kent, 9, 296.
Cornubia, Richard de, brother of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 208, 241, 331, 339, 349, 443.
Cornwall, earls of. *See* Edmund; Reginald; Richard.
....., men of, 36.
....., steward of. *See* Meym, Stephen de.
Corrdebuf, John, 97.
Corringham, Coringham, Coringeham [Linc.], Helias de, 110.
....., Henry clerk of, 110.
....., Henry de, 109.
....., Robert de, 108.
Corscombe, Corscome Abbots, Dorset, 345.
Corsham, Cosham, Wilts, 281.
Cortham, Corfham, Salop, 252.
Cortier, William le, 22.
Cosalle. *See* Cossall.
Cosby, Colesby, Leic., 12.
Cosham [in Wymering], Hants, 454.
....., East, Est Cosham [Hants], 124.
..... Peter de, charter of, cited, 124.
Cossall, Cosalle, Notts., 272.
Costa, Reginald son of, 32.
....., Stephen son of, 32.
Costard, Henry, rector of Navenby, 393.
....., John, 110.
Costentyn, Geoffrey, 150.
....., Robert, 59.
Costessey [Norf.], 28.
Costin, Richard, 148.
Coston, Caston [Leic.], 378, 381.
Cotel, Elias, 219.
Coter, William le, 148.
Coterpunde, William de, 257.
Cotes, Bedf., 432.
..... [in Standon], Staff., 272.
..... *See* Coates.
..... *See* Coton.
Cotesby. *See* Cosby.
Cotheridge, Coderuggia [Worc], 320.
Cotherstock. *See* Cotterstock.
Cotingeleye. *See* Cottingley.
Cotingham. *See* Cottingham.
Coton, Cotes [in Churchover], Warw., 343.
..... in the Elms, Coates [in Lullington], Derby, 423.
Cottenham, Cotenham, Camb., 56.
....., parson of. *See* Walerand.
Cottered, Coudray, Hertf., 8.
Cotterstock, Cotherstock, N'hants, 189.
Cottesmore, Rutl., 271.
Cottingham, Cotingham [N'hamp.], 485.
Cottingham, Cotingham, R. de, 489.
....., William de, 154.
Cottingley, Cotingeleye [in Bingley], York, 269.
Cottingwood, Cottyngwode [in Morpeth, N'thland], 167.
....., Blyndwell, near, 167.
Cotton, Suff., 74.
Cotton, William de, 469.
Cottona, Cottuna. *See* Nuncotham.
Cotty, John, of Lincoln, 272.
Cotum. *See* Coatham.
Coudale. *See* Cowdale.
Coudray, Peter de, 133.
Coudray. *See* Cottered.
Coudrey. *See* Coldra.
Coudrey, Benedict de, 311.
....., Robert de, 310.
Couele. *See* Cowley.
Coueleston. *See* Coulston.
Coueleye *See* Cowley.
Couerne. *See* Cowarne.
Coueshill. *See* Consall.
Coughton, Cockton, Warw., 340.
Coulston, Coueleston, Wilts, 489.
Coumbeley. *See* Combley.
Cound, Conede, Salop, 403.
Coupland, Richard de, 443.
Courtenay, Curtenay, Hugh de, 488.
....., John de, 46, 121, 122.
....., Cuten', Reginald de, 387.
Coutances, Walter de, archbishop of Rouen, 159, 293, 306, 313.
Coutures, Cultura [Gironde], castlery of, 79.
Cove [in Yateley, Hants], 35.
....., South, Cove, Suff., 473.
....., John de, 471, 473.
Coveham. *See* Cobham.
Covehithe, Northales, Northals, Suff., 471, 473.
Covenant, Walter, 469.
Covenham, Ralph de, 127.
....., Robert de, 129.
Coventry, Coventria, Covintria [Warw.], 70, 88, 348.
....., burgesses of, 88.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Kilkeny, William de; Kirkeby, John de.
....., bishops of. *See* Lichfield.
....., prior and convent of, 70.
....., William, prior of, 70.
Coverham, York, 125, 174.
....., abbot and convent of, 174.
Coverham, Stephen de, 125.

Cowarne, Couerne, Cuerne, Heref., 248, 258.
Cowdale, Coudale [in Buxton], Derby, 47.
Cowden, Colden [in Chollerton], N'thland, 334.
Cowley, Couele, Bucks, 424.
....., Cowelee, Middx., 436.
....., Couele [Oxford], 69.
....., Coueleye [in Bramford Speke], Devon, 181.
Cowling, Collinge [in Kildwick], York, 222.
Cowpen, Copun [in Woodhorn detached, N'thland]. 172.
Cowton, East, Cuttune [York], 440.
Coxford, Cokesford [Norf.], canons of, 302.
Coyngners, Cuniers, Humphrey de, 156, 445.
Crabbewell. *See* Crabwall.
Crabenhe [in Maldon, Essex]. 352.
Crabering, Walter, 42.
Crabwall, Crabbewell [in Blacon, Chester], 59, 294.
Cradley, Credeleye, Heref., 281.
Cradoc Cam, spring of, 359.
Cradoc son of Bernard, 359.
..... the sewer of Caerleon, 359.
....., steward of Caerleon, 360.
..... *See* Caradoc.
Craike [York], charters of Edward I dated at, 428.
Crakenmarsh, Crakemershe, Staff., 12.
Cramford, Robert de, of Neuhenton, 135.
Cramlington, N'thland, 149.
Cranborne, Craneborne, Craneburne [Dorset], 241.
....., water of, 241.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok, Kent, 343.
Crandon, John, 361.
Craneborne. *See* Cranborne.
Craneford, Richard de, 97.
Craneford. *See* Cransford.
Cranemere. *See* Cranmore.
Cranforda, 69.
Cranley, Cranele, Surrey, 183.
Cranmore, Cranemere [Somerset], 192.
Cransford, Craneford [Suff.]. 97.
....., Holhaere in, 97.
....., Tulledune in, 97.
....., William son of William de Alencon of. *See* Alencon.
Crantock, St. Carentoc [Cornw.], 136.
Craon, Credon, Craun [Mayenne], Maurice, lord of, 180, 181, 188.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 180.
Crasset, Henry, 420.
Cratele, Notts, 292.
Craucumbe, Crawecumbe, Godfrey de, 115, 216, 377, 434, 472.
Crauford, Walter son of Walter de, 230.
..... *See* Turrent Crawford.
Craule, wood of [Hants], 367.
Craumersa. *See* Crowmarsh Gifford.
Craun. *See* Craon.
Crauncewik, York. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
Crauncewik, John de, 38.
Craven [York]. *See* Bordley; Kilnsey; Thornton.
Cravene, Thomas de, 74.
Crawecestre, Richard de, 329.
Crawecumbe. *See* Craucumbe.
Crawemerch. *See* Crowmarsh.
Crawemeresham, in Hope Bowdler [Salop], 418.
Crawley, Craule [Hants.], 274.
Creake, Crek [Norf.], 247.
....., North, Crek, Northcrek [Norf.], 307.
....., ..., abbot and convent of St. Mary *de Prato* at Lingerescroft in, 44, 319.
....., ..., hospital of, 319.
....., South, Sutcreke [Norf.], 44.
Crean, Richard de, 150.
Creckelawe. *See* Kirkley.
Credeleye. *See* Cradley.
Credon. *See* Craon.
Creech, Criche [Dorset], hundred of, 314.
....., Cric, Crich [Somerset], 116, 136.
....., Crich, Crych [in Church Knowle, Dorset], 243, 245.
Creech, Crich, Larya daughter of Walter de, 243.
....., Mazelina daughter of Walter de, 243.
....., Crych, Roger de, son of Walter Palmer, 243.
Crefnebien Maelant, in Talybolion [Anglesey] 279.
Creick, a witness, 290.
Creissi. *See* Cressy.
Creissunre, Alexander de la, 95.
Crek, John de, 247.
....., John son of Bartholomew de, 307.
Crek. *See* Creake.
Crekelad. *See* Cricklade.
Crekellawe. *See* Kirkley.
Cremlin. *See* Crymlyn.
Cremplesham. *See* Crimplesham.
Crente, John, 220.
Crepping, John de, 266.
Creppinges, Richard de, 223.
....., Walter de, 120, 413.
Cressage, Christeseche, Cristeseche, Cristeshech, Salop, 419.
....., Robert parson of, 419.
Cressage, Peter de, 420.
Cressalton. *See* Carshalton.
Cresserons, Crisselon [Calvados], 37.
Cressewell, Roger de, 240.
Cressi. *See* Cressy.
Cressingham, Hugh de, justice in eyre in Cumberland and Westmoreland, 433.
....., ... in Lancashire, 461, 462.

Cressy, Creissi, Cressi, Hugh de, 315, 334.
....., Hugh son of Roger de, 98.
....., Stephen de, 92.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 98.
...., ..., Stephen son of Roger de, charter of, cited, 98.
....., William de, 125, 341.
Crestelton. *See* Castleton.
Crestock, William de, 76.
Creswell, Cressewell [near Welbeck], Derby, 388.
Cretingham, Gretingham, Suff., 21, 363, 473.
Creton, Hugh de, 127.
Creuddyn [Carnarvon], grange of, 279.
Crevequer, Crepido Corde, Crepito Corde, Creuequer, Crevecor, Creveker, Crevequeor, Crevequor, Crivequer, Daniel de [son of Robert I], 265, 301.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 300.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 300.
....., Daniel de [son of Robert son of Daniel], 296.
....., Elias de [brother of Robert I], 300, 301.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 300.
....., ..., wife of, 300.
....., Gunnora de [daughter of Robert I], 300.
....., Hamo de [son of Robert son of Daniel], charters of, cited, 296, 301.
....., ..., the younger [son of Hamo son of Robert], 296, 301.
....., Robert de, 213, 266, 270, 353.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 113.
....., Robert de, 441.
....., Robert I de, 300, 301.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 300.
....., ..., Roesia wife of, 300.
....., Robert de son of Daniel, 296, 301.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 295, 301.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 296.
....., Robert, son of Hamo the younger, charters of, cited, 296, 301.
....., Robert de [son of Robert son of Daniel], 296.
....., William de, 296.
Crevequer, fee of, in Lincolnshire, 398.
Creystok, Creystock. *See* Greystock.
Cric. *See* Creech.
Criccieth, Crukyth [Carnarvon], borough of, 280.
Crich, Criche. *See* Creech.
Crickhowel, Crukhowel [Brecon], 248.
Cricklade, Crekelad [Wilts], 200.
Crigleston, John le, 446 *bis*, 447 *bis*.
Criketot, John, 407.
Crimden, Crumeden [in Monk Hesleden, Durham], 141.
Crimplesham, Cremplesham, Norf., 350.
Criol, Criull, Cryole, Bertram de, 133, 142, 239, 368, 370, 485.
....., John de, 473.
....., Nicholas de, 175, 473.
Cripse, Thomas le, 220.
Crisseton. *See* Cresserons.
Cristelton. *See* Christleton.
Cristesche, Cristeshech. *See* Cressage.
Crivequer. *See* Crevequer.
Croagh, Mayoro, co. Limerick, Ireland, 467.
Croc [in Nun Monkton], York, 451.
Croc the huntsman, 132.
Croft [Norf.], 302.
....., York, 475.
Crofta, Denis de, 228.
....., Robert de, 228, 229.
Crofte, Denis de, 147.
Crofton [York], 234.
Crofton, Godard de, 234.
....., John de, 364, 365.
Crok, Reginald, 405.
Crokdak, Crokdayk, Adam de, steward of Robert (II) de Brus, lord of Annandale, 412, 474.
Crokesden. *See* Croxden.
Crokeston, Suff., 148.
Crokeston, Warin de, 311.
....., ..., Robert brother of, 311.
Cromhall, Cromhale, Glouc., 282.
Crompe, Henry, 42.
Crompton, Lanc., 390.
Crondall, Crondale, Crundale [Hants], 274, 288.
....., chase of, 366, 367.
....., hundred of, 288.
Croom [in Sledmere], York, 358.
Crop, Nest wife of Walter, 341.
Crophil. *See* Cropwell Butler.
Crophull, Roger de, 468.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 468.
Croppeton. *See* Cropton.
Cropwell Butler, Crophil, Notts, 326.
Cros. *See* Cross.
Crosbi. *See* Crosby Ravensworth.
Crosby, Crosseby, Cumb., 403.
....., Crosseby, York, 114.
..... Garrett, Gareth' [Westmd.], 451.
..... Ravensworth, Crosbi, Crossebi, Crosseby [Westmd.], 450, 452, 453.
....., ..., Alexander the clerk of, 450.
Crosholm. *See* Croxholme,
Cross, Robert atte, of Glentham, 395, 400.
....., Cros, Thomas, citizen and alderman of London, 484.
Crossebi, Crosseby. *See* Crosby Ravensworth.
Crosseby, Nicholas de, 448.
..... Rowland de, 453.
Crossthwait, Crosthwayt in Tesdale [near Middleton in Teesdale], York, 285.
Crowle, Crul, Cruul [Linc.], 446, 447, 448.
....., Croule, Worc., 489.
Crowmarsh Gifford, Craumersa, Crawemerch [Oxford], 68, 90.
Crownthorpe, Crungetorp, Norf., 273.

Croxall, Croxhall, Derby, 489.
Croxden, Cokesdon, Vale of St. Mary of [Staff.], John abbot of, charter of, cited, 419.
Croxhall. *See* Croxall.
Croxholme, Crosholm, John de, 397, 399.
Croxton [Linc.], 88.
....., Keyrial, Croxton [Leic.], barony of, 378.
....., ..., park of, 376.
....., ..., St. John de Valle, abbot and canons of, 376-382.
Croydon, Croyndon, Surrey, 202.
Cruchia. *See* Crutch.
Crukhowel. *See* Crickhowel.
Crul. *See* Crowle.
Crulefeld. *See* Cryfield.
Crull, Crulle, Geoffrey *or* Geoffrey de, 130, 218.
Crullefeld, Alexander de, 99.
....., Geoffrey son of Alexander de, 99.
Crumeden. *See* Crimden.
Crumwell, Ralph de, 238.
Crundale. *See* Crondall.
Crungetorp. *See* Crownthorpe.
Crus, Miles de, of Ireland, 328.
Crutch, Cruchia [Worc.], 320.
Cruul. *See* Crowle.
Cryfield, Crulefeld [in Stoneleigh], Warw., 273.
Crymlyn, Cremlin [in Llanfaes. Anglesey], 460 *bis*.
Cryspini, William, 151.
Cubbington, Cobynton, Cubinton, Cumbinton, Warw., 52, 273.
Cuberleye. *See* Coberley.
Cubinton, Thomas de, 52.
....., ..., Henry son of, 52.
..... *See* Cubbington.
Cuckney, Cukeneye, Notts, 338.
Cudballeshey. *See* Cudley.
Cuddington, Cudyngton, Bucks, 461.
....., Kydinton [in Malpas], Chester, 279.
Cuder son of Madoc, 291.
Cudley, Cudballeshey [in St. Martin, Worcester], Worc., 489.
Cudlow, Codelawe [off Climping, Sussex], 58.
Cudyngton. *See* Cuddington.
Cuern. *See* Cowarne.
Cuffell, Cufold in Shirsburn [Hants], 133.
Cugho, William de, 329.
Cuhus, Suff., 138.
Cukeneye. *See* Cuckney.
Cukewald. *See* Cokewald.
Cukewold. *See* Cuxwold.
Culcum'. *See* Kilcummer.
Culerne. *See* Colerne.
Culewold. *See* Cuxwold.
Culford [Suff.], charters of Edward I dated at, 421. 471. 473.
Culham, Kilham [in Wargrave, Berks], 274.
Culing. *See* Cooling.
Culmeton. *See* Kilmington.
Culmington, Colminton, Salop, 252.
Cultura. *See* Coutures.
Culverd, Andrew, bailiff of Oxford, 415.
....., John, 415.
Culverden, Culureden [in Sandhurst, Glouc.], 178.
Culworth, Colewrd, N'hants, 49.
Cumba, Roger de, 405.
Cumbe [Dorset], John Baldewyn of, 161.
....., John de, 42.
....., Laurence de, 117.
....., Richard de, 221.
....., William de, 42.
....., William de, 116, 117.
..... *See* Combe.
..... Martin. *See* Combmartin.
..... Porter. *See* Abbas Combe.
Cumberland, sheriff of. *See* Dacre, William de.
Cumbermare. *See* Combermere.
Cumbermeirh [Merioneth], 290.
Cumbermere, An' de, 316.
Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
Cumbes, Richard de, 218.
....., William de, 218.
Cumbinton, Richard son of Simon de, 52
..... *See* Cubbington.
Cumbreworth. *See* Comberworth.
Cumbrington. *See* Comberton.
Cumbruinaue son of Owein Porkintun, 459.
Cumin, Cumyn. *See* Comyn.
Cumkesil [Marches of Wales], 459.
Cumnor, Comenor [Berks], Roger le Clerk of. *See* Clerk.
Cumpton, Cumptona, Geoffrey de, 451 *bis*.
..... *See* Compton.
Cumreu, Adam de, 125.
Cumrew [Cumberland], 365.
Cumrewez in Cruthyn, in Creuddyn [Carnarvon], 279.
Cumton. *See* Compton.
Cumwell. Benedict de, 238.
Cunbert, the physician of Henry I, 81.
Cundale, Henry de, 451.
Cundeis, Cundeys, Roger de, 441 *bis*.
Cunebelle, Great. *See* Kimble.
Cunescliue. *See* Coniscliffe.
Cunewardesleye. *See* Conewardesleye.
Cung' [? in Loddeswell, Devon], 42.
Cungerbiry. *See* Congresbury.
Cuniers. *See* Coyngners.
Cunningham, Robert de, 297.
Cunshasle, William, 229.
Cuppere, Roger le, 468.
Curborough, Curburgh [near Lichfield, Staff.], 342.

Curoun, Amaury, 9.
....., John, bailiff of Bourn, 128, 129.
..... *See* Curzon.
Curcy, John de, 451.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 451.
....., R. de, 309.
....., Richard de, 440.
Curry, North, Northchori, Somerset, 219.
Curteis. Philip le, master of Kilmainhambeg, 372.
Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curzon, Richard le, 468.
..... *See* Curcun.
Cusin, Geoffrey, 449.
Cusington, William de, charter of, cited, 299.
....., ..., Wymund, father of, 299.
Custance. *See* Constance.
Cuten'. *See* Courtenay.
Cuthbert, vicar of Monk Hesleden, 142.
Cutslow, Cadislawe [in Woolvercot, Oxford], 177.
Cuttune. *See* Cowton, East.
Cuxwold, Cukewold, Culewold, Linc., 427, 464.
Cyrecestre. *See* Cirencester.

D

D., monk of Vale Crucis, 458.
D'Arcy, Darcy, de Arcy, de Arecy, de Aresey, Christina, 87.
....., Norman son of Philip, 396, 398.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 395.
....., Oliver, 87.
....., Philip, 395.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 396.
....., Ralph son of Philip, 396.
....., Robert, 391, 475.
....., Thomas, 121.
....., Thomas brother of Philip, 395.
....., Thomas son of Philip, 395.
....., William, 396.
Dachet. *See* Datchet.
Dacis, Ivo de, 452.
Daco. *See* Daneys.
Dacre, Ranulph de, 190, 206, 286.
....., Daker, William de, 454, 456.
....., Ducra, William de, sheriff of Cumberland, 124.
Dadinton. *See* Deddington.
Dage, Hamo, 155.
Daivilla, Deyvill, John de, 265.
....., Dayvill, John of Dychton, 414.
....., Reginald de, 153.
....., Daivill, Robert, Robert de, 310, 441, *bis*, 452.
....., ..., William his brother, 441, 452.
....., Daivill, Roger de, 442.
....., Deyvill, Thomas de, 265.
....., Daivil, Walter, 310.
....., Dayvill, William de, 12.
..... *See also* Eyvill.
Daker. *See* Dacre.
Dale, Val, Pemb., 433.
..... Abbey, la Dale [Derby], abbot of, 454.
Dalgate in Arnal [Notts], William de, 468.
...., John son of, clerk, 468.
Dalham [Suff.], 100, 332.
Dalham, Roger de, 95.
Dalhem, Robert de, 32.
Dalichon, Robert, charter of, cited, 97.
..... *See also* Alencon.
Dalket, Thomas, 227.
Dalling, Wood, Dauling, Norf., 74.
Dallington, Sussex, 54.
Dalston, Cumb., 356, 433.
Dalton [in Hexham, N'th'l'd], 171.
....., Dauton [in Rotherham], York, 29.
....., North, Dalton, York, 427.
Damart', Walter de, 72.
Dammaneys, Walter, 389.
Danbury, Danningebir, Essex, 230.
Danby, Daneby [York], parson of, 445.
....., Daneby [in Thoroton Steward], York, 256.
Danesy, Robert, 228.
Daneys, Daco, John le, 117.
Danham. *See* Denham.
Daniel, the c'erk, 301.
....., Walter, 439.
Danningebir. *See* Danbury.
Dany, William, 204.
Dapifer. *See* Aldelin; Bardolf, Hugh; Biset, Manasser; Eudo; Hamo; Morewick, Hugh de; Pratellis, Roger de.
Darcy. *See* D'Arcy.
Darel, Marmaduke, 414.
....., de Arel, Marmaduke, 441.
....., William, of Overdryke, 207.
..... *See* Dayrel.
Daremeris bridge, Bondaremeris [Merioneth], 291.
Darent, Derent, Kent, 461.
Dareyns. *See* Areynis, de.
Darley, Derleye [Derby], canons of, 89.
Darlington [Durham], charters of Edward I dated at, 421.

Darnhall, Dernehall, Dernhale [Chester], 215, 282.
....., abbey of, 151, 197, 198, 199, 208, 215.
....., ..., charter of abbot and convent of, cited, 198.
..... *See* Vale Royal.
Dartford, Derteford, Tarenteford, Kent, 195, 340.
....., Sutton by. *See* Sutton at Hone.
Dartington, Dertington, Devon, 433.
Dartmoor, Dertemore [Devon], 304.
Datchet, Dachet, Bucks, 454.
Daubeny, William de, 173, 174.
..... *See* Albini.
Daud. *See* David.
Dauling. *See* Dalling.
Daungyr, John, 330.
Dauntsey, Dantesa [Wilts], 159.
Dauth, Ranulph de, 487.
Dauton. *See* Dalton.
Daventre, Philip de, 371.
....., ..., Simon son of, 371.
....., Roger de, steward of Norman D'Arcy, 395.
Daventry, Davintre, N'hamp., 183.
....., prior and convent of, 416.
David, king of Scots, 40.
....., ..., Henry son of. *See* Henry of Scotland.
....., son of Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, 291, 460.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 291, 459, 460.
....., archbishop of Cashel, 204.
..... the clerk, 93.
..... the clerk, 459.
..... Coch, 460.
....., friar minor [Anglesey], 460.
....., Henry son of, de Godington, 71.
..... Machan, 460.
....., Mareduth son of, 460.
....., monk of Vale Crucis, precentor, 458.
.... the priest, 291.
....., Robert son of, of Skeffington. *See* Skeftington.
..... sacerdos, 106.
..... son of Evin, 460.
....., son of Griffin, steward of prince Llewellyn son of Griffin, 460.
....., Daud, son of Guiaun, 459.
..... son of William, 291.
....., Wyon son of, 459.
Davington, Davinton, Kent, 9.
Davintre. *See* Daventry.
Day, Acelin de, 234.
Dayrel, Ralph, 209.
..... *See* Darel.
Dayvill. *See* Daivilla.
Daywell [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Dean, Dene [Glouc.], forest of, 11, 165, 264.
....., Dene, Hants, 382.
....., East, Estdene, Sussex, 461.
....., Den [in Westwell], Kent, 176.
....., Upper, Den [Bedf.], 226.
Dean, Robert son of Henry, of Chaldon Herring. *See* Chaldon, Robert brother of Andrew de.
..... *See also* Deene; Den; Dene; Denne.
Deanham, Danum, Denun [in Hartburn, N'thland], 172, 202.
Debach, Debbeche, Suff., 138.
Debden, Depeden, Essex, 12.
Debenham, Debeham, Suff., 73.
Decies [Waterford], 417.
Deddington, Dadinton, Oxford, 415.
Dedham, Diham, Dyham, Essex, 260, 261.
Dee, Deuerdiw, Deuerdue, Deverdui, river [Denbigh], 277, 283, 458, 459.
Deene, Den, Nicholas de, 154.
....., William de, 154.
..... *See also* Dean; Den; Dene; Denne.
Deepclough, Depeclogh [near Glossop, Derby], 373.
Deeping, Deping [Linc.], 142.
..... Gate, Dieping [in Maxey], N'hamp., 485.
Deffrencloyt. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Delamere forest, La Mare forest [Chester], 282, 283, 292.
Delegan. *See* Edelegan.
Delen, a witness, 290.
Delham, Philip de, 118.
....., Stephen de, 118.
Demingeby. *See* Denaby.
Den, Geoffrey de la, 161.
..... *See also* Dean; Deene; Dene; Denne.
Denaby, Demingeby [in Mexborough, York], 205.
Denbigh [Denbigh], charters of Edward I dated at, 282, 460.
Denbury, Devenebyr, Devon, 331, 352.
Dene, Henry de, 155, 166.
..... *See also* Dean; Deene; Den; Denne.
Denebaud, Philip de, 361.
Deneburg, in Newton-upon-Ouse [York], 444
Denemede, Robert de, 124.
Denford, Deneford, Berks, 158.
Denge, Hugh, 151.
Denglades. *See* Englades.
Denham, Bucks, 411.
....., Danham [Suff.], 52.
..... [in Risbridge hundred], Suff., 388.
Denham, Robert de, 388.
Denholme, Dynholm, in Thornton [in Bradford], York, 481.
Denne, Geoffrey de, 115.
..... *See also* Dean; Deene; Den; Dene.
Dennington, Dinyeneton [Suff.], 489.
Denstead, Denstede [in Chartham, Kent], 298,

Denton, Th. de, 365.
....., Walter de, 163.
Denum. *See* Deanham.
Deopham, Depham [Norf.], 77, 305.
Depe. *See* Dieppe.
Depeclogh. *See* Deepclough.
Depedale, Adam de, 127.
Depedale. *See* Burnham Deepdale.
Depeden, Richard de, 383.
..... *See* Debden.
Depeford, *See* Diptford.
Depham. *See* Deopham.
Deping. *See* Deeping.
Der', Richard de, 387.
Derby [Derby], 192.
....., mills called 'Castelmulnes' in, 89.
....., earls of. *See* Ferrariis.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Froger; Vivian.
....., canon of. *See* Trowell, Richard de.
Derby, Roger de, clerk of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 446.
Derefeld. *See* Durfold.
Derent. *See* Darent.
Derfaud, John de, 250.
Derle, William de, 399.
Derlegh, Robert de, 135.
Derleye, Thomas de, 190.
..... *See* Darley.
Derman, Deremannus, Theodoric son of, 71, 72.
....., ..., Maud wife of, Maud mother of Bertram, 71, 72.
....., Bertram son of Theodoric son of. *See* Barrow.
....., Fulk, brother of Theodoric son of, 72.
..... Fultred brother of Theodoric son of, 72.
Dermot, king of Leinster, 343.
Derneford. *See* Doniford.
..... [in Brightwell, Suffolk], 96.
Derneford, William de, 304, 361.
Dernehale, Dernehall, Dernhale. *See* Darnhall.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Derteham [Norf. *or* Suff.], 74.
Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertington. *See* Dartington.
Dervach, Dervagh [Ireland], 214.
Dervail, Dervael [Merioneth], 291.
Derwent, Derewent, river [Durham], 141.
..... [York], 231.
Derewentewatere, Thomas de, 200.
Derwentwater, Derewentewater, William de, 125.
Deschuit, Ernulph, 103.
Deseninge. *See* Disning.
Desmond [Ireland], county of, 416, 417.
Despenser, Adam le, 56.
....., Dispensarius, Alan, 153.
....., Dispensator, Beth', 311.
....., Dispensarius, Dispensator, Geoffrey le, 115, 216, 434, 472.
Despenser—*cont.*
....., Dispensator, Geoffrey, of Chester, 316.
....., Dispensator, Henry, 310.
....., Dispensarius, Hugh le, 472, 489.
....., Hugh le, justiciar of Wales, 115, 413, 424.
....., John le, 56, 57, 58, 156.
....., Dispensar, Roger, a villein. 227.
....., Dispensarius, Dispensator, William, 152, 153, 256.
Dest, John, 440.
Destr', R. comes. *See* Clare, Richard de, earl of Strigul.
Deuelis. *See* Dewlish.
Deuerdiw, river. *See* Dee.
Deveneby r. *See* Denbury.
Deveneys, William, 265.
Deverel *puellarum* [Wilts], 159.
Deverel, John de, 227.
Devizes [Wilts], charters of Edward I dated at, 261, 404, 405.
Devon, earls of. *See* Fortibus; Redvers.
Dewlish, Deuelis, Diuilys, Dorset, 49.
Dewyas, Walter, rector of the hospital of Jerusalem in Yorkshire, 449.
..... *See* Ewyas.
Deyvill. *See* Daivilla.
Dicenton. *See* Discenton.
Dicheswrth. *See* Diseworth.
Dichrugge. *See* Ditteridge.
Dickley, Dikeleye [in Mistley, Essex], 266.
Didcot, Didicot [in Dumbleton, Glouc.], 490.
Didington [in Hampton in Arden], Warw., 425, 426.
Dieping. *See* Deeping Gate.
Dieppe, Depe, Diepa [Seine-Inférieure], 168, 420.
....., charter of John, lord of Ireland, dated at, 337.
Dieulacres, Deulacres, Deulacresse [in Leek, Stafford], abbot and convent of, 264, 417.
Diggeby, William, 377.
Diham. *See* Dedham.
Dike, atte. *See* Attedik.
Dikeleye, Roger de, 266.
Dikeleye. *See* Dickley.
Dilowe. *See* Dilwyn.
Dilston, Divileston [in Corbridge, N'thland], 403.
Dilwyn, Dilowe, Dilun, Dylun, Heref., 18, 20, 250, 252.
Dimlington, Dimelton [in Easington], York, 427.
Dinasteler, Dinasteleri [Merioneth], 291.
Dinham, Dynam, Dynham, Oliver de, 253, 325, 329, 331.
....., Robert de, 341.
Dinninton, 100.
Dinthill, Dunthull [*near* Ford, Salop], 292.
Dinyaneton. *See* Dennington.

Dionisium in Leonibus. *See* Lyons-la-Forêt.
Diot, Maud, sister of the house of the Lepers without Windsor, 115.
Diptford, Depeford, Devon, 42, 368.
Disce. *See* Diss.
Disceford, Thomas de, 448.
....., Thomas son of Marmaduke de, charter of, cited, 446.
....., ..., Ellen wife of, 446.
Discenton, Discinton. *See* Dissington.
Disel, Christina daughter of Gerard, 248.
Diseworth, Dicheswrth, Leic., 423.
Disning, Deseninge, Suff., 350.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 248.
Dispensar, Dispensarius, Dispensator. *See* Despenser.
Diss, Disce, Norf., 491.
....., Haywood, Haywode [in Diss], Norf., 475.
Dissington, Dicenton, Discenton, Discinton, Dissinton [in Newburn, N'th'l'd], 171.
....., Discinton, Dissinton, Thomas de, 174.
Ditteridge, Dichrugge [Wilts], 289.
Ditton [Kent], church of St. Peter, 298.
..... Priors, Dudinton, Salop, 39.
....., Wood, Dytton [Camb.], 266.
Diueleek. *See* Duleek.
Diuilys. *See* Dewlish.
Dive, Robert de, of Eaton, 379, 382.
Divileston, Dyveleston, Simon de, 76.
...., charter of, cited, 403.
....., Thomas son of Simon de, 403.
....., ..., Lucy daughter of William Heyrun, wife of, 403.
..... *See* Dilston.
Docker, Docarhe, Docherga [in Kendal, Westmd.], 255, 442.
Docking, Norf., 93.
Doddington, Dudington, Kent, 339.
....., Dodington by Lincoln, Linc., 256.
....., Dodinton, N'hants, 319.
Dodemoneston, Robert de, 420.
Dodenassh. *See* Dodnash.
Dodesnesse, Geoffrey de, 46.
Dodeston. *See* Dudston.
Dodington. *See* Doddington.
Dodnash, Dodenassh [in Bentley], Suff., 418.
Dogeth, de Geth, Henry, of Upton, 107, 108, 111.
Dogmersfield, Dogmarefeld, Hants, 206.
Doie, Eustace, clerk of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 452.
Dokelind'. *See* Ducklington.
Dolegan. *See* Edelegan.
Dolforwyn, Dolvoren [Montgomery], 211.
Dolwyddelan [Carnarvon], charters of Edward I dated at, 266.
Donaumeneye. *See* Down Ampney.
Donechiroh. *See* Dunchurch.
Doneston, Robert son of Robert de, 395.
Donewich, Donewych. *See* Dunwich.
Donewico, Peter de, 479.
Donhead St. Mary and Donhead St. Andrew Dunhevede, Wilts, 433.
Doniford, Donyford, Derneford [in St. Decumans], Somerset, 92, 362.
Donington, Duningetona in Hoilandia [in Holland, Linc.], 376.
..... *See* Castle Donington.
Donnington, Doninton, Berks, 424.
....., Donyngton, Linc., 255.
Donnisthorpe, Durampdesthorpe, Leic., 272.
Donston. *See* Dunston.
Donton, Walter de, 33.
....., William de, 33.
Donton. *See* Downton.
Donyford. *See* Doniford.
Donymegan in Connaught. *See* Dunamon.
Donyngton. *See* Donnington.
Dorcestre, Great. *See* Burton Dasset.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorecestre [Dorset], 216, 241.
Dore *See* Abbey Dore.
Dorecestre. *See* Dorchester.
Dormington, Heref., 342.
Dorset, archdeacon of. *See* Branteston, Henry de.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Burges, Walter de; Coleshull, Richard de.
Douay, Duacum, Duai [Nord], burgesses of, 32, 33.
....., John, provost of, 374.
Douecrag [in Rydal, Westml'nd], 190.
Doune, Alexander de la, 231.
Dounham. *See* Downham.
Dounsesby. *See* Dunsby.
Dounton. *See* Clee Downton.
Dover, Doure, Dovorr' [Kent], 168, 321, 420.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 206, 207, 478.
....., charter of Eleanor, queen of Edward I, sealed at, 353.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 36, 44, 46, 47.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 99, 313, 355.
....., Edward I passes sea from, 207.
....., Henry III passes sea from, 25.
....., Balleswarde in, 321.
....., castle-guard of, 44.
....., constable of. *See* Cobeham, Reginald de.
....., mayor of. *See* Veneson, Alexander.
..... *Maison Dieu* of, master and brethren of, 337.
....., St. Mary, master and brethren of hospital of, 9.
....., William Peverel of. *See* Peverel.
Dover, H[ugh] de, 472.
....., John de, 148.
Doveridge, Duvebrug, Derby, 197.
Dovey, Devy, river [Merioneth], 278, 280, 281.

Dovorr'. *See* Dover.
Dovour, Gilbert, of Holme, 392.
....., ..., Walter son of, 392.
Dowlish, East, Estdoulish, Somerset, 349.
...., West, Westdoulish, Somerset, 349.
Down Ampney, Donaumeneye, Dunamend, Glouc., 161.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 221, 344.
....., charter of Eleanor, queen of Edward I, dated at, 234.
Downe, Robert de la, 139.
Downham, Dounham, Suff., 203.
Downholme, Dunum, York, 424.
Downton, Donton, Dunton [Wilts], 274.
....., charter of Aymery, elect of Winchester, dated at, 324.
..... hundred [Wilts], 274.
Doyvel. *See* Oivel.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Draycote, Richard de, 467.
Draycott, Draycote, Staff., 467.
Drayton, Norf., 75, 421, 467.
..... Basset, Draiton [Staff.], 58.
....., Drayton in Sutton hundred [in Bighton, Hants], 160.
..... [in Daventry], N'hants, 183.
..... [in Farlington, Hants], Henry Wade of, 124.
.....-in-Hales, Drayton [Salop], 419.
....., Dreyton in the parish of Ouvinge [in Oving], Sussex, 261.
Drayton, John de, 349.
....., John son of William de, charter of, cited, 160.
...., Ralph de, 58.
....., Draiton, Dreyton, Roger de, 208, 241, 339, 384, 386, 443.
....., Dreyton, Walter de, 420.
Drengeton. *See* Drointon.
Dreux, John I de, duke of Brittany, 41.
....., Peter de, duke of Brittany, John son of. *See* Britannia.
Drew, G . . negodus son of, 55.
....., William son of, 87.
Dreyton. *See* Drayton.
Driebeoghi'e. *See* Drybeck Gill.
Driffeld, Adam de, 481.
....., Robert de, 232.
Driffield, Driffeld [York], charters of King John dated at, 429.
Drimerston. *See* Marston Sicca.
Dringhoe, Dringhou [in Skipsea], York, 427.
Drinkstone, Drenchestone, Suff., 78.
Drointon, Drengeton [near Stowe, Stafford], 272.
Droitwich, Wic, Wich, Wichium, Wike, Wych, Worc.. 63, 64, 65, 320.
Drokeinsford. *See* Droxford.
Drokenesford, John de, 481 *bis*, 482.
..... *See* Droxford.
Drosleyn. *See* Dryslwyn.
Droxford, Drokeinsford, Drokenesford [Hants], 273, 374, 288, 289.
Drumburgh [in Bownes, Cumb.], charter of Edward I dated at, 488.
Drumnethan, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, 467.
Drunham. *See* Burnham.
Druri, John, 128.
Drybeck Gill, Driebeoghile [in Appleby, Westmd.], 451.
Dryby, Ralph de, 455.
Drypool, Drypole, York, 476.
Dryslwyn, Drosleyn [Carmarthen], 253.
Duacum, Duai. *See* Douay.
Dublin [co. Dublin], 371, 387, 388.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 343.
....., castle of, 388.
..... , citizens of, 227.
....., exchequer of, 225, 265, 417.
....., liberties of, 421.
....., mayor of. *See* Vured, Walter.
....., archbishops of. *See* London, Henry de; Saunford, John de.
....., All Hallows, canons of, 342.
....., Holy Trinity, church of, 371.
....., St. Patrick's, dean of. *See* William.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, abbot and convent of, 93, 342.
....., ..., canons of, 336, 387.
..... county, hill-lands in, 344.
Duce, William son of, 468.
Duce, Helewyse, of Brerlatton, 293.
Ducklington, Dokelind', Dukelinton, Oxford, 69, 415.
Duckmanton, Dukemanton, Derby. 388.
Duddu, Roger de, 147.
Dudell', 347.
Duderton, Chester, 279.
Dudington. *See* Doddington.
Dudinton. *See* Ditton Priors.
Dudston, Dodeston [in Aston], Warw., 327.
Duffield, North, Duffeld, York, 182, 272, 435.
Dukelinton. *See* Ducklington.
Dukemanton. *See* Duckmanton.
Duleek, Dyuelek, Dlueleek, Meath, 278.
Dumfries, charter of Edward I dated at, 489.
Dumon, Ralph de, queen's treasurer, 204.
Dun, Henry de, 249.
....., Henry le, 229.
....., John le, 243.
....., Peter de, 110.
....., William, 157.
..... , William de, 154.
....., William de, 249.
Dunamon, Donymegan in Connaught [Roscommon], Ireland, 457.
Dunblane, Dumblane [Scotland], bishop of. *See* Prebenda, Robert de.
Duncarnac [Ireland], 342.
Dunchurch, Donechirch, Warw., 266.
Dundalk [Louth], 278.

Dunderg in Obrun [Ireland], 265.
Dundermod [Roscommon], 149.
Duneham. *See* Dunholme.
Duneman, Hugh, 157.
Dunemawe. *See* Dunmow.
Dunergate, Henry de, 160.
Dunes, Robert de, 311.
Dunesdene. *See* Dunsden.
Dunestanvilla. *See* Dunstanvill.
Dunetys. *See* Duntish.
Dunewich. *See* Dunwich.
Dungarvan [Waterford], 417.
....., castle of, 417.
Dunham, Notts, 2, 9.
..... *See* Dunholm.
Dunheved, Walter de, 264.
Dunhevede. *See* Donhead.
Dunholm, Duneham, Dunham, Linc., 76, 390.
Duningetona. *See* Donington.
Dunkswell, Donekwelle [Devon], abbot and convent of, 371.
Dunmow, Dunemawe [Essex], 57.
....., Walter Sollarius of, 139.
Dunnesford. *See* Dunsforth.
Dunnestona. *See* Dunston.
Dunningbyr [Kent], 298.
Dunnovere [Ireland], 386, 387.
Dunnowe, Geoffrey, 299.
Duno, Peter de, 393.
Dunolm, Henry de, 421.
Dunsby, Dounesby, Linc., 272.
Dunsden, Dunesdene [in Sonning], Oxford, 454.
Dunsenekil [Ireland], 214.
Dunsforth, Dunnesford [in Aldborough], York, 269.
Dunstale. *See* Tunstall.
Dunstall, Suff., 117.
....., Tunestall, Tunstall [in Corringham, Linc.], 108, 109, 110, 266.
....., Tunstal [near Tattenhill], Staff., 342.
Dunstall, Tunstall, Alexander de, 109.
....., Hugh son of Roger de, 110.
....., *See* Tunstall.
Dunstan, Alan son of, 390.
Dunstanvilla, Donestanvilla, Dunestanvilla, Dunstanville, Hugh de, 152, 153.
....., Robert de, 137, 304, 322, 347.
....., Walter de, 419.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 153.
....., ..., John son of, 153.
....., ..., Walter son of, 153.
Dunstapill, Robert de, 107.
Dunstaple, John de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
Dunsterna, Hugh de, 50.
Dunston, Dunnestona, Douston, Linc., 391, 395, 475.
Dunthull. *See* Dinthill.
Duntish, Dunetys [Dorset], 244.
Dunton [Bedf.], 335.
....., Essex, 315.
Dunton. *See* Downton.
Dunum. *See* Downholme.
Dunweer, Dunnewere, in Northperton manor [in Bridgwater, Somerset], 157.
Dunwich, Donewich, Donewych, Dunewich [Suff.], 52, 97, 193, 315.
Durampdesthorpe. *See* Donnisthorpe.
Durand, chaplain of Goldcliff, 360, 361.
..... the clerk, 106.
Durandi, Rostand, Rustand, archdeacon of Agen, 10, 12, 41.
....., ..., Amaury brother of, 12, 41.
....., ..., Bernard brother of. *See* Masson.
Durdent, Walter, bishop of Lichfield, 317, 318, 346.
Durenton. *See* Durrington.
Dureston. *See* Durston.
Dureuentrepulle [in Usk river, Monmouth], 359.
Durewineston, Stephen de, 229.
Durfold, Derefeld [in Dunsfold, Surrey], 461.
Durham [co. Durh.], charters of Edward I dated at, 231, 481.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 171, 172.
....., charter of Robert de Insula, bishop of Durham, dated at, 251.
....., charter of Robert Stitchell, bishop of Durham, dated at, 141.
....., charter of William de Chabeneys, dated at, 156.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Bek.
....., prior of, 461.
....., Algar, prior of, 483.
....., Hugh, prior of, 140, 141, 251.
....., Ralph Karvet, prior of, 141.
....., Richard, prior of, charters of, cited, 232. *See* Hoton, Richard de.
....., prior and monks of, 140, 141, 232, 250, 251, 457, 481, 482, 483, 484.
.. .., Algar, prior of, 483.
....., bishop of, 364, 456.
....., ..., justices of. *See* Charron, Guichard de; Thorkesby, Peter de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Charron, Guichard de; Chauncelor, Richard le; Eggisoliffe, John de; Sancto Botulpho, William de.
....., bishops of. *See* Bek, Anthony; Farnham, Nicholas de; Flambard, Ranulf; Insula, Robert de; Kirkeham, Walter de; Marisco, Richard de; Poitiers, Philip of; Poore, Richard; Pudsey, Hugh; St. Carilef, William of; Stitchell, Robert.
Durival, Hugh de, 99, 209.
Durrington, Durenton, Hinderinton, Hindurinton, Hinedurneton, Kingderinton [Wilts], 158, 159, 336.

Durston, Dureston, Walter the cook of, 157.
Durweston, Deruunestuna [Dorset], 136.
Dutt', Hugh de, 317.
Duvebrug. *See* Doveridge.
Dwym. Hugh de, 89.
Dyddenham, Nicholas de, 155.
Dyeping, Geoffrey de, 107.
Dyffryn Clwyd, Deffrencloyt, cantred [Wales]. 262.
Dygun, Gilbert, 52.
....., Richard, 79.
Dyham. *See* Dedham.
Dykeby, John de, 339.
Dykensawe, York, 222.
Dylun. *See* Dilwyn.
Dymingdale, John de. 144.
Dymingedal [? in Fritton, Suff.], 144.
Dynam. *See* Dinham.
Dyne, Hugh de, constable of Windsor, 115.
....., John, of Balderton, 204.
....., Ralph de, 232.
Dynham. *See* Dinham.
Dynholm in Thornton. *See* Denholme.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.
Dyuelek. *See* Duleek.
Dyve, John de, 415.
Dyveleston. *See* Divileston.

E

Eakring, Eykering, Notts, 292.
Earby, Euerby [in Thornton in Craven], York, 482.
Eardisley, Erdesley [Heref.], 58.
Earl Stoke, Erlestoke, Wilts, 133.
Earsdon, Erdisdun. Erdesdon [N'thland], 170.
Earsham, Esham [in Wingfield, Suff.], 286.
Easby, abbot and convent of St. Agatha, York, charter of, cited, 442.
Easington All Saints, Esington [in Holderness], York, 430.
Easingwold, Esingwald, York, 20, 162, 389.
Eastergate, Gates [Sussex]. 180.
Eastham, Estham [Chester], 317.
....., Esthamme, Worc., 249.
Easthorpe, Esthorp [E.R.], York, 29.
Eastling, Eslinge, Kent. 247.
Easton, Eston St. Giles [Hants], 274, 288.
....., Eston in the demesne of Grantham, Graham [Linc.], 147.
....., Eston, Estone, Suff., 49, 412, 465.
....., Great, Estun [Leic.], 485.
..... Grey, Estun [Wilts], 113.
....., Little, Eystanes, Essex, 126.
..... on the Hill, Easton [N'hamp.], charter of Edward I dated at, 483.
Eastwode mill [in Leeds, Kent] 300.
Eastwood, Estwode. Essex. 27.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 200, 254, 255.
Eaton, Eyton, Derby, 279.
....., Eyton [Leic.], 378, 381.
..... Bray, Eyton, Bedf., 464.
..... Constantine, Eatton Costentin, Eton Costentyn [Salop], 59, 286, 294.
....., Eton [in Foy], Heref., 319, 324.
..... *See* Water Eaton.
Ebbesham. *See* Epsom.
Ebernant. *See* Abernant.
Eblesburn. *See* Bishopstone.
Eboraco, Nicholas de, 8.
....., William de, provost of Beverley, 468.
Ebroicum. *See* Evreux.
Ebstane, the wife of, 300.
Ecchingham. *See* Etchingham.
Ecchinswell, Echeneswell [Hants], 274.
Eccles, Ecles, Norf., 184.
Ecoleshale. *See* Exhall.
Ecoleshall, Ecleshal, Staff., 18, 19.
Eccleston [Chester], 283.
Echeles [in Stoneleigh], Warw., 273.
Echeneswell. *See* Ecchinswell.
Echingham, Echigham, Echyngham, William de. 81, 250, 300, 461.
Echyngham. *See* Echingham; Etchingham.
Ecklington, Ekynton, Derby, 146, 327
Ecles. *See* Eccles.
Ecleshal. *See* Eccleshall.
Ecton, Thomas de, bailiff of Belvoir, 377.
Edbriston, Thomas de, 31.
Edbritteleg. *See* Albrightlee.
Edburton, Adburton, Sussex, 83.
Edderowe. *See* Etherow.
Eddesden [? in Westbourne], Sussex, 169.
Eddeworth, Stephen de, 149, 309.
Eddlesborough, Edelesburge, Bucks, 384.
Ede, William son of, 109.
Edehynghal. *See* Edingale.
Edelegan, Dolegan in Netherwent, Delegan in Netherwent [Monmouth]. 350.
Edelesburwe. *See* Eddlesborough.
Edelington. *See* Edlington.
Edelnesbr'. *See* Edenbridge.
Eden Mouth, Edenmwe [in Monk Hesleden, Durham], 141.
Edenbridge, Edelnesbr', Edulvebrugge, Pontedolf, Ponte Edelmi, Kent, 46, 350, 425, 426, 471.
Edenburn, Edeneburne [in Monk Hesleden, Durham], 141.
Edenden, William de, 135.
Edenhall, Edenhale [Cumb.], 365.
Edenham, Linc., 476.
Edenham, Henry de, clerk, 127.
Edesworth, Stephen de, steward of Pembroke. 373.

Edeweny by Edgmindon. *See* Adeney.
Edgefield, Eggefeld, Norf., 75.
Edgeland, Hysdelunde [in Lapley], Staff., 421.
Edgmond, Edgmindon, Salop, 419.
Edgware, Eggeuere, Middx., 436.
Edinburgh [Scotland], charters of Edward I dated at, 465.
Edingale, Edehynghal, Staff., 342.
Edlington, Linc., 295.
....., Edelington, York, 475.
Edmer, a tenant of Cranbourne, 241.
Edmondbyers, Edmunbur [Durham], 141.
Edmund, son of Henry III, earl of Leicester, earl of Lancaster, 29, 35, 58, 66, 67, 78, 84, 112, 118, 121, 122, 160, 179, 215, 217, 227, 230, 236, 264, 320, 321, 322, 351, 366, 389, 405, 423, 427, 455, 456, 461, 462.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 114, 135, 144, 149, 150, 153, 155, 161, 162, 218, 246, 250, 252, 253, 264, 329.
....., ... Alina, or Avelina, wife of, daughter and heir of William de Fortibus, count of Aumale, and of Isabel, countess of Devon, his wife, 121, 122, 179, 430.
.. .., ..., Blanche, queen of Navarre, wife of, 321, 329.
....., ..., Henry son of. *See* Henry of Lancaster.
....., ..., John son of. *See* John of Lancaster.
...., ..., Thomas son of. *See* Thomas, earl of Lancaster.
....., son of Richard, king of the Romans, earl of Cornwall, 99, 183, 281, 325, 366, 383, 384.
.. .., ..., charters of, cited, 208, 209, 240, 269, 285, 324, 330, 331, 339, 349, 383-386, 405, 443, 465, 476.
Edmund (*a.* 1176), 72.
..... the goldsmith of Westminster, 182.
....., Joan daughter of, de Blakethorne, 385.
....., rector of St. Mary Magdalene [Canterbury], 156.
Edmundeshella [in Tewkesbury, Glouc.], 490.
Ednevein de Can' de Kilkeni, 457.
Edneweyn, Gervase the clerk son of, 458.
..... Seis, 458.
Edrichestun [Ireland], 214.
Edstone, Edrichiston [in Wootton Wawen], Warw., 319.
Edulvebrugge. *See* Edenbridge.
Edward I, king of England, gift for soul of, 209.
..... , ..., steward of household of. *See* Bello Campo, Walter de.
....., ..., surgeon to. *See* Beuveys, Simon de.
....., eldest son of King Henry III, 3, 10, 12, 42, 44, 46-48, 58, 61, 77, 78, 122, 131, 143, 188, 415.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 2, 7, 18, 24, 41, 62, 79, 121, 147, 149, 151, 177, 246, 348, 418.
Edward—*cont.*
..... the Confessor, king of England, 131, 132, 347.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 70, 105, 258, 305, 327.
....., Roger, 297.
Edwardstone, Edwardeston [Suff.], 39, 52, 256.
....., Monte Caniso of. *See* Monte Caniso.
Edwin, Sweyn son of, 234.
Edwis'ega. *See* Iddesleigh.
Edwyesthorp, Richard son Ralph de, 123.
Effingham, Effingeham, Surrey, 323.
Egdean, Egeden, Sussex, 219.
Egelwyngham. *See* Eglingham.
Egemanton. *See* Egmanton.
Eggarton [lost member of Wheathill], Salop, 489.
Eggefe'd. *See* Edgefield.
Eggeham. *See* Egham.
Eggeuere. *See* Edgware.
Eggiscliffe, Eggescl', Geoffrey de, 140.
....., John de, steward of the bishop of Durham, 140, 430.
Egham, Eggeham [Surr.], 305.
Eglingham, Egelwyngham, Eguluingeham [N'thland], 170, 172.
Egmanton, Egemanton, Notts, 252.
Egremont, Egremund, Egremunt, Cumb., 75, 435.
Eguluingeham. *See* Eglingham.
Eilaf, 490.
Eilesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eilmerton, Bedf., 184.
Eilward the priest, 297.
Eion, Kenewreo son of, 459.
Ekooh, Hugh, 157.
Ekynton. *See* Eckington.
Ela, countess of Salisbury. *See* Longespee.
Eland, Great. *See* Ponteland.
....., Little [in Ponteland, N'thland], 120.
Eland, William de, 156.
Elaunde, Richard de, 173.
..... *See* Ponteland.
Elbrugg [? in Westbourne], Sussex, 169.
Elcombe, Ellecumbe [in Wroughton], Wilts, 93.
Elcot, Ellecote [in Kentbury], Berks, 336.
Eldehaye, Kent, 368.
Eleanor wife of Edward, son of Henry III, 84, 133, 143, 150.
....., wife of Edward I, queen of England, 188, 190-193, 196, 204, 254, 266, 281, 368, 382, 410, 422, 423, 465.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 191, 204, 234, 248, 249, 256, 261, 267, 345, 353, 357, 411.
....., ..., charters for soul of, 388, 389, 411, 416, 424, 433, 461, 475.
..... , ... , dower of, 192, 193.
....., ..., chaplain of. *See* Bradeham, Alexander.

Eleanor, wife of Edward I—*cont.*
.. .., steward of. *See* Ferre, Guy.
.. .. , tailor of. *See* Somerfeld, William de.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Dumon, Ralph de.
....., ..., usher of chamber of. *See* Morel, Richard.
....., wife of Henry II, queen of England, 65, 97, 163, 374.
...., wife of Henry III, queen of England, 3, 12, 100, 162, 189, 193, 209, 267, 337.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 86, 121, 122, 160, 189, 216, 227, 230, 245, 409.
...., ..., almoner of. *See* Stanbrugge, Simon de.
.. .., ..., treasurer of. *See* Penna, Hugh de.
....., of Brittany, 100.
....., countess of Leicester, sister of Henry III, 18.
Elemosinaria, Walter de, 127.
Elery. *See* Aber Leri.
Elewinethorpe. *See* Ellenthorpe.
Eleyne, Robert, 227.
Elfi the mason, 298, 299.
Elfledestona, 69.
Elford, Eleford [in Bamburgh, N'thland], 234.
Elham, Alham, Kent, 195.
Elias, Elyas, Alan son of, de Hamerton, 445.
..... Alan son of de Hekyngham, 145.
....., Conan son of, charter of, cited, 440-441.
....., Gilbert son of, 310.
..... le Marscal. *See* Roffa, Elias de.
..... nephew of the master of the scholars of St. Peter, York, 445.
....., Peter son of, de Hospitali, 400.
....., Roger son of, of Havering, 148.
....., son of the chaplain, 52.
....., William son of, 117.
....., William son of, 243.
..... *See* Elys.
Elilaund, Bartholomew, 77.
Elingdon. *See* Wroughton.
Elingham. *See* Ellingham.
Elinton, Hugh de, 299.
Elisboderves [Merioneth], 291.
Elisabeth, sister of Margery and Cecily. *See* Samlesbury.
Ellecombe. *See* Elcombe.
Ellecote. *See* Elcot.
Ellenthorpe, Elewinethorp, Elwynthorpe [in Gisburn], York, 143, 163.
Ellerby, Elwardeby [in Swine], York, 328.
Ellerton, York, 125.
..... upon Swale, Ellerton, York, 424.
Ellesden. *See* Elsdon.
Ellesho, William de, 52.
Ellingham, Great, Elingham, Norf., 281, 305.
Ellington [Hang wap.], York, 404.
....., High, Over Ellington, York, 356.
..... Low, Nether Ellington, York, 356.
Ellonby, Alemby [in Skelton], Cumb., 76.
Elm, Geoffrey de, 140.
Elmbrugge, Adam de, 140.
Elmdon, Elmedon, Essex, 454.
Elmley, Elmeley [Kent], 299.
..... Castle, Aumelegh [Worc.], 16.
Elmore, E'mor, Glouc., 27, 435.
Elmsett, Aumesete Aumescete, Suff., 146, 233.
Elredale. Walter de, serjeant of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 452.
Elsdon, Ellesden, N'thland, 257.
Elsfield, Elsefeld [Oxford], 69.
Elsinton, Devon, 329.
Elso, Eyleshou [*near* Skipton, York], 208.
Elston, Winterburne, Gifford [in Orcheston St. George], Wilts, 252.
Elstub, Elestubbe, hundred [Wilts], 288.
Elswick, Aleswycha, Alliswik [in St. John's parish, Newcastle upon Tyne, N'th'l'd], 172.
Eltham, Kent, 246, 279.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 470.
Eltington, Eltindon, N hants, 266.
Elton [Hunt], charters of Edward I dated at, 427.
Eltred, Ketel son of, 442.
Elum grange [? in Craven, York], 163.
Elvel, Heref. [Radnor], 479.
...., Upper, Elweyn Ugmennith, Helveil Buchmenith [Radnor], 7, 479.
Elwardeby. *See* Ellerby.
Elwell, Helewell, Hellewelle [in Upway, Dorset], 9, 16, 288, 289.
Elweyn Ugmennith. *See* Elvael Ugmennith.
Elwick, Elwyk [in Hart, Durham], 412.
Elwynthorpe. *See* Ellenthorpe.
Ely [Camb.], charters of Edward I dated at, 284.
....., bishops of. *See* Balsam, Hugh; Kilkeny, William de; Kirkeby, John de; Longo Campo, William de; Ridel, Geoffrey.
Ely, John, de, 50.
....., John de, of Hartwell, 71.
....., Nicholas de, bishop of Winchester, 189, 275, 366, 367.
....., Nicholas de, treasurer, 50.
.... , Richard de, *alias* Richard son of Nigel, treasurer, bishop of London, 66, 159, 316, 328, 334.
Elyas. *See* Elias.
Elyncroft [in Maldon, Essex], 352.
Elyndon. *See* Wroughton.
Elynton, William de, 354.
Elys, Gilbert, 150.
Embleton, Emeldon, N'thland, 1, 329.
Emelin, John, 148.
Emerici, William, 13.
Emerton, Robert de, 329.

Emesford. *See* Enford.
Emma, Walter son of, 87.
Enborne, Enedeburne, Berks., 428.
Encisa. *See* Incisa.
Enedeburne. *See* Enborne.
Enefeld, Henry de, 476.
Eneford, Enesford. *See* Enford.
Enethford, Simon de, 216.
Enford, Emesford, Eneford, Enesford [Wilts], 273, 288, 322, 363.
Engayne, John, 276.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 276.
....., Henry, 90, 91.
....., Engaygne, Robert de, 129.
....., Warin de, 129.
....., Warner, 399.
Engelby. *See* Ingleby.
Englades, Peter de, 41.
England, steward of. *See* Montfort, Simon (II) de.
Englebi, Engleby. *See* Ingleby.
Englefield, Englefeud, Berks, 125.
....., Englefeld [Flint], 262, 310.
....., ..., forest of, 310.
Englefield, Englefeld, Englefeud, John de, 125
....., William de, 122.
Engleschevill, Theobald de, 42, 160.
Englewod. *See* Inglewood.
Engram, Robert, 445.
..... *See* Ingram.
Enhale. *See* Yenhall.
Enli. *See* Bardsey Island.
Enna, Nicholas de, 323.
Ensham, Eynesham [Oxford], abbot and convent of, 432.
Enveyse, John le, 176.
....., William le, 325, 331, 384, 386.
Ependon, Robert de, 134.
Epereston. *See* Epperstone.
Eppelby. *See* Appleby.
Epperston, Epereston, Notts, 466.
Epplingden. *See* Applingedene.
Epsom, Ebbesham [Surrey], 305.
Epworth in the Isle [of Axholme, Lincoln], charter dated at, 448.
Ercalewe, John de, 75.
Ercall, Ercalewe, Salop, 75.
Erchesfunte. *See* Urchfont.
Erderna, Eustace de, charter of, cited, 371.
....., Richard de, 371.
....., ..., William the clerk, brother of, 371.
..... *See also* Ardern.
Erdesdon. *See* Earsdon.
Erdington, Erthington, Warw., 329.
Erdington, Erdyngton, Giles de, 7, 142, 485.
....., Erdinton, Henry de, lord of Chaubury, 294.
Erdisdun. *See* Earsdon.
Erdislose, Ralph de, 302.
Erdulvesle. *See* Ardley.
Erdyngton. *See* Erdington.
Erghum. *See* Argam.
Ergum. *See* Arkholme.
Erlee, Geoffrey de, 384, 386, 406.
....., Roland de, 405.
Erlegh, Herlegh, Henry de, 85.
Erleng, John de, 469.
....., ..., the younger, 469.
Erlestoke. *See* Earlstoke.
Erleton, William de, 419, 420.
Ermethorp. *See* Hermethorp.
Ermicetwayth. *See* Armathwaite.
Ernald, William son of, 441.
Ernaud, William, 204.
Ernegrak [Westml'nd], 190.
Ernel. *See* Areley Kings.
Ernesby. *See* Arnesby.
Ernesnesse [Monmouth], 362.
Erneys, 444.
....., the forester, 445.
Ernis, Robert son of, 303.
Ernsford, Ernesford [in Binley], Warw., 343.
Ernulph, Ernulph del Bracyn, serjeant of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 449 *bis*.
Ernycote. *See* Arncot.
Erringham, Hiringham [in Shoreham], Sussex, 319.
Erthington. *See* Erdington.
Ertindon. *See* Artington.
Es. *See* Esh.
Escales, Roger de, 341.
..... *See* Scales.
Escaum, Saer, 412.
Escheators south of Trent. *See* Clifford, William de; Wendling, William de; Weyland, William de.
Escote. *See* Ascot.
Escrop. *See* Scrop.
Escudemore. *See* Scudamore.
Escuet, William, 103, 104.
Escurel, John, 148.
..... *See* Scurel.
Eselington. *See* Heslington.
Esh, Es [in Lanchester, Durham], 141.
Esham. *See* Earsham.
Esher, Esshere [Surrey], 274.
Eshetesford. *See* Ashford.
Eshton, Aston Eston, [in Gargrave, York], 208.
..... Tarn [in Gargrave, York], 208.
Esington. *See* Easington.
Esingwald, Alan de, 231.
Esingwald. *See* Easingwold.
Eskelby, Alan de, 448.
....., Robert de, 448.
....., Wymarus de, 439.
..... *See* Exelby.
Esleye, Walter de, 243.
Eslinge. *See* Eastling.

Espatric, A. de, dean of Carlisle, 365.
Espec, Walter, 334.
Especer, Richard le, 415.
Esperun. *See* Sporun.
Espileman. *See* Spileman.
Essartis, Hugh de, 163.
..... *See* Warden.
Essche, Clement de, 297.
....., Esse, Paris de, 297, 299.
Esseburne. *See* Ashbourne
Esseby, William de, 61.
..... *See* Ashby.
Essebyr. *See* Ashbury.
Esseden, Robert de, 57.
Esselington, John de, 403.
Essemera. *See* Ashmore.
Essendon, Herts., 428.
Esserugge. *See* Ashridge.
Essewy. *See* Ashewy.
Essex, countess of. *See* Mandeville, Rohesia de.
....., earl of. *See* Mandeville, William de; Peter, Geoffrey son of.
...., forest of, 26, 28, 75.
....., ..., forester in fee of, *See* Clare, Thomas de: Munfichet, Richard de.
Essex, Henry de, constable of Henry II, 34. 103, 137, 172, 312, 317.
Essexa, Ralph de, 298.
Essheby, Hugh de, 448.
Esshemeresworth. *See* Ashmansworth.
Esshestede. *See* Ashtead.
Essheteford. *See* Ashford.
Estbexinton, Estbixinton. *See* Bexington, East.
Estchalvedon. *See* Chaldon Herring.
Estdene. *See* Dean, East.
Estdouelish. *See* Dowlish, East.
Esterhydewyn, Esterhidewin, Robert de, 170.
Esthalsham. *See* Halsham.
Estham. *See* Eastham.
Esthhanred. *See* Hendred, East.
Esthausay. *See* Haddlesey, Chapel.
Esthornedon. *See* Horndon, East.
Esthorp. *See* Easthorpe.
Estinton. *See* Ashington.
Estiworthe, Camb., [? Edworth, Bedf.], 481.
Estle. *See* Leigh, East.
Estleg, Estlegh, Thomas de, 51, 56, 92.
....., William de, prior of Kenilworth, 134.
Estlege. *See* Astley Abbots.
Estmanton. *See* Manton, East.
Estmenes. *See* Meon, East.
Eston, Linc., 117.
....., York, 124.
..... [in Liddel], Cumb., 78.
..... Clynton. *See* Aston Clinton.
..... St. Giles. *See* Easton.
..... *See also* Aston; Easton; Eshton.
Eston, John de, 257.
Estona. *See* Aston on Carrant.
Estone. *See* Easton.
Estrad. *See* Ystrad.
Estrech. *See* Streche.
Estremoy. *See* Aos-tri-muighe.
Estsmethefeld. *See* London, Smithfield.
Estun. *See* Easton, Great.
Estwode. *See* Eastwood.
Eswy. *See* Ashewy.
Estwycham. *See* Wickham, East.
Etchingham, Ecchingham, Echyngham, Sussex, 300, 461.
Eteneberga [Somerset], 136.
Etherow, Edderowe, river [Derby], 373.
Ethfeld. *See* Hethfelton.
Etissilon, Thomas de, 71.
Eton, Eyton [Bucks], 34.
..... [Heref.], 135.
..... Costentyn. *See* Eaton Constantine.
....., Water. *See* Water Eaton.
Eton, Nicholas de, 345.
....., Richard de, 420.
Ettingham. *See* Attingham.
Etton, William de, 294.
Etyngden, Peter de, 3.
Etyngeden. *See* Yattendon.
Eu, Augium [Somme], Henry, count of, charter of, cited, 434.
....., Ralph, count of. *See* Exoudun.
....., Peter de, 152.
Eudo, dapifer, 195.
..... *See also* Helto; Heudo.
Eudon Burnell, Eudon, Euthon [in Chetton] Salop, 132, 237.
Euerby. *See* Earby.
Euere. *See* Eure.
Eufeme, Adam, 383.
Eugen, bishop of Meath, 387.
Euguenus. *See* Owen.
Eura. *See* Iver.
Eure, Euere, Hugh de, 75, 113, 119, 149, 404.
..... Robert de, 149.
Euresby. *See* Owersby.
Eusebius the clerk, 371.
Eustace, Eustach. a witness, 451.
....., bishop of Ely, chancellor of Richard I, 30. *See* Eustace, dean.
....., clerk of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441.
....., count. *See* Blois.
....., dean of Salisbury, vice-chancellor of Richard I, 60.
....., Robert son of, 130.
....., son of King Stephen, 438.
....., Thomas son of, 413.
..... , vicar of Holy Trinity Bungay [Suff.], 145.
Euthon. *See* Eudon.
Evenefeld, Andrew de, 424.

Evenwood, Evenewod [? near Brinkburn, N'th'l'd], 18.
Everald, 234.
Everard, a witness, 444.
....., ..., John son of, 444.
....., bishop of Norwich, 300, 308.
....., Peter, 180, 315, 318, 402.
..... the priest, 106.
....., Richard, 219.
....., William, 61, 86, 228.
Evercy, Thomas de, 212, 234, 469.
Everdon, Silvester de, bishop of Carlisle, 365.
Everesden. *See* Eversden.
Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, 207.
....., John de, 185.
....., Robert de, 264.
Everle, Gilbert de, 33.
....., ..., Walter son of, 33.
....., John de, 178.
Everley. William de, 236.
Evermue, Agnes daughter of Reyner de, charter of, cited, 106.
....., Isoude, daughter of William de. *See* Segrave.
....., Evermuth, Jolland de, 40.
....., Jolland son of Reyner de, 106.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 106.
....., Joslan de, 390.
....., Reyner de, 106.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 106.
....., Reyner (II) de, 106.
....., Robert de, 106.
....., Walter son of Jolland de, 107, 109.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 106.
....., William de, 106.
....., William de, 381.
Eversden, Everesden, Camb., 421.
Evershot, Everset, Dorset, 328.
Eversle, Walter de, 366.
Evertune, Hugh, chaplain of, 109.
Everyngham. *See* Everingham.
Evesham [Worc.], charter of Henry III dated at, 239.
....., battle of, 55, 114, 118.
....., abbot and convent of, 235.
Evin. *See* Evinus.
Evingar, Evyngar, hundred [Hants], 288.
Evington, Yevinton [in Leigh], Glouc., 289.
Evinus Bichan, Evin Parvus, 459, 460.
....., Evin, David son of, 460.
....., Evin, Llewellyn son of, 460.
....., notary of David son of Llewellyn, 459.
..... son of Walchineus, 459.
..... *See also* Owen.
Eviue [Merioneth], 291.
Evreux, Ebroicum [Eure], archdeacon of. *See* Mauger.
....., bishops of. *See* Giles; Rotrou.
Evyngar. *See* Evingar.
Ewden, Udene, York, 353.
Ewell, Surrey, 180, 181.
Ewell, Richard de, 256.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 79.
....., William de, canon of St. Mary, Salisbury, 275.
Ewelme, Ewelm [Oxford], 39.
Ewelme, Henry son of Robert de, 39.
Ewerby, Iwardeby, Linc., 255.
..... Thorpe, Housthorpe, Linc., 255.
Ewiaun son of Goronu Wich, 458.
Ewyas [Heref.], 273.
Ewyas, John de, 17.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 17.
....., Nicholas de, 17.
..... *See* Dewyas.
Exeat, Exete, Exetes [in West Dean, Sussex], 232, 461.
Exchequer, baron of. *See* Berkele. Arnold de.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Stratton, Adam de.
....., chancellor of. *See* Chishull, John de.
..... , marshall of. *See* Gosebek, Roger de.
....., treasurer of. *See* Marche, William de la.
..... of Receipt, 50.
Exelby, Eskelby [in Burneston], York, 435, 482.
Exemuta, Richard de, 53.
Exeport, Thomas de, 33.
Exete. *See* Exeat.
Exeter [Devon], 24, 303.
..... charters of Edward I dated at, 327, 328.
..... , citizens of, 483.
..... mayor, bailiffs and citizens of, 24.
....., farm of, 24.
....., bishopric of, 16.
....., bishops of. *See* Biund, Richard le; Bronescumb, Walter; Button, Thomas de; Exonia, Bartholomew de; Quivil, Peter; Warlewast, William de.
..... St. Peter's, dean and chapter of, 403.
....., treasurer of. *See* Ralegh, William de.
Exhall, Eccleshale, Warw., 326.
Exning, Ixninge, Ixninges [Suff.], 8, 84.
Exonia, Bartholomew de, bishop of Exeter, 158, 315.
....., John de, bishop of Winchester, 122, 275, 366, 367.
..... Jordan de, 417.
..... Richard de, 177, 254, 257.
Exoudun [Deux-Sevres], Ralph d', count of Eu, 60, 293.
Exsetes. *See* Exeat.
Exsthildesham. *See* Hexham.
Exton [Hants], 273, 288.
Eya, Philip de, treasurer of Richard, king of the Romans, 25, 240.
Eyam, Eyum, Derby, 272.

Eye, Eya [Suff.], charter of Stephen dated at, 308.
....., honour of, 378.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Grenham, Ralph de.
..... [in Sonning], Oxford, 454.
Eykering. *See* Eakring.
Eylesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eylesford, Walter de, 250.
Eyleshou. *See* Elso.
Eylric, Simon son of, 52.
Eyluuorton, Richard de, 9.
Eyncurt, Aencurt, John de, 398.
....., Ralph de, 148.
Eynesham. *See* Ensham.
Eynnawun Weehan, 460.
Eynsford, Aynesford, Kent, 155.
Eyros, Wales, 252.
Eystanes. *See* Easton, Little.
Eyton, Bedf. *See* Eaton Bray.
..... *See* Eaton; Eton.
Eyton, Odger de, 382.
Eyvill, Eymery de, 231.
....., John de, 27.
....., Eyvile, John de, 235, 252.
..... *See also* Daivilla.

F

Facumberge. *See* Faucunberge.
Fagenolf, Walter son of, 452.
Fagwyr Gôch, Redwalles [in Morvill], Pemb., 433.
Faireforda. *See* Fairford.
Fairfield, Fayrefeld [Derby], 204.
Fairford, Faireforda [Glouc.], 470.
Fairnley, Farniley, Upper and Lower [in Hartburn, N'thland], 167.
Fairok, la, Devon, 423.
Fakeham, John de, 190.
....., William brother of, 190.
Fakenham, Suff., 422.
Falaise, Fal', Falesia [Calvados], 104.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 295.
Falbec [Westmd.], 442.
Falchham, Walerand de, 299.
Falcooner. *See* Fauconer.
Falele, Falelee. *See* Fawley
Falesham. *See* Felsham.
Falesia. *See* Falaise.
Falesya, William de, 105.
Faleys, Richard, 77.
Faleyse, Phaleyse, Elias de la, 202.
....., William son of Elias de la, 202.
Faleysia, Alan de, 312.
Falgham. *See* Felpham.
Falleye. *See* Fawley.
Fambridge, Faumbrig, Essex, 330.
Fana Curia, Gerard de, 440.
Fanacurt fee in Great Wishford, Wilts, 94.
Fanecourt, Geoffrey de, sheriff of Glamorgan, 360.
Fannol, William, 161.
Fanorth, William, 58.
Fara'ega. *See* Farleigh, West.
Faramus. *See* Bolonia, Faramus de.
Fareham, Farham [Hants], 274.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 454.
..... borough of, 274.
....., hundred of, 274.
Farendon, Nicholas de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
....., William de, sheriff of London, 253.
Farham. *See* Fareham.
Farleigh, West, Faralega, Farlega, Farnelegh, Westfarlegh [Kent], 300, 301, 302, 357.
Farley, Ferley by Lecton [in Luton, Bedf.], 295.
Farley, Adam de, 42.
Farnborough, Farnbergh, Kent, 346.
Farnelegh. *See* Farleigh.
Farneley. *See* Farnley.
Farneth. *See* Frant.
Farnham, Fernham, Essex, 256.
....., Suff., 422.
....., Surrey, 274, 324.
...., inquisition taken at, 366
...., ..., hundred of, 274.
..... Royal, Farnham, Bucks, 12.
Farnham, Nicholas de, bishop of Durham, 141.
Farningham, Freningham, Frenyngham, Kent, 155, 368, 461.
Farningham, Freningham, Ralph de, 155.
Farnley [Morley wap.], York, 222.
..... Tyas, Farneleye, York, 75.
Farvord in Luda, Richard de, 396.
Fastendish, Bucks, 123.
Fasterne. *See* Vasterne.
Faucham. *See* Faukham.
Fauconer, Faucuner, Faukener, Faukoner, John le, de la Wade, 63, 79, 117, 161, 176.
....., Fulconer, Robert, 123.
...., William le, de la Wade, 63, 124.
Faucunberge, Faukeberge, Peter de, 404.
....., Facumberge, Walter de, 223, 426.
Faudon, Robert de, 403.
Faukeberge. *See* Faucunberge.
Faukeham. *See* Faukam.
Faukener. *See* Fauconer.
Faukes, Ralph, 174.
Faukham, Faucham, William de, 169.
....., Faukeham, William de, king's marshal, 165, 334.

Faukoner. *See* Fauconer.
Faulkbourn, Fogebburn, Fokebourn [Essex]. 72.
Faulkland, Fowelond, in Hemington, Somers., 46.
Faumbrig. *See* Fambridge.
Faversham, Faveresham, Kent, 9, 470.
....., abbot and convent of, 470.
Faversham, William de, 249.
Fawley, Falelea, Falelee, Suthfalelea [Berks], 158.
..... Falele [Hants], 274.
....., ..., hundred of, 288.
Fawley, Falleye in South Wales [Heref.], 273.
Fayrefeld. *See* Fairfield.
Fayresty [in Cannock Chace, Staff.], 349
Fearby. Fegherby [Hang wap.], York, 404
Featherstone, Fetherstane [York], 234.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure], abbot and convent of, 80.
Fecham, Fecchebam, Fecheham. *See* Feckenham.
Fechel, Thomas, 11.
Feckenham, Fecchebam, Fecham, Fecheham, Feckeham, Fekeham, Fekenham, Fekham, Fekkam, Fekkeham [Worc.], 63, 64, 65, 66, 73.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 488.
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 431.
....., forest of, 63, 64, 65, 73, 258.
....., ..., Cnotteshull in, 73.
Fednes. *See* Fiennes.
Feering, Feringes, Essex, 55.
Fegherby. *See* Fearby.
Fekeham, Fekenham, Fekham, Fekkeham. *See* Feckenham.
Felbrigg, Felebregg, Norf., 247.
Felde, Henry de la, 371.
....., ..., Petronilla wife of, 371.
Felekerk. *See* Felkirk.
Felethorp [Suff.], 96.
Felix, Alexander son of, 418.
Felkirk, Felekerk [York], 234.
Felmersham [Bedf.], 270.
Felpham, Falgham, Sussex, 433.
Felsham, Falesham, Suff., 89.
Felstead, Felstede, Essex, 421.
Feltewell. *See* Feltwell.
Feltham, Richard de, 229.
Felton, Fileton, Filton [N'thlnd], 120, 166, 349.
....., West, Felton [Salop], rector of. *See* Payn, Ranulph.
....., Richard de, 353, 422, 423.
....., Robert de, 353.
....., Robert de, 470.
....., William de, 398.
....., ..., Constance wife of, 398.
Feltonshire [N'thland], 170.
Feltwell, Feltewell, Norf., 265.
Fen Stanton, Staunton, Hunt., 227, 423.
Fenamnevin [Monmouth], 359.
Fencote, Fencotes, Fencotes by Fletham [in Kirkeby Fleetham]. 135, 465.
....., Fencotes by Skurveton [in Scruton], York, 135.
Fenewik, Fenewyk. *See* Fenwick.
Fenles. *See* Fiennes.
Fennewyk. *See* Fenwick.
Fennum, William de, 232.
Fenton, Fenton Vyvyen, Staff., 266.
.. .., Kirk, Fenton, York, 200, 476.
Fenwick, Fenewyk, Robert de, 398.
.... Fenewik, Fenewyk, Fennewyk, Fenwyk, Tenwick. Thomas de, 76, 120, 147, 170, 175, 398, 403.
Fer, Nicholas le, 79.
Ferenthe. *See* Frant.
Ferewyk, Thomas de, 168.
Feria. *See* Feryere.
Feringes, Theobald de, 55
..... *See* Feering.
Ferleg, Henry de, 256.
Ferley. *See* Farley.
Ferlington, Henry de, 173.
....., John de, 119.
Ferlintun, Henry de, 449.
Fermbaud, Amicabilis, wife of Nicholas, 430.
..... Nicholas, 430.
Fermoy, St. Mary *de Ponte* in. *See* Bridgetown.
Fernham. *See* Farnham.
Fernly, Henry de, 257.
Ferrandi, Peter, 77.
Ferrariis, Ferrières. Guy de, 217.
....., Reginald de, 84, 463.
....., Robert de, sometime earl of Derby, 135, 321.
....., Walkelin de, 374.
....., William de, earl of Derby, 38, 434.
....., William [III] de, earl of Derby, 181, 216, 310, 377.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 181
Ferre, Ferree, Ferrer, Guy, queen's steward, 204, 227, 248, 249, 264, 382, 389, 410, 422.
....., Guy, the younger, 330.
....., ..., Margery daughter of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert, wife of, 330.
....., John, 188, 191, 254, 256.
....., Otho, 479.
Ferrer. *See* Ferre.
Ferrières. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferthing, John, 188.
Feryere, Ralph le, Ralph de Feria, de Passagio, Ralph son of William de Passagio, 144, 145.
....., ..., John son of, 144, 145.
....., William le, de Passagio, Emma daughter of, 145.
Fescamp, Rémy de, bishop of Lincoln, 59, 194.
Fetherstane. *See* Featherstone.

Feugeres, Andrew de, 284.
Fewston, Fosceton [York], 211.
Feye, Walter le, 135.
Feyntre, Adam de, 144.
Feypo, Richard de, 212.
Fhys, William le, 126.
Field Dalling, Fildedalling, Norf., 181.
Fiennes, Fednes, Fenes, Fenles, Fienles [Pas de Calais], Ingram de Fiennes, lord of, 14, 34, 35.
.. .., ..., charter of, cited, 131.
....., William de Fiennes, lord of, charter of, cited, 190.
....., Fednes, Fenes, Fenles, Fienles, Fienlles, Giles de. 234, 256, 267, 345.
....., Maud de, kinswoman of Queen Eleanor. *See* Bohun.
Fifehead Magdalen, Fyfhide, Dorset, 282.
Fiffide Escudemor. *See* Fifield Bavant.
Fifhide. *See* Fyfield.
Fifide. *See* Fyfield.
Fifield, Fifide [Wilts], 288.
..... Bavant, Fiffide Escudemor, Wilts, 73.
Fildedalling. *See* Field Dalling.
Fillingham, Filingham, Linc., 388.
Filton. *See* Felton
Fimber, Fymmere [Buckrose wap.], York, 341.
Finborough, Great, Great Fynebergh, Suff., 432.
Finchale, Finkhale [Durham], priory of, 141, 329.
....., charter of Edmund, son of King Henry III, dated at, 329.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 473.
Finchingefeld, Walter de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
Findon, Fyndon, Sussex, 36, 255.
Fingall, Finegale, York, 356.
Finham, Fynham [in Stoneleigh], Warw., 273.
Finingeham. *See* Finningham.
Finkhale. *See* Finchale.
Finmere, Fynemere, Oxford, 481.
Finneham, John de, 99.
Finningham, Finingeham, Suff., 95.
Finor, John, 382.
Firsby, Fryseby, Linc., 468.
Fiseburn. *See* Fishbourne.
Fisgard. *See* Fishguard.
Fishbourne, Fiseburn [Sussex], 180.
Fishehouse, Fishus, in Ottringham, York, 427.
Fisherton Anger, Fisserton by Salisbury [Wilts], 184, 249.
....., friars preachers at, 249, 345.
Fishguard, Fisgard [Pemb.], 373.
Fishus. *See* Fishehouse.
Fiskergata, William de, 439.
Fiskerton, Notts, 149.
Fisseburn. *See* Fissheburne.
Fisserton, Elyas de, 249.
..... *See* Fisherton Anger.
Fissheburne, Fisseburn, Melior daughter of, Ranulph de, 141.
....., Ralph son of Ranulph de, 141.
....., Robert son of Ranulph de, 141.
....., Simon son of Ranulph de, charter of, cited, 141.
....., Thomas de, 422
Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fitnevin, Fytenenyn, Westmd., 356, 433.
Fiton, Richard, 487.
Fittes. *See* Fitz.
Fittleton, Fitelton [Wilts], 221.
Fittleworth, Fytelworth, Sussex, 219.
Fitz, Fittes, Salop, 286.
Fitz-Jocelin, Reginald, bishop of Bath, 307, 313, 315, 355.
Fiz Neel, Robert le. *See* Nigel, Robert son of
..... *See* Fhys.
Flaforda. *See* Flatworth.
Flambard, Ranulf, bishop of Durham, 484.
Flamevill, Roger de, 441.
Flamstead, Flamstede, Hert, 479.
Flanders, king's return from, 471.
....., merchants of, trading with Grimsby, 14.
Flandrensis, Maurice, 341, 342.
....., Werricus, brother of the Hospital of Jerusalem, 450.
Flasby, Flasceby [near Gargrave, York], 255.
Flatworth, Flaforda [in Tynemouth, N'thland], 171.
Flaunden, Hertf., 214.
Flaunden, Thomas de, 325.
Flaxley, Flexleg [Glouc.], 11.
Flecknoe, Flekynho, Warw., 12.
Fleet, Flete, Dorset, 324.
..... [Kent], 113.
... ., Flete [in Ash, Wingham hundred, Kent], 57.
Fleetham, Fletham [in Bamburgh, N'thl'd], 234.
Fleming, Flemeng, Flemmeng, Flemming, Alard le, 29, 114.
....., ..., Emma wife of, sister of John Mansel, 114. *See also* Legh, Henry de.
..... , Flemmeng, Henry le, 44.
...., Flemanc, John son of Henry le, of Caston, charter of, cited, 378.
....., Flemeng, Michael, 83.
....., ..., William son of, 83.
.. .. *See also* Flandrensis.
Flemingby. *See* Flimby.
Fletham. *See* Fleetham.
..... *See* Kirkeby Fleetham.
Flexleg, *See* Flaxley.
Flimby, Flemingby, Cumb., 250.
Flint, Flynt, county of, 277.
.....:, borough of [co. Flint], 277.
..... , ..., charters of Edward I dated at, 276-278.

Flintham, Notts, 388.
Flixton, Flyxton [Suff.], 145.
.. .. [near South Elmham], Suff., 168.
....., prioress and nuns of, 168.
Florentyn, William, 249.
Flori, Flory, Flury, Agnes, 398.
....., Giles, 330.
....., Robert, 399.
....., Walter, 390.
...., ..., Gilbert son of, 390, 391.
Flotmanby near [Filey], York, 358.
Flotwayton, William de, charter of, cited, 167.
Flury. *See* Flori.
Flynt. *See* Flint.
Fobbing, Essex, 184, 203.
Fodeseye, Bedf., 430.
Fogebburn, Fokebourn. *See* Faulkbourn.
Fokeram. *See* Fukeram.
Fokinton. *See* Folkington.
Folesauk, Ranulph, 222.
Folesham. *See* Foulsham.
Foleshill, Folkeshill, Warw., 326.
Folet, Robert, 301.
....., ..., William son of, 301.
Folevill, Geoffrey de, 420.
....., John de, 144.
Folewell. *See* Fulwell.
Folia, Richard de, 152.
Foliot, Folioth, Gilbert, bishop of Hereford, 139.
....., Gilbert, bishop of London, 158, 315, 316, 332, 334.
....., Jordan, charter of, cited, 109.
....., Richard, 109.
....., Richard, 113.
....., Folyot, Sampson, 209.
....., William, 390.
....., ..., Petronilla wife of, 390.
..... *See also* Folyet; Folyot.
Folkeshill. *See* Foleshill.
Folking, Folkygges, Folkinges, Sussex, 83.
Folkington, Fokinton, Sussex, 282.
Follebyr [Hants], 134.
Folt, John, of Bishopstone, 71.
Folyet, Robert, 234.
Folyot, William, 234.
..... *See* Foliot.
Fontayne, Richard a la, 455.
Fonte, Robert de, 123.
..... *See* Welle.
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire], order of, 158, 259, 320.
Fonthill Bishop, Funtele [Wilts], 274.
Fontibus, Eudo de, 87.
....., Ralph de, chaplain of St. Peter's, York, 442, 443, 450.
....., Richard de, 87.
....., William de, of Killingholme, 412.
Fontley, Funtele, Funteleye [in Fareham], Hants, 436.
.. .. charter of Edward I dated at, 454.
Fooden, Fulden [in Gisburn], York, 143.
Ford, Forde [Devon], abbot of, 61.
...., abbot and convent of, 213, 216.
....., ... hundred of, 314.
.. .., [in Ashton Botterel], Salop, 46.
Ford, Forde, Adam le la, 473.
..... Thomas de la, 78.
Fordingbridge, Forthingbrigge, Forthingbrugge [Hants], 202, 267.
Fordington, Fordinton [Dorset], 241.
Fordley, Fordle [in Middleton], Suff., 52.
Forest, justice of the. *See* Nevill, Hugh de.
..... south of Trent, justices of the. *See* Clifford, Roger de; Gredley, Thomas; Lestrange, Roger; Walerand, Robert.
Forester, Frebern le, 337.
.. .., ..., Maud daughter of, 337.
....., ..., John son of Maud, 337.
....., Nicholas, 127.
.. .. Forrester, Robert, 130.
Foresthill, Forsthull [Oxford], 67.
Forlane, Forlan, Peter de la, 230.
Forles, John de, 204.
Formby, Fornesby [in Walton on the Hill], Lanc., 76.
Forneus. *See* Furneaus.
Forrester. *See* Forester.
Forstehull, Forsteshull. *See* Fossil.
Forstesbyria. *See* Fosbury.
Forsthull. *See* Foresthill.
Fort, John le, 78.
Fortehintuna. *See* Forthhampton.
Forteshull. *See* Fossil.
Forthampton, Fortehintuna [Glouc.], 490.
Forthingbrigge, Forthingbrugge. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fortibus, Alina, or Avelina de, daughter and heir of William, count of Aumale, and of Isabel, countess of Devon, his wife. *See* Edmund, earl of Lancaster.
.. .., Forz, Isabel de, countess of Aumale and Devon, lady of the Island, 121, 122, 211, 252.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 200, 212, 304, 469.
...., William de (I), count of Aumale, 440.
....., William de (II), count of Aumale, 115; William son of William de Fortibus, count of Aumale, charter of, cited, 440.
.. .. William de (III), count of Aumale, 16, 121, 122, 430, 469.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 381.
Forye [? Bucks], Picot of. *See* Picot.
Forz. *See* Fortibus.
Fosbury, Forstesbyria [Wilts], 158.
Fosceton. *See* Fewston.
Foss, river, York, 486.

Fossard, Agnes, daughter of William son of Robert, 235.
....., Henry, 442.
....., Richard, 443.
....., Robert, 234.
....., William, 404, 450.
....., Fossart, William, charter of, cited, 449.
....., William son of Robert, 235.
Fossato, Hugh de, 394.
Fosse, Godfrey de, 107.
Fossegata, Lambert de, 439.
Fossil, Forstehull, Forsteshull, Forteshull [in Owermoigne, Dorset], 241, 242, 244.
Fotherby, Foterby [Linc.], 392.
Fou, John de, 431.
Fouke, John, 220.
Foulmire, Fulemere, Camb., 12.
Foulsham, Folesham [Norf.], 123, 484.
Fountains [York], abbot and convent of, 231.
Four Stones, Forstanes [in Newbrough], N'thl'd, 176.
Fowelond. *See* Faulkland.
Foxhall, Foxhole [Suff.], 76.
Foxholes, Notts, 292.
Fradswell, Frodeswall, Staff., 272.
Fraisthorpe, Freistorp [near Carnaby, York], 358.
Framelinton. *See* Longframlington.
Framinggeham, Robert de, 98.
Framligton. *See* Longframlington.
Framlingham, Framyngham, Suff., 412.
Frampton Cotterel, Frompton, Glouc., 319.
Framyngham. *See* Framlingham.
Franc', John, canon of Lichfield, charter of, cited, 365.
France, merchants of, trading with Grimsby, 14.
Francisci, Herbert, 111.
Francton. *See* Frankton.
Frandesbury. *See* Frindsbury.
Frankel. *See* Frankley.
Frankethe, William de, 9.
Frankley, Frankel [Worc.], 8.
Frankton, Franeton, Warw., 70.
Frant, Farneth, Ferenthe, Sussex, 330, 467.
Frasel, Hugh, 291.
....., Hugh, of Rotherham, parson of Peniston, 265.
Fraunceys, Frauncays, Fraunceis, Alan le, 135.
...., Godfrey le, 96.
....., John, 301.
....., Thomas le, 249.
....., Thomas le, of Fisherton, fisherman, 249.
..... William le, 229.
....., William le, 381.
Fraunceville. *See* Newtown.
Fraunketon, Stephen de, 353.
Frawnkelayn, Henry le, of Waldridge, 71.
Fraxino, Henry de, 366.
....., William de, 156.
Fraxinus. *See* Nash.
Freasley, Fresele, Freseleye [in Polesworth, Warw.], 59, 294.
Frebald, a witness, 450.
Frebern, Alice wife of William, 337.
..... *See* Forester, Frebern le.
Freckenham, Frekeham [Suff.], 96.
Freefolk, Frefork, Hants, 176.
Freemantle [near Kingsclere], Fremantle, forest [Hants], 275.
Frefork. *See* Freefolk.
Freg', Hugh, 317.
Freiston, Freston, Linc. [Holland], 47.
Freistorp. *See* Fraisthorpe.
Frekeham. *See* Freckenham.
Frem' Raven, 450.
Freman, Gilbert, of Holme, 393.
....., Ralph, of Witham, 129.
..... Robert, 393.
....., ..., of Holm, 393.
Fremantel. *See* Freemantle.
Freningham. *See* Farningham.
Frenis, Hugh de, 407.
Frenne. *See* Nash.
Frenyngham. *See* Farningham.
Frere, Henry le, 242.
....., William le, 86.
Fresel, Walter, 383.
Fressingfield, Frisingfeld [Suff.], 489.
Fresteng, Geoffrey, charter of, cited, 58.
Freston, Suff., 250, 270, 330.
.. .. *See* Freiston.
Fretenham. *See* Frettenham.
Freton. *See* Fritton.
Frettenham, Fretenham, Norf., 83.
Frewine, John, 297.
Frindsbury, Frandesbury, Kent, 461.
Friseby, John son of Ranulph de, charter of, cited, 380.
....., ..., Amice daughter of Sara de Skeftington, wife of, 380.
....., Ranulph de, 381.
Friseham. *See* Frizenham.
Frisingfeld. *See* Fressingfield.
Friston, Sussex, 461.
Frith, le [near Walthamstow, Essex], 312.
.. .. Frith wood [in Berkhampstead], Hertf, 324, 383 385, 463.
Frithesden, Frithesdene [in Berkhampstead], Hertf., 385, 463.
Fritton, Freton, Suff., 138, 144.
Fritton, Freton, John de, 144.
Frivill, Saer de, sheriff of Cambridgeshire, 154.
Frizenham, Friseham [in Little Torrington, Devon], hundred of, 314.
Frodesleg', Benedict de, 420.
Frodeswall. *See* Fradswell.
Froger, archdeacon [of Derby], 317.

Frogmore, Hants, 436.
Frome, Somerset, 151.
..... St. Quintin, Froma. Littlefrome. Dorset, 328. 490.
..... Whitfield, Frome Whytefeld, Dorset, 454.
Frompton. *See* Frampton Coterell.
Frombald, a witness, 310.
Froom, Frome, river [Dorset], 244.
Frostenden, Suff., 74.
Frostenden, Gilbert de, 74.
Frusheln, Walter, 235.
Frye, Agnes daughter of Walter le, 244.
....., Eustace brother of Ralph le, 244.
..... John le, 243.
....., ..., of East Bexington, 130.
....., Ralph le, 243, 244.
Fryseby. *See* Firsby.
Fryton [in Hovingham], York, 488.
Fucher, Eustace, 469.
Fuchet, Eustace, 174.
Fukeram, Fokeram, Richard de, 135, 149, 161, 162, 245, 250, 264.
Fulbourne, Fulebura [Camb.], 383, 396.
Fulbrook, Fulebroke, Oxford, 481.
Fulburn, Geoffrey de, 71.
Fulburne, Stephen de, bishop of Waterford, justiciar of Ireland, 225, 265.
Fulconer. *See* Fauconer.
Fu'den. *See* Fooden.
Fulebrok, 289.
Fulebroke. *See* Fulbrook.
Fuleburn. *See* Fulbourn.
Fulemere. *See* Foulmire.
Fulethorpe, Adam de, 140.
Fulgeriis, Stephen de, 370.
Fulham, Adam de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
Fulist', James de, 299.
....., Thomas de, 299.
Fulk, Alice daughter of, de Gilling, charter of, 448.
....., brother of William de Veteri Ponte, 450.
....., Robert son of, 441.
..... *See* Fouke.
Fullewella. *See* Fulwell.
Fulmer, Bucks, 454.
Fulwell, Folewell, Fullewella [in Mixbury, Oxford], 69, 99.
Fundenhall, Fundenhal, Fundhal, Norf., 74, 272, 307.
Funtayn, William, 150.
Funtele. *See* Fonthill Bishop.
Funteleye. *See* Fontley.
Furneaus, Matthew de, 465.
....., Forneus, Simon de, 262.
Furness, Furnes, Furneys [Lanc.], 83.
....., abbot and convent of, 83, 255, 461.
....., sheriff's tourn in, 461.
Furnival, Gerard de, 101.
.. .. .. , Furnivall, Furnyvall, Thomas de, 264, 292, 466.
....., William de, 240, 265.
Furno, William de, 220.
Furnyvall. *See* Furnival.
Fyfhide. *See* Fifehead.
Fyfield, Fifhide, Essex, 476.
....., Fifide, Hants, 424.
Fymmere. *See* Fimber.
Fynebergh, Great. *See* Finborough.
Fynemere. *See* Fimmere.
Fynham. *See* Finham.
Fynham, Thomas de, 52.
Fytelworth. *See* Fittleworth.
Fytenenyn. *See* Fitnevin.

G

G. *See* Waldric.
G. bishop of Rochester. *See* Waleran.
G. G. *See* Gregorii.
Gacelin, Gacelyn, Geoffrey, 80.
....., Roger, 120.
Gaddesden, Gatesden [Hertf.], 324, 325, 331.
Gailey, Gaeleg [in Penkridge, Staff.], 79.
Gainsborough, Geynesburgh, Linc., 1, 426.
..... , Stephen of, 110.
....., Walter Kenot of, 111.
....., William Pikenot of, 110.
Gaitentuna. *See* Geddington.
Gaitinton, Ralph de, chaplain of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 450.
Galeys, Henry le. *See* Waleys.
Ga'le, Gocelin, 392, 394, 398.
..... , John son of Odo, of Saltfleetby, 100.
....., Robert, rector of Sudbrook, charter of, cited, 393.
Gallus, Henry called, notary of the sacred palace, 4.
Galthein Bahhan, 291.
Galton, Galtone, Gaulton, Gawelton [in Owermoigne, Dorset], 116, 117.
..... , William Belet of, 161.
Galton, Gaulton, Gawelton, Simon de, 117.
Galtres Forest, Gautres [York], 131, 445.
Galwey, Richard, 444.
....., Robert, 444.
Gamage, Henry de, 415.
....., Juliana, 415.
....., Gammage, Matthew de, 135, 149.
Gamel Bonde, 444.
....., Peter son of, 395.
....., ..., Alan son of, 395.
....., Waldef son of, de Austwyke, 444.

Gameys, Stephen de, 72.
Gammage. *See* Gamage.
Gang', Ralph, of Holme, 392.
Gant. *See* Ghent.
Gant, Alix de, 452.
..... *See also* Gaunt.
Gaoler, Walter le, of Swupton, 451.
Garboldisham, Gerboldesham, Norf., 51, 184.
Garcedale. *See* Garsdale.
Garderobe. Richard de la, 415.
Gare, Robert de la, 297, 599, 302.
Garebrad [in Newton upon Ouse, York], 444.
Garendon, Geroldon [Leic.], abbot and convent of, 101.
Gareth'. *See* Crosby Garret.
Garethorn. *See* Gathorn.
Gargrave, Geyrgrave, York, 222.
Garinges. *See* Goring.
Garmundeston, Henry de, 420.
Garnel, Alan, burgess of Shrewsbury, 54.
Garner, Henry, 128.
Garneray, Guigo de, 71.
Garray, Stephen, 379.
Garsdale, Garcedale [in Sedbergh, York], 422.
Garsia, Arnold, 77.
Garth, le, co. Tipperary, Ireland, 467.
Garthbrengy, Carthprengy, Kaerprengy [Brecon], 257, 344, 405.
Gartheli, Garthely, Cardigan, 257.
Garthorn. *See* Gathorn.
Garthorpe, Gartorp, Garthorp [Leic.], 51, 56, 382, 489.
Garthorpe, Gartorp, John de, of Skeffington, 380, 381.
....., William de, 382.
Garton, York, 55.
Garton, John de, 412.
..... *See* Gayton.
Gartorp. *See* Garthorpe.
Gartree, Gertre, hundred [Leic.], 143.
Garvestone, Gerolveston, Norf., 3.
Gascony [France], 193, 464.
..... Henry III in, 37.
....., seneschal of. *See* Tany, Luke.
Gate Burton, Burton [Linc.], Roger the priest of, 107.
Gatele, Ralph son of Ralph de, 319.
Gateley, Gatele [Norf.], 155, 319.
Gates. *See* Eastergate.
Gatesden, John de, 19, 325, 331, 384, 386, 406.
Gateshead [Durham], charter of Edward I dated at, 481.
Gatham, Richard de, 265.
Gathorn, Gareth', Garethorn, Garthorn [in Great Asby, Westmd.], 255, 450, 451, 452, 453.
Gaudin, Peter, 378.
Gaugy, William de, 51, 56.
Gaulton. *See* Galton.
Gaunt, Gilbert son of Gilbert de, charter of, cited, 127.
....., Philip de, 377.
....., Robert de, 377.
....., ..., Philip son of, 377.
....., Robert de, dean of York, 452.
..... . Simon de, bishop of Salisbury, 483.
..... *See also* Gant.
Gauthorp. *See* Gowthorpe.
Gautres. *See* Galtres Forest.
Gavilton. *See* Yeovilton.
Gawelton. *See* Galton.
Gaytinton. *See* Geddington.
Gayton, Geython [Norf.], 302.
... ., Garton, Chayton, N'hants., 131, 169,
....., Gayton in Wyrhale [in Heswall] Chester, 225.
..... le Marsh, Geyton [Linc.], 188.
....., wood of, in Saleey Forest [N'hants], 14.
Gebenun, Eleanor de. *See* Stutevill.
Gedding, Geddeng, Ranulph de, 88, 163.
Geddington, Gaitentuna, Gaitinton, Gaytinton, Geytindon, Geytinton [N'hamp.], charters of Henry III dated at, 100.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 313, 335, 376, 377, 408.
....., letters patent of Richard I dated at, 66.
Gedeney. *See* Gedney.
Gedling [Notts], 468.
Gedney, Gedeney, Gedneye, Linc., 12, 308, 469.
Gef . . . . . , the usher, 317.
Geillur, a witness, 290.
Geitinton, Ralph de, 446.
Geldewyn, John, 150.
Geldon, Walter de, 257.
Geldrinton, Simon de, 72.
Gelston, Gleveston [in Hough-on-the-Hill], Linc., 118.
Gen, Hernus, 290.
Genesinggcs. *See* Gensing.
Genetynes, Walter de, 9.
Geneurglyn, Ganerglen [Cardigan], 281.
Gennes. *See* Guines.
Gensing, Genesingges [in Hastings, Sussex], 251.
Genvile, Geoffrey de, 24, 225.
Geoffrey, a witness, 299.
....., archbishop of York, 166, 173, 306.
....., chaplain of king Henry II, 34.
..... , clerk [York], 441.
.... V, count of Anjou, 63, 64, 362, 386.
....., Denise daughter of, de Parva Sumburne, 10.
..... , Gilbert son of, de Preston, 154.
..... the Goldsmith, of Oxford, 152.
....., *hostelarius*, 299.
..... in the moor. *See* Mora, Geoffrey de.
..... , John son of, 2, 16, 24, 189, 227, 239.
....., John son of, de Askeby, 144.

Geoffrey—*cont.*
....., a man of the canons of Croxton, 382.
...., Marmaduke son of, 140, 141, 232.
....., the merchant, 295.
.. .., le Prestre, 79.
....., Roger son of, 442.
....., shepherd of Glentham, 397.
..... the spencer, of Chester, 289.
...., steward of the honour of Wallingford, 123.
....., vicar of Upton, 107, 108, 111.
....., Walter son of, 97.
....., William son of, 95.
Gerald, the canon [of St. Peter's, York], 445.
....., Gerold, Henry son of, 469.
.. .., Gerard, Henry son of, chamberlain, 171.
....., Maurice son of, 138.
....., Gerard, Gerold, Warin son of, chamberlain, 31, 68, 106, 132, 137, 138, 140, 171, 271, 294, 327, 347, 363, 472.
Gerard, archbishop [of York], 491.
....., Girard, brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441, 446, 447, 449 *bis*, 452.
.. .., John, a monk of Reading, 261.
..... *See also* Gerald.
Gerberd, Gereberd, William, 261.
....., William, of Yarmouth, 101.
..... *See* Gereberge.
Gerbod, 234.
....., Guy son of, 108.
Gerboldesham. *See* Garboldisham.
Gereberd. *See* Gerberd.
Gereberge, William son of William, of Great Yarmouth, 123.
..... *See* Gerberd.
Germayn, Germeyn, Philip, 218.
....., William, of Warmwell, 161.
Germerthorp. *See* Grainthorp.
Germeyn. *See* Germayn.
Gerne [Glouc.], 113.
Gernemue, Gernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Gernemuth, Robert de, king's clerk, 214.
Gernet, Robert, of Elwyk, 412.
Gernon, Ranulph de, earl of Chester, 311, 317, 318, 438.
....., ... charters of, cited, 316.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 317.
Gernum, Gernon, John, 129.
....., William, 38, 142, 318, 485.
Geroldon. *See* Garendon.
Gerolveston. *See* Garvestone.
Gersentuna. *See* Cassington.
Gersich. *See* Gussage.
Gersington. *See* Grassington.
Gertre. *See* Gartree.
Gervase, the clerk, son of Edneweyn, 458.
....., friar minor, 460.
.... the knight, 442.
...., son of Kadugawn, 458.
..... steward of Griffin son of Madoc 459.
....., Gervays, William, 160.
Gerverd. *See* Jorwerth.
Gervesac, Robert, 290.
Gesemuth, Gesem', *See* Jesemue.
Gestelinges, John de, 250.
Gestingthorpe, Gastlingthorpe de Beauchamp, Essex, 343.
Gestleng, Robert de, 296. *See* Gestelinges.
Geth de. *See* Dogeth.
Geveldale. *See* Givendale, Great.
Gevyngton. *See* Jevington.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Geyregrave. *See* Gargrave.
Geysle. *See* Guist.
Geystweyt. *See* Guestwick.
Geython. *See* Gayton.
Geytindon. *See* Geddington.
Geyton, John de, 191.
..... *See* Gayton.
Ghent, Gant [Flanders], burgesses of, 22, 26 308.
....., monks of, 312.
Ghibec [Westmd.], 450.
Giousset, Richard, the king's bailiff, 135.
Giffard, Alexander, 378.
.. .., Gyffard, Elias, 72.
....., Godfrey, archdeacon of York, bishop of Worcester, chancellor, 115, 125, 139. 218, 261, 329, 334, 340.
..... , ..., charters of, cited, 19, 401.
....., Hugh, 67.
....., John, 182.
.. .., Gyffard, John, of Brimsfield, 252.
....., Matthew, 351, 357, 423.
.. .., ..., Edith wife of, 357.
...., Peter, 420.
....., Richard, 345.
....., Robert, 203, 221, 427.
....., Walter, archbishop of York, 63, 70, 74. 112, 182.
...., charter of, cited, 329.
....., ..., bishop of Bath and Wells, 67, 294, 309, 318, 321, 354, 358.
.. .., Walter, G., earl of Buckingham, 64, 65.
...., William, 71.
....., William, bishop of Winchester, 102.
....., William, chancellor of William II, 81.
....., William, son of Hugh, 382, 383.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, daughter of Maud Passelewe, 382, 383.

Gilbert, Alan son of, 128, 129.
....., Alvred son of, 391.
....., ..., Emma daughter of, 391.
....., Baldwin son of, 334, 438.
....., bishop of Hamar, 144.
..... the canon [of York], 441.
..... the chaplain, 317.
....., chaplain of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441.
....., the cook, 450.
..... de . . . . ., 373.
....., Hugh son of, 298.
....., John son of, of Harstan, 378.
..... the leech, of Swarland, 169.
....., Ralph son of, de Swallow, 87.
....., Robert son of, de Askeby, 453.
...., Roger son of, 95.
..... son of Richo, Cecily wife of, 109.
....., the tailor, 244.
....., Walter son of, 134.
Gilbi, Geoffrey de, 110.
Gildusdale [in Warter], York, 255.
Gildusker, Thomas de, 445.
Giles, bishop of Evreux, 303.
....., Master, steward of Pembroke, 468.
Gille, William, 126.
Gillemichil pretor, 450.
Gillemiheil, a witness, 291.
Gilling, Gillyng, Killing [York], William le Bret, *or* le Bretun, of, 449.
Gilling, Alice daughter of Fulk de, charter of, cited, 448.
Gillingham [Dorset], charter of Edward I dated at, 467.
....., forest, 275.
Gily [Roscommon], 149.
Ginge, Gynge, Berks, 188.
..... Attestone. *See* Ingatestone.
Ginges Joyberd, Ginges Laundry. *See* Blunts.
Gippesmere, Geoffrey de, 436.
Gironde, river [France], 79.
Gisburn, Giseburne, Gyseburn, York, 32, 143.
Giselham, William de, 261.
Gisleham, Giselham, Gyselham, Suff., 161, 261.
Gisorcio, John de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
Gissich, Gissik. *See* Gussage.
Gissing, Gyssing, Norf., 143.
Gissing, Roger de, 95.
Givendale, Great, Geveldale, York, 435.
Gladwin, Ralph son of, de Bartaston, 382.
Glamorgan, sheriff of. *See* Fanecourt, Geoffrey de.
Glamorgan, Robert de, 234.
Glamvilla. *See* Glanville.
Glanauc, Glannauc, Glannauch, Glanwc, Insula [Anglesey]. *See* Priestholm.
Glannere, Ranulph de, 439 *bis*.
Glantlees, Glantleye [N'thland], 18.
Glanville, Glamvilla, Glanvilla, Glannvilla, Ranulph de, 88, 95, 96, 159, 163, 315, 335, 440.
....., ... *See also* Glannere.
....., Roger de, 95.
Glapton, N'hants, 189.
Glascombe, Glascum [Radnor], 343, 344, 405.
Glaseleye, Gleseleye, Alan de, 140, 144.
Glastonbury [Somerset], 267.
....., abbot and convent of, 192, 215, 226, 244, 267.
....., abbot of, 491.
....., John abbot of, 215, 244.
Glastonbury, Glastenbury, Henry de, 473.
Glastonia, Henry son of Robert de, 208.
....., William de, 216.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 216.
Glaucus, Robert, 301.
Gleadthorpe, Gledethorp [in Warsop], Notts, 388.
Glen, Leic., 184.
Glen, John son of Peter de, 197.
Glenbervie, charter of Edward I dated at, 465.
Glentham, Linc., 207, 233, 391, 395, 397, 399, 400.
....., local names in, 397, 399-401.
....., William, parson of, 397, 399-401.
Glentham, Adam son of Hugh de, charters of, cited, 399, 400.
....., Adam son of Hubert de, charter of, cited, 399.
....., Alvred son of Gilbert de, charters of, cited, 397, 399.
....., Hugh de, 391, 395, 399, 400.
....., Ivo son of Peter de, 395.
..... , Peter de Alta Ripa son of Adam son of Hugh de, 395.
....., Walter son of Hugh de, 399.
....., Walter son of Robert de, 397.
....., ..., Simon brother of, 397.
Glenthworth, Glentwrth, John de, 397.
Gleseleye. *See* Glaseleye.
Gleveston. *See* Celston.
Glinmontirany, Tipperary, 356.
Glinnogaf, Tipperary, 356.
Glossop, Gloshop, Derby, 372.
....., boundaries of property of Basingwerk abbey near, 373.
Gloucester [Glouc.], charter of Edward son of Henry III dated at, 246.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 208, 209.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 81.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 488.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 38, 216, 482.
....., barton of, 55.
....., castle of, 55.
....., Prestenham meadow, 55.
....., Suthmed, 55.
....., Valleham meadow, 55.
.. .. countess of. *See* Hawyse.

Gloucester—*cont.*
....., earls of. *See* Clare; Robert; William.
....., abbot of, 491.
....., St. Peter's, John abbot of, charter of, cited, 404.
....., ..., Serlo, abbot of, 81.
Gloucestershire, sheriff of. *See* Ake, Reginald del.
Gloucestria, John de, king's mason, 5, 13, 29.
Glovernia, W. de, canon of Chichester, 365.
....., William de, mercer of London, 79.
Glyc'. *See* Gloucester.
Glymbride. *See* Bride.
Gnipton, Stephen de, 382.
..... *See* Knipton.
Gnosall, Gnoushale, Staff., 348.
Goadby, Gouteby, Leic., 91.
Goathill, Gothulle [near Milborne Port], Somerset, 346.
Gocelin son of Fuer, 360.
..... *See also* Goselin.
Gooh, Lewelin, constable of Kemeys, 373.
..... *See also* Coch.
Goda, countess, 194.
Godalming, Godalmyng, Godalmynges, Surrey, 454, 483.
Godchild, Robert, 389.
Goddeleye. *See* Godley.
Goddington, Godindon, Godendon, Oxford, 248, 249.
Gode, Gilbert le, 118.
Godeburgh. *See* Goldsborough.
Godendon. *See* Goddington.
Godesbolt, Reginald, 135.
Godeswick, Godewik. *See* Godwick.
Godfrey, brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441, 446, 449 *bis*, 452.
..... the clerk (*a.* 1176), 72.
....., John son of, de Surflet, 128.
....., ..., Cecily sister of, 128.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 128.
....., Ralph son of, 299, 300.
....., Urm son of, 441.
....., ..., William his brother, 441.
....., vicar of St, Alchmund's, Shrewsbury, 54.
Godindon. *See* Goddington.
Godingeflode [? in Kentbury, Berks], 158.
Godington, Henry son of David de, 71.
Godley, Goddeleye, hundred [Surrey], 306.
Godmanchester, Gommecestre, Gudmuncestra [Hunt.], 78, 334.
Godric, William son of, 87.
....., William son of, 144.
Godsalm, John, 385, 386, 406.
Godstow, Godestowe [Oxford], abbess and nuns of, 67.
Godwick, Godeswick, Codewik, Norf., 80, 168.
Godwin, *pistor*, 490.
Godwineston, Walter de, 298.
Gogerddan, Gogerthan [Cardigan], 281.
Gogof. *See* Llandisilio Gogo.
Goldcliff, Goldclive, Gololiffe, Gololive [Monmouth], 356, 359-363.
....., prior and convent of, 356, 358-363.
Goldeburgh. *See* Goldsborough.
Goldehaton. *See* Cold Hatton.
Goldingham, Hugh de, 154.
Goldsborough, Godeburg, Goldeburgh [in Claro Wapentake, York], 124, 125.
Goldsborough, Richard de, 124, 125.
Goli, David, 291.
Gomery. *See* Montgomery.
Gomeselle. *See* Gomshall.
Gommecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gomshall, Gomeselle, Surrey, 255.
Goostrey, Gorstre [in Sandbach], Chester, 460.
Gorges, Ralph de, 61, 121, 122, 148, 227, 228.
....., William de, 428.
Goring, Garinges, Oxford, 69, 255.
Gorlegh, 151.
Gormund the abbot, 491.
Gormundele. *See* Gumley.
Goronu. *See* Gronou.
Gorsedd, Nand Gorsethen [in Selattyn, Salop], 459.
Gorstre, Michael de, 311.
..... *See* Goostrey.
Gortona, ... de, 82.
Gorwell, Dorset, 349.
Gosbeck, Gosebek, Suff., 465.
Gosberdchirch, Gosberdchurch, Lambert son of Hugh de, 128.
....., Gosberchirch, Peter de, 128.
....., Robert son of Seward de, 128.
Gosberton, Gosbercherch, Gosberdchirch, Linc., 255.
....., Nicholas Wakeman of, 128.
Goscote, Goscote hundred [Leic.], 193.
Gosebek, Hugh de, 289.
....., Richard, 167.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 167.
....., Roger de, marshal of the Exchequer, 119.
..... *See* Gosbeck.
Goscote. *See* Goscote.
Goselin, brother of Ralph de Hallai, 441.
..... *See also* Gocelin.
Goseport. *See* Gosport.
Gosfeld. *See* Gosfield.
Gosfield, Gosefeld, Essex, 343.
Gosport, Goseport [Hants], 274, 289.
Gothulle. *See* Goathill.
Goubernel, Robert, 380.
Goudhurst, Gudherst, Guerst, Guherste [Kent], 297, 300, 301, 302.
Gouis, Gowis, Guwis, Brian de, 86, 228, 229.
....., Goveys, Thomas de, 188.
....., Goys, William de, 49, 244.

Gousell, Giles de, 12.
....., Gousel, Peter de, 174.
....., Goushull, Walter de, sheriff of Nottingham, 468.
Gousil, Gousel. *See* Goxhill.
Gouteby. *See* Goadby.
Gouthorp. *See* Gowthorpe.
Goveys, Gowis. *See* Gouis.
Gowthorpe, Gauthorp, Gouthorp [in Bishop Wilton], York, 200, 476.
Goxhill, Gousel, Gousell, Gousil, Linc., 12, 86.
....., Kerdaile in, 86.
....., Langgneye in, 86.
Goys. *See* Gouis.
Graby, Grayby, Linc., 12.
Grace Dieu [Leic.], William abbot of, charter of, cited, 304.
Graffham, Grofham, Sussex, 415.
Grafton [in Great Bedwin, Wilts], 178.
....., Ardens, Grafton [in Temple Grafton], Warw., 425, 426.
Graham, Henry de, 412.
....., Hugh de, clerk of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 449 *bis*, 452.
....., Maynard de, 382.
....., Patrick de, 456.
..... *See* Grantham.
Grainesbi, Robert de, 109.
Grainthorp, Germerthorp [Linc.], 392.
Grandborough, Grenebergh, Warw., 427.
Grandi Monte, Geoffrey de, 17, 34.
Grandison, Grandi Sono, Grandissono, Graunchun, Grauntsun, Graunsun, Gerard de, 135, 161, 162.
....., Otho de, 149, 177, 188, 218, 221, 254, 284, 346, 351, 356, 357, 479, 465.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 366.
....., William de, 264, 366, 404.
Grandon, Ralph son of Ralph de, charter of, cited, 182.
Grane. *See* Grany.
Gransden, Great, Great Grauntesden, Hunt., 467.
Grant, John le, 447.
....., Graunt, Robert le, 83.
....., Graunt, Thomas le, 396, 398.
Grantham, Graham [Linc.], charter of Edward I dated at, 462.
....., demesne of, 147.
Grany, Grane [Kildare], nuns of, 341.
Grapinel, Grapynel, Henry, 322, 403.
Grarig, Grarigg. *See* Grayrigg.
Gras, Nicholas le, 323, 366.
Grasmere, Gressemere [Westml'nd], 190.
Grassad, Walter, 173.
Grassington, Gersington, York, 250.
Graston, Grauneston, Grauestone, Grauston [in Burton Bradstock, Dorset], 130, 244.
Graunchun. *See* Grandison.
Graunt. *See* Grant.
Grauntesden, Great. *See* Gransden, Great.
Graunsun. *See* Grandison.
Grauston. *See* Graston.
Grave, Roger de la, canon of Chichester, 349.
....., William de la, 22.
Grave, la, Hants, 324.
....., ..., Heref., 407.
....., ..., [Oxford], 156.
..... *See* Grove.
Gravele, Robert de, 421.
Graveling. *See* Grovely.
Gravesbi in Wirhale. *See* Greasby.
Gravesend, Gravesende, Richard, bishop of Lincoln, 27, 208.
....., Richard de, bishop of London, 382, 383, 480.
Graveshende, James de, charter of, cited, 297.
Graveston. *See* Graston.
Gray, Roger, 76.
..... *See also* Grey.
Grayam, Grayn, Amaneu de, 13, 41.
Grayan, Grayam [in St. Vivien, Gironde], 13.
Grayby. *See* Graby.
Grayingham, Grengham, Greyngham, Linc., 412.
Grayn. *See* Grayam.
Grayrigg, Grarig, Grarigg [in Kendal, Westmd.], 442.
Grays, Thurrok [Essex], 56.
Greasby, Gravesbi in Wirhale [Chester], 317.
Greatford, Gretford [Linc.], 115.
Greatham, Gretham [Durham], 251.
....., ..., master and brethren of the hospital of, 250, 251.
....., Greteham, Hants, 143.
Gredle, Thomas, 26.
Gredley, Gresle, Thomas, justice of the forest south of Trent, 28, 33.
Greenhow, Grenhou, York, 124.
Greetham, Gretham, Rutl., 271, 383.
Gregorie, William, 257.
Gregorii, G. G., R. son of, 64, 65.
Greilly, Greylli, Greyly, John de, 41, 147, 177.
Gremston, Matthew de, 302.
Grendal, Richard de, 232.
Grenebergh. *See* Grandborough.
Grenehul, Richard de, 420.
Grenesby, Ralph de, 446.
Grenewey, John de, 301.
Grengham. *See* Grayingham.
Grenham, Ralph de, steward of the honour of Eye, 378.
Grenhull, Richard, 419.
Grenhou. *See* Greenhow.
Grenlawe. *See* Grindlow.
Grensted [? Heref.], 58.
Gresle. *See* Gredley.
Gressemere. *See* Grasmere.
Grete, Alexander de, 9.

Greteham. *See* Greatham.
Gretford. *See* Greatford.
Gretham. *See* Greatham.
..... *See* Greetham.
Grethly, Flint, 423.
Gretingham. *See* Cretingham.
Gretton [N'hants], 154.
Grey, John de, 387.
....., John de, justice of Chester, 47, 48, 142, 147, 247, 294, 368, 370, 418, 485.
....., Reginald de, 262.
....., Reginald de, justice of Chester, 338, 456.
....., Richard de, 56, 238, 418, 468.
....., Richard de, 378.
....., Robert de, 476.
....., ..., Joane wife of, 476.
....., Walter de, archbishop of York, 227, 268.
....., William de, 119, 142, 284, 315, 318, 354, 368, 370, 402, 473 *bis*, 486.
..... *See also* Gray.
Greylli, Greyli. *See* Greilly.
Greyngham. *See* Grayingham.
Greynvill, Adam de, justice of the Jews, justice in eyre, 8, 10, 122.
....., Richard de, 29.
....., ..., William brother of, 29.
....., Richard de, 181.
Greystock, Creystock, William son of Thomas de, 177, 285.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 285.
....., ... John son of, 285.
Greystoke, Creystok [Cumb.], John, baron of, 455.
Greyvil, Philip de; 222.
Griff, Grif [in Bradborne], Derby, 454.
Griffin, David son of, 460.
....., Madoc son of, charters of, 457, 458.
....., ..., Griffin son of, charter of, 458.
....., ..., J. steward of, 458.
....., Owein son of, charter of, 460.
..... the priest, 291.
..... son of Meiler, 459.
..... son of Mereduth, 359.
...., Gruffin son of Oweyn, 304.
....., son of Wenunwen, 262, 263.
....., Ytail son of, 459.
Griffith, Griffud, Guen son of, 460.
....., Griffud, L. son of, 459.
....., Griffud, L'ewellyn son of, 460.
....., Grufud, son of Ednevet, 291.
....., Gruffud, son of Gugaun, 460.
Grifri, Seis. son of Hoba, 458.
Grim's Ditch, Grymesdich [near Berkhampstead]. Hertf., 385.
Grimbald, the knight, 442.
Grimestede, John de, 149.
Grimestere, John de, 231.
Grimmescote, Richard de, 131.
Grimmeston. *See* Grimston.
Grimsby, Grimesby, Grimmesby, Grymesby [Linc.], 14, 15, 169, 192.
....., Blakeman beacon in, 14.
....., merchants trading with, 14.
....., port of, 14.
....., St. Leonard, church of, 14.
....., St. Leonard without, prioress and nuns of, 209.
....., Little, Grimesby [Linc.], 87.
Grimston, Greyneston, Norf., 80.
....., Grimmeston [in Trimley St. Martin], Suff., 331.
Grindlow, Grenlawe in the Peak, [in Hope, Derby], 293.
Grinstead, West, Westgrenested, Sussex, 221, 255.
Grip, H. son of, 131, 132.
Gripegrake, Richard de, 403.
Gris, Henry, 453.
Grisdale, Grisedale [in Sedbergh, York], 422.
Grofham. *See* Graffham.
Groningen, Grunigham [Groningen, Holland], 10.
Gronoa Bahhan, 291.
Gronou, Goronu, son of Joruerth, 459.
....., son of Kenor', 459.
....., Wronu, son of Nicholas, 360.
....., Vahan, of Elveil, 304.
....., Goronu Wich, Adam and Ewiaun sons of, 458.
..... *See* Wrgeneu.
Groombridge, Groumibrigg [Kent], 329.
Gros, William le, 253.
Grosmont, Grossmont, Grossmund [Monm.], 150.
....., charter of Edmund son of Henry III dated at, 150.
....., castle of, 78, 150, 423.
Groton, Grotene, Suff., 421, 480.
Groumibrigg. *See* Groombridge.
Grove, la Grave, Bucks, 481.
..... *See* Grave.
Grovely, Graveling [Wilts]. 159.
Grue, Gerard la, 9, 120.
Gruffin. *See* Griffin.
Grufud. *See* Griffith.
Grugunnan son of Jorvert, steward of prince Llewellyn son of Griffin, 460.
Grundewell, James de, 200.
Grundisburgh, Grundesburg, Grundesburgh, Suff., 168, 284.
Grunigham. *See* Groningen.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesdich. *See* Grim's Ditch.
Grymsted, John de. 212.
Grymthorp, Ralph son of William de, 455.
Guala, G. cardinal priest of St. Martin, legate in England, 363.
Gualo, William son of, 443.
Gubaud, Gubald, Guy, 113, 128.
Gudd', Ranulf de. 391.

Gudherst. *See* Goudhurst.
Gudmuncestra. *See* Godmanchester.
Gudmund, Walter son of, 300.
Guen son of Griffud, 460.
..... *See also* Guiaun.
Guenhening. *See* Wenenin.
Guerdesho [N'thland], 170.
Guerst. *See* Goudhurst.
Guestwick, Geystweyt [Norf.], 123.
Gugaun, Gruffud son of, 460.
Guherste. *See* Goudhurst.
Guiaun, Daud son of, 459.
..... *See also* Guen.
Guildford, Guldeford [Surrey], 189.
....., charters of Henry III, dated at, 46, 123.
....., friars preachers of, 189.
Guines, Gennes [Pas de Calais], Manasses, count of, charter of, cited, 308.
...., Emma daughter of William de Artas, wife of, 308.
Guisborough, Gysburue [York], prior of, 87.
Guiseley, Gyseleye [York], rector of, 446.
Guist, Geyste [Norf.], 123.
Guiting, Temple, Glouc., Templars of, 123.
Gukenhou, Nicholas de, 189.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Gumley, Gormundele, Leic., 489.
Gundevil, Hugh de, 352.
Gundulph, bishop of Rochester, 195.
Gunmyw, the forester of Burwd, 171.
Gunnora, Robert son of, 299.
Gunthorpe [in Lowdham, Notts.], 18, 20.
Guoremoc, a witness, 290.
Gurdun, Adam de, 160, 272.
Gurnaco, Hugh de, 293.
Gussage, Gersich [Dorset], 136.
..... All Saints, Gissich All Saints, Gissik All Saints, Dorset, 11, 229.
....., St. Andrews, Gissik St. Andrews [Dorset], 11.
Guwis. *See* Gouis.
Guy, Peter son of, 159.
....., Simon son of, 225.
Gwaen, Gwenn, river [Pembroke], 373.
Gwarn Mevoc, Owen Parvus de, 459.
Gweble [Salop], 459.
Gwenn. *See* Gwaen.
Gwrtheyrnion, Werthrinion [Radnor], commote of, 418.
Gyan, Simon, charter of, cited, 157.
...., William brother of, 157.
Gychard, Amaury, 9.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyffylliog, Kevylleid [Denbigh], 457.
Gymery, Wynemire de, 62.
Gymingham, William de, 302.
Gynes, Andrew de, 339.
Gynge. *See* Ginge.
Gynges Munteny. *See* Mountnessing.
..... Radulfi. *See* Ingrave.
Gynnur, Hugh le, 148.
Gyppewych. *See* Ipswich.
Gyrunde, Jerunde, Nicholas de, 9, 39.
Gyse, Anselm de, 74, 435.
Gyseburn. *See* Gisburn.
Gyseleye. *See* Guiseley.
Gyselham. *See* Gisleham.
Gyssing. *See* Gissing.
Gyur, Henry le, 161.
Gyvilton, William de, 404.

H

H. *See* Hugh.
H. archdeacon of Canterbury. *See* Chatillon.
H., monk of Vale Crucis, 458.
H. son of James, monk of Vale Crucis, 458.
Hacche, Eustace de, de la, 248, 261.
....., Hamo de, 126.
..... *See* Hatch.
Hacconby, Hacumby, Linc., 113.
Hacham. *See* Haugham.
Hachche. *See* Hatch.
Hacheham. *See* Hatcham.
Hacheston, Suff., 412.
Hackeluttel, Walter, 304.
Hackney, Hakeneye, Midd., 383.
Hackpen, Hakpenne [in Sheldon], Devon, 371.
Hacris. *See* Acrise.
Hacumby. *See* Hacconby.
Haddenham, Hadenham, Hadrehan, Bucks, 194, 461.
....., William atten Ass of. *See* Ass.
Haddiscoe, Hadesco, Norf., 145.
Haddiscoe, Hadesco, Mary wife of Richard de, 145.
Haddlesey, Chapel, Eshhausay [in West Haddlesey], York, 49.
....., Middle, Middelhausay [in West Haddlesey], York, 49.
Haddon, Derby, 135.
....., Over, Overhaddon, Derby, 47.
....., West, Westhaddon, N'hants, 416.
Haddon, Thomas de, 227, 371.
....., ..., Philip brother of, 371.
Haddona, Henry de, 371.
Hadeleston. *See* Huddleston.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadesco. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadestok, Simon de, 78.
Hadingley, Thomas de, 445.
Hadlo, John de, 299.
Hadun. *See* Hedon.

Hag, Henry, 420.
....., Thomas, 419.
Hagard, Reginald, 144.
Hagat, Hageet. *See* Haget.
Hagenet. *See* Haughley.
Haget, Hagat, Bertram, 442.
....., Geoffrey, 442.
....., Ralph, 234.
....., Hageet, Sir William, 445 *bis*.
Haggingesdone, Richard de, sheriff of Herefordshire, 247.
Hagh. *See* Hough on the Hill.
Hagheneser, Robert son of Maud de, 298.
Hagthorn. *See* Hakethorne.
Hagurhingham. *See* Hagworthingham.
Hagustaldum. *See* Hexham.
Hagworthingham, Hagurhingham, Linc., 295.
Hagworthingham, Nicholas de, 86.
Haher, Roger son of, 387.
Haia, Robert de, 491.
Hailes, Heyles [Glouc.], abbot and monks of, 43, 349.
Haisthorpe, Hastorp [in Burton Agnes], York, 266.
....., Hasthorpe [in Carnaby, York], 76.
Hakebech, Adam de, 128.
....., ..., charter of cited, 127.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of Robert de Ory, 127.
Hakebeche. *See* Oxborough.
Hakelinton, Roger de, 131.
Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.
Haket, Gilbert, 297.
....., Walter, 489.
....., William, 95.
Hakethorne, Alexander de, 397, 400.
....., Hagthorn, Geoffrey de, clerk, 392, 393, 397, 400.
....., Hakethorn, John de, 394.
....., Hakethorn, Richard de, in Walmesgate, 396.
....., William de, 392.
Haketoft, Robert de, 110.
Hakkeford, William de, 98.
Hakpenna. *See* Hackpen.
Hakun, William, 21.
Haloton. *See* Hallaton.
..... *See* Halton in Chirk.
Haldenby, Haldanaby, York, 214.
Haldenclough. *See* Holdenclough.
Hale, Chester, 423.
..... [in Bowdon], Chester, 433.
Halecton. *See* Hallaton.
Haleford, Richard de, 412, 431.
Hales [Norf.], 145, 412.
Hales, John de, 294.
....., Reginald de, 294.
....., Robert de, 191.
....., Robert de, farmer of the hundred of Branch, do. Wilts, 94.
....., Roger de, 302.
..... *See* Sheriff Hales.
Halesham, William de, 124.
Halesworth, Suffolk, 429.
Halewelle. *See* Holywell.
Halfameston. *See* Alphamstone.
Halgawylle, William de, 303.
Halghton, York, 7.
..... *See* Hallaton.
Halghton, John de, bishop of Carlisle, 433.
....., Roger de, 294.
Halhton. *See* Halton.
Halitreholm. *See* Hollytreeholme.
Haliwell, Batecok de, 33.
..... *See* Holywell.
Halkel, Geoffrey de, 118.
Hall, Alice de la, 148.
..... *See also* Aula; Haulle.
Hallai, Ralph de, 441.
....., Goselin his brother, 441.
Hallaton, Haleton, Halecton, Halghton, Halluton, Halverton, Leic., 273, 276, 300-302.
Hallebar, Nicholas, 109.
Halligill, Hayloogile [in Great Asby, Westmd.], 453.
Halling, Kent, 319.
Hallingbury, Hallingbiri [Essex], 44, 84.
....., la Walle. *See* Wallbury.
Hallstede. *See* Halstead.
Halluton. *See* Hallaton.
Halse, Hause, Somerset, 345.
Halsham, York, 476.
....., East, Esthalsham [York], 308.
....., West, Westhalsham, York, 308.
Halspathe. *See* Alspath.
Halstead, Hallstede, Kent, 294.
Halstead, Robert de, 346.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 345.
Halteelo, Gilbert de, 440.
Halton, Alghton, Halhton [York], 234, 235.
....., by Killingholme, Halton by Kilvingholme [Linc.], 412.
....., East, Halton [Linc.], 12, 87.
....., Haloton [in Chirk, Denbigh], 459.
....., Haulton [in Corbridge], N'th'l'd, 465.
Halton, Hauleton, John de, 175.
....., Michael de, 87.
....., Haltona, Simon de, 451 *bis*.
....., Walter son of Ughtred de, 163.
....., William de, 398.
Halverton. *See* Hallaton.
Halwalton. *See* Alwalton.
Halyetton, Robert de, 80.
..... *See* Haughton.
Ham, Hamme [Wilts], 273, 388.
..... Burci, Hamme [in High Ham, Somerset], Robert Burci of. *See* Burci.
....., Hammes [in Angmering], Sussex, 117.
....., Hamma [in Creech, Somerset], 136.
....., Hamme [in Petersham], Surrey, 180.
....., West, Westhammes, Wetham, Essex, 312, 315.

Hamar [Norway], bishop of. *See* Gilbert.
Hambleden, Hameldena [Bucks], 490.
Hambledon, Hameldon [Hants], 274.
Hamby, John de, 446.
Hamden. *See* Hampden.
Hamdon, Hamedon [Somerset], 314.
Hameldena, *See* Hambleden.
Hameldon, John, 445.
..... *See* Hambledon.
Hamelhampsted, Hamelhamsted, *See* Hemel Hempstead.
Hamelin, Geoffrey, 366.
....., Robert, 366.
....., Hamelyn, William, sheriff of Leicester, 377, 378.
Hamelton, William de, 222, 262, 266, 421, 426.
....., archdeacon of York, 430.
..... *See also* Hamilton.
Hamelyn. *See* Hamelin.
Hamerton, Alan son of Elias de, 445.
....., John de, 356.
..... *See* Kirk Hammerton.
Hameslap, Humphrey de, 371.
Hamested. *See* Hamstead.
Hameswell. *Se* Hamshill.
Hamfrei, Roger, 227.
Hamilton, William de, 319.
..... *See also* Hameldon; Hamelton.
Hamma. *See* Ham.
..... *See* Hampreston.
Hamne, John de, 297.
....., Ralph de, 169.
..... *See* Ham.
Hamo the carter of Stainton, 394.
..... the clerk of Layer, 77.
....., *dapifer*, 195, 271, 491.
..... *dapifer*, uncle of Robert I de Crevequer, 300.
....., dean of York, 442, 443.
....., Hamon, Hamon son of, 298.
....., R. son of, 258.
....., Ralph son of, of Goxhill, 86.
....., Richard son of, 96, 317.
....., Robert son of, 81, 314, 490.
....., sheriff of Kent, 195.
....., Hamon, William son of, 68, 103-106, 137, 140, 271, 363, 439.
....., Hamon, William son of, charter of, cited, 298.
....., ..., John brother of, 298.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 298.
....., William son of, of Goxhill, 86.
Hampden, Great, Hamden [Bucks], 71.
....., ..., church of St. Mary Magdalene, 71.
....., Little, Hamdene [Bucks], 117.
Hampnett, Hantona [Glouc.], 69.
....., West, Hamtenette, Sussex, 147.
Hampole, Hanepol [York], 388.
....., prioress and convent of, 235, 388.
....., prioress of, 388.
Hampreston, Hamma [Dorset], 490.
Hampshire, sheriffs of. *See* Brayboef, William de; Sauvage, James le; Wintreshull, William de.
Hampstead Marshall, Hamstede [Berks], 158.
..... Norris, Hampsted [Berks], 198.
Hampsted, Hamsted, Hamstede [? in Lulworth park, Dorset], 41, 216-218.
Hampsthwaite, Hamsthueit, Hamsthweit, Hanstwayt [York], 240.
Hampston, Bartholomew de, 251.
Hampton [Hants]. *See* Southampton.
..... [Midlx.], 226.
..... Gay, Hampton Gaye, Hamton, Hamtona Gaytor [Oxford], 69, 99.
..... Wafer, Hampton Waffre, Heref., 331.
..... *See* Southampton.
Hampton, James de, 200, 469.
Hamshill, Hameswell [in Cold Ashton], Glouc., 202.
Hamslape. *See* Hanslape.
Hamstead, Hamested [in Shalfleet], I. of W., 272.
Hamsted, Hamstede. *See* Hampsted.
Hamstede, Berks. *See* Hampstead Marshall.
Hamstede [Hants], 151.
....., Suff. *See* Hawstead.
Hamsthueit, Hamsthweit. *See* Hampsthwaite.
Hamton, Robert de, 124.
..... *See* Hampton.
Hamwurth. *See* Hunworth.
Handbridge, Honebrigge [near Chester, Chester], 283.
Handleye, Suff., 21.
Hanebergia [? Market Harborough, or Church Handborough], charter of Henry I dated at, 82.
Haneford, William de, 317.
Hanelawa. *See* Henlow.
Hanepol. *See* Hampole.
Hanewde, Robert de. *See* Henwode.
Hangthwaite, Hauntthweyt [near Adwick le Street, York], 120.
Hanketin. *See* Anketin.
Hanley, Hanleg, Worc., 249.
Hanley Castle [Worc.], 402.
Hanningfield, South, Havehtfeld [Essex], church of, 229.
Hanred, Nicholas de, 188.
....., Reyner, 188.
Hansard, Haunsard, Gilbert, 140, 141, 156, 430, 481.
....., John, 381, 414.
Hanslape, Hamslape, co. Bucks, market and fair at, 428.
Hanstwayt. *See* Hampsthwait.
Hanton, Peter de, 58.
Hantona. *See* Hampnett.
..... *See* Southampton.
Happisburg, Hapesburg, Hapesburgh, Norf., 184, 273.

Harang, Hugh, 241.
...., Maud, 241.
...., Philip, 241.
...., Ralph, 215.
...., Thierry, 241.
...., Thomas, 216.
...., William, 116, 117, 218, 241.
Harastan, Edward de, 382.
...., Robert, 382.
Harbledown, Herbalden, Herebaldoun [Kent], warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, 199.
Harborough, Market, Haverberge [Leic.], 380.
Harby, Herdeby, Hertheby, Linc. and Notts, 272, 382.
...., charters of Edward I dated at, 376-382.
Harcourt, Harecurt, Herecurt [Eure], 156.
...., John lord of, charter of, cited, 182.
Harcourt, Philip de, bishop of Bayeux, 64, 65, 137, 139.
...., Harecurt, Richard de, 285.
...., Harecort, Harecurt, Harencurt, Robert de, 159, 313, 336, 355, 358, 374.
...., Harecurt, William son of Robert de, lord of Lapworth, co. Warw., 197.
Hardel, Ralph, mayor of London, 79.
Hardele. *See* Hardley.
Harder', Richard de, 125.
Hardeshull. *See* Hardredeshull.
Hardheved, Roger, 182.
Hardley, Hardele, Hardeleygh, Norf., 101, 412.
Hardmer, a witness, 317.
Hardredeshull, Ardreshull, Hardeshull, Hardreshull, Hardreshulle, Robert de, 56, 310, 393.
...., William de, 415, 427, 464 *bis*.
...., ..., Juliana wife of, 464.
...., *See* Hartshill.
Hardricheshull, Ralph de, 489.
Hardwell, Hordewelle, Berks, 489.
Hardwick, Herthewyk, Linc., 455.
...., Herdewik [Oxford], 69.
...., Herdewyk [in Ault Hucknall, Derby], 165.
...., Herdewyk, in Eilesmere Hundred [Salop], 278.
...., Herdewyk [in Monk Hesledon, Durham], 141, 142.
...., Herthewyk [in Worksop], Notts, 330.
.... Priors, Herdewik, Warw., 70.
Hardwin, sewer of the constable of Chester, 317.
Harecla, Michael de, 190.
Harecurt. *See* Harcourt.
Harefot, William, son of Robert de Glentham, 397, 400, 401.
Harencurt. *See* Harcourt.
Hareston, Peter de, 127.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewood forest, Harwod [Hants], Wherwell wood in, 30.
Hareworth. *See* Harworth.
Harkstead, Herksted, Suff., 250.
Harland, Roger de, 66.
Harlech [Merioneth], borough of, 280.
Harleg, Malcolm de, 419.
Harlesthorp. *See* Harlthorpe.
Harleston, Horolviston [Norf.], 26.
Harling, East, Estherlinge, Norf., 247.
Harlthorpe, Harlesthorp [in Bubwith], York, 469.
Harmer, dean of Lincoln, 107.
Harmthorpe, Hermethorpe [in Morton], Linc, 113.
Harnage, Hernegia in Cound [Salop], 419.
Harneys, John, 465.
Harnham, West [Wilts], 373.
Harpel. *See* Harpley.
Harpenden, Harpene, Herts, 295, 421.
Harpford, Devon, 329.
Harpley, Harpel, Norf., 174.
Harpswell, Herpeswell, Linc., 482.
Harpyn, Richard, 140, 430.
Harrietsham, Heriettesham [Kent], 92.
Harrow, Herewes [Midd.], 38.
Harstan. *See* Harston.
Harsted Hall, Hernestede [in Birdbrook, Essex], 425, 426.
Harston, Harstan [Leic.], 378.
Harswell, Hersewell Thorp, York, 272.
Hart, Hert [Durham], charter of Robert de Brus dated at, 412.
Hartburn, Herteburne [N'thland], 172.
Hartford, Hereford, Hertford on Blyth, Herth' [in Woodhorn, N'thland], 149, 171, 172.
Hartforth, Herteford, Hertford [in Gilling, York], 449, 467.
Harthill, Herthill, York, 470.
Harting, Hertting, Hertyng, Sussex, 169, 176.
Hartington, Hurtendon [Derby], 181.
...., Hertington [in Barnbrough, York], 235.
Hartland, Hertland, Devon, 253.
Hartlip, Hertlepe, Kent, 409.
Harton, Herton [in Hartland], Devon, 329.
Hartshill, Hardredeshull, Hardreshull [in Mancetter], Warw., 56, 427, 464.
Hartshorn, Herteshorn, Herteshorne, Derby, 285, 467.
Hartwell, Hertwell [Bucks], 117.
...., William de Bray of. *See* Bray.
...., John de Ely of. *See* Ely.
Harundele. *See* Arundel.
Harwe, John de, 384, 386.
Harwell, Harewella, Harewell [Berks], 69, 274.
Harwode. *See* Harewood.
Harwood, Great, Arewode [in Blackburn], Lanc., 76.
Harworth, Hareworth, Notts, 489.
Haselbeech, Haselbach, Haselbech, N'hants, 249.
Haselborough, Heselbere [Somers.], 92.
Haselbury, Haselberg, Somers., 53.

Hascley, Haselee, Oxford, 281.
.. .., Hasel, Heseley [Warw.], 74, 234.
..... *See* Heasley.
Haselholt. *See* Haselwood.
Haselwell, John de, 148.
....., ..., Nolicia wife of, 148.
....., William de, 310.
Hasilor, Haselor, Haseluor, hundred [Dorset], 217, 218.
Haspesford, Hugh de, 134.
Hasphale, Geoffrey. *See* Asphale.
Hassenbrook, Hassingbrooke [in Stanford-le-Hope], Essex, 475.
Hasthorpe, William de, 76.
Hastings, Hasting, Hastinges [Sussex], 168, 251, 420.
....., honour, castle and rape of, 42, 44, 45.
....., St. Mary, church, *or* free chapel of, 206, 250, 251, 434.
..... , ..., canons of. *See* Arras, Nicholas; Bochardi, Iter.
....., dean of. *See* Vincent.
...., prebends of. *See* Brightling; Hollington.
Hastings, Alice daughter of Robert de. *See* Cornhell.
....., Hastinges, Aytropius son of Humphrey, 234.
....., Hastinges, Cecily de, sister of John de Merk, 469.
....., Hastinges, John de, charter of, cited, 421.
....., Hastynges, Matthew de, 169.
....., Hastinges, Nicholas de, 31, 143.
....., Hastinghes, Philip de, 453 *bis*.
....., Hastinges, Thomas de, 450.
...., charters of, cited, 453.
....., Hastinges, William de, 250.
Hastorp. *See* Haisthorpe.
Hastun, Roger de, 419.
Hatch, West, Hacche, Somerset, 219.
....., Hacche [in Tisbury], Wilts, 261.
Hatcham, Haccheseham, Hacheham [in Brixton], Surrey, 319, 457.
Hatfield, Hatfeld, Herts, 482.
....., Hattefeld [in Cuckney], Notts, 388.
....., Heytefeld [in Sigglesthorne], York, 427.
..... Peverel, Hatfeud Peverel, Essex, 27.
Hatherley, Down, Hatherley [Glouc.], 178.
Hathkote. *See* Heathcote.
Haton, Stephen de, 142.
Hattefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hatton, High, Hatton on Hineheth, Salop, 100.
..... [in Shifnal, Salop], 420.
..... on Hineheth. *See* Hatton, High.
Haueker, Robert le, 253.
Hauekeslawe. *See* Hauxley.
Hauekeswell [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Hauestaneshull [near Wroxeter, Salop], 293.
Haugham, Hacham [Linc.], prior and monks of, 393.
Haughley, Hagenet, Suff., king's court of, 319.
Haughton, Halyetton, Staff., 80.
Haukesworth, Walter de, 448.
Haule, Haulle, Thomas de la, 234, 469.
..... *See also* Aula; Hall.
Hauleye, York, 269.
Haulton, John de, 76, 403.
....., Hawelton, William de, 76.
....., William de, 465.
..... *See* Halton.
Haunes. *See* Hawnes.
Haunsard. *See* Hansard.
Haunton, Robert de, 17, 76.
...., Margery wife of, 17.
Hauntthweyt. *See* Hangthwaite.
Haur' son of Jenvaf, 458.
..... Parvus son of Howel, 458.
Haureg. *See* Hawridge.
Hause. *See* Halse.
Haustede. *See* Hawstead.
Hautayne, Hamo, 146.
..... *See* Hauteyn.
Hauteclere. *See* Highclere.
Hautegrange [York], 143.
Hauteyn, Hamo le, justice of the Jews, 253.
..... *See* Hautayne.
Hauvill, Elias de, 339.
Hauxley, Hauekeslawe [in Warkworth, N'thland], 172.
Havant, Havehunte, Havonte [Hants], 273, 274, 288, 289.
Havehtfeld. *See* Hanningfield, South.
Havehunte. *See* Havant.
Havene. *See* Upavon.
Haverah, Heywra, park [in Knaresborough, York], 240.
Haverberge. *See* Harborough, Market.
Havercroft [? near Gainsborough, Linc.], 110.
Havercroft, Odo de, 110.
Haverfordwest, Haverford [Pemb.], burgesses of, 406.
.. .., castle of, 406.
Haverhelle, John de, 79.
Haverhill, Haverhull, Suff., 80, 233.
Haverhull, Thomas de, 256.
Havering, Haveryng [Essex], 24, 75, 119, 148, 307.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 358-363.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 146.
....., Walde in, liberty of, 119.
Havering, John de, 178.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 178.
....., Richard de, 119, 178, 228.
..... *See also* Uphavering.
Haverklond, Devon, 371.
Haveryngdon, 274.
Havonte. *See* Havant.

Haward, constable of Cnaresburgh, 453.
Hawardyn, William de, 252.
Hawe, Th. de, 118.
Hawelton, Hewelton, John de, 167, 168, 170.
..... *See* Haulton.
Hawise. *See* Hawyse.
Hawksworth, Honkesworth, Notts, 481.
Hawnes, Haunes, Bedf., 284.
Hawridge, Haureg [Bucks], 69.
Hawstead, Hamstede, Haustede, Hawsted, Suff., 86, 413, 467.
Hawthorpe, Authorpe [in Irnham], Linc., 482.
Hawyse, countess of Gloucester, 241.
..... Hawise, Ivo son of, 396.
Hay, La Hay [Heref.], 192.
..... Moor, Haymore [in North Petherton, Somerset], 157.
..... *See* Haye.
Haya, York, 7.
Haya, Geoffrey de, 390.
....., John de, 392.
....., John son of John son of Ralph de, charter of, cited, 396.
....., Ralph de, 390, 396.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 395.
....., ..., Eustacia wife of, 395.
....., ..., John son of, 396.
....., Richard de, 390.
....., Robert de, 137.
Haydon Bridge, Haydene, N'thland, 176.
Haye, Walter de la, 319, 320, 417.
Hayes, William de, 131.
....., William de la, 356.
Hayford. *See* Heyfordwarren.
Hayles, Hailes [Glouc.], abbey of, 206.
....., Robert de, R., archdeacon of Lincoln, 107.
Hayleale. *See* Haseleigh.
Haylespet [in Maldon, Essex], 352.
Hayling. Heling. Helingh, Helyngh [Hants], 87, 274, 289.
..... island, Helingey, Helingye, Heyling island [Hants], 63, 79, 161.
Haylocgile. *See* Halligill.
Haylward of Coston, 382.
Hayrun. *See* Heron.
Hayton [Cumb.], 365.
..... [in Aspatria, Cumb.], 206. 365.
..... in Gillesland, Cumberland, 364.
Haywode. *See* Diss.
Haywood, Heywode, Heywud [near Colwich], Staff., 18, 272.
Haseleigh, Haylesle, Essex, 47.
Haslebury, Heselber [in Box, Wilts], 262.
Hasleton, Heselden [in Rodmarton, Glouc.], 69.
Haslewood, Heselwode [York], 163.
....., ..., quarry, 163.
....., Haselholt [in Loddiswell, Devon], 42.
Heacham, Hecham [Norf.], 182.
Heafed, Hugh, 299.
....., Hugh son of Gilbert, 299.
Heasley, Haseley [in Arreton], I. of W., 272.
Heathcombe, Hethcumbe [in Broomfield], Somers., 465.
Heathcote, Hathkote [near Winster], Derby, 285.
Heathfield, Heytfeld, Somers., 473.
Heathpool, Hethpol [near Kirknewton], N'thland, 382.
Hechuren [Marches of Wales], 459.
Heckingham, Hekingham, Norf., 75, 214, 412.
Hecleye, Lanc., 236.
Hecsted, Simon de, 299.
....., William de, 299.
Hectredebur. *See* Heytesbury.
Heddesore, John de, 339.
Heddon on the Wall, Hedon [N'thland], 134.
Hedenham, Ralph son of Andrew de, 144.
Hedeworha [? Bucks], 34.
Hedington [Hants], 288.
Hedon, Hadun, York, 179, 440 *bis*.
..... *See* Heddon.
Hedrehan. *See* Haddenham.
Heene, Hyen, Sussex, 319.
Hegegrange, Warw., 273.
Heggesete. *See* Hesset.
Hegham, Gilbert son of John de, 396.
....., Thomas de, 299.
....., William de, 297.
..... *See* Higham.
Hegham Ferrers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Heidon, Thomas de, vice-chancellor, 306.
..... *See also* Heydon.
Heir, Richard le, son of Robert de Nova Aula, charter of, cited, 338.
..... *See also* Heredis.
Heisington, Linc., 101.
Heiwode. *See* Heywood.
Hekingham. *See* Heckingham.
Hekyngham, Alan son of Elias de, 145.
Hele [? in Meeth], Devon, 351.
Heleeh Torrelout [Salop], 459.
Helegenwendith [Cardigan], 281.
Helegeton. *See* Helhoughton.
Helegeye, Henry de, 50.
Helegheton, Thomas de, 183.
..... *See* Helhoughton.
Helewell, Hellewelle. *See* Elwell.
Helewys, Elias son of, 400.
Hetfelton. *See* Hethfelton.
Helhoughton, Helegeton, Helegheton, Heleghton, Norf., 183.
Helieboteweis [Merioneth], 291.
Heling, Helingey, Helingh, Helingye. *See* Hayling.
Heliun, Helyun, Walter de, 191, 211, 218, 223, 264.
....., William de, 149.
....., William de, 300.

Helle, William de la, 296, 297.
Helles, Thomas de, 340.
..... *See* Hills.
Hellewelle. *See* Elwell.
Helleye [? Hants], 274.
Helmerton. *See* Hillmarton.
Helmesle. *See* Helmsley.
Helmeswelle, William son of Ranulph de, 397.
Helmingham, Suff., 77, 307.
Helmsley, Helmesle, Hemelisey [York], 469.
....., parson of, 449.
Helperthorpe, Helperthorp, York, 29.
Helpringham, Helpryngham, Linc., 24.
Helthe. *See* Hylth.
Helto, Robert son of, de Snelleslund, 391, 397, 398.
....., William son of, charter of, cited, 298.
Helton. *See* Hilton.
Helunhall [in Stoneleigh], Warw., 273.
Helveil. *See* Elvel.
Helyngh. *See* Hayling.
Helyun. *See* Heliun.
Hemel Hempstead, Hamelhampsted, Hamelhamsted, Hemelhamsted, Hertf., 208, 325, 331, 385, 463.
Hemelsay, Walter de, 207.
Hemelesseia, Peter de, 452.
Hemeliscy. *See* Helmsley.
Hemingbrough, Hemmyngburg, York, 457.
Hemingstone, Hemmingeston, Suff., 465.
Hemington, Hemmington, Somers., 46.
Hemmingeston. *See* Hemingstone.
Hemmington. *See* Hemington.
Hemmynburg. *See* Hemingbrough.
Hempstead, Heyhamstede, Glouc., 428.
.. .., Hemsted, Norf., 305.
Hempton, Berks, 481.
Hemsted. *See* Hempstead.
Hemsworth, Himelesworth, York, 180.
Henoott, Hennecote [in St. Alcmund, Shrewsbury], 286, 292.
Hendon [Middx.], 461.
Hendred, East, Esthanred [Berks], 188.
....., West, Westhanred [Berks], 188.
Henedlinghill. *See* Hundenhall.
Heneleye. *See* Henley.
Henemerdun, Alexander de, constable of Plympton, 303.
Henfynyn, Henvenen [Cardigan], 275.
Hengham, Oliver de, 253.
....., Ralph de, 207, 212, 356, 366.
....., Robert de, 305.
..... *See* Castle Hedingham; Higham; Hingham; Ingham.
Henham [in Wangford, Blything hundred, Suff.], 74.
Henham, Gilbert de, 296.
Henid, S. de, 364.
Henlawe. *See* Henlow.
Henleg, Richard de, 219.
Henley, Heneleye [near Ludlow], Salop, 406.
Henleye, William de, prior of the hospital of St John in England, 345.
Henlow, Hanelawa, Bedf., 34.
Henlow Lanthony, Henlawe [in Henlow Bedf.], 428.
Hennecote. *See* Henoot.
Hennion son of Luuard, 359.
Henry I, king of England, 60, 63-65, 97, 194, 314, 362, 439, 472.
...., charters of, cited, 60, 69, 79, 81, 82, 93, 94, 102, 103, 124, 132, 136-139, 148, 171, 172, 195, 234, 235, 258, 267, 271, 295, 305, 308, 309, 313, 314, 324, 328, 332, 347, 352, 355, 358, 361, 362, 370, 438, 483, 488, 490.
....., ..., gift for his soul, 438.
....., ..., Adeliza wife of. *See* Adeliza.
....., ..., Maud wife of. *See* Maud.
Henry II, king of England, 17, 289, 295, 374, 386.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 11, 19, 22, 29, 34, 41, 52, 60, 64, 66, 68, 81, 82, 88, 94-97, 101, 103-106, 112, 132, 136, 137, 139, 143, 157, 163, 168, 170-172, 176, 178, 196, 216, 259, 271, 289, 294, 302, 303, 305, 307, 308, 311, 314, 316-318, 320, 322-324, 327, 332, 334, 342, 343, 346, 347, 351, 352, 362, 368, 386, 387, 390, 429-432, 438, 439, 464, 472, 481, 483, 485.
....., duke of Normandy, charters of, cited, 347, 362.
Henry III, king of England, 189, 208, 209, 230, 267, 282, 348, 409, 410.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 69, 70, 142, 178, 200, 201, 207, 208, 214, 216, 226-228, 237-239, 241, 245, 246, 252, 261, 262, 267, 271, 272, 286, 289, 292, 295, 303, 305, 307-309, 311, 315, 318-323, 328, 331, 332, 336, 353, 355-358, 363, 367, 368, 370, 377, 388, 392, 398, 401, 402, 408, 410-412, 414, 415, 417, 428, 429, 432, 434, 435, 461, 468, 471-473, 477-479, 481-483, 485-487.
...., meeting between, and King of Scots, at York, 449, 450.
....., ..., chaplain of. *See* Salisbury, Henry de.
....., ..., daughters of. *See* Beatrice; Margaret queen of Scots.
....., ..., sister of. *See* Eleanor, countess of Leicester.
....., ..., son of. *See* Edmund.
Henry, the younger, king of England, son of Henry II, 429.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 359.
....., bishop of Saintes, 374.
..... Carnifex, 27.
....., chaplain, 420.
..... the chaplain, 459.
..... the clerk, 453.
..... the earl. *See* Henry of Scotland, earl of Huntingdon.

Henry—*cont.*
....., Henry son of, de Pembrig, 178.
....., ..., Orbilia wife of, 178.
....., the hundredor of North Petherton, 157.
....., Meiler son of, 387.
..... of Lancaster, son of Edmund, the king's brother, 423.
..... of Scotland, son of David, king of Scots, earl of Huntingdon, Henry the earl [*scilt.* of Cumbria], 40, 450.
....., Ralph son of, 144.
....., Reginald son of, 449.
....., Robert brother of, 444.
....., Robert son of, de Sturton, 112.
....., Roger son of, 256.
..... the sewer, 299, 300, 301.
....., Simon son of, de Sturton, 112.
....., son of the king (*filius Regis*), 17, 34.
..... son of the parson, 139.
..... squire of Philip, 371.
Henshaw, Hethingishalt [in Haltwhistle, N'thland], 41.
Hensington, Hesington [in Woodstock, Oxford], 69.
Henstead, Henstede, Suff., 184.
Henton [in Chinnor], Oxford, 183.
..... *See* Hinton.
Henton, Elias de, 399.
Henvenen. *See* Henfynyn.
Henwode, Hanewde, Robert de, 419, 420.
Henyn, Letard de, 187.
Heo, William de la, 115.
Heose *alias* Rose, Ralph, 180.
Hepworth, Heppeworth, Hepwurth, Suff., 205, 343.
Herbafaure. *See* Labouheyre.
Herbalden. *See* Harbledown.
Herbert, H., archdeacon of Canterbury, 60.
....., brōther of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441, 447.
....., John son of, 72.
....., master, 298.
....., Robert son of, de Beston, 235.
Herotone, Devon, 253.
Herdeberuwe, Hugh de, 253.
Herdebi, Brian de, 110.
Herdeby, William de, 468.
..... *See* Harby.
Herdecote. *See* Hurcott.
Herdewik. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewike [? York], 234.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herebaldoun. *See* Harbledown.
Hereburchelaunde [Kent], 354.
Herecurt. *See* Harcourt.
Heredis, Robert filius, 360.
Hereford [Heref.], 162, 209.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 406, 407.
..... charters of Henry III dated at, 55, 69.
Hereford—*cont.*
....., Bisopegate, 162.
....., Ighene [or West] gate, 162.
....., customs of city of, cited, 277.
....., earls of. *See* Bohun; Miles; Roger.
....., bishops of. *See* Aqua Blanca, Peter de; Cantilupo, Thomas de; Foliot, Gilbert; Losing, Robert; Melun, Robert de; Swinefeld, Richard de.
Hereford, Godfrey de, 93.
....., Stephen de, 93.
....., Walter de, 353.
....., William de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
..... *See* Hartford.
Herefordshire, sheriff of. *See* Haggingesdone.
Herelegehegh. *See* Herlegeh.
Hereman de Walton, Hamo son of Walter son of, 420.
Heresing', Westwyk in [Linc.], 391.
Hereurd. *See* Herierd.
Herewardestok. *See* Stock.
Herewes. *See* Harrow.
Herierd, Hereurd, John de, 256.
....., Maud daughter of Richard de. *See* Sifrewast.
....., Richard de, 256.
....., Hereurd, Richard son of Richard de, 257.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 256.
Heriettesham. *See* Harrietsham.
Herigaud, William, 175.
Herington, Amice de, wife of Thomas, 430.
....., Maud de, wife of Robert 430.
....., Osanna de, wife of Thomas, 430.
....., Robert de, father of Thomas, 430.
....., Thomas de, 140, 141, 232, 430.
Heris, Richard de, 300.
Herle. *See* Herley.
Herlegh, Herlegeh, Hereleghegh, Henry de, charters of, cited, 85, 157.
..... *See* Erlegh.
Herley, Herle, Hugh de, 168.
....., Herle, Richard de, 168.
....., William de, 166.
Herlingefiet, Herlingfleet, Herlingflete. *See* Herringfleet.
Herloston, William de, charter of, cited, 399.
Herman, bishop of Salisbury, 131.
Hermethorp, Ermethorp, Geoffrey de, 127.
....., Gregory de, 127.
Hermethorpe. *See* Harmthorpe.
Herne, Hurne [in Ringwood], Hants, 324.
Hernegia. *See* Harnage.
Hernestede. *See* Harsted Hall.
Hernis, Geoffrey son of, 88.

Heron, Hayrun, Hugh, of Fossil, 242.
....., Herun, Robert le, 431.
....., Heyrun, Robert, chirographer of the chest of London, 245.
....., Hayrun, Heyrun, William, sheriff of Northumberland, 167, 408.
....., ..., Lucy daughter of. *See* Divileston.
Herpeswell. *See* Harpswell.
Herre, Roger, 290.
Herringfleet, Herlingeflet, Herlingfleet, Herlingflete [Suff.], 144, 145.
....., prior and convent of St. Olave, 144.
Herringfleet, Herlingeflet, William de, son of Richard de Huntingdon, 144.
Hersewell Thorp. *See* Harswell
Herst [Kent], 301.
Herste, Thomas de, 251.
Hert. *See* Hart.
Herteburne. *See* Hartburn.
Herteford, John de, 467.
..... *See* Hartforth.
Hertenes [N'thland], 172.
Herteshorn. *See* Hartshorn.
Hertford [York]. *See* Hartforth.
..... on Blyth. *See* Hartford.
Hertford, John de, abbot of St. Albans, agreement by, 8.
....., Richard de, 50.
....., Robert de, justice, 412.
Herth'. *See* Hartford.
Hertheby. *See* Harby.
Herthewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Herthwyk, Hertwyk, Peter de, 399, 400.
Hertland. *See* Hartland.
Hertlepe. *See* Hartlip.
Hertwayton, John de, 398.
Hertwell, William son of William de, charter of, cited, 117.
....., ..., Constance mother of, 117.
..... *See* Hartwell.
Hertwyk. *See* Herthwyk.
Herun, le. *See* Heron.
Hervest, John, chaplain, 242, 243.
Hervy, Hervi, Henry son of, 134.
....., Ralph, of Witton, 229.
....., Hervey, Robert son of, 333.
....., Walter, citizen and escheator of London, 77, 80.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 77.
Herwinton, William de, 140.
Heselber. *See* Haslebury.
Heselbere. *See* Haselborough.
Heselden. *See* Hazleton.
Heseley. *See* Haseley.
Heselwode. *See* Haslewood.
Hesintona. *See* Hensington.
Hesketh, Heyscayth, York, 114.
Hesleden. *See* Monk Hesleden.
Heslingfeud, Richard de, 87.
Heslington, Eeslington, York, 255.
Hesset, Heggesete, Suffolk, 339.
Hessewel, Robert de, 140.
Hestreham. *See* Ouistreham.
Hethe, Oxford, 12.
....., La [Salop], 293.
Hetheeumbe. *See* Heathcombe.
Hethfelton, Ethfeld, Hetfelton [in East Stoke, Dorset], 216, 236, 243, 245.
Hethingishalt. *See* Henshaw.
Hethpol. *See* Heathpool.
Heton, Peter son of Richard de, 142.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 142.
Hetton, Heton [near Gargrave], York, 255.
Heudo, Robert son of, 87.
..... *See also* Endo; Helto.
Hevede, Devon, 181.
Heveningham, Suff., 184.
Heveningham, Philip de, 184.
Hever, Hevre, Kent, 46, 246.
Hevre, William de, 246.
Hewelton. *See* Hawelton.
Hewod [Devon] 304.
Heworth, Hewrthe, wood of [in Ayoliffe, Durham], 484.
....., Hewrd, Hewrth, grange of [near York, co. York], 449, 450.
Hexham, Exsthildesham, Hagustaldum, Hextildesham [N'thland], 269.
....., prior of, 171, 364.
....., prior and convent of, 334, 474.
Hey, Richard de, 301.
Heydon, Elias de, 155.
....., Richard de, 268.
Heyfordwarren, Hayford [Oxford], 69.
Heyhamstede. *See* Hempstead.
Heyinton. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
Heyles. *See* Hailes.
Heylin, Howel son of, 460.
....., Kenwric son of, 458.
..... son of Kewrid, 460.
Heyling Island. *See* Hayling Island.
Heyninges [in Lea, Linc.], the brethren and sisters of, 106.
..... prioress and nuns of, 106-111.
....., Walter, master of, 110.
Heyrun. *See* Heron.
Heyscayth. *See* Hesketh.
Heysden, Thomas de, vice-chancellor, 313.
Heyssche, Roger de, 430.
Heytefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Heytesbury, Heotredbire, Heotredebur, Hightredebir, Wilts, 267, 490.
....., hundred of, 153.
Heytfeld. *See* Heathfield.
Heythrop, Oxford, 19.
Heywode. *See* Haywood.

Henry—*cont.*
....., Henry son of, de Pembrig, 178.
....., ..., Orbilia wife of, 178.
....., the hundredor of North Petherton, 157.
....., Meiler son of, 387.
..... of Lancaster, son of Edmund, the king's brother, 423.
..... of Scotland, son of David, king of Scots, earl of Huntingdon, Henry the earl [*scilt.* of Cumbria], 40, 450.
....., Ralph son of, 144.
....., Reginald son of, 449.
....., Robert brother of, 444.
....., Robert son of, de Sturton, 112.
....., Roger son of, 256.
..... the sewer, 299, 300, 301.
....., Simon son of, de Sturton, 112.
....., son of the king (*filius Regis*), 17, 34.
..... son of the parson, 139.
..... squire of Philip, 371.
Henshaw, Hethingishalt [in Haltwhistle, N'thland], 41.
Hensington, Hesington [in Woodstock, Oxford], 69.
Henstead, Henstede, Suff., 184.
Henton [in Chinnor], Oxford, 183.
..... *See* Hinton.
Henton, Elias de, 399.
Henvenen. *See* Henfynyn.
Henwode, Hanewde, Robert de, 419, 420.
Henyn, Letard de, 187.
Heo, William de la, 115.
Heose *alias* Rose, Ralph, 180.
Hepworth, Heppeworth, Hepwurth, Suff., 205, 343.
Herbafaure. *See* Labouheyre.
Herbalden. *See* Harbledown.
Herbert, H., archdeacon of Canterbury, 60.
....., brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441, 447.
....., John son of, 72.
....., master, 298.
....., Robert son of, de Beston, 235.
Herotone, Devon, 253.
Herdeberuwe, Hugh de, 253.
Herdebi, Brian de, 110.
Herdeby, William de, 468.
..... *See* Harby.
Herdecote. *See* Hurcott.
Herdewik. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewike [? York], 234.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herebaldoun. *See* Harbledown.
Hereburchelaunde [Kent], 354.
Herecurt. *See* Harcourt.
Heredis, Robert filius, 360.
Hereford [Heref.], 162, 209.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 406, 407.
..... charters of Henry III dated at, 55, 69.
Hereford—*cont.*
....., Biscopegate, 162.
....., Ighene [or West] gate, 162.
....., customs of city of, cited, 277.
....., earls of. *See* Bohun; Miles; Roger.
....., bishops of. *See* Aqua Blanca, Peter de; Cantilupo, Thomas de; Foliot, Gilbert; Losing, Robert; Melun, Robert de; Swinefeld, Richard de.
Hereford, Godfrey de, 93.
....., Stephen de, 93.
....., Walter de, 353.
....., William de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
..... *See* Hartford.
Herefordshire, sheriff of. *See* Haggingesdone.
Herelegehegh. *See* Herlegeh.
Hereman de Walton, Hamo son of Walter son of, 420.
Heresing', Westwyk in [Linc.], 391.
Hereurd. *See* Herierd.
Herewardestok. *See* Stock.
Herewes. *See* Harrow.
Herierd, Hereurd, John de, 256.
....., Maud daughter of Richard de. *See* Sifrewast.
....., Richard de, 256.
....., Hereurd, Richard son of Richard de, 257.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 256.
Heriettesham. *See* Harrietsham.
Herigaud, William, 175.
Herington, Amice de, wife of Thomas, 430.
....., Maud de, wife of Robert, 430.
....., Osanna de, wife of Thomas, 430.
....., Robert de, father of Thomas, 430.
....., Thomas de, 140, 141, 232, 430.
Heris, Richard de, 300.
Herle. *See* Herley.
Herlegh, Herlegeh, Hereleghegh, Henry de, charters of, cited, 85, 157.
..... *See* Erlegh.
Herley, Herle, Hugh de, 168.
....., Herle, Richard de, 168.
....., William de, 166.
Herlingefist, Herlingfleet, Herlingfiete. *See* Herringfleet.
Herloston, William de, charter of, cited, 399.
Herman, bishop of Salisbury, 131.
Hermethorp, Ermethorp, Geoffrey de, 127.
....., Gregory de, 127.
Hermethorpe. *See* Harmthorpe.
Herne, Hurne [in Ringwood], Hants, 324.
Hernegia. *See* Harnage.
Hernestede. *See* Harsted Hall.
Hernis, Geoffrey son of, 88.

Heron, Hayrun, Hugh, of Fossil, 242.
....., Herun, Robert le, 431.
....., Heyrun, Robert, chirographer of the chest of London, 245.
....., Hayrun, Heyrun, William, sheriff of Northumberland, 167, 403.
....., ..., Lucy daughter of. *See* Divileston.
Herpeswell. *See* Harpswell.
Herre, Roger, 290.
Herringfleet, Herlingeflet, Herlingfleet, Herlingflete [Suff.], 144, 145.
....., prior and convent of St. Olave, 144.
Herringfleet, Herlingeflet, William de, son of Richard de Huntingdon, 144.
Hersewell Thorp. *See* Harswell
Herst [Kent], 301.
Herste, Thomas de, 251.
Hert. *See* Hart.
Herteburne. *See* Hartburn.
Herteford, John de, 467.
..... *See* Hartforth.
Hertenes [N'thland], 172.
Herteshorn. *See* Hartshorn.
Hertford [York]. *See* Hartforth.
..... on Blyth. *See* Hartford.
Hertford, John de, abbot of St. Albans, agreement by, 8.
....., Richard de, 50.
....., Robert de, justice, 412.
Herth'. *See* Hartford.
Hertheby. *See* Harby.
Herthewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Herthwyk, Hertwyk, Peter de, 399, 400.
Hertland. *See* Hartland.
Hertlepe. *See* Hartlip.
Hertwayton, John de, 398.
Hertwell, William son of William de, charter of, cited, 117.
....., ..., Constance mother of, 117.
..... *See* Hartwell.
Hertwyk. *See* Herthwyk.
Herun, le. *See* Heron.
Hervest, John, chaplain, 242, 243.
Hervy, Hervi, Henry son of, 134.
....., Ralph, of Witton, 229.
....., Hervey, Robert son of, 333.
....., Walter, citizen and escheator of London, 77, 80.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 77.
Herwinton, William de, 140.
Heselber. *See* Hazlebury.
Heselbere. *See* Haselborough.
Heselden. *See* Hazleton.
Heseley. *See* Haseley.
Heselwode. *See* Hazlewood.
Hesintona. *See* Hensington.
Hesketh, Heyscayth, York, 114.
Hesleden. *See* Monk Hesleden.
Heslingfeud, Richard de, 87.
Heslington, Eselington, York, 255.
Hesset, Heggesete, Suffolk, 339.
Hessewel, Robert de, 140.
Hestreham. *See* Ouistreham.
Hethe, Oxford, 12.
....., La [Salop], 293.
Hetheoumbe. *See* Heathcombe.
Hethfelton, Ethfeld, Hetfelton [in East Stoke, Dorset], 216, 236, 243, 245.
Hethingishalt. *See* Henshaw.
Hethpol. *See* Heathpool.
Heton, Peter son of Richard de, 142.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 142.
Hetton, Heton [near Gargrave], York, 255.
Heudo, Robert son of, 87.
..... *See also* Endo; Helto.
Hevede, Devon, 181.
Heveningham, Suff., 184.
Heveningham, Philip de, 184.
Hever, Hevre, Kent, 46, 246.
Hevre, William de, 246.
Hewelton. *See* Hawelton.
Hewod [Devon] 304.
Heworth, Hewrthe, wood of [in Aycliffe, Durham], 484.
....., Hewrd, Hewrth, grange of [near York, co. York], 449, 450.
Hexham, Exsthildesham, Hagustaldum, Hextildesham [N'thland], 269.
....., prior of, 171, 364.
....., prior and convent of, 334, 474.
Hey, Richard de, 301.
Heydon, Elias de, 155.
....., Richard de, 268.
Heyfordwarren, Hayford [Oxford], 69.
Heyhamstede. *See* Hempstead.
Heyinton. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
Heyles. *See* Hailes.
Heylin, Howel son of, 460.
....., Kenwric son of, 458.
..... son of Kewrid, 460.
Heyling Island. *See* Hayling Island.
Heyninges [in Lea, Linc.], the brethren and sisters of, 106.
..... prioress and nuns of, 106-111.
....., Walter, master of, 110.
Heyrun. *See* Heron.
Heyscayth. *See* Hesketh.
Heysden, Thomas de, vice-chancellor, 313.
Heyssche, Roger de, 430.
Heytefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Heytesbury, Heotredbire, Heotredebur, Hightredebir, Wilts, 267, 490.
....., hundred of, 153.
Heytfeld. *See* Heathfield.
Heythrop, Oxford, 19.
Heywode. *See* Haywood.

Henry—*cont.*
....., Henry son of, de Pembrig, 178.
....., ..., Orbilia wife of, 178.
....., the hundredor of North Petherton, 157.
....., Meiler son of, 387.
..... of Lancaster, son of Edmund, the king's brother, 423.
..... of Scotland, son of David, king of Scots, earl of Huntingdon, Henry the earl [*scilt.* of Cumbria], 40, 450.
....., Ralph son of, 144.
....., Reginald son of, 449.
....., Robert brother of, 444.
....., Robert son of, de Sturton, 112.
....., Roger son of, 256.
..... the sewer, 299, 300, 301.
....., Simon son of, de Sturton, 112.
....., son of the king (*filius Regis*), 17, 34.
..... son of the parson, 139.
..... squire of Philip, 371.
Henshaw, Hethingishalt [in Haltwhistle, N'thland], 41.
Hensington, Hesington [in Woodstock, Oxford], 69.
Henstead, Henstede, Suff., 184.
Henton [in Chinnor], Oxford, 183.
..... *See* Hinton.
Henton, Elias de, 399.
Henvenen. *See* Henfynyn.
Henwode, Hanewde, Robert de, 419, 420.
Henyn, Letard de, 187.
Heo, William de la, 115.
Heose *alias* Rose, Ralph, 180.
Hepworth, Heppeworth, Hepwurth, Suff., 205, 343.
Herbafaure. *See* Labouheyre.
Herbalden. *See* Harbledown.
Herbert, H., archdeacon of Canterbury, 60.
....., brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441, 447.
....., John son of, 72.
....., master, 298.
....., Robert son of, de Beston, 235.
Herstone, Devon, 253.
Herdeberuwe, Hugh de, 253.
Herdebi, Brian de, 110.
Herdeby, William de, 468.
..... *See* Harby.
Herdecote. *See* Hurcott.
Herdewik. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewike [? York], 234.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herebaldoun. *See* Harbledown.
Hereburchelaunde [Kent], 354.
Herecurt. *See* Harcourt.
Heredis, Robert filius, 360.
Hereford [Heref.], 162, 209.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 406, 407.
..... charters of Henry III dated at, 55, 69.
Hereford—*cont.*
....., Bisopegate, 162.
....., Ighene [or West] gate, 162.
....., customs of city of, cited, 277.
....., earls of. *See* Bohun; Miles; Roger.
....., bishops of. *See* Aqua Blanca, Peter de; Cantilupo, Thomas de; Foliot, Gilbert; Losing, Robert; Melun, Robert de; Swinefeld, Richard de.
Hereford, Godfrey de, 93.
....., Stephen de, 93.
....., Walter de, 353.
....., William de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
..... *See* Hartford.
Herefordshire, sheriff of. *See* Haggingesdone.
Herelegehegh. *See* Herlegeh.
Hereman de Walton, Hamo son of Walter son of, 420.
Heresing', Westwyk in [Linc.], 391.
Hereurd. *See* Herierd.
Herewardestok. *See* Stock.
Herewes. *See* Harrow.
Herierd, Hereurd, John de, 256.
....., Maud daughter of Richard de. *See* Sifrewast.
....., Richard de, 256.
....., Hereurd, Richard son of Richard de, 257.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 256.
Heriettesham. *See* Harrietsham.
Herigaud, William, 175.
Herington, Amice de, wife of Thomas, 430.
....., Maud de, wife of Robert, 430.
....., Osanna de, wife of Thomas, 430.
....., Robert de, father of Thomas, 430.
....., Thomas de, 140, 141, 232, 430.
Heris, Richard de, 300.
Herle. *See* Herley.
Herlegh, Herlegeh, Hereleghegh, Henry de, charters of, cited, 85, 157.
..... *See* Erlegh.
Herley, Herle, Hugh de, 168.
....., Herle, Richard de, 168.
....., William de, 166.
Herlingeflet, Herlingfleet, Herlingflete. *See* Herringfleet.
Herloston, William de, charter of, cited, 399.
Herman, bishop of Salisbury, 131.
Hermethorp, Ermethorp, Geoffrey de, 127.
....., Gregory de, 127.
Hermethorpe. *See* Harmthorpe.
Herne, Hurne [in Ringwood], Hants, 324.
Hernegia. *See* Harnage.
Hernestede. *See* Harsted Hall.
Hernis, Geoffrey son of, 88.

Heron, Hayrun, Hugh, of Fossil, 242.
....., Herun, Robert le, 431.
....., Heyrun, Robert, chirographer of the chest of London, 245.
....., Hayrun, Heyrun, William, sheriff of Northumberland, 167, 403.
....., ..., Lucy daughter of. *See* Divileston.
Herpeswell. *See* Harpswell.
Herre, Roger, 290.
Herringfleet, Herlingeflet, Herlingfleet, Herlingflete [Suff.], 144, 145.
....., prior and convent of St. Olave, 144.
Herringfleet, Herlingeflet, William de, son of Richard de Huntingdon, 144.
Hersewell Thorp. *See* Harswell
Herst [Kent], 301.
Herste, Thomas de, 251.
Hert. *See* Hart.
Herteburne. *See* Hartburn.
Herteford, John de, 467.
..... *See* Hartforth.
Hertenes [N'thland], 172.
Herteshorn. *See* Hartshorn.
Hertford [York]. *See* Hartforth.
..... on Blyth. *See* Hartford.
Hertford, John de, abbot of St. Albans, agreement by, 8.
....., Richard de, 50.
....., Robert de, justice, 412.
Herth'. *See* Hartford.
Hertheby. *See* Harby.
Herthewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Herthwyk, Hertwyk, Peter de, 399, 400.
Hertland. *See* Hartland.
Hertlepe. *See* Hartlip.
Hertwayton, John de, 398.
Hertwell, William son of William de, charter of, cited, 117.
....., ..., Constance mother of, 117.
..... *See* Hartwell.
Hertwyk. *See* Herthwyk.
Herun, le. *See* Heron.
Hervest, John, chaplain, 242, 243.
Hervy, Hervi, Henry son of, 134.
....., Ralph, of Witton, 229.
....., Hervey, Robert son of, 333.
....., Walter, citizen and escheator of London, 77, 80.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 77.
Herwinton, William de, 140.
Heselber. *See* Hazlebury.
Heselbere. *See* Haselborough.
Heselden. *See* Hasleton.
Heseley. *See* Haseley.
Heselwode. *See* Hazlewood.
Hesintona. *See* Hensington.
Hesketh, Heyscayth, York, 114.
Hesleden. *See* Monk Hesleden.
Heslingfeud, Richard de, 87.
Heslington, Eselington, York, 255.
Hesset, Heggesete, Suffolk, 339.
Hessewel, Robert de, 140.
Hestreham. *See* Ouistreham.
Hethe, Oxford, 12.
....., La [Salop], 293.
Hethecumbe. *See* Heathcombe.
Hethfelton, Ethfeld, Hetfelton [in East Stoke, Dorset], 216, 236, 243, 245.
Hethingishalt. *See* Henshaw.
Hethpol. *See* Heathpool.
Heton, Peter son of Richard de, 142.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 142.
Hetton, Heton [near Gargrave], York, 255.
Heudo, Robert son of, 87.
..... *See also* Endo; Helto.
Hevede, Devon, 181.
Heveningham, Suff., 184.
Heveningham, Philip de, 184.
Hever, Hevre, Kent, 46, 246.
Hevre, William de, 246.
Hewelton. *See* Hawelton.
Hewod [Devon] 304.
Heworth, Hewrthe, wood of [in Aycliffe, Durham], 484.
....., Hewrd, Hewrth, grange of [near York, co. York], 449, 450.
Hexham, Exsthildesham, Hagustaldum, Hextildesham [N'thland], 269.
....., prior of, 171, 364.
....., prior and convent of, 334, 474.
Hey, Richard de, 301.
Heydon, Elias de, 155.
....., Richard de, 268.
Heyfordwarren, Hayford [Oxford], 69.
Heyhamstede. *See* Hempstead.
Heyinton. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
Heyles. *See* Hailes.
Heylin, Howel son of, 460.
....., Kenwric son of, 458.
..... son of Kewrid, 460.
Heyling Island. *See* Hayling Island.
Heyninges [in Lea, Linc.], the brethren and sisters of, 106.
..... prioress and nuns of, 106-111.
....., Walter, master of, 110.
Heyrun. *See* Heron.
Heyscayth. *See* Hesketh.
Heysden, Thomas de, vice-chancellor, 313.
Heyssche, Roger de, 430.
Heytefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Heytesbury, Hectredbire, Hectredebur, Hightredebir, Wilts, 267, 490.
....., hundred of, 153.
Heytfeld. *See* Heathfield.
Heythrop, Oxford, 19.
Heywode. *See* Haywood.

Hugh—*cont.*
....., dean of St. Peter's, York, 445.
....., Gilbert son of, 309, 354.
....., Robert son of, 490.
....., son of Brian, Gilbert son of, 127.
....., son of Hubert, Adam son of, de Glentham, 399.
....., Lambert son of, de Gosberdchirch, 128.
....., Osbert son of, 320.
....., ..., Eustachia de Say, mother of, 320.
....., the prior's servant, 299.
....., Ralph son of, 66.
....., Ralph son of, 396.
....., Ralph son of, of Glentham, 395
....., Richard son of, 69, 487.
....., Richard son of, 216, 377.
....., Roger son of, of Ulceby, 86.
....., Simon son of, 109.
....., Thomas son of, 229, 230.
....., Walter son of, de Glentham, 399.
....., William son of, the clerk, of Caston, 378.
Huh', William, 449.
Huk, Huuc, Anketin de, 446, 447.
....., Gilbert de, 446, 447.
....., John son of Roger de, 447.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 447.
....., Roger son of Anketin de, 446, 447.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 446.
....., Thomas son of John de Huk, charters of, cited, 447, 448.
..... *See* Hooke.
Hukelowe. *See* Hucklow.
Hulecotes, Philip de, 392.
Hulemore, Hulemor [in Wentnor, Salop]. 419.
Hull. *See* Boywood.
Hullasey, Hunlaveseta, Hunleveshyd [in Coates], Glouc., 103, 104.
Hulle, Staff., 80.
Hullemorton, *See* Hillmorton.
Hulme, Holme [Norf.], abbot and monks of St. Bennet, 327, 328.
Hulverlee. *See* Ulverley.
Humber, river, fishery of, 15.
Humel'. *See* Himley.
Humez, Alexander de, 72.
....., Philip de, 72.
....., Richard de, constable of Normandy, 29, 97, 105, 132, 137, 271, 294 317, 327, 347, 353, 370, 439.
....., Robert de, 72.
....., William de, constable of Normandy, 307.
Humframvill. *See* Umframvill.
Humphrey the chamberlain, 490.
..... the porter, 444.
....., William son of, 103.
Hundel. *See* Oundle.
Hundenhall, Henedlinghill [in Westbury]. Wilts, 473.
Hundesfeld, Godric de, 63, 64, 65.
Hundeslowe. *See* Hounslow.
Hundesworth. *See* Unsworth.
Hundon, Simon de, charter of, cited, 111.
Hundredsbarrow, Hundredesburgh, Hunesberga, hundred [Dorset], 244, 314.
Hunecroft [in Gussage, Dorset], 136.
Hunesberga. *See* Hundredsbarrow.
Hunfreyston, Humphrey de, 420.
Hungerford mills [? co. Notts], 162.
Huniton. *See* Honiton.
Hunlaveseta, Hunleveshyd. *See* Hullasey.
Hunsinghore, Thomas de, chancellor of John, king of Scotland, 456.
Huntedon. *See* Huntington.
Huntercumbe, Walter de, 382.
....., Huntercumb, Huntrecumb, William de, 120, 201.
Huntewykes. *See* Huntwick.
Huntingdon [Hunt.], 78.
..... earls of. *See* Henry of Scotland; Scot, John le; Senlis, Simon de.
....., William de Herringfleet son of Richard de, 144.
Huntingfeld, Huntinfeud, Peter de, 247, 248. 261.
....., ..., Imania wife of, 247.
....., Huntyngfeld, Saer de, 465.
Huntington, Huntedon, Huntindon [Staff.], 349.
....., Huntinton, Huntintun [York], 449, 450.
Hunton [in Patrick Brompton], York, 435.
..... *See* Hinton.
Huntrecumb. *See* Huntercumbe.
Hunts, Honespull, Devon, 80.
Huntwick, Huntewykes [York]. 234.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfield.
Hunworth, Hamwurth, Norf., 83.
Hurcott. Herdecote [in Somerton, Somers], 229.
Hurdcott, Herdecote [in Baverstock], Wilts, 267.
Hurel, Adam, 229, 230.
....., John, 148.
....., Walter, 230.
Hurn, John son of John de la, 148.
Hurne. *See* Herne.
Hurseburne. *See* Hurstbourne.
Hursley, Hurselegh [Hants], 274.
Hurstbourne Prior's, Hurseburne, Husseburne [Hants], 274, 288.
..... Tarrant, Husseburn [Hants], 228.
Hurt, John, 124.
Hurtaud, Simon, 51.
Hurtendon. *See* Hartington
Huscarl, William, 22.

Huse, Hoese, Hose, Alexander, 219.
....., Hus, Hos, Hoese, Henry, 88, 160, 230.
....., Hoese, Hubert, 219, 220.
....., Hosatus, Walter, 103.
Huse, Henry de la, 22.
Husee, Henry de, 176.
Husemore, la [in Hook, York], 447.
Huser, Robert le, 204.
Husseburne, *See* Hurstbourne.
Hutton Cranswick, Crauncewik, Craunswick, York, 427.
....., Great, Hoton Lungevylers, York, 222.
..... Hang, Hoton Hange [in Bedale detached], York, 356.
..... in the Forest, Hoton in the Forest, Cumb., 364.
..... -Lowcross, Hoton [in Guisbrough], 53, 165.
..... Wandesley, Hoton [in Long Marston], York, 266.
Huuo. *See* Huk.
Huuenella [Kent], 354.
Huxelegh, Robert de, 311.
Hvale, Gregory de, 451.
....., William de, 451.
Hwyteleg. *See* Whitley.
Hyda, Robert de, 50.
Hyde, La, Staff., 279.
..... *See* Winchester.
Hyen. *See* Heene.
Hylth, Helthe [in Nettlestead], Kent, 461.
Hynedon. *See* Hindon.
Hyneton. *See* Hindon.
....., Hyninton. *See* Hinton, Little.
Hyrde, Ralph le, of Scothern, 393.
Hyrimton. *See* Hyneton.
Hyrlawe, John de, 190.
Hysdelunde. *See* Edgeland.
Hythe, Hethe [Kent], 36.
....., barons and men of, 36.

I

Iatingeden. *See* Yattindene.
Ibawne, Obathwen [Cork], 341.
Iburnesdene [Kent], 175.
Ichehulle. *See* Itchell.
Ichene, Nicholas de, 366.
Ichenton. *See* Itchington.
Ickleshам, Ikelesham, Sussex, 461.
Ickleton, Ikelinton [Camb.], prioress and nuns of, 92.
Ickornshaw, Icornsawe [in Kildwick], York, 222.
Iddesleigh, Edwislega [Devon], 490.
Iddesworth. *See* Idsworth.
Idel. *See* Idle.
Iden, Idenne, Sussex, 169.
Idenshaw, Idinghale [in St. Oswald's, Chester], Cheshire, 460.
Idesworth. *See* Idsworth.
Idighela, Helemunt de, 317.
Idinghale. *See* Idenshaw.
Idle, Idel [near Shipley], York, 250.
Idlicote, Utlicote, Warw., 388.
Idneved Was, 458.
Idnevyd, Siniaun mab, 458.
Idsworth, Iddesworth, Idesworth, Hants, 160, 230.
Iffley, Yiftele, Oxford, 479.
Iford, Stephen de, 164.
Iggis, William son of, 399.
Ikelinton. *See* Ickleton.
Ikeworth, Thomas de, 190, 383.
Ilchester. Yvelcestre [Somerset], burgesses of, 285.
....., friars preachers of, 285.
Ildefrithecumbe. *See* Ilfracombe.
Ilekeleshall, Ilkeshall. *See* Ilketshall.
Ilfracombe, Ildefrithecumbe, Ilfridecumbe, Devon, 181, 211.
Ilger, Ylger, the chaplain, 393.
....., priest, 298.
....., vicar of Scothern, 397, 398.
Ilketshall, Ileketeshall, Ilketeleshale, Ilketeshall, Suff., 49, 50, 145.
Ilmington, Ylmindon, Warw., 182.
Ilsington, Ilsinton [in Puddletown], Dorset, 324.
..... *See* Islington.
Ilsinton. *See* Ilsington.
Ilsley, West, West Hildesleye, Berks, 405.
Ilsynton. *See* Islington.
Impington, Impeton, Camb., 339.
Incheleffer, Inchelefer, Meath, 278.
Incisa, Encisa, Conrad marquis of, 4.
Ingaflod. *See* Inglewood.
Ingatestone, Ginge Attestone, Essex, 340.
Inge, Henry, 21, 38.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkpen.
Ingham, Hingam, Linc., 388, 392.
....., William, rector of, 107, 108.
Ingham, Adam de, 190.
....., Igham, Oliver de, 98.
....., Walter de, 98.
....., Hingam, William de, 108.
..... *See also* Hengham.
Ingleby, Englebi [Linc.], charter of William de Ingleby dated at, 109.
..... Greenhow, Ingolby, York, 404.
....., Engelby [in Foremark], Derby, 467.
Ingleby, Engelby, Englebi, Ralph de, 109, 110.
....., William de, 108-110, 128, 392, 393.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 109, 110.
Inglewood, Englewod [Cumb.], forest of, 56.
....., Ingafloda [in Kentbury, Berks], 158.

Ingolby. *See* Ingleby Greenhow.
Ingoldemeles. *See* Ingoldmells.
Ingoldesby, Roger de, 101.
Ingoldesthorpe, Ingoldestorp, Norf., 248.
Ingoldmells, Ingoldemeles, Ingoldmeles, Linc., 85, 456.
Ingoldsby, Ingoldesby, Linc., 101.
Ingolisma, Iterius de. *See* Bochard, Iter.
Ingouf. *See* Ingulph.
Ingram, Richard, 468.
..... *See also* Engram.
Ingrave, Gynges Radulfi, Essex, 315.
Ingulph the baker, of London, 294.
....., Ingof, Ingouf, Ingulf, serjeant of the Hospital of St. Peter, York, 446, 447, 449 *bis*, 452.
....., ..., Richard brother of, 446, 447, 449 *bis*, 452.
Inkelmore [near Goole, York], 446, 447, 448.
Inker, Roger, 452.
Inkpen, Ingepenne, Berks, 454.
Innocent IV, Pope, 410.
Ins', John de, 456.
Instructus, Magister, 459.
Insula, Brian de, 392, 414, 464.
....., ..., Grace wife of, 414, 464.
....., Emma late the wife of Nicholas de, 461.
....., Henry de, 297.
....., John de, 294.
....., Nicholas de, 461.
....., Ralph de, 235.
....., ..., William son of, 235.
....., Robert de, 49, 120, 175, 413.
....., Robert de, bishop of Durham, charters of, cited, 231, 232, 250.
....., Roger de, canon of York, 442.
....., Thomas de, 297.
....., William de, charter of, cited, 188.
Insula Bona, Walter de, 178.
Insula Glannauch. *See* Priestholm.
Ipswich, Gypewic, Gyppewych, Suff., 42, 44, 193.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 467.
....., burgesses of, 402.
....., farm of, 281.
Ireby, Irby, Cumb., 364, 365.
Ireby, William de, 124, 240.
Ireland, 2.
....., Clare lands in, 350.
....., keeper of the king's demesnes in. *See* Kantia, John de.
....., justiciars of. *See* Fulburne, Stephen; Ufford, Robert de: Vesey, William de.
Ireton, Ralph de, bishop of Carlisle, 356.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 408.
Ireys, John, 389.
Isanberd, William son of Ralph, 229.
Isefelde, Emma de, charter of, cited, 298.
....., ..., Sibyl daughter of, 298.
Iselhamsted. *See* Latimers.
Isfield, Isefeld, Sussex, 282.
Isleham, Iselham, Camb., 267.
Isleveston [in Brightwell, Suffolk], 96.
Islington, Ilsington, Ilsinton, Ilsynton [in Tilney], Norf., 146, 155.
Isowen, co. Tipperary, Ireland, 479.
Itchell, Ichehulle [in Crondall, Hants], 74.
Itchen, river [Hants], 367.
Itchington, Bishops, Ichenton, Warw., 18, 19.
Iter the clerk. *See* Bochardi, Iter.
Ithail, chaplain of Owen de Porkinton, 290.
....., Ytail, son of Griffin, 459.
....., Ythel ab Hely, 359.
Itinton, Sussex, 169.
Iula, Richard de, 371.
Iver, Eura [Bucks], 69.
Iversagh, Notts, 388.
Ivesmosse, moor [Durham], 141.
Ivinghoe, Ivyngehou, Ivynghou [Bucks], 274.
....., prioress and nuns of St. Margaret, 231.
Ivo, brother of William de Veteri Ponte, 450.
... ., Yvo, monk [of Vale Crucis], 459.
....., rector of Skipsea, 440.
....., Simon son of, the Templar, 397.
....., Thierry son of, 242.
Ivor, Philip son of, 460.
..... son of Cured, 359.
Ivynghou. *See* Ivinghoe.
Iwardely. *See* Ewerby.
Iwayn, Robert, 235.
Iwde, Gervase de, 256.
Iwerne Courtnay, Ywerne Curtenay, Dorset, 35.

J

J. *See* Joel.
J., archdeacon of Norwich, witness to a charter of Richard I, 60.
J., priest of Llan Tessiliau, 458.
J. steward of Madoc, son of Griffin, 458.
J. Parvus, steward of the Prince, 458.
Jacepork. *See* Chacepork.
James, H. son of, 458.
....., Thomas son of, 8.
Janitor, Walter, 296.
Japum. *See* Yapham.
Jard', William, 72.
Jarpenvill, Charpenvill, David de, 134.
Jedworth [Roxburgh], charter of Edward I dated at, 473.
Jeneve, Hugh de, 165.

Jenvaf *or* Jenwaf, Haur' son of, 458 *bis*.
....., N. son of, monk of Vale Crucis, 458.
....., Oweyn son of, 458 *bis*.
....., Jevaf, moab Maredud, 458.
Jerlinton. *See* Yarlington.
Jerunde. *See* Gyrunde.
Jerusalem, rector and brethren of the hospital of, in Yorkshire. *See* Hospitallers.
Jervaulx, Jorevall [York], abbot of, 442.
....., abbot and convent of, 356.
Jesemue, Gesem', Gesemuth, Adam de, sheriff of Northumberland, 24, 47, 76, 120, 149, 175.
Jevaf. *See* Jenvaf.
Jevington, Gevyngton, Sussex, 461.
Jews, charter in favour of the, of England and Normandy, 164.
..... community of, in London, 345, 253.
... ., exchequer of, 21.
...., justices of, 21.
....., justices of. *See* Bathonia, Henry de: Greynvill, Adam de, Hauteyn, Hamo le; Hotot, Ralph de; Lovel, Philip; Ludham, Robert de; Passelewe, Simon; Sporun, Thomas; Wyvill, John de.
Jews:—
Aaron, 222.
....., 403.
..... Crespyn, 233.
..... de Arcubus, 222.
..... de la Rye, 213, 214.
..... son of Abraham, of London, 38, 134.
..... son of Joce Grubbe, 212.
..... son of Master Moses of Worcester, 126.
..... son of Salla, 212.
..... son of Vives, 245, 252, 253, 322, 434.
Abraham son of Cok, 246.
..... son of Deulecresse, 213.
Anegaya daughter of Benedict de Winton, 415.
Benedict de la Cornere, 415.
..... de Wynton, 222.
.. .. le Cresp, of Canterbury, 9.
..... son of Abraham, 220, 221.
..... son of Cok, 246.
.. .. son of Moses, of London, 21.
Benett son of Abraham, of Winchester, 160.
.. .. son of Cok, 213.
Blanche the widow, 225.
Bonevis son of Vyves, 223.
Cok son of Aaron, 50, 53.
..... Hagin, 245, 253.
.... son of Cresse, 214.
Cresse son of Master Moses, of London, 28, 39.
Deudeny son of Isaac, 220.
Jews—*cont.*
Deudo de Wynton, 246.
Deudoneth son of Isaac, chirographer, 160.
Didde son-in-law of Bateman, 225.
Dieu de Holyne, 225.
Dieus de Holme, 222.
Elias, 253.
..... de Beaus, 225.
..... le Blund, of London, 40.
..... le Eveske, chief rabbi London, 8, 16.
..... le Mire, 222.
..... son of Ister, 261.
..... son of master Moses, 245, 261.
..... son of master Moses, of London, 41.
Flura Cote, wife of Leo, 232.
Gressy Gruggan, of London, 21.
Hagin son of master Moses, 245.
...., of London, 465.
...., chief rabbi, of Lincoln, 8, 224.
..... son of Moses, of London, 21, 27, 28, 39, 40.
Isaac de Berkhamstede, 232.
....., of Colchester, 35.
..... de Warr, 246.
..... de Warrewyk, 215.
..... Mocun, 225.
..... Pulet, 221.
..... son of Vyves, 255.
Jacob called Meldegod, 415.
..... Flory, of London, 27.
..... son of master Moses, of London, 126.
...., of Oxford, 118.
Joce le Jeovene, 222. *See* Jose.
John son of Elias de Colecestre, 35.
Jormin of Canterbury, 212.
Jose son of Salla, 212.
Juda daughter of Margalicia daughter of Benedict le Eveske, 253.
Lumbard de Crekelade, a Jew of Oxford, 152.
Manasser son of Aaron, 213. *See* Manser.
Mannyng de Holm of Holme, 246.
Mansell of Hereford, 162.
Manser son of Aaron, 245.
..... son of Benedict, 222.
Mansser son of David de Staunford, 233.
Margalicia daughter of Benedict le Eveske, 245, 253.
Moses, 222.
..... de Bedeford, 212.
..... de Clara, 40.
..... Levy, 215.
.... Poteman, 245.
.. .. son of Aaron, 253.

Jews—*cont.*
Murian the widow, 231.
Pya wife of Benedict de Cauz, 415.
Salamon le Evesque, of London, 23, 28.
Salemin de Staunford, 212.
Salle son of Jose, 39.
Sampson son of Isaac, 215.
..... son of the master, 226.
..... son of Sampson, 231.
Samuel de Berkhampstede, 415.
..... le Blund, of London, 40.
..... son of Meyra, 222.
Sana wife of Benedict le Eveske, 415.
Saulinus son-in-law of Aaron, 225.
Sausekyn, son of master Moses, of Worcester, 126.
Senton, of Stamford, 246.
Terta, the widow, 225.
Ursel Levy, 249.
Vives son of master Moses, 245, 253.
..... son of Moses de Clara, 40.
Joan, countess of Ponthieu, 133.
....., daughter of Edward I, wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 350, 351, 372, 375, 401.
..... queen of Scotland, sister of Henry III, 227.
Jocelin, the clerk, 371.
....., Thomas, 165.
Joel, Juel, J., chaplain to king Richard I, 30, 101, 305.
John, count of Mortayn, 138, 173.
....., ..., lord of Ireland, charters of, cited, 387, 482.
....., king of England, 7, 238, 302, 341, 417, 486.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 27, 30, 32, 39, 52, 55, 59, 67, 79, 92, 115, 134, 164, 166, 168, 169, 181, 183, 216, 238, 240, 241, 258, 259, 267, 285, 292, 295, 303, 310, 311, 315, 318, 321, 323, 331, 358, 363, 367, 387, 391, 402, 416, 429, 430, 434.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 325, 332.
....., king of Scotland. *See* Baillol, John de.
....., of Lancaster, son of Edmund brother of Edward I, 423.
....., a witness, 317.
..... ab Adam. *See* Ap Adam.
....., abbot of Croxden, 419.
....., abbot of Jervaulx, 442.
....., the baker, 382.
....., bishop of Clonfert, 225.
....., brother of Geoffrey de Pykeham, 448.
....., canon of Newborough, 12.
....., canon of York, 442.
....., the carpenter of Stainton, 394.
....., the chaplain, 130.
....., chaplain of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 444.
John—*cont.*
....., the clerk, 188.
....., the clerk, 311.
....., the clerk, 360.
....., clerk, 414.
..... , the clerk, 452.
....., the clerk of Lanesdale, 451.
....., clerk of Merston, 50.
....., Eustace son of, a witness, 445.
..... , Eustace son of, 438, 439. *Cf.* Eustace, father of William de Vescy, 443.
....., the forester of Wishford, 151.
...., Gilbert son of, de Hegham, 396.
....., Hugh son of, of Sturton, 111, 112.
.... , John son of, 157, 183, 189, 191.
....., John son of, de la Hurn, 148.
.. .., John son of, de Middelton, 174.
....., John son of, reeve of Shrewsbury, 54.
....., Luke son of, 42.
.... le Maresca1, Hugh son of, 182.
..... the notary, 3.
....., notary of Llewellyn ap Jorworth prince of North Wales, 460.
....., Payn son of, 295.
.. .. , Philip son of, of Havering, 148.
.. .. , Philip son of (York), 440.
....., Ralph son of (*a.* 1176), 72.
....., Ralph son of, of Sturton, 111, 112.
....., Ralph son of, de Touenton, 235.
.... , Ranulph son of, de Littleover, de Parva Overe, 282, 283.
... ., Richard son of, 135, 254.
....., Richard son of, 457.
....., Richard son of, preceptor of Temple Dinsley, 19.
.. .., Robert son of, 184, 218, 219, 248, 261, 272.
..... Robert son of, de Boritton, 123.
....., Robert son of, de Thorpe, 74.
....., Robert son of, Roger son of, 175.
..... the smith, 382.
..... the smith, of Tarrant Crawford, 229.
.. .. son of Everard, 444.
.. .. son of John the carpenter, 395.
.. .., Stephen son of, of Middle Rasen, 393.
....., Thomas son of, 453 *bis*.
....., Thomas son of, sheriff of Appelby, 450.
..... the tiler, Hamund son of, 409.
....., vicar of Borden, 297.
..... Villan, reeve of Shrewsbury, 54.
.... the vintner of Lincoln, 395.
...., William brother of (*a.* 1176), 72.
....., William son of, 137.
..... William son of, witness to charters of Henry II, 171, 172.
....., William son of, de Selling, Seling, 297.
....., William son of, de Stounesby, 378.
Johannis, Bernard, 156.

Jokesford. *See* Yoxford.
Jollan, William son of, 393.
Jolland, Hugh son of, 107.
Joneby, Ivo de, 125.
Jorce. *See* Jorz.
Jordan, Robert son of, de Worth, 311.
..... the treasurer, 107.
...., Adam son of, 107.
Jorevall. *See* Jervaulx.
Jorwerth, Joruerd, Aron son of, 459.
....., Joruerth, Goronu son of, 459.
....., Jorverth, Grugunnan son of, 460.
....., Jorwerd, Llewellyn son of, 460.
...., Jorwerd, Jorveth, Mareduth *or* Maradud, son of, 460 *bis*.
..... , Yaruord, Owen son of, 7.
....., Yorwert, son of Grugunan, 291.
....., Gerverd, Joruerd, J., son of Oen, 360, 361, 363.
..... , ..., charters of, cited, 358, 359.
..... , Yerverd, steward of Caerleon, 359, 361.
....., Joruert, Tudir, son of Madauc, 458.
....., Joruerth, W. son of, 458.
Jorz, Richard de, 238.
....., Jorce, Robert de, 468.
Jorzi, Richard son of Richard de, 380.
Josep, Thomas, 321.
Joseph, brother, the king's treasurer. *See* Cancy.
....., Philip, chaplain, son of, 457.
Jovene, Maud daughter of Geoffrey le, 377.
Juliana, Roger son of, de Sturton, 111, 112.
..... Simon son of Roger son of, de Sturton, 111.
Julius Caesar, dike of [on Bindon Hill in West Lulworth, Dorset], 217.
Jurdi, Robert, 97.
Justiciars. *See* Bigod, Hugh le; Burgo, Hubert de; Segrave, Stephen de.
Justices. *See* Cokefeld, John de; Hertford, Robert de; Lovetot, John de; Mettingham, John de; Oketon, John de; Preston, Gilbert de; Seyton, Roger de; Thornton, Gilbert de; Wauton, Simon de; Weyland, Thomas de.
Juvenio, Robert de, 363.

K

Kabryt, Peter, of London, 21.
Kadugan, Cadugan, ap Eynon, 304.
....., Cadugan, ap Gronou, 304.
....., Kadugawn, Gervase son of, 458.
..... , Llewellyn son of, 459.
....., Kadugaun, Ririd son of, 459.
....., Kardugan, Seis, 459.
....., Cadigan, Kadigan, son of Nicholas, 360, 361.
....., Kadugawn, Wyawn son of, 458.
Kael, Humphrey de, 86.
Kaerinarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaermerdin, Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaerprengy. *See* Garthbrengy.
Kakinton, Robert de, 294.
Kaldronan [Ireland], 342.
Kalethorp, William de, 174.
Kalne, William de, escheator of Wiltshire, 47.
Kalvannauc [Brecon], 257.
Kalverdun. *See* Callerton.
Kamel. *See* Camel.
Kamera. *See* Camera.
Kameys. *See* Camoys.
Kamho. *See* Cambhou.
Kamvil, Kamvill. *See* Camvill.
Kanewic. *See* Canwick.
Kanewik, Martin de, 58.
Kanhou. *See* Cambhou.
Kanocbir. *See* Cannock.
Kanruwylis [in Talybolion, Anglesey], 279.
Kantia, John de, keeper of the king's demesnes in Ireland, 247.
....., Wibert de, 17, 18.
..... *See* Kent.
Kantiton, Kantitune, Robert de, 342.
....., Kantitune, William de, 342.
....., William son of Jordan de, charter of, cited, 373.
Karaun. *See* Tregaron.
Kardi. *See* Cardiff.
Kardugan Seis. *See* Kadugan.
Karlelio, Karleolo. *See* Carlisle.
Karleton lawn in Galtres forest [York], 131.
..... *See* Carleton.
Karliolo, William de, 403.
Karliun, Hoel de. *See* Hoel, lord of Caerleon.
..... *See* Caerleon.
Karmardyn, Peter de, 229.
Karnec son of Tudur, 459.
Karrauk. *See* Pencarrog.
Karrechoriaunc, *major* and *minor* [Salop], 459.
Karreu, Richard de, bishop of St. Davids, 204.
Kartmel. *See* Cartmel.
Karum, Ralph, 412.
Karvet, Ralph, prior of, 141.
Karvill, Robert de, treasurer of Salisbury, 9.
Katesby. *See* Catesby.
Kaumvill. *See* Camvill.
Kaundell Boyom. *See* Caundle Wake
Kavenedish. *See* Cavendish.
Kay, Richard del, 79.
Kaygnes. *See* Kaynes.
Kayham. *See* Cainham.
Kayingham. *See* Keyingham.
Kayly. Kayli, Robert de, 59, 294

Kaynes, Kayneto, Emma de, mother of Hervey Beleth, 302.
....., Kaygnes, Robert de, 228, 229.
....., Keysneto, W. de, 370.
....., William de, 216, 218.
Kaynill, John de, 447, 448 *bis*.
....., Kenill', William son of Thomas de, 447.
Kaythorpe *See* Caythorpe.
Kechennore. *See* Kitchenhour.
Keddewelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Keddewy. *See* Cedewain.
Keddington, Kedington, Linc., 209.
Kedelintun. *See* Kidlington.
Kedington, Kediton, Suff., 80.
Keery. *See* Kerry.
Kefteby, Keftesbi. *See* Kexby.
Kegworth, Ceggeworth, Leic., 345.
Kelbrook, Kelebrok [in Thornton in Craven], York, 482.
Kelby, Kelleby, Linc., 233.
Kelcfeld. *See* Kelfield.
Keldelet, Robert de, 32.
Keldheved [Westmd.], 450.
Keldholme, Keldhome [in Kirkby Moorside, York], nuns of, 31.
Kelebrok. *See* Kelbrook.
Kelesalt, Walter de, 87.
Keleseye. *See* Kelsey.
Kelestern, Kelesterne. *See* Kelstern.
Kelfield, Kelcfeld, Kelkefeld [in Stillingfleet], York, 166, 468.
Kelk, Little, York, 358.
....., [near Foston on the Wold], York, 266.
Kelkefeld. *See* Kelfield.
Kellan [Cardigan], 275.
Kellawe, William de, 430.
Kelleby. *See* Kelby.
Kelleshull, Peter de, 127, 128.
Kelli [Wales], 458.
Kelsey, Keleseye, Linc., 427, 464.
Kelseye, Kelleseye, Peter de, 397, 400.
Kelsterne, Kelesterne [Linc.], 87, 207.
Kelston, Calveston, Somers., 433.
Kelton. *See* Benhall.
Kelve. *See* Kilve.
Kemaldanch, son of Hoba, 458.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemesing, John de, 154.
Kemeys. *See* Cemmaes.
Kemmaes [Pembroke], constable of. *See* Gooh.
Kempsey, Kemeseye [Worc.], 401.
Kempsford, Kenemerford, Kinemerford, Glouc., 79, 113.
Kempton, Keninton, Kennington [Midd.], 193.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 479.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 216.
Kemsing [Kent], 54, 346.
Kenard. *See* Kinard.
Kencott, Chenicota [Oxford], 69.
Kendal, Kendale, Kirkeby, Kirkeby in Kendal, Westmd., 112, 442, 450.
Kendal, Kendale, Hugh de, clerk, 231, 284, 421.
....., Hugh de, knt., 257.
....., Michael de, 72.
Kenebelle, John de, 298.
..... *See* Kynebel.
Keneford. *See* Kennford.
Kenemerford. *See* Kempsford.
Kenereu [in Penllyn, Merioneth], 290.
Kenesweye, road called [in Berkhampstead], Herts, 385, 463.
Kenet, Nicholas de, 96.
..... *See* Kennett.
Kenetebiri, Kenettebyri. *See* Kintbury.
Kenewell. *See* Conwil.
Kenewrie, Kenewree, Kenewreik. *See* Kenwric.
Kenill', Thomas de. *See* Kaynill.
Kenillewrth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenilworth, Kenill', Kenilleworth, Kenillewrth, Kenillewurth, Warw., 112, 321, 388.
....., letter of Edmund, earl of Lancaster, dated at, 218.
...., charters of Edward I dated at, 218.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 61-63, 67, 70, 320, 321, 354.
..... , *dictum* of, 115, 180, 262.
....., castle of, 66, 67.
....., manor of, 112.
....., priory of, 66, 67, 388.
..... , ..., prior of. *See* Estleg, William de.
Keninton. *See* Kennington.
..... *See* Kempton.
Kenitton. *See* Kennington.
Kenne, Saer le, 33.
Kennett, Kenet [Camb.], 96.
Kennford, Keneford [in Kenn], Devon, 488.
Kennington, Keninton, Kenitton, Kent, 135, 155.
....., Cunebrok wood in, 155.
..... , Rothangre wood in, 155.
..... *See* Kempton.
Kenor', son of Grono, 459.
Kenot, Walter, of Gainsborough, 111.
Kent, Caent, 198.
....., earl of. *See* Burgo, Hubert de.
..... sheriffs of. *See* Burne, Henry de; Cornhell, Reginald de; Hamo.
..... , John de, 32.
....., R. de, clerk, 443.
....., Robert de, 299.
..... *See* Kantia.
Kenthyr [Wales], 266.

Kenwric, Kenewric, Howel and Bledhunt sons of, 458.
.... son of Arthien, 458.
....., Kenewreik, son of Cathlcunn, 290.
....., Kenewreo, son of Eion, 459.
..... son of Heylin, 458.
..... son of Yduerth, 458.
Ker, John, 142.
Kerbrooh. *See* Carbrook.
Kerdeston, William de, 74.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, Norf., 74.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kernebregg [Hants], 367.
Kernetteby. *See* Carnaby.
Kerperby. *See* Carperby.
Kerry, Keery, lordship [Montgomery and Radnor], 211.
....., Lanvihangel in Kery, Lanuhangel in Kery [Montgomery], 257, 343, 344.
Kersaulton. *See* Carshalton.
Kersington. *See* Cassington.
Kertmel. *See* Cartmel.
Kesewik. *See* Keswick.
Kessingland, Kessingelaund, Kessinglond, Suff., 50, 261.
Kestern. *See* Caistron.
Kestesby. *See* Kexby.
Keswick, Kesewik in Derewentfelles [Cumb.], 200.
Ketel, William son of, 443.
Ketelberge, Ketelbergh. *See* Kettleburgh.
Ketelby. *See* Abkettleby.
Keteleby, Eudo de, 397.
Ketelwell. *See* Kettlewell.
Ketene. *See* Ketton.
Keterengham. *See* Ketteringham.
Kethel, Thomas, 229.
Keting, Robert, 341.
Ketteringham, Keterengham, Norf., 285.
Kettleburgh, Ketelberg, Ketelberge, Ketelbergh, Suff., 42, 44, 49, 53, 412, 413.
Kettlewell, Ketelwell in Craven, York, 174.
Ketton, Ketene [Rutland], 24.
Keu, David le, 13.
Kevenlluesten. *See* Bakers Hill.
Kevylleid. *See* Gyffylliog.
Kewrid, Heylin son of, 460.
Kexby, Keftesbi, Kestesby [Linc.], 107, 111, 393.
....., ..., Roger Latun of. *See* Latona.
....., Kexeby [*near* Catton], York, 341.
....., ..., Thomas Burdon of, 207.
Kexby, Kefteby, Keftesbi, Walter de, 108, 111.
Keyenlvesten *Regis Henrici Anglorum*. *See* Bakers Hill.
Keyingham, Cayingham, Kayingham, York, 308, 430.
Keynor, Kynore [in Sidlesham], Sussex, 147.
Keyros. *See* Caerwys.
Keysneto. *See* Kaynes.
Keysoe, Caysho, Bedf., 468.
Kiban, Robert, 11.
Kidderminster, Kydeminstre [Worc.], 151.
Kiddersley, Kydesleye [in Morley], Derby, 460.
Kidland, Kideland [N'thland], 166.
Kidlington, Kedelintun [Oxford], 69.
Kidwelly, Keddewelly [Carmarthen], 113.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 280.
Kil. *See* William.
Kilcummer, Culcum' [Cork], 341.
Kildare, county of, Ireland, 480.
..... bishops of. *See* Bristol, Ralph de; Nehemias.
Kildemydan, Kilmidan, Waterford, 319.
Kilfeakle, Kilfecle [Tipperary], 254, 366.
Kilham. *See* Culham.
Kilkeni, Ednevain de Can' de, 457.
Kilkeny, Kilkenni, William de, archdeacon of Coventry, bishop of Ely, 142, 239, 315, 368, 370, 402, 485.
Killaloe [Clare], bishops of. *See* O'Hogain, Matthew.
Killarge, Killergy [Carlow], master of. *See* Bailiff.
Killcot. Kilikote [in Newent, Glouc.], 289.
Killebe, Cork, 403.
Killergy. *See* Killarge.
Killeu. *See* Ciliau Aeron.
Killing. *See* Gilling.
Killingewik by Pokelington. *See* Kilnwick Percy.
Killingholme, Killinggholm, Kilvingholme [Linc.], 87, 412.
Killingwyk. *See* Kilnwick.
Kilmainham, Kilmaynan [Dublin], master of. *See* Cestre, William de.
Kilmainhambeg, Kilmaynanbeg [Meath], master of. *See* Curteis.
Kilmaynan. *See* Kilmainham.
Kilmaynanbeg. *See* Kilmainhambeg.
Kilmersdon, Kinemeresdon, Somerset, 324.
Kilmidan. *See* Kildemydan.
Kilmington, Culmeton, Devon, 2.
Kilnsey, Kilnesay in Craven [in Burnsall, York], 424.
Kilnwick, Killingwyk by Watton, York, 489.
..... Percy, Killingewik by Pokelington, York, 481.
Kilsallaghan, Kilsalchan [Dublin], 387.
Kilsylan, Kilsilan [Ireland], 254.
Kilton [in Brotton], York, 428.
..... Thorpe, Thorp [in Brotton], York, 428.
Kilve, Kelve, Somers., 465.
Kilvingholme. *See* Killingholme.
Kilvington [York], parson of, 442.
Kilwardby, Kilwardeby, Robert de, archbishop of Canterbury, cardinal bishop of Porto, 202, 211.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 199.
Kimble, Great, Great Cunebelle, Bucks, 479.
Kinalton. *See* Kinoulton.

Kinard, Kenard [? Longford], 214.
Kinemeresdon. *See* Kilmersdon.
Kinemerford. *See* Kempsford.
Kineton, Kington, Kinton, Warw., 193, 423.
King, Osbern, 361.
Kingderinton. *See* Durrington.
Kingerby. Kygnerby. Linc., 204.
Kingesbere. *See* Bere Regis.
Kingesdune. *See* Kingsdown.
Kingeshaghe, Kingeshawe. *See* Kingshaugh.
Kingesle, Richard de, 310.
Kingeston. *See* Kingston.
Kingestona. *See* Kingston by Sea.
Kinggesdon. *See* Kingsdown.
Kingisbyry. *See* Kingsbury.
Kings Barns, Kingsbern [in West Grinstead], Sussex, 255.
..... Kerswell, Carswell, King's Karsewell, Devon, 89, 368.
.. .. Langley [Herts], charters of Edward I dated at, 230, 231, 284, 330, 331, 370.
..... Somborne. Sumburne [Hants], hundred of, 103.
Kingsbern. *See* Kings Barns.
Kingsbury, Kinebur, Kynebir [Warw.], 58, 117.
..... Regis, Kingisbyry [in Milborne Port], Somers., 27.
Kingselere, Kyngeclera [Hants], 148.
Kingsdown, Kinggesdon, Kent, 155.
....., Kingesdune by Middleton, Kent, 337.
Kingsey, Kingeseye [Oxford], Upton of. *See* Upton.
Kingshaugh, Kingeshaghe, Kingeshawe [in Darlton], Notts, 18, 20, 162.
Kingsthorpe, Thorp [N'hants] 143.
Kingston. Kingeston, Kyngeston, Devon, 264, 433.
....., Kingeston [Surrey], 180.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 46.
..... by Sea, Kingestona [Sussex], 490.
....., Kingeston [in Tintinhull hundred], Somers., 27.
..... Lacy, Kyngeston [in Wimborne Minster], Dorset, 455.
...., Little, Kington [in Gillingham, Dorset], 373.
..... Magna, Great Kington [Dorset], 373.
..... Russel, Kyngeston Russel, Dorset, 275.
.... upon Hull, Kingeston upon Hull, Wyk on Hull, Wyk on le Hul, York, 214, 455, 476.
....., ..., charter of liberties for, 475.
Kington [Dorset]. *See* Kingston.
....., Warw. *See* Kineton.
..... St. Michael, Kington, Wilts, 226, 405.
...., prioress and convent of, 405.
...., Clarice, prioress, charter of, cited, 405.
Kinnerton, Kynwerton [in Wentnor, Salop], 420.
Kinoulton, Kinalton, Notts, 432.
Kinson, Kinstaneston [in Stoke St. Milborough], Salop, 406.
Kinstaneston. *See* Kinson.
Kintbury, Kenetebiri, Kenettebyri, Berks, 85, 158.
Kinton. *See* Kineton.
Kinver, Kynefar, forest of [Staff.], 424.
Kinwaldsey, Kynewaldeshey [in Hampton in Ardenes]. Warw., 425, 426.
Kinwardstone, Kynewarston, hundred [Wilts], 178.
Kipping, William, 72.
Kirby Bellars, Kyrkeby, Leic., 463.
..... Grindalyth, Kirkebycrendal, York, 37.
Kirdford, Kunredeford [Sussex], 180.
Kirk Hallam, Kirkhalum, Derby, 454.
..... Hammerton, Hamerton, York, 234, 356.
Kirkby Fleetham, Kirkeby Fletham, York, 166, 182.
.. .., Fencote by, 135.
..... in Ashfield, Kirkeby in Essefeld, Kirkeby, Kyrkeby [Notts], 38, 260, 261.
..... Laythorpe, Kirkeby and Leytorp [Linc.], 128.
..... Overblow, Kirkeby Orblawere, York, 249.
....., South, Suthkirkeby [York], 234.
..... Wharfe, Kirkeby, York, 222.
Kirkeby, Kirkeby in Kendal. *See* Kendal.
..... and Leytorp. *See* Kirkby Laythorpe.
..... Mallesard. *See* Thorpe.
..... Orblawere. *See* Kirkby Overblow.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Adam de, 125.
....., Hugh clerk of, 128.
....., John de, archdeacon of Coventry, 123, 173, 174, 180, 207, 211, 225, 248, 261 267.
....., John de, bishop of Ely, 366.
....., Ralph de, 154.
....., Vincent de, citizen of Norwich, 213.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 213.
....., Kyrkeby, Walter de, chaplain of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 450.
....., Kyrkeby, William de, 463.
..... *See* Kirkby.
Kirkebycrendal. *See* Kirby Grindalythe.
Kirkeham, Robert de, 140.
....., Walter de, bishop of Durham, charter of, cited, 140.
..... *See* Kirkham.
Kirkeland. *See* Kirkland.
Kirkeosewod. *See* Kirkoswald.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkested. *See* Kirstead.
Kirketon, Peter de, 110.
..... *See* Kirton.
Kirkewithes. *See* Wythes.

Kirkgunzeon [Kirkcudbright], charter of Edward I dated at, 488.
Kirkhalum. *See* Kirk Hallam.
Kirkham, Kirkeham, Lanc., 245.
Kirkland, Kirkeland, Cumb., 364.
Kirkley, Kirkele, Suff., 161.
....., Creckelawe, Crekellawe [in Pontelland], N'thland, 75, 404.
Kirklinton, Levington, Cumb., 39.
Kirkoswald, Kirkeosewod [Cumb.], 56.
Kirkstall, Kirkestall [York], abbot and convent of, 193, 284.
Kirkwhelpington, Welpington, Whelpinton, N'thlnd, 77, 80.
Kirstead, Kirkested, Norf., 325.
Kirtlington, Kurtlington, Oxford, 35.
Kirton, Kirketon [Notts.], 292.
Kitchenhour, Kechennore [in Beckley], Sussex, 474.
Knaith, Chneya, Cneya [Linc.], 106.
..... , Alexander chaplain of, 109.
Knapton, Knapeton [near Rufforth, York], 262.
Knaresborough, Cnaresburgh, Knaresburgh [York], 240.
...., chapel of St. Robert, 240.
....., constable of. *See* Haward.
....., Trinitarian Friars of, 240.
....., park of, 240.
...., Ralph minister of the house of St. Robert of, 240.
Knaresford, William de, 339.
Knebworth, Knebbeworth, Herts, 421.
Kneeton, Kneveton, Notts, 388.
Kneton, William de, 449.
Kneveton, Henry de, 371.
Kneveton. *See* Kniveton.
Knight, Knyght, Knyth, Philiple, of Somerton, Somers, 86.
....., Richard le, the younger, 219.
....., Robert, 452.
Knighton, Knytteton [in Winfrith Newburgh, Dorset], 244.
Knipton, Gnipton, Gnippton [Leic.], 378.
....., William, son of Sara de, 378, 379.
Kniveton, Kneveton, Derby, 371.
Knockainy, Any, co. Limerick, Ireland, 46, 210.
Knockholt, Okholte, Kent, 295.
Knoel. *See* Knoyle.
Knolle, William de, 298.
..... *See* Knowle.
Knook, Cnuca [Wilts], 490.
Knotlinild, Cnotlinild [in Kendal, Westmd.], 442.
Knottingley, Knottyngleye, York, 436.
Knovill, Bevis de, 283, 263, 275, 289.
....., Gilbert de, 264.
....., Knovile, Joan de, wife of Reginald Abadam. *See* Ap Adam.
....., John de, 280.
....., Ralph de, 42.
Knoyle, Knoel [Wilts], 274, 289.
Knowle, Knolle, Somers., 346.
.. .., Knolle [in Hampton in Arden], Warw., 425, 426.
Knowlton, Cnolton [Kent], 56.
Knyght, Knyth. *See* Knight.
Kock, Thomas, 120.
Koie of Coston, 381.
Kokefeud. *See* Cokefeud.
Kokelee, William son of William de, 97.
Kokerinton, John de, 21.
..... *See* Cockerington.
Koterel, James de, 162.
Kottingham, Roger de, 87.
Kredeleston, John de, 400.
Kreithant [Wales], 459.
Krekes, Thomas, 157.
Kukeleia. *See* Cookley.
Kunelholme [Cumb.], 364.
Kunredeford. *See* Kirdford.
Kurtlington. *See* Kirtlington.
Kyban, Job, 230.
Kydeminstre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kydesleye. *See* Kiddersley.
Kydinton. *See* Cuddington.
Kygnerby. *See* Kingerby.
Kyket, Richard, 240.
Kyllum, Michael de, 149.
Kyme, Philip de, 482.
.. .., William de, 26.
.... , ..., Philip heir of, 26.
Kynardesleye, Hugh de, 204.
Kynebel, William de, 134.
..... *See* Kenebelle.
Kynebir. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynefar, forest of. *See* Kinver.
Kynewaldeshey. *See* Kinwaldsey.
Kynewarston. *See* Kinwardstone.
Kyngeclera. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngeston, Dorset. *See* Kingston Lacy.
Kyngeston, John de, 474.
....., Philip de, 83.
..... *See* Kingston.
Kyngeswilbarham, Kyngeswilburham. *See* Wilbraham, Great.
Kynget, John, 412.
Kyngton. *See* Kington.
Kynton, Robert de, clerk, 240.
....., ..., knight, 378.
Kynwerton. *See* Kinnerton.
Kyrkeby, Gilbert de, 329.
..... *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkeby, Leic. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kyrketon, Gilbert de, 393.
....., Gilbert de, sheriff of Appelby, 453; sheriff of Eppelby, *ibid.*
....., William de, 120, 121.

L

L. son of Griffud, 459.
L . . . . , Thomas de, of Wick Rissington, 123.
La Grave. *See* Grove.
La Lee. *See* Lea.
La Nante. *See* Lelant.
La Penne. *See* Penn.
Laberton, Nicholas de, 156.
Labouheyre, Herbafaure [Mont de Marsan, Landes], 193, 196.
Lacelis. *See* Lascelles.
Lache. *See* Leach.
Lachebrok. *See* Lashbrook.
Lacheford, Alexander de, 339.
Lackham, Lakham [in Lacock], Wilts, 481.
Lacock, Lacok, Wilts, 29.
....., abbess and nuns of, 25, 29.
....., Ela, patroness of. *See* Lungespee.
Lacton. *See* Laughton.
Lacy, Adam de, knt., 420.
....., Alice de, daughter of Hugh de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. *See* Thomas of Lancaster.
....., Alice de, mother of Henry, earl of Lincoln, 427, 455.
....., Fulk de, 123.
....., Gilbert son of Amaury de, charter of, cited, 419.
....., Henry de, 174, 397, 418.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, lord of Ros and Roweynnok, 207, 232, 249, 260, 346, 351, 356, 357, 416, 427, 435, 436, 455, 456, 460, 480.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 412, 460.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 260, 455.
.. .., Hugh de, 317, 343, 387.
..... , John de, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, 487.
....., Roger de, constable of Chester, 310.
....., Walter de, 31.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 388.
....., Lascy, Wentheliana de, 262.
Lade, Walter de la, 157.
Lagenia. *See* Leinster.
Laghton, Heref., 248.
Laindon, Leyndon [Essex], Fryth wood in, 28.
Lakadok. *See* Llangadock.
Lake, Richard de la, 418.
Lakham. *See* Lackham.
Lalexham. *See* Bloxham.
Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
Lambecot. *See* Lamcote.
Lambeneby. *See* Lamonby.
Lamberhurst, Lamberherste, Lamburherst [Kent], 300, 301, 302.
....., John chaplain of, 298.
....., William clerk of, 298.
Lamberig. *See* Lambrigg.
Lambert, chaplain of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 446.
....., Richard son of, 446, 447.
....., Robert nephew of, 449.
....., Thomas son of, de Multon, 346.
Lambeth, Lambitha [Surr.], charter of Edward the king's son dated at, 2.
....., church of St. Mary of, 194.
Lambourn, Lamburn, Berks, 282.
Lambrigg Fell, Lamberig, Lambrig [in Kendal, Westmd.], 442.
Lamburn. *See* Lambourn.
Lamcote, Lambecote [in Radcliffe on Trent, Notts], 93.
Lamerton, Devon, 341.
Lammaes. *See* Llanfaes.
Lammas, Lammes, Norf., 328.
Lamonby, Lambeneby [in Skelton], Cumb., 76.
Lampadarn Odyn. *See* Llanpadarn Odwyn.
Lampeter [Cardigan], 303.
..... Pont Stephen, Lanpeder [Cardigan], 275.
Lan Rished. *See* Llanrhystyd.
Lanarmon. *See* Llanarmon.
Lanarthneu. *See* Llanarthney.
Lanbadar. *See* Aberystwith.
Lanblidien, Walter de, 491.
Lancadauc. *See* Llangadock.
Lancarwan. *See* Llancarvan.
Lancaster, honour, county, castle and town of, 78.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund.
....., exchequer of, 135.
Lancastre, Lancastria, Gilbert de, 442, 443.
....., ..., Roger son of, 190.
....., Isabel de, wife of Ivo de Veteri Ponte, 450.
....., Roger de, 76, 190, 231.
....., Thomas de, 190.
... ., William de [*alias* Tailboys], 442.
...., William son of, charter of, cited, 442.
....., ..., Helewyse wife of, 442.
....., William de [son of Gilbert son of Roger son of Rainfrey], 190, 227.
Lancelin, R., 290.
Lancell, Richard, 317.
Lanchester, Langecestre [Durham], 422.
Lancollien. *See* Llangollen.
Landarauk. *See* Llandarrog.
Landebyeu, *See* Llandebbie.
Landegoe. *See* Llandygwydd.
Landel, Rowland de, 441.
Landewy. *See* Llanddewi.

Landewybrevi, Landewibrevi, Landewybrevy. *See* Llandewi Brefi.
Landitwit. *See* Llantwit.
Landocho. *See* Llandough.
Landogy. *See* Llandygwydd.
Landon. *See* Llanthew.
Landri, Robert son of, 298, 301.
Landry, a witness, 301.
Landussil. *See* Llandyssil.
Laneguadvaur, Laneguadveniz. *See* Llanegwad.
Lanesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, 59, 194.
Lang', Thomas de, clerk of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 444.
Langacre [in Broad Clyst], Devon, 264, 433.
Langadauc. *See* Llangadock.
Langar, Langare, Notts, 345.
Langatuait, Richard de, 449.
Langcliffe, Langecliff [in Settle], York, 143.
Langdon, Langedon [in Beaminster], Dorset, 454.
....., ... [in Solihull], Warw., 425, 426.
Langecestre. *See* Lanchester.
Langecliff. *See* Langcliff.
Langedon, Dorset. *See* Langdon.
....., Salop. *See* Longdon.
....., Warw. *See* Langdon.
..... , Little, Derby. *See* Longstone.
Langeford, Heref., 248.
Langeford, Roger de, 174.
..... *See* Langford.
..... *See* Longford.
Langeham. *See* Langham.
Langele, Langeleg, Langeleye, Langgele, Geoffrey de, 2, 7, 91, 114, 239, 329.
....., Geoffrey de, 256.
....., Geoffrey de, the younger, 162.
....., Ralph de, 148.
....., Walter de, 24.
..... *See* Langley.
Langeleye. *See* Langele.
Langenore. *See* Longner upon Severn.
Langeport, Astiner de, 297.
Langerun, Payn de, 450.
Langerungg. *See* Langridge.
Langeside. *See* Langsett.
Langestane. *See* Llangstone.
Langestirape, Adam, 450.
Langet. *See* Langwath.
Langethwayt. *See* Langthwait.
Langetoft, John de, 33.
Langeton, Leic. *See* Langton, West.
....., York. *See* Langton, Little.
Langeton, Langetone, John de, 421.
....., John de, chancellor, 471.
....., Laureton, Philip de, 130.
Langeton—*cont.*
....., Walter de, keeper of the wardrobe, 351, 426, 432, 454, 457.
...., ..., king's clerk, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 435, 436, 450, 482.
..... , ..., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 471, 473, 474, 476 *bis*, 477, 479, 481 *bis*, 482.
Langetwayht, Eudo de, 235.
Langeytho. *See* Llangeitho.
Langford, Langeford, Norf., 432.
....., Langeford [in Ugborough], Devon, 368.
Langgele. *See* Langele.
Langham, Langeham, Suff., 47.
Langheleg. *See* Langley.
Langkywan. *See* Llangwm.
Langley, Langheleg, Norf., 101.
....., Langele [in Acton Burnel], Salop, 132.
....., Langele [in Hampstead Norris], Berks, 351.
....., Langeleye [in Haydon Bridge], N'thland, 176.
Langon. *See* Llangan.
Langridge, Langerungg [in Brushford], Somers., 182.
Langsett, Langeside [near Penistone], York, 353.
Langthwait, Langethwayt, York, 264.
Langton, Little Langeton [near Northallerton], York, 421.
..... West, Langeton [in Church Langton], Leic., 481.
Langtuelaeh. *See* Llangyfelach.
Languad, Languat, Thomas de. *See* Langwath.
Langwath, Langwyth, hay [York], 198, 207.
Langwath, Langet, John de, 449.
...., Reginald his brother, 449.
..... Languad, Languat, Languath, Thomas de, clerk, or chaplain, of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 446, 447, 449 *bis*, 450, 452.
Langwath. *See* Langwith; Langworth.
Langwith, Langwath, Derby, 143.
....., Langwath, Notts, 388.
Langworth, Langwath, Linc., 147, 390.
Langwyth. *See* Langwath.
Lanhuadan. *See* Llanwhaden.
Lank', Walter de, 147.
Lankeby. *See* Llangibby.
Lannerchaeron. *See* Llanerchaeron.
Lanpeder. *See* Lampeter Pont Stephen.
Lanreath, St. Manaknen of Lanreythou [Cornw.], 62.
Lansanfred. *See* Llansaintfraid.
Lantefay [in Dewisland, Pembroke], 253.
Lantefei, Lantefey, in West Wales, 343, 405.
Lanteglos by Fowey, Lanteglos by Fawy [Cornw.], 268.
....., chapel of St. Saviour in, 268.

Lantessiliau. *See* Llandyssil.
..... *See* Llantysilio.
Lanteylavaur, Lantilavaur. *See* Llandilo.
Lantraunge [France], 79.
Lantrisan, Nicholas de, 304.
Lanuhangel in Kery. *See* Kerry.
Lanveclin. *See* Llanfyllin.
Lanveyr Olwyn. *See* Llanfair Orllwyn.
Lanvihangel in Kery. *See* Kerry.
Lanvon, Cardigan, 257.
Lanwaden, Lanwadon. *See* Llanwhaden.
Lanwenauk. *See* Llanwenog.
Lanyna. *See* Llanina.
Lapford, Lapeford [Devon], 490.
Lapley, Lappeleye, Staff., 421.
Lapworth, Lappeworth [Warw.], 197, 203, 427.
Lardener, David, 445.
....., Lard', Lardenarius, John, 439, 441, 445.
Larderia, Geoffrey de, 12.
Lascelles, Lasceles, Gilbert de, 455.
....., Laceles, Robert de, 441.
....., Lacelis, Roger de, 231, 440.
....., Thomas de, 124.
....., Lacelis, Lasceles, Lascels, William de, 87, 440, 448.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lashbrook, Lachebrok [in Shiplake], Oxford, 125.
Latimer, Iselhamsted [in Chesham], Bucks, 214.
Latimer. *See* Latymer.
Laton, William de, 430.
Laton. *See* Layton.
Latona, Lattune, Latun, Latune, of Kexby, Roger de, 106.
....., Roger de [*c.* 1246], 107, 108, 111.
Latton, Essex, 202.
Lattune, Latune. *See* Latona.
Latymer, Latimer, Gilbert de, 141.
....., John son of Alan le, of Somerleyton, 145.
....., Thomas le, 50.
....., William de or le, 7, 24.
Laufare, High and Little. *See* Laver.
Laughern, Lawerne [in St. John Bredwardine], Worc., 489.
Laughton, Lacton [Sussex], charter of Eleanor, wife of Henry III, dated at, 410.
Launceleve, Launcelevee, John de, 264.
....., Simon, 392.
Laurence, John son of Peter, of Stansted, 246.
..... the physician, 396.
Laureton. *See* Langeton.
Lausehull. *See* Lawshall.
Lauselee. *See* Lawshall.
Lauton. *See* Buglawton.
Lavall. *See* Val.
Laveham, William de, 90.
Lavendon, Lavenden, Bucks, 123.
Lavenham, Leveham, Suff., 368.
Laver, High, Laufare Regis, Essex, 184.
...., Little, Little Laufare, Essex, 476.
Laverman, Ralph, 52.
....., ..., Felicia wife of, 52.
Laverton. Lavertun [in Kirkby Malzeard, York], 442.
Lavington, Lavynton, Linc., 455.
..... Bishops, Lavynton, Wilts, 454.
Lavyngham. *See* Longham.
Lawerne. *See* Laughern.
Laweton. *See* Lawton, Church.
Lawford, Lalleford, Warw., 266.
Lawntouney. *See* Llanthony.
Lawshall, Lausehull, Lauselee [Suff.], 86, 307.
Lawton, Church, Laweton, Chester, 460.
Laxton [Notts], charters of Edward I dated at, 373.
Lay; William de, 304.
Layer, Lehegra [co. Essex], Hamon clerk of, 77.
..... Marney, Leyre Marinnye, Essex, 55.
Layham, Leyham, Suff., 12.
Laynghom, Herbert de, 394.
Layton, Linc., 223.
....., Laton [in Bispham], Lanc., 326.
Lazenby, Laysingby [near Danby Wiske, York], 413, 414.
....., collegiate chapel of, 413.
Le. *See* Lea.
Le Garth, co. Tipperary, Ireland, 467.
Lea [Warw.], 66.
....., La Lee [? in Adbaston], Staff., 80.
....., Lee [in Preston], Lanc., 276, 278.
....., Lee [in Preston Gubbalds, Salop], 292.
Lea, Le, Lee, Leia [Linc.], Alexander de, 108.
....., Gervase de, 109.
....., Huedred de, 109.
....., Richard de, 108.
....., William, dean of, 108.
....., ... *See* Linley.
Leach, Lache [near Chester, Chester], 282, 283.
Lead, Lede [in Rythor], York, 255.
Leahall, La Lya [in Preston Gubbalds, Salop], 59, 294.
Leamington Hastings, Lymyngton [Warw.], 234.
Lecanot, charter of Henry I dated at, 82.
Lechamsted, Richard son of Richard de, 50.
Lechelade, Thomas de, master of the hospital of St. Katharine without the Tower of London, 409.
Lechlade, Lichelade, Glouc., hospital of St. John, 139.
Lechton. *See* Leighton.
Lecton, 204.
..... *See* Leighton.
..... *See* Luton.

Lede. *See* Lead.
..... *See* Leeds.
Ledecumba. *See* Letcombe Basset.
Ledis. *See* Leeds
Ledrod. *See* Lledrod.
Ledwell, Lydewell [in Sandford, Oxford], 153.
Ledwich, Upper, Ledewych, Salop, 382.
Lee, La, Staff., 272.
....., Legh [in Effingham], Surrey, 323.
Lee, Henry de, 276, 278.
..... *See* Lea.
Leeds, Ledes, Ledis [Kent], 113, 296, 299, 301.
....., ..., charters of Edward I dated at, 331, 339, 479.
....., ..., park of, 296.
....., ..., Alexander, swineherd of, 299.
....., ..., church of, 298, 299, 300, 301.
....., ..., canons of, 295-302.
....., ... Alexander, prior of, 298.
....., ..., Stephen, prior of, 299.
..... , ..., Roger, chaplain of, 299.
....., ..., Thomas, chaplain of, 299.
....., ..., Clement, clerk of, 299.
....., Lede, York, 75.
Leeds, Amaury de, 299.
....., Henry de, 298, 299, 302.
....., Henry son of Norman de, 301.
..... Hugh de, chaplain, 296, 299.
....., Norman de, 298, 299.
....., ..., Alexander son of, 298.
....., Osbert de, 299.
Leeg', Hugh de, 294.
Leek, Lek, Leke, Staff., 264, 418.
Leeming, Lemynge by Eskelby [in Burneston], York, 482.
Lees, Leghes [in Goostrey], Chester, 460.
Lef, Apsolon, 321.
Lefhirst [in Lambeth], Surrey, 372.
Lefsi, Henry, of Skeffington, 380, 381.
Lefstan, Robert son of, 95.
Lefwin, Hamo son of, 95.
Lega, Philip de, 140.
....., Robert de, 50.
....., ..., Robert de Acton son of. *See* Acton.
Legat, P., official of the bishop of Carlisle, 365.
Leges. *See* Northleigh.
Legh, Sussex, 474.
Legh, Henry de, 166.
....., ..., Emma, sister of John Mansel, wife of Alard le Fleming, afterwards wife of, 166.
....., Ranulph de, 310.
....., Reginald de, 424.
..... *See* Lee.
Legha. *See* Monkleigh.
Leghe. *Se* Leigh, High.
Leghes. *See* Lees.
Leghton, Richard de, verderer of Shrewsbury, 295.
..... *See* Leighton.
Lehegra. *See* Layer.
Lehton. *See* Leighton.
Leia. *See* Lea.
Leicester, Leyrecestria [Leic.], 27, 118.
....., charter of Edmund, son of Henry III., dated at, 135.
....., Henry III at, 347.
....., castle and honour of, 118, 122.
....., partition of honour of, 27.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Hugh.
....., earls of. *See* Edmund; Bello Monte, Robert; Montfort, Simon de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Hamelyn.
Leigh, La Leye [Essex], 73, 322.
....., East, Estle [in Havant, Hants], 179.
....., High, Leghe [in Rostherne], Chester, 433.
Leighton, Lechton, Lecton, Leghton, Lehton, Lethon [Salop], 419, 420.
....., Richard de, 419.
....., Richard, lord of, charter of, cited, 420.
....., William de, 419, 420.
....., William, lord of, 418.
..... *See also* Leghton.
Leinster, Lagenia, kings of. *See* Dermot.
Leixlip [Dublin], church of St. Katharine by the Salmon Leap in, 93.
..... , ..., prior of. *See* William by name Kil.
....., Adlouan, a ford under the house of St. Katharine on the Liffey, 93.
....., Adgarvan Thirinche, a ford [on the Rye Water in], 93.
....., Cheraclun in, 93.
....., Meyfin in, 93.
Lek, Leke. *See* Leek.
Lelant, La Nante, Cornw., 465.
Lelleseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lelley, Thomas de, 381.
Lemington, Thomas de, 366.
Lemynge by Eskelby. *See* Leeming.
Len [Wales], 458.
Lendemgate [in Monmouth honour], 48.
Lenebergia. *See* Thornborough.
Lenge. *See* Lyng.
Lenham, Kent, 138.
Lenham, Nicholas de, 10, 180, 301.
....., Ralph de, 296.
Lenne, H. de, 264.
Lenns, William de, 98.
Lenton [Notts], 468.
....., prior and convent of, 79, 270.
....., Peter, prior of, 270.
Leofric, styled earl of Chester, charter of, cited, 70.
....., earl of Mercia, 347.

Leominster, Lemenistre, Heref., 253, 261, 356.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 271.
....., prior and convent of, 261.
Leonard Stanley, Stanley [Glouc.], church of St. Leonard, 112.
Leonibus, Dionisium in, charter of Henry II dated at, 322.
..... *See* Lyons-la-Forêt.
Leoninus, William son of, de Remesleye, 424.
Leppington, Lepington, Lepinton [in Scrayingham], York, 200, 476.
Lerchi. *See* Veryan.
Lerigset. *See* Letheringsett.
Lesbury, Lessebury, N'thland, 246.
Leskaret, Payn de, 240, 241.
Lesnes, Lyesnes [in Erith], Kent, 246.
....., abbot of, 246.
Lessay, Exaquii [Manche], abbot and convent of, 390.
Lessingham, Lesingham, Norf., 184.
Lessinton. *See* Lexington.
Lestana, Robert de, 153.
Lestaneston [in Colneis hundred, perhaps near Levington], Suff., 331.
Lestrange, Haimo, 2, 114, 116, 147, 149, 153, 178, 418.
....., John, 59, 294.
....., Lestraunge, Roger, justice of the forest south of Trent, justice in the eyre of the forest in Staffordshire, 275, 276, 285, 348, 349, 418.
Letcombe Basset, Ledecumba [Berks], 69, 158.
..... Regis, Ledecumbe [Berks], 28.
Letebiria. *See* Tetbury.
Letewell, John de, 403.
Lethenardesty [in Cannock Chace], Staff., 349.
Letheringham. *See* Lethringham.
Letheringsett, Lerigset, Norf., 83.
Lethon. *See* Leighton.
Lethringham, Letheringham, Suff., 467.
....., prior and convent of, 467.
Letton, Over Letton, Heref., 407.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leueton. *See* Luton.
Leukenore, Leukennore, Nicholas de, 86, 228, 309, 321.
Leveham. *See* Lavenham.
Leven, Levene, York, 156, 250.
Levens, Lyvenes [in Heversham, Westm'd.], 74.
Levesham, Thomas de, 481.
Levesham. *See* Levisham.
Levington, Castle, Castellevynton, Levinton, York, 284.
Levington, Richard de, 445.
....., ..., knight, 124.
..... *See* Kirkinton.
Levinton. *See* Levington.
Levisham, Levesham, York, 31.
Lewenny. *See* Lleweny.
Lewes [Sussex], charters of Edward I dated at, 199.
....., prior and convent of, 182.
Lewisham, Leuesham, Kent, 457.
Lexington, Lessinton, Lexinton, John de, 142, 265, 291, 368, 370, 485.
Lexovium. *See* Lisieux.
Leya [? Kent], 300.
....., Hugh de. *See* Leye.
Leyburn, Leyburne, Idonia de, 433.
....., Roger de, 55, 56, 61, 75, 113, 120, 147, 175, 228, 294, 348, 354, 358.
....., ..., Eleanor de Vallibus, countess of Winchester, wife of, 175.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 57.
..... William de, 57, 418.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 299.
....., William son of Roger de, charter of, cited, 299.
Leycestre, Peter de, 421.
Leye, Leya, Hugh de, 418, 420.
....., Robert de, 420.
Leye, la. *See* Leigh.
..... *See* Abbots Leigh.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyk, John de, 238.
Leyncer, Roger, sergeant of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 453.
Leyndon. *See* Laindon.
Leyre Marinny. *See* Layer Marney.
Leyton [Essex], 315.
....., Corpethum grove in, 315.
Lezignan, Lezinan, Leziniaco. *See* Lusignan.
Lib, Raulf de, 450.
Licelina, Robert son of, 111.
Lichefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lichelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Staff., 18, 66, 347, 348.
.. .., church of SS. Mary and Chad, 346-348.
..... bishops of (Chester or Coventry). *See* Durdent, Walter; Langeton, Walter de; Limesi, Robert de; Lungespee, Roger; Meuland, Roger de; Nonant, Hugh de; Peche, Richard; Peche, Robert; Stavenby, Alexander de.
....., canon of. *See* Franc'.
Liddel, Lidel [in Kirkandrews, Cumb.], 78.
Lideyard. *See* Bishop's Lydeard.
Lidford, Lideford, Lydeford, Devon, 84, 131.
Lidgete. *See* Lidyate.
Lidiard. *See* Lydiard.
Lidlington, Lillington, Bedf., 343.
Lidun. *See* Lydham.
Lidyate, Lidgete [in Beningbrough, York], 444, 445.
Liffey, Avenlefft, river [Ireland], 93.
Lige, Herbert de la, 153.
Likegile, in Kendal [Westm'd], 443.
Lilbourne, Lilleburn [N'hants], 144.
Lilburn, Lilleburn [N'thland], 172.

Liling, Sir Simon de, 445 *bis*.
Lillechurch, Lillecherch by Hegham [in Higham], Kent, 339.
....., prioress and nuns of, 339.
Lilleburn. *See* Lilbourne.
..... *See* Lilburn.
Lilleedon [in North Curry], Somers., 76.
Lilleshall, Lilleshull [Salop], 292.
....., abbot and canons of, 59, 125, 199, 264, 286, 292.
Limber, Limberge, Little [Linc.], 87.
..... Magna, Great Lymbergh, Linc., 21.
Limbersey, Limboldesheye [in Ampthill, Bedf.], 335.
Limbourne, Limburne [in Maldon, Essex], 352.
Limerick [Limerick], 341.
....., citizens of, 421.
Limesi, Lymeseya, Alan de, 441.
....., Lymesy, John de, 469.
....., Robert de, bishop of Chester, 82.
Limminge. *See* Lyminge.
Limoges [Haute Vienne], bishops of. *See* Chabot.
Lincelade. *See* Linslade.
Linch, Lynche, Sussex, 461.
Linchewodeburn, brook [near Brinkburn, N'thland], 18.
Lincoln, Nicole [Linc.], 88, 192, 222, 272.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 272.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 101, 106-112.
....., charter of Norman D'Arcy dated at, 395.
....., citizens of, 179.
....., Jews of. *See* Jews, Hagin.
....., *ballium* of, 390.
....., guildhall of, 179.
....., St. Peter Hundegate, parish in, 391.
....., Thornegate in, 224.
....., Wigford, Wickeford, Wykeford, in, 222, 249, 391.
....., constable of castle of. *See* Bek, Walter.
....., earls of. *See* Lacy; Roumare, William de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Basset, Ralph.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary of, 271.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Hayles, Robert de.
....., ..., bishops of. *See* Avalon, Hugh de; Blouet, Robert; Fescamp, Remy de; Gravesend, Richard; Querceto, Robert de; Sutton, Oliver de; Welles, Hugh de.
....., ..., bishops of, charter in favour of, 251.
....., ..., canons of. *See* Cana, Roger de; Parvus, Roger.
....., ..., chapter of, 381.
...., dean of, 208.
Lincoln, cathedral church of St. Mary of—*cont.*
....., ..., deans of. *See* Harmer; Sutton, Oliver de; Wilughby, Philip de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, letters patent of, dated at, 433.
..... *See also* Canwick.
Lincoln, Richard de, 468.
Lincolnia, Alvred de, 132, 218, 490.
...., charters of, cited, 130.
....., ..., M. wife of, 130.
Lincolnshire, sheriffs of. *See* O.
Lincroft. *See* Lingcroft.
Linde, Lynde, Geoffrey de la, 330.
....., John de la, 123, 181, 348.
..... *See also* Lunde.
Lindested, Roger de, 9.
Lindewode. *See* Lindwode.
Lindhurst. *See* Lyndhurst.
Lindregge, Eylwin de, 298.
Lindsey, Lelleseye, Suff., 421.
Lindwode, John son of Roger de, 174.
....., Peter de, charter of, cited, 174.
....., Lindewode. *See* Linwood.
Linford, Great, Lynford, Bucks, 281.
Lingcroft, Lincroft [in Fulford], York, 282
Lingerescroft. *See* Creake.
Lingfield, Lingefeld, Surrey, 246.
Lingwall, in Askeby [in Great Asby, Westmd.], 453.
Linham, Ralph de, 304.
....., Walter de, 304.
..... *See* Lyneham.
Linleg, Richard de, 419.
Linley [in Lea, Linc.], 106.
Linley, Sibyl de, 293.
Linneswestel [Wales], 458.
Linslade, Lincolade, Bucks, 468.
Linstock, Linstok, Lynstok, Cumb. 356, 409.
Linton [York], 163.
.....-on-Ouse, Linton, York, 55.
Lintot, Robert de, 153.
Linwood, Lindewode [in Lyndhurst, Hants], 174, 175.
Linwood, John son of Roger de, 174.
....., Lindwode, Peter de, 174.
Lion sur Mer, Lyon [Calvados], 37.
Lippa, brother Adam, 460.
Lire. *See* Lyre.
Liscoyt, wood [in Geneurglyn, Cardigan], 281.
Lisewis, Thomas, 415.
Lisieux, Lexovium [Calvados], bishops of. *See* Arnulf.
Lismullin, Lismolin, Lismolyn [Meath], 214.
....., prioress and nuns of, 214.
Litcham, Lucham, Norf., 470.
Litching, Salamon, 299.
Litelton. *See* Littleton.
Litfot, Robert, 115.

Lithegreynes, Lythegraynes, John de, 170, 284.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 413.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 284, 413.
Lithelhama. *See* Littleham.
Lithleton. *See* Littleton.
Lithum. *See* Lytham.
Litlebiri. *See* Littlebiri.
Litleham. *See* Littleham.
Litlelund. *See* Lund.
Litlington. *See* Lidlington.
Little Overe. *See* Littler.
Littlebiri, Litlebiri, John de, 127.
....., Ralph de, 127, 128.
Littlebourne, Littleburn, Kent, 138.
Littlefrome. *See* Frome St. Quintin.
Littleham, Lithelhama, Litleham, Devon, 349, 490.
Littlehampton, Hampton [Sussex], 180.
Littlemore, Luttelmore [Oxford], prioress and nuns of, 20.
Littleover, Parva Overe, Ranulph son of John de, 282, 283.
Littler, Little Overe, Netherlitleovere [in Over, Chester], 282, 283.
Littlethorpe, Northorp [in Southchurch, Essex], 73.
Littleton, Lithleton, Lythelton [Hants], 288.
....., Litelton [in St. Nicholas, Guildford], Surrey, 323.
....., Simon de, 280.
Litton, Littun [in Arncliffe, York], 163, 441.
Liuekan. *See* Lucan.
Liuns, William Portarius de. *See* Lyons-la-Fôret.
Liured francigena, 299.
Livermere [Suff.], 335.
Liverton, Lyverton [in Easington, York], 166.
Lizard, Lusegarde [in Tong, Salop], 293.
Llan Tessiliau. *See* Llantysilio.
Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr, Lanarmon in Kenthlet in Wales [Denbigh], 213.
Llanarth, Lanarth [Cardigan], 275.
Llanarthney, Lanarthneu, Carmarthen, 257.
Llanbadarn Odwyn, Lampadarn Odyn [Cardigan], 275.
..... Tref Eglwys, Trefeglos [Cardigan], 275.
Llancarvan, Lancarwan [Glam.], 491.
Llandaff [Glam.], 63.
....., bishopric of, 372.
....., bishops of. *See* Braose, William de; Urban.
Llanddarog, Landarauk [Carmarthen], 275.
Llanddewi, Landewy [Glamorgan], 257.
..... Brefi, Landewibrevi, Landewybrevi, Landewybrevy, Cardigan, 257, 258.
Llandebbie, Landebyeu [Carmarthen], 275.
Llandewi Aberarth. *See* Aberaranneth.
Llandilo, Lanteylavaur, Lantilavaur [Carmarthen], 257, 343, 405.
Llandisilio Gogo, Gogof. [Cardigan], 275.
Llandough, Landocho [Glam.], 491.
Llandygwydd, Landegoe, Landegy, Landogy [Cardigan], 257, 343, 405.
Llandyssil, Landussil, Lantessiliau [Cardigan], 275, 407.
Llanegwad, Laneguadvaur, Laneguadvenis, Carmarthen, 257.
Llanerchaeron, Lannerchaeron [Cardigan], 275.
Llanfaes Lammaes [Anglesea], charters of Edward I dated at, 457-460.
....., charter of Llewellyn son of Griffin dated at, 460.
Llanfair Orllwyn, Lanveyr Olwyn [Cardigan], 275.
Llanfyllin, Lanveolin, in the commote of Mechain Is Coed [Montgom.], 433.
Llangadock, Lancadauc, Langadauc, Lakadok [Carmarthen], 257.
....., church of, 275.
Llangan, Langon [Carmarthen], 405.
Llangeitho, Langeytho, Cardigan, 421.
Llangollen, Lancollien, Thlangothlan in Nanhuydo [Denbigh], 276, 458.
....., ..., freemen and heirs of, charter of, cited, 458.
Llangstene, Langestan [Monmouth], 360.
Llanguicke, Lan Cyok in Gower [Glamorgan], 275.
Llangwm, Langkywan [Monm.], priory of, 150.
....., Peter Mansell, prior and warden of, 150.
Llangybi, Lankeby [Cardigan], 275.
Llangyfelach, Langtuelach [Glamorgan], 257.
Llanidloes, Thlanidleys, Thlanidloys [Montgomery], 286, 330.
Llanina, Lanyna [Cardigan], 275.
Llanllwchaiarn, Lanluchaern [Cardigan], 275.
Llannekeivil [Wales], 458.
Llanrhaiader in Mochnant, Thlanrather in Menhenhand in Israthere [Denbigh], 276.
Llanrhystyd, Lan Ristud [Cardigan], 275.
Llansaintfraid, Lansanfred [Cardigan], 275.
Llanthew, Landou [Brecon], 257, 343, 344, 405.
Llanthony by Gloucester, Lanthony, Lantony, Lawntouney [Glouc.], prior and convent of, 55, 56, 84, 428.
....., Lanthony in Wales [Monmouth], 273.
....., ..., prior of, 273.
Llantilio Crosseny [Monm.], White Castle, Blaunchcastel in, 78.
Llantwit, Landitwit [Glam.], 491.
Llantysilio, Lantessiliau, Llan Tessiliau [Denbigh], J., the priest of, 458.
Llanwenog, Lanwenauk [Cardigan], 275.
Llanwhaden, Lanhuadan, Lanwaden, Lanwadon, Pembroke, 257, 259.
Llanyre, Thloynyare in the commote of Werthrinion [Radnor], 418.
Lledrod, Ledrod [Cardigan], 275.

Llewellyn ap Jorwerth, prince of Aberffraw, lord of Snowdon, prince of North Wales, the prince, 291, 458, 460.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 291, 459.
....., ..., steward of. *See* J. parvus.
..... son of Griffin son of Llewellyn prince of North Wales, 81.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 291, 460.
....., son of Evin, 460.
..... son of Griffin de Bromfeud, 213.
..... son of Griffud, 460.
..... son of Jorwerd, 460.
..... son of Kadugan, 459.
..... son of Mared, 459.
..... ap Oweyn, 407.
..... son of Rikard, 459.
Lleweny, Lewenny [in Denbigh, co. Denbigh], 463.
Llyfnant, Thlevenant [Cardigan], 281.
Llysfaen, Thleswenn [near Colwyn, Carnarvon], 280.
Lobthorpe, Lopyngethorpe [in North Witham, Linc.], 12.
Loc, William, of Dorchester, 216.
Locdarth, Pembroke, 257.
Locedio. *See* Luccedio.
Lockerley, Lokerleie [Hants], 151, 177.
Lockes, Henry, of Skeffington, 380.
Loddiswell, Lodeswell [Devon], 42.
Loddon, Loden, Lodnes, Norf., 49, 53, 93, 101, 181, 214, 412, 413, 481.
Ladelawe, Laurence de, 255.
Loden. *See* Loddon.
Loders, Lodre [Dorset], 136.
Lodeswell. *See* Loddiswell.
Lodesworda. *See* Lodsworth.
Lodewella. *See* Ludwell.
Lodnes. *See* Loddon.
Lodre. *See* Loders.
Lodsworth, Lodesworda [Suff.], 332.
Loges, Hugh de, charter of, cited, 134.
....., Richard son of, 134.
Logi, William de, under-tenant of Roger de Mowbray, 441.
Logile [Westmd.], 453.
Lokerleie, Lokerleye. *See* Lockerley.
Lokynton, Roger de, 239.
Lolledon. *See* Louden.
Lolleworth, Reginald son of William de, 218.
..... *See* Lulworth.
Lon. *See* Lund.
Lond, Robert de le, 468.
..... *See* Lund.
London, 16, 33, 57, 79, 180, 223, 246, 253, 276, 282, 293, 354, 372, 403, 465, 478.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 218, 351.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 60, 195.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 29, 483.
London—*cont.*
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 54.
....., charters of Edmund earl of Cornwall dated at, 241, 285.
....., charter of Edmund earl of Lancaster dated at, 218.
....., charters of Edmund son of King Henry dated at, 136, 245, 250, 253.
...., charter of Isabel de Fortibus dated at, 469.
....., charter of Humphrey de Bohun, lord of Brecon, dated at, 191.
....., charters of Richard king of the Romans dated at, 25, 240, 378.
....., letters of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford dated at, 351.
....., letters of Ottobon, papal legate, dated at, 63.
....., birthplace of St. Thomas the martyr in, 98.
....., coronation at, of King Henry III, 450.
....., liberties of the city saved, 48, 92, 434.
....., aldermen and community of, charter of, cited, dated at, 434.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Adrian, John; Batencurt, Luke de.
....., burgesses of, 223.
....., citizens of, 98, 180, 238, 241, 434, 477.
....., escheator of. *See* Hervy.
....., keeper of. *See* Breton, John le; Zuche, Alan la.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 16.
....., mayors of. *See* Hardel, Ralph; Rokesle, Gregory de; Thomas, Thomas son of.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Ashewy, William; Ewell, Richard de; Farendon, William de; Wintonia, Nicholas de.
. ....., Jews of, 245, 253.
....., ... *See also* Converts, House of.
....., Mercers of, 79.
....., Aldermanbury, 80. *See also* St. Mary.
....., Aldewich, 79.
....., All Hallows Bread Street, in Bredestrete, parish of, 33.
....., All Hallows the Great, Semaneschirch, advowson of, 490.
....., All Hallows the Less, All Hallows, advowson of, 274.
....., Bailey, Old, le Bayl, 345.
....., Bassishaw street, 434.
....., Castle Baynard, 180, 211, 246.
....., Cattestrate, street called, in Jewry, in St. Laurence parish, 245, 253.
....., Clerkenwell, Clerekenewell, Clerenewell, charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, dated at, 339.
....., ..., hospital of St. John of, 90, 91.

London—*cont.*
....., Colechurch, Colchurch, Colechirche, 246.
....., ..., lane, Colechirche lane, 246.
....., ..., street, 41.
....., ... *See also* St. Mary.
....., Colemanstrete, 246.
....., Converts, House of, charter of masters and brethren of, cited, 33.
....., ..., Hugh and John, chaplains and masters, of 33.
....., Friars Preachers *or* Black Friars of, 211, 246.
....., Guildhall, 434.
....., Ismongerslane in, 233.
....., Kandelwykstret. *See* St. Martin.
....., la Lorimerie. *See* St. Mildred.
....., 'La Ryole' in, 202.
....., Ludgate, 180, 345.
....., Milkestrete, 214.
....., Newgate, 345.
....., Paris, archdeacon of Rochester, houses of, on Thames, 354.
....., St. Andrew by Castle Baynard, parish of, 246.
....., St. Andrew of Holeburn, parish of, 33.
....., St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, prior and canons of, 368-370.
....., St. Benedict at Garschirch, parish of, 33.
....., St. Giles, Cripilgate, parish of, 33.
....., St. Katharine without the Tower, hospital of, 409.
....., ..., master of. *See* Lechelade, Thomas de.
....., St. Laurence Cattestret, St. Laurence Jewry, parish of, 38, 215, 233, 245, 253.
....., St. Margaret, parish of, 215.
....., St. Martin, Kandelwykstret, parish of, 33.
....., St. Mary of Aldemannebyry, parish of, 177.
....., St. Mary Colechurch, parish of, 38. *See also* Colechurch.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, parish of, 214.
....., St. Mary of Somersete, parish of, Broken Wharf in, 16.
....., St. Mary of Wollechurchehawe, parish of, 33.
....., St. Matthew in Fridaistret, parish of, 33.
....., St. Michael Bassishaw, parish of, 434.
....., St. Michael Hoggenelane, parish of, 214.
....., St. Mildred in the street of la Lorimerie, parish of. 33.
....., St. Olave, church of, 98.
....., St. Olave in the Jewry, parish of, 41.
London—*cont.*
....., St. Paul's, charters of Henry III dated at, 36, 38, 76-79.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Chishull, John de.
....., ..., bishop and chapter of, 332.
....., ..., bishops of. *See* Belmeis, Richard I and Richard II de; Foliot, Gilbert; Gravesend, Richard de; Maurice; Sandwico, Henry de; Wengham, Henry de.
....., ..., canon of. *See* Stanbrigge, Simon de.
..... St Peter le Petyt, or the Little, parish of, 57, 78.
....., St. Peter de la Wodewarve, parish of, 77.
....., St. Sepulchre, parish of, 345.
....., St. Stephen, Colemanestret parish of, 23, 28, 213.
....., St. Thomas, parish of, 179.
....., St. Thomas the martyr of Acre, hospital of, 98.
....., Semanesehirch. *See* All Hallows the Great.
..... Smithfield, Estsmethefeld, Smethefeud, 370, 409.
....., Temple, New, 121, 122, 138.
....., ..., charter of John dated at, 310.
....., ..., charter of John, king of Scotland, dated at, 456.
....., Tower of, 294, 478.
....., ..., charters of Edward I dated at, 187, 197, 206, 246.
....., ..., charters of Henry III dated at, 35-38, 179, 318.
....., Westchep, 38.
....., ..., conduit in, 38.
....., ..., selds in, 79.
....., Woderouelane, 294.
....., Wodestrate, Wodestrete, 21, 214.
London, Londoniis, Alexander de, 249.
....., Henry de, archbishop of Dublin, 93.
....., John de, chaplain to the bishop of Durham, 140.
....., Pentecost de, 302.
....., Philip de, 119.
....., Robert de, 9.
Long Compton. *See* Compton.
..... Sutton, Sutton, Somers., 85.
Long, Payn, of Kexby, 111.
....., Roger, of Stainton, 393.
....., Thomas, of Kexby, 107, 108.
..... *See also* Lung.
Longaney, Longeney [Salop], 293.
Longdon, Langedon, Staff., 18, 347.
.....-upon-Tern, Longedon, Salop, 262, 264, 292.
Longeney. *See* Longaney.
Longespee. *See* Lungespee.
Longford, Langeford [Glouc.], 490.
....., Langeford [in Britford], Wilts, 373.

Longframlington, Framelinton, Framligton [N'th'l'd], 18.
....., moor of, 18.
Longham, Lavyngham, Norf., 484.
Longhorseley, Horseleygh [N'th'l'd], 342.
Longner-upon-Severn, Langenore [near Shrewsbury], Salop, 80.
Longo Campo, Henry de, 138, 310, 348.
...., Stephen brother of, 138.
....., Lungchamp, Henry de, agreement by, cited, 116.
....., Stephen de, 311, 328.
....., William de, bishop of Ely, chancellor, 66, 104, 138, 164, 173, 313, 328, 348, 355, 374, 376, 408, 431 (*bis*).
Longstone, Little, Little Langedon [in Bakewell], Derby, 461.
Longtown, Longeton, Cumb., 78.
Lonsdale, Lounesdal [Lanc.], forest of, 78.
....., Lanesdale [Westm'd.], John the clerk of, 451.
Loose, Lose, Kent, 155.
Lopham, Robert de, 250
Loppington, Lopinton [Salop], 59, 294.
Lopyngethorpe. *See* Lobthorpe.
Lorbottle, Louerbothel, N'thland, 398.
Lord Crag, Laverdgrak [Westml'd], 190.
Lorimar, Henry, 89.
Lorimerie, la. *See* London.
Losbeare, Losberga [in Zeal Monachorum, Devon], 490.
Lose. *See* Loose.
Losenham, Losham [in Newenden, Kent], 57.
Losinga, Robert, bishop of Hereford, 59, 194.
Losinga, Herbert, bishop of Norwich, 258.
Lotegareshal, Lotegarsal. *See* Ludgershall.
Lou, Robert le, 131.
Louden, Lolledon [in Chippenham], Wilts, 7.
Louecumb. *See* Lucocomb.
Louerbothel. *See* Lorbottle.
Loughborough, Luethebur' [Leic.], Thomas, rector of, 380.
....., ..., Richard brother of, 380.
Loughrigg, Loghrygg [Westml'd], 190.
Lound, Lund [Suff.], 141, 145.
....., Lund in Kesteven [in Bourn, Linc.], 127.
Louth' [Cumb.], 365.
..... Park, Park of Luue, Luwe [Lincoln], monks of, 446, 447.
Lovebyri, hermitage of, in the forest of Wychwood [Oxford], 139.
Loveday, Lovedey, Roger, 146, 233.
Lovel, Luvel, Adam, 452.
....., Fulk, archdeacon of Colchester, deputy of the ordinary of the diocese of London, 179.
....., John, 90, 91, 93.
....., John, 133.
Lovel, Luke, 325.
....., Philip, treasurer, justice of the Jews, 1, 8, 38, 473.
....., Roger, 451.
....., William, 291.
....., William son of William, 265.
Loveras, Walter de, 178.
Loverlay, Luverlay [in Gussage, Dorset], 136.
Loverle, Richard de, 227.
Lovetot, Luvetot, John de, justice of the Bench, 146, 191, 203, 218, 252, 254, 256, 327.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 356.
....., Thomas, 321.
Loveyne. *See* Luvain.
Lowick, Lowyk, N'th'l'd, 382.
Loxinedy, Meath, 278.
Luca [Dorset], 216, 217.
Lucan, Liuekan [Dublin], 93
....., church of St. Mary, 93
....., constable of. *See* Branton.
....., parson of. *See* Roger.
Lucedio, Locedio [Piedmont], John abbot of, 3, 4.
....., cellarer of the abbey of, 4.
Lucocomb, Louecumb, I. of Wight, 272.
Luceby. *See* Lusby.
Lucham. *See* Litcham.
Lucy, Amaury de, 200.
....., Luci, Lusey, Godfrey de, bishop of Winchester, 66, 138, 328, 348, 355.
....., Richard de, 159.
....., Richard (1) de, the justiciar, 34, 88, 132, 163, 171, 304, 305, 317, 320, 431, 438 *bis*, 439.
....., Robert de, 229, 243.
Luddenham, Ludenham [Kent], 9.
Luddington, Ludington, N'hamp., 421.
Ludduc, Walter, 153.
Lude, Richard de la, 418.
Ludeford. *See* Lydford, West.
Ludelawe, Nicholas de, 54.
Ludeton, Henry de, 244.
Ludeworth, Walter de, 140, 141.
Ludgershall, Luttegersahala [Bucks], 295.
....., Lotegareshal, Lotegarsal, Lutogareshal, Lutegeresham [Wilts], charter of Henry I dated at, 102.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 96.
....., charters of John dated at, 168, 238, 430.
Ludgvan, Ludeweyn, Cornw., 181.
Ludham, Robert de, justice of the Jews, 253, 289.
....., Roger son of Robert de, 144.
Ludington. *See* Luddington.
Ludwell, Lydewell [in Sandford, Oxford], 156.
....., Lodewella [in Wootton, Oxford], 69.
Luffe, Hugh, 126.
Luffenham, South, Suthluffenham, Rutl., 271.
Lugensis. *See* Clogher.

Lugwardine, Lugwadyn, Lugwardin, Heref., 18, 20, 149.
Lugy, Philip de, 441.
Luke, Roger son of, 144.
Lukes, Fortunatus de, 21.
Lulewrth. *See* Lulworth.
Lulleham, Philip de, 204.
Lulleworth. *See* Lulworth.
Lullingstone, Lillingeston, Kent, 215.
Lulworth, West or East, Lulleworth, Lullewrth [Dorset], 216, 217, 218, 236, 243, 346.
....., Cove, 217.
Lulworth, Lulewrth, Reginald de, 116, 117.
....., Lolleworth, Reginald son of William de, 244.
Luminibratis, Gilbert de, 449.
Lumleye, Roger de, 141.
Lumpe, Ralph, 124.
Lun, York, 156.
Lund, Lunt, York, 428.
....., Lon [in Kendal, Westmd.], 442, 443.
....., Litlelund, on the Ouse [York], 443.
Lund, Geoffrey de, 392, 395.
....., Gilbert de, 129.
....., Gilbert del, of Morton, 111.
....., John de la, 79.
....., Nicholas de la, 414.
....., Peter de, 394.
....., ..., Robert son of, 394.
....., Stephen de, 393, 394, 396, 398.
....., William de, 398, 400.
..... *See* Lond; Lound.
Lunde, Nicholas de la, 244.
..... *See also* Linde.
Lundy, Lunday, Island [Devon], 255.
Lung, John le, of Wick Rissington, 123.
Lungchamp. *See* Longo Campo.
Lungespee, Ela, countess of Salisbury, patroness of Lacock abbey, 25; foundress of the Charterhouse at Henton, 432.
....., Ela, countess of Warwick, wife of Philip Basset, 29, 35, 133.
....., ..., agreement by, cited, 116.
....., Maud wife of William, charters of, cited, 392, 395.
....., Nicholas, bishop of Salisbury, 454.
....., Richard, 36.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 36.
....., Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 18.
....., William, earl of Salisbury, 303, 388.
Lungevilers, Henry de, 442.
Lunstede, John de, 97.
Lunt. *See* Lund.
Lunwade, John de, 98.
Lupus, Robert, 216.
Lurlys, Lurlis, Geoffrey, 380, 381
Lusby, Luceby, Linc., 295.
Lusey. *See* Lucy.
Lusegarde. *See* Lisard.
Lusignan, Lesignan, Lesinan, Lesiniaco Lesinian, Geoffroy de, 13, 38.
....., Guy de, 38, 315, 318, 402, 473.
Lusteshull, Robert de, 200.
Lustleigh, Lustelegh, Devon, 341.
Lutegeresha. *See* Ludgershall.
Luterel. *See* Lutterel.
Lutheburg, Geoffrey de, 379, 380.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, daughter of Robert son of David de Skeftington, 381; charters of, cited, 379, 380.
Lutleton, Thomas de, 227.
Luton, Lecton [Bedf.], 54, 200, 295.
..... Hoo, Ho [in Luton], Bedf., 421.
....., Leueton [near Chatham, Kent], 297.
Luton, Alice de, 117.
....., ..., William son of, 117.
....., John de, charter of, cited, 123.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 123.
Luttegersahala. *See* Ludgershall.
Lutteleye, Philip de, 424.
Luttelmore. *See* Littlemore.
Lutterel, Andrew, 32.
..... Luterel, Robert son of Geoffrey, charter of, cited, 377.
Lutterworth, Luttrewrth, Leic., 12.
Lutton, Linc., 260.
Luue, Park of. *See* Louth Park.
Luvain, Loveyne, Luveyn, Matthew de, 126, 138, 139.
....., Muriel wife of Matthew de, 78.
Luveday, Roger, 175.
....., William, 255.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luverlay. *See* Loverlay.
Luverleya, Richard de, 228.
Luvetot. *See* Lovetot.
Luveyn. *See* Luvain.
Luwe, Park of. *See* Louth Park.
Lya, la. *See* Leahall.
....., William de, 256.
Lydeford. *See* Lidford.
Lydeneye. *See* Lydney.
Lydewell. *See* Ludwell.
Lydeyerd. *See* Lydiard.
Lydford, West, Ludeford, Westlydeford, Somers., 27, 264, 433.
Lydham, Lidun, Lydeham, Salop. 74, 146.
Lydiard Tregoose, Lidiard, Lydeyerd, Wilts, 319, 324.
Lydney, Lydeneye, Glouc., 114.
Lye [in Titchfield], Hants, 454.
Lyesnes. *See* Lesnes.
Lym. *See* Lyme Regis.
Lymar, John de, 121.
Lymbergh, Great. *See* Limber Magna.
Lyme Regis, Lym [Dorset], 175.
....., burgesses of, 282.
Lymeseya, Lymesy. *See* Limesi.
Lyminge, Limminge [Kent], charter of Boniface archbishop of Canterbury dated at, 165.

Lyminge, Limming, Stephen de, 165.
Lymyngton. *See* Leamington.
Lynche. *See* Linch.
Lynde. *See* Linde.
Lyndhurst, Lindhurst [Hants], 150.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 213, 221, 327.
....., charter of Eleanor, wife of Edward I, dated at, 345.
....., bailiwick of, 150.
Lyndhurst, Lindhurst, William de, 150.
Lyne, John de la, 233.
Lyneham, Linham, Wilts, 284.
Lynford. *See* Linford.
Lyng, Ling [Norf.], 98, 457.
....., ..., Westmend in, 98.
....., East, Lenge, Somers., 85.
Lynn, Lenn, Suthlenn [Norf.], 270, 331.
....., burgesses of, 92, 238.
Lyns, Richard de, 441.
Lynstok. *See* Linstock.
Lyons-la-Forêt, Liuns [Eure], charter of Richard I dated at, 306, 322.
....., William Portarius de, 376.
..... *See also* Leonibus, Dionisium in.
Lyons [Rhone], 4.
....., bull of Innocent IV dated at, 410.
Lyons, Henry de, 160, 230.
Lyre, Lire [Eure], abbot and convent of, 150, 245.
Lytham, Lithum, Lanc., 461.
Lythe, Lyth [York], 234.
Lythegraynes. *See* Lithegreynes.
Lythelton. *See* Littleton.
Lyum. *See* Upleatham.
Lyvenes. *See* Levens.
Lyvet, Nicholas de, 265.

M

M., prior of Vale Crucis, 458.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, Malberthorpe [Linc.], 397, 423.
Macclesfield [Chester], charters of Edward I dated at, 268.
Machan, David, 460.
Machun, John le, 146.
Machynlleth, Maghenthleyth in Keveyllok [Merioneth], 408.
Macun, Geoffrey le, 249.
....., John le, 412.
Madauc. *See* Madoc.
Madeley, Maddeley under Lyme, Staff., 289.
..... Market, Maddele, Salop, 123.
Madley, Maudel, Heref., 237.
Madoc, Madauc Adam and Joruert Tudir sons of, 458.
..... clerk of prince Llewellyn son of Griffin, 460.
....., Hetegan *or* Helegam, 290, 291.
..... Kenecah, sons of. *See* Anarond, Madoc.
..... Rufus, 459.
....., Madauc, son of Bleddyn, 460.
..... son of Griffin, charters of, cited, 457, 458.
....., ..., Griffin son of, charter of, cited, 458.
..... son of Madoc Kenecah, 291.
..... son of Purwyn, 460.
....., Madauc, Tuder son of, 458, 460 *bis*.
Maelor Hundred, Maelor Saesneth, Maelorsaxneth, Maillor Seysenek, Malaur Saisnec, Mayllorseysnek, Maylorsaxneth, province of Maylaur [Flint], 266, 270, 353, 422, 423, 457.
Maenan, Maynan, Meynan [near Trefriw, Carnarvon], 279.
....., abbot and convent of, 276, 279.
Maer, Mere, Staff., 272.
Magefeud. *See* Mayfield.
Maghelonfert, co. Tipperary [Ireland], 467.
Maghdrum, Moydrom, co. Tipperary [Ireland], 467.
Maghenthleyth. *See* Machynlleth.
Magor, Richard, 148.
Maiden Bradley, Braddeleg, Meydenbradele, Wilts, 85, 151.
....., prior, brethren and leprous maidens of, leprous women and brethren of, 85, 151, 321, 322.
Maiden Court, Maidencote [in East Garston, Berks], 264.
Maidenestan, Dunstan de, 301.
Maidenwell, Maydenwell [in Farforth cum Maidenwell], Linc., 113, 396.
Maideuelle, Henry de, 135.
Maidistan, Walter de, 299.
Maidnil. *See* Meynil.
Maidstone, Maydenstan, Maydenstane, Maydistone [Kent], 113, 298.
....., Petrisfeld in, 37.
Maillor Seysenek. *See* Maelor.
Mainebarin. *See* Mainwaring.
Mainus, 290.
Mainwaring, Mainebarin, Mehinguarim, Meingarin, Meingaryn, Menuiwar', Mesnilwarin, Ralph de, 310, 311, 317, 487.
....., Roger de, 59, 294, 310.
....., Thomas de, 59, 294.
....., William, 311.
Makerel, Robert, 469.
....., Walter, 332.
....., ..., Ermegard wife of, 332.
Makeseye. *See* Maxey.
Mal', John, 309.
Malaur Saisnec. *See* Maelor.

Malberthorpe. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malcovenaunt, Maucovenaunt, Ambrose, 392.
....., Geoffrey, 396.
Malden, Maldon, Surrey, scholars and brethren of the college of, 159.
... ., house of the scholars of Merton at, 353.
Maldon, Bedf. *See* Maulden.
....., Maudon, Essex, 352.
....., ..., bounds of, 352.
....., ..., burgesses of, 352.
Malebisse Hugh, 441 *bis*, 442.
Maleburi Bobbe. *See* Melbury Bubb.
Malecake, William, 31.
Malefaunt, Malenfaunt, Walter, 373, 468.
Malemeynes, Alice wife of Nicholas, 464.
....., Henry, 113, 165.
....., Nicholas, 464.
Malenfaunt. *See* Malefaunt.
Malesoures, Simon, 371.
....., Stephen son of Simon, 371.
Maleston, Robert de, 264.
Malet, Robert, 208, 209, 240, 248, 308, 378.
....., Robert son of, 95.
Maleweyn, William, 178.
Malger, Malger Marescaldus, serjeant of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 446, 449.
Malling [Kent], Walter dean of, 296.
Malling, Hamo de, 297.
Malmesbury [Wilts], abbot and convent of, 243.
Malo Lacu, Henry de, 33.
....., John de, 489.
....., Peter I de, 235.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 235.
....., Peter II de, 227.
....., Peter IV de, 231, 430.
....., Peter de, constable of Corfe Castle, 218.
Malo Passu, David de, 310.
....., ..., William son of, 310.
Maloctausus, William, 137.
Malore, Gilbert, 131.
....., Peter, 412.
Malpas, Maupas, Chester, 254.
Maltby, Malteby, Linc., 182.
Malton, York, canons of St. Mary, 31.
....., Old, Melton [York], 442.
Maltravers, Mautravers, Henry, 72.
....., John, 228.
....., Walter, 72.
....., William, 228.
Maltwyc, Richard de, 167.
Malus Nepos, Henry, 151, 152.
....., Joel, 152, 153.
Malveisin, Peter de, bishop of Ossory, 93.
Malvern [Worc.], forest and chace of, 401.
....., wood of, 490.
Maminot, Walch', 472.
Manadeckedrin. *See* Nantkedrin.
Manafeld. *See* Manfield.
Manasser, almoner to King Richard I, 306, 355.
..... *dapifer*. *See* Bisset.
Manasses, count of Guines. *See* Guines.
....., 'cantor,' witness to charter of William, count of Boulogne, 35.
Mancestre, Simon de, 134.
Mandeville, Maundeville, Robert de, charter of, cited. 129.
....., Rohesia de, countess of Essex, 96.
....., William de, earl of Essex, count of Aumale, 66, 159, 164, 313, 335, 351, 376, 377, 431.
Manecestre. *See* Manneston.
Maneriis. *See* Manners.
Manestun. *See* Manneston.
Manfield, Manafeld [York], dean of, 441.
Manners, Maneriis, Badwin de, 396.
....., Oliver de, 317.
Manneston, Manestun, Manecestre, John de, 130.
Manriggia, Meynrugge, King's gore upon [Dorset], 117.
Mans, Le [Sarthe], charter of John dated at, 367.
Mansell, Mansel, Maunsel, Maunsell, Amabel, mother of John, 114.
....., ..., Emma daughter of. *See* Fleming.
....., John, parson of Wigan, 6, 8.
....., John, Treasurer of York, provost of Beverley, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 29, 35, 38, 44, 82, 89, 114, 133, 142, 239, 315, 402, 418, 473 *bis*, 485.
....., Peter, prior or warden of Llangwm priory, 150.
....., Stephen, of Alverton, 414.
Mansfield, Maunnesfeld [Notts], 192.
Manton, East, Estmanton [in Sparsholt], Berks, 424.
....., Walter de, 250.
Manuden, Essex, 482.
Mapelderham. *See* Mapledurham.
Mapelescump. *See* Mappiscombe.
Maperley. *See* Mapperley.
Mapham, Richard de, archdeacon of Oxford, 152.
Mapledurham, Mapelderham, Mapeldreham, Mappeldreham [Hants], 16, 274, 288, 289.
Maplestead, Mapeldersted [Essex], 226.
Mapleton. *See* Mappleton.
Mappeldreham. *See* Mapledurham.
Mapperley, Maperley, Derb., 75.
Mappiscombe, Mapelescump [in Kingsdown], Kent, 368.
Mappleton, Mapleton, York, 328.
Mara, Agnes de, wife of Robert Maudut, 151.
....., Hugh de, 68.
Maradud. *See* Meredut.
Marc, Philip, 392.

Marche, de Marchia, William de la, Treasurer of the Exchequer, 271, 345, 356, 421.
Marcil. Warin, 139.
Marcle, Little, Heref., 328.
Marcstede, Simon de, 296.
Marden, Manardyn, Mawordin, Sawardin, Heref., 20, 153, 331.
....., Mereden, Meredene, Wilts, 35. 489.
....., Merdon, borough [in Hursley, Hants], 274.
Mare, Geoffrey de la, 460.
....., John de la, 229, 256, 265-267, 405, 454.
....., Nicholas de la, 330.
....., Peter de la, 209.
....., Petronilla wife of John de la, 267.
....., Walter de la, 208.
Mareburne [brook, in Aycliffe, Durham], 484.
Mared, friar minor, 460.
....., Llewellyn son of, 459.
..... son of Rikard, 459.
Maredud, Mareduth. *See* Meredut.
Mareis. *See* Marisco.
Marescal, Marescaldus, Marescall, Marescallus, Mareschal. *See* Marshal.
Marescot, Henry, of Tarrant Crawford, charters of, cited, 229, 230.
....., ... , Alice wife of, 230.
....., John, 204.
Mareseye. *See* Mersea.
Mareystede. *See* Tydd St. Giles.
Margaret, queen of Scotland, daughter of Henry III, 25, 36.
Marham, Merham, Norf., 302, 421.
....., abbess and convent of, 416.
Mari, Solomon de, 321.
Marinny, William de, 55.
Marinnye, Leyre. *See* Layer.
Marisco, Mareis, Hereward de, 160, 227, 228.
....., John de, 157.
....., John de of Wick Bissington, 123.
....., Richard de, bishop of Durham, 141.
....., ..., chancellor of King John, 319, 392.
....., William de, 229.
Mariscis, Geoffrey de, 99.
....., William de, 255.
Market Bosworth, Bosewrthe, Leic., 285.
..... Harborough, Haverberge [Leic.], 143.
..... Weighton [York], charters of Edward I dated at, 424.
Markham, West, Notts, 390.
Marlborough [Wilts], charters of Edward I dated at, 221.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 488.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 88.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 11, 28, 56, 84, 85, 131, 133, 151, 178.
....., charter of John dated at, 318.
....., prior of St. Margaret, 156.
Marlow, Merlaua [Bucks], 195.
..... Great, Merlaue, Merlawe, Bucks, 350, 490.
Marlston, Marleston [Chester], 283.
Marmaduke, John son of, 430, 481.
....., Thomas son of, de Disceford, 446.
Marmion, Marmyon, Marmyun, John, 5.
....., Philip, 3, 5, 17.
....., Robert, 219.
....., Roger, 395.
Marnham, Nicholas de, 399.
....., Richard de, 380, 381.
Marr, Mar, York, 319.
Marscal. *See* Marshal.
Marscalcia, Roger de, 240.
Marscall. *See* Marshal.
Marsesey. *See* Mersea.
Marseworth, Messewrda [Bucks], 69.
Marshal, Marescal, Marescaldus, Marescall, Marescallus, Mareschal, Marscal, Marscall, Marshall, Gilbert, earl of Pembroke, 434.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 72.
....., Walter, earl of Pembroke, 244.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 361.
....., William, afterwards earl of Pembroke, 101, 138, 173, 348, 355, 376, 408.
....., ..., styled earl of Strugull, 164.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, 388.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 72, 469.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 361, 469.
....., William II, earl of Pembroke, 69.
....., Elyas le. *See* Roffa, Elyas de.
....., Henry, citizen of Dublin, 371.
....., Henry le, of Waltham, 378-380.
....., Hugh son of John le, 182.
....., John, 66, 72, 138, 355.
....., John, 308.
....., John le, of Rochester, 150.
....., John, of Waltham, 378, 379.
..... , Malger, 446.
....., Michael le, 383.
....., Ralph le, 229.
....., Ralph le, 325, 331, 384, 386, 406.
....., Ranulph le, 265.
....., Robert le, 182.
..... ., Stephen, de la Wyke, 82.
....., William le, 53.
....., William le, 230.
....., William le, 262, 263.
....., ..., John son of, 262, 263.
..... *See also* Bigod.
Marshfield, Mereffelda [Glouc.], 490.
Marske, Mersk, York, 223.
Marso'e [Kent], 296.
Marston, Merston, Linc., 36.
..... [in Church Eaton], Staff., 421.
....., Long, Merston, York, 266.
....., Magna, Merscetuna, Merston [Somerset], 26, 136.
..... Moretaine, Merston, Bedf., 433.

Marston—*cont.*
....., North, Nortmerston [Bucks], 50.
....., Potter's, Poteresmerston, Leic., 70.
..... Priors, Merleston, Warw., 70.
..... Sicca, Drimerston, Glouc., 70.
Martel, Geoffrey, 132.
....., Helewise, 243.
....., Martell, Hugh, 32.
....., Osbert, 132.
....., Ralph, 56.
....., Richard, 22.
....., Robert, 87.
....., Roger, of Hinton Martell, 184, 227.
....., Thomas, 387.
....., Martin, William, 102, 308.
....., William, 126.
....., William, 72, 359, 361.
Martelee. *See* Martley.
Marthepet [Cumb.], 364.
Marthon, Nicholas de, 108.
Martin, Martyn, John, 154.
....., John son of, de Suthorpe, 109.
....., Nicholas, 160.
....., Nicholas son of, 468.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 373.
....., Nicholas son of, justice to take pleas in Somerset and Dorset, 27, 53, 115, 134.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 134.
....., priest, 298.
....., Robert of Kemeys, 373.
....., Robert son of, 363.
....., Robert son of, founder of Kemeys, 355.
....., William, 433.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 264.
....., William son of, 316.
Martin Hall, Marton [in Bawtry], Notts, 489.
Martinesgrave, Sussex, 349.
Martivaus, Nicholas de, 91.
Martley, Martelee, Worc., 489.
Martock, Martoch, Mertok [Somers.], 34, 191.
Marton, Notts. *See* Martin Hall.
....., Merton [in Swine], York, 308, 426.
....., Merton [in Whitegate, Chester], 199.
..... le Moor, Marton on the Moor [in Topcliffe, York], 424.
....., William de, 107.
Martyn. *See* Martel.
..... *See* Martin.
Martyr Worthy, Wordimartre, Wurdea la Martre [Hants], 274, 288.
Marwell, Merewell [in Owslebury, Hants], 274.
....., charter dated at, 477.
Marwood, Merewode, Merwode, Devon, 433.
Mary, abbess of Romsey, daughter of king Stephen, 103, 104, 105.
....., daughter of Edward I, a nun of Amesbury, 331.
....., Robert son of, of Slaughter, 123.
....., Simon son of, 38.
Mascy, Hamo de, 370.
....., Richard de, 338, 433.
Masham, York, 455.
Mason, Merdefenne, Merdesfen, Merdesffen [in Ponteland, N'thland], 120, 173, 174.
....., John, 396.
Massingham, Norf., 74.
....., Nassingham, Little, Norf., 184.
..... *See* Messingham.
Masson, Bernard, brother of Rustand Durandi, 13, 41.
Matfen, Mathfen [near Stamfordham], N'thland, 332, 398.
Matford [in Alphington], Devon, 329.
Mathfen. *See* Matfen.
Matthew, John son of, de Cokewald, 395.
....., Matthew son of, de Spalding, 127, 129.
....., Peter son of, 41, 133.
Mauardyn. *See* Marden.
Mauclerc, Ralph, 86.
....., Walter, bishop of Carlisle, 161, 216, 227, 365, 434, 472.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 124, 363.
Maucovenaunt. *See* Malcovenaunt.
Maud, the Empress, 17, 63, 64, 97, 327, 362.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 63, 327.
....., queen of England, wife of Henry I, 63, 102, 103, 271, 314.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 271.
....., queen of England, wife of Stephen, 438; *see* Stephen count of Boulogne, Maud wife of.
....., queen of England, wife of William I, 136, 313.
..... the widow, 242.
Maudel. *See* Madley.
Mauduck, Roger, 170.
Maudut, Mauduth, John, 95.
....., John, 146.
....., John, 405.
....., Robert, 151.
....., ..., Agnes de Mara, wife of, 151.
....., Roger, 76, 147.
....., William, chamberlain, 66.
....., William, earl of Warwick, charter of, cited, 133.
Maufe, William, 204, 410.
Mauger, archdeacon of Evreux, 30, 173, 355.
....., treasurer of Normandy, 60.
....., John, 157.
Maulden, Maldon, Bedf., 421.
Maundeville. *See* Mandeville.
Maunnesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Maunsell. *See* Mansel.
Maupas. *See* Malpas.
Maureward, John, 219.

Maurice, 419.
....., bishop of London, 59, 194, 258.
....., canon of York, 442.
..... the clerk, incumbent of Greatham, 251.
..... the Fleming (*Flandrensis*), 341, 342.
....., — son of, 373.
....., Gerard son of, 337.
....., Thomas son of, 417.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 417.
..... *See also* Morice.
Mautravers. *See* Maltravers.
Mawardin. *See* Marden.
Mawddach, water of Abermau [Merioneth], 280.
Mawordin. *See* Marden.
Maxey, Makeseye, N'hamp., 460.
Mayero, co. Limerick. *See* Croagh.
Maydenhacche, Thomas de, 327.
Maydenstan, Maydenstane. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenwell. *See* Maidenwell.
Maydenwinterburne. *See* Winterbourne Gunner.
Maydestede. *See* Medsted.
Mayfield, Magefeud, Sussex, 38.
Mayland, Meilanda, Meylaund, Essex, 100, 332.
Mayllorseysnek. *See* Maelor.
Mayloc, William, 155.
Maylorsaxneth. *See* Maelor.
Maynan. *See* Maenan.
Maynard, John, 377.
....., Robert, 381.
....., Robert son of, 382.
Mayne, Fryer, Mayne [in West Knighton], Dorset, 345.
Maynhowe in Decies, Ireland, 225.
Maynooth, Mainoth, Kildare, 337.
Maxeliner, William le, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
Meaburn, Mebrun, Mebrune, Meburn, Meburne [Westmd.], 450, 451, 452, 453.
Meath [Meath], house of SS. Peter and Paul, 342.
..... bishops of. *See* Tachmon, Hugh de; Eugen.
Meaux, York, 427.
....., North Grange, Northgraunge [in], 427.
....., abbot and convent of, 214, 427, 430, 455, 461.
Mebrun. *See* Meaburn.
....., Walter de, 453.
Meburn. *See* Meaburn.
Mechain Is Coed, Meghen Ughcoyt, commote of [Montgom.], 433.
Medbourne, Medburn, Leic., 45.
Media Rasen, Stephen son of John de, 396.
Médoc, Meduleo, Gironde, 13.
Medsted, Maydestede [Hants], 172.
Meduey. *See* Myddfai.
Meduleo. *See* Médoc.
Meeth, Methe, Devon, 351.
Megersaux, Peter, 399.
....., William, 401.
Meghen Ughcoyt. *See* Mechain Is Coed.
Megre, Geoffrey le, 108.
....., Walkelin le, 12.
Meilanda. *See* Mayland.
Meiler, Griffin son of, 459.
..... Vechan, 459.
Meilhan, Millan [Lot et Garoune], 193, 196.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 272.
Meillur, John le, 148.
Meinegar, Roger de, 487.
Meingarin, Meingaryn. *See* Mainwaring.
Mekelonde, William de, 297.
Melbourne, Melebourne, Meleburne, Melleburne, Molburn, Derby, 18, 20, 365, 389.
Melbury, Meleberia [Dorset], 136.
..... Bubb, Maleburi Bobbe [Dorset], 373.
Melchbourne, Melcheburn, Melcheburne, Bedf., 51, 226.
Melcombe Regis, Melecumbe [Dorset], 223, 337.
Meldon [N'thland], 147, 202.
....., Idonia, lady of, 147.
Melebrok, Melebroke. *See* Millbrook.
Meleburn. *See* Milburn.
Meleburne. *See* Melbourne.
..... *See* Milborne.
..... *See* Milbourne.
..... *See* Milleborne.
Melecumbe. *See* Melcombe Regis.
Melide, Alexander de, nephew of P. de Melide, 106, 107.
....., P. de, 107.
Melksham, Melkesham [Wilts], 100, 200, 286, 287, 337.
....., forest of, 25, 100, 200, 286.
....., ..., Aldefrythesdych, 25.
....., ..., Haggestret, 25.
....., ..., Holewyche, 25.
....., ..., Luntresteye, 25.
....., ..., Milestyle, 25.
Melleberewe [Hants], 367.
Melleburne. *See* Melbourn.
Mellend'. *See* Meulan.
Melling, Mellinges, Lanc., 222.
Mellinges, Payn de, 298.
Mellond, John, 229.
Mellus, Richard de, 58.
Melmerby, Melmorby, Cumb., 489.
Melsa, John de, 200, 476.
Melton on the Hill, Meuton, York, 125.
..... *See* Malton.
Melun, Robert de, bishop of Hereford, 159.
Membury, Membr', Devon, 363.
....., Mimbir [in Ramsbury], Wilts, 454.
Memthorp, Robert de, 232.

Mendip, Menedipp [Somerset], land on, 363.
Mendlesham, Suff., 247.
Menedipp. *See* Mendip.
Menegraunge, Flint, 423.
Menes. *See* Meon, East.
Menestoke. *See* Meon Stoke.
Menevia. *See* St. David's.
Menevill, Robert de, 149.
Mennesmer. *See* Minnesmere.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Menulwar'. *See* Mainwaring.
Menyll. *See* Meynill.
Meole, Moeles, Salop, 249.
Meon, Menes, hundred of [Hants], 274.
....., East, Menes, Estmenes [Hants], 274.
..... Stoke, Menestok [Hants], 84, 274.
....., West, Westmenes [Hants], 273, 288.
Meppershall, Meperdeshal, Bedf., 284.
Mercia, earl of. *See* Leofric.
Merdenn, Thomas de, 299, 302.
Merdesenne, Merdesfen, Merdeaffen. *See* Mason.
Mere, Somerset, 226.
Mere, Ranulf de, 153.
....., Robert de, 157.
..... *See* Maer.
Meredale, Merdale, Alfred de, 297.
....., John de, 297.
Mereden, Meredene. *See* Marden.
Meredut, Maredud, Jevaf moab, 458.
....., Mereduth, Owen son of, 7.
....., Mareduth, son of David, 460.
....., Maradud, Mareduth, son of Jorveth or Jorwerd, 460 *bis*.
..... ab Rybert son of Richard ab Mereduth, 345.
Mereffelda. *See* Marshfield.
Merehaye, la, mill of, in Leighton [Salop], 418.
Merese. *See* Mersea.
Mereston. *See* Moston.
Merevale, Mirevallis, co. Warw., abbot and convent of, 430, 431.
Merewell. *See* Marwell.
Merewode. *See* Marwood.
Mereworth, Merewrth, Kent, 367, 368.
Merewrth, Roger de, 367.
Merham. *See* Marham.
Meriet, Henry, 135.
Merk, John de, 165.
....., John de, 469.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 469.
....., Robert de, 57.
Merkes, Robert de, 139.
Merl'. *See* Merle.
Merlaco. *See* Merlay.
Merlaua, Merlaue. *See* Marlow.
Merlawe, Roger de, 384.
..... *See* Marlow, Great.
Merlay, Merlaco, Roger (III) de, 175.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 167.
Merle, Merula, Hugh de, 106, 394.
....., Philip de, 393, 396-398.
Merleberga. *See* Marlborough.
Merleston. *See* Marston Priors.
Merleye, John de, 302.
Merlou, William de, 441.
Merrey, Roger, 115.
Merrow, Merewe, Surrey, 231.
Merscetuna. *See* Marston Magna.
Mersea, Merese [Essex], prior and convent of, 146.
....., East, Marteeye, Essex, 85.
....., West, Mareseye, Merese, Westmerseye [Essex], 77, 146.
Mersey, Merse, river [Lanc.], 135.
Mersham, Sussex, 345.
Mershe, William de la, 118.
Mersk. *See* Marske.
Merston, John clerk of, 50.
Merston, Mercton, Ralph de, 325, 331.
..... *See* Marston.
Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton [Surrey], charters of Henry III dated at, 39, 174, 176, 181.
..... College, Oxford. *See* Oxford.
Merton, Hugh brother of Ranulf de, 282.
....., Walter de, canon of Wells, keeper of the seal, chancellor, *famularis regis*, bishop of Rochester, 10, 37, 38, 42, 58, 79, 114, 116, 153, 159, 183, 191, 233, 353, 473.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 49.
..... *See* Marton.
Merula. *See* Merle.
Merwe, William de, 140.
Merwode. *See* Marwood.
Meschines, Ranulf, earl of Chester, 63-65, 271, 311, 317, 318.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 316.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 310, 317.
Mescinge. *See* Messing.
Mesnilwarin. *See* Mainwaring.
Messenden, Messendene. *See* Missenden.
Messer, Hugh le, 400.
Messewrda. *See* Marseworth.
Messing, Mescinge [Essex], 333.
Messingham, Massingham, Linc., 53, 174.
Mestlingeford [Hants], 367.
Metburna, Richard de, 382.
Metekan, William, of Newton, 393.
Metham, Thomas de, 231, 448 *bis*.
Methe. *See* Meeth.
Metheringham, Linc., 482.
Mettingham, Metingham, John de, justice in eyre in Dorset, 356, 407, 412, 429, 468.
Metton, Norf., 247.
Meulan, Mellant, Mellent [Seine et Oise], counts of. *See* Bello Monte.

Meuland, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 346, 348.
Meuric son of Dunewal, 360.
..... son of Philip, 458.
Meycoling, Tipperary, 330.
Meydinton, Suff., 148.
Meylaund. *See* Mayland.
Meym, Stephen de, steward of Cornwall, 25.
Meynan. *See* Maenan.
Meyner the clerk, 123.
Meynevill, Robillard de, 119.
Meynill, Menyill, Hugh de, 89.
....., Nicholas de, 124, 239, 284.
....., ..., Christina wife of, 284.
....., Maidnil, Peter de, 72.
Meysuns [Calvados], 37.
Michael the clerk, 72.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michelham [Sussex], William, prior of, 410.
Michelmersh, Michelmares [Hants], 274, 288.
Mickledene, York, 353.
Middelanda. *See* Midland.
Middelhausay. *See* Haddlesey, Middle.
Middelho. *See* Midloe.
Middelholm [Hunt], 334.
Middelhope, Richard de, 418, 419.
Middelington. *See* Middleton Stoney.
Middelton, John son of John de, 174.
....., Richard de, 167.
....., Richard de, keeper of the seal, chancellor, 124, 134, 153, 183.
....., ..., John brother of, 153.
....., William de, 232.
....., ..., bishop of Norwich, 208, 270.
Middelton. *See* Middleton.
..... Brian. *See* Milton Bryant.
..... by Jokesford. *See* Middleton.
Middelwey [in Cannock Chace, Staff.], 349.
Middenhale. *See* Mildenhale.
Middilton, William de, 180.
Middlehope, Midlinghope [in Diddlebury], Salop, 403.
Middleton, Middelton, Salop, 382.
....., Middelton, Suff., 52, 236.
....., Middelton by Jokesford, Suff., 454.
....., Middelton [in Freebridge hundred], Norf., 146.
....., Middelton in the Isle of Wight [in Freshwater, Hants], 234.
..... in Teesdale, Middelton, Middelton *super Teisam* [Durham], 171, 172.
....., Stoney Middelton [Derby], 335.
....., ..., Rode in, 335.
..... Stoney, Middelington, Oxford, 436.
Midehope, Elias de, 353.
..... *See* Midhope.
Midelton, Peter de, 154.
....., Ranulph de, 448.
....., William de, 446.
Midford. *See* Mitford.
Midgham, Migham [in Fordinbridge], Hants, 267.
Midgley, Miggel', Miggeleye, York, 476.
Midhope, Midehope [near Penistone], York, 353.
Midland, Middelanda [Devon], 490.
Midloe, Middelho [Hunt], 335.
Miebiria. *See* Mixbury.
Miggel', Miggeleye. *See* Midgley.
Migham. *See* Midgham.
Mikeleye, Adam de, 166.
Miketon. *See* Muckton.
Milborne, Meleburne, Somers., 27.
Milbourne, Meleburn [Westml'nd], 409.
Milburn, Meleburn [in Stoneleigh], Warw., 273.
....., Milneburn [near Stamfordham], N'th'l'd, 334.
Milcombe, Mildecumbe [co. Oxford], Botiller of. *See* Butler.
Mildenhale, Middenhale, Ralph de, 396, 398, 399.
Mildeston. *See* Milston.
Milers, Humphrey de, *dapifer* of William, earl of Arundel, 169.
..... *See* Millers.
Miles, earl of Hereford, 363.
....., a witness, 299, 300.
Milesdon. *See* Molesdon.
Milinton by Geveldale. *See* Millington.
Millan. *See* Meilhan.
Millbrook, Melebrok, Melebroke, Bedf., 335, 432.
....., Mulebrok [Hants], 274, 288.
Milleborne, Meleburne, Henry de, 117.
Millers, Felicia de, a Norman, 114.
..... *See* Milers.
Millington, Milinton by Geveldale, York, 435.
Milneburn. *See* Milburn.
Milneburne, Adam de, 364.
Milnethorp, Notts, 388.
Milstead, Milst', Milstede, Kent, 461.
....., William clerk of, 299.
Milston, Mildeston [Wilts], 158.
Milton Abbas, Middleton [Dorset], 223.
...., abbot and convent of, 223.
..... Bryant, Middelton Brian, Bedf., 480.
...., Middleton [in Prittlewell], Essex, 322.
Mimbir. *See* Membury.
Mimizan, Monmizan St. Mary of [Landes], 45.
Minchin Hampton, Glouc., 124.
Minety, Mynti [Wilts], 3.
....., forest of, 3.
Minsmere, Mennesmer [? in Middleton], Suff., 52.
Minster, Menstre in the isle of Tenet, Kent, 138.
Minsterworth, Menstreworth, Minsterwrth, Munsterwrth, Glouc., 18, 20, 264, 423.

Mint, Muned, Mynud, river [Westmd.], 442.
Mirevallis. *See* Merevale.
Miridon, Mundone, Adam de, 157.
Miserden, la Musardere, Glouc., 489.
Missenden, Messenden, Bucks, 176.
..... charters of Henry III dated at, 183.
....., Little, Messendene, Bucks, 261.
Misterton [Notts], 109.
Misterton, Robert de, 109.
Mitcham, Micham, Surr., 267.
Mitford, Midford [N'thland], 76, 119, 120, 147.
Mitton, Mutton [in Breedon], Worc., 489.
....., Lower, Mutton [in Kidderminster Worc.], 151.
Mixbury, Miebiria, Mixebir [Oxford], 69, 99.
Moccas, Mocros, Heref., 407.
Moeles. *See* Meole.
Mohun, Eleanor de, 264.
....., John de, 480.
....., ..., Ada wife of, 480.
....., William de, 37.
Moigne, Moine, Monk, Moyne, Moyngne, Moynne, Berenger le, 46, 136.
....., Henry le, steward of William, count of Aumale, 381.
....., Philip le, 22.
....., Ralph le, 117.
....., ..., William son of, 116, 117, 161.
....., Robert le, 116, 117.
....., William le, 139.
....., William le, of Pinchbeck, 128.
Molbraio. *See* Mowbray.
Molburn. *See* Melbourne.
Molcroft. *See* Molescroft.
Molecastre, Robert de, 206.
Molendino, Henry de, 115.
....., Thomas de, 396.
....., ..., Geoffrey brother of, 396.
Moles. *See* Molis.
Molescroft, Molcroft [in Beverley], York, 427.
Molesdon, Milesdon, Molston [in Mitford, N'thland], 120, 147.
Moleton. *See* Multon.
Molis, John de, 89.
....., Roger, 174.
....., Moles, Roger de, 368, 384, 386.
Molland, Mouland, Devon, 324.
Molton, North, Northmulton, Northmuton, Devon, 46, 150.
....., South, Moleton, Sutmoltona, Devon, 264, 490.
Molton, Robert de, prior of Plympton, 303.
Mombello, Monte Bello [Piedmont], 4.
Monasterboice, Monsterbodie [Louth], 37.
Monasterio, Richard de, 144.
Monemue, Monemuth. *See* Monmouth.
Monesle. *See* Munsley.
Monewden, Monghedon, Suff., 21.
Mongewell, Mungewell, Oxford, 255.
Monghedon. *See* Monewden.
Mongomery. *See* Montgomery.
Moniton. *See* Monnington.
Monjoux. *See* Mont Joux.
Monk Hall, Mughale, *monachorum* [in Monk Hopton], Salop, 406.
..... Hesleden, Hesledene [Durham], 142.
...., Cuthbert vicar of, 142.
..... Sherborne, Sireburn [Hants], prior of, 116.
..... *See* Moigne.
Monketon. *See* Nun Monkton.
Monkleigh, Lega, Legha [Devon], 136.
....., hundred of, 314.
Monkseaton, Seton, Setun [in Tynemouth, N'thl'd.], 170, 172.
Monksilver, Siluria, Somerset, 362.
Monkton, Moor, Munketon on the Moor, York, 481.
Monmisan. *See* Mimisan.
Monmouth, Monemus, Monemuth [Monm.], castle, honour and manor of, 78, 423.
..... honour of, 48, 246.
....., steward of. *See* Bray, Thomas de.
Monmouth, Monemue, John (I) de, 69.
....., John (II) de, 48.
Monnington, Moniton, Heref., 252.
Mons Acutus. *See* Montacute.
Mons Jovis. *See* Mont Joux.
Monsal, Morushale [in Bakewell], Derby, 461.
Monsterbodie. *See* Monasterboice.
Mont Cenis [Piedmont, Italy], provost and canons of the hospital of, 197, 204.
Mont Joux [Valais, Switzerland], hospital of SS. Nicholas and Bernard. *See* Hornchurch.
Montacute, Mons Acutus [Somerset], 136, 314.
....., hundred of, 314.
....., prior and convent of, 116, 136, 139, 313, 314, 404.
....., Guy, prior of, charter of, cited, 404.
Monte, Drogo de, 137.
Monte Acuto, Simon de, 346.
....., ... Simon son of, 346.
....., ..., William son of, 346.
....., William de, 215, 244.
....., ..., Berta wife of, 215, 244.
Monte Alto, Millicent de, 432, 464.
....., Ralph de, steward of Chester, 487.
...., Roger de, steward of Chester, 24, 310.
Monte Begonis, Roger de, 110.
Monte Bello. *See* Mombello.
Monte Canisio, Monte Canaseto, Monte Caniso, Montechenisio, Denise de, 179.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 254, 255.
....., Hubert de, 119.
....., Ralph de, 323.
....., William de, 323, 418.
....., ..., of Edwardstone, 39, 52, 254, 256.

Monte Ferrandi, Monte Ferrato. *See* Muntferaunt.
Monte Forti. *See* Montfort.
Monte Gomeri. *See* Montgomery.
Monte Luelli, Stephen de, archdeacon of Canterbury, 3, 5, 63.
Monte Rivalli, William de, 248.
Montech. *See* Monte Canaseto.
Montef', Peter de. *See* Montfort.
Montferant, Stephen de, 188.
Montferrat [Italy], William marquis of, 4, 5.
Montford, Muniford, co. Salop. *See* Preston.
Montfort, Monte Forti, Monteforti, Alexander de, 109.
....., Alexander de, steward of Henry de Lacy, 397.
....., Henry de, 29, 54.
....., Henry de, 330.
....., Hugh de, 60, 195.
....., John de, 428.
....., Nicholas de, 330.
....., Peter de, the elder, 2, 13, 51, 53, 55, 56, 120, 147, 165, 251, 413.
....., Peter de [the younger], 252.
....., Peter son of Peter de, lord of Beaudesert, 182.
....., Petronilla de, lady of Ideshale, charter of, cited, 419.
....., Robert de, 117, 182.
....., Simon de, 487.
....., Simon (II) de, earl of Leicester, steward of England, 1, 3, 18, 20, 54, 56, 57, 118, 147, 262, 321.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 27, 54.
....., ..., Eleanor sister of Henry III, wife of, 18, 20, 54.
....., Simon son of Simon de, earl of Leicester, 114.
Montgomery, Montegomeri [Montgom.], 206.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 206.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 82.
....., castle-guard of, 420.
Montgomery, Mongomery, Monte Gomeri, Mongomery, Mungomeri, Muntgomery, Adam de, 74, 144, 146, 286.
....., Baldwin son of William de, 418.
....., Philip de, charter of, cited, 257.
....., Roger de, 81, 187.
....., ..., Hugh son of, 81.
Montibus, Eble, Ebulo de, constable of Windsor castle, 2, 13, 24, 84, 90, 91, 147.
....., Reinbald de, 12.
Montmélian, Muntmelyan in Savoy [Savoie], charter of Peter, count of Savoy, dated at, 71.
Montrose, charter of Edward I dated at, 465.
Moorsbarrow, Moresbarewe, Moresbarwe [in Middlewich, Chester], 272.
Moorsholme, Morsum [in Skelton], York, 428.
Mora, Adam de, 161.
....., Geoffrey de, *alias* Geoffrey in the moor, 400, 401.
....., Nicholas de, 359.
....., Nicholas (II) de, 360.
....., Peter de, 161.
....., Pontius de, king's merchant, 179.
....., Robert de, 360.
....., Roger de, 42.
..... *See* More; Mourne.
Morby, William de, 207.
Morceles, Herbert de, 76.
Morcott, Morkote, Rutl., 271.
Morda, Mordaf, river [Salop], 459.
Mordon. *See* Steeple Morden.
More, La [Somerset], 346.
....., York. *See* Beeford.
....., the, More [in Stoke St Milborough], Salop, 406.
More, Bartholomew de la, 350.
....., Geoffrey de la, 145.
....., John de la, 412.
....., Richard de la, 70.
....., Richard de la, 350.
....., Sewal de la, 403.
....., Mora, William de la, 361.
Morel, Richard, usher of the queen's chamber, 204.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 204.
....., Robert, 452.
Morers, Richard de, 207.
..... William son of Richard de, 207.
Moresbarewe, Moresbarwe. *See* Moorsbarrow.
Morestead, Morsted, Morstede [Hants.], 274, 288.
Morestun, William de, charter of, cited, 299.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 299.
Moreton, Morton [Dorset], 241.
..... Corbet, Morton Corbet, Salop, 272.
..... Hampstead, Morton, Devon, 157.
..... in the Marsh, Morton, Glouc., 239.
..... Morrell, Morton, Warw., 261.
....., North, Norburton, Berks., 49.
....., South, Morton, Berks., 176.
Morevilla. *See* Morvill.
Morewick, Morewich, Morewyk, Hugh de, dapifer, 96, 163, 440.
Morewode, Peter de, 468.
Morf, Henry de, 424.
Morgan, 360.
....., brother of Hoel lord of Caerleon, 360.
....., son of Hoel lord of Caerleon, 360, 361.
..... son of Oen, Morgan, 360, 361, 363.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 358, 359.
....., Gerverd brother of. *See* Jorwerth.
....., son of Tegit, 291.
....., uncle of Hoel, lord of Caerleon, 360.
..... the younger, 360.

Morgis, Morgys, Adam, of Scothern, 393, 395.
....., William, 395, 396, 397, 398.
Morham, Bernard de, 446, 447.
Morhamwyk [York], 447.
Morice, a witness, 317.
Morisbrok [in Maldon, Essex], 352.
Morkote. *See* Morcott.
Morlaas [Basses-Pyrenées], pounds of, 41.
Morlanda. *See* Mayland.
Morlegh, Hugh de, 89.
Morley, Morleygh, Derby, 460.
....., Morlay [York], 235.
Morpeth, Morpat, Morpath [N'thland], 285.
....., ..., Walter, vicar of, 167.
Morpeth, Morpat, Thorald de, 167.
Morre, Willian de la, of Hartwell, 118.
Morsted, Morestede. *See* Morestead.
Morsum. *See* Moorsholme.
Mortain, counts of. *See* Blois, William; William [Clito].
Morteyn, John de, 433.
....., Roger de, 272.
Morthon. *See* Morton.
Morthwayt, Cumb., 76.
Mortlake [Surrey], charter of Edward, eldest son of Henry III, dated at, 147.
Morton, 58.
..... [Bucks], 274.
..... [Cumb.], 364.
..... [Linc.], 110, 113.
....., ..., Gilbert del Lund of, 111.
....., ..., John clerk of, 110.
....., ..., Richard de, 110.
....., ..., Robert de, 111.
....., Notts, 292.
..... Tinmouth, Morton in Haliwerkesfolc [in Gainford, Durham], 172.
.....-upon-Swale, York, 249.
Morton, Bartholomew de, 420.
....., William de, 178, 420.
..... *See* Moreton.
..... *See* Murton.
Mortona, 69.
Mortuo Mari, Edmund de, 328, 418.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 304.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 328.
....., Henry de, 140.
....., Hugh de, 140, 144.
....., Hugh de, of Richards Castle, 62.
....., Hugh de, parson of Maidstone, 113, 164, 187.
....., Ralph de, 469.
....., Ralph de, of Wilsthorpe, 127.
....., Robert de, of Richards Castle, 304.
....., Roger de, 7, 16, 56, 57, 61, 75, 177, 178, 203, 207, 211, 221, 238, 247, 294, 358.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 89, 90.
....., ... , created earl of Oxford, 57.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 90.
....., ..., Roger son of, 140.
Mortuo Mari—*cont.*
..... Roger de, 263, 281, 304, 331.
....., Roger de, 373.
....., William de, 304, 405.
....., William de, of Attleborough, 266.
Morushale. *See* Monsal.
Morvill, Morevilla, Morvilla, Morville, Hugh de, 450, 452.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 453.
....., Morevill, Morvilla, John de, 190, 454.
....., Maud de, charter of, cited, 452.
....., William de, 450, 453 *bis*.
Mory, Walter, 297.
Moryn, Richard, 486.
Mosehole. *See* Mousehole.
Moses, clerk, 298, 299.
..... the deacon, 299, 301.
Mosewelle, Roger de, 302.
Moston, Mereston [in St. Mary's, Chester], Chester, 460.
Mostroel, Berlai de, 374.
Mote, La Mote [near Maidstone], Kent, 61.
..... *See* Newmoat.
Motun, Robert, 58.
Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
Mouland. *See* Molland.
Moulton, Multon, Linc., 346, 435.
....., Muleton, Suff., 473.
Moungomery. *See* Montgomery.
Mounsorel. *See* Mountsorrel.
Mountfield, Mundefeld, Sussex, 461.
Mountnessing, Gynges Munteny, Essex, 315.
Mountsorrel, Mounsorel, Leic., 423,
Mourne, Mora [Cork], master of. *See* Roos.
Mousery. *See* Muscraighe.
Mousehole, Mosehole, Cornw., 489.
Mowbray, Moubray, Geoffrey de, 456.
....., Moubray, Nigel de, son of Roger, 441, 442.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 441.
....., Moubray, Robert de, charter of, cited, 442.
....., Robert, earl of Northumberland, 171.
....., Robert, son of Nigel de, 442.
....., Robert, son of Roger de, 441, 442.
..... Molbraio, Moubray, Roger de, 439, 441, 442.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 422, 441.
....., Moubray, Roger de, 448, 465.
....., Mubray, Roger de, clerk, 442.
....., Moubray, William de, son of Nigel, charter of, cited, 442.
Mowsley, Musele [in Knaptoft], Leic., 439.
Mowyn, John, 250.
....., John son of John, 250.
Moy, William de, 451 *bis*.
Moydow, Moydowe, Meath [now Longford], 278.
Moydrom, co. Tipperary. *See* Maghdrum.
Moyletrath in Connaught [Ireland], 257.

Moyne, Moynne. *See* Moigne.
Moyon, Moyum [Manche], 37.
Moys, John, 110.
Moyum. *See* Moyon.
Mubray. *See* Mowbray.
Muckton, Miketon [Linc.], 396.
Muggleswick, Muclingwik, Muclingwyk Muclingwyke [Durham], 141, 481.
Mughale. *See* Monk Hall.
Mulebrok. *See* Millbrook.
Muleton. *See* Moulton.
Mullintona [N'thland], 172.
Multon, Maud de, 202.
....., Moleton, Thomas son of Lambert de, 56, 75, 124, 346, 435.
.... *See* Moulton.
Mumby [Linc.], 394.
....., Alice daughter of Ralph de, charter of, cited, 394.
....., Beatrice daughter of Ralph de, charter of, cited, 394.
....., Mary daughter of Ralph de. *See* Wylgeby, Mary wife of Roger de.
....., Ralph de, 394.
....., ..., Lettice wife of, 394.
....., Thomas son of Alice de, 395.
Mumford, Thierry, 216.
Munbirun. *See* Muntvyron.
Muncellis, Alan de, 440.
Munceus, Walerand de, 250.
Muncy, Walter de, 482.
Mundavill, Mundevill. *See* Amundeville.
Mundefeld. *See* Mountfield.
Mundeham. *See* Mundham.
Munden, Great, Herts, 463.
Mundesford, Adam de, 383.
Mundevill. *See* Amundeville.
Mundham, Mundeham, Norf., 49, 93, 101, 412.
Mundone. *See* Miridon.
Mundrey, Gilbert son of, 317.
Munechenwro. *See* Vale Royal.
Muned. *See* Mint.
Munfichet, Gilbert de, 312.
....., Richard de, 312.
....., Muntfichet, Richard de, forester in fee of the forest of Essex, 28.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 75.
Mungeden, Munnedenn, Henry de, charters of, cited, 110.
Mungewell. *See* Mongewell.
Mungomeri. *See* Montgomery.
Muniford. *See* Montford.
Munketon on the Moor. *See* Monkton.
Munnedenn. *See* Mungeden.
Munpinzun, John de, 248.
Munsley, Monesle, Heref., 248.
Munsterwrth. *See* Minsterworth.
Munteny, Miles de, 98.
Muntes, John de, 298.
Muntferaunt, Monte Ferrandi, Monte Ferrato, Imbert de, 35, 119, 217.
Muntfichet. *See* Munfichet.
Muntgomery. *See* Montgomery.
Muntmelyan. *See* Montmélian.
Muntvyron, Munbirun, John de, 47.
....., Richard de, 140.
Muntwyth, William, 453.
Muntyoye, Ralph de, 461.
Murdack, Hugh, 335.
Mursley, Muresle, Buck., 479.
Murton, Morton, York, 114.
....., Morton [in Tynemouth, N'thl'd.], 172.
Musard, Ralph son of Ralph, demise by, cited, 126.
Musardere, la. *See* Miserden.
Muscegros, John son of Robert de, 178, 232.
....., Robert de, 198, 227, 228, 418.
Muschaumpes, Stephen de, 339.
Muscraighe Treithirne, Mousery Muskerry Muskery [in modern barony of Clanwilliam, S.W. Tipperary], 254, 366, 479.
Musee, John, of Seal', 364.
Musegrave, Thomas de, 206.
....., ..., sheriff of Westmoreland, 190.
Musele. *See* Mowsley.
Muskerry, Muskery. *See* Muscraighe.
Muskham [Notts], charters of Edward I dated at, 464.
Mustard, Walter, 157.
Mustel, Robert, 442.
Musters, Ralph de, 227.
....., Walter de, 290.
Mustor [Marches of Wales], 459.
Mutton, Nicholas de, 235.
..... *See* Mitton.
Myddfai, Meduey [Cardigan], 275.
Mynot, Roger, 325.
Mynud. *See* Mint.
Myton on Hull, Myton, York, 455.

N

N., monk of Vale Crucis, 458.
N. son of Jenvaf, monk of Vale Crucis, 458.
Nab Scar, the Nab [Westml'nd], 190.
Naburn, York, 179.
Nadrefeld, Sussex, 169.
Nafferton, West, Westnafferton [in Ovingham], N'thland, 398.
Nand Gorsetheu. *See* Gorsedd.
Nanggwenleu. *See* Nantcwnlle.
Nanheudwy, Nanheudu [Denbigh], 457.
Nantcwnlle, Nanggwenleu, Cardigan, 257.
Nante, La. *See* Lelant.
Nantkerdin, Manadeckedrin [Merioneth], 291.

Nantwich, Which Mauban, Wych Maubank, Chester, 265, 293.
Naper, John le, king's huntsman, 24.
Nash, Aisse [Glam.], 490.
....., *Fraxinus*, Frenne [Monmouth], 356, 360.
....., chapel of, 359.
..... *See also* Ass.
Nashenden, Nessenden [in Rochester], Kent, 184.
Nasing, Roger de, 78.
Nassaburgh, Nasso Burgi [N'hamp.], 485.
....., two hundreds of, 485.
Nassingham. *See* Massingham.
Nassington, charter of Anthony, bishop of Durham, dated at, 481, 482.
Nasso Burgi. *See* Nassaburgh.
Navarre, Blanch queen of. *See* Edmund son of Henry III.
Navenby, Naveneby [Linc.], rector of. *See* Costard.
Nayland, Neyland, la Neylande, Neylond, Suff., 27, 272, 303, 480.
Neddhing. *See* Nedging.
Nedding, Robert de, 78.
....., William de, 78.
Nedging, Neddhing, Suff., 49.
Nedling, Robert de, 57.
Neel. *See* Nigel.
Nehemias, bishop of Kildare, 387.
Neketon, James de, 205.
Neovilla. *See* Nevill.
Nerny. *See* Nurney.
Neroche, Rechioch, forest [Somerset], 275.
Nesfield. Nescefeld [in Addingham], York, 250.
Nessenden. *See* Nasshenden.
Neston [Chester], 317.
Netelham, Neteneham. *See* Nettleham.
Netheroot, Simon de, 123.
Nethere Staunton. *See* Staunton-on-Arrow.
Netherlitleovere. *See* Littler.
Netherwere. *See* Weare.
Netherwitton, Wytton [N'thland], 342.
Netley [Hants], abbot and monks of, 322.
Nettleden, Nettele, Nettelee [in Pitstone, Bucks], 383, 384, 463.
Nettleham, Netelham, Neteneham [Linc.], 271.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 271.
Nettlestead, Nettlestod, Suff., 42, 44, 147.
Neuadarthlan [Wales], charter of Edward I, dated at, 273.
Neubald, Geoffrey de, 120.
Neubel. *See* Newball.
..... *See* Newbold.
Neubele. *See* Newball.
Neubi. *See* Neuby.
Neubigging [? Cumb.], 364.
Neubold dike [near Chester, Chester], 233.
....., Neubolt. *See* Newbold.
Neuburg. *See* Newport.
Neuburn, William de, 121.
Neuburne. *See* Newburn.
Neuby, Jocabus de, 451.
....., Neubi, Robert de, 451, 454.
....., William son of Stephen de, 454.
..... *See* Newby.
Neudegate. *See* Newdigate.
Neuebigginge. *See* Newbiggin.
Neufbourg, Rotrou de, archbishop of Rouen, 303.
Neuhenton. See Newington.
Neulaunde, La. *See* Newland.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
..... by Barnstaple. *See* Newport.
Neuport, Alexander de, 426.
....., Fulk de, 451.
Neusum, York, 268.
....., Thomas de, 486.
..... *See* Newsham.
Neuton, Cheshire. *See* Newton *juxta* Sutton.
..... by Wyllardby. *See* Willerby.
..... in Wytebystrond. *See* Whitby Strand.
....., Neuton upon Ouse, York. *See* Newton upon Ouse.
..... Waleys. *See* Newton in the Willows.
Neuton, Adam de, 125.
....., Ralph de, 394, 399.
....., Robert de, 5.
..... *See* Newton.
Neutton, York. *See* Newton upon Ouse.
Nevill, Alan de, of Waltham, 378, 379, 380.
....., Newill, Neyvill, Andrew de, 86, 448.
....., Bernard de, parson of Daneby, 445.
....., Hugh de, 144.
....., Hugh de, 166.
....., Hugh de, 403.
....., Hugh de, justice of the forest, 52, 57, 73.
....., Hugh de, lord of Brierley, charter of, cited, 178.
....., Neovilla, John de, 398-400.
....., ..., Geoffrey son of, 398.
....., Geoffrey de, 151.
....., Geoffrey de, 73, 221.
....., Geoffrey de, brother of Bernard, 445.
....., Geoffrey de, chamberlain of King John, 392.
....., Novill, Gilbert de, 106.
....., Newill, Henry de, 86.
....., Henry de, 445.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 445.
....., Nevile, John brother of Hugh de, charter of, cited, 403.
....., John son of Jolland de, charter of, cited, 154.
....., Jolland de. *See above.*

Nevill—*cont.*
....., Peter de, 86, 228.
....., Philip de, 174, 392, 396, 399.
....., Neovilla, Ralph de, 396.
....., Ralph de, 469.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, 69, 115, 227, 377, 434, 472, 487.
....., Nevyle, Ranulph de, 481.
....., Robert de, 140, 141.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 445.
....., Robert de, the father, 156.
....., Thorald de, 390.
....., William de, of Waltham, 378, 379.
New Forest [Hants], 143, 275.
....., stewardship of, 149, 150.
New Temple of London. *See* London, Temple.
Newark [Notts], charters of Henry III dated at, 179.
Newball, Neubel, Linc., 113.
....., Neubele [near Barlings, Linc.], 395, 396, 398.
Newbiggin, Neuebigginge, Newebigging, in Woodhorn [N'th'lnd], 16, 38.
Newbold, Neubolt, Leic., 12.
....., Neubel [in Stainton-by-Langworth], Linc., 101.
....., Neubolt [near Braunston], Staff., 342.
....., Neubold [near Chesterfield], Derby, 388.
..... on Avon, Newebold, Warw., 266.
..... Pacey, Neubold [Warw.], 234.
..... Revell, Neubolt, Warw., 478.
Newburgh Newborough, [in Coxwold, York], John canon of, 12.
Newburn, Neweburn, Neuburne [N'thland.], 170, 172, 352.
Newby, Neuby [in Irthington, Cumb.], 364.
Newcastle, Newcastle by Lyuns [Dublin], 225.
....., Lower, Novum Castellum [Glam.], 491.
..... under Lyme [Staff,], 54, 78, 114, 252.
...., burgesses of, 252.
...., castle of, 54.
..... upon Tyne [N'thl'd.], 170, 352, 434, 474.
...., charters of Edward I dated at, 388, 427, 474.
...., burgesses of, 474.
...., vicarage of, 365.
Newdigate, Neudegate, Surrey, 428.
Neweburne. *See* Newburn.
Neweby, Herbert de, 12.
Newehalle, La. *See* Newhall.
Neweland, Surrey. *See* Newland.
Newelande, la, Glouc. *See* Newland.
Newelaund, John de, 431.
....., Ralph de, 241.
Newenham, Newham [in Axminster], Devon, abbot and convent of, 202.
..... [in Warfield], Berks, 405.
..... *See* Newnham.
Newenton, North. *See* Newington.
Neweton. *See* Newton.
Newhall, La Newehalle, Derby, 285.
Newham. *See* Newenham.
Newill. *See* Nevill.
Newington, Neuton by Hethe, Newton [near Hythe], Kent, 27, 284.
....., North, North Newenton, Oxford, 481.
....., South, Neuhenton [Oxford], 135.
Newland, La Neulaunde, in the forest of Dene [Glouc.], 204, 337.
....., Neweland [in Tandridge, Surrey], 464.
....., Blakemore [in Wootton Glanville], Dorset, 346.
Newlyn, East, St. Neulina [Cornw.], 62.
Newmarket, Suffolk, 429.
Newminster [N'thland], 349.
....., abbot and monks of, 166-168, 173, 174, 349.
....., Adam abbot of, 147.
....., Stephen abbot of, 403.
....., fabric of church of, 168.
Newmoat, Mote [Pembroke], 343, 344, 405, 469.
Newnham, Newenham [in Binstead], I. of W., 272.
..... Murren, Newenham, Oxford, 255.
Newport, Neuburg [Essex], charter of Bartholomew le Bigod dated at, 139.
....., *Novus Burgus*, *Nova Villa* [Monmouth], 360, 362.
....., Neuport by Barnstaple [in Bishops Tawton], Devon, 460.
..... Pagnel, Neuport Paynel, Bucks, 131.
Newsham, Neusum [in Barton], Lanc., 462.
Newstead, Newstead in Sherwood [Notts], charters of Edward I dated at, 231.
....., charter of William Wickwane, archbishop of York, dated at, 269.
Newton, Neuton, Linc., 5.
....., Neuton [Norf.], 74.
..... Abbot, Schireburne Neuton, Devon, 131.
..... by Sudbury, Neuton, Suff., 284.
..... by Warkworth, Neweton by Werkwrth, N'thland., 404.
....., East, Est Neuton [in Aldbrough, in Holderness], York, 476.
..... Flotman, Neuton [Norf.], 77.
....., Neuton [in Holderness, York], 308.
..... in Makerfield, Neuton [Lanc.], 1.
....., Neweton [in Mitford], N'thland, 404.
....., Neweton [in St. Davids, Brecon], 257, 344, 405.
....., Neuton [in Stoke St. Milburgh], Salop, 406.
....., Neuton [in Stokesay], Salop, 255.
..... in the Willows, Neuton Waleys, York, 269.
.. .., Neuton [in Wisbeach hundred], Camb., 99.

Newton—*cont.*
..... *juxta* Sutton, Neuton [in St. Oswald's, Chester], Chester, 460.
..... Kyme, Neuton, York, 163.
..... Toney, Niwetona Umfridi de Boham, Niwetona Johannis de Nevill [Wilts], 158.
..... Underwood, Neuton [in Mitford, N'thl'd.], 120, 350.
..... upon Ouse, Neuton, Neuton upon Ouse, Neutton, Neweton upon Ouse [York], 262, 444, 451.
...., parson of, 444, 451.
....., West, Neuton [in Oswaldkirk], York, 114.
..... *See* Newington.
Newtown [Hants], 274.
....., Fraunceville, I. of W., burgesses of, 324.
..... Trim, Newtown by Trym [in Newtown-clonbun, Meath], 214.
Newynton. *See* Stoke Newington.
Neyland, la Neylande, Neylond. *See* Nayland.
Neyrenut, Neyrenuth, Neyrenuyt, Neyrnit, Neyrnuit, Neyrnuth, John, 118, 209, 325, 331, 386, 406.
Neyvill. *See* Nevill.
Nicher, Roger, 445.
Nicholas, abbot of Buildwas, 419.
....., Cadigan, *or* Kadigan, son of, 360, 361.
....., chaplain, 397.
....., ... [York], 441.
....., ... of St. Peter's, York, 442, 452.
..... the dean, 298.
..... the goldsmith, of Oxford, 339, 415.
....., parson of Hope [Salop], 418, 420 *bis*.
....., Ralph son of, 2, 32, 69, 133, 216, 377, 418, 472.
....., ..., Robert son of, 2.
....., ..., ..., charter of, cited, 32.
....., Ralph son of, of Fritton, 144.
....., Richard son of, 9.
....., Robert son of, de Acclum, 37.
..... son of Achard, 442.
....., William son of, de Wyllesik, 235.
....., Wronu son of, 360.
Nicole. *See* Lincoln.
Nidd, Nid, river [York], 240.
Nidderminne, in Bsningbrough [in Newton upon Ouse, York], 444.
Nigel the abbot, 491.
....., John son of, 248.
....., parson of Neuton, 444.
....., Richard son of. *See* Ely, Richard de.
....., Robert son of, 58, 490, 491.
....., Robert son of, Robert le fiz Neel, 479.
Niueham, Talebot de, 72.
Niweham, Herbert Clerk de, clerk, 50.
Niwera. *See* Thames.
Nocton, Noketon [Linc.], Ralph, parson of, 391.
....., prior and convent of, 166,
Nodariis, Robert de, 468.
Noel, 453.
....., Nuel, serjeant of Richard I, 100.
..... *See* Nouel; Nowell.
Noketon, John de, 125.
..... *See* Nocton.
Nonant, Hugh de, bishop of Lichfield, 66, 313, 347, 348, 376, 408.
Norbiton, Norbeton, Northeton [in Kingston], Surrey, 180, 181.
Norburton. *See* Moreton, North.
Norby, Aubrey de, 229.
Nordihaia. *See* Northey.
Norfolk, Giles de, 8.
....., earl of. *See* Bigod.
Norham [N'thland], charters of Edward I dated at, 389-398, 401.
Norhamton, Michael de, 208, 240, 241, 443.
Norhtwode. *See* Northwode.
Norice, Alice la, 84.
Norman, Adam son of, 163.
..... the chaplain, 445.
..... the clerk, 300.
..... the clerk, 317.
....., Henry son of, of Leeds, 296, 301.
....., Richard son of, 86.
....., William son of, de Saxilby, 109.
Normanby, Linc., 469.
Normandy, constables of. *See* Humes, Richard and William de.
....., stewards of. *See* Ralph; Ralph, William son of.
Normaneby, Normanebi, Ralph de, 109.
....., William de, 444.
Normant, Guy de, 24.
Normanton, Leic., 342.
....., John de, 392.
....., William de, 468.
Normanvill, Normanvilla, Normanville, Adam de, 292.
....., Adam son of Ralph de, charter of, cited, 393.
....., Guy de, 166.
....., Ralph de, 29, 392, 397.
....., Robert de, 398.
....., Thomas de, 226, 267.
Normaund. Robert de, 149.
Norrais, William le, 31.
Norrays, Alan, 414.
Norreys, Robert le, 418.
..... *See also* Norice.
North, Adam de, Christian chirographer, 160.
....., Gilbert son of Ralph del, 385, 463.
....., Roger, of Burewell, 396.
Northales. *See* Covehithe.
Northall, William de, bishop of Worcester, 440.
Northallerton [York], charters of Edward I dated at, 466, 481, 482.
Northals. *See* Covehithe.

Northampton, Northantona [N'hamp.], 16, 231-233, 261.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 188, 371.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 66, 97, 101, 102, 137, 168.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 100, 309.
....., charter of John dated at, 183.
....., Berewardestrete in, 255.
....., Cornchepinge in, 53.
....., burgesses of, 478.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 53.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Sancto Claro, William de.
....., St. James, church and canons of, 371.
....., St. James without, abbot and convent of, 100.
....., St. John, master of hospital of, 131.
Northampton, Geoffrey de, 140.
..... Northamptona, Michael de, 25, 169, 349.
Northbemfiet. *See* Benfleet, North.
Northborough, Northbourgh, Northburgh, N'hamp., 460.
Northbury, 288.
Northchori. *See* Curry, North.
Northcrek. *See* Creake, North.
Northey, Nordihaia [in Tewkesbury, Glouc.], 490.
Northgevele. *See* Northill.
Northgraunge. *See* Meaux.
Northill, Northgevle, Bedf., 177.
Northleigh, Leges, Northle [Oxford], 69, 208.
Northmoor, Northmore [in North Petherton, Somerset], 157.
Northmulton, Northmuton. *See* Molton, North.
Northon. *See* Norton.
Northorp. *See* Littlethorpe.
Northorpe, Northorp, Linc., 266.
Northperton. *See* Petherton, North.
Northplumsted. *See* Plumstead.
Northumberland, men of county of, 247.
....., earl of. *See* Mowbray.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Jesemue, Adam de; Heron, William; Ryhil, Th. de; Wincestre, Robert de; Wyschard.
Northwautham. Northwauttham. *See* Waltham, North.
Northwich, Wich [Chester], 199.
Northwinterburna. *See* Winterbourne Bassett.
Northwode, Norhtwode, Norwode, Roger de, steward of the archbishop of Canterbury, 164, 169, 254.
....., Roger son of Stephen de, 154.
..... *See* Norwood.
Northwutton. *See* Wotton, North.
Northye, James de, 81.
Nortmerston. *See* Marston, North.
Norton, 234.
..... [Glouc.], 268.
....., Norf. *See* Burnham Norton.
....., Northon, N'hamp., 2.
....., Notts, 388.
....., Suff., 422.
....., Brize, Nortona [Oxford], 69.
..... Chartus. *See* Norton St. Philip.
..... Ferris, Norton [in Kilmington, Somerset], 232.
....., ..., hundred of, 232.
..... Fitzwarren, Nortuna [Somerset], 136.
..... [in Aston Botterell], Salop, 46.
....., King's, Norton [Worc.], 63, 64, 65.
..... St. Philip, Norton, Norton Chartus, Somers., 23, 320, 432.
..... Subcourse, Norton, Norf., 75, 144, 214, 412.
....., Wood, Norton [Norf.], 123.
Norton, Robert de, 190.
Nortstok. *See* Stoke-upon-Tern.
Nortuna. *See* Norton.
Nortune. *See* Bishop Norton.
Norwich [Norf.], 213.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 183, 184, 286, 318.
....., burgesses of, 286.
... ., archdeacon of. *See* J.
....., bishops of. *See* Everard; Losinga, Herbert; Middelton, William de; Oxeneford, John de; Pandulf; Skerning, Roger de; Suthfield, Walter de; Walton, Simon de.
....., Carrow, Carhoue, abbey of St. Mary, 183.
....., Holy Trinity, 146.
Norwico, Henry de, 123.
.....; John de, 93.
....., Richard de, 146.
Norwode. *See* Northwode.
Norwold, John de, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, charter of, cited, 259.
Norwood, Northwode [in Esher, Surrey], 274.
Nostell [in Wragby, York], fair at, 235.
....., church and canons of St. Oswald, 234.
....., St. Oswald, dam of, in, 234.
Notcliffe, Notteclive [in Dœrhurst], Glouc., 289.
Notehurst. *See* Nuthurst.
Nothangre. *See* Nuthanger.
Notingham, Notyngham, Hugh de, 468.
....., Notingh', William de, clerk of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 446, 449 *bis*, 452.
Notington. *See* Nottington.
Notrington. *See* Nottington.
Notteclive. *See* Notcliffe.

Nottingham, Notingham [Notts], 468.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 231.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 267, 434.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 101, 377.
....., charters of John dated at, 169, 392.
....., burgesses of, 181, 272.
....., mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, charter of, cited, 468.
....., sheriff of. *See* Gousell, Walter de.
....., St. Mary, church of, 79.
Nottington, Notington, Notrington [in Broadway, Dorset], 216, 217.
Notton, York, 7.
....., Geoffrey de, 7.
Notyngham. *See* Notingham.
Nouel, John, 451 *bis*.
Nouere Stanweye. *See* Stanway.
Nova Aula, Richard le Heir son of Robert de, 338.
Nova Villa [? Sturminster Newton], Dorset, 337.
....., Henry de, 440.
....., John de, 174.
Novill, Gilbert de. *See* Nevill.
Novo Burgo, Roger de, earl of Warwick, 63, 64, 65.
....., ..., William de, earl of Warwick, 66, 163.
....., ..., Maud daughter of William de Percy, wife of, advocate of Sawley abbey, 163, 164.
....., ..., Geoffrey Randulf de, charter of, cited, 420.
....., Henry de, 41.
....., Henry son of Robert de, 11.
...., charters of, cited, 116, 117, 130, 161, 217, 245.
....., John de, 229.
....., R. de, 64, 65.
....., Robert de, 130, 216, 243, 244.
....., ..., charter of cited, 217, 245.
....., Robert son of Robert, 215, 244.
....., Roger de, 216.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 216.
..... *See also* Neufbourg.
Novo Mercato, Adam de, 235.
....., Henry de, 127.
Novum Castellum. *See* Newcastle, Lower.
Novus Burgus. *See* Newport.
Nowell, William, 424.
Nubburne. *See* Nutbourne.
Nun Monkton, Monketon [York], nuns of, 451.
Nuncotham, Cottona, Cottuna [in Keelby, Linc.], 429.
Nunewik, Robert de, 265.
..... *See* Nunwick.
Nunneman, Ralph, 412.
Nunney, Nuny, Somers., 29.
Nunnington, Nunnyngton, York, 468.
Nunwick, Nunewik, York, 265.
Nurney, Nerny, co. Carlow, Ireland, 467.
Nursling, Nuthsilling [Hants], 274, 288.
Nursted, Nutstede, Kent, 480.
Nutbourne, Nutburne [in West Chiltington], Sussex, 46.
Nuthanger, Nothangre [in Ecchinswell, Hants], 274.
Nuthill, Nuttil [in Burstwick], York, 262.
Nuthsilling. *See* Nursling.
Nuthurst, Notehurst [in Hampton in Arden], Warw., 425, 426.
Nutstede. *See* Nursted.
Nuttel, John de, 381.
Nuttil, Peter de, 262.
..... *See* Nuthill.
Nutwell, Notewell [in Woodbury], Devon, 325.
Nygehida. *See* Ninehead.
Nymeht, Ralph de, 243.
Nymet Tracy, Nymeton, Devon, 19.
Nymeton. *See* Nymet Tracy.
Nynehead, Nygehida [Somers.], 136.

O

O. cardinal deacon of St. Adrian. *See* Ottobon.
O. sheriff of Lincolnshire, 271.
O'Connell, Abraham, archbishop of Armagh, charter of, cited, 37.
O'Hogain, Matthew, bishop of Killaloe, charter of, cited, 225.
O'Kelly, Edan, bishop of Clogher, 343.
O'Toole, Laurence, archbishop of Dublin, 343, 386.
Oakenshaw, Akenshawe [in Warmfield, York], 234.
Oakhanger, Hockangre [in Selborne, Hants], 1.
Oakley, Acle [Bedf.], 69.
Oaksey, Wokeseye [Wilts], 191.
Oare, Ores [Kent], 9.
Obathwan. *See* Ibawne.
Obbethorpe. *See* Obthorpe.
Oborne, Woburn, Dorset, 349.
Obrun, co. Dublin. *See* Powerscourt, co. Wicklow.
Obthorpe, Obbethorpe [in Thurlby, Linc.], 127.
Oburnford, Woburneford [in Halberton], Devon, 160, 471.
Occold, Acolt, Suff., 363.
Ockbrook, Okebrok [Derby], 454.
Ockham, Ocham, Okham, Surrey, 350.
Ockley, Hockeleye [Surrey], 464.
Ocle Pychard. Ocle, Heref., 324.
Ocormoke. *See* Ui-Corbmaig.

Octon, Oketon [in Thwing], York, 29, 427, 428.
Odard the clerk, 364, 365.
Odde, Stephen, 157.
Oddestock. *See* Odstock.
Oddeston. *See* Odstone.
Oddeton [? in Loddiswell, Devon], 42.
Oddingeseles, William de, 133, 457.
Oddington, Otyndon, Glouc., 252.
Odeseth. *See* Odsey.
Odiham [Hants], 192.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 226-230.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 324.
Odo the clerk of Torksey, 107.
....., ..., Alexander son of, 107.
....., Goeslen son of, 441.
....., Henry son of, 395.
....., Ralph son of, 394.
....., William son of, 420.
Odsey, Odeseth [Hertf.], 335.
Odstock, Oddestock, Wilts., 261.
Odstone, Oddeston, Leic., 47.
Odymere. *See* Udimore.
Oerice, Henry de, 108.
Ofculme. *See* Uffculme.
Offchurch, Ofechirch, Warw., 70.
Offeleg, Offley. *See* Offley.
Offinton, Henry de, 80.
....., Lawrence de, 190.
Offley, Offeleg, Hertf., 54.
....., High, Offiley, Staff., 80.
Offord. *See* Ufford.
Ofton, Suff., 146, 233.
Oger *dapifer*, 371.
Ogle, Oggel, Oggil, Okgele, Hogle, Gilbert de, 167, 168.
....., John de, 120, 147.
....., Thomas de, 173, 174, 175, 403.
Oglethorpe, Okelesthorp [York], 235.
Ogres, William de, 117.
Ogres. *See* Owermoigne.
Oilly, Oylleyo, Ollio, Henry de, 68.
....., Robert de, 69.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 67.
Oistreham. *See* Ouistreham.
Oivel, Oyvel, Doyvel, Gilbert de, 107, 111.
....., William de, 107.
Okebrok. *See* Ockbrook.
Okeford Fitzpain, Okeford Nichol, Dorset, 262.
Okelesthorp. *See* Oglethorpe.
Okenton. *See* Uckington.
Okested, 79.
Oketon, John de, justice, 127, 135, 161, 162.
..... *See* Octon.
Okgele. *See* Ogle.
Okham, Sussex, 461.
..... *See* Ockham.
Okholt. *See* Knockholt.
Okonagh. *See* Coonagh.
Okormok. *See* Ui-Corbmaig.
Oldcastle, Le Veu Chastel [in Malpas], Chester, 279.
Oldcoates, Ulecotes [in Styrrup], Notts, 125, 388.
Olear', John, 89.
Olerius, gift by, 234.
Oléron, isle of [Charente Inférieure], 188, 193.
Olethan [equals Barrymore barony, Cork], 341.
Oli, Emma de, 109.
....., ..., John son of, 109.
Oliver, a witness, 301.
..... the clerk, steward of St. Swithun, Winchester, 9.
....., Oliveri, Emma, 244.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 50; *see* Wylborgeham.
....., Hugh son of, 290, 316, 317.
....., Peter, 339.
Ollerton, Olretone [in Rostherne], Chester, 433.
Ollio. *See* Oilly.
Olretone. *See* Ollerton.
Olton. *See* Oulton.
Ombersleigh, Umberlega [Worc.], 490.
Ompton, Almeton, Notts, 292.
Ongar [Essex], charter of Henry III dated at, 70.
Orbert, Richard de, 72.
Orberton, Staff., 272.
Orburiwelle [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Orby, Orreby, Linc., 85.
Orcheston, Horcheston [Wilts], 151, 252.
Oreop, Horsopp [Heref.], 58.
Ordigar, Nicholas son of, 361.
Ordrychescotes [in Chester], Cheshire, 460.
Ore, Richard, 251.
..... *See* Ower.
Ores [in Chislet], Kent, 461.
..... *See* Oare.
Orfeure, Michael le, 468.
Orford, Oreford [Suff.], 193.
Orgayn, William, 283.
Orival, Roche d'Orival [Seine Inférieure] charter of John dated at, 402.
Orlaveston, William de, 67.
Orlestone, Orlavestone, Kent, 67.
Orm, Gospatrick son of, 453.
..... the harper, 317.
Ormesby, Thomas de, 398.
....., William de, 395.
.... *See* Ormsby.
Ormeschirche. *See* Ormskirk.
Ormeshevede, John de, 450.
....., Robert de, 454.
Ormeston, Alan de, 166, 167.
Ormsby, Ormesby [Norf.], 193.
Ormskirk, Ormeschirche, Lanc., 330.
Ornithen [Galway], 149.

Orpington, Orpinton, Kent, 294.
Orreby, Orrebi, Alan de, 109.
....., Gilbert de, 85.
....., Philip de, justice of Chester, 310, 487.
....., Richard de, 311.
....., Thomas de, 311.
..... *See* Orby.
Orreton, Alan de, 76.
..... *See* Orton.
Orslow, Orselowe, Horselowe [in Church Eaton, Staff.], 59, 294.
Orsmerl'. *See* Osmerley.
Orston, Notts, 480.
Ortiaco. *See* Urtiaco.
Orton, Overton [Westm'land], 206.
....., Great, Orreton, Cumb., 76.
....., Little, Cumb., 76.
Ory, Robert de, 127.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 127.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of. *See* Hakebech.
Osbernby. *See* Osbournby.
Osbert, Hosebert, Elias son of, 72.
....., Hugh son of, 290.
....., Margery daughter of Roger son of Peter son of. *See* Ferre.
....., Peter son of Roger son of, 145.
..... the priest, 136.
....., Robert son of, 107.
....., Roger son of, 145.
....., Roger son of, de Wathe, 144, 145.
....., Simon son of Roger son of, 145.
..... the steward, 361.
....., William son of, 443.
....., ..., Richard brother of, 443.
....., William son of, the archdeacon, 107.
Osbournby, Osbernby, Linc., 5.
Osca. *See* Usk.
Osegotby, Robert de, 232.
Osemundeston. *See* Soole.
Oseney [Oxford], abbot and canons of, 67, 70, 99, 100.
Oseneye, Roger de, 135.
Oseward, of Bearsted, 301.
Osgathorpe, Asgarthorpe, Leic., 47.
Osgodby, Osgotby [in Hemingbrough, York], 231.
Oskerewell, Richard de, 243.
Osmerley, Orsmerl', Osmeresle, Osmeresleya [in Alvechurch, Worc.], 64, 65.
Osmotherley, Osmunderle, York, 249.
Osmund, rector of Bampton, 12, 85.
Osmunderle. *See* Osmotherley.
Osmundeston, Elias de, 89.
Ospring, John de, 156.
Ospringe, Ospreng [Kent], 9.
....., hospital of, master and brethen of, 8, 70.
....., ..., Elyas master of, 70.
Ossindone. *See* Osengell.
Ossington, Ossinton [N'hants], 226.
Ossory, bishop of. *See* Malveisin.
Ost', Hugh, 316.
Ostesshull. *See* Oxhill.
Ostricer, William the, of, Weekley, charter of, cited, 371.
....., ..., William son of, 371.
Oteham. *See* Ottenham.
Oteley. *See* Otley.
Oteringham, Richard de, 440.
Oterington, Hugh de, 414.
Otho, Hugh son of, steward of Edward I, 62, 146, 149, 191, 207, 211, 214, 218, 247, 248, 261, 348.
... ., Thomas son of, 146.
Otley, Oteley, York, 269.
Otrengeden, Ralph de, 302.
Otringham, Martin de, 440.
..... *See* Ottringham.
Otrinton, Richard de, 163.
Otteby, Ranulph de, 222.
....., Roger de, 393.
Otteham, Oteham, Aldred de, 298.
....., Peter de, 300.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 297.
....., ..., Richolda wife of, 297.
....., ..., Matthew son of, 297.
....., ..., Richard son of, 297.
Otterfordewey [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Ottobon, O., cardinal-deacon of St. Adrian, papal legate, 62, 81, 180.
Ottringham, Otringham, York, 308, 427.
..... *See also* Fishehouse.
Otyndon. *See* Oddington.
Oudenarde, Audenarde [Flandre Orientale, Belgium], burgesses and merchants of, 44.
Oughterby, Ughtrethby [in Kirkbampton], Cumb., 403.
Ouistreham, Hestreham, Oistreham [Calvados], 168, 420.
Oulecotes. *See* Owlcotes.
Oulton, Olton [Suff.], 145.
Oundle, Undel, Undle, Hundel, N'hamp., 101, 142, 485.
Oune, Richard de, 420.
Ouneby, Geoffrey de, 399, 400, 401.
....., John son of Samuel de, 400.
....., Ralph clerk of, 400, 401.
....., Thomas de, 393.
Oure. *See* Hoarestone.
Ouregraunge, Flint, 423.
Ousby, Ulnesby, Ulvesby [Cumb.], 76, 364.
Ouse, Use, river, York, 231, 413, 444, 446, 447, 448, 451.
Ousefleet, Useflet [in Whitgift, York], 214, 447.
Oustewik. *See* Owstwick.
Ouston, 193.
....., York. *See* Owston.
Oustwike, Oustwyk. *See* Owstwick.
Outenby [Linc.], 87.

Outhenby by Sleford, Linc., 256.
Outwell, Utwelle, Norf., 484.
Ouvinge. *See* Oving.
Oventhuna. *See* Ovingstone.
Over, Chester, 237.
Overe Staunton. *See* Staunton-on-Arrow.
Overesbi, Emma de, 107.
Overgrass, Overgares [in Felton, N'thland], 170.
Overhaddon. *See* Haddon, Over.
Overs [in Slindon, Sussex], 188.
Overton [Hants], 273, 274.
....., ..., borough of, 273, 274.
....., ..., hundred of, 274.
....., Leic. *See* Cole Orton.
....., in Maelor Hundred, in Mailorseiseneyk in Wales, in Maillor Seysenek [Flint], 213, 353, 410, 422, 423.
....., ..., charters of Edward I dated at, 276, 278, 279.
....., ..., Bangor bridge, 422.
....., ..., burgesses of, 414.
....., ..., castle gate of, 422.
....., ..., croft called 'Mays Berthlan,' 423.
....., ..., croft called 'Mays Pescodelin,' 423.
....., ..., 'Falebache,' valley called, 423.
....., ..., Hugebache, Huggebeche, in, 353, 423.
....., ..., Ittelesford in, 353.
....., ..., Moseleye in, 423.
....., ..., Saru Granogh, in, 423.
....., Market, Rutl., 77, 80.
....., West [Wilts], 273, 363.
..... *See* Orton.
Overton, Richard de, 430.
....., Robert de, 454.
....., William de, 424.
Oving, Ouvinge, Sussex, 261.
Ovingham, Ovyngham [N'thland], Hugh de Corbrigg, rector of, 166.
Ovington, Ovynton [Hants], 274, 288.
....., Oviton, Norf., 47.
....., Oventhuna [in Ovingham, N'th'l'd], 171.
Ovyngham. *See* Ovingham.
Ovynton. *See* Ovington.
Owen, Oweyn, Adam the clerk son of, 459.
....., Oweyn, Henry mayor of Oxford, 223, 415.
....., Oen, Gerverd, or Jorverd, son of. *See* Jorwerth.
....., Oen, Morgan son of. *See* Morgan.
....., Owin, Parvus de Gwarn Mevoc, 459.
....., Owein, son of Griffin, charter of, cited, 460.
..... son of Griffin son of Madoc, 266.
..... son of Griffin son of Wenunwyn, 236, 330.
....., son of Hoel lord of Caerleon, 360.
Owen —*cont.*
....., Oweyn, son of Jenvaf, 458.
.... son of Yarnord, 7.
..... the Welshman, Eugnenus Walensis, 362.
....., ... Isabel wife of, 362.
Ower, Ore [in Fawley, Hants], 274.
Owermoigne, Ogres [Dorset], 117.
Owersby, Euresby [Linc.], 87.
Oweyn, Owin. *See* Owen.
Owlcotes, Oulecotes [in Heath], Derby, 165.
Owston, Ouston, York, 436.
Owstwick, Oustewik, Oustewyk, Oustwike, Oustwyk [in Roos and Garton], York, 182, 308, 427, 469.
Oxborough, Oxeburg, Norf., 271, 286.
....., formerly Hakebeche [in Emneth], Norf., 99.
Oxecum, Walter de, 396, 397.
....., John son of, 396.
Oxenbold [in Long Stanton], Salop, 406.
Oxenduna. *See* Oxenton.
Oxeneford, John de, dean of Salisbury, 429.
....., ..., bishop of Norwich, 439.
Oxeneye [in Barlings, Linc.], 390.
Oxenfordia, H. de, 68.
....., ..., John son of, 68.
Oxenhop [York], 235.
Oxenton, Oxenduna, Oxindon, Glouc, 482, 490.
Oxford, Oxonia, 21, 38, 213, 223, 415.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 68, 113, 324, 387.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 11, 12, 48, 67, 79, 82, 321.
....., charter of the Empress Maud dated at, 327.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 102, 334.
....., charter of Beatrice de Terays dated at, 123.
....., bailiff of. *See* Culverd.
....., burgess of. *See* Coleshull.
....., mayor of. *See* Oweyn.
....., corvisars and cordwainers of, 34.
....., Jewry of, in the parish of St. Aldates, 152.
....., Jews of, 415.
....., earls of. *See* Mortuo Mari; Veer.
....., Beaumont, Beaumund, 152.
....., fee of the castle, 69.
....., Holy Cross, parish of, 98, 152.
....., St. Aldate, parish of, 12, 415.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, vicar of, 152.
..... St. Mary without the North Gate, church of, 69.
....., St. Peter in the East, church of, 353.
....., ..., Bevis de Clare, rector of, 152.
....., ..., Henry de Stanton, vicar of, 152.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., archdeacon of, 433.
....., ... *See* Constantiis, John de; Mapham, Richard de.
....., Augustinian friars at, 98, 152.
....., Esebrig, hospitallers of. *See* St. John, hospital of.
....., Rewley abbey, Robert abbot of, charter of, cited, 339.
....., St. Frideswide, Fretheswyd, Frideswyde, priory of, 27, 367, 415.
....., ..., cemetery of, 415.
....., St. George in the Castle, church of, and the canons, 69.
....., St. John without the East Gate, hospital of, hospitallers of Esebrig, 20, 50, 83, 135, 309, 415.
....., ..., Nicholas master of, 415.
....., university of, 99.
....., Merton College, warden and scholars of, 49, 197, 203,
....., ..., warden of. *See* Abindon.
....., county and honour of, 57.
Oxhaye, Richard de, 48.
Oxhill, Octesselfa, Octeshelva, Ostesshull [Warw.], 64, 65, 73.
Oxindon. *See* Oxenton.
Oxlyngton, John de, 175.
Oxney, Hookesherne, Hokesherne, in Writtle, Essex, 431.
Oxonia, John de, bishop of Norwich, 159.
Oxton [York], 163.
Oya, Philip de, steward of Richard, king of the Romans, 25.
Oylleyo. *See* Oilly.
Oysterlowe, commote of, co. Carmarthen, 427.
Oyvel. *See* Oivel.
Ozengell [in St. Lawrence], Kent, 461.

P

P., monk of Vale Crucis, 458.
Pache, William, 36.
Packington, Parkenton, Leic., 70.
....., Great, Pakinton, Warw., 388.
....., Pakinton [in Weeford], Staff., 262.
Packmanstone, Pakemaunestone [in Newchurch, Kent], 175.
Packwood, Paggewod, Warw., 70.
Paddock, La Parrok [in Milton by Gravesend, Kent], 89.
Paganel. *See* Paynel.
Paganus. *See* Payn.
Page, Alice daughter of Andrew, of West Chaldon, 243.
....., Ralph, 244.
Pageham, Hugh de, 144.
....., John de, 121.
....., William de, 161.
Paggewod. *See* Packwood.
Pagham, John, bishop of Worcester, 347.
Pagle. *See* Paull.
Pagnani. *See* Payn.
Paiforer. *See* Payforer.
Paignton, Peynton, Devon, 460.
Painestun. *See* Painstown.
Painscastle, *castrum Matillidis*, Heref., 479.
Painstown, Painestun [Meath], 214.
Paist, Fulk, 296.
Pakefield, Paggefeud, Suff., 161.
Pakeham, John de, 53, 146.
....., William de, 17.
..... *See* Pakenham.
Pakemauneston. *See* Packmaustone.
Pakenham, Pakeham, Suff., 53, 422.
....., William de, 422.
Pakinton. *See* Packington.
Palling, Pallinge, Norf., 247.
Palmar, Brice, 81.
Palmer, Edward, 241.
....., Palmere, John le, 468.
....., Richard le, 215.
....., Roger son of Walter, of Creech, 243.
....., Palmere, Thomas le, 221.
....., William, 109.
..... *See also* Paumer.
Pamber, Pembere [Hants], 33.
....., forest of, 33, 133, 275.
Pammington, Pavventona [in Ashchurch, Glouc.], 490.
Pampadene. *See* Pandon.
Pampisford, Pampesworth, Cambs., 184.
Panantlin. *See* Penllyn.
Pandon *alias* Pampedon, Pampadene, in Byker, N'th'l'd, 474.
Pandulf, P., elect of Norwich, legate in England, 364.
Panehale. *See* Pannal.
Panes, Robert de, 404.
Pangeburne [in Bray, Berks], 189.
Pannal, Panhale, Panehale [York], 240.
Pantoft, Norman, 310.
Parcarius, Roger, 376.
..... *See also* Parker.
Parco, Geoffrey de, 140.
....., Geoffrey de, 399.
..... de Kelleseya, Geoffrey de, in Glentham, 400.
....., Lettice daughter of William de, charter of, cited, 229.
....., Nicholas de, 167.
....., William de, 229.
Paris the archdeacon, of Rochester, 78, 354.
Park grange [Bedf.], 335.
Park Leys, Parkelathe [in Winkburn Notts], 292.

Park of Luue, Luwe. *See* Louth Park.
Parkenton. *See* Packington.
Parker, Hugh le, 123.
....., William le, of Brumstead, 184.
....., *See also* Parcarius.
Parley, East, Perleye [in Christchurch], Hants, 267.
Parmentarius, Thomas, 391.
Parmenter, Godfrey, 449.
Parrok, La. *See* Paddock.
....., Robert de la, 89.
Parthenay, Partheney [Deux-Sèvres], letters patent of Richard I, issued at, 52.
Parva Buldewas, Alan de, 419.
Parva Sumburne, Denise daughter of Geoffrey de, 10.
Parvus, Adam, of Lancollien, 458.
....., Bichan, Evin, Evinus, 459, 460.
....., Bahhan, Gronoa, 291.
....., Haur', son of Howel, 458.
....., J., steward of the prince [of North Wales], 458.
....., Owin, de Gwarn Mevoc, 459.
....., Roger, canon of Lincoln, 106.
..... *See also* Bahhan; Bichan; Vahan; Vechan; Wechan.
Pasch, Thomas, 10.
Pascy, Hugh de, 310.
Paselewe. *See* Passelewe.
Pashly, Passeleye [in Ticehurst], Sussex, 474.
Paskede, Robert, 412.
Pasket, William, bailiff of Richard, king of the Romans, 99.
Passagio. *See* Feryere.
Passelewe, Paselewe, Maud, daughter of Thomas de Barwe, 71, 383.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 382.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 383.
....., ..., Katharine daughter of. *See* Giffard, William son of Hugh.
....., Simon, justice of the Jews, 8, 10, 12, 21, 35, 38, 78, 85.
Passeleye, Edmund de, 474.
..... *See* Pashley.
Passemer, Stephen, 440.
Passewik, Passewyk. *See* Postwick.
Passeys, John, of Sutton, 468.
Paten. *See* Patney.
Paternoster, Simon, 395.
Pateshull, Simon de, 131, 398.
Pateswyk. *See* Pattiswick.
Patingham. *See* Pattingham.
Patney, Paten' [Wilts], 273, 288.
Patrick, earl of Salisbury, comes Patricius, mandate to, as sheriff of Wiltshire, 104.
..... the chaplain, 452.
Patrik, Patric, Robert, 310, 487.
....., Patric, William, 487.
Patrington, Patringeton [York], 269.
Pattingham, Patingham [Staff.], 58.
Pattiswick, Pateswyk, Essex, 55.
Patton, Pattun [in Kendal, Westmd.], 442.
....., Ralph de, 190.
Paul, St. Paulinus [Cornw.], 62.
Paull, Pagle [York], 308.
..... Holme, Holm by Pagle [York], 308.
Paumer, Godric, 290.
....., Henry le, 97.
....., John le, goldsmith of Winchester, 220.
....., Toft le, 32.
..... *See also* Palmer.
Paumes, Nicholas de, 179.
Pauncefot, Grimbald, 248, 258.
Paunton, William, 59, 294.
Pauntulf, William de, 59, 293.
Pavely, Pavelly, John de, 157.
....., Pavelly, Robert de, 131.
....., Pavelly, Roger de, 7.
....., Pavilly, Walter de, 389, 467, 473.
....., William, 22.
Pavventona. *See* Pammington.
Payforer, Paiforer, Peiforer, Peyforer, Peynforier, Fulk, 299-302.
....., ..., William son of, 299, 302.
....., William, 175, 296, 298.
Payn. *See* Long, Payn, of Kexby.
....., Payne, Adam, 349.
..... the chaplain, 152, 153.
....., Paganus, Pagnanus, Geoffrey son of, 103, 137, 234, 438.
....., Ralph son of, 72.
....., Ranulph, rector of West Felton, 54.
....., Robert son of, 72.
....., Robert son of, 85, 262.
....., Robert son of (II), 404.
..... the sheriff [of Chester], 317.
....., of Sturton, 111.
....., William, of Leghton, 420.
Paynel, Paganel, Adam, 390, 392.
....., Alexander, 235.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 235.
....., Fulk, 159.
....., John, 228.
....., William, 58.
Peak, the [Derby], castle of, 192.
..... castle and honour of, 54.
....., forest of, 192, 204.
....., hundred of, 192.
Peakdean, Pekedene [in Friston], Sussex, 461.
Peasenhall, Pesehala, Pissehala [Suff.], 95, 96.
Pebenershe. *See* Pebmarsh.
Pebidiauk, Pebidiak, Pembidiok [in Dewisland, Pembroke], 253.
....., Menevia in. *See* St. Davids.
Pebmarsh, Pebenershe, Essex, 466.
Peccator, Richard, canon of Exeter, 371.
..... *See* Peche.
Peccham. *See* Peckham.

Pecche. *See* Peche.
Pecforton. *See* Peckforton.
Pecham, Humfrey de, 299.
..... *See* Peckham.
Peche, Pecche, Bartholomew, 115, 216, 227, 368, 370.
....., Geoffrey, 66.
....., Gilbert, 179, 272, 281, 383.
...., Hugh, 146, 168, 182, 241, 284.
....., John, 250.
....., Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 66.
....., Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 81, 347.
....., Roger, 42.
..... , Thomas, 383.
....., Thomas brother of Hugh, 146.
....., Werreys, charter of, cited, 93.
....., William, 42.
....., William, 89.
....., William, 98.
....., William, 241.
..... *See* Peccator.
Peckforton, Pecforton [in Bunbury], Chester, 279.
Peckham, Pecham, Pecham, Kent, 350.
Peckham, John, archbishop of Canterbury, 268, 343, 375.
..... *See also* Pecham.
Peddevere, William, of Moreton, 244.
Pedekeygne, Reginald, 390.
Pedwardin, Pedwardyn, Walter de, 304, 419.
Peiforer. *See* Payforer.
Peille, Walter de la, 443.
Peitevin. *See* Peytevin.
Pekedene. *See* Peakdean.
Pembidiok. *See* Pebidiauk.
Pemblemere. *See* Bala lake.
Pembrig, Penneburg, Henry de, 419.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 178.
....., ..., Orabilia wife of, 178.
Pembroke, Penbroc [Pembroke], charters of Henry II dated at, 352.
....., constable of. *See* Robert.
....., earls of. *See* Clare; Marshal; Valence.
....., sheriff of. *See* Hospit', Tankard de.
....., steward of. *See* Bolevill, William de; Edesworth, Stephen de; Giles, Master.
Penes, William de, 24.
Penathlin, Penandlin. *See* Penllyn.
Penbroc. *See* Pembroke.
Penbrokia, William de, 72.
Pencarrog, Karrauk [Cardigan], 275.
Pencestre, Penecestre, Stephen de, warden of the Cinque ports, 46, 175, 177, 211, 233, 357.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 233.
Pencombe, Penecumbe, Heref., 271.
Penorich. *See* Penkridge.
Pendeford [in Wrottesley], Staff., 272.
Pendoraile, Richard, 330.
Penecestre. *See* Pencestre.
Penecumbe. *See* Pencombe.
Penehurst. *See* Penshurst.
Pengel, Grifri, 290.
Pengrith, Robert, 360.
Peningesale [near Penistone], York, 353.
Peniston, Penyeston [York]. Hugh Frasel, parson of, 265.
Penkath, Penket [near Sankey]. Lanc., 326.
Penkhull [Staff.], 114.
Penkridge, Penorich, Staff., 349.
Penllyn, Panantlin, Penandlin, Penathlin, Penthlinn [Merioneth], 290, 291.
Penmon [Anglesey], 'abbadaeth,' or 'habidaet,' of, 459, 460.
Penmynnydd, Penmynyd in Dynndaethwy [Anglesey]. 279.
Penn, la Penne, Bucks, 261, 465.
Penna, La Penne, Hugh de, treasurer of Eleanor wife of Henry III, 86, 160, 189, 217, 230, 410.
Penneburg, Sir Henry de. *See* Pembrig.
Pennewortham. *See* Penwortham.
Penp'. *See* Pembroke.
Penred, Penreth. *See* Penrith.
Penreyt, charter of Alan, viscount of Rohan, dated at, 28.
Penrin. *See* Penryn.
Penrith, Penred, Penreth [Cumb.], 365, 409.
Penryn, Penrin, Corn., 16.
Penshurst, Penehurst, Kent, 46.
Penthlinn. *See* Penllyn.
Pentice, Pentize, Nicholas son of William de la, charter of, cited, 11, 229.
....., ..., Agatha wife of, 229.
Pentridge, Pentric [Dorset], 490.
Penwortham, Pennewortham, Lanc., 496.
Penyard, Penyard Regis, Penyerd in Ros, Heref., 248, 304.
Penyeston. *See* Peniston.
Penymore [Hants], 274.
Pepyn, Imbert, charter of, cited, 188.
Peramenaud [Merioneth], 291.
Perapunt. *See* Perpunt.
Perching, Perceinges [in Edburton, Sussex], 82, 83.
Perceinges, William de, 83.
Percy, Alan de, charter of, cited, 441.
....., Geoffrey de, 84, 86, 228, 334.
....., Gerbert de, 216.
....., Hamund de, 243.
....., Henry de, 176, 247.
....., Henry de, the king's kinsman, 465, 467.
....., Henry son of Richard de, 11, 12, 16.
....., Ingram de, 32.
...., John de, 441.

Percy—*cont.*
....., Maud daughter of William de, countess of Warwick, 162.
....., Richard de, 11, 12, 16, 114, 434.
....., Peter de, 31.
....., Richard de, charter of, cited, 11.
....., Robert de, 207, 478.
....., Sibyl wife of William de, 441.
....., Walter de, 114.
....., Walter de, 441.
....., William de, 153.
....., William de, 329.
....., William de son of Alan, charters of, cited, 441.
Perepunt, Perpunt, Henry de, 292.
....., Henry de, bailiff of Stow, 111.
....., Robert de, 317.
..... *See also* Petra Ponte.
Pereres. *See* Pury Furneaux.
Pereton. *See* Puriton.
Periet. *See* Waterperry.
Perigord, count of. *See* Archenbald.
Perigueux, diocese of [France], 233.
Perleye. *See* Parley.
Perot, Ralph, 90.
Perpunt. *See* Perepunt.
Pershore, Persore [Worc.], charters of Edward I dated at, 260.
....., letters of abbot of Westminster dated at, 426.
Persone, Richard Billing son of John la, 78.
Persore. *See* Pershore.
Pertico, Geoffrey de, 30.
Perton, John de, 424.
Pesehala, Aslac de, 96.
....., Ralph de, 95.
..... *See* Peasenhall.
Pesekod, Robert, 97.
Pesie, Richard de, 405.
Pestur, Baker, Richard le, 297, 299.
Peter, Geoffrey son of, earl of Essex, 101, 138, 166, 168.
....., Adam son of, 297.
....., ..., Simon brother of, 297.
....., Alexander son of, 235.
....., archdeacon of Bath, 173.
....., chaplain of St. Peter, York, 441, 444, 446, 447, 449 *bis*.
....., Clement son of, 419.
..... the clerk, 444.
....., clerk of the earl of Chester, 310, 311, 487.
..... of Cubbington, 52.
....., Geoffrey son of, 119.
....., Ivo son of, de Glentham, 395.
....., John nephew of Master, 108.
Peter—*cont.*
..... son of Alan, John son of, of London, 79.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 79.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 79.
....., ..., William son of, 79.
..... son of Osbert, Margery daughter of Roger son of. *See* Ferre.
....., Peter son of Simon son of, 371.
..... the priest, 301.
..... the priest, 451.
....., Reginald son of, 90, 91, 247, 248.
....., Richard brother of, 444.
....., Robert son of, 77.
....., Roger son of, 89.
....., Roger son of. *See* Peter, Reginald son of.
..... le Serjaunt, 71.
....., Simon son of, 371.
....., Simon son of, 396.
....., Simon son of, de Borden, 299.
....., Uctred the man of, 444.
....., William son of, 396.
Peterborough, Burgh [N'hamp.], 101, 142, 432, 485.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 211.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 101.
....., abbot and convent of, 101, 142, 432, 485.
....., abbot of. *See* Caus.
Petherton, North, Northperton [Somerset], 157.
....., inhundred of, 157.
Petra Ponte, Robert de, charter of, cited, 290.
..... *See also* Perepunt.
Petrivill. *See* Pierreville.
Pette. *See* Pitt.
Pettene. *See* Pitney.
Pettes, Roger de, 165.
Petteworth. *See* Petworth.
Petwick, Pettewyke [in West Challow], Berks., 336.
Petworth, Petteworth, Sussex, 219.
Peulesdon. *See* Pyuelesdon.
Peural. *See* Peverel.
Peure, Alexander de la, 149.
Peurel. *See* Peverel.
Pevenese, Richard de, 410.
Peverel, Peural Hamo, 81, 195.
....., Hugh, 128.
....., Hugh, 303.
....., Payn, 137.
....., Thomas, of Blatchington, co. Sussex, 366.
....., Thomas, of Maunnesbrigge, 366.
....., William, 195.
....., William, charter of, cited, 79.
....., Peurel, William, of Dover, 137.
....., William (I), of Nottingham, 79.
Peyforer. *See* Payforer.
Peyldecerf, John, 399.

Peynforer. *See* Payforer.
Peynton. *See* Paignton.
Peyte, Alan, 128.
Peytevin, Peitevin, Peytevyn, Henry le, 21.
....., Roger, 121.
....., Roger le, 40.
..... *See* Pictavensis.
Peyton, John de, 480.
Peyver, Peyvre, Paulinus, 239, 418.
Phaleyse. *See* Faleyse.
Phanges. *See* Vange.
Pharisius the abbot, 491.
Philip IV, king of France, 371.
Philip, brother of the order of Preachers, 459.
....., chaplain of Temple Balsall, 134.
..... the clerk, 360.
..... the clerk, 469.
....., of Cubbington, 52.
....., Elias son of, 297.
..... Gam, 459.
....., John son of, 216, 419, 434.
....., Jordan son of, 96.
....., Kadivor son of, 468.
....., Meuric son of, 458.
....., monk of Vale Crucis, master of the lay brethren, 458.
....., prior of Vale Crucis, 459.
....., Robert son of, 371, 379.
....., Simon son of, de Daventre, 371.
..... ap Howel, 304.
..... son of Ivor, 460.
Pic', Gilbert son of, 310.
....., Robert son of, 310.
Pichard. *See* Pychard.
Picheford, Pycheford, Geoffrey de, 189, 234, 248, 256, 261, 267.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 261.
..... *See also* Pichford.
Pichelesthorn, Pichelestorn, Pichesthorn, Pychelesthorne, Maurice de, 383, 386, 406, 463.
....., Morand de, 325, 331.
Pichelestorne, Pichelesturne, Pichesthorne. *See* Pitstone.
Pichford, Ralph de, 420.
..... *See also* Picheford.
Pickenham, Pikenham, Pykenham, Norf., 169, 175.
....., North, Pykenham, Norf., 455.
Pickering, Pikeringg, Pykering, York, 389.
....., charter of Anthony Bek, bishop of Durham, dated at, 430.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 423.
....., castle, manor and forest, 78.
Picot, Pikot, Pykot, brother of Hugh, 72.
....., Eustace, 301.
....., John, 109, 110, 174, 256.
....., Peter, 238.
....., Ralph, 472.
....., Robert, of Forye, 71.
....., Robert son of, 437.
Pictavensis, Robert, 439.
..... *See* Peytevin.
Piddington, Pidynton, Pydinton [Oxford], 150.
Pidela, Henry de, 117.
..... *See also* Pydele.
Pidynton. *See* Piddington.
Piel, Michael, 371.
Pierreville, Petrivill [Manche], 37.
Pig, Pyg, Richard, 116, 405.
Pikard, Stephen, 166.
Pikehay; Pikehaye [in Hellingly], Sussex, 421.
Pikenot, William of Gainsborough, 110.
Pikeringg. *See* Pickering.
Pikot. *See* Picot.
Pilham, Pilam, Alexander de, 110.
Pilkington, Pylkinton [in Prestwich], Lanc., 390.
....., Roger de, 390.
Pill, Pulle [in Steynton, Pemb.], 469.
....., church of St. Mary and St. Budoc *or* Bodoc, and monks of the order of Tiron in, 468, 469.
Pimperne, Dorset, 350.
Pincardus, Richard, 95.
Pincebec, Gilbert son of William de, 128.
....., Pincebek, Richard de, 222.
....., Thomas de, 128.
Pinkeny, Henry de, 47.
....., Pynkeni, Ranulph de, 451.
Pipard, Pippard, Ralph, 281, 325, 331.
Pipewell Pippewell [N'hants], charters of Edward I dated at, 371.
....., abbot and convent of, 266, 408.
Pippard. *See* Pipard.
Pippewell. *See* Pipewell.
Pisce, Richard, 487.
Piscis, William, 442.
Pissehala. *See* Peasenhall.
Pistris, Roger de, 491.
Pitfold, Putfold [in Frensham], Surrey, 319.
Pitheseye. *See* Pitsea.
Pitney, Pettene, Putteneye, Somers., 143, 150.
Pitsea, Pitheseye, Essex, 427.
Pitstone, Pichelestorne, Pichelesthorne, Pichelesturne, Pichesthorne [Bucks], 324, 331, 383, 384, 385, 463.
Pitt, Pette [*near* Winchester, Hants], 367.
Plaiz, Playz, Gerbert de, 451.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 451.
....., William de, 444.
Plaunche, John de la, 395.
....., Planca, la Plancha, Ralph de, 300, 301.
Playz. *See* Plaiz.
Pleasley, Plesleghe, Pleseley, Derby, 285, 286.

Plecy, Plesseto, Plessetis, Adam de, 147, 167.
....., Pleseto, Plesseto, Plessetis, Plessis, John de [Northumberland], 76, 119, 147, 149, 166, 167, 170, 173-175.
....., Plesetis, Plesseto, John de [witness to charters of Henry III], 216, 227, 239, 487.
....., Plessetis, John de, earl of Warwick, 7, 38, 142, 485.
Pleit, Thomas, 148.
Plesel', Thomas de, 310.
Plesseleghe, Plesseley. *See* Pleasley.
Plesseto, Plesetis, Plesseto, Plessetis, Plessis. *See* Plecy.
Pleye, Thierry, 241.
Plugenet, Plogenet, Plokenet, Alan de, 92, 149, 150, 231, 233, 262, 328, 373.
....., Joan de, 373.
Plumbergh, Laurence de, 403.
Plumpton, Robert de, 250.
....., William de, 89.
Plumstead, Plumsted, Kent, 138.
....., Northplumsted, Norf., 305.
Plumton, Robert de, 240.
....., William de, 111.
Plympton, Plymton [Devon], 303, 304.
....., charter of Baldwin de Redvers dated at, 303.
....., burgesses of, 303, 304.
....., prior of. *See* Molton.
Pocklington, Pokelington, Pokelinton, York, 179, 455, 461, 480.
..... *See also* Kilnwick.
Poddesmead, Podesmede [in Hempstead], Glouc., 428.
Poer, Eustace le, 225, 467.
....., Hamo le, 419.
....., Puer, Henry de, 387.
....., Philip, 387.
....., Robert, 343, 387.
....., Roger le, bishop of Salisbury, 94, 102, 103, 132, 148, 195, 258.
..... *See also* Poore; Pour.
Pogeys, Robert, 204.
..... *See* Pugeys.
Poineknoll. *See* Puncknowle.
Pointon, Poyngton, Linc., 12.
Poins, Hugh, 248.
....., Poyns, Nicholas, 228, 233.
....., ..., agreement by, cited, 118.
....., ..., *See also* Puns.
Poitiers, Philip de, bishop of Durham, 30, 166.
Pokeleschereh. *See* Puckleehurch.
Pokelington, Roger son of Remy de, 480.
....., Pokelinton. *See* Pocklington.
Pokeswlle, Walter de, 161.
Pole, La. *See* Welshpool.
....., Lewis, Lowys, de la, 353, 433.
....., Owen de la, 406.
Poleham, Polham. *See* Pulham.
Policot. *See* Pollicott.
Pollard, William of Chaldon Herring, 242.
Polleberewe, Adam de, 145.
Polleprest, Robert, 399, 400, 401.
Pollicott, Policot [in Ashenden, Bucks], 92.
Polruan [in Lanteglos], Cornw., 422.
Polstead, Polstede, Suff., 303, 480.
Pomeray, Henry de la, 76.
Pomred, Henry de, 70.
Poninges, Puningges, Luke de, 83, 184.
Pons Belli. *See* Stamford Bridge.
..... Tegleri. *See* St. Margarets.
Pont, Henry le, 230
Pont del' Arche [Eure], 315.
....., Pontearca, Pontearcha, William de, 102, 484.
Pont l'Evêque, Roger de, archbishop of York, 97, 103-106, 171.
Ponte Stura [Piedmont], 4.
Ponte Lincoln, Robert son of Thomas de, charters of, cited, 392, 393.
....., ..., Lyniota wife of, 392, 393.
Pontearca, Pontearcha. *See* Pont de l'Arche.
Pontedolf, Pontedulf. *See* Edenbridge.
Pontefract [York], charters of Edward I dated at, 483, 484.
....., charter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, dated at, 460.
....., castle, town and honour of, 427.
....., manor of, 436.
Ponteland, Great Eland, Elaund, N'thland., 119, 120.
Ponterell. *See* Pouterell.
..... *See* Poterel.
Pontesbur', Henry de, 459.
Pontestun [Ireland], 214.
Ponthieu, countess of. *See* Joan.
Pontich, Pontych [in North Petherton, Somerset], 157.
Pontoise, John de, bishop of Winchester, 273, 323, 351, 356, 366.
...., charters of, cited, 287-289, 363, 477.
Poore, Herbert, bishop of Salisbury, 306.
....., Richard, bishop of Durham, 141, 216 434, 472.
..... *See also* Poer; Pour.
Popes. *See* Alexander III; Alexander IV; Clement IV; Innocent IV.
Popes Hall, Popeshal [in Waldershare], Kent 67.
Porbica. *See* Purbeck.
Porcarius. *See* Portarius.
Porchester, Porcestre, Porcestria [Hants], letters patent of Henry II dated at, 429.
....., forest of, 275.
....., St. Mary, canons of, 124.
Porcinton. *See* Porkinton.
Porcestria. *See* Porchester.
Porket, Maud, 107.
Porkington, Porkyntyn [in Selattyn, Salop], 459.

Porkinton, Porcinton, Elysse brother of Owen de, 29.
....., Owen de, charters of, cited, 290, 291.
....., ..., Blethnett son of, 290, 291.
....., ..., Gervase son of, 290, 291.
....., ..., Griffin son of, 290, 291.
....., Owein, 459.
....., ..., Campull son of, 459.
....., ..., Cumbruinauc son of, 459.
....., ..., Wenurath, son of, 459.
Porkyntyn. *See* Porkington.
Port, Henry de, 102, 148.
Portarius, Porcarius, William, de Liuns, 376.
Portbury, Porburi [Somerset], 233.
Portehors, John, 154.
Portelaund. *See* Portland.
Porter, John le, 188.
....., Ralph, 371.
....., Reginald le, 235.
....., *See also* Portarius.
Portes, Walter de, 325, 331.
Porteseye, Richard de, 212.
Portesmuth, William son of Ralph de, 124.
Portesyn, Richard de, 124.
Portheness, Cornw., 75.
Porthesmuda. *See* Portsmouth.
Portislade. *See* Portslade.
Portland, Portelaund, Portlaund, Portlond [Dorset], 9, 16, 273, 288, 289.
Portlemouth, Portemuth [in Malborough], Devon, 225.
Portlond. *See* Portland.
Porto [Italy], bishop of. *See* Kilwardby.
Portslade, Portislade, Suss., 27.
Portsmouth, Portesmuda, Portesmuta, Porthesmuda, Hants, 347.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 436, 454.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 103.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 307.
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 101.
Porttrahan, Maurice de, 342.
Portu Mortuo, Weremund de, 351.
Portun, Hugh de, 130.
Posbrook, Possebrok [in Titchfield], Hants, 454.
Postwick, Passewik, Passewyk [Norf.], 92.
Poswic, John de, 93.
Poterel, Robert, of Winchester, 221.
..... *See* Poutcrell.
Poteresmerston. *See* Marston, Potter's.
Potern. *See* Potterne.
Potesgrava. *See* Pottesgrove.
Potesmug, Thomas, 148.
Pottenham, Henry de, 325, 331.
....., John de, 384.
Potterne, Potern, Wilts, 454.
Pottesgrove. Potesgrava, Bedf., 34.
Potyn, John, 150.
Poul, Robert de, 446.
....., Simon de, 446.
....., William de, dwelling in Brambope, 446.
Poultney, Pulteneye [in Misterton], Leic., 427, 464.
Poulton, Pulton, Wilts [now Glouc.], 46, 47.
Pour, Poure, Ralph le, 127.
....., Robert le, 83.
..... *See also* Poer; Poor.
Pouterell, Ponterell, Henry, 238.
Powerscourt, co. Wicklow, Obrun, co. Dublin, 265, 467.
Powick, Puwyk, Worc., 489.
Poyne, William, 32.
Poyngton. *See* Pointon.
Poyntington, Pudynton, Puntintuna [Somers.], 8, 136.
Poyns. *See* Poinz.
Poysse, Hugh son of Hugh, 241.
....., Juliana, 242.
Poywyk, John de, 213.
....., William de, 187
Praellis. *See* Pratellis.
Prat, Robert, 300.
....., William, 51.
Pratellis, Engeram de, 153.
....., John de, 303, 388.
....., Pratello, Peter de, 60, 293, 387.
....., Praellis, Roger de, *dapifer*, 138, 328.
....., William de, 138.
..... *See* Preaus.
Pratis, Ralph de, 86.
Prato, de. *See* Creake.
Preaus, John de, 310.
Préaux [Calvados], abbess and nuns of, 27.
....., abbot and monks of, 303, 320
Prebenda, Ralph de, 32.
....., Robert de, bishop of Dunblane, 32.
Preeres, Robert de, 338.
....., William de, 338.
Prees, Preess, Salop, 18, 19.
Prendelgast, Philip de, 342.
Prestbury, Presteb', Prestebire, Presteburi, Chester, 310, 311, 460.
....., ..., chapel of St. Nicholas in the church of, 311.
....., Prestebur', Glouc., 428.
Presteclive. *See* Priestcliff.
Presteley [near Luton, Bedf.], 295.
Prestley, Prestelia [in Flitwick, Bedf.], 335.
Prestes, Avice, 389.
Preston, Somerset, 363.
....., Sussex, 114, 166.
..... Bisset, Preston, Bucks, 481.
..... Gubbalds, Preston [Salop] 292.
..... [in Tynemouth]
... ., Preston b... ...ntford.
Salop], 29

Preston, Gilbert de, justice, 14, 79, 121, 134.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 154.
....., Gilbert son of Geoffrey de, 154.
....., Michael de, 154.
... ., Richard de, 453 *bis*.
....., Simon de, 177.
....., Simon de, bailiff of Holderness, 381.
....., Walter de, master of, 413.
Prestre, Geoffrey le, 79.
Prestwick, Prestwik [in Ponteland, N'thland], 147.
Prestwood, Prestwode in Kinver Forest [Staff.], 424.
Prestwood, Henry de, 424.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 424.
....., Richard, son of Henry, son of Henry de, charter of, cited, 424.
Pridynton, Roger de, 146.
Priest Hutton, Hoton [in Warton], Lanc., 76.
Priestcliff, Prestcelive in Peck [in Taddington], Derby, 47, 204.
Priestholm *alias* Puffin Island *alias* Ynys Seiriol, *alias* Insula Glann Aeh [in the parish of Penmon, off Anglesey], prior and canons of, 459, 460.
....., charter dated at, 459.
Prikes, Richard, 227.
Princanei, Willelmus, 450.
Priston, Somerset, 202.
Pritteham. *See* Puttenham.
Prittlewell, Putenewell, Essex, 73.
Proud, William the, 317.
Prudefot, Hugh, of Swinthorpe, 394.
Pruylli, Peter de, 119.
Pucklechurch, Pokelescherch, Pukelichirch [Glouc.], 192, 276.
Pudding, John, 268.
Puddletown, Pudeletune, Pydelton, Dorset, 324, 346.
Pudinton. *See* Poyntington.
Pudsey, Hugh, bishop of Durham, 66, 96, 101, 138, 163, 164, 171, 173, 176, 307, 313, 328, 348, 355, 391, 421, 431, 438, 439.
Pudynton. *See* Purdington.
Pugeys, Imbert, 119, 473 *bis*.
....., Robert, 227.
..... *See* Pogeys.
Puinaunt, Alexander, 110.
....., Ralph, 110.
Puke, John, 243.
Pukebrok, Robert de, 124.
Pukelichirch. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pulcric [Monmouth], 362.
Pulford, Puleford, Richard de, 283.
Pulfort, Herbert de, 487.
Pulham, Poleham, Polham [Dorset], 216-218.
....., Pulleham, Norf., 101.
Pulle. *See* Pill.
..... *See* Pulham.
Pulton. *See* Poulton.
Punchardon, Puntcardun, Richard de, 72.
....., Punchardun, Robert de, 174.
Puncknowle, Poineknoll [Dorset], 244.
Pundaghe [in Holderness South bailiwick, York], 308.
Punger, Roger le, 42.
Puningges. *See* Poninges.
Puntcardun. *See* Punchardon.
Puntintuna. *See* Poyntington.
Puns, Hugh, 218.
..... *See also* Poins.
Purbeck, Porbic [Dorset], 490.
Purbyk, Roger de, 11.
Purcell, Purcel, Hugh, of Ireland, 467.
....., Robert, 330.
....., Purcel, Roger, 109, 420.
Purd, William, 161.
Purden, Robert, 242.
....., William, 244.
Puriton, Pereton [Somerset], 362.
Purwyn, Madoc son of, 460.
Pury Furneaux, Pereres, Somers., 465.
Putenewell. *See* Prittlewell.
Putfold. *See* Pitfold.
Putho. *See* Puttenho.
Putot, Herbert, 66.
Putrel, Robert, 468.
Putteney. *See* Pitney.
Puttenham?, Pritteham, Surrey, 134.
Puttenho, Putho [Bedf.], 335.
Puwyk. *See* Powick.
Puylle, Walter de la, 208, 325, 331, 339, 349.
Pychard, John, 454, 471.
....., Richard, Michael, 436.
....., Richard, Miles, 407.
....., Roger, of Stredewy, 324.
Pycheford. *See* Picheford.
Pychelesthorne. *See* Pichelestorn.
Pycot. *See* Picot.
Pydele, Robert de, 241.
..... Roger de, 227.
..... *See also* Pidela.
Pydelton. *See* Puddletown.
Pyg. *See* Pig.
Pygynn, Richard of Reepham, 392.
Pyk, Alan, 394.
Pykeham, Geoffrey de, 448.
....., John his brother, 448.
Pykenham. *See* Pickenham.
Pykot. *See* Picot.
Pylesdon, Ivo de, 61.
Pylkinton. *See* Pilkington.
Pylye, Albrea daughter of William, of Creech, 243.
....., Beatrice daughter of William, of Creech, 242, 243.
Pymund, William de, 442.
Pyn, Thomas de, 264, 268.

Pynkeni. *See* Pinkeny.
Pyrie, Richard de, 8.
Pyro, William de, 95.
Pyrot, Ralph, 56.
Pyuelesdon, Peulesdon, Jordan de, sheriff of Chester, 311.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 295.
... ., Pyulesdon, Simon de, 129.
....., Pyulesdon, William de, 418, 419.

Q

Quadring, Quadavering, Linc., 255.
Quantockshead, West, Little Cantok. Somerset, 76.
Quappelade, Thomas de, 127.
..... *See* Whaplode.
Quarell, Ralph son of William, 391.
Quarr [Isle of Wight], charters of Edward I dated at, 325.
....., abbot and convent of, 211, 272.
Quatuor Marr', Colin de, 86.
Quedgeley, Quedesleye, Glouc., 428.
Quelton on Gunnolvesmores. *See* Wheelton.
Quency, Roger de, earl of Winchester, 16.
....., charter of, cited, 27.
....., Saer de, earl of Winchester, 31.
Quendon, Quenendon, Essex, 256.
Quenenauc, in Talybolion [Anglesey], 279.
Quenendon. *See* Quendon.
Quenilda, Simon son of, 399.
Quenington [Glouc.], charters of Edward I dated at, 344.
Quentin, John, 228.
....., Queyntin, William, 218.
..... *See* Quintun.
Quenton. *See* Quinton.
Queyntin. *See* Quentin.
Querceto, Robert de, bishop of Lincoln, 34, 97, 103-106, 137, 171, 347, 371.
Quercu, Richard de, 256.
Querdon, Roger de, 380.
Quinton, Quenton, Nether and Over, Glouc., 421.
Quintun, Quintyn, William, 117, 130.
..... *See* Quentin.
Quivil, Peter, bishop of Exeter, 267, 325, 331, 366.
Quixley. *See* Whixley.
Quyk, John, of Winchester, 220.
Quynnefel. *See* Whinfell.
Qwitcestre, Roger de, 403.
Qwythull, Gilbert de, 329.

R

R., justice of Chester, 290.
R., sheriff of Chester, 290.
Rabacy, Robert de, 238.
Rabayn, Rabeyn, Elias de, 133, 175, 184.
....., ..., Maud wife of, daughter of Stephen de Baus, 133.
Raby, Rabi [Chester], 317.
Rackham, Rakham [in Amberley]. Sussex, 461.
Raculvre. *See* Reculver.
Radbourne, Rodburne, Warw., 343.
Radclive, Radecliva [Bucks], 69.
Radcot, Redcote, Oxon, 183.
Raddingefelde. *See* Redlingfield.
Raddon, West, Raddon [in Shobrook], Devon, 433.
Raddona, Richard de, 304.
Radecliva. *See* Radclive.
Radeclyve, William de, 238.
Radeford. *See* Radford.
Radel. *See* Rodley.
Radelingfeud. *See* Redlingfield.
Radenhalle. *See* Redenhall.
Radenoure, Peter de, 21.
Radesloe [Dorset], 116.
Radesloe, Robert de, 116, 117.
Radeweye. *See* Radway.
Radford, Radeford [in Plymstock, Devon], 304.
Radicata, counts of, 4.
Radiguffeld. *See* Redlingfield.
Radinden, Walter de, 83.
Radinge, Radinges, Walter de, 245, 329.
Radingis, William de, king's serjeant, 35
Radinton, Robert de, 268.
Radlet. *See* Rodley.
Radlingfeud. *See* Redlingfield.
Radway, Radeweye, Warw., 273.
Radyngefelde, Radyngesfelde. *See* Redlingfield.
Ragdon, Raggedon [in Hope Bowdler, Salop], 420.
....., John de, 420.
Ra . . har, Ralph, 77.
Raheis, countess. *See* Mandeville, Rohesia de, countess of Essex.
Rainfrey Reinfrey, Gilbert son of, 307.
..... Renfridus, Roger son of, 138.
...., ..., Gilbert son of, 138; *see* Lancastre.
...., ..., charter of, cited, 442.

Rainham, Renham, Reynham, Essex, 92, 148, 149, 464.
....., Renham [Kent], 297, 300, 301, 302, 409.
....., ..., charter of Edward I dated at, 461.
....., ..., Richard, chaplain of, 299.
....., Renham, Reynham, Norf., 155, 182.
Rakham. *See* Rackham.
Ral', Alan de, 309.
Rale, Wymund de, 242.
Ralegh, Henry de, 423.
....., Raleg, Ralph de, 69.
....., Robert de, 297.
....., Walter de, 9.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 287.
....., William de, treasurer of Exeter, 227.
Raleye, Robert de, 148.
..... *See also* Ralye.
Ralph, Alexander son of, 311.
....., Alexander son of de Sancto Botulpho, 129.
....., Baldwin son of, 441.
....., brother of Roger son of Robert, 449.
..... the chamberlain. *See* Stephen, Ralph son of.
..... the chaplain of Ranulph earl of Chester, 316.
....., chaplain of Sir Robert de Crivequer, 299.
....., chaplain of Upton, 109.
..... the clerk, 442.
..... the clerk, of Sturton, 112.
....., the falconer, 445.
..... the forester, of Swarland, 169.
....., John son of, 72.
..... the priest, 359.
..... the priest, 490.
....., Ralph son of, de Grandon, 182.
....., Richard son of, de Edwyesthorp, 123.
....., Robert son of, 107, 108, 111.
....., Robert son of William son of, archdeacon of Nottingham, 307.
....., Roger son of, 441.
..... sacerdos, 106.
..... son of Nicholas, Robert son of, 2, 32.
....., steward of John de Boydele, 396.
....., steward of Normandy, 293.
....., Theobald son of, 72.
....., Thierry son of, 242.
....., Thomas son of, 168.
....., Thomas son of, clerk, 393.
....., William son of, 72.
....., William son of, 406.
....., William son of de Portesmuth, 124.
....., William son of, of Spalding, 127.
....., William son of, steward of Normandy, 60, 307, 313.
..... *See also* Rauf; Raulf.
Ralye, Ralph de, 161.
..... *See also* Ralegh.
Rames. *See* Ramsey.
Ramesden, Thomas de, 119.
Ramhale. *See* Renhold.
Rammeseye, John de, 183.
Rampton, Camb., 49.
Ramsbury, Remmesbury, Wilts, 454, 483.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 189.
Ramsey, Rames, Rameseye [Hunt.], 73
....., abbot and convent of, 10, 73, 193, 207, 334, 388, 427.
....., Walter, abbot of, 334.
Ranby, Randeby, Linc., 140.
Randolf chaplain of Upton, 109.
....., Randulf, Geoffrey, 420.
....., Randolph, Ralph son of, 401.
Randolvestone. *See* Ranston.
Randulf. *See* Randolf.
Ranston, Randolvestone, Randulvestone [in Iwerne Courtenay, Dorset], 202, 267.
Ranulph, Ranulf, 444 *bis*.
....., earl of Chester, 88, 199.
....., Anfrey son of, of Osprenge, 9.
....., bishop of Durham. *See* Flambard.
....., chancellor of Henry I, 81.
....., chaplain of William II, 81.
..... the clerk, 371.
..... the clerk (Holderness). 440.
..... the clerk (York), 443.
...., Godfrey son of, 128.
....., Henry son of, 422.
..... the hunter of Chester, 290.
....., Ralph son of, 448.
....., Ranulph son of, 235.
....., reeve of Glentham, 397.
....., Robert son of de Stow, 111.
....., under tenant of Robert de Candos, 362.
....., William son of, de Helmeswelle, 397.
....., wood of, in Skeffington, 379.
Rasedale, Raythesdale [in Stokesley], York, 114.
Rasen, West, Westrasen [Linc.], Agnes daughter of Thomas de, 393.
....., Osbert son of Thomas de, charter of, cited, 393.
....., parson of. *See* Sybry, Stephen.
Rasum, John de, 168.
Ratfyn, Rothefen [in Amesbury, Wilts.], 158.
Rath, John le, chaplain, 133
Rathconnell, Rauconill [Westmeath], 212.
Ratineden. *See* Rettendon.
Ratley, Rotteleye, Warw., 345.
Rauconill. *See* Rathconnell.
Rauf, Adam, 235.
Raulf de Lib, 450.
Raumvill, Nicholas de, 174.
Raunvill, William de, 124.
Raureth. *See* Rawreth.

Raven, Frem', 450.
Ravenesby [Westmd.], 451.
....., Walter de, 454.
Ravenesho [Hunt.], 334, 335.
Ravenesmoeles. *See* Ravensmeols.
Ravenser, Ravense, Ravensrod [in Easington, lost town in Humber], York, 427, 476.
Ravensmeoles, Ravenesmoeles [near Southport], Lanc., 276, 278.
Ravensrod. *See* Ravenser.
Ravensthorpe, Ravenethorp [in Boltby], York, 176.
Raventhorp, York, 282.
Raventhorpe [near Leckonfield, lost], York, 427.
Rawmarsh, Roumarays, York, 231.
Rawreth, Raureth, Essex, 77.
Rayleigh, Releye, Ryleye [Essex], 27, 36, 77.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 339, 340.
....., bailiff of honour of, 36.
Rayne, Little, Little Reynes, Essex, 143.
Raythesdale. *See* Rasedale.
Raz. *See* Roath.
Reading [Berks], charters of Henry III dated at, 79, 155, 156, 177, 267.
....., abbot and convent of, 175, 253, 356.
....., William, abbot of, 347.
Reasby, Reresby, Rerisby [in Stainton, Linc.], 392, 393, 396, 397, 398.
Rechicch. *See* Neroche.
Reculver, Raculvre [Kent], 199.
Red, William de, 214.
Redbourn, Redeburn, Herts, 482.
Redburn, William son of William de, 21.
Redcar, Redker, York, 223.
Reddeleye, Peter de, 146.
Rede, La [Hants], 288.
Redeburn. *See* Redbourn.
Redecastel. *See* Castell-coch.
Redehewis. *See* Rodhuish.
Redeman. *See* Redman.
Redemilde. *See* Redmile.
Redenes. *See* Redness.
Redenhall, Redenhale, Radenhalle, Rodenhale [Norf.], 10, 42, 44, 253.
Redepenne. *See* Rhyd-y-pennau.
Redesham, Walter de, 75.
..... *See* Redisham.
Redeston. *See* Redstone.
Redewic. *See* Redwick.
Redham, William de, 184.
..... *See* Reedham.
Redhyr. *See* Rhaiadr.
Redisham, Redesham, Suff., 161.
....., Nether, Suff., 75.
....., Up, Suff., 75.
Redleg, John de, 11.
....., Redleye. *See* Rodley.
Redlingfield, Raddingefelde, Radelingfeud, Radigaffeld, Radingefeld, Radlingfeud, Radyngefelde, Radyngesfeld, Redlingfeud [Suff.], 308.
....., nuns of, 308, 309.
Redman, Redeman, H. de, 443.
....., Matthew de, 453 *bis*.
....., Norman de, 442.
..... *See* Rydeman.
Redmile, Redemilde, Leic., 480.
Redness, Redenes, Rednesse, Geoffrey de, 447.
....., Thomas de, 447 *bis*, 448.
....., Walter son of Geoffrey de, 447.
....., William de, 447.
....., William son of Robert de, 447.
Redpeth, Redepeth [in Haltwhistle], N'thlnd., 77.
Redstone, Redeston [in Reigate], Surrey, 428.
Redvers, Amicia de, countess of Devon, 100, 200, 286.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 220.
....., Baldwin de, earl of Devon *ob.* 1245), 2, 304.
....., ... Baldwin son of, 2.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 303.
....., Ridevers, Richard de, 314.
Redwalles. *See* Fagwyr Gôch.
Redwick, Redewic [Monmouth], 361.
Reed, Hertf., 409.
Reedham, Redham, Norf., 184.
Reepham, Refham [Linc.], 21, 392.
....., Refham, Norf., 74, 205.
Rees, Res, Rhys, son of Meredith, *or* Meredut, 253, 303.
..... ap Meurik, 304.
Refham. *See* Reepham.
Regge, Richard de, 251.
Reginald filius Regis, earl of Cornwall, 68, 82, 101, 102, 113, 137, 143, 168, 305, 317, 327, 347, 352.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 152, 304.
..... Abadam. *See* Ap Adam.
... ., brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441.
...., clerk, of Wily, *or* Wilton, 152, 153.
....., David brother of, 103.
..... the miller, of Folking, 83.
..... the Ostricer, 72.
..... the porter, 130.
....., William son of, 217, 244.
Reiner, Reyner, Agnes wife of, 256.
....., bishop of St. Asaph, 290.
....., chaplain of Sutton, 296.
.. .. clerk of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 444.
....., parson of Hemelisey, 449.
....., Richard son of, 72.
....., Ruphus, 419.
..... Walter son of, 107, 108.
Reinfrey, Renfridus. *See* Rainfrey.
Remberti, Robert, 32.
Remesleye, William son of Leoninus de, 424.

Remmesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Remni. *See* Rumney.
Rempeston, John de, clerk, 468.
....., Rempiston, Robert de, 32, 127.
....., Thomas de, 238.
Renard, Samuel, 12.
Rendham [Suff.], 97.
Rendham, Alexander de, 97.
....., Elias de, 97.
....., Tristram de, 98.
....., ..., Walter son of, 98.
Renger, John, 179.
Rengny. *See* Reygny.
Renham, James de, 297.
..... *See* Rainham.
Renhold, Rambale [Bedf.], 335.
Rennaway, Rennewey, Gilbert, 107, 108.
Repelinge, Adam de, 366.
Repentenny, Peter de, 37.
Repingale. *See* Rippingale.
Reppel, Robert de, 392.
Repton, Repyndon. Derby, 467.
..... prior and convent of, 467.
Reresby, Rerisby, Isoreus de, 396-398.
....., John de, 393.
....., John son of William de, charters of, cited, 397, 398.
....., Rereresby, Ralph de, 127.
..... Ralph de, 394.
....., Ralph son of Isorens de, 396-398.
..... ., ..., charter of, cited, 392.
....., Rerisby, Walter son of Arnald de, charter of, cited, 398.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 398.
....., Rerisby. *See* Reasby.
Res. *See* Rees.
Resketon. *See* Ruskington.
Reston [in Lothingland], Suff., 489.
..... *See* Riston.
Retford [Notts], 24.
....., burgesses of, 24, 201.
Retherefeld, Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Rettendon, Ratineden, Essex, 482.
Reueshall, Henry de, 50.
..... *See* Reveshale.
..... *See* Rushall.
Revehou. *See* River Green.
Revel, William, 478.
Revello, Martin de, 4.
Reveshale, Hugh de, 253.
..... *See* Reueshall.
Reveward, Benedict, 268.
Rewley abbey. *See* Oxford.
Reybert, Alan son of, 298.
Reydon, Reydun, Suff., 12, 92.
Reydon, Robert de, 12.
....., ... clerk, 98.
Reygate, John de, justice itinerant in Surrey and Sussex, 214, 231.
Reygny, Rengny, Reyni, Thomas de, 86, 157.
....., William de, 92.
Reykote. *See* Rycote.
Reyleigh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymer, the heirs of, 128.
Reymes, Hugh de, 302.
....., Robert de, 333.
....., Roger de, 98, 149.
Reyndon. *See* Roydon.
Reyner. *See* Reiner.
Reynes. *See* Rayne.
Reynesvill, Adam de, 442.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reyni. *See* Reygny
Rhaiadr, Redhyr [tributary of the Dovey, Cardigan], 281.
Rheims [Marne], abbot and convent of St. Rémy of, 421.
Rhôs, Ros, cantred of [Carnarvon and Denbigh] lord of, 460.
....., ... *See* Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln.
Rhôsdie, Rostyev [Cardigan], 275.
Rhôsfawr, Rosver [in Llanfair Mathafarn Eithaf, Anglesey], charter dated at, 460.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan, Rueland, Ruelent [Flint], 209, 310, 372.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 204, 205, 262, 264, 267, 272.
....., charter of Eleanor, queen of Edward I, dated at, 267.
....., charter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, dated at, 460.
....., charter of Ranulf de Blundevil, earl of Chester, dated at, 289.
....., borough of, 310, 463.
Rhyd-y-pennau, Redepenne, brook [Cardigan], 281.
Rhyfoniog, Roweynnok, cantred of [Denbigh], lord of, 460.
..... *See* Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln.
Rhys. *See* Rees.
Ribble, Ribel, river [Lanc.], 135.
Ribrok [in Cannock Chace, Staff.], 349.
Rich, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, 216.
..... *See* Riche.
Richard I, king of England, 17, 54, 485, 486.
...., charters of, cited, 3, 30, 52, 55, 60, 65, 66, 88, 99, 100, 114, 138, 163, 168, 172, 176, 180, 196, 306, 311, 313, 327, 335, 347, 348, 354, 357, 374, 376, 408, 420, 421, 430, 431.
Richard, count of Poitou, earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans, 10, 26, 35, 41, 84, 115, 131, 142, 146, 209, 227, 325, 332, 349, 418, 485.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 24, 36, 99, 240, 323, 378.
....., ..., Edmund son of. *See* Edmund.
....., ..., Henry son of. *See* Almayn.

Richard, count of Poitou, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., Sanchia, wife of. *See* Sanchia.
....., ..., prothonotary of. *See* Holand, Arnold de.
...., ..., steward of. *See* Oya, Philip de.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Eya, Philip de.
....., earl of Chester, 316, 317, 361.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 311.
....., abbot of Westminster, 238.
..... Alan son of, 153.
....., Anegot son of, de Cornerde, 40.
....., archbishop of Canterbury, 158.
..... Balistarius, 454.
....., brother of Ingulph, serjeant of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 446, 447, 452.
....., brother of Peter, 444.
....., brother of Roger de Bello Campo, 451.
....., brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 450.
....., brother of the order of Preachers, 459.
..... brother of William son of Osbert, 443.
..... the butler of Chester, 289, 316.
..... the chamberlain, 241.
..... the chancellor, 361.
..... the chaplain (*a.* 1176), 72.
..... the chaplain, 151, 316.
....., chaplain of Chart Sutton, 296.
..... the chaplain, of Goldcliff, 360.
....., citizen of Winchester, 220.
....., clerk of the dean [of York], 452.
..... the cook, 412.
....., of Dunstall, co. Lincoln, 109.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Askeby, 144.
....., Hamo son of, de Wotring, 301.
....., Helv' son of, 391.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 391.
..... ., Hubert son of, 72.
....., John son of, 303.
....., John son of, de Vilers, 378.
....., Maenius son of, 19.
..... the man of the canons of Croxton, 382.
....., Master, 459.
....., mayor of Cambridge, 154.
..... [of Huk], 447.
....., parson of Rothbury, 125.
....., Peter son of, de Heton, 142.
....., priest of Chart Sutton, 298.
....., Richard son of, de Bentley, 255.
....., Richard son of, de Heton, 142.
..... Richard son of, de Lechamsted, 50.
..... Richard son of, forester, of Swarland, 169.
....., Robert son of, 300.
....., Robert son of, de Akethorp, 145.
....., Robert son of, of Croxton, 88.
...., Richard son of, of Croxton, 88.

Richard—*cont.*
....., sheriff of Chester, 310.
..... the skinner, 228.
....., Simon son of, 86.
..... Simon son of, 139.
..... ab Mereduth, Meredut ab Rybert son of, 345.
..... the swineherd, 299.
....., tenant at Hedeworha, 34.
....., vicar of Upton, 108.
....., William son of, 72.
....., William son of, 383.
..... , William son of, mercer of London, 79.
....., William son of [*temp.* Henry II], 95.
Riche, Cecily wife of Gilbert son of, 109.
..... *See* Rich.
Richeburgh, William de, 300.
Richer, Henry son of, 32.
....., Rycher, Peter, 139.
....., Walter, 139.
Richmond, Richemund, Rychemunde, York, 211.
....., castle-guard of, 147.
....., forest of, 70.
....., honour of, 41, 42, 44, 45.
....., earls of. *See* Britannia, John de; Sabaudia, Peter de.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Honorius; Sancto Edmundo, Roger de.
Rickling, Rykelinge, Essex, 52.
Ridel, Geoffrey, 98.
....., Geoffrey, 300.
....., ..., Roger nephew of, 300.
....., ..., archdeacon of Canterbury, 429.
....., ..., bishop of Ely, 96, 159, 168, 334.
..... *See also* Rudelle.
Ridelington. *See* Ridlington.
Rider a witness, 393.
Ridevers. *See* Redvers.
Ridleford, Walter de, 387.
Ridlington, Redlington, Norf., 75.
....., Ridelington, Rutl., 51.
Rievaulx, Ryevall [York], abbot of, 114.
....., monks of, 334.
Riewode. *See* Riwoden.
Rigge, Thomas de, 250.
Rihill, Robert de, 398.
Rikard, Llewellyn son of, 459.
..... Mared son of, 459.
Rikehall, charter of Walter, bishop of Durham, dated at, 140.
Rilston, Rilleston, York, 1.
Rimeside wood [near Brinkburn, N'thlnd], 18.
Rimpton, Rympton [Somerset], 274.
Rimswell, Rymeswell [in Owthorne], York, 476.

Rinctirhc [Wales], 458.
Rind Seis, 457.
Ringefeld, Ringesfeld. *See* Ringsfield.
Ringeshale. *See* Ringshall.
Ringmer, Ryngemere, Sussex, 268.
Ringsfield, Ringefeld, Ringesfeld, Suff., 49, 75.
Ringshall, Ringeshale, Ryngeshale, Suff., 148, 149, 286.
Ringstone, Ringesdon, Ringeston, Ryngesdon [in Rippingale], Linc., 113, 118, 429.
Ringwood, Ringwod [Hants], 189.
Ripa, William de, 301.
Riparia, Ryparia, Walter de, 178, 188.
Ripariis, Riperiis, Ryparriis, John de, 151, 165.
....., Walter de, 22.
....., William de, 85.
Ripella. *See* Rupella.
Ripon, York, 269.
Rippingale, Repinghale, Linc., 113.
Ripton, Thomas de, 249.
Ririd son of Kadugaun, 459.
Risby, Riseby [by Appleby], Linc., 222.
....., High, Risby [in Walesby, Linc.], 88.
Rise, York, 426.
Riseby. *See* Risby.
Riseholme, Risum, Rysum, Linc., 390, 465.
Risenduna. *See* Rissington.
Risewyk. *See* Ruswick.
Risingdon Basset. *See* Rissington, Little.
Riskinton. *See* Ruskington.
Risley, Rysele [Bedf.], 226.
....., Rysell, Derby, 272.
Rissemer. *See* Rushmere.
Rissinden, William de, 181.
Rissindone. *See* Russendon.
Rissington, Risenduna [Glouc.], 69.
....., Little, Risingdon Basset, Glouc., 123.
....., Wick, Rysindon, Wyk, Glouc., 123. 249.
....., John de, 183.
Riston, Reston, York, 426.
..... *See* Rushton.
..... *See* Ryston St. Michael.
....., Ristone. *See* Rushton, East.
Risum. *See* Riseholme.
Ritton, East [in Netherwhitton], N'thland, 350.
....., Ruton [in Wentnor, Salop], 419.
....., West [in Netherwhitton], N'thland, 350.
Rivallis, Peter de, 10.
Rivenhall, Rywenhale, Essex, 266.
River Green, Revehou [now in Meldon], N'thland, 202.
Riwoden, Riewode [Merioneth], 291.
Road, Rode, Somerset and Wilts., 269.
Roakerdale [Westmd.], 443.
Roald, 290.
....., Ruald, Alan son of, 123, 209, 248.
..... the constable [of Richmond], 440.
Roath, Rax [Glam.], 491.
Robelaund. *See* Rockland.
Robert son of the king [Henry I], 484.
..... , ..., earl of Gloucester, 363.
...., a witness, 449.
.. .., a witness, 453.
....., the abbot's servant, 371.
....., archdeacon of Carlisle, 453.
....., bishop of Bath, 139.
...., brother of Henry, 444.
...., brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 449.
.. .. the chamberlain, 96.
.. .. the chamberlain [of William de Moubray], 442.
..... the chaplain, 159.
.... the chaplain, 490.
.... the chaplain [of Heyninges], 106.
...., Roger son of, 106.
....., chaplain of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441, 442, 444, 445, 449 *bis*, 450, 452.
....., chaplain to King Richard I, 306.
..... the chaplain, of Surfleet, 128.
..... chaplain of Willingham, 108.
.... the chaplain [York], 441.
....., clerk, of Ruddington, 32.
..... the constable, 107.
..... , constable of Pembroke, 373.
..... the cook, 299.
....., dean of Manafeld, 441.
....., dean of St. Peter, York, 445.
..... dean of Sturton, 109.
.. .. , fellow of Adam the leech, 445.
..... *filius heredis*, 360.
....., forester of Wellington, 294.
.....; Geoffrey son of, 72.
....., Gilbert son of, 392.
....., Henry son of, 111.
....., Henry son of, 123.
....., Henry son of, de Ewelme, 39.
....., Henry son of, de Novo Burgo, 11.
....., Hugh son of, forester of Shrewsbury, 295.
....., John son of, 434.
....., John son of, of West Chaldon, 243.
....., knight, cellarer of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 452.
....., lord of Chediston, 95.
...., master of the scholars of St. Peter, York, 445.
...., ..., Elias his nephew, 445.
.. .. the miller, 257.
.... the nephew (*a.* 1176), 72.
.... the parker, 382.
.... parson of Kilvington, 442.
...., Philip son of, 291.

Robert—*cont.*
....., Richard son of, de Aylleburi, 118.
....., Richard son of, of Glentham, 397.
....., Robert son of, de Doneston, 395.
....., Roger son of, 449.
....., ..., Ralph his brother, 449.
....., Roger son of, de Ludham, 144.
..... the sewer, 301.
..... the sewer, 453.
..... the sewer of Chester, 289, 290, 317.
..... the shepherd, granger of Blaskersice, brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 452.
..... the sheriff, William son of, 97.
....., Simon son of, of Glentham, 401.
..... son of the chaplain, 399.
..... son of the priest, Adam son of, charter of, cited, 397.
..... son of Richard, Richard son of, of Croxton, 88.
..... son of Walter, William son of, 95.
..... son of William le B.und, 444.
....., Thorphin son of, 453.
....., Walter son of, de Glentham, 397.
....., ..., Simon brother of, 397.
....., William son of, 87.
....., William son of, 106, 107, 109, 112.
....., William son of, 128, 129.
....., William son of, 163.
....., William son of, de Shenefeld, Senefeld, 119.
....., William son of, de Wylegheby, 89.
Robertsbridge [Sussex], abbot and convent of, 114.
....., founder of. *See* Sancto Martino, Alvred de.
Robery, Walter de, 329.
..... *See* Rothbury.
Robury, G. de, 432.
..... *See* Rothbury.
Roby. *See* Rothbury.
Rocelin, Roscelin, master, vice-chancellor of Richard I, 80, 101, 173, 336, 355, 358.
....., Thomas son of, 300.
Rocelyn, William, 156.
Rocester, Roucester, Staff., 267.
....., abbot and convent of, 267.
Roche, Ralph de la, 169.
..... *See* Rupe.
Rocheford, Eudo de, 129.
....., Guy de, 50, 120.
Rochester [Kent], 150, 195.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 195.
....., charter of King Stephen dated at, 195.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Paris.
....., bishops of. *See* Gundulf; Merton, Walter de; Sandford, Henry de; Waleran.
....., church and monks of St. Andrew, prior and convent of, 59, 193-196, 461.
....., ..., prior of, 150.
Rochford, Rocheford, Essex, 50.
Rockbeare, Rokebere, Devon, 221, 465.
Rockbourne, Rokeburne [Hants], 151.
Rockesle. *See* Rokesle.
Rockhampton, Rokhamton, Glouc., 252.
Rockingham, Rokingham, N'hants., 183, 193.
Rockland, Robelaund, Rokelond, Norf., 93, 183.
Rockley, Roclea [in Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts], 158.
Rodburne. *See* Radbourne.
Rode. *See* Road.
Rodebir. *See* Rothbury.
Rodenborch. *See* Aardenburg.
Rodenhale. *See* Redenhall.
Rodenton, Ranulph de, 294.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Rodes, Gerard de, charter of, cited, 238.
..... *See* Royds.
Rodhuish, Redehewis [in Carhampton, Somerset], 362.
Roding. Aythorp, Roynges Aylthrop, Essex, 330.
..... White, Blancherathynges, Blaunche-rothinges, White Rothinges, White Rothingges, Essex, 115, 119, 260, 263, 469.
Roditon, Devon, 371.
Rodley, Radel, Radlet, Redleg, Redleye, Rodleigh [in Westbury on Severn], Glouc., 18, 20, 113, 155, 162, 264, 423.
Rodelveshama. *See* Rousham.
Roecliffe, Rotheclyve [near Boroughbridge, York], 240.
Roffa, Elias de, the king's marshal, 1, 19, 123, 172.
....., Richard de, 298.
....., Salomon de, 211.
....., ..., justice in eyre in Wilts. 287.
Rogate, Sussex, 45, 88, 169.
Rogate, Robert de, 88, 169.
Rogcervilla. *See* Rogerville.
Rogham. *See* Rougham.
Roger [son of Miles], earl of Hereford, 82.
....., a witness, 371.
....., bishop of Salisbury, 491.
.. .., bishop of Worcester, 158.
....., brother of the prior of Carlisle, 364.
....., canon [? of Lincoln], 107.
....., chaplain, 298, 299.
..... the chaplain, 317.
....., chaplain of Henry II, 34.
..... the clerk, 301.
....., clerk of St. Peter's hospital, York, 441.
....., constable of Chester, 293, 311, 487.
....., Elyas son of, 301.
....., Hugh son of, de Dunstall, 110.
....., ..., de Ulseby, 86.
....., ..., of Sturton, 111.
....., Nigher, 445.

Roger—*cont.*
...., Master, 298, 299, 300.
..... son of John, Robert son of, 175.
..... son of Juliana de Sturton, Simon son of, 111.
.... son of Osbert, Peter son of, 145.
....., ..., Simon son of, 145.
..... son of Peter son of Osbert, Margery daughter of. *See* Ferre.
....., parson of Lucan, 93.
..... the priest of Gate Burton, 107.
....., Robert son of, 120.
... ., Robert son of, 134, 404.
..... the smith, William son of, of Buddington, 32.
.. .. the tailor, of Alton, 19.
..... Vinitor, 490.
....., William son of (*a.* 1176), 72.
....., William son of, 301.
....., William son of, prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland, charter of, cited, 371.
Rogerville, Rogcervilla [Seine Inférieure], 329.
Roggeswey [Forest of Dean, Glouc.], 11.
Rohaghe, Notts, 292.
Rohan, Alan viscount of, charter of, cited, 28.
....., ..., Geoffrey brother of, 28.
Rokebere. *See* Rockbeare.
Rokeburne. *See* Rockbourne.
Rokelaund. *See* Rockland.
Rokeley. *See* Rokesle.
Rokelond. *See* Rockland.
Rokelund, William de, chamberlain of St. Edmund, 262.
Rokesle, Rockesle, Rokele, Gregory de, citizen of London, mayor of London, 215, 245, 246, 253.
....., John de, 175.
....., Rokeslee, John de, 456.
....., Thomas de, 175.
Rokesleigh, Adam de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
....., Rok slegh, Robert de, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
Rokewyk. *See* Rookwith.
Rokhamton. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokingham, Rokingeham, William de, 78.
Rolae. *See* Rothley.
Rolee, Robinettus de, 118.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 119.
Rolleston, Rolveston [Leic.], 379.
Rolleston, Benedict de, 378.
Rollyng, Roger de, charter of, cited, 175.
....., ..., Maud daughter of William de Ashford, wife of, 175.
Rolveston. *See* Rolleston.
Roman, canon of York, 442.
Romans, king of the. *See* Richard.
Romese. *See* Romsey,
Romford, Rumford, Essex, 175.
Romney, Rumeneil [Kent], marsh of, 354.
Rompau, Gilbert de, 441.
Romsey, Romese, Romesey, [Hants], 179.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 105.
....., abbess and convent of, 105, 179.
Romundely, Richard de, 414.
Roncesvaux, Peter de, archbishop of Bordeaux, 79.
Rookwith, Rokewyk [in Thornton Watlass], York, 356,
Roos, William de, master of Mourne, 372.
..... *See also* Ros.
Ropeleye. *See* Ropley.
Ropere, Joan la, 233.
Ropley, Ropeleye [Hants.], 274, 388.
Ropsley, Roppesle, Linc., 476.
Ros, Emmelina de, 44.
....., lord of. *See* Rhôs.
..... , Robert de, 55.
....., Robert de, 227, 434.
....., Robert de, of Belvoir, 36, 207, 377.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, daughter of William de Albini, of Belvoir, 36, 480.
....., ..., ..., charter of, cited, 377.
....., Robert de, of Wark, 25, 190.
....., ... Margaret de Bruce, widow of, charter of, cited, 190.
....., Robert son of Robert de, of Helmsley, 469.
....., Roger de, *alias* Roger le Taillur, 44, 84.
....., Thomasia de, wife of Henry de Rothomago, 44.
....., William de, 179.
....., ..., Eustachia wife of, 179.
....., William de [(I) of Helmsley], 25, 240.
... ., William son of Robert de, of Belvoir, 207.
....., *See also* Roos.
Rosbargun, Kilkenny, 337.
Roscelcyn, Thomas, 75.
Roscrea, Rosere [Tipperary], 225.
Rose, Rose Castle, Cumb., 409.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 489.
..... *See* Heose.
Rosel, John, 445.
Roshale. *See* Rossall.
Rosliston, Roxlauston, Derby, 423.
Rossal, Vivian de, 420.
Rossale, Thomas de, 53.
Rossall, Roshale [in Poulton in the Fylde, co. Lanc.], 418.
Rossegile, Matthew de, 454.
Rossel, Geoffrey, 443.
Rostherne, Routhestorne, Chester, 433.
Rostyev. *See* Rhosdie.
Rosver. *See* Rhôsfawr.
Rotenche [Ireland], 267.
Rothay, Routha, river [Westml'nd], 190.
Rothbury, Robery, Robury, Roby, Rodebir, Rotheburi, Roubyri, Rowbiri [N'th'l'd], 18, 171, 172, 356, 365, 404.
....., Richard parson of, 125.

Rotheclyve. *See* Roecliffe.
Rothefen. *See* Ratfyn.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rothelee, Rotheley, Rotheleye. *See* Rothley.
Rotherfeld, William de, dean of York, 268.
Rotherfield, Rethereffeld [Sussex], 193.
....., Retherfeld [in East Tisted, Hants], 149.
....., Peppard, Retherefeld, Oxford, 281.
Rotherham, Roderham [York], 264, 265, 291.
Rothinges. Geoffrey son of William de, 299.
....., Hugh son of William de, 299.
....., White. *See* Roding, White.
Rothley, Rolae, Rothelay. Rotheley [in Hartburn, N'th'l'd], 166, 167, 172, 350.
....., Temple, Rothelee, Leic., 276.
Rothley, Rothelay, Duncan de, 167.
Rothomago, Thomasia de Ros, wife of Henry de, 44.
Rothomagum. *See* Rouen.
Rothwell, Rowell, N'hamp., 350.
....., [York], 234.
Rotrou, archbishop of Rouen, 303.
....., bishop of Evreux, 64, 65, 370.
Rotsea, Rottese [in Hutton Cranswick], York, 29, 428.
Rotteleye. *See* Ratley.
Rottese. *See* Rotsea.
Roubury, G. de, 428, 434.
Roubyri. *See* Rothbury.
Roucestre, Richard de, 166.
Roudeclive, Nicholas de, 445.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure], charters of Henry I dated at, 352, 484.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 65, 343, 370.
....., charter of King John dated at, 181.
....., charter of Empress Maud dated at, 64.
....., archbishops of. *See* Coutances, Walter de; Hugh; Neufbourg, Rotrou de.
....., Mont Ste. Cathérine, abbot and monks of, 302.
....., St Ouen, abbot and convent of, 77.
Rougham, Rogeham, Ruhham, Suff., 44, 339.
Rouland, William, 393.
....., William son of, 393, 398.
....., ..., Richard brother of, 398.
.... *See* Rowland.
Roulton. *See* Rowton.
Roumare, William de, earl of Lincoln, 334.
Roundhay, Rundehaye [in Barwick], York, 436.
Rousham, Rodulveshama [Oxford], 69.
Routh, Rue, York, 427.
Routha. *See* Rothay.
Routheclive, Gervase de, 441 *bis*.
....., Nicholas de, 451 *bis*.
Routhestorne. *See* Rostherne
Routhmere. *See* Rydal Water.
Routon. *See* Rowton.
Rouwebergh. *See* Rowborough.
Rovenore. *See* Rowner.
Rowbiri. *See* Rothbury.
Rowborough, Rouwebergh [in St. Helens], I of W., 272.
Rowell, Alan de, 396.
..... Richard de, 50.
..... *See* Rothwell.
Rowenore. *See* Rowner.
Roweynnok, lord of. *See* Rhyfoniog.
Rowland, Robert son of, 86.
..... *See* Rouland.
Rowley Regis, Ruylegh [Staff.], 8.
Rowner. Rovenore, Rowenore [Hants], 202, 203, 267.
Rowney, Rueye [Bedf.], 335.
Rowton, Roulton [in High Ercall], Salop, 319.
....., Routon, Ruton [in Swine], York, 426, 427.
Roxburgh, charters of Edward I dated at, 465.
Roxholme, Roxham, Linc., 12.
Roxlauston. *See* Rosliston.
Roxton [in Immingham, Linc.], 12.
Roydon, Reyndon, Essex, 344, 428.
Royds, Rodes [in North Bierley], York.
Roynges, Robert de, 330.
....., Aylthrop. *See* Roding Aythorp.
Royston [Hertf.], monastery of St. Thomas the Martyr, 180.
Ruald. *See* Roald.
Ruallan, Ruathlan the white, 359.
Ruawe, Suff., 46.
Rubanagan [Ireland], 342.
Rubenmennith. *See* Ryopenmenith.
Ruckinge, Rokinge, Kent, 67.
Rucote. *See* Rycote.
Ruddestayn. *See* Rudston.
Ruddington, Rutington [Notts], 32.
Rudekeldesic [Westmd.], 451.
Rudelle, Rudel, Geoffrey, sire de Blaye, 465.
..... *See also* Ridel.
Rudgwick, Ruggewike [Sussex], 29.
Rudham [Norf.], 302.
Rudmerleye, Walter de, parson of East Tisted, 150, 233.
Rudston, Ruddestayn, York, 76.
Rue. *See* Routh.
Rueland, Ruelent. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rueye. *See* Rowney.
Rufford [Notts], 292.
....., abbot and convent of, 264, 291, 292.
....., abbot of. *See* Steyngreve, Thomas de.
Rufforth, Rufford, York, 262.
Ruffus, Ruphus, Adam, 34.
....., John, 361.
....., Rufus, Madoc, 459.
....., Philip, of Mablethorpe, 397.
....., Ralph, 304.
....., Reyner, 419.

Ruffus—*cont.*
...., Richard, 34.
....., Robert, of Baddow, 72.
....., William, 72.
....., William, 335, 352. *See* Rus.
Rugeley, Ruggele, Staff., 18, 19, 347, 348, 349.
Rugemund, Gilbert de, 448.
Ruggel. *See* Rugeley.
Ruggewike. *See* Rudgwick.
Rugley, Rugeley [in Alnwick]. N'thland., 75.
Ruleygh, Philip de, son of Richard de Rushall, charter of, cited, 8.
Rullos, Richard de, charter of, cited, 317.
....., ..., Robert brother of, 317.
Rumden, Rundenne [in Rotherfield], Sussex, 461.
Rumenell. *See* Romney.
Rumford. *See* Romford.
Rumney, Remni, river [Monmouth], 361.
Rumyn, John, 161.
Runcton, Rungueton [in North Mundham, Suss.], 37.
Rundehaye. *See* Roundhay.
Rundenne. *See* Rumden.
Rungueton. *See* Runcton.
Runton, Norf., 247.
Rup', Thomas, 72.
Rupe, Alan de, 469.
...., ..., charter of, cited, 468.
...., Gilbert de, 468.
....., John de, 468.
....., Richard de, 110. 167.
...., Thomas son and heir of John de, charter of, cited, 468.
.. .. *See* Roche.
Rupella, John de, 165.
....., Ripella, Richard de, 165.
Rupellis, Richard de, 62, 149.
Rupes. *See* Castle Roche.
Rupes Andeleaci. *See* Andelys.
Ruphus. *See* Ruffus.
Rupibus, Martin de, 160.
....., Peter de, bishop of Winchester, 115, 227, 310, 367.
Rupton, Thomas de, canon of St. Mary, Salisbury, 275.
Rus, Geoffrey le, 127.
....., Hugh le, of Borton, 161.
....., Reginald le, 119, 148.
.... Roger le, 57, 149.
....., Roger le, 191.
....., William le, 124, 161.
....., William le, of Leygh, 174, 175. *See* Ruffus.
Rushagh. *See* Rushmere.
Rushall, Reueshall, Norf., 50.
.. .., Rusteshale [Wilts], 282.
Rushall, Richard de, lord of Rowley Regis, 8.
Rushbury, Russhebur', Salop, 266.
Rushmere, Rissemer, Rushagh, Suff., 50, 76.
Rushton, Ryston [Dorset], 244.
....., Riston [in Tarporley], Chester, 47, 48.
....., East, Riston, Ristone, Norf., 74, 247, 249, 273.
Ruskington, Reasketon, Riskinton, Linc., 54, 74.
Russeaus, Peter de, 228.
Russel, Russell, Elias, citizen and alderman of London, 434.
..... Geoffrey, steward of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 208, 240, 241. 249.
....., John, 231, 245, 264, 303, 329.
.. .., Maurice, 225.
.. .., Peter de, 243.
...., Ralph, 130, 229, 231.
..... , Ralph, sheriff of Wilts, 47.
.. .. , Richard, 453.
....., Robert, 253.
....., William, 257.
....., William son of Ralph, 275.
..... *See also* Rossel.
Russendon, Rissindone [in Minster in Sheppey], Kent, 461.
Rusteshale. *See* Rushall.
Ruswick, Risewyk [in Fingall], York, 356.
Rute, Hugh, 107.
Ruthin, Ruthyn, Denb., 262.
Rutington. *See* Ruddington.
Rutingtun, Robert, clerk of, 32.
Rutland, forest of, 51.
Ruton, Salop. *See* Ritton.
....., York. *See* Rowton.
Ruylegh. *See* Rowley Regis.
Ry, Ranulph de, 255.
Rya, Nicholas de, 128.
Rybert son of Richard ab Mereduth, Meredut ab, 345.
Ryburgh, Ryburg, Norf., 248.
....., Ryburg, Little, Norf., 157.
Rycher. *See* Richer.
Rycote, Reykote, Rucote, Fulk de, 123, 209, 248, 339.
Rydal, Rydale [Westml'nd], 190.
....., forest, 190.
.... Water, Routhmere [Westml'nd], 190.
Rydeman, Henry de, 74.
..... *See* Redman.
Rye, la Rye, Sussex, 80, 81, 342.
....., barons of, 342.
..... Blikeshulde in, 81.
....., Colemershe in, 81.
.. .., Dodeswell in, 81.
....., Fingerline in, 81.
....., Horbergw'a Cross in, 81.
....., St. Bartholomew, hospital of, 81.
Rye, John de, 93.
Ryevall. *See* Rievaulx.
Ryhil, Th. de, sheriff of Northumberland, 173, 174.
Rykelinge. *See* Rickling.
Ryle, Thomas de, 175.
Ryleye. *See* Rayleigh.
Ryme Intrinsica, Ryn, Dorset, 471.
Rymeswell. *See* Rimswell.

Rympton. *See* Rimpton.
Ryngemere. *See* Ringmer.
Ryngesdon. *See* Ringstone.
Ryngeshale. *See* Ringshall.
Ryopenmenith, Rubenmeneth, Rubenmenith, Rubenmennith [= Rhiw-pen-mynnydd], in the commote of Brecon [Brecon], 257, 343, 344, 405.
Ryparii. *See* Ripariis.
Ryse [Hants], 102, 104.
Rysele. *See* Risley.
Rysindon. *See* Rissington.
Rysshendene, Richard Aylmer of, 168.
Ryston St. Michael, Riston, Norf., 422.
..... *See* Rushton.
Rysum. *See* Riseholme.
Rytheberia. *See* Wyteberia.
Ryther, Rythre, York, 481.
Rythre, William de, 481.
Ryueshale, John de, 383.
Ryva . . . , Hugh de, 123.
Ryveriis de Fronsac, Peter de, 151.
Rywenhale. *See* Rivenhall.

S

Sabaudia, Bernard de, 11.
..... , Boniface de, archbishop of Canterbury, 25, 37, 38, 187.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 164.
....., Peter de, earl of Richmond, count of Savoy, 3, 7, 10, 13, 41, 42, 44, 45, 70, 239, 315, 402.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 70.
Sabrina. *See* Severn, river.
Sacr', Peter, Christian chirographer, 160.
Saditon, William de, 144.
Sage, Bernard le, 97.
....., Ralph, 317.
Saham, Robert de, 139.
Saham Toney, Saham, Norf., 478.
..... *See* Soham.
Sailis, in Kendal [Westmd.], 443.
St. Agatha, abbot and convent of. *See* Easby.
St. Albans [Herts], charters of Edward I dated at, 435, 463, 471.
..... , charters of Henry III dated at, 112, 183.
....., abbot and convent of, 112, 183, 475.
....., ..., agreement by, 8.
....., abbot of. *See* Hertford, John de.
St. Albans [near Caerleon, Monmouth], 362.
St. Antoine [Isère], hospital of, 428.
St. Asaph [Flint], bishop of. *See* Reiner.
St. Barbara, William de, dean of York, 440.
St. Bernard, hospital of the Great, Mons Jovis, Monjoux, brethren of the. *See* Mont Joux.
St. Bodoc, St. Budoc. *See* Pill.
St. Carentoc. *See* Crantock.
St. Carilef, William of, bishop of Durham, 484.
St. Chad, dike of [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
St. Christoly et Conquèques, St. Christopher [Gironde], 13.
St. Clare, order of, 62.
St. Davids, Menevia in Pebidiak [Pembroke], manor of, 258.
....., church of, 275.
....., bishops of. *See* Beck, Thomas Bernard; Karreu, Richard de.
St. Dogmells, St. Dogmael [Pembroke], church and monks of Thyron of, 355, 373.
St Erme, St. Ermes [Cornw.], 62.
St. Germain d' Esteuil, St. German [Gironde], 13.
St. German. *See* St. Harmon.
St. Harmon, St. German [Radnor], 257, 258, 344, 405.
St. Inglevert, Sanctingefelda [Pas de Calais], hospital of, 295.
St. Ives [Hunt], 10.
....., fair of, 193.
....., market of, 427.
St. John de Valle. *See* Croxton Keyrial.
St. Manaknen. *See* Lanreath.
St. Margarets, Pons Tegleri, Thele, Hertf., 203, 252.
St. Neots, Senniet [Cornw.], 136.
St. Neulina. *See* Newlyn East.
St. Nicholas and St. Bernard, hospital of. *See* Mont Joux.
St. Nigarun, land of, 359.
St. Omer, Sanctus Audemalus [Pas de Calais], charter of Henry II dated at, 295.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 309.
St. Oswald. *See* Nostell.
St. Oswald in Macresfeld. *See* Winwick.
St. Oswyn, shrine of, 475.
St. Osyth, Chiche, Essex, 100, 332, 333.
....., market of, 333.
....., abbot and convent of, 100, 332.
St. Paulinus. *See* Paul.
St. Peter Hundegate. *See* Lincoln.
St. Radegund. *See* Cambridge, St. Radegund.
St. Raphael. *See* San Raffaele.
St Robert of Knaresborough, 240.
St. Sepulchre, hospital of [probably the hospital of St. Nicholas near Carlisle, of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem], 364.
St. Thomas the Martyr, of Canterbury, birthplace of. *See* London.
....., cult of, 435.
St. Valéry [Somme], monks of, 138.

St. Wandrille, St. Wandregisil in the diocese of Rouen [Seine Inférieure], abbot and convent of, 329.
....., Geoffrey abbot of, charter of, cited, 329.
Saintes, Xantona [Charente Inférieure], bishop of. *See* Henry.
Saintonge [France], 193.
Sakevill, Saukevil, Andrew de, 234, 256.
..... *See* Secqueville.
Saloey forest [N'hamp.], 14.
Salden [in Mursley, Bucks], 235, 479.
Saldena [in Tewkesbury, Glouc.], 490.
Saleby, Linc., 414, 427, 464.
Salehurst, Sussex, 461.
Salekyn, Thomas, 321.
Salesby, Henry de, 454.
Saling, Great, Essex, 202.
Salisbury, Saresbury, Wilts, 139, 454.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 132.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 103-106.
....., men of, 295.
....., countess of. *See* Lungespee, Ela.
....., earls of. *See* Patrick; William.
....., bishop, canons and men of, 295.
...., bishops of. *See* Baillol, Josceline de; Bridport, Giles de; Gaunt, Simon de; Herman; Lungespee, Nicholas; Poer, Roger le; Poore, Herbert; Roger; Sées, Osmund de; Walter, Hubert: Wyle, Walter de la.
....., canons of. *See* Ewell, William de; Rupton, Thomas de.
.. .., deans of. *See* Eustace; Oxeneford, John de; Scamell, Walter.
....., treasurers of. *See* Karvill, Robert de; Scamell, Walter.
Salisbury, Sarr', Henry de, king's chaplain, 473.
....., Saresberia, William de, 130.
Sall, Salle, Saule, Norf., 74, 484.
Salle *See* Sall; Sawley.
Salley, Linc., 223.
....., Sallow. *See* Sawley.
Salmon Leap. *See* Leixlip.
Salopesberia, Salopesbyria. *See* Shrewsbury.
Salso Marisco, Elvard de, 448.
....., William de, of Worcestershire, charter of, cited, 397.
Saltagh, Salthagh [in Kayingham], York, 427.
Saltburn, Brunne [in Skelton], York, 211.
Salteby, Robert de, 382.
Saltfleetby, Saltefleteby, Saltfleteby, Linc., 100, 207.
Saltfleteby, Herebert de, 394.
Salthagh. *See* Saltagh.
Saltney, Salteneye, Saltneye [near Chester, Flint], 282, 283.
Salton, Saulton [in Ryedale wap.], York, 334.
Salvage. *See* Sauvage.
Salveyn, Salvayn, Gerard, 435.
....., Robert, 207, 235, 272.
....., Sibyl, niece of Roger de Thurkelby, 435.
Samanton, William de, 77.
Sambrina. *See* Severn.
Samelebir. *See* Samlesbury.
Samford, Saumford, Saunford, hundred [Suff.], 309.
..... *See* Sandford.
Samlesbury, Samelebir, Lanc., 17, 76.
Samlesbury, Elizabeth daughter of William de, 17.
Sampson, 42.
....., bishop of Worcester, 491.
..... the canon [of Trentham], 310.
....., Maurice, 231.
... ., Thomas, 382.
....., William, 466.
Samuel, John son of, de Ouneby, 400.
San Raffaele, St. Raphael, castlery of [near Turin, Piedmont], 4.
Sanchia, wife of Richard king of the Romans, 43, 209, 349.
Sancta Agatha, Geoffrey de, 140.
Sancta Brigida, Nicholas de, 360, 361.
....., Richard de, 468.
....., Robert de, 361.
Sancta Columba, Ralph de, 440.
Sancta Cruce, Seinte Croyz, Alan de, 107.
....., Bartholomew de, 107.
....., Gilbert de, of Upton, charters of, cited, 107, 108.
....., Gilbert de, grandson of Odo de, 106, 107, 109, 111.
.. .. , Gilbert son of Gilbert de, of Upton, 108, 110.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 108.
....., Hugh de, 107, 111.
.. .., Martin de, 9.
....., Odo de, 107.
....., Odo son of Odo de, 107.
....., Richard de, 108.
Sancta Elena, John de, constable of Windsor Castle, 51, 180, 405.
Sancta Erminia, Sancta Ereminsa, Sancta Ermina, Sancta Ermyna, Sancto Emerino, Sancto Ermino, Sancto Heronimo, William de, 38, 180, 368, 370, 402, 473 *bis*.
....., ... charters of, cited, 77, 119.
Sancta Fide, Thomas son of John de, 123.
Sancta Maria, John de, king's chaplain, 115, 160, 230.
Sancta Ositha, Sancta Osytha, Ralph de, 16, 90, 91.
Sancta Trinitate, Adam de, 459.
Sanctingefelda. *See* St. Inglevert.
Sancto Albino, Malger de, 264.
....., Marsaria de, 376.
....., Wimer de, 376.

Sancto Amando, Amaury de, 216, 227, 487.
....., John de, 84.
Sancto Audoeno, John de, 135, 304.
Sancto Botulpho, Alexander son of Ralph de, charter of cited, 129.
....., John son of William de, 395.
....., Master William de, steward of the bishop of Durham, 430, 481.
Sancto Claro, Hubert de, 333.
....., John de, 190.
....., Richard de, 118.
....., Robert de, 404.
....., William de, 153, 256.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 153.
....., William de, 403.
....., William de, archdeacon of Northampton, 371.
....., William de, of Danbury, 230.
..... *See also* Seintecler; Sencler.
Sancto Constantino, Sancto Custantino, Roger de, parson of St. Paulinus, St. Neulina, St. Ermes and St. Manaknen, 25, 62, 75.
Sancto Dionisio, John de, 8.
....., Richard de, 92.
Sancto Edmundo, Michael de, 252.
....., Roger de, 60, 306.
....., ..., archdeacon of Richmond, 173, 336, 358.
Sancto Edwardo, Hugh de, 107.
Sancto Emerino, Sancto Ermino. *See* Sancta Erminia.
Sancto Georgio, Adam de, 144.
Sancto Heronimo. *See* Sancta Erminia.
Sancto Johanne, John de, 351, 356, 357, 366.
....., John son of Roger de, charter of, cited, 156.
....., ..., Emma de, his grandmother, 156.
....., Robert de, 122.
....., Robert de, 390.
....., ..., Olive wife of, 390.
....., Roger de, 56.
Sancto Laudo, Gilbert de, 129.
....., John de, 219, 404.
....., Ralph de, charter of, cited, 127.
....., Thomas de, 329.
..... *See also* Seinlow.
Sancto Leodegario, Sancto Lethegaro, Sancto Ligerio, Geoffrey de, 54.
....., Gilbert de, 300, 301.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 300.
....., Ralph de, 296, 302.
..... , Robert de, 296.
....., William de, charter of, cited, 181.
Sancto Lucio, Eufemia de, 88.
Sancto Maneveo, Adam de, 257.
Sancto Mario, Peter de, 9.
Sancto Martino, Adam de, 440.
....., Alvred de, founder of Robertsbridge abbey, 114, 304, 305, 352.
....., John de, 182.
....., Roger de, 442.
....., William de, 126, 231, 469.
..... , William de, 302.
..... , William de, priest, 371.
Sancto Mauro, Laurence de, 162, 228, 245, 264, 269.
....., Nicholas de, 46, 47, 315, 402.
....., Ralph de, 264.
....., William de, 360, 361.
..... *See also* Seimor.
Sancto Maxencio, Philip de, 78.
Sancto Medardo, Geoffrey de, 129.
Sancto Michaele, Henry de, 342.
....., Robert de, 387.
Sancto Nazario, Conrad de, 4.
Sancto Omero, William de, 46.
Sancto Paulo, William de, 33.
Sancto Petro, John de, dean, 371.
....., Richard, 167.
..... the heirs of, 119.
....., Urian de, 279, 338.
....., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 418.
Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 328.
....., Nicholas de, 249.
Sancto Romano, Artald de, 473.
Sancto Sano, William de, 144.
....., ..., Robert son of, 144.
....., ..., Roger son of, 144.
Sancto Sebastiano, James de, 4.
Sancto Valerico. *See* Sancto Walerico.
Sancto Vigore, Thomas de, 75, 100, 231, 261.
Sancto Walerico, Sancto Valerico, Bernard de, 320, 391.
....., Reginald de, 64, 65.
Sanctus Audemalus. *See* St. Omer.
Sanctus Botulfus. *See* Boston.
Sand Hall, le Sand [in Skelton on Ouse, York], 447.
Sandburn, Sandeburn, lawn in the forest of Galtres [in Stockton in the Forest, York], 131.
Sandelford. *See* Sandleford.
Sander, Gilbert de, 169.
Sandford, Santford [Oxford], 69, 156.
..... [in Knockin], Salop, 286.
Sandford, Henry de, bishop of Rochester, 216, 472.
Sandhurst, Sandhurst [Glouc.], 178.
Sandleford, Sandelford, Berks, 428.
....., prior and convent of, 428.
Sandling. *See* Seyntling.
Sandouville, Sandovilla [Seine Inférieure], 329.
Sandringham, Scrandingham, Norf., 52.
Sandwic, ... de, 113.

Sandwich [Kent], 368.
....., charter of Edward I dated at, 471.
....., dean of. *See* Anselm.
Sandwico, Henry de, bishop of London, 409.
....., Sandwyco, Ralph de, 57, 413.
....., Thomas de, 175.
....., Sandwyco, Thomas de, son of Henry de Skonebroc, 123.
Sanes, John de, 123.
Sanford, Roger de, 133.
Sankey, Sanky, Lanc., 326.
Santford. *See* Sandford.
Santon, Saunton [in Appleby], Linc., 222, 223.
Sapey, Lower, Nether Sape, Worc., 407.
Sapperton, Sapreton, Linc., 124.
Sapreton, Roger de, 124.
Sapton. *See* Septon.
Sarasin, Walter, 444.
Sarebrok [in Cannock Chase, Stafford], 349.
Saresberia, Saresbury, Saresbyria. *See* Salisbury.
Sarnes, Simon de, 87.
....., Walter de, 87.
Saropesberia. *See* Shrewsbury.
Sarr, Serres, Serris [Kent], church of, 301, 308.
Sarr', Henry de. *See* Salisbury.
Sart, Gilbert de, 169.
Sartrino, Sartery, William de, 299.
Satiniaco, Peter de, chancellor of Canterbury, 165.
Saukevil. *See* Sakevill.
Saulton. *See* Salton.
Saumford. *See* Samford.
Saund, Andrew de, 83.
Saundon, John de, of Winchester, 221.
....., William de, the king's cook, 36, 77.
Saundre, John, 321.
Saunford, John de, archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, 344, 372, 457.
....., Richard de, 124.
....., Roger de, 90.
..... *See* Samford.
Saunton, Thomas de, 223.
..... *See* Santon.
Saunsaver, Ralph, 45.
Sauser, Ralph le, 220.
Sauteby, John de, 378.
Sauterdone, William de, 339.
Sauvage, Geoffrey, 9.
....., James le, sheriff of Hampshire, 10.
....., John le, 461.
....., Luke, 393.
...., Salvage, Maud, 148.
....., Savage, Ralph, 302.
Sauve, Bernard de, charter of, cited, 228.
Savage. *See* Sauvage.
Savary, bishop of Bath and Wells, 293.
Savernake forest [Wilts], 28, 156.
Savigny [Manche], abbot and convent of, 319.
Savoy, count of. *See* Sabaudia.
Sawardin. *See* Marden.
Sawley, Sallow, Derby, 18, 19.
..... Sallay, Salle, Salley [York, W.R.], 143, 163.
....., ..., abbot and monks of, 32, 143, 163.
....., ..., ..., advocate of. *See* Novo Burgo, Maud wife of William de.
Saxby, Saxeby, Linc., 76, 390.
Saxelingham Floteman. *See* Saxlingham Nethergate.
Saxilby, Saxleby, Saxselby [Linc.], 87.
....., Adam, vicar of, 110.
Saxleby, William son of Norman de, 109.
Saxlingham Nethergate, Saxelingham Floteman, Norf., 403.
Saxmundham, Saxmundesham, Suff., 183.
Saxselby. *See* Saxilby.
Saxton, Camb., 351.
....., Sextona [York], 439.
Saxtun, Ralph de, 452.
Say, Eustachia de, mother of Osbert son of Hugh, 320.
....., Geoffrey de, 52.
....., Sei. Geoffrey de [*temp.* Richard I], 101, 374.
....., John de, 383.
....., William de, 16.
Saym, Gilbert, 162.
Sayuns, Riulf de, 68.
Scaccario, Roger de, 24.
....., William de, 129, 154.
Scakergile, Scakergill, Scakerkile, Hervy de, 449.
..... , Hugh de, 449.
....., William de, 449.
....., William son of Geoffrey de, charter of, cited, 449.
Scalbecumbe, Devon, 371.
Scalby, Scaleby [York], 236.
Scaldestuna. *See* Shalstone.
Scale Beck, Scalebec [in Great Asby, Westmd.], 453.
Scaleby. *See* Scalby.
Scales, Robert de, 146, 266, 331.
..... *See* Escales.
Scales-How, La Howe [in South Lynn], Norf., 331.
Scalewra, Stalewra. *See* Scarrow.
Scalleby, Bartholomew de, 236.
..... *See* Scawby.
Scamelesby, Roger de, in Walmesgate, 396.
Scamelesho. *See* Stamshaw.
Scamell, Walter, treasurer of Salisbury, dean of Salisbury, 126, 287.
Scandale, Scandale Beck [near Rydal, Westmd.], 190.
Scapeia, John de, 296, 298.
....., Walter de, 297.

Scarborough [York], 306, 307.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 232.
Scardeburg, Robert de, dean of York, 207, 213, 252.
..... *See also* Robert.
Scardelowe. *See* Shardlow.
Scarning, Skerning, Norf., 421.
Scarrington, Skerington, Notts., 481.
Scarrow, Scalewra, Cumb., 76.
Scawby, Scalleby, Linc., 76, 181.
Schacst, Stephen de, 298.
Schanketon, Geoffrey de, rector of Badminton, 294.
Schebbedon. *See* Shebdon.
Schefeud, William de, 238.
Schenes. *See* Sheen.
Schenle. *See* Shenley.
Schepeton. *See* Shepton Beauchamp.
Schet, Alan, 145.
....., Alexander, 144.
....., Ralph, of Herringfleet, 145.
....., Ralph son of Henry, 145.
Schetrewike, Roger de, 219.
....., Walter de, 219.
Schendon. *See* Sheldon.
Scheynton, Hugh de, 419, 420.
....., lord of. *See* Sheinton.
Schireburne Neuton. *See* Newton Abbot.
Schirewyt, Aylric, 241.
Schokkeberg. *See* Shuckburgh.
Schorham. *See* Shoreham.
Schorthamton. *See* Shorthampton.
Schotera. *See* Scotter.
Schotesbrok. *See* Shotbrook.
Schotesham, John de, 128.
Scilden. *See* Sheldon.
Scipelesbotill, Robert de, 167.
Scipnun. *See* Skiplam.
Scire, Robert, 452.
Scoftorn. *See* Scothern.
Scol', Robert de, 452.
Scoland, Amaury de, 142.
Scole, Osmundeston, Norf., 310.
Scorbrough, Scoresburgh [Harthill wap.], York, 366.
Scorlagg, Herbert de, 373.
Scorrtel. *See* Scurtel.
Scorveton, John de, 142.
Scot, Henry le, 126.
....., John le, earl of Chester and Huntingdon, 472.
....., Richard le, of Dunwich, 52.
..... William, 128.
Scoteneye, Simon, 396.
Scoteny, Walter de, 42, 44.
Scothern, Scoftorn, Scotstorn [Linc.], 390, 391, 392, 393.
....., Ralph super le Tertre of, 392.
....., Richard de Monte of, 393.
..... Richard son of Walter on the hill of, 395.
..... Thorald clerk of, 392, 393.
....., vicar of. *See* Ilger.
Scothowe. *See* Scottow.
Scotland, king of. *See* Baillol, John de.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Hunsinghore, Thomas de.
Scots, kings of. *See* Alexander; David.
....., queen of. *See* Margaret.
Scotter, Schotera, Scoter, Linc., 142, 485.
Scottow, Scothowe, Norf., 328.
Scrafton [in Coverham], York, 125, 174.
Scrandingham. *See* Sandringham.
Scrane, Screnge [in Frieston], Linc., 465.
Scraptoft, Scrapetoft, Leic., 70.
Scrayingham, Skreingham, York, 233.
Screnge. *See* Scrane.
Scrivelsby, Scrivelby, Scriveleby, Linc., 3, 17.
Scrooby, Scroby [Notts], 269.
..... charter of Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, dated at, 329.
Scrop, Henry le, 475.
....., Escrop, Hugh, charter of, cited, 111.
....., ..., Walter father of, 111.
....., Walter, 87.
....., William le, 465.
Scrutevill, Giles de, 8.
Scruton, Skurveton, Fencote by, York, 135.
Scryn. *See* Skreen.
Scudamore, Escudemore, Peter de, 73.
Scurel, Geoffrey called, 119.
..... *See* Escurel.
Scuris, Roger de, 124.
Scurtel, Scorrtel, Aymery de, 130.
Scyrebur', John de, 373.
Scyropesberia. *Se* Shrewsbury.
Seabrook, Seybrok [in Ivinghoe], Bucks, 383, 384, 463.
Seacroft, Secroft [in Whitkirk], York, 436.
Seal, la Sele by Kemesing, Kent, 284.
Seamer, Semere [in Langbargh wapentake], York, 124.
Sear Green, la Sere [in Farnham Royal, Bucks], 12.
Searby, Seuerby [Linc.], 87.
Seaton, Seton [Devon], 200.
..... Delaval, Seyton, Seton de la Val [N'thland], 156, 171.
..... Setone [in Camerton, Cumb.], 226.
....., Seyton [in Lesbury, N'thland], 246.
..... Ross, Seton, York, 282.
Sebern, Richard, 227.
Sechie. *See* Setchy.
Secqueville, Sekevill, Ralph de, 72.

Secqueville-en-Bessins, Siecca Villa [Calvados], 37.
Secroft. *See* Seacroft.
Sedlescombe, Setelescumbe, Sussex, 461.
Sedlescumb, John de, 251.
Seend, Sende, Wilts, 337.
..... Row, Senderewe [in Seend], Wilts, 337.
Seer, William, 412.
Sées [Orne], abbot and convent of, 180.
Sees, Richard de, 188.
Seething, Senges, Sithing, Norf., 76, 325, 412.
Sées, Osmund de, bishop of Salisbury, 59, 132, 194.
Sefauns, Thomas de, 250.
Seffred, treasurer of Chichester, 374.
Seghill, Sihal, Syghal [in Earsdon, N'th'l'd], 170, 172.
Segmore. *See* Sycamor.
Segrave, Leic., 423.
Segrave, Eleanor de. *See* Houel, Robert.
....., Segrafe, Gilbert de, 442.
....., Henry de, 381.
....., ..., Isoude, wife of, daughter of William de Evermue, 381.
....., John de, 465, 481.
....., Nicholas de, the elder, 423.
....., Stephen de, justiciar of Henry III, 52, 69, 115, 216, 239, 310.
....., ..., Gilbert son of, 52.
Segyn, Eilward son of, 151.
Seham. *See* Soham.
Seimor, Roger de, 304.
..... *See also* Sancto Mauro.
Seinlow, John de, 231.
..... *See also* Sancto Laudo.
Seinte Croys. *See* Sancta Cruce.
Seintecler, John de, 110.
..... *See also* Sancto Claro; Seneler.
Seinzlis, John de, 22.
..... *See also* Senlis.
Seiont, Seyntes, water of [Carnarvon], 280.
Seis, Rind, 457.
....., William, 290.
Seisil son of John, 360.
Sekevill. *See* Secqueville.
Selborne, Seleburn, Hants., 150.
....., prior and convent of, 150.
Selby, Seleby [York], abbot of, 391.
Sele, La. *See* Seal.
Seleburn, William de, 221.
..... *See* Selborne.
Seleby, Adam de, 149, 174.
... ., Nicholas de, 455.
..... *See* Selby.
Selede, John, 126.
Selewode. *See* Selwood.
Selibern, Richard, 227.
Seling. *See* Selling.
Selkestede. *See* Silkstead.
Selling, Seling, William son of John de, 297.
Selveston, Ralph de, 231.
..... *See* Silverstone.
Selwood, Selewode, forest, Somerset, 345.
Seman [in Pill, Pemb.], 469.
Semaneschiroh. *See* London, All Hallows the Great.
Semen, a tenant, 169.
Semer, Semere, Suff., 50, 421.
Semere. *See* Seamer.
Semperingham, Sempingham, Simplingham [Linc.], prior and convent of, 101, 429.
....., order of, 303.
Seneler, William de, 118.
..... *See also* Sancto Claro; Seintecler.
Sende. *See* Seend.
Seneschal, William le, of Evesham, 235.
Sengelton. *See* Singleton.
Senges. *See* Seething.
Senlis, Simon de, earl of Huntingdon.
..... *See also* Seinzlis.
Senniet. *See* St. Neots.
Septem Fontibus, Ralph de, 182.
....., ..., Richard son of, 182.
Septone, Sapton, Septon, William de, 116, 117.
Serdelawe, Geoffrey de, 371.
Sere, la. *See* Sear Green.
Serewi. *See* Sirhowy.
Serjaunt, Peter le, 71.
Serlby, Serleby [in Blyth], Notts, 470.
Serleby, Hugh de, 470.
Serlengetune. *See* Yarlington.
Serlo, Gilbert son of, 453.
....., the hunter, of Chester, 289.
....., of Bearsted, 301.
....., Richard brother of William son of, 332.
....., William son of, 332.
Serres, Serris. *See* Sarr.
Serropesbesbyria. *See* Shrewsbury.
Sertedene, William de, 302.
Servan, 359.
Setchy, Sechie [Norf.], 3.
Setebuck, Chester, 279.
Setel. *See* Settle.
Setelescumbe. *See* Sedlescombe.
Seton, Henry de, 175.
....., John de, 412.
....., Setone. *See* Seaton.
Settle, Setel [York], 12.
Setun. *See* Monkseaton.
Seuerby, Hugh de, 399.
....., Ingram de, 87.
....., ..., Roger son of, 87.
..... *See* Searby.
Sevenhampton, Glouc., 428.
....., Sevehampton [Wilts], 200.

Severn, Sabrina, Sambrina, river, 293, 362, 419, 423, 490.
Sewal, Cecily daughter of William, 151.
Sewale, a witness, 444.
Seward, Robert son of, de Gosberdchirch, 128.
Sewi, Robert son of, 371.
Sewing Shields, Sewynshelce [in Warden], N'th'l'd, 465.
Sextona. *See* Saxton.
Seybrok. *See* Seabrook.
Seyntiller, Alard de, 381.
Seyntling, Sandling [in St. Mary's Cray], Kent, 253.
Seyton, Robert de, 207.
....., Roger de, king's justice, 140, 208.
..... *See* Seaton.
Shabbington, Sobynton, Bucks, 476, 477.
Shadingfield, Shadenfeld, Shadenfeud', Suff., 12, 261.
Shadingfield, Sheddenfeld, Shadenefeld, Nicholas, son of Walter de, 145.
....., Walter son of William de, 95.
Shadwell [in Thorner], York, 436.
Shaftesbury, Sheftesburi, Sheftesbyre [Dorset], 126.
....., abbess and convent of, 433.
....., prioress and nuns of, 85.
Shafto, Shafthou [in Hartburn], N'thland, 202.
Shalcombe, Shaldecumb [in Brook], Isle of W., 272.
Shaldeswell, Shaldewell. *See* Shelswell.
Shalstone, Scaldestuna [Bucks], 69.
Sham . . . . ., Roger de, 66.
Shapwick, Shapwik, Dorset, 83.
Shardlow, Scardelowe [in Aston on Trent], Derby, 460.
Sharp, John, 447.
Sharpenhoe, Syarpenhou [in Streatley, Bedf.], 74.
Shawbury, Chaubury [Salop], 294.
Shebdon, Schebbedon [in High Offley], Staff., 80.
Sheddenfeld. *See* Shadingfield.
Sheen, Schenes, Shenes, Surrey, 50, 221.
Sheffield, Sheffeld, York, 466.
Sheftesbyre. *See* Shaftsbury.
Shegnes, Robert de, 450.
Sheinton, Scheynton [Salop], Hugh, lord of, 419, 420.
Shelderton, [in Clungerford], Salop, 237.
Sheldon, Scheudon, Derby, 261.
....., Scilden, Devon, 371.
Sheles. *See* Witton Shield.
Shelford [Notts], canons of, 316.
Shelswell, Shaldewell, Shaldeswell, Oxford, 339, 481.
Shelton, Henry de, 28.
Shelve, Salop, 35.
Shenefeld, Senefeld, William son of Robert de, 119.
Shenewode, Richard de, 214.
Shenley, Shenlaie, Bucks, 413.
....., Schenle [Hertf.], 98.
Shenstone, Skenestana [Staff.], 69.
Sheppey, Shepeye [Kent], 9, 464.
Shepton Beauchamp, Schepeton [Somers.], 26.
..... Montague, Shipton Montagu, Somers., 345.
..... *See* Shipton.
Sherborne, Shirburn, Shireburn, Dorset, 454, 483.
....., abbot and convent of, 200, 349.
Sherbrook, Shirebroke [in Cannock Chase, Staff.], 349.
Sherburn, Skireburne [York], 269.
Shere, Shire, Surrey, 323.
Shereford, Shireford, Norf., 182.
Sheriff Hales, Hales [Staff.], 59, 294.
Sherle [Kent], 175.
Sherneborne, Scharnebrune, Norf., 273.
Sherreveton. *See* Shurton.
Sherrington, Sherton, Wilts, 252.
Shete. *See* Shide.
Shetteford. *See* Shutford.
Shide, Shete [in Arreton], I. of W., 272.
Shifnal, Ideshale, Salop, 267.
....., lady of, 419.
Shillingford [Oxford], 209.
Shinele, Adam de, 298.
Shingle Hall, Chingledehall [in Epping], Essex, 184.
Shipborne, Shipborn, Kent, 319.
Shipden, Sheppeden, Norf., 286.
Shiplake, Syplak, Oxford, 125.
Shipse. *See* Skipsea.
Shipton, Shepton, Oxford, 100.
....., Salop, 406.
....., Swupton [York], 451.
..... Bellinger, Shupton [Hants], 154.
..... Montagu. *See* Shepton Montague.
Shipway, Shipweya [Kent], court of, 344.
Shipwyth, John de, 207.
Shirakes. *See* Shirecaks.
Shirburn, Shireborn, Shireburna, Oxford, 69, 489.
..... *See* Sherborne.
Shire. *See* Shere.
Shireborn. *See* Shirburn.
Shireburn, Philipp de, 412.
....., Shireburne. *See* Sherborne.
Shireburna. *See* Shirburn.
Shireby, Sussex, 330.
Shireford. *See* Shereford.
Shireman, Shyreman, Robert, 385, 463.
Shirecaks, Shirakes [Notts], 330.
Shirlok, John, 430.
Shitemor, Godfrey de, 229.
Shobdon, Heref., 56.
Shocklach, Shocleeh, Chester, 279.
Shokenershe. *See* Sooknersh.

Sholver, Sholgher [near Rochdale], Lanc., 390.
Shopland, Shopilaund, Essex, 322.
Shoreham, Schorham, Kent, 294.
Shorn, Reginald de, 175.
Shorne, Sornos [Kent], 154, 169.
Shorteford [in Bray, Berks], 189.
Shorteford, William de, 189.
....., ..., Felicia wife of, daughter of Robert de la Wike, nurse of Alphonso son of King Edward I, 189, 190.
Shorthampton, Schorthamton [in Charlbury, Oxford], 432.
Shotbrook, Schotesbrook, Shotebrok, Sotesbrok, Sottebrok, Henry de, 325, 331, 339, 349, 386, 405, 406.
Shoteham, William de, 213.
Shotover, Shotour [Oxford], forest of, 20, 309.
....., ..., Hospitallers wood in, 20.
....., ..., Segelak in, 20.
....., ..., Sticking in, 20.
....., ..., Templars wood in, 20.
....., ..., Wodewardesmede in, 20.
Shottesham, Shotesham, Norf., 93.
Shotton [in Stannington], N'thland, 153.
Shouldham [Norf.], charters of Edward I dated at, 247-249.
Shredicote, Shradicote [in Bradley], Chester, 272.
Shrewsbury, Salopesberia, Salopesbyria, Saropesberia, Scyropesberia [Salop], 53, 80-82, 348.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 262, 271.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 79-82.
....., market of, 53.
....., burgess of, 420.
....., ... *See* Skile, Robert.
....., forester of. *See* Robert, Hugh son of.
....., reeve of. *See* John, John son of; John Villan.
....., verderers of. *See* Appeleye, Roger de; Leghton, Richard de.
.....; St. Alkmund, St Alchmund, 292.
....., ..., Godfrey vicar of, 54.
....., St. Mary, dean of. *See* Wycumbia, Simon de.
....., St. Peter, abbot and convent of, 53, 81, 82.
....., ..., Fulcherod, abbot of, 82.
....., ..., William, abbot of, 82.
Shropshire, *corpus* of, 40.
....., sheriff of. *See* Boveth, John.
Shuckburgh, Schokkeberg [Warw.], 134.
Shupton, Stephen de, 445.
....., Theobald de, 445.
..... *See* Shipton.
Shurdington, Surdinton, Glouc., 268.
Shurton, Sherreveton [in Stoke Courcy], Somers., 465.
Shutford, Shetteford, Oxford, 264.
Shyreland, Roger de, 265.
Shyreman. *See* Shireman.
Sibbestoft, Sibetoft, N'hamp., 489.
Sibeton, Sibetun. *See* Sibton.
Sibford, Sibeford [in Swalcliffe], Oxford, 421.
Sibton, Sibeton, Sibetun, Subbeton, Subeton, Subton [Suff.], 95, 96.
....., ..., Alrehagh in, 96.
....., ..., church and monks of, 95-98.
Sicca Villa. *See* Secqueville-en-Bessins.
Sidbury, Devon, 403.
Sidelee, grove of [Hants], 367.
Sidestern. *See* Syderstone.
Siffrewast, Alenaldus de, 151.
....., Sifrewast, Richard, 257.
....., ..., Maud de Heriard, wife of, charter of, cited, 257.
Sigillo, Robert de, 70, 309, 484.
Sileby, Leic., 423.
Silhamstede Banastre. *See* Sulhampstead.
Silian, Sullen [Cardigan], 275.
Silkstead, Selkestede [in Hursley, Hants], 288.
Silkstone, Silkeston, York, 7.
Siluria. *See* Monksilver.
Silverstone, Selveston, Silveston [N'hamp.], charters of Edward I dated at, 370, 371.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 95, 324.
....., charter of John dated at, 27, 258.
Silvester, Alan, 317.
..... the clerk, 72.
....., Hugh son of, de Berscaldeby, 382.
Silveston. *See* Silverstone.
Simili, Symely, Robert de, 217, 243.
Simily, William de, 52.
Simon, earl. *See* Senlis.
..... bishop of Worcester, 63-65.
..... the baker, 299.
..... the butler (pincerna), 152, 153.
..... the deacon, 106.
..... John son of, 167, 403.
..... John son of, of Skeffington, 379.
....., ..., Geoffrey son of, 379.
....., ..., Simon son of, 379.
....., Michael son of, de Hoton, of Northampton, 131.
....., Ralph son of, 311.
....., Ralph son of, 396.
....., Richard son of, de Cumbinton, 52.
..... the smith, 301.
..... son of Peter, Peter son of, 371.
..... the templar, 399.
....., Warin son of, 441, 442.
....., William son of, 451.
....., ..., Adam brother of, 451.
....., William son of, de Aylleburi, 118.
Simonburn, Symundeburn [N'th'l'd.], 456.
Simundescote [? Simonside, Durham], 232.
Sinago, William, 228.
Sinagun, William, 139.
Sinderford. *See* Cinderford.
Singleton, Sengelton, Walter de, 161.

Siniaun mab Idnevyd, 458.
Sipenham. *See* Chippenham.
Siphirst, Giles de, 156.
Sireburne. *See* Monk Sherborne.
Sirescote. *See* Syerescote.
Sirfont, Robert le, 230.
Sirhowy, Serewi, river [Monmouth], 361.
Sisland, Cislaund, Siselaund, Sislaunde, Sisselaund, Sissoland, Norf., 49, 53, 93, 101, 412, 413.
Sithing. *See* Seething.
Sivell, Simon de, 361.
Sivetens, Roger de, 304.
Siwaldeby, Geoffrey de, master of Tully, 372.
Siward of Limerick, 341.
Siwoldeby, John de, clerk, 379.
Sixhill, Sixel [Linc.], prior and convent of, charter of, cited, 399.
Skeffington, Skeftington. Skeftinton, Skeftynton [Leic.], 12, 378-381.
....., local names in, 379-381.
Skeftington, Agnes, daughter of Robert son of David de. *See* Lutheburg.
....., John son of Robert de, 379.
....., John son of Simon de, 379.
....., Robert son of David de, charter of, cited, 378.
....., ..., Amice wife of, 378.
....., Sara daughter of Robert de, 380.
....., ..., Amice daughter of. *See* Friseby, John.
Skellingthorpe, Skeldingthorpe, Linc., 268.
Skelton [in Cleveland], York, 223.
Skelton, Matthew de, 446, 447.
Skenestana. *See* Shenstone.
Skenfrith, Skenefrith [Monm.], castle of, 78, 423.
Skerington. *See* Scarrington.
Skerne, Skiren, York, 427.
Skerning, Roger de, bishop of Norwich, 146.
..... *See* Scarning.
Skerwyt. *See* Skirwith.
Skey, Robert le, 229.
Skeyton, Skegeton, Norf., 50.
Skidbrook, Skytebrok [in Saltfleetby], Linc., 100.
Skidby, Skyteby [York], 269.
Skile, Robert, of Shrewsbury, 53.
Skilington, Osbert de, 129.
Skillington, Skilinton, Linc., 329.
Skinnand, Skinand, Linc., 101.
Skinningrove, Skinnergrive [in Skelton], York, 211.
Skip, John, chirographer of the chest of London, 245.
Skiplam, Scipnun [in Kirkdale], York, 114.
Skipsea, Skipse, York, 179, 430.
....., Shipse, rector of, 440.
Skipton, Skypton, Baldwin de, 448.
....., Ralph de, 12.
..... in Craven [York], 208.
....., ..., Thorton by. *See* Thornton in Craven.
Skireburne. *See* Sherburn.
Skiren. *See* Skerne.
Skirlaugh, Skirlawe, York, 426.
Skirlington [near Skipsea], York, 358.
Skirwith, Skerwyt in Kirkland], Cumb., 183.
Skonebroc, Thomas son of Henry de. *See* Sandwyco.
Skreen, Scryn [Meath], 212.
Skreingham. *See* Scrayingham.
Skypton. *See* Skipton.
Skytebrok. *See* Skidbrook.
Skyteby. *See* Skidby.
Slaidburn, Slaghteburne, Slayteburn in Bouland, York, 436, 455.
Slaughter, Sloutre [Glouc.], Gerard de, 123.
....., Robert son of Mary de, 123.
Slayteburn in Bouland. *See* Slaidburn.
Slecht, John, 400.
Sleuegile, Adam de, 454.
....., Gilbert de, 454.
Slich, Suff., 330.
Slindon, Slyndon [Sussex], 187, 188.
....., chapel of, 188.
Sloutre. *See* Slaughter.
Slyndon. *See* Slindon.
Smalbroc [Forest of Dean, Glouc.], 11.
Smalley, Smalleye [in Morley], Derby, 460.
Smalman, Felicia daughter of, 9.
Smerecote [in Bedworth], Warw., 326.
Smethefeud. *See* London, Smithfield.
Smethehal [? York], 235.
Smytheton, William de, 414.
Snaith, Snayth, York, 455.
Snaudon. *See* Snowdon.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snel, Adam, 155.
Snelland, Snelleslund [Linc.], 392, 396.
Snelleslund, Helto de, 391.
....., Robert de, 395.
....., Robert son of Helto de, 391, 397, 398.
..... *See* Snelland.
Snettisham, Snetesham, Norf., 273.
Sniterton, Richard son of Thomas de, 182.
Snowdon, Snaudon, lord of. *See* Llewellyn ap Jorwerth.
Sobbir, Sobbire, Sobbury, Sobbyry. *See* Sodbury.
Sobynton. *See* Shabbington.
Socknersh, Shokenersshe [in Brightling], Sussex, 461.
Socto Vagina, Hugo de, 445.
Sodbury, Chipping, Sobbury, Sobbyry, Sopesbiria, Glouc., 156, 236, 490.
....., Sobbir, Little, Glouc., 236.
....., Sobbire, Old, Glouc., 236.

Sogging. Hugh de, 160.
Soham, Saham, Seham [Camb.], 27, 266, 270.
Sokeholme, Sulgholm [in Warsop, Notts], 234.
Sol, William son of William le, of Caston, 378.
Solariis, Simon de, 155.
Soleriis, Peter de, 164.
Sollarius, Walter, of Dunmow, 139.
Somenur, Sumenur, Geoffrey le, 383, 385, 386, 406, 463.
....., Henry le, 403.
Somer, Ralph, 50, 182.
Somercote, John de, 8.
Somercotes, Sornercote, Linc., 100.
Someresham. *See* Somersham.
Somerfeld, William de, tailor of Eleanor wife of Edward I, 212.
Somerford, Wilts, 489.
Somerleyton, Somerleton [Suff.], 145.
....., John son of William, parson of the church of, 144.
Somerset, sheriff of. *See* Aiulf.
Somersham, Someresham, Suff., 146, 233.
Somerton, Oxford, 481.
....., [Somerset], 85, 86, 143.
....., ..., hundred of, 143.
....., Suff., 467.
Somerton, Henry de, 84.
Somervill, Somervil, Sumervill, Alice de, 59, 294.
....., Robert de, 342.
....., Roger de, 32.
....., Roger de, 392.
Somery, John de, 302.
....., Sumery, Ralph de, 72.
....., Roger de, 114, 131, 135, 149, 153, 228.
Songar grange, Suhangra, Suthangra, Suthongra [in Langley, Warw.], 63-66.
Sonning, Sonnynges, Berks, 454.
Sopesbiria. *See* Sodbury, Chipping.
Sore, Ela la, 151.
Sornercote. *See* Somercote.
Sornos. *See* Shorne.
Sorteford, Robert de, 115.
Soterley. *See* Sotterley.
Sotesbrok. *See* Shotbrook.
Sothewyk. *See* Southwick.
Sottebrok. *See* Shotbrook.
Sotterley, Soterley, Suff., 12.
Sotteville, William de, 146.
Sotwayne, Thomas, 440.
Soudan, Stephen, 57.
Soudley, Suthleg [Newnham, Glouc.], 11.
Souldrop, Salwedrop [Bedf.], 226.
Soules, John de, 456.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
Southam, Sutham, Warw., 70.
Southampton, Hampton, Hantona [Hants], 168, 420.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 105.
....., church of St. Mary, 274.
Southbrook, Suthbrok [in Whimple], Devon, 329.
Southchr', Richard de, 403.
Southchurch, Suthcherich, Essex, 73.
Southfleet, Sufflet, Kent, 461.
Southill, Sutgivel [Bedf.], 335.
Southmere, Sudmer [in Docking], Norf., 93.
Southminster, Sudministra, Suhmunster, Essex, 100, 332.
Southoe, Suhou, Suho, Hunts, 350.
Southorpe, Suthorpe [Linc.], 109, 266.
Southrope, Sudrop [in Herriard, Hants], 257.
Southwark, Suthewerk, Suthwerk, Suwerk [Surrey], 274.
....., charter of Edward the king's son dated at, 24.
....., charter of John de Pontoise, bishop of Winchester, dated at, 363.
....., St. George in, 222.
Southwell, Suwell [Notts], 269.
Southwick, Sothewyk, N'hants, 189.
Southwold, Suthwaude, Suff., 350.
Southwood, Sutwuda [in Tewkesbury, Glouc.], 490.
Sowe [Warw.], 70, 134.
Sowerby, Soureby [Cumb.], 365.
Sowy, Thomas de, 213.
Soygnak [France], 77.
Soyton, Richard de, 154.
Spalding [Linc.], prior and convent of, 127-129.
....., ..., John, prior of, 127, 129.
Spalding, Matthewson of Mathew de, 127, 128.
....., Nicholas son of Anketin de, 127-129.
Spaldyngton, Richard de, 8.
Sparc, John, 448.
Spargrove, Sperlegrave [in Batcombe], Somerset, 45.
Sparham [Norf.], 123, 169, 175.
Sparham, William de, 98.
Sparke, John, 243.
..... *See* Sparc.
Sparsholt, Spersolte, Berks, 424.
Sparsholt, William de, 188.
Speen, Spenes, Berks, 489.
Speeton, Speton, York, 358.
Speht, Richard, serjeant of the hospital of St Peter, York, 453.
Spelho, hundred [N'hants.], 143.
Spenes. *See* Speen.
Sperhauek, William, 117.
Sperlegrave. *See* Spargrove.
Spersolte. *See* Sparsholt.
Spetchley, Specheale, Worc., 178.
Speton. *See* Speeton.
Speyneye, Leic., 180.

Spigurnel, Edmund, 256.
....., Spigorell, Isabel, 162.
Spik, chamberlain of Chester, 316.
Spileman. Espileman, William, 174, 212, 234.
Spilsby, Spillesby, Linc., 17.
Spineto, Roger de, 339.
Spirecok, Thomas, 366.
Spires, Spira [Rhenish Bavaria], charters of Richard I dated at, 60, 196, 374.
Spittebir, Hamo de, 230.
Spondon, Derby, 461.
Sporun, Esperun, Thomas, justice of the Jews, 8, 10, 12, 50.
Spramich, Spromich, John, 385, 463.
Sprenghose, Sprinchehose, Springehose, Ralph, 144.
...., ..., Roger, 144, 419.
Spromich. *See* Spramich.
Sproughton, Sprouton, Suff., 233, 330.
Sproxton, Alice de, 86.
Squisci, Richard, of Boston, 129.
Srik, Robert, 110.
Stafford, Staff., 36.
....., ... burgesses of, 36.
....., ..., priory of St. Thomas by, 272.
Stafford, Nicholas, baron Stafford, 289.
....., Robert de, 66.
....., William de, 424.
Staffordshire, sheriff of. *See* Sancto Petro, Urian de.
Stagno, William de, 60, 101, 173, 336, 355, 358.
Stahupe, William de, 256.
Staincroft in Tindale [N'thlnd.], 41.
Staindrop, Steindrop, Steindropeskire [Durham], 484.
Staines, Stanes, Middlx., 239, 477.
Stainfield, Staynfeld, Linc., 428.
....., prioress and nuns of, 428.
Stainforth, Staynford, York, 143.
Staingott, John de, 88.
Staingrave. *See* Steyngreve.
Stainton, Steynton, York, 468.
..... by Langworth. Staynton, Steynton, Linc., 29, 113, 392-394, 398, 461.
...., local names in, 393, 394.
...., Adam rector of, 395-398.
...., Richard the clerk of, 394.
...., William son of Rowland of, 394.
....., Staynton [in Gargave], York, 143, 163.
Stakepol, Philip de, 373.
Stakes, William, 124, 161.
Stalbridge, Stapelbrigg, Dorset, 349.
..... Weston, Weston [in Stalbridge], Dorset, 349.
Stalesfeld. *See* Stalisfield.
Stalewra. *See* Scarrow.
Stalham, Shaleham, Norf., 184.
Stalingburgh, Thomas de, 399.
Stalisfield, Stalesfeld, Kent, 247.
Stallingborough, Stalingburgh, Stalynburgh [Linc.], 396, 475.
Staly, Adam, 242.
Stalynburgh. *See* Stallingborough.
Stamford, Stanford, Staunford [Linc.], 192, 222, 225, 226, 246.
....., ..., All Saints parish in, 222.
..... Bridge, *Pons Belli*, York, 163, 341, 441.
Stamshaw, Scameleslio [in the liberty of Portsmouth, Hants], 464.
Stanbridge, Great, Stanbrigge, Essex, 203.
Stanbrigge, Stanbrug, Stanbrugge, Simon de, canon of St. Paul's, London, chaplain and almoner to Eleanor, wife of Henry III, 189, 217, 410.
Standen Hussey, Standen [in Hungerford], Berks and Wilts, 176.
Standenstan. *See* Sweden.
Standon, Stanedon, Derby, 47.
....., Staundon, Hertf., 350.
....., Staundon, Staff., 266.
Standon, William de, 146.
Stane, John de la, 233.
....., Robert de la, 243.
....., Thomas de, 298.
Stanedon. *See* Standon.
Stanefeud. *See* Stanningfield.
Stanes, Richard de, 126.
....., Robert de, 218.
....., Thomas de, citizen and aldermen of London, 434.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
....., N'hamp. *See* Steane.
Stanewell, William de, 257.
Stanford, Norf., 266.
....., Staniford [in Southill, Bedf.], 335.
..... in the Vale, Stanford, Berks, 350.
Stanford, John de, 399.
....., Oliver de, charter of, cited, 22.
..... *See* Stamford.
Stanghow, Stanghou [in Skelton], York, 223.
Stanham. *See* Stoneham.
..... Lamberd. *See* Stonham Aspall.
Staniford. *See* Stanford.
Stanigton, Stanington. *See* Stannington.
Stanlaw, in Wirral Hundred [Chester], abbot and monks of, 460.
Stanle, Geoffrey de, 99.
....., John on the hill of, 99.
..... *See* Stoneleigh.
Stanlega. *See* Stanley Pontlarge.
Stanley [in Spondon], Derby, 454.
..... Pontlarge, Stanlega [Glouc.], 490.
Stanleya, John de, 52.
Stanningfield, Stanefeud, Suff., 307.

Stannington, Stanigton, Stanington, Stanygton [N'thland.], 167.
....., Stephen rector of, 167.
....., Richard Basset vicar of, 167.
Stansfeld, Stanesfeld, Suff., 75.
Stanthorne, Stanthorn [in Davenham], Chester, 272.
Stanton, Staunton [in Loddiswell, Devon], 42.
....., Lacy, Staunton, Salop, 406.
..... Prior, Staunton Prior's, Somerset, 202.
..... St. Quintin, Wilts, 328.
..... *See* Staunton.
..... *See* Church Staunton.
Stanton, Henry de, vicar of St. Peter's in the east, Oxford, 152.
Stanway, Lower, Nouere Stanweye [in Rushbury, Salop], 166.
Stanwell, Thomas de, master of Ulster [Johnstoun in the Ardes], 372.
Stanygton. *See* Stannington.
Stapelbrigg. *See* Stalbridge.
Stapelford, Geoffrey de, 238.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stapleford, Stapelford, Linc., 390.
Staplehurst, Stapilhirst [Kent], Ralph priest of, 298.
Staplers, Staplehurst [in Arreton], I. of W., 272.
Stapleton, Stepleton, Salop, 342.
....., Stapelton, York, 182.
Stapleton, Robert de, 235.
....., Robert de, 247, 417.
Stareton, Staverton [in Stoneleigh], Warw., 273.
Starhole [in West Lulworth, Dorset], 217.
Staueia. *See* Stowey, Nether.
Stauel, Henry de, 190.
Staughton, Great, Stockton, Hunts., 175.
Staundon, Heref. *See* Staunton.
....., Staff. *See* Standon.
Staundon, Robert de, 266, 424.
Staunford, Albyn de, 146.
Staunle, Staunley. *See* Stoneleigh.
Staunton, Hunt. *See* Fen Stanton.
..... on Arrow, Overe and Nethere Staunton, Heref., 237.
..... on Wye, Staundon, Heref., 407, 436.
..... St. John, Stanton [Oxford], 56.
..... [with Newhall], Derby, 285.
Staunton, Stanton. Geoffrey de., 108.
....., John de, 174.
....., Martin de [Devon], 42.
....., Martin de [Hunt.], 227.
....., Ralph de, 294, 420.
....., Stephen de, 83
..... *See* Stanton.
Staura, Alexander de, 155.
Staure, William de, 166.
Stauwell. *See* Stawell.
Staveley, Stavelegh, Derby, 126.
Stavenby, Alexander de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 216.
Staverton. *See* Stareton.
Stawell, Stauwell [in Nether Compton], Dorset, 349.
Staynfeld. *See* Stainfield.
Staynford. *See* Stainforth.
Staynle, Robert de, 240.
Staynton, Mary de, 364.
..... *See* Stainton.
Staynwordin, Roger de, 353.
Steane, Stanes, N'hamp., 454.
Stebenhithe. *See* Stepney.
Steeping, Stepinge, Stepyng, Stepyngg, Linc., 140, 456.
Steeple, Stepel, Essex, 184.
..... Morden, Mordon, Stepelmordon by Cantebrugge [Camb.], 8, 274.
Stefene, William, 85.
Stegelman, Robert, 148.
Steindrop, Steindropeskire. *See* Staindrop.
Steingata, Siward de, 444.
Steingrif. *See* Steyngreve.
Steniolf, William son of, 317.
Stentwood, Steyntewode [in Dunkeswell], Devon, 371.
Stepel. *See* Steeple.
Stephen, king of England, charters of cited, 95, 102, 132, 163, 195, 308, 334, 438.
....., count of Boulogne, 332.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 332; *see also* Maud.
....., count of Mortain, 234.
....., Alan son of, 128, 129.
....., brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 450.
..... the butler, 440.
....., Gilbert son of, 128.
....., lord of Hope [Salop], 418.
....., Ralph son of, chamberlain to Henry II, 30, 34, 429.
....., Robert son of, 387.
....., William son of, de Neuby, 454.
..... *See* Stefene.
Stepinge. *See* Steeping.
Stepleton, Robert de, 342.
..... *See* Stapleton.
Stepney, Stebenhithe, Midd., 382, 383.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 421, 476-478.
Stepyng. *See* Steeping.
Sterndale, Stenredale, Derby, 47.
Stert, Storte [in Urchfont], Wilts, 267.
Stertel, Amaury de, 244.
Steueton, Edith de, 42.
Stevenage, Stivenache, Hertf., 252.
Steventon, Stivington, Bedf., 233.
Stevington. *See* Waltons.

Stewards of household of King Edward I. *See* Bello Campo, Walter de; Otho, Hugh son of.
Stewkley, Stiuecle, Bucks, 350.
Steynesby, William de, 127, 165.
Steyngreve, Steingrif, Henry de, 452.
....., Staingrave, Robert de, 471.
....., Thomas de, abbot of Rufford, 264.
....., William de, 31.
Steyngreve. *See* Stonegrave.
Steynthweyt, Linc., 113.
Steynton. *See* Stainton.
Stibbard, Stibyrd, Norf., 157.
Stibhampton. *See* Stubhampton.
Stibyrd. *See* Stibbard.
Stichyl. *See* Stitchell.
Stickley, Stickelawe, Stikelawe [in Woodhorn], N'thland, 149, 372.
Stiffkey, Stivekeye, Styvekeye, Norf., 169, 175.
....., Geoffrey de, 169, 175.
Stikelawe. *See* Stickley.
Stikiglant [near Yoxford, Suff.], 95.
Stirap. *See* Styrrup.
Stirchesle, Walter de, 268.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 268.
Stirchley, Stircheleg, Styrch' [Salop], 59, 294, 419.
Stirchley, Stirchheleg, Osbert de, 420.
Stircland, Walter de, 453 *bis*.
Stitchell, Stichyl, Robert, bishop of Durham, 48, 481.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 141.
Stiuecle. *See* Stewkley.
Stivecle, Stivekeye. *See* Stiffkey.
Stivenache. *See* Stevenage.
Stiveton, Bertram de, 445.
....., Robert de, 12.
Stiwardestede. *See* Tydd St. Giles.
Stixwould, Stykeswald, Linc., 432.
....., prior and convent of, 432.
Stocheton, Robert de, 445.
Stocholt. *See* Stockholt.
Stock, Herewardestok [Essex], 92.
..... Dale, Stockedale [in Giseburn and Bracewell, York], 163.
Stocke, La, Sussex, 255.
Stocken, Staff., 272.
Stockholt, Stocholt, Bucks, 74.
Stockland, Stoclaund [Dorset], 223.
Stockleigh English, Stokelegh, Devon, 465.
Stockton [Durham], charters of Edward I dated at, 231.
....., Warw., 342.
....., Stokton, Worc., 264.
....., Stocton [in Elstub hundred, Wilts], 273, 288.
....., Little Stocton [near Linley], Salop, 278.
..... *See* Staughton.
Stoclaund. *See* Stockland.
Stocton. *See* Stockton.
Stocwud, Stocwode, wood [without Bindon abbey, Wool, Dorset], 216, 236.
Stodeye. *See* Stody.
Stodhawe, Alan de, 441.
....., Hamo de, 440.
Stodland. *See* Studland.
Stodleye, Stodle, Peter de, 64, 65.
Stodmarsh, Stodmers, Kent, 138.
Stody, Stodeye, Norf., 83.
Stok. *See* Bishopstoke.
Stoke, Linc., 47.
....., Stok [Oxford], 5.
..... by Ipswich, Stok by Ipswich, Suff., 465.
..... by Nayland, Stok, Stoke, Suff., 303, 480.
..... episcopi. *See* Bishopstoke.
..... Farthing, Stokes [in Broad Chalk], Wilts, 12.
..... Giffard, Stoke Gyffard, Glouc., 252.
..... Holy Cross, Cruchestok, Norf., 47.
..... in Blakemore. *See* Stoke Wake.
..... in the hundred of Hoo, Stok, Kent, 461.
..... Newington, Newynton, Midd., 337.
....., North, Stokesbasset [Oxford], 368.
..... St. Gregory, Stoke, Somerset, 219.
..... St. Mary, Stoke, Somerset, 219.
..... St. Milborough, Stoke St. Milburg, Salop, 406.
....., South, Suthstok, Oxford, 255.
..... Talmage, Stoke Thalamache [Oxford], 339.
..... Trister, Tristerestok [Somerset], 244.
..... upon Tern, Nortstok, Salop, 12.
..... upon Trent, Stokes [Staff.], 114.
..... Wake, Stoke in Blakemore, Dorset, 349.
Stoke, Henry de, 130.
....., Hugh, 32.
....., Robert de, 339.
....., William de, 218.
Stokehalling [in Stoke Mandeville], Bucks, 463.
Stokelegh. *See* Stockleigh English.
Stokeport, R. de, constable of Chester castle, 311.
Stokes, Gregory de, 120.
....., Herbert de, 178.
....., John de, 157.
....., John de, 110.
....., ..., Lewis brother of, 110.
....., John de, of Winchester, 220.
....., Matthew de, 293.
....., Peter de, 101, 166, 303.
....., Ralph de, 42.
....., Roger de, rector of the chapel of Cippenham, 99.
....., Seman de, 241, 443.
....., William de, 244, 250.
..... *See* Stoke Farthing; Stoke-on-Trent.

Stokesay, Suthstoke, Salop, 12, 255.
Stokesbasset. *See* Stoke, North.
Stokesby, Norf., 184.
Stokesley, Stokesle, York, 404.
Stokport, Robert de, 418.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stone, Stanes, Kent, 138.
....., Gilbert de, 71.
Stonegrave, Steyngreve, York, 468.
Stoneham, Stanham [Hants], 274.
Stonehouse, Stonhuse, Glouc., 252.
Stoneleigh, Stanelay, Stanle, Stanley, Staunley, Stoneleye, Stonle [Warw.], 99, 273.
....., Affersham in, 99.
....., la Mostowe in, 99.
....., abbot and monks of, 52, 66, 67, 99, 273.
....., ..., Richard, abbot of, charter of, cited, 99.
Stonham Aspall, Antogonestonham, Stanham Lamberd, Suff., 325, 465.
Stonhuse. *See* Stonehouse.
Stonlinke, Guy de, 251.
....., Reginald de, 251.
Stony Keld, Staynhoukeld [in Bowes, York], 71.
Stonystretteford. *See* Statford, Stony.
Stopeham, Robert de, 189.
Stopel mill [in Pill, Pemb.], 469.
Stopham, Sussex, 461.
Stopsley, Stoppesley [in Luton], Bedf., 421.
Stoteford, Richard de, 410.
Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.
Stoua, Robert de. *See* Stowe.
Stoumarket. *See* Stowmarket.
Stounesby, William son of John de, 378.
Stour, West, Sturewestovere [in Gillingham], Dorset, 349.
Stourmouth, Sturmuthe, Kent, 176.
Stoven, Stovene, Suff., 12.
Stow, Stowe [Linc.], 109, 110.
....., selds in, 110.
....., bailiff of. *See* Perpunt.
..... Bardolf, Stowe, Norf., 3.
..... Bedon, Stowe Bydon, Norf., 416.
....., Stowe [in Threckingham], Linc., 101.
Stowa, William de, 397.
Stowe, Stowa [Bucks], 67, 69.
..... Bydon. *See* Stow Bedon.
Stowe, Stow, Hugh de, 107.
....., John de, 421.
....., Leta de, 397.
....., Robert de, 442, 443, 450.
....., Robert del, 128.
....., Robert son of Ranulf de, 111.
....., Roger de, 108.
....., Walter de, 253.
Stowey, Nether, Staueia [Somerset], 363.
Stowmarket, Stoumarket, Suff., 100, 332, 333.
Stradbroke, Stradebrok, Suff., 272.
Straddewy. *See* Stradewy.
Stradebrok. *See* Stradbroke.
Strades', Nicholas de, 139.
Stradewy in the cantred of Talgarth, Straddewy in the cantred of Talgath, Stredewy. *See* Tretower.
Stratford, Essex, charters of Henry III dated at, 75, 76.
....., abbot and convent of, 201, 311-313, 315.
.....-on-Avon, Warw., 115, 139.
....., Stony, Stonystretteford. Bucks, 351.
....., Water, Stratford [Bucks], 69.
Stratford, Robert de, 178.
....., ..., Henry brother of, 178.
Stratmarkell. *See* Ystrad Marchell.
Strattelenges, John de, 346.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 346.
Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Stratton, Somerset, 75, 261.
..... St. Margaret, Stratton, Wilts, 2, 160, 200.
Stratton, Stretton, Adam de, 50, 98, 200, 211, 345.
....., William de, 212.
..... *See* Stretton.
..... *See* Sturton.
Streche, Streeh, Estreeh, Edric, 64, 65, 66.
Stredewy. *See* Stradewy.
Strengesham. *See* Strensham.
Strengestane, Ranulph de, 363.
Strensall, Strensale, York, prebend of St. Peter's, 423.
Strensham, Strengesham, Worc., 282.
Strerebrok in Peek [Derby], 47.
Strete Raleigh, Strete [in Whimple], Devon, 423.
Strete, Robert atte, 109.
Stretford, Lanc., 275.
Stretileg, Robert de, 238.
Stretle, Hugh de, 385.
Stretton on the Fosse, Stratton [Warw.], 73.
..... Sugwas, Stratton, Heref., 58.
..... *See* Sturton.
Strie, Herbert, 109.
Strigul, Struggul [Chepstow castle, Monm.], earl of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Marshal, William.
Strode, John de, 61, 130.
Strodes, Theobald de, charter of, cited, 150.
....., ..., Cota wife of, 150.
Struge, William, 153.
Stubbington, Stubinton [in Titchfield], Hants, 454.
Stubhampton, Stibhampton, Geoffrey de, 229.
Stubhill, Stubhull [in Liddel], Cumb., 78.
Stubinton. *See* Stubbington.
Stubover, Suff., 330.
Studland, Stodland [Dorset], 230.
Studley, Stodley [Worc.], prior and canons of, 41.
Stureweston. *See* Stour, West.
Stureye. *See* Sturry.

Sturmey. *See* Sturmy.
Sturmuthe. *See* Stourmouth.
Sturmy, Henry, 178.
....., Sturmey, Richard, 212.
Sturry, Stureye, Kent, 138.
Sturton, Stretton [in Shilbottle], N'th'l'd., 350.
..... by Stow, Stratton, Stretton [in Stow, Linc.], 109-111.
....., ..., Robert, dean of, 109.
Sturton, Stretton, Elias de, 112.
....., Hugh son of John de, 112.
....., Robert son of Henry de, 112.
....., Roger son of Juliana de, 111, 112.
....., ..., Simon son of, charter of, cited, 111.
....., Simon son of Henry de, 112.
....., Walter de, 356.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 356.
Stuston, Suff., 310.
Stute, Gilbert, 86.
Stutevill, Stotevill, Stoteville, John de, 78.
....., John de, 240.
....., Robert de, 98.
....., Robert de, 182.
....., Robert de, 260, 261, 327.
....., ..., Eleanor de Gebenun wife of, 260, 261, 327.
....., ..., Robert de, 335.
....., Robert son of John de, of the county of Nottingham, 38.
....., Roger de, 335.
....., William de, 127.
....., William de, 335, 391.
Stykeswald. *See* Stixwould.
Styrch, Osbert de, 59, 294.
..... *See* Stirchley.
Styrrup, Stirap, Notts, 388.
Styveton, Robert de, 440.
Styvinor, William de, 188.
Suala. *See* Swallow.
Suan', master, 387.
Suarri, Miles son of Robert, 299.
Subbeton, Subeton, Hamo, or Hamund, de, 97, 98.
..... *See* Sibton.
Submonasterio, Walter de, 381.
Subton. *See* Sibton.
Suck, Suke, river [Roscommon *and* Galway], 149.
Suckley, Suckele, Suckeleg, Worc., 249, 260.
Sudbrok, Albert de, 393, 395.
Sudbrook, Sudbrok [Linc.], 392, 393.
.....; rector of. *See* Galle.
Sudeley, Suthleg, Glouc., 76.
Sudhet, Sudhed, heath [? *near* Chippenham, Camb.], 96.
Sudley, Bartholomew de, 235.
Sudmer. *See* Southmere.
Sudministra. *See* Southminster.
Sudrop. *See* Southrope.
Suerefordia. *See* Swereford.
Sufflet. *See* Southfleet.
Suhangra. *See* Songar.
Suhmunster. *See* Southminster.
Suhou, Suho. *See* Southoe.
Suke. *See* Suck.
Suleby, Henry de, 453 *bis*.
Suleham, John de, 123, 183.
Suleny, Geoffrey de, 268.
..... *See* Suligni.
Suleye, Henry de, 118.
Sulgholm. *See* Sokeholme.
Sulgrave, John de, 395, 396, 397.
Sulhampstead Banister, Silhamstede Banastre, Berks, 424.
Sulie, Walter de, 360.
Suligni, Alvred de, 310.
Sullen. *See* Silian.
Sumburne. *See* King's Somborne.
Sumenur. *See* Somenur.
Sumervill. *See* Somervill.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Sunderland grange [? in Craven, York], 163.
Sunthorpe. *See* Swinthorpe.
Surdevals, William de, 72.
Surdinton. *See* Shurdington.
Surfleet, Surflet [Linc.], 128, 255, 341.
....., rector of church of, 128.
Surflet, John son of Godfrey de, charter of, cited, 128.
....., ..., Cecily sister of, 128.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 128.
Surlingham, Norf., 93.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Warrenna.
Surrigicus, Thomas, 8.
Sutoreke. *See* Creake, South.
Sutgivel. *See* Southill.
Sutham. *See* Southam.
Suthampton, Geoffrey de, 228.
Suthangra. *See* Songar.
Suthbrok. *See* Southbrook.
Suthbur [in West Ham, Essex], 312.
Suthcherich, Richard de, 73.
..... *See* Southchurch.
Suthcote, Richard de, 178.
Suthewerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthewyke, William de, 430.
Suthfalelea. *See* Fawley.
Suthfield, Walter de, bishop of Norwich, 315, 318, 402.
Suthkave. *See* Cave, South.
Suthkirkeby. *See* Kirkby, South.
Suthlegh, Bartholomew de, 76.
Suthley. *See* Soudley.
..... *See* Sudeley.
Suthlenn. *See* Lynn.
Suthluffenham. *See* Luffenham, South.
Suthongra. *See* Songar.

Suthorpe, Sutthorpp, Martin de, 110.
....., Suthorp, Thorp, Martin son of John de, 110.
...., ..., charter of, cited, 109.
..... *See* Southorpe.
Suthstok. *See* Stokesay.
Sutmoltona. *See* Molton, South.
Sutthon [York]. *See* Sutton on the Forest.
Sutthorpe. *See* Suthorpe.
Sutton [Devon], 2.
..... [Hants], hundred of, 274.
..... [York]. *See* Sutton on the Forest.
..... at Hone, Sutton by Derteford, Kent, 435.
....., Bishops [Hants], 274, 388.
..... Coldfield, Sutton in Colefeld, Sutton in Colefeud, Warw., 133, 489.
....., East [Kent], 56.
..... Frene, Sutton [in Marden], Heref., 407.
...., Great. *See* Sutton Veney.
..... [in Holderness], York, 427, 476.
....., Little [in Sutton Veney], Wilts, 474.
....., Long, Sutton, Sutton in Hoyland, Linc., 260, 455.
..... [near Vale Royal, Chester], 282.
.. .. on the Forest, Sutthon, Sutton, Sutton under Gautres [York], 445.
.....-on-Trent, Sutton, Notts, 372, 468.
..... under Gautres. *See* Sutton on the Forest.
..... Valence, Sutton [Kent], 54.
..... Veney, Great Sutton, Wilts, 474.
Sutton, Benedict de, 86.
....., Gerard de, 127.
....., Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, 325, 331.
....., ..., letters patent of, 432.
....., Oliver dean of Lincoln, 208.
....., Ranulph de, son of Ranulph de Merton, 282.
....., Reiner de, chaplain, 296.
....., Richard de, 85.
....., ..., Sonehowta wife of, 85.
....., Richard de, clerk, 445.
....., Robert, 57.
Sutwuda. *See* Southwood.
Suwaude. *See* Southwold.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suwyk, Norf., 168.
Svineclowe, Svineclo [? near Brinkburn, N'thlnd.], 18.
Swaby, William de, 396.
Swain, chaplain, 397.
..... *See also* Swan; Sweyn.
Swainston, Swanston, Sweyneston [I. of Wight], 273.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 324.
Swallow, Suala, Ralph son of Gilbert de, 87.
Swallowfield, Swaluefeld [Berks], 56.
Swaluecolive, Swaluecliva, Andrew de, 109.
....., Geoffrey de, 108.
....., Richard de, 107.
Swaluefeld. *See* Swallowfield.
Swan, brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441.
....., John, 97.
....., Ralph, 97.
..... *See also* Swain; Sweyn.
Swanewyk. *See* Swanwick.
Swanland, Swanneslund [in North Ferriby], York, 432, 469.
Swannington, Swenyngton, Norf., 484.
Swanston. *See* Swainston.
Swanton, Swaneton [in Mereworth], Kent, 155.
Swanton, Thomas de, 297.
Swantuna, Robert de, 299.
....., ..., William son of, 299.
Swanwick, Swanewyk [in Titchfield], Hants., 454.
Swarland [in Felton, N'thland.], 169, 170.
Swaton, Swaveton, Linc., 260.
Swavesey, Swavesch, Swaviseye, Camb., 36.
Swaveton. *See* Swaton.
Swaynethorpe, Notts, 388.
Sweden, Swythene, Standenstan in [Westm'l'nd.], 190.
Swenyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swerdling, Warreis de, 296.
Swere. *See* Swyre.
Swereford, Suerefordia [Oxford], 69.
Swethope, Walter de, 166.
Sweyn, Alexander son of, 235.
..... brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 452.
....., Thomas, 219.
..... *See* Swain; Swan.
Sweyneston. *See* Swainston.
Swillington, Swindlington, York, 268.
Swinburn, Swineburne [in Chollerton], N'thland., 203.
....., Little, Est Swyneburne [in Chollerton], N'thland., 422.
....., Great, West Swyneburne [in Chollerton], N'thland., 422.
Swinden, Swynden [in Gisburne], York, 233.
Swindlington. *See* Swillington.
Swineburne. *See* Swinburn; Swyneburn.
Swinefeld, Richard de, bishop of Hereford, 281.
Swineshead, Swinesheved, Swynesheved, Linc., 471.
....., abbot and convent of, monks of, 128, 471.
Swinhoe, Swyneho [in Bamburgh], N'thl'd., 246.
Swinthorpe, Sunthorpe [in Snelland, Linc.], 392.
Swinton, Swynton [York], 235.
Swupton [York]. *See* Shipton.
....., Clement de, 451 *bis*.

Swylington, Robert de, 454.
Swylye, la [in Berkhampstead], Herts, 385, 463.
Swyndlington, Hugh de, 268.
Swyneburn, Swineburne, John de, 208, 213, 398.
Swyneburne, Est and West. *See* Swinburn, Little and Great.
Swynef', William de, 190.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swyneshurste, Lanc., 272.
Swyre, Swere, Dorset, 181, 346.
Swythemund [in Sherburn bailiwick, York], 269.
Swythene. *See* Sweden.
Syarpenhou. *See* Sharpenhoe.
Sybil, 490.
Sybry, Stephen, parson of Westrasen, 393.
Sycamore, Segmor [in Glentham, Linc.], 399.
Syderstone, Sidestern [Norf.], 302.
Syeresoots, Siresoote [near Wiggington], Staff., 342.
Symely. *See* Simili.
Symundeburn. *See* Simonburn.
Synagun, John de, 176.
Syplak. *See* Shiplake.
Syrard, Henry, 161.
Syrinton, John de, 131.

T

T. abbot of Vale Crucis, 456.
Tabler, Thomas, 245.
Tachbrook, Bishop's, Tachebrok, Warw., 18.
Tachmon, Hugh de, bishop of Meath, 214, 225.
Tadcaster, Tadecastre, Tatecastre [York], 163, 176, 465.
....., hospital of, 163.
Taddington, Tatinton, Thadinton, Derby, 47, 204.
Tadecastre. *See* Tadcaster.
Tadeham, Sussex, 169.
Taff, Taf, river [at Cardiff], 491.
Tailfer, Ailward, 298.
Tailor, Taillor, Taillur, Tayllur, Alexander le, 222.
....., Gilbert le, 220.
....., Henry, 219.
....., John the, 443.
....., John le, 182.
....., Philip, mercer, of London, 79.
....., Robert le, 157.
....., Roger le. *See* Ros, Roger de.
Takestede. *See* Thaxted.
Talaghkan. *See* Laugharne.
Talbot, Talebot, 72.
....., Gilbert, 7, 114, 133, 153, 155, 161, 162, 228.
....., Girard, 1.
Talemasche, William, 467.
Talgarth, Talgath, cantred of, Stradewy in [Brecon], 454. 471.
Talkin, Talkan in Gilleland [Cumb.], 365.
Tallachkan. *See* Talley.
Talle, John, of Bridport, 407.
Talley, Tallaghkan, Tallachkan [Carmarthen], abbey of, 284.
Talun, William, of Reasby, 393.
Tamerton Foliott, Tamerton Folyot, Devon, 148, 428.
Tancarville, Tancunvilla, Tankardevilla, William de, 103, 314.
Tanefeld, Est. *See* Tanfield.
Tanet. *See* Thanet.
Tanfield, East, Est Tanefeld, York, 421.
Tanford. *See* Thenford.
Tangreton, William de, 9.
Tania. *See* Tany.
Tantone, Guy de, 410.
Tanworth, Thaneworth [Warw.], 133.
Tany, Tauney, Luke de, seneschal of Gascony, 188.
....., Richard de, 57, 165, 175.
....., Tania, William de, 308.
Taplow, Tappelawe, Bucks, 261.
Tapton, William de, 445.
Tardebigg, Terdebiga, Terdebigge, Terdesbigga [Staff. *then* Warw. *now* Worc.], 62-65.
....., church of, 17.
Tarenta. *See* Tarrant Monkton.
Tarente Gundeville. *See* Tarrant Gunvill.
Tarpoley, Thorperle, Chester, 262.
Tarrant, Tarante, Tarent [Dorset], 151.
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 111, 160, 227-230.
....., ..., abbess of, Isolde, 229; *see also* Brione, Maud de.
..... Crawford, Crauford [Dorset], 11, 229, 230.
..... Gunville, Tarente Gundeville, Dorset, 350.
....., Monkton, Tarenta [Dorset], 490.
Tarring Neville, Teringe, Sussex, 282.
Tarwerin [Merioneth], 291.
Tasburgh, Taseburg, Norf., 75.
Tasley, Tassele, Tasseley, Salop, 481.
....., Corbet of. *See* Corbet.
Tatecastre. *See* Tadcaster.
Tatenhale. *See* Tattenhall.
Taterford. *See* Tatterford.
Tatershall, Tatershal, Hugh de, 109, 110.
Tateshale, Robert de, 281.
Tathwell, Tawell, Linc., 100, 482.
Tatingeston. *See* Tattingstone.
Tatinton. *See* Taddington.
Tattelmels, Tattelmel [Kent], 354.

Tattenhall, Tatenhale, Chester, 477.
Tatterford, Taterford, Norf., 182.
Tattingstone, Tatingeston, Tatington, Suff., 46, 76, 250, 330, 418.
Tatton [in Rostherne], Chester, 433.
Taulestone, Peter de, 294.
Tauney. *See* Tany.
Taunton [Somerset], 274, 324.
....., ..., hundred of, 274.
Taunton, Walter de, 242.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 242.
Taverham, Norf., 421, 467.
Taverham, Simon de, 467.
Taverner, Thomas le, of Overton, 410, 422.
Tavistock, Tavistoc, Tavistok, Tavystok, Devon, 19.
....., abbot and convent of, 324, 331, 352.
Tawell. *See* Tathwell.
Tawton, North, Cheping Tauton [Devon], 176.
Tayden, Paulinus de, 123.
..... *See* Theydon Mount.
Tayllur. *See* Tailor.
Taynton, Little, Teynton, Glouc., 289.
Tavystok. *See* Tavistock.
Tearstane *See* Teston.
Tebay, Tibbay, Tybay [in Orton, Westmd.], 450, 452.
Tebular [in Roscommon], 149.
Tece, John, 419.
Tedstone Wafer, Todesterne, Heref., 331.
Teenhide, William de, sheriff of Wiltshire, 229.
Tegitt, a witness, 290.
....., sons of. *See* Howel, Morgan.
Teign-Week, Tengewky [in Highweek], Devon, 42.
Temple, master and brethren of the, the order of Knights Templars in England, 19-21, 62, 112, 158, 237, 238, 276, 404.
....., Templars of Guiting, 123.
....., master of the. *See* Amadeus.
....., Templars. *See* Alfred; Simon.
Temple Balsall, Belsale, Balishale [Warw.], 112.
....., ..., Philip, chaplain of, 134.
..... Bruer, Bruer, Linc., 19.
..... Dinsley, Dynesley [Herts], preceptor of. *See* John, Richard son of.
Templemore *alias* Corkehenny, Corkteny, co. Tipperary, Ireland, 467.
Templer, Peter le, of Kingston, 180.
....., William son of Alvred le, of Glentham, 395.
Tendring, Tendringe, Essex, 253, 266, 341.
Tendringe, William de, 303.
Teneshall. *See* Tessall.
Tenessa [? Oxford], 69.
Tenet, isle of. *See* Thanet.
Tengewyk. *See* Teign-Week.
Tenham. *See* Teynham.
Tenwick. Thomas de, 120; *see* Fenwick.
Terays, Henry de, 123.
....., ..., Beatrice daughter of, charter of, cited, 123.
Terdebigge, Terdesbigga. *See* Tardebigg.
Terhampton. *See* Trehampton.
Teringe. *See* Tarring, Neville.
Terling, Terlinges, Essex, 146.
Terlynges, Hubert de, 146.
Tern, Tyrne [in High Ercall, Salop], 59, 294.
Terstane. *See* Teston.
Terstewod, Simon de, 228.
Tessall, Teneshala, Theneshala [in King's Norton, Worc.], 63, 64.
Tesson, Robert, 174.
Teston, Tearstane, Terstane, Therstan [Kent], 300, 301, 302, 357.
Tetbury, Letebiria, Tettebur [Glouc.], 69, 252.
Teteney. *See* Tetney.
Tetford. *See* Thetford.
Tetlinesle [in Goudhurst, Kent], 297.
Tetney, Teteney, Linc., 85, 260.
Teto, Guy son of, 361.
Tettebur. *See* Tetbury.
Teutonic Order, the knights of the, 62, 214.
Teutonicus. *See* Tyes.
Tew, Little, Tiwa, Little Tiwe [Oxford], 69, 99.
Tew, Tywe, Henry de, 156.
Tewkesbury, Theokesbiria [Glouc.], 490.
....., composition dated at, 402.
....., abbot and convent of, 488, 490.
Teye, Walter de, king's yeoman, 468.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 468.
Teyes. *See* Tyes.
Teynham, Tenham [Kent], 25.
Teynton. *See* Bishopsteigton.
..... *See* Taynton.
Th . . . . *See* Th[eydon].
Thadinton. *See* Taddington.
Thalewell, Linc., 182.
Thame [Oxford], Roger abbot of, and the convent, 339.
Thame, Thomas de, 156.
Thames, river, 43, 78, 354.
....., New weir, Niwera, in the, 195.
Thanet, Tanet, Tenet [Kent], church of, 300.
....., Menstre in isle of. *See* Minster.
Thaneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Thanrugge. *See* Thundridge.
Tharlesthorpe [lost town on the Humber], York, 308, 427.
Thavedon. *See* Chaldon,
Thaxted, Takestede, Essex, 339.
Thebaud, Thomas son of William, of Hereford, 162.
Theddlethorpe, Thetelthorp, Lincoln, 423.
Thele. *See* St. Margarets.
Thelnetham, Matthew de, 190.

Themelthorpe, Thimeltorp, Tymelthorp [Norf.], 74, 123.
Thenford, Tanford [in King's Sutton, N'hants.], 69.
Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury. 68, 82, 103-106, 139, 178, 300, 438, 472.
..... the cook (*a.* 1176), 72.
..... *See* Thebaud.
Theodoric, Bertram son of. *See* Barrow.
....., Fulk brother of, 72.
....., Fultred brother of, 72.
Theokesbiria. *See* Tewkesbury.
Thernescogh. *See* Thurnscoe.
Therning. *See* Thurning.
Therstan. *See* Teston.
Thetelthorp. *See* Theddlethorpe.
Thetford, Telford [Norf.], bishop of, 308.
Th[eydon], Th . . . . . Essex, 123.
..... Mount, Tayden, Theyden, Essex, 57, 481.
Thibuchton. *See* Tibberton.
Thiceburn. *See* Tichborne.
Thierry, a witness, 301.
..... the chaplain, 242.
Thimeltorp. *See* Themelthorpe.
Thinghill, Thynchull [in Withington], Heref., 271.
Thirlby, Thirleby [in Boltby], York, 176.
Thirn, Thirne [Hang wap.], York, 404.
Thirnemilne, Warw., 266.
Thirnesco. *See* Thurnscoe.
Thirsk, Thresk, York, 465.
Thirtleby, Turkelby [in Swine], York, 328.
Thlaneyr in Kedewy [Montgomery], 221.
Thlangothlen. *See* Llangollen.
Thlanidloys, Thlanidleys. *See* Llanidloes.
Thlanrather. *See* Llanrhaiader.
Thleswenn. *See* Llysfaen.
Thlevenant. *See* Llyfnant.
Thlinlegit. *See* Bala lake.
Thloynyare in the commote of Werthrinion. *See* Llanyre.
Thoar. *See* Thouars.
Tholeulla. *See* Coleulla.
Thomas, earl of Lancaster, son of Edmund, earl of Lancaster, brother of Edward I, 371, 423, 455, 456.
....., ..., Alice wife of, daughter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Margaret his wife, 455, 456.
Thomas (I), archbishop of York, 59, 194.
Thomas, Agnes daughter of, de Westrasen, 393.
....., Alice daughter of, of Upton, 107.
....., brother of John son of Asculf, de Bohes, 449.
....., butler of Chester, 310.
..... the chancellor. *See* Becket.
..... the chaplain, 444.
..... the chaplain of Henry I, 491.
.. .., chaplain of the hospital of St. Peter. York, 449.
Thomas—*cont.*
..... the clerk [Chester], 487.
..... the clerk [Linc.], 395.
..... the clerk [York], 444.
....., Eustace son of, 127.
....., Gilbert son of, 108.
....., Gilbert son of, de Holemere, 142.
....., Henry son of, 99.
....., John son of, 240.
....., John son of, 417.
....., John son of, witness to a charter of Richard, earl of Cornwall, 378.
....., Osbert son of, de Westrasen, 393.
....., Richard son of, de Sniterton, 182.
....., Robert son of, de Ponte Lincoln, 392, 393.
....., ..., Lyniota wife of, 392, 393.
..... , Roger son of, 292.
....., Sampson son of, 297.
....., son of Thomas, 108.
....., son of Thomas, of Upton, 107, 110.
..... son of William, Thomas son of, 111.
....., ..., William son of, 111.
....., Thomas son of, alderman of London, 79.
....., ..., mayor of London, 177.
....., Thomas son of, de Carlisle, 169.
....., William son of, 390.
.. .., William son of, de Belkthrop, 455.
....., William son of, de Kenill', 447.
Thomasi, Vivian, cardinal of S. Stephen in Monte Celio, 387.
Thomond, Thomon [Ireland], 198.
Thonock, Tunnek [near Gainsborough, Linc.], 110.
Thopesham. *See* Topsham.
Thordenemwe [in Monk Hesleden, Durham]. 141, 142.
Thoresby, Thorisby, Linc., 427, 456.
Thoresby, Peter de, 481.
Thorganby, Thorgaumby, Thorngramby, Linc., 101, 223.
Thorington, Thurringeton, Thuryton, Suff., 145, 473
Thorintona. *See* Thornton.
Thorisby. *See* Thoresby.
Thorkesby, Peter de, justice of the bishop of Durham, 430.
Thorlaweston. *See* Thurlaston.
Thormoteby, York, 233.
Thorn, William de, 440.
Thornborough, Lenebergia [Bucks], 69.
Thornbury, Thornebiria [Glouc.], 490.
Thornbury, Heref., 328.
Thorne, Devon, 351.
Thorneburg, Thornesburgh, N'thl'd., 153.
Thorner, Thornoure, York, 436.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton Curtis.
..... by Pikeringg. *See* Thornton Dale.

Thorney, Thorneye [Camb.], abbot and convent of, 101.
....., Thornhaghe, Notts, 260.
....., Sussex, 349.
Thorneye, Gilbert de, 282.
..... *See* Thorny.
Thornford, Dorset, 349.
Thorngramby. *See* Thorganby.
Thornhaghe. *See* Thorney.
Thornham, Tornsham [Kent], 301.
Thornholme, Thorneholme [Linc.], Alan prior of, 106.
Thornhurst [? York], 235.
Thorni. *See* Thorny.
Thornoure. *See* Thorner.
Thornton, Thorintona [Bucks], 69.
..... by Skipton. *See* Thornton in Craven.
..... Curtis, Thorneton [Linc.], abbot and convent of, 86, 412, 447.
..... Dale, Thorneton by Pikeringg, Torneton by Pickering, York, 208, 257.
..... [in Bradford], York, 481.
..... in Craven, Thornton by Skipton in Craven, York, 482.
..... in Tindale [in South Tynedale, N'thlnd.], 41.
Thornton, Gilbert de, justice, 412.
....., Thorneton, Richard de, 414.
Thornwicks, Thornwik, Sussex, 117.
Thorny, Thorni, Torny, Richard de, 445 *bis*.
....., Robert de, 448.
Thoron. *See* Turnham.
Thoroton, Thurverton, Notts, 481.
Thorp, Leic. *See* Thorpe Langton.
...., Linc. *See* Thorpe Tilney.
....., N'hamp. *See* Kingsthorpe.
....., ... *See* Thorpe in Peterborough.
....., York. *See* Kilton Thorpe.
..... Perrow, Thorp without Welle [near Thornton Watlass], York, 268
..... under Wood. *See* Thorpe Underwoods.
..... Waterville. *See* Thorpe Waterville.
..... without Well. *See* Thorp Perrow.
Thorp, Thomas de, 87.
....., William de, 95.
....., ..., Reginald brother of, 95.
Thorpe, Thorp, Norf., 74.
....., Norf., 155.
..... [? Somerset], 136.
....., Suff. *See* Thorpe by Ixworth.
....., Torp [Surrey], 305.
..... by Ixworth, Thorp, Thorpe, Suff., 17, 422.
..... by Kirkeby Mallesard [? York], 390.
..... by Scotton [near Knaresborough, York], 240.
..... by York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
..... [in Aldbrough. in Holderness], Thorp, Thorp in Aldeburgh, York, 469, 476.
Thorpe—*cont.*
..... in the Glebe, Thorpe, Notts., 135.
..... [in Peterborough], Thorp, N'hamp., 432.
..... Langton [in Church Langton], Leic., 481.
..... Latimer, Thorpe, Linc., 24.
....., Little [in Narborough], Leic., 117.
..... next Haddiscoe, Thorpe [Norf.], 145.
..... on the Hill, Torp sur le Tertre, Linc., 256.
..... Tilney, Thorp [in Timberland], Linc., 432.
..... Underwoods, Thorp under Wood [in Little Ouseburn, York], 424.
..... Waterville, Thorp Watervile, N'hamp., 482.
Thorpe, Henry de, 448.
....., John de, 403.
....., Robert son of John de, 74.
....., Serlo de, 380.
Thorperle, Hugh de, 262.
..... *See* Tarporley.
Thorphin, Thorfin de Alvestayn, 452 *bis*, 453.
....., ..., Alan son of, 452 *bis*, 453.
Thorpp, Martin de, 110.
....., Martin son of John de, 110.
Thorre. *See* Torre.
Thouars, Thoar [Deux-Sèvres], Viscounts of. *See* Aymery.
Threbirches, Derby, 165.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Throkelawe, Robert de, 174.
Throphill [in Mitford], N'thland, 404.
Thrup, Tropa [in Kidlington, Oxford], 69.
Thruxton, Thurkleston, Heref., 454.
Thryberg, Tribergh, York, 29.
Thulus, Thomas, 61.
Thunderley, Tunderle, Herts [Essex], 428.
Thundersley, Tunderle, Essex, 77.
Thundre, Roger, 253.
Thundridge, Thanrugge, Hertf., 204.
Thurgarton [Notts], prior and convent of, 149.
Thurkelby, Turkeby, Turkelby, Roger de, 16, 142, 435, 485.
....., Sibyl niece of. *See* Salveyn.
Thurkleston. *See* Thruxton.
Thurlaston, Thorlaweston, Warw., 266.
Thurlbear, Thurlebere, Somerset, 346.
Thurlow. Trillawe, Suff., 233.
....., Trillaue, Great, Suff., 179.
Thurlton, Thurveton [Norf.], 145.
Thurning, Thirning, Hunt., 46.
....., Therning, Norf., 249.
Thurnscoe, Thernescogh, Thirnesco, Tirnescogh [York], 163, 235.
Thurringeton. *See* Thorington.
Thurrock, Turrok, Little, Essex, 315.
....., West, Turrok, West Thurrok, Essex. 42, 44, 430.

Thurrok. *See* Grays.
Thursiton. *See* Thurston.
Thurstan, Turstinus, archbishop of York, 235, 438.
....., Turstin, the clerk, 445.
....., Turstan, the priest, 317.
Thurstaneston. *See* Thurston.
Thurston, Thursiton, Suff., 53.
....., Thurstaneston [in Stansfield], Suff., 346.
Thurton, Norf., 101.
Thurumberd, Hamon, keeper of the manors of Cookham and Bray, 43.
..... *See* Torumberd.
Thurverton. *See* Thoroton.
Thurveton. *See* Thurlton.
Thuryton. *See* Thorington.
Thwaite [by Loddon], Thweyte, Norf., 412.
....., Thweyt [in South Erpingham hundred], Norf., 154.
Thwing, Twenge, York, 428.
Thynchull. *See* Thinghill.
Thyron. *See* Tiron.
Thyssebury. *See* Tisbury.
Tibbay. *See* Tebay.
Tibberton, Thibuchton, Tybuhton [Salop], 59, 294.
Tibbetot. *See* Tybetot.
Tibenham, Tybeham [Norf.], 145.
Tibetot, Tibotot. *See* Tybetot.
Ticehurst, Tycheshurst, Sussex, 461.
Tichborne, Thicheburne, Roger de, 160.
Tichefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tichesey, Thomas de, 250.
Tickhill, Tikehull, Tykehull [York], 192, 234.
Ticknall, Tykenhale, Derby, 467.
Tidcombe, Tytecumbe, Wilts, 474.
Tidworth, South, Tuddeworth, Tuddwrth [Hants], 154, 157.
....., Tudeworda Hugonis de Lacy, Tudeworda Johannis Marescalli, Tudewurthe [Wilts], 151, 158.
....., Tuddeworth [Wilts and Hants], 176.
Tieys, le. *See* Tyes.
Tikehil, William de, 442.
Tikehull. *See* Tickhill.
Tikencote, Alexander son of Andrew de, 225.
Tilbury [Essex], charters of Edward I dated at, 257.
Till Bridge Lane, the king's street [Linc.], 111.
Tilleb', John de, 298.
Tillemire, William, 444, 452.
Tillingdown, Tillingdon, Tillingeden [in Tandridge, Surrey], 350.
Tillington [in Burghill], Heref., 271.
Tillol, Geoffrey, 31.
Tilly, Ralph, 265.
Tilmaneston, Roger de, 299.
Tilney, Tylneye, Norf., 273.
Tilsworth. Tyllesworth, Bedf., 433.
Timpaur [? Cumb.], 364.
Timperley, Tymperleghe [in Bowdon], Chester, 433.
Tinemue, John de, 361.
Tinetenela. *See* Tintinhull.
Tingrith, Tyngry, Bedf., 183.
Tintehulle. *See* Tintinhull.
Tintern, Tyntern [Monm.], abbot of, 62.
....., John abbot of, 304.
Tintinhull, Tinetenela, Tintehulle, Tintinella, Tyntehull, Tyntenhella, Tyntenella [Somerset], 136, 139, 313, 314.
....., hundred of, 314.
Tipperary, Typerary [Tipperary], 254, 366.
Tirel, Richard, 387.
Tirne, Tyrne, William de, 59, 294.
Tiron, Thyron, Tyrun [Eure et Loir], abbot and convent of, 159, 355, 468, 469.
....., order of. *See* Pill; St. Dogmells.
Tisbury, Thyssebury, Wilts, 433.
Tisho. *See* Tysoe.
Tisted, East, Est Tystede [Hants], 150.
....., Walter de Rudmarleye, parson of, 150.
Titchfield, Tichefeld, Hants, 454.
....., abbot and convent of, 454.
Titleshal. *See* Tittleshall.
Tittelegh, William de, 338.
Tittleshall, Titleshal, Norf., 80.
Tiverton, Tuyverton, Devon, 2.
....., charter of Reginald, earl of Cornwall, dated at, 304.
Tiwa, Tiwe. *See* Tew, Little.
Tockenham, Wilts, 489.
Tockington, Tokinton, Tokynton, Glouc., 248.
Tockwith, Tockewyht [York], 234.
Tocliffe, Richard, bishop of Winchester, 143, 159, 305.
Tod, Ralph, 242.
Toddington, Totinton [in Leominster, Sussex], 180.
Todesterne. *See* Tedstone Wafer.
Todhurst, Sussex, 461.
Todintona. *See* Totton.
Todwick, Totewyk, York, 489.
Toeny, Tony, Robert de, 478.
....., Roger de, 388.
Toft, Hugh de, 128.
....., Roger de, 311.
Toftis, Roger de, 180.
Tokeby, Thomas de, of Skeffington, 380.
... . *See* Tugby.
Tokey of Saxby, 390.
Tokinton. *See* Tockington.
..... *See* Tufton.
Tokynton. *See* Tockington.
Toleshunt. *See* Tolleshunt Major.
Toller, Tolre [Dorset], 136.
Tollerton in Alne, Tollerton, York, 402.

Tolleshunt Major, Tolcshunt, Essex, 100, 332.
..... Tregos, Tolleshunt, Essex, 55.
Tolre. *See* Toller.
Toly. *See* Tully.
Tonebrig. *See* Tunbridge.
Tonebrigge, Tonebrugge, Gilbert de, 60, 193, 195.
Tonens, Ruffinus, archdeacon of Cleveland, 63.
Tonere, Henry, 243.
....., John, 243.
Tonestal. *See* Tunstall.
Tong. Tonge, Salop, 178.
....., Tunga, Kent, 246.
Tony. *See* Toeny.
Tooting. Totting, Surrey, 315.
Topham, Robert de, bailiff of Clarendon, 229.
Toppesfield, Toppefeld, Essex, 307.
Toppesham, Richard de, 42.
Topsham, Thopesham, Toppesham, Devon, 2, 488.
Torgis, William, 325.
..... *See* Turgis.
Torksey, Torkes, Torkeseye, Linc., 330.
....., Alexander, dean of, 109.
....., Odo the clerk of, 107.
....., ..., Alexander son of, 107.
....., prior and convent of, 110.
....., ..., Absalon, prior of, 106.
Torley, Payn de, 72.
Tornebiria *See* Thornbury.
Torneham. *See* Thornham.
Torneton. *See* Thornton.
Torny. *See* Thorny.
Torp [Linc.], 87.
..... *See* Thorpe.
..... sur le Tertre. *See* Thorpe on the Hill.
Torpel [in Ufford], N'hamp., 49.
Torpenhow, Torpennou [Cumb.], 206.
Torre, Thorre [Devon], 41.
....., church of St. Saviour of, 311.
....., abbot and convent of, 131.
Torreworth. *See* Torworth.
Tortewyk. *See* Turwick.
Torumberd, 169.
..... *See* Thurumberd.
Torworth, Torreworth [in Blyth], Notts, 470.
Tosti, William son of, 449.
Totel, Totele. *See* Tothill.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Toterhoe. *See* Totternhoe.
Totewyk. *See* Todwick.
Totham, Little, Essex, 184.
Tothale, William de, prior of the Hospitallers in England, 476, 477.
Tothill, Totel, Totele, Linc., 188, 479.
Totington. *See* Tottington.
Totteford, Richard de, 189.
Tottenay [? in Aston Botterel], Salop, 46.
Tottenham, Totenham [Midd.], 79, 421.
Totternhoe, Toterhoe, Bedf., 2.
Totting. *See* Tooting.
Tottington, Totington [in Salford], Lanc., 436.
Totton, Todintona [in Eling], Hants, 102, 104.
Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
Touche, Roger de, 106.
Touchet, Thomas, 477.
....., Tuchet, William, 471, 482.
Touenton, Ralph son of John de, 235.
Tours [Indre et Loire], money of, 5.
....., Marmoutier les [Indre et Loire], abbot and convent of, 410, 411.
Tours, John de, bishop of Bath, 136, 313.
Towcester, Toucestre [N'hants], 329.
Towns, York, 262.
Tracy, Feramus de, 153.
....., Gilbert de, 71.
....., Henry de, 19.
....., Henry de [*a.* 1149], 72.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 26.
....., John de, 459.
....., William, William de, 58, 429.
Tradry, Tradery [Clare], 198.
Trafford, Lanc., 275.
Trafford, Henry de, 275.
Tragy, Henry de, 25.
Traham, Camb., 184.
Trallong, Trallan, Tratlan [Brecon], 257, 343, 344, 405.
Trath, Res, 290.
Tratlan. *See* Trallong.
Travers, Ralph, 333.
....., ..., Petronilla wife of, 333.
....., William, 235.
Traynel, Robert son of Robert, of Hatton, charter of. cited, 420.
Treasurers. *See* Caus, John de; Ely, Nicholas de; Lovel, Philip; Nigel; Wymundeham, Thomas de.
Trecastell, Trefekastell [in Llanfaes, Anglesey], 460.
Trefdyn in Penbidiauk [Pembroke], 405.
Trefeglos. *See* Llanbadarn Tref Eglwys.
Trefekastell. *See* Trecastell.
Treflan [Cardigan], 275.
Trefnant, Trevenant in Powis [Montgomery], 211, 263.
Treford, Little, Camb., 184.
Tregaron, Karaun [Cardigan], 275.
Tregoc, Henry, 156.
Tregonny, Trigony, Cornw., 76.
Tregos, Tres [gose], Geoffrey de, 309.
....., Treygos, Henry de, 166.
....., Tregos, Tregoze, John, 154, 169, 261, 319, 324, 404.
....., ..., Mabel wife of, 169.
....., Tresgos, Robert de, 55, 60.
..... *See* Tregoc.

Trehampton, Adam de, 448.
....., Terhampton, Gilbert de, 106.
....., Peter de, 448.
....., Ralph de, 109, 111.
....., Ralph, son and heir of Roger de, charter of, cited, 448.
....., Robert de, 107.
....., Robert de [*c.* 1246], 108.
....., Trihampton, Roger de, 106, 442.
....., Roger de, knight, 109, 110. 174.
Trelleck, Trillek [Monmouth], 350.
Trembleye, Tremleye. *See* Trimley.
Trenchard, Henry, 200, 469.
Trent, river, 174, 349.
Trenterne [? Westmoreland], 74.
Trentham [Staff.] John prior of, 310.
Tresgoz, Tresgoze. *See* Tregoz.
Tressel, John de, 424.
Tretona [? Tredington, Glouc.], 69.
Tretower in the parish of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, Stradewy in the cantred of Talgarth, Straddewy, Stredewy [Brecon], 324, 454, 471.
Treve [in Tillington], Sussex, 46.
Trevenant in Powis. *See* Trefnant.
Trevet, Thomas, 86.
Trevetho, Trevythou [in Lelant], Cornw., 465.
Treville, Tryvel [Heref.], 55.
Trevythou. *See* Trevetho.
Trewernayl. *See* Tywarnhaile.
Treygoz. *See* Tregoz.
Treylli, John de, 177.
Treynge. *See* Tring.
Tribergh. *See* Thrybergh.
Trigony. *See* Tregonny.
Trihampton. *See* Trehampton.
Trillaue, Trillawe. *See* Thurlow.
Trillek. *See* Trelleck.
Trimley, Tremleye, Suff., 138.
..... St. Martin, Tremleye St. Martin, Suff., 421.
..... St. Mary, Treubleye St. Mary, Tremleye St. Mary, Suff., 331, 421.
Tring. Treynge, Herts, 470.
Tristerestok. *See* Stoke Trister.
Triureu. *See* Truro.
Troarn [Calvados], abbot and convent of, 37, 161.
....., William, abbot of, charters of, cited, 36, 161.
Trokelowe, Robert de, 120.
Tromwyn, William, 424.
Tronchet, le, Trunchetum [Ille et Vilaine], abbot and convent of, 390.
Tropa. *See* Thrup.
Trottiscliffe, Troteclive, Trotteclive, Trottesclive [Kent], 92, 113.
Trouseluve, Trowelove, Roger, serjeant of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 446, 447.
Trowe, James de, 228.
Trowell, Richard de, 110.
....., Richard de, canon of Derby, 397.
Trowelove. *See* Trouseluve.
Trublevill, Trublevyle. *See* Turbervill.
Truro, Triuereu [Cornw.], 304, 305.
..... burgesses of, 304.
Trussebut, Hilary, 59, 293, 294.
Tryve, William, 156.
Tryvel. *See* Treville.
Tuchet. *See* Touchet.
Tuddeham, Gilbert de, 96.
Tuddenham, Tuddeham, Tudeham [near Mildenhall, Suff.], 95, 96.
Tuddeworth, Tuddwrth. *See* Tidworth.
Tudeham. *See* Tuddenham.
Tudenham, John de, 284.
Tuder, Tudur, Karneo son of, 459.
....., Tudir, son of Madauc, steward of prince Llewellyn son of Griffin, 458, 460 *bis*.
Tudeworda, Tudewurthe. *See* Tidworth.
Tueng. *See* Tweng.
Tufton, Tokinton [Hants], 30.
Tugby, Tokeby [Leic.], 379.
Tughall, Tughale [in Bamburgh], N'th'l'd, 470.
Tukesford. *See* Tuxford.
Tulesan, John, 33.
Tully, Toly [Kildare], master of. *See* Siwaldeby.
Tunbridge, Tonebrig, Tunebrigge, Kent, 46.
....., castle and honour of, 375.
Tunch [Marches of Wales], 459.
Tunderle, co. Essex. *See* Thundersley.
....., co. Herts. *See* Thunderley, Essex.
Tunebrigg. *See* Tunbridge.
Tunestalis. *See* Tunstall.
Tunestall. *See* Dunstall.
Tunga. *See* Tonge.
Tunstall, Dunstall, Kent, 27.
....., Dunstale [Norf.], 98.
....., Tunstal [Suff.], 100, 332.
..... Tunstal [in Adbaston], Staff., 80.
....., Tunestalis [? in Bolam, N'th'l'd], 171.
....., Tunstal [in Catterick], York, Westby by, 467.
....., Tonestal [in Holderness], York, 476.
Tunstall, John de, 297.
Tunstead, Tunsted, Norf., 26.
Tupholme, Burreth, Linc., 471.
Tur, la. *See* Turri.
Turbervill, Trublevill, Trubleville, Trublevyle, Turberevill, Turbervil, Turbewil, Turbewill, Bartholomew de, 228.
....., Hugh de, 62, 248.
....., John de, 75.
....., John de, 354.
....., John de, 361 *bis*.
....., Richard de, 22.
....., Richard de, 188.
....., Robert de, 22.
....., Robert, 228.

Turbervill—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 361.
....., William de, 2.
....., William de, 7.
....., William de, 167.
Turch, Richard, 299.
Turevill, Maurice de, 256.
Turgis, Alan son of, 144.
....., Ralph, 97, 98, 108.
..... *See* Torgis.
Turgisius Vetus, 431.
Turkdean, Turkesd' [Glouc.], 69.
Turkeby. *See* Thurkelby.
Turkelby. *See* Thirtleby.
..... *See* Thurkelby.
Turkelisby, Walter de, 31.
Turkesd'. *See* Turkdean.
Turneham, Robert de, 31.
Turners Puddle, Pydle [Dorset], 243.
Turnham, Thoron, Stephen de, seneschal of Anjou, 159.
Turonis, Stephen de, chamberlain of king Henry II, 370.
Turpel in Wyham, Ralph de, 129.
Turre, Gregory de, 360.
Turri, Nicholas de, justice in eyre, 38, 79, 93, 122.
....., la Tur, Richard de, 240, 323.
....., Robert de, 431 *bis*.
Turribus, Gilbert de, 446.
....., Thomas de, 446.
..... *See also* Tours ; Turs ; Twrs.
Turrok. *See* Thurrock.
Turs, William de, 395.
Turstan, Turstin, Turstinus. *See* Thurstan.
Turweston, Turveston, Bucks, 425, 426.
Turwick, Tortewyk, Sussex, 169.
Tusmore, Tyresmera [in Hardwick, Oxford], 69.
Tutbury, Tuttebury, Tuttebyri [Staff.], prior and convent of, 136, 197.
Tutesham, Anfrey de, 296.
....., Tuttesham, James de, 296.
Tuttebury, Tuttebyri. *See* Tutbury.
Tuttesham. *See* Tutesham.
Tuxford, Tokesford, Tukesford [Notts], 292, 390.
Tuyle, Alexander son of Gilbert de, 160.
Tuyverton. *See* Tiverton.
Twamlawa, Liulf de, 487.
Twamlawe. *See* Twemlow.
Twelfgate [Hants], 367.
Twemlow, Twamlawe, Twemlawe [Chester], 252, 272.
Tweng, Tueng, Twenge, Marmaduke de, 207, 211, 428.
....., ..., Lucy, wife of, 211.
.. .., ..., Robert de, son of, 207.
....., Richard de, 37, 141.
....., Robert de, 37, 180.
Twenge, co. York. *See* Thwing.
Twilloe, Salomon son of William, 150.
Twrs, lord of, 110.
Twyford [Hants], 274.
Twyselden, Twyseldene [near Berkhampstead], Hertf., 385, 463.
Tybay. *See* Tebay.
Tybermund, Reginald de, of Normandy, 225.
Tybetot, Tibbetot, Tibetot, Tibotot, Typetot, Robert, Robert de, 117, 147, 191, 206, 207, 233, 345, 348, 356, 366, 428, 430, 436.
Tybuhton. *See* Tibberton.
Tycheshurst. *See* Ticehurst.
Tydd St. Giles Camb., Mareystede, Tyde in, 99, 431.
....., ..., Stiwardestede in, 431.
..... St. Mary, Tyd, Linc., 281.
Tyderley. *See* Tytherly.
Tyes, Teyes, Tieys, Tyeys, le, *Teutonicus*, Franco, 75.
....., Henry, 12, 99, 323, 489.
....., John, 423.
Tykenhale. *See* Ticknall.
Tyllesworth. *See* Tilsworth.
Tylmaneston, Roger de, 456.
Tylneye. *See* Tilney.
Tymelthorp. *See* Themelthorpe.
Tymperleghe. *See* Timperley.
Tynedale, Tyndale [N'th'l'd], 456.
Tyneham, Tynham [Dorset], 244.
Tynemouth, Tinemuda, Tinemue, Tinemuth, Tynemuth [N'thland], 170, 172, 475.
....., prior and convent of St. Oswin, 166, 170-174, 475.
....., ..., prior of, 364.
Tynemuth, Simon de, 173.
Tyngewyk, William de, 8.
Tyngry. *See* Tingrith.
Tyntehull, Tyntenella, Tyntenhella. *See* Tintinhull.
Tyntern. *See* Tintern.
Typerary. *See* Tipperary.
Typetot. *See* Tybetot.
Tyresmera. *See* Tusmore.
Tyrne. *See* Tern.
Tysoe, Tisho [Warw.], 66, 289.
Tystede, Est. *See* East Tisted.
Tytecumbe. *See* Tidcombe.
Tytherly, Tyderley [Hants], 151.
Tywarnhaile, Trewernayl [in Perran Zabuloe], Cornw., 465.

U

Ucheldref, Hucheldref [in Llanfflewyn, Anglesey], 279.
Uckemanby [in Aspatria], Cumb., 364.
Uckington, Okenton, Ukington [in Wroxeter], Salop, 286, 292.
Uctred, 444.
..... the man of Peter, 444.
..... *See* Ughtred.
Udene. *See* Ewden.
Udimore, Odymere, Sussex, 461.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 461, 469.
Uffculme, Ofculm, Devon, 80.
Ufford, Offord, Robert de, 250, 268.
...., Robert de, justiciary of Ireland, 204, 225, 254.
Ufton, Ulfton, Warw.. 70.
Uggaton, Uggeton [in Payhembury], Devon, 371.
Ughtertir. *See* Upperthird, barony of.
Ughtred, Robert, 455, 481.
....., Walter son of, de Halton, 163.
..... *See* Uctred.
Ughtrethby. *See* Oughterby.
Ui-Corbmaig, Ocormoke, Okormok [Islands barony, Clare], 198.
Ukington. *See* Uckington.
Ukkesal, William de, 156.
Ulceby, Ulseby, Wlseby [Linc.], 86, 124.
Ulecotes. *See* Oldcoates.
Ulecumba, Gilbert de, 300.
Ulegh, Suff., 12.
Ulf, Robert son of, 451.
Ulfe, Walter son of Osbert, of Blundeston, 145.
Ulfton. *See* Ufton.
Ulgham [near Morpeth], N'thland, 350.
Ulmis, John de, 148.
....., Richard de, 307.
....., ..., charter of cited, 148.
Ulnesby. *See* Ousby.
Ulseby, Hugh son of Roger de, 86.
..... *See* Ulceby.
Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgo, Richard de.
....., master of. *See* Stanwell, Thomas de.
Ulverley, Hulverlee, hamlet [in Solihull], Warw., 425, 426.
Ulverston, Ulvreston, Ulvreston in Furneyse, Lanc., 76, 231.
Ulvesby, Patrick de, 76.
....., Walter de, archdeacon of Carlisle, 124.
..... *See* Ousby.
Ulvreston. *See* Ulverston.
Umberlega. *See* Ombersleigh.
Umframvill, Humframvill, Umfranvill, Unfranvilla, Gilbert de, 360.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 76, 77, 80.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 166.
....., Gislebertus, 490.
....., Odinel de, 353.
....., William de, 257.
Undel. *See* Oundle.
Undewithes. *See* Wythes.
Undle. *See* Oundle.
Undy, Wndi, Wundi [Monmouth], 360.
Unfranvilla. *See* Umframville.
Unsworth, Hundesworth, Lanc., 390.
Upavon, Havene, Uphaven, Uphavene, Wilts, 35, 40, 489.
Upham [Hants.], 274.
Uphavering. William de, the younger, 119.
Upleatham, Lyum, Uplithum, York, 223, 428.
Uppenor, Thomas de, 115.
Upperby, Hubbritteby, Cumb., 364.
Upperthird, barony of, Ughtertir, co. Waterford, Ireland, 467.
Uppingham, Rutland, 252.
Uppinton, Symon de, 111.
Upsale, Geoffrey de, 403.
Upton [in Dinton, Bucks], 71.
..... [in Shiffnal, Salop], 419.
..... [near Sibson, Leic.], 285.
..... [in East Knoyle, Wilts], 274.
..... [in St. Mary's, Chester], Chester, 460.
..... [near Gainsborough, Linc.], 106-111.
....., ..., Geoffrey vicar of, 107, 108, 111.
....., ..., Ralph chaplain of, 109.
....., ..., Randolf chaplain of, 109.
....., ..., Richard vicar of, 108.
....., ..., William chaplain of, 108.
..... Scudamore, Upton Escudemor, Wilts, 73.
Upton, Geoffrey de, charter of, cited, 71.
....., Hubert de, Master Hubert, 106, 108, 111.
....., Richard de, 70.
....., Robert de, 106.
....., Thomas de, 145.
..... Thomas son of Thomas de, 110.
....., William de, of Kingsey, 71.
Upwell, Upwelle, Norf., 484.
Urban, bishop of Llandaff, 491.
Urchfont, Erchesfunte, Wilts, 428.
Ure, Your, river, York, 443.
Urtiaco, Ortiaco, Henry de, 244.
....., William de, 86.
Usca, Gilbert de, 360.
Usche. *See* Usk.
Use, river. *See* Ouse.
Useflet, Useflete, John de, 432, 447.
....., Walter de, 214, 447, 448 *bis*.
..... *See* Ousefleet.

Useworth, John de, 232.
Usk [Monmouth], 350.
....., honour of, 350.
....., Osca, Usche, river, 359, 360, 363.
....., ..., fisheries in the, 359, 360, 363.
Utcoate Grange, Uttecote [in Woburn, Bedf.], 480.
Utlicote. *See* Idlicote.
Uttecote. *See* Utcoate.
Utwelle. *See* Outwell.
Uxbridge, Wexebrugge, Middx., 436.

V

V., A. de. *See* Veer, Aubrey de.
Vadis, Robert de, 445.
Vahan, Gronou, 304.
..... *See also* Bichan; Parvus; Vechan; Wechan.
Val, Vale, Vayl, Lavall, Gilbert de la, 134, 173.
....., Henry de la, 147, 156, 173, 174.
....., Hugh de la, 120, 234.
....., John de la, 174.
..... *See* Dale; Valle.
Vale Crucis. *See* Ystrad Marchell.
Vale Royal, formerly Wetenhalewes and Munechenwro [in Weaverham, Chester], 215, 272.
....., abbot and convent of, 206, 215, 225, 237, 245, 252, 272, 282, 478.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 207.
....., ..., John, abbot of, 207.
....., ... *See* Darnhall.
Valein. *See* Valoynes.
Valencia, Aymaury de, elect of Winchester. 3, 9, 35, 275, 366-368, 370, 402.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 324.
....., Joan de, wife of William de, earl of Pembroke, 427.
....., John de, the king's nephew, 183.
....., William de, earl of Pembroke, 1, 2, 7, 8, 75, 84, 92, 119, 120-122, 139, 151, 207, 239, 315, 318, 402, 426, 427, 473.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 134, 138, 149.
Valers, Nicholas son and heir of William de. 161
..... William de, 21, 38.
Valery, Erard de, 147.
Valle, Gilbert de, 361.
....., Val, Robert de. 373, 433, 468.
Valle Torta, Valletorta. *See* Vautort.
Vallibus, Eleanor de, countess of Winchester. *See* Leyburn.
....., Hervey de, 49, 123.
..... Hubert de, 171.
....., John de, 5, 46, 47, 73, 205.
..... John de, of Chesewyk, 123.
....., John son of Alexander de, 150, 157, 160.
....., Jolland de, 123.
Valliis. *See* Vaus.
Vallis Rodoll'. *See* Vaudreuil.
Valognes [Manche], charter of Henry II, dated at, 386.
Valoynes, Valein, Valoniis, Alan de, 138.
....., Mary de, agreement by, cited, 118.
....., Peter de, 71.
....., Ralph de, 71.
....., Thomas, 123.
Vange, Phanges, Essex, 475.
Vasterne, Fasterne [in Wootton Bassett], Wilts, 489.
Vaudey [Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 476.
....., Achius, abbot of, 382.
Vaudreuil, Vallis Rodollii [Eure], charter of John dated at, 388.
Vaus, John de, 96.
....., Vals, Oliver de, 95.
....., Valliis, Richard de, 98.
..... *See also* Vallibus; Waus.
Vautort, Valle Torta, Valletorta, Wautord, Andrew de, 180, 257.
....., John de, 176.
....., Reginald de, 323.
....., Roger de, 304.
Vavasur, William le, 163, 164.
Vayl. *See* Val.
Vaym. *See* Veym.
Vechan, Meiler, 459. *See also* Bichan; Parvus; Vahan; Wechan.
Veel, Robert le, 222.
..... *See* Viel.
Veer, Aubrey de, A. the chamberlain, 102, 132, 258, 309, 332, 334.
....., ..., Alice mother of, 332.
....., Ver, Hugh de, 351, 428, 429, 436, 475.
....., Hugh de, earl of Oxford, 368.
....., Ver, R. de, 309.
....., Ver, Vers, Wer, Robert de, 86.
....., Robert (II) de, earl of Oxford, 52, 368.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 89, 90.
....., ..., Hugh son of, 90.
....., ..., Robert son of, 90.
....., Robert de, sometime earl of Oxford, 57.
....., Roger, son of Walter de, prior of the Hospitallers in England, 51, 174, 182.
....., Ver, Simon de, 86.

Veer—*cont.*
....., Simon son of Simon de, charter of, cited, 174.
....., Simon son of Walter de, 174.
....., Ver, Vers, Walter de, 86 *bis*.
....., William de, 334.
Veillecurt, Sussex, 345.
Veim. *See* Veym.
Venables, William de, 310.
Veneson, Alexander, mayor of Dover, 321.
....., John, 321.
Ventele [near Borden, Kent], 297.
Venus John de, 19, 256.
Ver. *See* Veer.
Vercelli [Piedmont], *dominus* of, 4.
Verdon, Verdun, Bertram de, 310.
....., John de, 12, 98.
....., Norman de, 289, 290, 316, 317.
....., Theobald de, 278.
....., William de, 72.
....., William de, 487.
Vern', Bartholomew de, 383.
Vernoun. Robert de, 330.
....., Walter de, 199.
....., Vernun, Warin de, 310, 487.
Verolengo, Virolenco [near Turin, Piedmont], 4.
Verrer, William le, 182.
Vers. *See* Ver.
Verteriis, Simon de, 71.
Veryan, Lerchi [Cornwall], 136.
Vescunt, John le, 119.
Vescy. Eustace father of William de. *See* Eustace son of John.
....., Isabel, wife of John, 246.
....., John, son of William de, 218, 246, 279, 404.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 264, 291.
....., Vescy, Richard de, 448 *bis*.
....., William de [son of Eustace son of John], charter of, cited, 443.
....., William [son of Eustace, father of John] de, 171, 264, 265.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 486.
....., William de, justiciar of Ireland, 417.
Vesk, Robert, 235.
Vessington, William de, 232
Vestiario, John de, 452.
....., Peter de, 452.
....., Walter de, 446.
Veteri Ponte, Fulk, brother of William, 450.
....., Isabel de Lancastre, wife of Ivo de, 450.
....., Ivo de, brother of William, 450.
....., Ivo de, son of William, charters of, cited, 450.
....., Maud. Mahald de, wife of William, mother of Ivo, 450 *bis*.
....., Robert de, brother of Ivo, son of William, 433, 450.
....., William de, 450.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 450.
Veu Chastel, Le. *See* Oldcastle.
Veyly, Humphrey de, 235.
Veym, Veim, Vaym, Baym, Nicholas de, 130.
....., Thomas de, 130.
....., Walter de, 130.
Vézelay, Verzeliacum [Yonne], charter of Richard dated at, 306.
Vezze, Philip le, 116.
Viane. *See* Vienna.
Vic', Leoff, 310.
Vicen'. Pugneto de, 4.
Viel, Thomas, of London, 180.
..... *See* Veel.
Vieleston, Thomas de, 324.
Vielur, James le, 272.
Vienna, Vien, Vyenna. Hugh de, 135, 161, 162, 245, 252, 264.
....., Viane, Luke de, 58, 154.
Vigrus, Vygrus, Hugh le, 76, 147, 166, 167, 170, 174.
Vilers, John son of Richard de, 378.
Viliers, William de, chamberlain to Henry I, 362.
Villa, Herbert de, 109.
....., William de, 296, 301.
Villan, Hugh, burgess of Shrewsbury, 54.
....., John, reeve of Shrewsbury, 54.
Vincent. dean of the church of St. Mary, Hastings, charter of, cited, 251.
Vineter, Roger le, 150.
....., Walter le, 230.
....., William le, of Chelmsford, 412.
Vineth, Thomas son of, 445.
Vire [Calvados], charter of King John dated at, 303.
Virgilii, Robert, 321.
Virolenco. *See* Verolengo.
Vitalis, Hamo son of, 300.
....., Robert, 301.
Viterbo [Italy], papal letters dated at, 63.
....., bull of Alexander IV dated at, 410.
Vivian, archdeacon of Derby, 30.
....., cardinal. *See* Thomasi.
Vivonia, Petronilla de, 70.
Vorkant [Wales], 458.
Vouvant, Vovent [Vendée], 321.
Vuchene without Ethesan [Roscommon], 149.
Vured, Walter, mayor of Dublin, 372.
Vuuet, William son of, 316.
Vychan, Vaughan. *See* Parvus.
Vyenna. *See* Vienna.
Vygrus. *See* Vigrus.
Vynais, Vynoys, Isabel de, 260, 263.
....., ..., Nicholas kinswoman of. *See* Brok, Nicholas wife of Henry de.

W

W. *See* Walter.
W. chaplain, 300.
W. the clerk, 458.
W, a monk of Beaulieu, chaplain of the bishop of Carlisle, 365.
W. son of Jorwerth, 458.
Wabering. *See* Wakering.
Wac. *See* Wake.
Wacelin, Waeelyn, Nicholas, 250.
....., William, 447.
Waclay, John de, 72.
Wadden. *See* Whadden.
Waddon, Alexander de, 130.
....., Robert de, 241.
Wade, Henry, 221.
....., Henry of Drayton, 124.
....., Henry de la, king's cook, 29, 51.
Wadehella. *See* Wey Hill.
Wadhull. *See* Woodhill.
Wadingfeld. *See* Waldingfield.
Wadingham. *See* Woldingham.
Waffreit [in Pill, Pemb.], 469.
Waghen. *See* Wawne.
Waghnes Wotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, Linc., 260, 456.
Waithe, Wathe, Linc., 456.
Waium. *See* Wharram.
Wake, Wak, Andrew, 61, 180, 231, 233.
....., Wac, Baldwin [*temp.* Richard I], 376.
....., Baldwin, 233, 250.
....., Hugh, 127.
....., ..., Baldwin son of, charter of, cited, 127.
....., Ralph, 349.
Wakefield, Wakefeud, York, 12.
Wakeman, Nicholas, of Gosberton, 128.
Wakering, Essex, 123, 203.
....., Wabering, Great, Essex, 52, 403.
....., Little, Essex, 322.
Wakerley, Wakerle, N'hants., 50.
Wakes Colne, Collum, Essex, 233.
Walais. *See* Waleys.
Walant, Hugh son of, 317.
Walch', Osbert son of, 96.
Walchelinus. *See* Walkelin.
Walchineus, Evinus son of, 459.
Walcott, Walecote, Norf., 75.
....., Walcote, Walecote [in Billinghay], Linc., 12, 482.
Wald' the chancellor. *See* Waldric.
Walde. *See* Weald Basset.
Waldef son of Gamel de Austwyke, 444.
....., Ughtred son of, 40.
....., ..., Histilla daughter of. *See* Cumin.
Waldegrave, Walgrave, Richard de, 430, 456, 481.
Walden, Saffron, Waledene St. Mary, Essex, 460.
....., Waleden, Waledene, abbot and convent of, 428, 460.
Waldersheugh, Waldershelf [near Bolsterstone], York, 353.
Waldingfield, Wadingfeld, Suff., 73, 480.
Waldric, G., Wald', chancellor of Henry I, 70, 102, 491
Waldridge, Waldrigg. Waldrik [in Dinton, Bucks], 71.
....., Frawnkelayn of. *See* Frawkelayn.
Wale, Robert, 108.
Walecote, Stephen son of Savarin de, 50.
..... *See* Walcott.
Waleden. *See* Walden.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Walensis. *See* Waleys.
....., Euguenus. *See* Owen.
Walepol, Robert de, queen's yeoman, 86.
....., Walepole. *See* Walpole.
Waleran, G., bishop of Rochester, 101.
Walerand, Waleraund, Waleraunt, Walerond, Walleran, Walraund, John, parson of Cottenham, 8, 56.
....., Robert, justice of the forest south of Trent, 1, 11, 13, 25, 35, 38, 39, 40, 56, 62, 70, 75, 77, 84, 86, 92, 114, 116, 142, 148, 149, 150, 160, 165, 177, 233, 238, 239, 294, 309, 315, 320, 334, 348, 402, 418, 485.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 230.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 149, 319.
....., William, 230.
Wales, princes of. *See* David son of Llewellyn; Llewellyn ap Jorwerth; Llewellyn son of Griffin.
Walesall. *See* Walsall.
Walesworth. *See* Wallesworth.
Waleswrth. *See* Wellsworth.
Waleton, Derby, 342.
....., Lanc. *See* Walton on the Hill.
....., Surrey. *See* Walton on Thames.
Waleton, Richard de, 462.
....., Robert de, 301.
..... *See* Wallington.
Waleys, Wayleys, Adam le, of Glentham, 395.
....., Galeys, Henry le, citizen and alderman of London, 403, 434.
....., Walleys, John le, 71.
....., John, 156.
....., Waleis, John le, 248.
....., Walais, John le, 445.
....., Ranulf le, 95.
....., Richard le, 230.
....., Walensis, Robert, 42.
....., Walleys, Robert, 130.
....., Robert le, 397.
....., Robert le, of Writtle, brother of Simon, charter of, cited, 431.

Waleys—*cont.*
....., Wallensis, Simon, son of Roger de Writtele, 431.
....., Stephen le, 269.
....., Walter, 157.
....., Walter le, 188.
Walfeld, Robert de, 162.
Walgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
Walhampton, Welhampton [in Boldre], Hants, 324.
Walhope, John de, 220.
Walingford, Roger de, 443.
..... *See* Wallingford.
Walkefare, John de, 256.
Walkelin, 72.
....., Walchelin, 491.
....., Walchelinus, bishop of Winchester, 59, 81, 194.
Walkeringham, Walkringham, Notts, 330.
Walkington, Walkyngton, York, 250, 476.
Walkyngham, Alan de, 241.
Walkyngton. *See* Walkington.
Wallbury, Hallingbiri la Walle, La Walle [in Great Hallingbury, Essex], 44, 84.
Walle, La. *See* Wallbury.
Wallensis. *See* Waleys.
Walleran. *See* Walerand.
Wallesham. *See* Walsham le Willows.
Wallesworth, Walesworth [in Sandhurst, Glouc.], 178.
....., Walesworth, Ralph de, 178.
Wallewik. *See* Walwick.
Walleys. *See* Waleys.
Wallingford, Walingford, Wallingeford, Werengeford [Berks], 68, 325, 384.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 195, at siege of, 438.
....., burgesses of, 68.
....., steward of honour of. *See* Geoffrey.
....., chapel of St. Nicholas in castle of, 209, 269.
Wallington, Waleton [in Carshalton], Surrey, 180, 181.
Wallop, Wellop [Hants], 158, 337.
..... wood, 159.
Walmesford. *See* Wansford.
Walmesgare, Walmesgrave, Ralph de, 395-398.
....., Richard de, 394, 396, 398.
....., Simon son of William de, 394.
..... *See* Walmsgate.
Walmsgate, Walmesgare, Linc., 390.
Walpole, Walepol, Norf., 99, 182.
....., Walepol, Suff., 52, 160.
Walsall, Walesall, Staff., 272.
Walsham le Willows, Wallesham, Suff., 47.
Walshipton. *See* Walsopthorne.
Walsingham [Norf.], charters of Edward I dated at, 247.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 184, 319.
....., prior and canons, prior and convent of, 247, 484.
....., Great and Little, Norf., 350, 484.
Walsoken, Walsokene, Norf., 99.
Walsopthorne, Walshipton [in Ashperton], Heref., 407.
Walteden. *See* Weldon.
Walter, a witness, 450.
..... the baker, 446.
..... the barber, 180.
....., brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 446, 449 *bis*.
....., chaplain, of Goldcliff, 360.
....., chaplain of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441, 447.
....., clerk of Holbech, 441.
..... the forester, 42.
..... le Gaoler, of Swupton, 451 *bis*.
....., Gilbert son of, 106.
....., Gilbert son of de Holemere, 142.
..... the Goldsmith, of Oxford, 152.
....., master of Heynings, 110.
..... Hubert, 163.
....., Hubert, dean of York, 440.
..... Hubert, bishop of Salisbury, archbishop of Canterbury, 101, 138, 173, 293, 306, 313, 336, 348, 355, 358.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 361.
....., Hugh son of, 72.
..... Maud daughter of, 42.
....., Nicholas son of, de Shadingfield, 145.
....., porter of Leeds, 301.
..... the reeve, 360.
....., Robert son of, 31, 183, 254, 284, 344, 428.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 344.
....., Robert son of, 403, 491.
....., Roger son of, 37.
....., serjeant of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 449 *bis*.
... ., W. sheriff of Wiltshire, 103.
....., Stephen son of, 428.
..... the steward, 450.
....., Walter son of, de Crauford, 230.
....., William son of Robert son of, 95.
Waltham, Wautham, Linc., soke of, 17, 34.
....., Bishops, Waultham [Hants], 274.
....., ..., hundred of, 274.
....., Great, South house in, Essex, 202.
..... Holy Cross, Waltham [Essex], charter of Edward I dated at, 454.
...., charter of Henry II dated at, 334.
...., charter of Henry III dated at, 124.
...., abbot and convent of, 256.
...., Ralph abbot of, 334.

Waltham—*cont.*
....., Little, Essex, 254, 256.
....., North, Northwautham, Northwautham [in Overton, Hants], 274.
..... on the Wolds, Waltham, Wautham [Leic.], 377, 378, 380.
..... St. Lawrence, Wautham [Berks], 274.
....., Simon de, 155.
Walthamstow, Wloomestoue, Essex, 312.
Walton [? Chester], charter of Ranulph de Blundevil, earl of Chester, dated at, 310.
....., Wauton, Norf., 99.
....., Waleton [Suff.], 195, 331.
..... Grange, Walton [in Gnosall, Staff.], 420.
..... [in Baswich], Staff., 323.
....., Waleton [in Oxford, Oxford], 69.
..... on the Hill, Waleton, Lanc., 462.
..... on the Hill, Wauton, Surrey, 88.
..... on Thames, Waleton, Surrey, 481.
..... Savage, Walton [in Stottesden], Salop, 56.
Walton, Hamo son of Walter son of Hereman de, charter of, cited, 420.
....., Robert de, chamberlain of Robert de Crevequer, 296.
....., Simon de, bishop of Norwich, 92; *see also* Wauton, Simon de.
..... *See* Whalton.
Waltons, Stevington [in Ashdon, Essex], 182.
Walus, Roger, 42.
Walwick, Wallewik [in Chollerton, N'thland], 41.
Wanci. *See* Wauncy.
Wandeville, William de, 381.
Wansbeck, Wanspic, river [N'thland], 167.
Wansdyke, Wodenesdich [Wilts], 25.
Wansford, Walmesford, Hunt. and N'hamp., 468.
Wantisden, Wantesden [near Rendlesham], Suff., 412.
Wappenham, Wapenham, N'hants, 47.
Warabeton. *See* Wrabeton.
Warborough, Wareberewe [Oxford], 209.
Warde, Robert de la, 285.
....., Simon, rector of Gyseleye, 446.
Warden, Wardon, Essartis [Bedf.], church and monks of, 334-336.
....., Wardone, Kent, 461.
....., Wardon [N'th'l'd], 176, 334.
....., West [Bedf.], 335.
Wardington, Roger de, 162.
..... *See* Warrington.
Warditon, Roger de, 144.
Wardon, Wardone. *See* Warden.
Wards [in Kendal, Westmd.], 442.
Wareberewe. *See* Warborough.
Warefeud. *See* Warfield.
Wareham, Warham [Dorset], 241, 244.
....., Geoffrey, prior of, 245.
Warehorne, Werehorne, Kent, 85, 238.
Warenn, Warenne, Warenna. *See* Warrenna.
Warewyc, John de, 446.
Wareyn. *See* Warin.
Warfield, Warefeud, Warfeld [Berks], 43, 274.
Wargrave, Weregrave [Berks], 274.
Warham, Norf., 175.
..... All Saints, Warham, Norf., 169.
..... *See* Wareham.
Warin the chaplain, 296, 420
....., Fulk son of, 265, 275, 353.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 459.
....., ..., Philip, brother of, 459.
....., Ralph son of, 320.
..... son of Nicholas, 360.
....., Wareyn, Thomas, 166.
....., William son of, 69.
Waringstone, Weringeston [in Buckerell], Devon, 371.
Wark in Tynedale, Werk in Tyndale [in Simonburn, N'th'l'd], 456.
.. .. on Tweed, Werk, Werke [N'th'l'd], 25, 190.
..... charter of Edward I dated at, 473.
Warkworth, Werchewrth, Werkewrth [N'thland], 171, 172, 364, 365.
Warlaghasheyhes, Warlageshayth [in Kendal, Westmd.], 442, 443.
Walewast, Werlewast, William de, bishop of Exeter, 148, 195, 313, 491.
Warmfield, Warnefeud [York], 234.
Warmingham, Worchingham, Wrohincham [Chester], 59, 294.
Warmodescumbe, Oxford, 225.
Warmewell, Wermevill [Dorset], William Germayn of, 161.
Warnborough, Warneburue, Hants, 116.
....., South, Warneburn [Hants], 464.
Warnefeud. *See* Warmfield.
Warneford [Hants], 367.
Warner, a witness, 371.
.. .. the chaplain, 440.
....., Ralph son of, 310.
Warneville, Ralph de, 343.
Warre, John le, 62.
....., Roger le, 282.
....., Thomas la, 62.
..... Wyke. *See* Wickwar.
Warrenna, Warennia, John de, earl of Surrey *alias* earl of Warrenne, 12, 75, 147, 238, 247, 294, 356, 357, 455.
....., William de, earl of Surrey *alias* earl of Warrenne, 234.
....., William (II) de, earl of Surrey *alias* earl of Warrenne, 308, 484.
....., William (V) de, earl of Surrey *alias* earl of Warrenne, 216, 310, 434.
....., bailiffs of the earl of, 82.
....., Reginald de, 429.
..... *See also* Bois, Isabel, wife of William de.

Warrenne, counts of. *See* Blois.
Warrewik. *See* Warwick.
Warrington, Werington [Lanc.], 205, 326.
....., ..., Botiller of. *See* Butler.
....., Wardington [in Olney], Bucks, 436.
Warsep, Ralph de, 149.
Warsop, Warsope [Notts], 234.
Warter, Wartre, York, 282, 427.
....., Blanchemarle, Blaunchemarle in, 427.
....., prior and convent of, 198, 282, 329.
...., charter of, cited, 207.
Wartling, Wirtling, Sussex, 54.
Warton, Hugh clerk of, 110.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Warwick, Warewye, Warrewik, Warwik, co. Warw., 22, 66, 114.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 176.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 66, 67.
....., charter of Henry, duke of Normandy, dated at, 347.
....., Castlestret in, 222.
....., earls of. *See* Bello Campo, Guy and William de; Maudut, William; Plessetis, John de; Novo Burgo, Roger and William de.
....., Ela, countess of. *See* Longespee.
....., Maud, countess of. *See* Percy.
....., fee of earl of, 51.
....., St. Sepulchre, prior and convent of, 89.
Was, Philip son of Robert, 361.
....., R., 360.
Wascelyn, Robert, 111.
Washington, Wassingeton, Sussex, 255.
Waspayl, Roger, 229.
Wasperton, Warw., 70.
Wassand, Wathsand [in Sigglesthorne], York, 427.
Wassingeton. *See* Washington.
Wastadcoit wood [Monmouth], 359, 361.
Wastenays, Wasteneys, Edmund, 489.
....., Wasteneys, William de, 47, 129, 161.
Wasthull, William de, 340.
Wateleg. *See* Wheatley.
Watelingestrete. *See* Watling Street.
Water, Amfrey at, 9.
Water Eaton, Water Eton, Oxford, 99.
Waterbeach, Waterbech, Watterbech [Camb.], 254, 255.
....., monastery founded at, 254.
Waterbeloham. *See* Belcham, Walter.
Watercombe, Watercumbe [in Warmwell, Dorset], 116.
Watercumb, Eudo de, 117.
Waterford, Watreford [Waterford, Ireland], 417.
....., castle of, 416.
....., citizens of, 226.
....., eroziers of, 417.
....., bishops of. *See* Augustin; Fulburne, Stephen de.
....., county of [Ireland], 416.
Watergate, Geoffrey atte, 78.
Waterholmes, Waterholm [in Stonegrave], York, 468.
Waterperry, Periet [Oxford], 69.
Watevill. Peter de, 361.
Watford, Wathford [N'hants], 371.
Wath [Suff.], 145.
..... [in Ryedale], York, 182.
Wath, Wathe, Roger son of Osbert de, 144, 145.
Wathe, Watthe, Alice de, 87.
....., Simon de, 87.
..... *See* Waithe.
Wathford. *See* Watford.
Wathsand, York. *See* Wassand.
Wathsand, Peter de, 31.
Watlesburg. *See* Wattlesborough.
Watlesfeld. *See* Wattisfield.
Watling Street, Watelingestrete, 293.
Watlington, Watlintona [Oxford], 69.
Watson, Robert son of, 195.
Watthe. *See* Wathe.
Wattisfield, Watlesfeld, Suff., 343.
Wattlesborough, Watlesburg, Salop, 184, 272.
Watton, York. *See* Kilnwick.
..... at Stone, Watton, Herts, 421.
....., John de, 187.
Waud. *See* Weald, South.
Waude. *See* Wield.
Wauden, Robert de, 182.
Wauncy, Hugh de, 387.
....., Nicholas de, 19.
....., Robert de, 313.
....., Wanci, Roger de, 71, 72.
Wauremuth. *See* Waver.
Wauring, Ralph de, 299.
Wautham, Maurice de, tailor of Bordeaux, 188.
....., Richard de, 426.
..... *See* Waltham.
Wauton, John de, 88, 403, 455.
....., ..., the elder, 330, 403.
....., Roger de, 74, 79, 165.
....., Wauthon, Simon de, justice, 114, 318; *see also* Walton, Simon de.
....., William de, 339.
.... *See* Walton.
Wautord. *See* Vautort.
Wauttham. *See* Waltham, Bishop's.
Waux, Walter de, 204.
Waver, river, mouth of, Wauremuth [Cumb.], 488.
Wavering. *See* Weavering.
Wavertree, Wavertre [in Childwall], Lanc., 462.
Wawcott, Walecote [in Kentbury], Berks, 336.
Wawne, Waghen, York, 427, 455.
Waxand, Richard de, 414.
Wayleys. *See* Waleys.
Waynflet. *See* Wainfleet.

Wayte, Roger le, 393.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 393.
Weald Basset, Walde, Essex. 26.
....., South, Waud, Essex. 315.
Wear Giffard, Were. Devon, 341.
Weare, Nether, Netherwere [in Weare]. Somers., 471.
Wearn, Werne, Weerne [Somerset], 143, 150.
Weasenham, Wesenham, Norf., 255.
Weaver, Wevere, river, 199.
Weaverham, Weverham [Chester], 197, 272.
Weavering, Wavering [near Maidstone, Kent], 354.
Wechan, Eynnawun, 460.
..... *See also* Bichan; Parvus; Vahan; Vechan.
Wedon, Edmund de, 386, 406.
Wedon. *See* Weedon.
Wedrescroft [? in Chippenham, Camb.], 96.
Weedon Loys. Wedon. N'hants., 47.
Weekley, Wicheley [N'hants.], 371.
Weelsby, Wyvelesby [in Great Grimsby], Linc., 308, 455.
Weerne. *See* Wearne.
Wegland, Robert de, 394.
Weighton, Little, Witheton, Wycheton [in Rowley], York, 200, 476.
Weilond. *See* Weylond.
Wekenefeld. *See* Winkfield.
Welaghesham. *See* Willisham.
Welbeck, Wellebecke [Notts], abbot and convent of, 284, 388.
Welbourne, Welleburn, Linc., 184.
Welburn, Welleburn, York, 114.
Welby, Welleby, Linc., 476.
Welcomestouwe, Peter de, 148.
Welde, Thomas de la, 383, 463.
Weldon, Walteden [in Ovingham, N'thland], 172.
Welingeham. *See* Wellingham.
Welinton. *See* Wellington.
Wellaxton, John de, 412.
Welle, Welles, Ralph de, 217.
....., Thomas de, 243.
....., Thomas son of William de, 217.
....., William de, 269.
..... *See* Fonte; Wool.
Wellebecke. *See* Welbeck.
Welleburn. *See* Welbourne.
..... *See* Welburn.
Welleby. *See* Welby.
Wellehagh. *See* Wellow.
Welles, Hugh de, archdeacon of Wells, chancellor, 31.
....., Hugh de, bishop of Lincoln, charter of, cited, 107.
....., Jocelin de, bishop of Bath, 216, 472.
....., Reginald de, 131.
....., Simon de, bishop of Chichester, 361.
....., Simon de, provost of Beverley, archdeacon of Wells, chancellor of John. 166, 355, 388.
....., Thomas de, 161.
..... *See* Welle; Wells; Wool.
Wellesbourne Hastings, Little Wellesburne [Warw.], 346.
Wellingham, Welingeham, Norf., 80.
Wellington, Welinton, Salop, 267.
....., forester of. *See* Robert.
Wellop. *See* Wallop.
Wellow, Wellehagh, Notts, 113.
Wells, Welles, Somers., 358.
....., body of bishop Burnel sent to, 426.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Chacepork, Peter; Welles, Hugh and Simon de.
....., canon of. *See* Merton, Walter de.
....., dean and chapter of, 219.
....., provosts of. *See* Bucton, John de; Burnel, William.
Wellsworth, Waleswrth [in Blendworth], Hants, 454.
Welnetham, Whelnetham, Great, Suff., 307.
....., Whelnetham, Little, Suff., 236, 307.
Welond, John, 21, 22.
Welpington. *See* Kirkwhelpington.
Welringeworth, Welringwrth. *See* Worlingworth.
Welshpool, La Pole [Montgomery], 263.
Welton, N'hamp., 2.
Welton, William de, 1.
Welyngton, Ralph de, 268.
Wemfrode. *See* Winfrith Newburgh.
Wenden. *See* Wendon.
Wendesby, York, 101.
Wendhaneston, John de, 98.
Wendling, William de, escheator south of Trent, 24, 44, 51.
Wendon, Wenden, Essex, 43.
Wendover [Bucks], 34.
Weneloc. *See* Wenlock.
Wenenin, Guenhening [Merioneth], 290, 291.
Wengeham. *See* Wengham.
Wengeton. *See* Winton.
Wengham, Wengeham, Geoffrey de, 116.
....., Henry de, bishop of London, chancellor, 3, 9, 28, 368, 370.
Wengrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wenham, Wenhamars, Suff., 12.
Wenhaston, Wennaxetun, Suff., 160.
Wenlock, Weneloc, Wenloc [Salop], 358, 406.
....., St. Milburg, monks of, 357, 358.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 39, 123, 406.
....., ..., Aymon, prior of, 40, 358.
....., ..., Imbert, prior of, 419.
Wennaxetun. *See* Wenhaston.
Wennunwen, Griffin son of, 211.
Wenrevile, Adam de, 180.
Wentnor, Wontenoure, Salop, 419.
Wenuruth son of Owein Porkintun, 459.
Wepham [in Burpham], Sussex, 222.
Wer. *See* Ver.
Werchewrth. *See* Warkworth.
Werdeford. *See* Woodsford. West.
Were. *See* Wear Giffard.

Weregrave. *See* Wargrave.
Werehorne. *See* Warehorne.
Werengeford. *See* Wallingford.
Werenh[am], John de, 311.
Werioh son of Kenewreo, 291.
Werington. *See* Warrington.
Werk, Werke. *See* Wark.
Werkewrth. *See* Warkworth.
Werlewast. *See* Warlewast.
Wermevill, Geoffrey de, 161.
..... *See* Warmwell.
Wermewell, Robert de, 218.
Werne. *See* Wearne.
Wernmeviooh [Marches of Wales], 459.
Werricus Flandrensis, brother of the hospital of Jerusalem, 450.
Werstede. *See* Wherstead.
Werthrinion, commote of. *See* Gwrtheyrnion.
Wertona. *See* Wroughton.
Wervin, Wirven [in St. Oswald's, Chester], Cheshire, 460.
Werwell. *See* Wherwell.
Wescote. *See* Westcot.
Weseham, Thomas de, the king's surgeon, 23, 24, 28, 34.
Wesewykes, Gilbert de, 99.
West Riding, Westreding, Westreng [York], archdeacon of. *See* Alexander.
..... Thurrok. *See* Thurrock.
..... Wicumbe. *See* Wycombe, West.
West, Walter, of Dunston, 395.
....., William, 227.
Westacre, Norf., 168.
....., prior and convent of, 168.
Westaskam. *See* Askham, Richard.
Westbourne, Burna, Burnham [Sussex], charters of Henry I dated at, 124, 488.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 307.
Westbury, Westbiria [Bucks], 69.
....., Wilts, 389, 467, 473.
Westby, York. *See* Tunstall.
Westchalvedon. *See* Chaldon, West.
Westcliffe, Westclive by Dovorr [Kent], 357.
Westclive, 281.
Westcot, Wescote [in Sparsholt], Berks, 424.
Westcumbe. *See* Wexcombe.
Westden, William de, 169.
Westdouelish. *See* Dowlish, West.
Westelton. *See* Westleton.
Westerfield, Westerfeld, Westerfeud, Suff., 21, 286.
Westerham, Kent, 357, 425, 426.
Westerton, Westreton [in West Hampnett], Sussex, 147.
Westgrenested. *See* Grinstead, West.
Westhaddon. *See* Haddon, West.
Westhall Hill, Westhalle [in Fulbrook], Oxford, 481.
Westhalle, York, 468.
Westhalsham. *See* Halsham.
Westhammes. *See* Ham, West.
Westhanred. *See* Hendred, West.
Westhaye, Suff., 117.
Westhorpe, Westorp [Suff.], 95, 285.
Westiby, Hugh, 397.
....., Richard, 397.
Westinton, Hants, 35.
Westleton, Westelton, Westleveton, Suff., 52, 479.
....., John parson of, 97.
Westlydeford. *See* Lydford, West.
Westmenes. *See* Meon, West.
Westmeresey. *See* Mersea, West.
Westminster [Midd.], 17, 55, 146, 182, 239, 468, 471, 478, 479.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 187-196, 198-203, 206-217, 222-226, 232-246, 249-261, 263, 284-311, 313, 315, 316, 318, 319, 325, 326, 329-332, 334, 341-358, 363-370, 375, 397, 408-421, 427-456, 460, 461, 463, 468, 469, 471, 475-480, 482, 483, 488.
... ., ..., charter of Edward the king's son, dated at, 13, 348.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 94, 103, 195, 258, 309.
..... charters of Henry II dated at, 97 132, 137, 140, 163, 305, 314, 327, 347, 429, 431, 472.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 1-10, 13-27, 29-34, 39-45, 50-56, 59, 67-70, 83, 85-98, 113-117, 123-150, 152-154, 161-186, 239, 315, 318, 319, 402, 413, 429, 432, 472, 473, 477, 478, 481, 482 *bis*, 483 *bis*, 485 *bis*, 486, 487.
....., charters of Richard I dated at, 66, 168, 176, 328.
....., charter of King Stephen dated at, 308.
....., charter of Edmund son of Henry III dated at, 162.
..... charter of Eleanor wife of Edward I dated at, 411.
....., charter of John de Hastings dated at, 421.
....., letters patent of Henry II dated at, 60, 97.
....., letters patent of Henry III dated at, 434.
....., exchequer at, 478.
....., ..., charter of Henry II dated at, 103.
....., treasury at, 225.
....., Holy Innocents, parish of. *See* St. Mary le Strand.
....., St. James without, London, hospital of, by, 353.
....., St. Mary le Strand, parish of the Holy Innocents, 89.
....., ..., chapel of St. Margaret in, 89.

Westminster—*cont.*
....., St. Peter, abbot and convent of, 146, 238, 239, 241, 252, 471, 479.
....., ..., abbot, prior and convent of, 411, 424, 426, 461.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 239.
....., Richard, abbot of, 238.
....., ..., Walter, abbot of, 411, 424, 426, 461, 479.
Westmonasterio, Edmund de, 50.
Westmoreland, sheriff of, sheriff of Appleby. *See* Kyrketon, Gilbert de; Musegrave, Thomas de; Thomas, John son of.
Westnafferton. *See* Nafferton.
Weston, Suff., 75.
..... [York, W.R.], 163.
..... Colville, Weston [Camb.], 56.
..... in Gordano, Weston in Gordenlond, Somerset, 175.
..... Market, Weston, Suff., 46.
..... *monachorum* [in Monk Hopton], Salop, 406.
.....-on-the-Green, Westona [Oxford], 69, 99.
..... on Trent, Weston, Derby, 460.
.....-Patrick, Weston, Hants, 1.
....., ..., Haselmangrave, wood in, 1.
....., ..., Heydon wood in, 1.
....., South, Westona [Oxford], 69.
.....-under-Weatherley [Warw.], charters of Edward I dated at, 388.
..... *See* Stalbridge Weston.
Weston, Hugh de, knt., 419.
....., John de, 86, 220, 234, 256, 267.
....., ..., Christina wife of, 234.
....., Richard de, 382.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 382.
Westorp, Andrew de, 95.
..... *See* Westhorpe.
Westrasen. *See* Rasen, West.
Westreding, Westreng. *See* West Riding.
Westweld. *See* Wield.
Westwood, Westwod [Wilts], 288.
....., Westwode, Westwuda [near Droitwich], Worc., nuns of, 320.
Westwoode, Devon, 351.
Westwycham. *See* Wickham, West.
Westwyk, Patrick de, 446.
....., William de, 449.
Wet, Gilbert, 227.
Wetenhalewes. *See* Vale Royal.
Wetenhall, John de, 338.
Wetham. *See* Ham, West.
Wetherley *alias* Waverley, Wethele, Warw., 273.
Wetherden, Suff., 341, 388.
Wetwang, Wetewang [York], 269.
Wevere. *See* Weaver.
Weverham. *See* Weaverham.
Wexcombe, Westcumbe [in Great Bedwyn, Wilts], 193.
Wexebrugge. *See* Uxbridge.
Wey Hill, Wadehella [Hants], 158.
Weye, Thomas de la, steward of St. Augustine's abbey, 156.
Weyland, John de, 417.
....., Nicholas de, 271, 286.
..... Thomas de, justice of the Bench, 236, 254, 256.
....., Weilond, Weylaund, William de, escheator south of Trent, 45, 156.
Weymouth, Weymue, Weymuth, Wymuthe [Dorset], 9, 16, 288, 289.
Whaddon, Wadden [in Alderbury], Wilts, 373.
Whalley, Whalleye, Lanc., 273, 460.
Whalton, Walton [N'thland], 172.
Whaplode, Quappelade [Linc.], 127.
....., friars of the Holy Cross in, 127.
....., Hassoodek in, 127.
....., Saterdaidek in, 127.
Wharram, Waium, Wharrum, York, 234, 427.
Whatelegh, John de, 189.
Whathamsted. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whatley, Watelegh, Somerset, 373.
Whatton, Notts, 388.
Wheatenhurst, Wythehurst [Glouc.], church of St. Andrew, 36.
....., fee of the earl of Hereford in, 36.
Wheathampstead, Whathamsted, Herts, 424.
Wheathill, Whethull, Salop, 489.
Wheatley, Wateley, Notts, 27.
....., Wateleg [in Rayleigh], Essex, 27.
Wheelton, Quelton, on Gunnolvesmores, Lanc., 274, 276.
Whelnetham. *See* Welnetham.
Whelpinton. *See* Kirkwhelpington.
Wherewell. *See* Wherwell.
Wherlueton. *See* Whorlton.
Wherstead, Werstede, Suff., 330.
Wherwell, Werwell, Wherewell [Hants], 30, 31, 75.
....., abbess and nuns of, 29, 30, 31, 75.
....., Maud, abbess of, 29, 30, 31.
Whetelagh, York, 233.
Whethull. *See* Wheathill.
Whettleton, Wotlinton [in Stokesay], Salop, 255.
Which Mauban. *See* Nantwich.
Whicham, Wycingham [Cumb.], 365.
Whichewode. *See* Wychwood.
Whinbergh, Wynebergh, Norf., 273.
Whinfell, Quynnnefel, Wynfel [in Kendal, Westmd.], 442.
Whippersley. Wypereleya [in Stockwood by Luton, Bedf.], 295.
Whissonset, Wilsingsete, Wissingeset, Norf., 47, 80, 155.
Whitacre, Jordan de, 133.
Whitbred, John, 285.
Whitby Strand, Wytebystrond, Neuton in, York, 37.

Whitchirch, Geoffrey de, 129.
....., William de, 129.
Whitchurch, Wittcherche, Bucks, 90.
....., Whitchirche, Devon, 341.
....., Whitchirch [Dorset], hundred of, 129.
....., Wychherche [Hants], 274, 288.
....., ..., borough of, 288.
White, Robert, 444.
....., William, 444.
White Castle [Mon.], 423.
White Rothinges. *See* Roding, White.
Whitefeld, Robert de, 66, 440.
Whitefield, Whitefeld, Lanc., 390.
Whitehill, Withull [in Tackley, Oxford], 69.
Whitenho [in Woburn], Bedf., 480.
Whitewell, Over and Nether. *See* Whitwell.
Whiteworth, Thomas de, 232.
Whitewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whitfield, Whytefeld, Kent, 337.
Whitgreave, Whytegreve [St. Mary and St. Chad parish, Stafford], Staff., 272.
Whitley, Whitlee [in Melksham], Wilts, 337.
....., Hwyteleg, Wyteley [in Tynemouth, N'th'l'd], 170, 172.
Whitney, Whyteneye, Heref., 271.
Whitstable, Whitstaple [Kent], 9.
Whittingham, Wytingham [in Fressingfield], Suff., 74.
Whittington, Wytinton by Osewaldestre, Salop, 265.
....., Great, Great Whytington [in Corbridge], N'th'l'd, 465.
Whittlesford, Wittleford, Camb., 73.
Whittlewood, Wyttlewode, forest [N'hamp., Oxford, Bucks], 309.
Whitton, Whityn, Linc., 388.
Whitwell, Whitewell, Over and Nether [in Catterick], York, 424.
Whitwick, Whitewyk, Leic., 429.
Whityn. *See* Whitton.
Whixley, Quixley, York, 356.
Whixoe, Widekesho, Suff., 80.
Whorlton, Wherlueton, York, 124.
Whorwellsdown, Wervesdona, hundred, Wilts, 102, 103.
Whuochewode. *See* Wychwood.
Whytefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whytegreve. *See* Whitgreave.
Whyteneye, Eustace de, 271.
..... *See* Whitney.
Whytington, Great. *See* Whittington, Great.
Wibern, Robert son of, 317.
Wibsey, Wybeeye [in North Bierley], York, 268.
Wic. *See* Droitwich.
Wicchman, Henry, 302.
Wich, Robert clerk of, 310.
..... *See* Droitwich; Northwich.
Wichbold, Wycebaud [in Dodderhill], Worc., 62.
Wicheford. *See* Wishford.
Wicheley. *See* Weekley.
Wichenton. *See* Withington.
Wicheton, Peter de, 451.
Wichford. *See* Wishford.
Wichnor, Wichenore, Staff., 342.
Wick, la Wik [in Albourne, Sussex], 82.
Wickeford. *See* Lincoln, Wigford.
Wicken, Wika [N'hants.], 69.
....., Wikes [in Bardwell], Suff., 47.
Wickenby, Wykyngeby, Linc., 36.
Wickham, Wykham [Hants], 124.
....., East, Fstwycham, Kent, 276.
....., West, Westwycham, Kent, 276.
Wicklewood, Wyklewode, Norf., 273.
Wickwane, William, archbishop of York, 203, 268.
Wickwar, Warre Wyk, Glouc., 282.
Wicton, James de, clerk of William, count of Aumale, 381.
Wicumbe. *See* Wycombe.
Widdendon, Roger de, 110.
Widdrington, Woderigton. Woderington, Woderyngton, Wodrington, Wodrinton, Wydryngton, Gerard de, 120, 147, 167, 170, 175.
....., John de, 76, 119, 120, 147, 149, 170.
....., Roger de, 120, 147, 171, 175.
Widecombe, Widecumba [Devon], 136.
Widehay, Thomas de, 34.
Widehaye, Thomas de, 10.
Widekesho. *See* Whixoe.
Wideston, Nicholas de, lord of Wideston, 361.
Wideville, Robert de, 445.
Wido, 359.
..... canon of Enli, 459.
....., Richard son of, 445.
Widworthy, Wydeworth, Devon, 341.
Wield, Waude, Westweld, Hants, 134, 274.
Wienoc, Wienoch. *See* Wynoc.
Wigan, Wygayn [Lanc.], 6.
Wigenhal. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wigeran the clerk, 360.
Wigeton, Wygeton, John de, 489.
....., Walter de, 40.
Wigeton. *See* Wigton.
Wigford. *See* Lincoln.
Wiggenhall, Wigenhal, Norf., 155.
Wigginton, Wygent [Oxford], 69.
Wigley, Wygelee [in Eling], Hants, 337.
Wigmore, Wygemor [Heref.], abbot and convent of, 56.
Wigton, Wigeton, Cumb., 40.
Wihton, James de, 440.
Wika. *See* Wicken.
Wike, La. *See* Ashwicken.
....., Wyk [in Bardsey, York], 284.
Wike, Richard de, 114.
....., Robert son of William de la, 190.
...., Felicia, daughter of. *See* Shorteford.
....., William de la, 190.
..... *See* Droitwich.

Wikes, Richard de, 47.
....., *See* Wicken.
Wikham, Ralph de, 214.
Wilardeby. *See* Willerby.
Wilaveston. *See* Willaston.
Wilberfoss, Wilberfosse, York, 341.
Wilbraham, Wilburgham, Wilburham, Camb., 49, 208.
....., Great, Kyngeswilburham, Camb., 252, 356.
Wilbrighton. Wylbrichton [near Gnosall], Staff., 323.
Wilburham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wilby, Wyleby, Wylby, Norf., 250, 281.
Wilcot, Wylekote, Wilts, 284.
Wildesore. *See* Windsor.
Wildsworth, Wyveleswurth [in Laughton], Line., 223.
Wilecrich, Wilecric, Roger de, 361.
Wilegheby. *See* Wilughby.
Wileker, Walter de, 396.
Wilekers, Geoffrey de, 47.
Wilemundele, Henry de, 461.
....., ..., Mabel his wife, 461.
Wilesthorp. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wilewik. *See* Winwick.
Wilford, Willesford, Wyllesford [Notts], 238.
Wili. *See* Wylye.
Wilksworth, Wudotheswurde [in Wimborne Minster, Dorset], 490.
Willarby. *See* Willerby.
Willard, William, of Gensing, 251.
Willaston, Wilavestona [near Hethe, but in Mixbury, Oxford], 69.
Willavesham. *See* Willisham.
Willerby, Willarby, York, 358.
....., Wilardeby, Wyllardby [in Cottingham and Kirk Ella], York, 200, 476.
....., Neuton by, 476.
Willesborough, Wivelesberg [Kent], 155.
Willesford. *See* Wilford.
Willesike. *See* Wyllesik.
Willey, Wyleleg [Salop], Andrew, lord of, 53.
Willhall, 57.
William I, king of England, 136, 148, 313, 361.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 131, 132, 171, 193, 194, 305, 388, 486.
William II, king of England, 313.
....., ..., charters of, cited, 59, 60, 81, 194, 195, 208, 251.
William, brother of King Henry II, 295, 312.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 309.
....., the earl, son of earl Stephen. *See* Blois, William de.
....., earl of Gloucester, *or* earl of Bristol, 64, 65, 82, 113, 140, 315.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 360.
....., ..., Roger brother of, 360.
William—*cont.*
....., earl of Salisbury, 159.
....., earl of York. *See* William le Gros, count of Aumale.
..... [Clito, son of Robert duke of Normandy], count of Mortain, 136, 313, 314.
..... le Gros, count of Aumale, 370, 438, 440.
....., ..., charter of, as count of Aumale, cited, 440.
....., ... charter of, as earl of York, cited, 440.
....., abbot of St. Martin, Troarn, 36, 161.
....., Agnes daughter of Thomas son of, 169.
....., Alice daughter of, de Boyton, 145.
..... the Apothecary, of Oxford, 152.
....., Avelina daughter of, de Boyton, 145.
....., bishop of Durham. *See* St. Carilef.
....., brother of the hospital of St. Peter, York, 441, 449 *bis*, 450, 452.
..... brother of the parson, 397.
....., brother of Robert de Daivilla, 441.
....., brother of Urm son of Godfrey, 441.
..... the chamberlain, 36.
....., chancellor of Henry II, 343.
....., chaplain, 441.
....., chaplain of hospital of St. Peter, York, 441, 444, 446, 447, 452.
..... the chaplain, of Hugh [de Cyvelioc], earl of Chester, 290, 316, 317.
...., Ralph son of, 290.
....., chaplain of Upton, 108.
....., chirographer of the Jews at Wilton, 229.
..... the clerk, 108.
..... the clerk, 153.
..... the clerk, 452.
....., clerk of the, hospital of St. Peter, York, 441.
....., clerk of Skeffington, 331.
....., constable of Chester, 289, 290.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 317.
....., ..., William constable of Chester, father of, 317.
....., cook to Reginald *filius regis*, earl of Cornwall, 152, 153.
....., dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 93.
....., Elyas son of, 297.
....., Emma daughter of, le Feryere, 145.
..... , Eynon son of, 373.
..... the fisherman, 296.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Rothinges, 299.
..... Gervase son of, 379.
..... Gilbert son of, de Colevill, 18.
....., Gilbert son of, de Pincebec, 128.
....., Henry son of, charter of, cited, 443; *see* Beningburgh.
....., Hugh son of, de Rothinges, 299.
....., John son of, de Beresby, 397, 398

William—*cont.*
....., John son of, parson of the church of Somerleyton, 144.
..... by name Kil, prior of St. Katharine by the Salmon Leap in Leixlip, 93.
..... le Blund, Robert son of, 444.
..... lord of Lethon, 418.
..... the man of the abbot of Barlings, 382.
....., Nicholas son of, de la Pentice, 11.
....., Nigel son of, of Kexby, 107.
....., Osbert son of, de Houton, 145.
....., Osbert son of, lord of Stircheleg, charter of, cited, 419.
..... the ostricer. *See* Ostricer.
..... parson of Holbech, 440, 441.
....., Peter son of, *dapifer Dudell'*, 347.
..... the priest, 359.
..... the priest, 451 *bis*.
..... priest of Drayton, 419.
.. .., *Willelmus Princanei*, 450.
..... the proud, 317.
....., Ralph son of, de Grymthorp, 455.
....., Raymund son of, 387.
..... rector of Ingham, 107, 108.
....., Reginald son of, de Lolleworth, 218.
....., Richard son of, of Ruddington, 32.
....., Robert son of, 59, 294.
....., Robert son of, 323.
....., Robert son of, de Brakenbergh, 207.
....., sheriff of Wiltshire, 94.
....., Simon son of, de Asfordeby, 397.
..... son of the Earl [Reginald of Cornwall], 153.
..... ap Howel, 304.
..... son of Nicholas, 360.
..... son of Ralph, Robert son of, archdeacon of Nottingham, 307.
....., Thomas son of, 111.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 111.
....., ..., William son of, 111.
....., Thomas son of, 124.
....., Thomas son of, Agnes daughter of. *See* Wood Hall.
..... *vicearchidiaconus*, 298.
....., Walter son of, de Buresherd, 97.
....., Walter son of, de Shadingfield, 95.
....., William son of. cook, of Swarland, 169.
....., William son of, de Kokelee, 97.
....., William son of, de Redburn, 21.
Willinghale Doe, Wylliggehale, Wylliggehaledo [Essex], 165.
....., John de Colecestre, rector of, 165.
Willingham, Wyvelingham [Linc.], Robert chaplain of, 108.
....., Wylingham, Suff., 12.
....., South, Wolvingham, Linc., 85.
Willington, Wllington [in Tynemouth, N'thland], 172.
Willisham, Welaghesham, Willavesham, Suff., 146, 233.
Willoughby, Wyleweby, Linc.. 471.
Wilmedon. *See* Wilmington.
Wilmington, Wilmynton, Kent, 435.
....., Wilmedon [in Stanton Priors, Somerset], 247.
Wilne, Great, Wylene [in Aston on Trent], Derby, 460.
Wilsford, Wyveleford [Wilts], 158.
....., Wivelesford [in Underditch hundred], Wilts, 12.
Wilsick, Willesike [in Stainton, York], 235.
Wilsingsete. *See* Whissonset.
Wilsthorpe, Wilesthorp, Wyvelesthorpe, Linc., 413.
..... Ralph de Mortuo Mari of, 127.
Wilton, Wylton [Wilts], 262, 263.
....., ..., chirographer of the Jews at. *See* William.
...., cofferer of king's chest at. *See* Berte, John.
....., Wylton [near Pickering, York]. 269.
Wilton, Alexander de, charter of, cited, 452.
....., ..., Helen wife of, 452.
....., Wiltuna, Gervase de, 152.
....., Walter de, 228.
....., Wylton, William de, 7.
....., William de, 121.
Wiltshire, escheator of. *See* Kalne, William de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Patrick, earl of Salisbury; Russel, Ralph; Teenhide, William de; Walter; William.
Wiltuna. *See* Wilton.
Wilughby, Wilegheby Philip de, 222.
....., Philip de, dean of Lincoln, 433.
..... Wylgeby, Roger de, 394.
....., ... Mary wife of, 394.
....., Wylegheby, William son of Robert de, 89.
Wilum. *See* Wylam.
Wimborne [Dorset], charters of Edward I dated at, 467.
Wimborneholt, Wimburnholt, chace of [Dorset], 68.
Wimund. *See* Wymund.
Wincestre. Robert de, sheriff of Northumberland, 173.
Winchalega. *See* Winkleigh.
Winchelsea, Winchelse [Sussex], 80, 81, 177.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 469, 470.
....., barons of, 177.
....., fee of Gestlinges, 81.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, 177.
Winchelsey, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, 471.

Winchester, Wyncestre [Hants], 10, 148, 288, 289, 357.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 198, 219-221, 322-324.
....., charter of Edward son of Henry III dated at, 151.
....., charters of Henry I, dated at, 60, 102, 103, 195, 271, 488 *bis*, 491.
....., charters of Henry II, dated at, 82, 159, 171, 259, 271, 311, 439.
....., charters of Henry III, dated at, 10, 28, 36, 84, 85, 115, 124, 149-151, 157-160, 178, 179, 227, 429, 434, 468.
....., charter of John dated at, 115.
....., charter of Maud, queen of Henry I, dated at, 271.
....., charters of Richard I, dated at, 164, 420, 421.
....., charter of William I, dated at, 193.
....., charter of William II, dated at, 60.
....., charter of Hubert Walter, archbishop of Canterbury dated at, 361.
....., Anastasia without, advowson of chapel of, 274.
....., Aylwarstrete, Alwarstrete, in, 220, 221.
....., Calpestrete in, 220.
....., All Hallows, Godestrete advowson of, 274.
...., east gate of, 367.
....., Flesmangerstrete in, 27.
....., Goldestret in, 10.
....., hall of William I in, 148.
....., High street in, 221.
....., Parchemunstrete, Parcheminstrete in, 220, 221.
....., St. Alphege, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Boniface, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Clement, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Cross, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Faith without, advowson of chapel of, 274.
....., St. Giles' Hill, fair on, 289, 274.
....., St. James without, advowson of, 274.
....., St. John *de Edera*, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Martin by the Wall, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Martin Wodestrete, advowson of, 274.
...., St. Mary *de Linea Tela*, advowson of, 274.
..... St. Mary Tannarestrete, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Mary de Valle without, advowson of, 274.
...., St. Mary without the West Gate of, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Maurice, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Michael, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Michael without Kingesgate of, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Nicholas without Kyngesgate of, advowson of, 274.
Winchester—*cont.*
....., St. Pancras, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Patrick, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Peter *de Macello*, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Peter without the South gate of, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Petrock *now* St. Thomas, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Roald, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Saviour, advowson of, 274.
..... St. Stephen, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Stephen, advowson of, 274.
....., St. Valery, advowson of, 274.
....., Shortenstrete in, 220, 221.
... ., soke of, 274.
....., Tannerstreet, Tanerestrete in, 12.
....., Wolvesey, Wulveseye, 274.
....., Wonegarstrete in, 220.
....., countess of. *See* Leyburn, Eleanor de.
....., earls of. *See* Quency, Roger de, Saer de.
....., farm of the earl of, 27.
....., bishop of, 212.
....., bishopric of, 16.
....., bishops of. *See* Blois, Henry de; Exonia, John de; Ely, Nicholas de; Giffard, Godfrey; Lucy Godfrey de; Pontoise, John de; Ralegh, William de; Rupibus, Peter de; Tooliffe, Richard; Valencia, Aymaury de; Walkelin.
....., Friars Minors of, 12.
....., Hyde, abbot and monks of, 148.
..... St. Mary, abbess of, 115.
....., ..., abbess and nuns of, 428.
....., St. Swithun, prior and convent of, 9, 16, 273, 274, 287-289, 322, 323, 363, 366, 477.
....., ..., Andrew prior of, charters of, cited, 9, 16.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Oliver the clerk.
Windelesore. *See* Winsor.
Windipton, Walter de, 134.
Windsor, New Windesore, Wildesore, Windesore, Wyndeleshores, Wyndelesora [Berks.], 43, 203.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 189, 192, 197, 202, 203, 211, 249.
....., charter of Henry I dated at, 148.
..... charters of Henry II dated at, 308, 315.
..... , charters of Henry III, dated at, 2, 3, 17, 21, 22, 28, 29, 35, 37, 38, 41, 42, 46-48, 51, 56, 67, 74, 75, 83, 93, 98, 99, 118-123, 133, 155, 176, 182, 228, 428, 485.
....., charter of John dated at, 31.
....., charter of Edmund, son of Henry III, dated at, 162.
....., charter of Eleanor queen of Edward I dated at, 248.

Windsor—*cont.*
....., constables of. *See* Dyne, Hugh de; Montibus, Ebulo de; Sancta Elena, John de.
....., lepers, house of the, without, 51, 115.
....., ..., charter of the sisters of, cited, 115.
....., men of, 203.
....., forest of, 43, 51, 84, 239, 275, 312.
....., ..., Gerstoneshull in, 84.
....., ..., Hunytaled in, 51.
....., ..., Wydestrode in, 84.
....., ..., Wyntefen in, 84.
....., Old [Berks], 160, 176.
Windsor, Wyndesoures, Alexander de, 453 *bis*, 454.
....., Windesore, Hugh de, 85.
....., Wyndlesora, John de, charters of, cited, 50, 61.
....., Wyndesore, John de, 212.
....., John son of John de, 61.
....., Maurice de, 137.
....., Wyndesora, Robert son of Walter de, 137.
....., ..., William son of, 137.
....., Wyndleshores, Walter de, 312.
....., Wyndlesor, William de, 190.
Winebald, 490.
Winefeld. *See* Wingfield.
Winet, William de, 182.
Winford. *See* Winfrith.
Winforton, Winferton, Heref., 331.
Winfrith, Winford, Wynefrod, Wynford [Dorset], hundred of, 116, 117, 215, 218.
..... Newburgh, Wemfrod, Winford, Wymfrode, Wynford, Wynfrode [Dorset], 41, 117, 161, 215, 217, 218, 244.
Winfrod, Winfrode. *See* Wynford Eagle.
Wingates, Wyndegates [in Longhorseley], N'thland, 342.
Wingfield, Winefeld, Derby, 388.
Wingham [Kent], charters of Edward I dated at, 461, 462.
Wingrave, Wengrave, Wyngrave, Bucks, 384, 490.
Winkfield, Wakenefeld [Berks.], 43.
Winkleigh, Winchalega [Devon], 490.
Winnal, Wylehale [Hants], 274.
Winoc, Winnok, Hugh, 111.
....., William, 107.
..... *See also* Wynoc.
Winscombe, Wynescumbe [Somerset], 192.
Winsham, Winesham, Wynesham, Somers., 43, 388.
Winsor, Windelesore [in Eling], Hants, 337.
Winterborne St. Martin, Winterburn St. Martin [Dorset], 85.
..... Steepleton, Wynterburne Stepleton, Dorset, 236.
..... Whitchurch, Wynterburn Blanomusters [Dorset], 243.
Winterbourne, Wintreburne, Berks., 19.
..... Bassett, Northwinterburne, Wynterburne, Wilts, 158, 336, 489.
..... Gunner, Maydenwinterburne, Wynterburn Gunnore [Wilts], 158, 336, 348.
Winterburn, Wyntreburn [near Gargrave], York, 255.
Winterburne Giffard. *See* Elston.
Wintereslawe. *See* Winteralow.
Winterset, Wyntressete [near Wragby, York], 234.
Winteralow, Wintereslawe [Wilts], 159.
Wintney, Wynteneye [Hants], nuns of, 256.
Winton, Wengeton [in Alfriston], Sussex, 421.
Wintonia, Winton, Adam de, clerk to Edward son of Henry III, 247.
....., Wyntonia, Durand de, 452.
....., Henry de, converted Jew, 40.
....., Wyntonia, Martin de, 98.
....., Wynton, Nicholas de, sheriff of London, 253.
Wintreshull, William de, king's steward, 122, 134, 165, 179, 227.
....., William de, sheriff of Hampshire, 160.
Wintringham, Wyntingham, Linc., 421.
Winwick, St. Oswald in Macresfeld [Lanc.], 234.
....., Wilewike [N'hamp.], 70.
Wippeyns, Gerard de, canon of York, 423.
Wirecestre, R. de, 171.
Wirham, Ralph de, steward of the liberty of St. Edmund, 190.
Wirkinton, Gilbert de, 226.
Wirksworth, Wirkesworth, Wirlingeworth, Wykesuorth, Wyrkesworth, Derby, 215, 218, 481.
....., hundred of, 192, 215, 218.
Wirlingewurth. *See* Wirksworth.
Wirral Hundred, Wyrehale, Chester, 479.
Wirtling. *See* Wartling.
Wirven. *See* Wervin.
Wis, Alan, 444.
Wisa, the wife of, 300.
Wiseeley, chace of, 68.
Wiset. *See* Wisset.
Wishford, Wycheford [Wilts], 151.
....., Great, Wicheford, Wichford, 93-95, 473.
....., Albini fee in, 94.
....., Fanacurt fee in, 94.
Wissant, Wytsand [Pas de Calais], charter of Henry III dated at, 295.
....., hospital of Sanctingefelda beside. *See* St. Inglevert.
Wisset, Wiset, Wisete, Suff., 42, 44, 73, 96
Wissingset. *See* Whissonsett.
Wissou. *See* Wysall.
Wistanstow, Wystanestowe, Wystanstoue [Salop], 292, 342.
Wiston, Wisteneston, Sussex, 319.
Witbred, Robert, 128.

Witering, Henry de, 127.
Witewell, Hugh de, 109.
Witham, Wyham, Linc., 129.
....., Witteham, Wittenham, Somerset, 330.
...., ..., charterhouse of, 330, 432, 466.
....., North, North Wytheme, Linc., 463.
..... on the Hill, Wytham, Linc., 358.
Witham, Ralph de, 233.
Withebrok. *See* Withybrook.
Withefeld, Elias de, 128.
Withenton. *See* Withington.
Wither, William, 424.
Witheresdale. *See* Withersdale.
Withermarsh, Wyvelemershe [in Stoke by Nayland, Suff.], 232.
Withernwick, Withornwike, York, 426.
Withersdale, Witheresdale, Suff., 422.
Withersfield, Wythersfeld, Suff., 233.
Witherslack, Witherslake [in Sedgwick], Westm., 76.
Witherston, Wydeston, Wytheston [in Poorstock, Dorset], 130.
Witheton. *See* Weighton.
Withington, Wichenton, Salop., 80.
....., Wytinton [in Chelford, Chester], 311.
Withornwike. *See* Withernwick.
Withulla. *See* Whitehill.
Withybrook, Withebrok, Warw., 343.
Witlakeffeld, hamlet, Warw., 425, 426.
Witley [Surrey], charter of Edward I dated at, 456.
Witnesham, Wytnesham, Suff., 21.
Witney, Wytten, Wytteneye [Oxford], 274.
....., borough, 274, 324.
Witon, John de, 97.
Wittcherch. *See* Whitchurch.
Witteham, Wittenham. *See* Witham.
Wittering, Wytering, N'hamp., 481.
Wittleford. *See* Whittlesford.
Witton, East, Est, York, 356.
..... Shield, Sheles [in Longhorseley], N'thland, 342.
Witton, Simon de, 419.
Wivelesberg. *See* Willesborough.
Wivelesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wiveliscombe, Wivelescumbe, Somerset, 285.
Wiveton, Wyveton, Norf, 350, 416.
Wivill. *See* Wyvill.
Wix, Wykes, Essex, 253.
Wlcomestoue. *See* Walthamstow.
Wlferchercb [? Wolferstone in Broad Hembury], Devon, 371.
Wlferston. *See* Wcolverstone.
Wlferton. *See* Wolferton.
Wlfrikeby. *See* Worlaby.
Wlgaricota. *See* Wolvercote.
Wlleward, Richard, 182.
Wllington. *See* Willington.
Wlloure. *See* Wooler.
Wlmar, Dunit son of, 316.
Wlseby. *See* Ulceby.
Wluric, Orm son of, 317.
Wlver, Duning son of, 317.
....., ..., Robert son of, 317.
Wlvernhampton, Wlverunehampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wlveye. *See* Wolvey.
Wlviet, a tenant, 107.
Wlvin, Fulk son of, 299.
Wlwyke, John de, 87.
Wndi. *See* Undy.
Woburn, Wouburn, Bedf., 480.
....., abbot and convent of, 480.
..... *See* Oborne.
Woburne. *See* Wooburn.
Woburneford. *See* Oburnford.
Wodebir. *See* Woodbury.
Wodebrugge. *See* Woodbridge.
Wodeburgh, Henry de, 468.
....., Wodeburg, Ralph de, 200.
Wodebury, Heref., 407.
Wodecot Gile, Wodecotgile [Westmd.], 450, 451.
Wodecote, Henry de, 212.
....., Milicent de, 59, 294.
....., Robert de, 294.
....., Robert son of Robert de, charter of, cited, 418.
Wodecroft. *See* Woodcroft.
Wodefaud, John de, 174.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodegate, William de, 228.
..... *See* Woodyates.
Wodehall. *See* Woodhall.
Wodeham. *See* Woodham.
Wodehorne. *See* Woodhorn.
Wodehus. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodenesbergh, Ascelina de, charter of, cited, 301.
..... *See* Woodnesborough.
Wodenoth, William, 338.
Woderewe. *See* Wood Row.
Woderigton. *See* Widdrington.
Wodestert. *See* Woodstreet.
Wodeston, William de, 339, 415.
..... *See* Woodstone.
Wodestort, Wodestrete. *See* Woodstreet.
Wodestrete, John de, 217.
Wodethorpe. *See* Woodthorpe.
Wodeton. *See* Wootton.
Wodeusum. *See* Wothersome.
Wodeward, John le, 379.
Wodinton, Adam de, 129.
Wodrinton, Wodrington. *See* Widdrington.
Wogan, John, 468.
Wokendon, William de, 333.
Wokeseye. *See* Oakley.
Wokingham, Bokingham, Berks, 5.
Wo'aton. *See* Wollaton.

Woldham. *See* Wouldham.
Woldingham, Wadingham, Surrey, 455.
Wolewardelegh. *See* Wolverley.
Wolferston, Hamo de, 270.
....., Thomas de, 190.
Wolferton, Wlferton, Norf., 52, 168.
Wolfinton Grange [York], 163.
Wolfreston. *See* Woolverstone.
Wolingham, a witness, 393.
Wollaston, Wollaviston, N'hants, 28.
Wollaton, Wolaton, Notts, 272.
Wollaviston. *See* Wollaston.
Wollesthorp. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Wolmer [Hants], charters of Edward I dated at, 319, 320.
....., Wulvemer, forest of, 275.
Wolmongere, Walter, 148.
Wolouela, Woloure. *See* Wooler.
Wolstaneston. *See* Woolstaston.
Wolstenholme, Wolstonesholm [in Rochdale], Lanc., 390.
Wolvemere. *See* Bower Hill.
Wolvercote, Wlgaricota [Oxford], 69.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernhampton, Wolverunehampton, Staff., 7.
Wolverley, Wolwardelegh [in Wem, Salop], 59, 293.
Wolvey, Wlveye, Warw., 343.
Wolvike, Ralph de, 88.
Wolvingham. *See* Willingham, South.
Wonford, Woneford, Devon, 346.
Wonston, Wunsington [Hants], 274.
Wontenoure. *See* Wentnor.
Wooburn, Woburne, Wouburn, Bucks, 261, 479.
Wood Hall, Wodehall [N'th'l'd], Agnes daughter of Thomas son of William, lord of, charter of, cited, 169.
Woodbridge, Wodebrugge, Suff., 89.
Woodbury, Wodebir, Devon, 328.
Woodcote, Wodecote [in Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leic.], 7.
Woodcroft, Wodecroft [in Etton], N'hamp., 460
Woodford, Wydeford, Essex, 315.
....., Wodeford, Wilts, 454.
Woodhall, la Wodehall [in Swine], York, 328.
Woodham Walter, Wodeham, Essex, 285.
Woodhay, East Wydehaye [Hants], 274.
Woodhill, Wadhull [in Clyffe Pypard], Wilts, 133.
Woodhorn, Wodehorn [N'thland.], 16, 172.
Woodhouse, Wodehus, York, 75.
..... Wodehus [in Saxton], York, 439.
Woodkirk, Wodekerke [York], 234.
Woodnesborough, Wodenesberg, Wodenesbergh [Kent], 301, 302.
Woodrow, Woderewe [in Melksham], Wilts, 337.
Woodsford, West, Werdeford, Dorset, 236.
Woodstock, Wodestoc, Wodestoka [Oxford], charters of Edward I dated at, 202-204, 338, 345.
....., charter of Edward, eldest son of Henry III, dated at, 177.
....., charters of Henry I dated at, 70, 139.
....., charters of Henry II dated at, 30, 34, 148, 318, 335.
....., charters of Henry III. dated at, 18, 19, 34, 79, 99, 100, 102-106, 152, 153, 182, 183, 417, 477, 482.
....., charter of John dated at, 134.
Woodstone, Wodeston, Hunt., 101.
Woodstreet, Wodestert, Wodestort, Wodestrete [in Wool, Dorset], 216, 236.
Woodthorpe, Wodethorp, Wodethorpe, Derby, 371, 465.
Woodyates, Wodegate [Dorset], 11, 229.
Wool, Welle, Welles [Dorset], 217, 218, 236, 243, 244.
Woolavington, Wollavinton, Somers., 19.
Wooler, Wlloure, Wolouela, Woloure [N'th'l'd], 170, 172, 382.
Woolstaston, Wolstaneston, Salop, 249.
Woolsthorpe, Wollesthorp, Linc., 480.
Woolstone, Wulevycheston [Berks.], 288.
Woolverstone, Wlferston, Wolfreston, Suff., 250, 270.
Wooten, Wytton [in Stradbrook, Suff.], 272.
Wootton, Wotton, Bedf., 468.
....., Wotton [Linc.], 86.
....., Wotton [N'hamp.], 247, 249.
....., Wotton without Woodstock [Oxford], 192, 204.
....., ..., hundred of, 192.
..... Abbas, Wodeton [Dorset], 129.
..... Bassett, Wotton, Wilts, 489.
....., Wodeton [in Stanton Lacy, Salop], 403.
....., North, Wotton, Dorset, 454.
..... St. Lawrence, Wotton, Wutton Hants], 274, 288, 477.
..... Wawen, Waghnes Wotton, Warw., 289.
Wotton, John de, 212.
Worcester, Woro., 17.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 202, 204, 261, 262, 407, 457.
....., charter of Edward, eldest son of Henry III, dated at, 147.
....., charter of Henry II dated at, 320.
....., charter of Henry III dated at, 56.
....., castle of, 48.
....., citizens of, 48.
....., bishops of. *See* Cantilupo, Walter de; Giffard, Godfrey; Northall, Robert de; Pagham, John; Roger; Sampson.
....., church of, 6.
..... , priory of, 6.
....., prior of, 6, 7.
....., prior and chapter of, 402.
Worshingham. *See* Warmingham,

Wordimartre. *See* Martyr Worthy.
Worksop, Wyrkesop, Notts, 466.
....., prior and convent of, 330.
Worlaby, Wlfrikeby [Linc.], 87.
Worldham [Hants], 19.
Worle [Somerset], 219.
Worlingham, Wrglingham [Suff.], 145.
Worlington, Wrydeligton, Writlington, Suff., 8, 146.
Worlingworth, Welringeworth, Welringwrth, Suff., 49, 85.
....., parson of. *See* Cestreton.
Wormegay, Wirmegeye, Norf., 3.
Worms [Rhein-Hessen], charter of Richard I dated at, 60, 196.
Wormsley, Wormeley [Heref.], prior and convent of St. Leonard, 250.
Worth, Robert son of Jordan de, charter of, cited, 311.
..... *See* Highworth.
Worthen, Worthyn, Salop, 147.
Worthyn. *See* Worthen.
Worugge [in Feckenham Forest], Worc., 489.
Worton [in Cassington, Oxford], 69.
Wothersome, Wodeusum [in Bardsey], York, 356.
Wotlinton. *See* Whettleton.
Wotring, Hamo son of Richard de, 301.
Wotton, North, Northwutton, Norf., 273.
..... *See* Wootton.
Wouburn. *See* Woburn; Wooburn.
Wouburneford. *See* Oburnford.
Wouldham, Woldham, Kent, 461.
Wourfton. *See* Wroughton.
Wra. *See* Wray.
....., in Beningbrough [in Newton upon Ouse, York], 445.
Wrabeton, Warabeton [Suff.], 95.
Wragby, Wragheby, Wraweby, Linc., 113, 461.
Wraggeby. *See* Wrawby.
Wragheby. *See* Wragby.
Wramplingham, Norf., 183, 273.
Wrangle, Wrangel, Linc., 260, 456.
Wrantham. *See* Wrentham.
Wratting, Wrotting, Little, Suff., 233.
Wrawby, Wraggeby [Linc.], 391.
Wraweby. *See* Wragby.
Wray, Wra [in Melling], Lanc., 222.
Wrohincham. *See* Warmingham.
Wrectesham. *See* Wrexham.
Wrekebellesmore [? in Loddiswell, Devon], 42.
Wrenaodoc, Monmouth, 359
Wreningham, Wrenningham, Norf., 219, 272.
Wrentham, Wrantham, Suff., 184.
Wrexham, Wrectesham [Denbigh], 459.
Wrgeneu Cam, 360.
Wrightebald, Linc., 429.
Writell, Writtele, Roger de, 200, 431.
Writlington. *See* Worlington.
Writtele, Roger de. *See* Writell.
Writtle, Writel, Writele, Writelle, Wrytel [Essex], 412, 431.
....., church of All Saints, 412.
....., ..., Alguoius warden of, 412.
....., Hockesherne, Hokesherne in. *See* Oxney.
Wrokeshale, Geoffrey de, 405.
Wrokishale. *See* Wroxall.
Wronu. *See* Gronou.
Wrotesleye, William de, 424.
Wrotting. *See* Wratting.
Wroughton, Elingdon, Elyndon, Wertona, Wourfton [Wilts], 273, 288, 490.
Wroxall, Wrokishale [Warw.], prioress and nuns of, 22.
Wrthested, John de, 302.
Wudecotgile. *See* Wodecot Gile.
Wudeward, Walter le, 33.
Wudotheswurde. *See* Wilksworth.
Wulench, forest of [Monmouth], 360.
Wulf, Thomas, of Dover, charter of, cited, 321.
Wulstan, Geoffrey son of, 441.
Wulvemer. *See* Wolmer.
Wulveseye. *See* Winchester.
Wulward, Richard son of, 295.
Wundi. *See* Undy.
Wurdea la Martre. *See* Martyr Worthy.
Wyas, Nicholas de, 31.
Wyawn son of Kadugawn, 458.
Wybbelond, William, 42.
Wybecye. *See* Wibsey.
Wyberton [Linc.], 129.
Wycebaud. *See* Wichbold.
Wych. *See* Droitwich.
..... Maubaunk. *See* Nantwich.
Wychard, William, 59.
Wyche, Hants, 105.
....., Hugh de la, 157.
Wycheford. *See* Wishford.
Wychend, William de, 451.
Wycheton. *See* Weighton.
Wychton, Hamo de, 302.
Wychwood, Whichewode, Whuechewode, Wychewode, Wychwod, forest [Oxford], 139, 275.
....., Burgwele wood in, 67.
Wycingham. *See* Whicham.
Wycombe, Wycumba, Wycumbe, Bucks, 193, 479.
....., ..., burgesses of, 305.
....., ..., siege of, 132.
....., West, West Wicumbe, Bucks, 123, 274.
Wycumbia, Simon de, dean of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, charter of, cited, 53.
Wydeford. *See* Woodford.
Wydehaye. *See* Woodhay.
Wydelington. *See* Bidlington.
Wydenay [in Solihull], Warw., 319.
Wydeston. *See* Witherston.
Wydeworth. *See* Widworthy.

Wydewrthe, ... de, 373.
Wydiford, Simon de, 431.
Wydimere, Peter de, 297.
Wydryngton. *See* Widdrington.
Wyersdale, Wiresdal [Lanc.], forest of, 78.
Wygayn. *See* Wigan.
Wygelee. *See* Wigley.
Wygemor. *See* Wigmore.
Wygent. *See* Wigginton.
Wygeton. *See* Wigeton.
Wygewod, Heref., 135.
Wygod, Ralph, 31.
Wygornia, Ralph de, 271.
Wyham, John de, 127, 128, 129.
..... *See* Witham.
Wyk near Portland. *See* Wyke Regis.
..... *See* Wike.
..... *See* Rissington, Wick.
..... on Hull, Wyk on le Hul. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Wyke [in Bradford Abbas], Dorset, 349.
..... Regis, Wyk, Wyke [Dorset], 9, 16, 273, 288, 289.
Wykeford. *See* Wigford.
Wykes under Ipswich, Suff., 42, 44.
....., John de la, 188.
..... *See* Wix.
Wykeshull, Robert de, 338.
Wykewurthy, Robert de, 42.
Wykham. *See* Wickham.
Wykingeston, Wykinggeston, John de, 379, 381.
Wyklewode. *See* Wicklewood.
Wokyngeby. *See* Wickenby.
Wylam, Wilum, Wylum [in Ovingham, N'th'l'd], 170, 171, 172.
Wylborgheham, William de, 244.
..... , ..., Emma Oliver wife of, 50, 244.
Wylbrichton. *See* Wilbrighton.
Wylby. *See* Wilby.
Wyldek, Walter de, charter of, cited, 392.
....., ..., Loretta wife of, 392.
Wyle, Walter de la, bishop of Salisbury, 139.
Wyleby. *See* Wilby.
Wyleford, Gervase de, 32.
Wylegheby. *See* Wilughby.
Wylehale. *See* Winnal.
Wylehurst. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Wyleleg. *See* Willey.
Wylene. *See* Wilne.
Wyletrowes, le [N'th'l'd], 166.
Wyleweby. *See* Willoughby.
Wyley, Hamon de, 59, 294.
Wyleye. *See* Wyrley.
Wylgeby. *See* Wilughby.
Wylileg. *See* Willey.
Wylingham. *See* Willingham.
Wyllardby. *See* Willerby.
Wyllesford. *See* Wilford.
Wyllesik, William son of Nicholas de, 235.
..... Willesike, land in, 235.
Wylliggehaledo, Wylliggehale. *See* Willinghale Doe.
Wylton, William de, 24.
..... *See* Wilton.
Wylum. *See* Wylam.
Wylye, Wili [Wilts], 152, 153.
Wylye, Wili, John de, 152.
....., ..., Agatha wife of, 152.
....., ..., Aylward father of, 152.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 153.
..... Nicholas de, 153.
.... John, heir of, 153.
....., Richard de, 153.
Wymark, John son of, of Chitelbirch, 251.
Wymbelregge, Richard de, 298.
Wymbisse, John de, 256.
....., ... Alice wife of, 256.
Wymenton. *See* Wymington.
Wymfrode. *See* Winfrith Newburgh.
Wymington, Wymenton, Bedf., 2.
Wymondham, Wymundeham, Norf., 273.
....., prior of, 273.
Wymondley, Wymundele, Hertf., 285.
Wymples, Roger de, 97, 98.
Wymund, Wimund, Alan son of, 371.
....., canon of York, 442.
....., clerk, 299.
....., father of William de Cusington, 299.
...., Robert, 154.
Wymundeham, Thomas de, treasurer, 79.
..... *See* Wymondham.
Wymundele. *See* Wymondley.
Wymundhale, Alan de, 161.
Wymuthe. *See* Weymouth.
Wynburn, Thomas de, 177.
....., Walter de, 211.
Wyncestre. *See* Winchester.
Wyndegat, Bartholomew de, 167.
Wyndegates. *See* Wingates.
Wyndesora, Wyndesoures, Wyndleshores, Wyndlesora. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore. *See* Broadwinsor.
Wynebergh. *See* Whinbergh.
Wynescumbe. *See* Winscombe.
Wynesham. *See* Winsham.
Wynfel. *See* Whinfell.
Wynford. *See* Winfrith.
..... Eagle, Winfrod, Winfrode, Dorset, 27, 389.
Wynfrode. *See* Winfrith Newborough.
Wyngrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wynoc, Wienec, Wienech, Wienoc, Wienoch, Alan son of, 108, 111.
....., ... Alexandra wife of, 108.
....., ..., Elias son of, 108.
....., ..., Paris son of, 108.
....., ..., William son of, 106, 109, 111.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 108.
....., ..., Hawyse wife of, 108.
..... *See also* Winoc.

Wynteneye. *See* Wintney.
Wynterbourne. *See* Winterburne.
Wynterburne. *See* Winterbourne Bassett.
..... Blanemusters. *See* Winterborne Whitchurch.
..... Stepleton. *See* Winterborne Steepleton.
Wynterburne, brother W. de, 484.
Wyntingham. *See* Wintringham.
Wynton, Wyntonia. *See* Wintonia.
Wyntreburn. *See* Winterburn.
Wyntressete. *See* Winterset.
Wyon, Howel son of, 459.
..... son of David, 459.
Wypereleya. *See* Whippersley.
Wyrehale. *See* Wirral.
Wyresdale, John de, 235, 486.
Wyrkesop. *See* Worksop.
Wyrkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.
Wyrley, Wyleye [Staff.], 59, 294.
Wyrligwrth, William de, 98.
Wysall, Wissou, Notts, 135.
Wyschard, sheriff of Northumberland, 166.
....., William, 59, 294.
Wysdalm, William, 394.
Wysebech, Walter de, canon of York, 442.
Wystanestowe, Wystanstoue. *See* Wistanstow.
Wyteberia, Rytheberia, Wytheberia, Hants, 102, 103, 104.
Wyteby, G. de, clerk, 443.
Wytebystrond. *See* Whitby Strand.
Wytefeld, Elias de, 339.
....., Robert de, 355.
....., William de, 168.
Wytefeud, John de, 61.
Wyteley. *See* Whitley.
Wytering. *See* Wittering.
Wytetrowes [on Cheviot moors, N'th'land], 166.
Wytewell, William de, 302.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wytheberia. *See* Wyteberia.
Wytheme, North. *See* Witham.
Wyther, Walter, charter of, cited, 165.
...., Elizabeth, wife of William Boter, daughter of, 166.
....., Philip, 166.
Wythersfield. *See* Withersfield.
Wythes, Kirkewithes, Undiwithes [in Newton upon Ouse, York], 444.
Wytheston. *See* Witherston.
Wytingham. *See* Whittingham.
Wytinton, William de, 167.
..... *See* Whittington.
..... *See* Withington.
Wytnesham. *See* Witnesham.
Wytsand. *See* Wissant.
Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
Wyttlebiry, Aubrey de, 127.
Wyttlewode. *See* Whittlewood.
Wytton, John de, 168.
..... *See* Netherwitton.
..... *See* Wootten.
Wyveleford. *See* Wilsford.
Wyvelemershe. *See* Withermarsh.
Wyvelesby. *See* Weelsby.
Wyvelesford, Geoffrey de, 39.
Wyveleswurth. *See* Wildsworth.
Wyvelingham, Durand de, 106, 107.
..... *See* Willingham.
Wyverston, Wyveston, Wyverdeston, Suff., 98, 184.
Wyveton. *See* Wiveton.
Wyvill, Wivill, John de, justice of the Jews, 21, 35, 121.
....., Wivill, Richard de, 29.
Wyx, Richard de, 29.
Wyzelund, William, 379.

X

Xantona. *See* Saintes.

Y

Yaddlethorpe, Yaldethorp [in Bottesford, Linc.], 174.
Yakesoure. *See* Yasor.
Yaldethorp. *See* Yaddlethorpe.
Yalding, Audinges, Kent, 350.
Yale Hundred, Yayl [Denbigh], 457.
Yapeton. *See* Yapton.
Yapham, Japum [in Pocklington], York, 266.
Yapton, Yapeton, Sussex, 461.
Yard, la Yerde [in Godshill], I. of W., 272.
Yarlington, Jerlinton, Serlengetune [Somerset], 136, 346.
Yarmouth, Great, Gernemue, Gernemuth [Norf.], 123, 144, 185, 203, 318, 344.
....., laws of, 185.
....., William Gerbod of. *See* Gerbod.
Yarnwick, Yarnewyk [depopulated, near Kirklington], York, 465.
Yaruord. *See* Jorwerth.
Yatesministre. *See* Yetminster.
Yatingeden. *See* Yattindene.
Yattendon, Etyngedene, Berks, 3.
Yattindene, Iatingeden, Yatingeden, Bartholomew de, 160.
....., ..., charter of, cited, 253.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 253.
..... , Nicholas de, 156.
Yayl. *See* Yale.
Yasor, Yakesoure [Heref.], 58.
Yduerth, Kenwric son of, 458.

Yealand Redmayne, Yelaunde, Lanc., 74.
Yealand, Richard de, 232.
Yeldersley, Yeldreslegh, Derby, 461.
Yenhall, Enhale, Camb., 396.
Yeninton, *rectius* Yevinton. *See* Evington.
Yeovilton, Gavylton [Somerset], 404.
Yerde, La. *See* Yard.
Yerverd *See* Jorwerth.
Yetlington, Yettlyngton [in Whittingham], N'thland., 175.
Yetminster, Yatesministre, Dorset, 483.
Yettlyngton. *See* Yetlington.
Yeverington, Sussex, 282.
Yiftele. *See* Iffley.
Yldesle, Reginald de, 22.
Yiger. *See* Ilger.
Ylmindon *See* Ilmington.
Ynppeton, Stephen de, 444.
Yolethorp, Thomas de, 455.
Yonas Waghan, Gwian ab, 422.
York [York], 74, 231, 440 *bis*, 453, 471.
....., charters of Edward I dated at, 231, 388, 474, 480, 485, 486.
...., charter of Henry II dated at, 439.
....., charters of Henry III dated at, 112, 332.
....., charter of John dated at, 166, 331.
....., charters of Stephen dated at, 334, 438.
....., charter of Edmund, earl of Leicester, dated at, 149.
....., meeting at, of King Henry III and Alexander king of Scots, 449, 450.
....., castle gate of, 131.
....., Fossegate in, 486.
....., grange of, the archbishop's, 269.
....., Kuningestrete, Koninstrete in, 222.
....., Migelgate in, 232.
....., le Staynbogh in, 486.
....., Usgata in, 439.
....., earl of. *See* William le Gros, count of Aumale.
....., farm of, pension on, 438.
....., archbishop of, 449.
....., archbishops of. *See* Geoffrey; Gerard; Giffard, Walter; Grey, Walter de; Pont l' Evêque, Roger de; Thomas (I); Thurstan; Wickwane, William.
....., archdeacons of. *See* Burnel, Robert; Giffard, Godfrey; Hamelton, William de.
....., Friars Carmelite of, 486.
....., Friars Preachers of, 112.
....., St. Clement of, prioress and nuns of, 91.
....., St. Leonard, heretofore St. Peter, hospital of, master and brethren of, 71, 85, 255, 262, 267, 435, 436-454, 482.
....., ..., master or warden of. *See* Asphale, Geoffrey de; Langeton, Walter de.
....., ..., names of brethren of, 441, 446, 452.
....., St. Mary of, abbot and monks of, 5, 443.
....., ..., liberty of, 437.
York—*cont.*
....., St. Peter, cathedral church of:—
canon of, 442. *See* Alan; Gerald; Wippeyns, Gerard de.
cemetery of, 286.
deans of. *See* Apulia, Simon de; Gaunt, Robert de; Hamo; Hugh; Robert; Rotherfeld, William de; St. Barbara, William de; Scardeburg, Robert de; Walter, Hubert.
dean and chapter of, 74, 207, 268, 449, 450, 452.
....., charter of, cited, 329.
dean's chaplain. *See* Robert.
dean's clerk. *See* Richard.
master of the scholars of, 445.
prebends in, 235, 423.
privileges of, 439.
treasurers of. *See* Clare, Bevis de; Mansell, John.
....., St. Peter, hospital of. *See* St. Leonard.
Yorkshire, farm of, grant out of, 234.
....., forest of, 85, 438, 439.
....., rector of the Hospitallers of, 449.
Yorwert. *See* Jorwerth.
Young, Roger, 230.
....., William, 139.
Your, river. *See* Ure.
Yoxall, Yoxhale, Staff., 482.
Yoxford, Jokesford, Suff., 454.
....., Middelton by. *See* Middleton.
..... *See also* Stikiglant.
Yoxhale. *See* Yoxall.
Ystrad, Estrad [Cardigan], 275.
..... Marchell, Stratmarkell, Vals Crucis [in Guilsfield, Montgom.], monks of, 457-459.
Ytail, Ythel. *See* Ithail.
Yvelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Yvelich, Gerard de, 420.
Yvo. *See* Ivo.
Ywrst, Suspiria de, 256.
....., William de, 256.

Z

Zeal, South, Zele Tony [in South Tawton], Devon, 479.
Zuche, Zusche, Alan la (I) [of Ashby], 59, 293.
....., ... (II) [of Ashby], 36, 46, 90, 91, 121, 122, 165.
....., Alan la, keeper of London, 77.
....., Eudo la [of Harringworth], 2, 24, 90, 91.
....., Roger la, 150.
....., Roger la, 151.
....., William la, 90.
....., William la, of Farley, 117.

INDEX OF COUNTIES.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Arlesey.
Aspley Guise.
Battlesdon.
Beaulieu.
Bedford.
Birchmore.
Bradfield.
Bromham.
Chawston.
Chicksands.
Clapham.
Clophill.
Cotes.
Dean, Upper.
Dunton.
Eaton Bray.
Eilmerton.
Farley.
Felmersham.
Fodeseye.
Hawnes.
Henlow.
..... Lanthony.
Holcutt.
Houghton Conquest.
..... Regis.
Keysoe.
Lidlington.
Limbersey.
Luton.
..... Hoo.
Marston Moretaine.
Maulden.
Melchbourne.
Meppershall.
Millbrook.
Milton Bryant.
Northill.
Oakley.
Park grange.
Pottesgrove.
Presteley.
Prestley.
Puttenho.
Renhold.
Risley.
Rowney.
Sharpenhoe.
Souldrop.
Southill.
Stanford.
Steventon.
Stopsley.
Tilsworth.
Tingrith.
Totternhoe.
Utcoate Grange.
Warden.
....., West.
Whippersley.
Whitenho.
Woburn.
Wootton.
Wymington.

BERKSHIRE.

Aldermaston.
Aldworth.
Ardington.
Ashbury.
Avington.
Beams.
Betterton.
Billingbear.
Binfield.
Bradley.
Bray.
Brightwell.
Broom Hall.
Chaddleworth.
Challow.
Clapton.
Coddesmore.
Compton.
....., West.
Cookham.
Culham.
Cumnor.
Denford.
Donnington.

BERKSHIRE—*cont.*

Elcot.
Enborne.
Englefield.
Fawley.
Ginge.
Godingeflode.
Hampstead Marshall.
..... Norris.
Hardwell.
Harwell.
Hempton.
Hendred, East.
....., West.
Hodcott.
Ilsley, West.
Inglewood.
Inkpen.
Kintbury.
Lambourn.
Langley.
Letcombe Basset.
..... Regis.
Manton, East.
Moreton, North.
Moreton, South.
Newenham.
Pangeburne.
Petwick.
Reading.
Sandleford.
Shorteford.
Sparsholt.
Speen.
Standen Hussey.
Stanford in the Vale.
Sulhampstead Banister.
Swallowfield.
Wallingford.
Waltham St. Lawrence.
Warfield.
Wargrave.
Wawcott.
Westcot.
Windsor.
Winterbourne.
Wokingham.
Woolstone.
Yattendon.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Amersham.
Aston Clinton.
Aylesbury.
Aymale Mill.
Barley-End.
Baunfeld.
Beaconsfield.
Bernwood forest.
Bishopstone.
Boarstall.
Bradenham.
Brickhill, Bow.
Brill.
Burnham.
Caldecote.
Cheddington.
Chesham.
Chetwood.
Chiltern.
Cippenham.
Cowley.
Cuddington.
Datchet.
Denham.
Eddlesborough.
Eton.
Farnham Royal.
Fastendish.
Forye.
Fulmer.
Grove.
Haddenham.
Hambleden.
Hampden, Great.
....., Little.
Hanslape.
Hartwell.
Hawridge.
Hedeworha.
Hillesden.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE—*cont.*

Hogston.
Horton.
Iver.
Ivinghoe.
Kimble, Great.
Latimer.
Lavendon.
Linford, Great.
Linslade.
Ludgershall.
Maiden Court.
Marlow.
...., Great.
Marseworth.
Marston, North.
Missenden.
....., Little.
Morton.
Mursley.
Nettleden.
Newport Pagnel.
Penn.
Pitstone.
Preston Bisset.
Radclive.
Salden.
Seabrook.
Sear Green.
Shabbington.
Shalstone.
Shenley.
Sonning.
Stewkley.
Stockholt.
Stokehalling.
Stowe.
Stratford, Stony.
....., Water.
Taplow.
Thornborough.
Thornton.
Turweston.
Upton.
Waldridge.
Warrington.
Wendover.
Westbury.
Whitchurch.
Wingrave.
Winkfield.
Wooburn.
Wycombe.
....., West.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Badlingham.
Barnwell.
Barrington.
Bergham.
Brinkley.
Berwell.
Cambridge.
Camps, Great.
Chesterton.
Chippenham.
Clopton.
Coldham.
Comberton.
Cottenham.
Ditton, Wood.
Ely.
Estiworthe.
Eversden.
Foulmire.
Fulbourne.
Hildersham.
Hinxton.
Howes.
Ickleton.
Impington.
Isleham.
Kennett.
Newton.
Pampisford.
Rampton.
Saxton.
Soham.
Steeple Morden.
Sudhet heath.
Swavesey.
Thorney.
Traham.
Treford, Little.
Tydd St. Giles.
Waterbeach.
Wedrescroft.
Weston Colville.
Whittlesford.
Wilbraham, Great.
....., Little.
Yenhall.

CHESHIRE.

Altrincham.
Antrobus.
Astle.
Audlem.
Barnshaw.
Bickley.
Boughton.
....., Great.
Bradford.
Brewers Hall.
Bromborough.
Buglawton.
Bunbury.
Burton in Tarvin.
Buston.
Caldecote.
Caldey hundred.
Chelford.
Cheshire, forest of.
Chester.
Chorlton.
Christleton.
Claverton.
Combermere.
Conewardesleye.
Congleton.
Crabwall.
Cuddington.
Darnhall.
Delamere forest.
Duderton.
Eastham.
Eccleston.
Gayton.
Goostrey.
Greasby.
Hale.
..... in Bowdon.
Handbridge.
Horseley.
Idenshaw.
Lawton, Church.
Leach.
Lees.
Leigh, High.
Littler.
Macclesfield.
Malpas.
Marlston.
Marton.
Moorsbarrow.
Moston.
Nantwich.
Neston.
Neubold dike.
Newton *juxta* Sutton.
Northwich.
Oldcastle.
Ollerton.
Ordryshescotes.
Over.
Peckforton.
Prestbury.
Raby.
Rostherne.
Rushton.
Setebuck.
Shocklach.
Shredicote.
Stanlaw.
Stanthorne.
Sutton.
Tarporley.
Tattenhall.
Tatton.
Timperley.
Twemlow.
Upton.
Vale Royal.
Walton.
Warmingham.
Weaver, river.
Weaverham.
Wervin.
Wirral Hundred.
Withington.

CORNWALL.

Allen, river.
Alternan.
Alverton.
Bocardel.
Bodmin.
Callington.
Camelford.
Cardinham.
Crantock.
Lanreath.
Lanteglos by Fowey.
Lelant.
Ludgvan.
Mousehole.
Newlyn, East.
Paul.
Penryn.
Polruan.
Portheness.
St. Erme.
St. Neots.
Tregonny.

CORNWALL.—*cont.*

Trevetho.
Truro.
Tywarnhaile.
Veryan.

CUMBERLAND.

Arthuret.
Aspatria.
Bewaldeth.
Bewcastle.
Blencarn.
Blennerhasset.
Botcherby.
Brisco.
Burgh by Sands.
Caldbeck.
Camerton.
Carleton.
Carlisle.
Carwindelawe.
Cnochubert.
Crosby.
Cumrew.
Dalston.
Drumburgh.
Edenhall.
Egremont.
Ellonby.
Eston.
Flimby.
Greystoke.
Hayton.
..... in Aspatria.
..... in Gillesland.
Holme Cultram.
Hutton in the Forest.
Inglewood.
Ireby.
Keswick.
Kirkland.
Kirklinton.
Kirkoswald.
Kunelholme.
Lamonby.
Liddel.
Linstock.
Longtown.
Louth'.
Marthepet.
Melmerby.
Morthwayt.
Morton.
Neubigging.
Newby.
Orton. Great.
....., Little.
Oughterby.
Ousby.
Penrith.
Rose.
Scarrow.
Seaton.
Skirwith.
Sowerby.
Stubhill.
Talkin.
Timpaur.
Torpenhow.
Uckemanby.
Upperby.
Waver, river.
Whicham.
Wigton.

DERBYSHIRE.

Abney.
Alvaston.
Ashbourne.
Ashford.
Aston-on-Trent.
Barlborough.
Barrow.
Blackbrook.
Blackwell.
Bolsover.
Boyah.
Bradley.
Brampton.
Bretby.
Bricheffeld.
Brockton.
Brushfield.
Buxton.
Calke.
Castleton.
Charlesworth.
Chellaston.
Coton in the Elms.
Cowdale.
Creswell.
Croxall.
Dale Abbey.
Darley.
Deepclough.
Derby.
Doveridge.
Duckmanton.
Eaton.
Eckington.

DERBYSHIRE—*cont.*

Etherow, river.
Eyam.
Fairfield.
Glossop.
Griff.
Grindlow.
Haddon.
....., Over.
Hardwick.
Hartington.
Hartshorn.
Heathcote.
Holdenclough.
Horsley.
Horston.
Hucklow, Great.
Ingleby.
Kiddersley.
Kirk Hallam.
Kniveton.
Langwith.
Longstone, Little.
Mapperley.
Melbourne.
Middleton Stoney.
Monsal.
Morley.
Newbold.
Newhall.
Ockbrook.
Owlcotes.
Peak, the.
Pleasley.
Priestcliff.
Repton.
Risley.
Rosliston.
Sawley.
Shardlow.
Sheldon.
Smalley.
Spondon.
Standon.
Stanley.
Staunton.
Staveley.
Sterndale.
Stoney Middleton.
Strerebrok in Peek.
Taddington.
Threbirches.
Ticknall.
Waleton.
Weston on Trent.
Wilne, Great.
Wingfield.
Wirksworth.
Woodthorpe.
Yeldersley.

DEVON.

Abbots Kerswell.
Aldeston.
Alebrok.
Allecombe.
Alvington.
Aveton Giffard.
Awliscombe.
Axminster.
Bampton.
Beare.
Beer Ferris.
Berry Pomeroy.
Bideford.
Birch.
Bishopsteignton.
Black Torrington.
Blackawton.
Bolham.
Bothentescomb.
Bovey Tracy.
Bowerhayes.
Braunton.
Broadhembury.
Buckfastleigh.
Buckland.
..... Brewer.
Buwewod.
Bywood.
Cadbury.
Canon Leigh.
Chery.
Chittlehampton.
Church Staunton.
Clistwydeworth.
Clovelly.
Clyst St. George.
Coldridge.
Combe Raleigh.
Combmartin.
Cowley.
Cung'.
Dartington.
Dartmoor.
Denbury.
Diptford.
Dunkswell.
Elsinton.
Exeter.
Fairok, la.
Ford.
Frizenham, hundred.
Hackpen.

DEVON—*cont.*

Harpford.
Hartland.
Harton.
Haverklond.
Hazlewood.
Hele.
Herctone.
Hevede.
Hewod.
Hollocombe.
Holne.
Honiton.
Hunts.
Iddesleigh.
Ilfracombe.
Kennford.
Kilmington.
Kings Kerswell.
Kingston.
Lamerton.
Langacre.
Langford.
Lapford.
Lidford.
Littleham.
Loddiswell.
Losbeare.
Lundy Island.
Lustleigh.
Marwood.
Matford.
Meeth.
Membury.
Midland.
Molland.
Molton, North.
....., South.
Monkleigh.
Moreton Hampstead.
Newenham.
Newport.
Newton Abbot.
Nutwell.
Nymet Tracy.
Oburnford.
Oddeton.
Paignton.
Plympton.
Portlemouth.
Raddon, West.
Radford.
Rockbeare.
Roditon.
Scalbecumbe.
Seaton.
Sheldon.
Sidbury.
Southbrook.
Stanton.
Stentwood.
Stockleigh English.
Strete Raleigh.
Sutton.
Tamerton Foliott.
Tavistock.
Tawton, North.
Teign-Week.
Thorne.
Tiverton.
Topsham.
Torre.
Uffculme.
Uggaton.
Waringstone.
Wear Giffard.
Westwoode.
Whitchurch.
Widecombe.
Widworthy.
Winkleigh.
Wlfercherch.
Wonford.
Woodbury.
Wrekebellesmore.
Zeal, South.

DORSET.

Abbotsbury.
Almer.
Ashmore.
Barton Hill.
Batcombe.
Beaminster.
Beer Hacket.
Belchalwell.
Bere Regis.
Berwe, la.
Bexington, East.
....., West.
Beyeliswll.
Bindon.
Borton.
Bovington.
Boywood.
Bradford Abbas.
Brembelcumbe.
Brenham.
Bridport.
Broadwinsor.
Bryanston.
Buckland Newton.
Burngate.
Burton Bradstock.
....., East.
....., West.
Caundle Bishop.
..... Purse.
..... Wake.
Cerne.
Cernel.
Chaldon Herring.
....., West.
Chardstock.
Charlton Marshall.
Charmouth.
Chesilborne.
Chettle.
Corfe.
Corscombe.
Cranborne.
Creech.
..... hundred.
Cumbe.
Dewlish.
Dorchester.
Duntish.
Durweston.
Elwell.
Evershot.
Fifehead Magdalen.
Fleet.
Fordington.
Fossil.
Frome St. Quintin.
.. .. Whitfield.
Froom, river.
Galton.
Gillingham.
Gorwell.
Graston.
Gussage.
..... All Saints.
..... St. Andrews.
Hampreston.
Hampsted.
Hasilor.
Hethfelton.
Hilton.
Hinton Martell.
Holywell.
Hundredsbarrow hundred.
Huneeroft.
Ilsington.
Iwerne Courtnay.
Kingston Lacy.
....., Little.
..... Magna.
..... Russel.
Knighton.
Langdon.
Loders.
Loverlay.
Luca.
Lulworth.
Lyme Regis.
Manriggia.
Mayne, Fryer.
Melbury.
..... Bubb
Melcombe Regis.
Milton Abbas.
Moreton.
Newland.
Nottington.
Nova Villa.
Oborne.
Okeford Fitzpain.
Owermoigne.
Pentridge.
Pimperne.
Portland.
Puddletown.
Pulham.
Punoknowle.
Purbeck.
Radesloe.
Ranston.
Rushton.
Ryme Intrinsica.
Shaftesbury.
Shapwick.
Sherborne.
Stalbridge.
Starhole.
Stawell.
Stockland.
Stocwud.
Stoke Wake.
Stour, West.
Studland.
Swyre.
Tarrant.
..... Crawford.
..... Gunville.
..... Monkton.
Thornford.
Toller.
Turners Puddle.
Tyneham.
Wareham.
Warmwell.
Watercombe.

DORSET—*cont.*

Weymouth.
Whitchurch hundred.
Wilksworth.
Wimborne.
Wimborneholt.
Winfrith.
..... Newburgh.
Winterborne St. Martin.
..... Steepleton.
..... Whitchurch.
Witherston.
Woodsford, West.
Woodstreet.
Woodyates.
Wool.
Wootton Abbas.
....., North.
Wyke.
..... Regis.
Wynford Eagle.
Yetminster.

DURHAM.

Aldin Grange.
Bear Park.
Bishop Auckland.
Blakeston.
Browney, river.
Carlbury.
Chester le Street.
Cleadon.
Coniscleffe.
Crimden.
Darlington.
Derwent, river.
Durham.
Eden Mouth.
Edenburn.
Edmondbyers.
Esh.
Finchale.
Gateshead.
Greatham.
Hardwick.
Hart.
Heworth.
Histleyhopeburn.
Horseleyhope.
Horseleyhopeburn.
Houghall.
Ivesmosse, moor.
Lanchester.
Mareburne.
Middleton in Teesdale.
Monk Hesleden.
Morton Tinmouth.
Muggleswick.
Simundescote.
Staindrop.
Stockton.
Thordenemwe.

ESSEX.

Alphamstone.
Althorne.
Aveley.
Baddow.
Bardfield.
....., Little.
Barking.
Barling.
Beaumont.
Beeleigh.
Belchamp, Walter.
Bendish Hall.
Benested.
Benfleet, North.
Bentley.
....., Little.
Berden.
Bigods.
Birch Hall.
Birdbrook.
Blunts.
..... Hall.
Boreham.
Bowers Gifford.
Bradwell.
Brentwood.
Brightlingsea.
Bromley.
Buherne.
Burnham.
Burstead, Great.
....., Little.
Castle Hedingham.
Chadwell.
Chaureth.
Chelmsford.
Chelveston.
Chigwell.

ESSEX—*cont.*

Chishall, Little.
Chrishall.
Clacton.
Coggeshall.
Colchester.
Copford.
Copt Hall.
Crabenhe.
Danbury.
Debden.
Dedham.
Dickley.
Dunmow.
Dunton.
Easton, Little.
Eastwood.
Elmdon.
Elyncroft.
Fambridge.
Farnham.
Faulkbourn.
Feering.
Felstead.
Fobbing.
Frith, le.
Fyfield.
Gestingthorpe.
Gosfield.
Grays.
Hallingbury.
Ham, West.
Hanningfield, South.
Harsted Hall.
Hassenbrook.
Hatfield Peverel.
Havering.
Haylespet.
Hazeleigh.
Hockley.
Holland, Great.
....., Little.
Horkesley.
Hornchurch.
Horndon.
....., East.
Ingatestone.
Ingrave.
Laindon.
Latton.
Laver, High.
....., Little.
Layer.
....., Marney.
Leigh.
Leyton.
Limbourne.
Littlethorpe.
Maldon.
Manuden.
Maplestead.
Mayland.
Mersea.
....., East.
....., West.
Messing.
Milton.
Morisbrok.
Mountnessing.
Newport.
Ongar.
Oxney.
Pattiswick.
Pebmarsh.
Pitsea.
Prittlewell.
Quendon.
Rainham.
Rawreth.
Rayleigh.
Rayne, Little.
Rettendon.
Rickling.
Rivenhall.
Rochford.
Roding, Aythorp.
....., White.
Romford.
Roydon.
St. Osyth.
Saling, Great.
Shingle Hall.
Shopland.
Southchurch.
Southminster.
Stanbridge, Great.
Steeple.
Stock.
Stratford.
Suthbur.
Tendring.
Terling.
Thaxted.
Theydon.
..... Mount.
Thunderley.
Thundersley.
Thurrock, Little.
....., West.
Tilbury.
Tolleshunt Major.
..... Tregoz.
Toppesfield.
Totham, Little.
Vange.
Wakering.
....., Great.
....., Little.
Wakes Colne.

ESSEX—*cont.*

Walden, Saffron.
Wallbury.
Waltham, Great.
..... Holy Cross.
....., Little.
Walthamstow.
Waltons.
Weald Basset.
....., South.
Wendon.
Wheatley.
Willinghale Doe.
Wix.
Woodford.
Woodham Walter.
Writtle.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Abbots Wood.
Almondsbury.
Alvington.
Ampney Crucis.
Aston on Carrant.
Avening.
Badgworth.
Badminton.
Barnsley.
Barrington.
Bengrave.
Berkeley.
Beverstone.
Bitton.
Bradley.
Brimsfield.
Bristol.
Brookworth.
Brodedending.
Cerney, North.
Charfield.
Chedworth.
Cherrington.
Churchdown.
Cinderford.
Cirencester.
Clopton.
Coberley.
Colesborne.
Combe.
....., in Campden.
Compton Abdale.
Cromhall.
Culverden.
Dean, forest of.
Didcot.
Down Ampney.
Edmundeshella.
Elmore.
Evington.
Fairford.
Flaxley.
Forthampton.
Frampton Cotterel.
Gerne.
Gloucester
Guiting, Temple.
Hailes.
Hampnett:
Hamshill.
Hatherley, Down.
Hayles.
Hazleton.
Hempstead.
Horfield.
Horsley.
Hullasey.
Kempsford.
Kilcot.
Lechlade.
Leonard Stanley.
Llanthony by Gloucester.
Longford.
Lydney.
Marshfield.
Marston Sicca.
Minchin Hampton.
Minsterworth.
Miserden.
Moreton in the Marsh.
Newland.
Northey.
Norton.
Notcliffe.
Oddington.
Oxenton.
Pammington.
Poddesmead.
Poulton.
Prestbury.
Pucklechurch.
Quedgeley.
Quinton.
Rissington.
....., Little.
....., Wick.
Rockhampton.
Rodley.
Roggeswey.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE—*cont.*

Saldena.
Sandhurst.
Sevenhampton.
Shurdington.
Slaughter.
Smalbroc.
Sodbury, Chipping.
Soudley.
Southwood.
Stanley Pontlarge.
Stoke Giffard.
Stonehouse.
Sudeley.
Taynton, Little.
Tetbury.
Tewkesbury.
Thornbury.
Tockington.
Tretona.
Turkdean.
Wallesworth.
Wheatenhurst.
Wickwar.

HAMPSHIRE.

Abbedesworth.
Alresford.
....., Old.
Alton.
Alverstoke.
Ambresham.
Andover.
Ashley.
Ashmansworth.
Avington.
Bartley Regis.
Barton.
Basingstoke.
Baughurst.
Beaulieu.
Beauworth.
Bentley.
Bere forest.
Berghfeld.
Bickton.
Bishopstoke.
Bitterne.
Blakehegge.
Blashford.
Bosburg hundred.
Botley.
Bradebrigg.
Bramdean.
Bransbury.
Brendefeld, La.
Broom Hall.
Broughton.
Buckholt forest.
Buddlesgate hundred.
Burghclere.
Cadnam.
Chark.
Charlton.
Cheriton.
Chilbolton.
Chilcombe.
Christchurch.
Colyeresford.
Compton.
Corhampton.
Cosham.
Cove.
Craule.
Crawley
Crondall.
Cuffell.
Dean.
Dogmersfield.
Drayton.
..... in Farlington.
Droxford.
Easton.
Ecchinswell.
Evingar hundred.
Fareham.
Fawley.
Follebyr.
Fontley.
Fordingbridge.
Freefolk.
Freemantle.
Frogmore.
Fyfield.
Gosport.
Grave, la.
Greatham.
Hambledon.
Hamstede.
Harewood.
Havant.
Hayling.
..... Island.
Hedington.
Helleye.
Herne.

HAMPSHIRE—*cont.*

Highclere.
Hinton.
..... Ampner.
Holbury.
Honyton.
Houghton.
Hursley.
Hurstbourne Prior's.
..... Tarrant.
Idsworth.
Itchell.
Itchen, river.
Kernebregge.
Kings Sombourne hundred.
Kingsclere.
Leigh, East.
Linwood,
Littleton.
Lockerley.
Lye.
Lyndhurst.
Mapledurham.
Marden.
Martyr Worthy.
Marwell.
Medsted.
Melleberewe.
Meon hundred.
....., East.
..... Stoke
....., West.
Mestlingeford.
Michelmersh.
Midgham.
Millbrook.
Monk Sherborne.
Morestead.
Netley.
New Forest.
Newtown.
Nortwuda.
Nursling.
Nuthanger.
Oakhanger.
Odiham.
Overton.
Ovington.
Ower.
Pamber.
Parley, East.
Penymore.
Pitt.
Porchester.
Portsmouth.
Posbrook.
Rede, La.
Ringwood.
Rockbourne.
Romsey.
Ropley.
Rotherfield.
Rowner.
Ryse.
Selborne.
Shipton Bellinger.
Sidelee.
Silkstead.
Southampton.
Southrope.
Stamshaw.
Stonesham.
Stubbington.
Sutton hundred.
....., Bishops.
Swanwick.
Tidworth.
....., South.
Tisted, East.
Titchfield.
Totton.
Tufton.
Twelfgate.
Twyford.
Tytherly.
Upham.
Walhampton.
Wallop.
Waltham, Bishops.
....., North.
Warnborough.
....., South.
Warneford.
Wellsworth.
Westinton.
Weston Patrick.
Wey Hill.
Wherwell.
Whitchurch.
Wickham.
Wield.
Wigley.
Winchester.
Winnal.
Winsor.
Wintney.
Wolmer.
Wonston.
Woodhay, East.
Wootton St. Lawrence.
Worldham.
Wyteberia.

ISLE OF WIGHT.

Apse.
Arreton.
Bigbury.
Binstead.
Brightstone.
Calbourne.
Carisbrook.
Claybrooke.
Combley.
Compton.
Hamstead.
Heasley.
Lucocomb.
Middleton.
Newnham.
Newtown.
Quarr.
Rowborough.
Shalcombe.
Shide.
Staplers.
Swainston.
Yard.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Abbey Dore.
Aka, le.
Allensmore.
Almely.
Bredwardine.
Broadward.
Burghill.
Caldewell.
Canon Frome.
Clifford.
Cowarne.
Cradley.
Dilwyn.
Dormington.
Eardisley.
Eaton.
Eton.
Ewyas.
Fawley.
Grave, la.
Grensted.
Hampton Wafer.
Hay.
Hereford.
Laghton.
Langeford.
Leominster.
Letton, Over.
Lugwardine.
Madley.
Marele, Little.
Marden.
Moccas.
Monnington.
Munsley.
Oele Pychard.
Oreop.
Painscastle.
Pencombe.
Penyard.
Shobdon.
Staunton on Arrow.
..... on Wye.
Stretton Sugwas.
Sutton Frene.
Tedstone Wafer.
Thinghill.
Thornbury.
Thruxton.
Tillington.
Treville.
Walsopthorne.
Whitney.
Wigmore.
Winforton.
Wodebury.
Wormsley.
Wygewod.
Yasor.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Aldbury.
Ashridge.
Baldock.
Barkway.
Berkhampstead.
Berwik.
Bibbe's Hall.
Bovingdon.
Buckland.
Bushey.
Codicote.
Cottered.
Essendon.
Flamstead.

HERTFORDSHIRE—*cont.*

Flaunden.
Frith.
Frithesden.
Gaddesden.
Grim's Ditch.
Harpenden.
Hatfield.
Hemel Hempstead.
Kenesweye.
Kings Langley.
Knebworth.
Munden, Great.
Odsey.
Offley.
Redbourn.
Reed.
Royston.
St. Albans.
St. Margarets.
Shenley.
Standon.
Stevenage.
Swylye, la.
Temple Dinsley.
Thundridge.
Tring.
Twyselden.
Watton on Stone.
Wheathampstead.
Wymondley.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Alwalton.
Bluntisham.
Elton.
Fen Stanton.
Godmanchester.
Gransden, Great.
Hilton.
Huntingdon.
Middelholm.
Midloe.
Ramsey.
Ravenesho.
St. Ives.
Southoe.
Staughton, Great.
Thurning.
Wansford.
Woodstone.

KENT.

Ackholt.
Acrise.
Allington.
Ashford.
Aylesford.
Barming.
Bearsted.
Billingham.
Biwindle.
Bookingfold.
Borden.
Boughton Monchelsea.
Bourne.
Boxley.
Brabourne.
Brogden.
Bromenesmith.
Broomfield.
Buckwell.
Buggesell.
Burmarsh.
Burne.
Canterbury.
Charing.
Charlton.
Chart Sutton.
Chartweye.
Chatham.
Chelsfield.
Cheriton.
Chiddingstone.
Chiggeshul.
Chilham.
Chilston.
Chimhams.
Chipstead.
Chislehurst.
Chislett.
Cleyndon.
Coldred.
Combwell.
Cranbrook.
Darent.
Dartford.
Davington.

KENT—*cont.*

Dean.
Denstead.
Ditton.
Doddington.
Dover.
Dunningbyr.
Eastling.
Eastwode mill.
Edenbridge.
Eldehaye.
Elham.
Elmley.
Eltham.
Eynsford.
Farleigh, West.
Farnborough.
Farningham.
Faversham.
Fleet.
..... in Ash.
Frindsbury.
Goudhurst.
Groombridge.
Halling.
Halstead.
Harbledown.
Harrietsham.
Hartlip.
Hereburchelaunde.
Herst.
Hever.
Higham.
Hills.
Hockendon.
Hoke.
Hollingdene.
Hoo.
Hoplands.
Horsemonden.
Huuenella.
Hylth.
Hythe.
Iburnesdene.
Kemsing.
Kennington.
Kingsdown.
..... by Middleton.
Knockholt.
Knowlton.
Lamberhurst.
Leeds.
Lenham.
Lesnes.
Lewisham.
Leya.
Lillehurch.
Littlebourne.
Loose.
Losenham.
Luddenham.
Lullingstone.
Luton.
Lyminge.
Maidstone.
Malling.
Mappiscombe.
Marsole.
Mereworth.
Milstead.
Minster.
Mote.
Nashenden.
Newington.
Nursted.
Oare.
Ores.
Orlestone.
Orpington.
Ospringe.
Osengell.
Packmanstone.
Paddock.
Peckham.
Penshurst.
Plumstead.
Popes Hall.
Rainham.
Reculver.
Rochester.
Romney.
Ruckinge.
Russendon.
Sandwich.
Sarr.
Seal.
Seyntling
Sheppey.
Sherle.
Shipborne.
Shipway.
Shoreham.
Shorne.
Southfleet.
Stalisfield.
Staplehurst.
Stodmarsh.
Stoke in the Hundred of Hoo.
Stone.
Stourmouth.
Sturry.
Sutton at Hone.
....., East.
..... Valence.
Swanton.
Tattelmels.

KENT—*cont.*

Teston.
Tetlinesle.
Teynham.
Thanet.
Thornham.
Tonbridge.
Tonge.
Trottiscliffe.
Tunbridge.
Tunstall.
Ventele.
Warden.
Wareborne.
Weavering.
Westcliffe.
Westerham.
Whitfield.
Whitstable.
Wickham, East.
....., West.
Willesborough.
Wilmington.
Wingham.
Woodnesborough.
Wouldham.
Yalding.

LANCASHIRE.

Ainsdale.
Arkholme.
Burnley.
Burscough.
Burtonwood.
Cartmel.
Charnock.
Cheetham.
Cliviger.
Crompton.
Formby.
Furness.
Harwood, Great.
Hecleye.
Hornby.
Kirkham.
Layton.
Lea.
Lonsdale.
Lytham.
Melling.
Mersey, river.
Newsham.
Newton in Makerfield.
Ormskirk.
Penkath.
Penwortham.
Pilkington.
Priest Hutton.
Ravensmeols.
Ribble, river.
Rossall.
Samlesbury.
Sankey.
Sholver.
Stretford.
Swyneshurst.
Tottington.
Trafford.
Ulverston.
Unsworth.
Walton on the Hill.
Warrington.
Wavertree.
Whalley.
Wheelton.
Whitefield.
Wigan.
Winwick.
Wolstenholme.
Wray.
Wyersdale.
Yealand Redmayne.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Abkettleby.
Arnesby.
Ashby de la Zouche.
....., Great.
Bagworth.
Beaumanor.
Belvoir.
Bescaby.
Bittesby.
Blackfordby.
Bottesford.
Bowden, Great.
Branston.
Breedon.
Burton Overy.
Castle Donington.
Cole Orton.
Cosby.
Coston.
Croxton Keyrial.
Diseworth.
Donnisthorpe.
Easton, Great.
Eaton.
Garendon.
Garthorpe.
Gartree hundred.
Glen.
Goadby.
Gosoote hundred.
Grace Dieu.
Gumley.
Hallaton.
Hanebergia.
Harborough, Market.
Harston.
Holwell.
Kegworth.
Kirby Bellars.
Knipton.
Langton, West.
Leicester.
Loughborough.
Lutterworth.
Market Bosworth.
Market Harborough.
Marston Potter's.
Medbourne.
Mountsorrel.
Mowsley.
Newbold.
Normanton.
Odstone.
Osgathorpe.
Poultney.
Redmile.
Rolleston.
Rothley Temple.
Scraptoft.
Segrave.
Sileby.
Skeffington.
Speyneye.
Thorpe Langton.
....., Little.
Tugby.
Upton.
Waltham on the Wolds.
Whitwick.
Woodcote.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Alford.
Althorpe.
Alvingham.
Ancholme, river.
Anderby.
Apley.
Appleby.
Ashby.
..... with Fenby.
Bardney.
Barlings.
Barnetby le Wold.
Barrow.
..... upon Humber.
Barrowby.
Bassingham.
Baston.
Baumber.
Beelsby.
Beesby.
Billinghay.
Birton.
Bishop Norton.
Bishopbridge.
Blyborough.
Boothby.
Boston.
Bottesford.
Bourn.
Braceborough.
Brackenborough.
Brandon.
Brant Broughton.
Brattleby.
Brocklesby.
Bromby.
Bullington.
Burringham.
Burton.
..... Coggles.
....., near Lincoln.
Burwell.
Buslingthorpe.
Butterwick.
Bytham, Little.
Caenby.
Caistor.
Canwick.
Carlby.
Carlton.
..... by Lincoln.
..... by Louth
....., North.
Caswick.

LINCOLNSHIRE—*cont.*

Claypole.
Coates, Great.
....., Little.
..... near Ingham.
Cockerington.
Comberworth.
Corby.
Corringham.
Crevequer fee.
Crowle.
Croxton.
Cuxwold.
Deeping.
Doddington.
Donington.
Donnington.
Dunholm.
Dunsby.
Dunstall.
Dunston.
Easton.
Edenham.
Edlington.
Epworth.
Eston.
Ewerby.
..... Thorpe.
Fillingham.
Firsby.
Fotherby.
Freiston.
Gainsborough.
Gate Burton.
Gayton le Marsh.
Gedney.
Gelston.
Glentham
Gosberton.
Goxhill.
Graby.
Grainthorp.
Grantham.
Grayingham.
Greatford.
Grimsby.
....., Little.
Hacconby.
Hagworthingham.
Halton.
....., East.
Harby.
Hardwick.
Harmthorpe.
Harpswell.
Haugham.
Havercroft.
Hawthorpe.
Heisington.
Helpringham.
Heresing'.
Heyninges.
Hogsthorpe.
Holbeach.
Holewelle.
Holm.
Holme.
Horkstow.
Horncastle.
Hough-on-the-Hill.
Ingham.
Ingleby.
Ingoldmells.
Ingoldsby.
Keddington.
Kelby.
Kelsey.
Kelsterne.
Kexby.
Killingholme.
Kingerby.
Kirkby Laythorpe.
Knaith.
Langworth.
Lavington.
Layton.
Lea.
Limber, Little.
....., Magna.
Lincoln.
Linley.
Lobthorpe.
Lound.
Louth Park.
Lusby.
Lutton.
Mablethorpe.
Maidenwell.
Maltby.
Marston.
Messingham.
Metheringham.
Morton.
Moulton.
Muckton.
Mumby.
Navenby.
Nettleham.
Newball.
Newbold.
Newton.
Nocton.
Normanby.
Northorpe.
Nuncotham.
Obthorpe.
Orby.

LINCOLNSHIRE—*cont.*

Osbournby.
Outenby.
Outhenby by Sleford.
Owersby
Oxeneye.
Pointon.
Quadring.
Ranby.
Rasen, West.
Reasby.
Reepham.
Ringstone.
Rippingale.
Risby.
....., High.
Riseholme.
Ropsley.
Roxholme.
Roxton.
Ruskington.
Saleby.
Salley.
Saltfleetby.
Santon.
Sapperton.
Saxby.
Saxilby.
Scawby.
Scothern.
Scotter.
Scrane.
Scrivelsby.
Searby.
Semperingham.
Sixhill.
Skellingthorpe.
Skidbrook.
Skillington.
Skinnand.
Snelland.
Somercotes.
Southorpe.
Spalding.
Spilsby.
Stainfield.
Stainton by Langworth.
Stallingborough.
Stamford.
Stapleford.
Steeping.
Steynthweyt.
Stixwould.
Stoke.
Stow.
..... (in Threcking-ham).
Sturton by Stow.
Sudbrook.
Surfleet.
Sutton, Long.
Swaton.
Swineshead.
Swinthorpe.
Sycamore.
Tathwell.
Temple Bruer.
Tetney.
Thalewell.
Treddlethorpe.
Thonock.
Thoresby.
Thorganby.
Thornholme.
Thornton Curtis.
Thorpe Latimer.
..... on the Hill.
..... Tilney.
Till Bridge Lane.
Torksey.
Torp.
Tothill.
Tupholme.
Tydd St. Mary.
Ulceby.
Upton.
Vaudey.
Wainfleet.
Waithe.
Walcott.
Walmsgate.
Waltham.
Weelsby.
Welbourne.
Welby.
Whaplode.
Whitton.
Wickenby.
Wigford.
Wildsworth.
Willingham.
....., South.
Willoughby.
Wilsthorpe.
Wintringham.
Witham.
....., North.
..... on the Hill.
Woolsthorpe.
Wootton.
Worlaby.
Wragby.
Wrangle.
Wrawby.
Wrightebald.
Wyberton.
Yaddlethorpe.

MIDDLESEX.

Clerkenwell.
Cowley.
Edgware.
Hackney.
Hampton.
Harrow.
Hendon.
Hounslow.
Kempton.
London.
Staines.
Stepney.
Stoke Newington.
Tottenham.
Uxbridge.
Westminster.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Abergavenny.
Blenchesfeld.
Bulmore.
Caerleon.
Christchurch.
Coldra.
Colemannespulle.
Dureuentrepulle.
Edelegan.
Ernesnesse.
Fenamnevin
Goldcliff.
Grosmont.
Lendemgate.
Llangstone.
Llangwm.
Llanthony.
Llantilio Crosseny.
Monmouth.
Nash.
Newport.
Pulcric.
Redwick.
Rumney, river.
St. Abans.
Sirhowy, river.
Skenfrith.
Strigul.
Tintern.
Trelleck.
Undy.
Usk.
Wastadcoit wood.
White Castle.
Wrenaodoc.
Wulench.

NORFOLK.

Aldeby.
Antingham.
Ashby.
Ashwicken.
Aslacton.
Attleborough.
Attlebridge.
Aylmerton.
Aylsham.
Babingley.
Baconsthorpe.
Banham.
Barner.
Barnham Broom.
Bedingham.
Belaugh.
Besthorpe.
Bexwell.
Billingford.
Bintree.
Bircham.
..... Tofts.
Bodescroft.
Booton.
Boytodeswade.
Brandon.
Brisingham.
Brisley.
Briston.
Brooke.
Brumstead.
Bunwell.
Burgh.
..... St. Margaret.
Burnham.
..... Deepdale.
..... Norton.
..... Overy.
..... Thorpe.
Caistor by Yarmouth.
Cantley.
Carbrooke.
Carleton Forehoe.
..... Rode.

NORFOLK—*cont.*

Cawston.
Chedgrave.
Claxton.
Clenchwarton.
Cockthorpe.
Costessey.
Coxford.
Creake.
....., North.
....., South.
Crimplesham.
Croft.
Crownthorpe.
Dalling. Wood.
Deopham.
Derteham.
Diss.
Docking.
Drayton.
Eccles.
Edgefield.
Ellingham, Great.
Felbrigg.
Feltwell.
Field Dalling.
Foulsham.
Frettenham.
Fundenhall.
Garboldisham.
Garvestone.
Gateley.
Gayton.
Gissing.
Godwick.
Grimston.
Guestwick.
Guist.
Haddiscoe.
Hales.
Happisburgh.
Hardley.
Harleston.
Harling, East.
Harpley.
Heacham.
Heckingham.
Helhoughton.
Hempstead.
Hingham.
Hockham.
Hoe.
Holkham.
Holverston.
Horningtoft.
Hulme.
Hunworth.
Ingoldesthorpe.
Islington.
Kerdiston.
Ketteringham.
Kirstead.
Lammas.
Langford.
Langley.
Lessingham.
Letheringsett.
Litcham.
Loddon.
Longham.
Lyng.
Lynn.
Marham.
Massingham.
....., Little.
Metton.
Middleton.
Mundham.
Newton.
..... Flotman.
Norton.
..... Subcourse.
....., Wood.
Norwich.
Ormsby.
Outwell.
Ovington.
Oxborough.
..... in Emneth.
Palling.
Pickenham.
....., North.
Plumstead.
Pulham.
Rainham.
Redenhall.
Reedham.
Reepham.
Ridlington.
Rockland.
Rudham.
Runton.
Rushall.
Ruston, East.
Ryburgh.
....., Little.
Saham Toney.
Sall.
Sandringham.
Saxlingham Nethergate.
Scales-How.
Scarning.
Scole.
Scottow.
Seething.
Setchy.
Shereford.

NORFOLK—*cont.*

Sherneborne.
Shipden.
Shottesham.
Shouldham.
Sisland.
Skeyton.
Snettisham.
Southmere.
Sparham.
Stalham.
Stanford.
Stibbard.
Stiffkey.
Stody.
Stoke Holy Cross.
Stokesby.
Stow Bardolf.
..... Bedon.
Surlingham.
Suwyk.
Swannington.
Syderstone.
Tasburgh.
Tatterford.
Taverham.
Themelthorpe.
Thetford.
Thorpe (2).
..... next Haddiscoe.
Thurlton.
Thurning.
Thurton.
Thwaite.
....., by Loddon.
Tibenham.
Tilney.
Tittleshall.
Tunstall.
Tunstead.
Upwell.
Walcott.
Walpole.
Walsingham.
Walsoken.
Walton.
Warham.
..... All Saints.
Weasenham.
Wellingham.
Westacre.
Whinbergh.
Whissonset.
Wicklewood.
Wiggenhall.
Wilby.
Wiveton.
Wolferton.
Wormegay.
Wotton, North.
Wramplingham.
Wreningham.
Wymondham.
Yarmouth, Great.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Alderton.
Apethorpe.
Ashley.
Barnwell.
Benefield.
Brampton.
Braunston.
Brigstock.
Buckby, Long.
Bulwick.
Castor.
Catesby.
Chacombe.
Charwelton.
Cotterstock.
Cottingham.
Culworth.
Daventry.
Deeping Gate.
Doddington.
Drayton.
Easton on the Hill.
Eltington.
Gayton.
Geddington.
Glapthorn.
Gretton.
Haddon, West.
Haselbeech.
Higham Ferrers.
Kingsthorpe.
Lilbourne.
Luddington.
Maxey.
Nassaburgh.
Northampton.
Northborough.
Norton.
Ossington.
Oundle.
Peterborough.
Pipewell.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—*cont.*

Rockingham.
Rothwell.
Salcey.
Sibbertoft.
Silverstone.
Soutwick.
Spelho hundred.
Steane.
Thenford.
Thorpe in Peterborough.
..... Waterville.
Torpel.
Towcester.
Wakerley.
Wansford.
Wappenham.
Watford.
Weedon Loys.
Weekley.
Welton.
Whittlewood.
Wicken.
Winwick.
Wittering.
Wollaston.
Woodcroft.
Wootton.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Allerwash.
Alnham.
Alnmouth.
Alnwick.
Amble.
Backworth.
Bamborough.
Barmoor.
Bebside.
Belford.
Belsay.
Berwick upon Tweed.
Bewick.
Bibesho.
Bitchfield.
Blanchland.
Bolam.
Bothal.
Boulton.
Brenkley.
Brinkburn.
Burwda.
Byker.
Byres.
Caistron.
Callaby.
Callerton.
Cambo.
Cheeseburn.
Chillingham.
Chirton.
Clarewood.
Clennell.
Coldwell.
Colwell.
Coquet, river.
Corbridge.
Cottingwood.
Cowden.
Cowpen.
Cramlington.
Dalton.
Deanham.
Dilston.
Dissington.
Earsdon.
Eglingham.
Eland, Little.
Elford.
Elsdon.
Elswick.
Embleton.
Evenwood.
Fairnley.
Felton.
Feltonshire.
Flatworth.
Fleetham.
Four Stones.
Glantlees.
Guerdesho.
Halton.
Hartburn.
Hartford.
Hauxley.
Haydon Bridge.
Heathpool.
Heddon on the Wall.
Henshaw.
Hertenes.
Hexham.
Hollesden.
Horton in Ponteland.
..... in Woodhorn.
Houghton.
Kidland.
Kirkley.
Kirkwhelpington.

NORTHUMBERLAND—*cont.*

Langley.
Lesbury.
Lilburn.
Linchewodeburn.
Longframlington.
Longhorseley.
Lorbottle.
Lowick.
Mason.
Matfen.
Meldon.
Milburn.
Mitford.
Molesdon.
Monkseaton.
Morpeth.
Mullintona.
Murton.
Nafferton, West.
Netherwitton.
Newbiggin.
Newburn.
Newcastle upon Tyne.
Newminster.
Newton.
..... by Warkworth.
..... Underwood.
Norham.
Overgrass.
Ovingham.
Ovington.
Pandon.
Ponteland.
Preston.
Prestwick.
Redpeth.
Rimeside wood.
Ritton, East.
....., West.
River Green.
Rothbury.
Rothley.
Rugley.
Seaton.
..... Delaval.
Seghill.
Sewing Shields.
Shafto.
Shotton.
Simonburn.
Staincroft in Tindale.
Stannington.
Stickley.
Sturton.
Svineclowe.
Swarland.
Swinburn.
....., Little.
....., Great.
Swinhoe.
Thorneburg.
Thornton in Tindale.
Throphill.
Tughall.
Tunstall.
Tynedale.
Tynemouth.
Ulgham.
Walwick.
Wansbeck, river.
Warden.
Wark in Tynedale.
..... on Tweed.
Warkworth.
Welden.
Whalton.
Whitley.
Whittington, Great.
Willington.
Wingates.
Witton Shields.
Wood Hall.
Woodhorn.
Wooler.
Wylam.
Wytetrowes.
Yetlington.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Adbolton.
Annesley.
Arnold.
Askham.
Aslocton.
Babworth.
Balderton.
Barnston.
Barton in the Beans.
Basford.
Bassingfield.
Bathley.
Belgh'.
Bilby.
Bilsthorpe.
Bingham.
Blyth.
Burton, West.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—*cont.*

Carlton.
Clifton.
Clipston.
Clowne.
Collingthwaite.
Colston Basset.
Cossall.
Cratele.
Cropwell Butler.
Cuckney.
Dalgate in Arnal.
Dunham.
Eakring.
Egmanton.
Epperston.
Fiskerton.
Flintham.
Foxholes.
Gedling.
Gleadthorpe.
Gunthorpe.
Harby.
Hardwick.
Harworth.
Hatfield.
Hawksworth.
Hirst.
Hodsock.
Holme Pierrepoint.
Hungerford mills.
Iversagh.
Kingshaugh.
Kinoulton.
Kirkby in Ashfield.
Kirton.
Kneeton.
Lamcote.
Langar.
Langwith.
Laxton.
Lenton.
Mansfield.
Markham, West.
Martin Hall.
Milnethorp.
Misterton.
Morton.
Muskham.
Newark.
Newstead.
Norton.
Nottingham.
Oldcoates.
Ompton.
Orston
Park Leys.
Retford.
Rohaghe.
Ruddington.
Rufford.
Scarrington.
Scrooby.
Serlby.
Shelford.
Shireoaks.
Sokeholme.
Southwell.
Styrrup.
Sutton-on-Trent.
Swaynethorpe.
Thorney.
Thoroton.
Thorpe in the Glebe.
Thurgarton.
Torworth.
Tuxford.
Walkeringham.
Warsop.
Welbeck.
Wellow.
Whatton.
Wheatley.
Wilford.
Wollaton.
Worksop.
Wysall.

OXFORDSHIRE.

Adderbury.
Adwell.
Alvescot.
Ambrosden.
Appelhangre.
Ardley.
Arncot.
Ascot Doily.
Baldon.
Bampton.
Banbury.
Barford.
Barton.
..... Westcote.
Beckley.
Bernwood forest.
Bicester.
Blackbourton.
Bloxham.
Brightwell.

OXFORDSHIRE—*cont.*

Bucknell.
Burford.
Cassington.
Caversham.
Chadlington.
Charlbury.
Checkenden.
Chesterton.
Cowley.
Crowmarsh Gifford.
Cutslow.
Deddington.
Ducklington.
Dunsden.
Elsfield.
Ensham.
Ewelme.
Eye.
Finmere.
Foresthill.
Fulbrook.
Fulwell.
Goddington.
Godstow.
Goring.
Grave, la.
Hampton Gay.
Hardwick.
Haseley.
Hensington.
Henton.
Hethe.
Heyfordwarren.
Heythrop.
Hook Norton.
Horsepath.
Iffley.
Kencott.
Kidlington.
Kingsey.
Kirtlington.
Lashbrook.
Ledwell.
Littlemore.
Lovebyri.
Ludwell.
..... in Wootton.
Middleton Stoney.
Milcombe.
Mixbury.
Mongewell.
Newington, North.
....., South.
Newnham Murren.
Northleigh.
Norton Brize.
Oseney.
Oxford.
Piddington.
Radcot.
Rewley.
Rotherfield Peppard.
Rousham.
St. Frideswide's, Oxford.
Sandford.
Shelswell.
Shillingford.
Shiplake.
Shipton.
Shirburn.
Shorthampton.
Shotover.
Shutford.
Sibford.
Somerton.
Staunton St. John.
Stoke.
....., North.
....., South.
..... Talmage.
Swereford.
Tenessa.
Tew, Little.
Thame.
Thrup.
Tusmore.
Walton.
Warborough.
Warmodescumbe.
Water Eaton.
Waterperry.
Watlington.
Westhall Hill.
Weston-on-the-Green.
....., South.
Whitehill.
Wigginton.
Willaston.
Witney.
Wolvercote.
Woodstock.
Wootton.
Worton.
Wychwood.

RUTLAND.

Barrowden.
Cottesmore.
Greetham.
Ketton.
Luffenham, South.
Morcott.
Overton, Market.
Ridlington.
Rutland forest.
Uppingham.

SHROPSHIRE.

Acton Burnell.
Adderley.
Adeney in Edgmond.
Alberbury.
Albrightlee.
Allcott.
Apley.
Astley Abbots.
Aston Botterel.
Atcham.
Avon, river.
Bachcstanesbache.
Bakers Hill.
Baschurch.
....., High.
Belswardine.
Berwick, Great.
Bicton.
Binweston.
Bitterley.
Bletchley.
Bockleton.
Boninghall.
Bourton.
Bridgnorth.
Brockton.
Bucknell.
Buildwas.
Burford.
Burlaughton.
Burwarton.
Cainham.
Callaughton.
Castle Holdgate.
Charlton.
Chatwall.
Chelmarsh.
Chetton.
Clee Downton.
Cleobury Mortimer.
..... North.
Cold Hatton.
Cortham.
Cound.
Crawemeresham.
Cressage.
Culmington.
Dinthill.
Ditton Priors.
Drayton-in-Hales.
Eaton Constantine.
Edgmond.
Eggarton.
Ercall.
Eudon Burnell.
Felton, West.
Fitz.
Ford.
Gorsedd.
Gweble.
Hardwick.
Harnage.
Hatton.
....., High.
Hauestaneshull.
Helech Torrelout.
Hencott.
Henley.
Hethe, la.
Heywood.
Higford.
Hoarestone.
Hope Bowdler.
Hopton Castle.
..... Wafre.
Hulemore.
Karrechcriaunc.
Kinnerton.
Kinson.
Langley.
Lea.
Leahall.
Ledwich, Upper.
Leighton.
Lilleshall
Lizard.
Longner-upon-Severn.
Longaney.
Longdon-upon-Tern.
Loppington.
Lydham.
Madeley.
Meole.
Merehaye, la.
Middleton.
Middlehope.
Monk Hall.
Morda, river.
More, the.

SHROPSHIRE—*cont.*

Moreton Corbet.
Newton.
..... in Stokesay.
Norton.
Oxenbold.
Porkington.
Prees.
Preston.
..... Gubbalds.
Ragdon.
Ritton.
Rowton.
Rushbury.
Sandford.
Severn, river.
Shawbury.
Sheinton.
Shelderton.
Shelve.
Shifnal.
Shipton.
Shrewsbury.
Stanton Lacy.
Stanway, Lower.
Stapleton.
Stirchley.
Stockton.
Stoke St. Milborough.
..... upon Tern.
Stokesay.
Tasley.
Tern.
Tibberton.
Tong.
Tottenay.
Uckington.
Upton.
Walton Savage.
Wattlesborough.
Wellington.
Wenlock.
Wentnor.
Weston *monachorum*.
Wheathill.
Whettleton.
Whittington.
Willey.
Wistanstow.
Withington.
Wolverley.
Wooltaston.
Wootton.
Worthen.

SOMERSET.

Abbas Combe.
Abbots Leigh.
Aldwick.
Aley.
Allereston.
Ashill.
Ashington.
Asholt.
Athelney.
Avon, river.
Axbridge.
Babbington.
Backwell.
Barrow Gurney.
Bath.
Beckington.
Bickenhall.
Bishops Lydeard.
Bishopston.
Blackford.
Bleadon.
Bridgwater.
Bruton.
Buckland Dinham.
Burnett.
Burnham.
Butcombe.
Camel.
Chaffcombe.
Charlton Horethorne.
Cheddar.
Chedzoy.
Chelwood.
Cheriton.
Chewton Mendip.
Chinnock.
Chiselborough.
Church Staunton.
Cleeve.
Cloford.
Closworth.
Combe St. Nicholas.
Compton Dundon.
..... Martin.
Congresbury.
Cranmore.
Creech.
Curry, North.
Doniford.
Dowlish, East.
....., West.
Dunweer.

SOMERSET—*cont.*

Eteneberga.
Faulkland.
Frome.
Glastonbury.
Goathill.
Halse.
Ham.
..... Burci.
Haselborough.
Haselbury.
Hatch, West.
Hay Moor.
Heathcombe.
Heathfield.
Hemington.
Hinton Charterhouse.
Holford.
Honibere.
Hook.
Hurcott.
Ilchester.
Kelston.
Kilmersdon.
Kilve.
Kingsbury Regis.
Kingston.
Knowle.
Langridge.
Lillesdon.
Ling, East.
Long Sutton.
Lydford, West.
Marston Magna.
Martock.
Mendip.
Mere.
Milborne.
Monksilver.
Montacute.
More, La.
Neroche.
Northmoor.
Norton Ferris.
..... Fitzwarren.
..... St. Philip.
Nunney.
Nynehead.
Petherton, North.
Pitney.
Pontich.
Portbury.
Poyntington.
Preston.
Priston.
Puriton.
Pury Furneaux.
Quantockshead, West.
Rimpton.
Road.
Rodhuish.
Selwood.
Shepton Beauchamp.
..... Montague.
Shurton.
Somerton.
Spargrove.
Stanton Prior.
Stoke St. Gregory.
..... St. Mary.
..... Trister.
Stowey, Nether.
Stratton-on-the-Fosse.
Taunton.
Thorpe.
Thurlbear.
Tintinhull.
Weare, Nether.
Wearn.
Wells.
Weston in Gordano.
Whatley.
Wilmington.
Winscombe.
Winsham.
Witham.
Wiveliscombe.
Woolavington.
Worle
Yarlington.
Yeovilton.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Acton Trussell.
Alfledeford.
Alfledewey.
Alrewas.
Alvireston.
Ashwood.
Asshele.
Aston, Wheaten.
Basford.
Baswich.
Beaudesert.
Blakesio.
Blakestrete.
Brayton.
Brewood.
Briddeshus.

STAFFORDSHIRE—*cont.*

Broom.
Bucknall.
Caldewellesiche.
Calton in Blore.
Cannock.
Chistling.
Claybrok.
Claywell.
Colton.
Consall.
Cotes.
Crakenmarsh.
Croxden.
Curborough.
Daywell
Dieulacres.
Draycott.
Drayton Basset.
Drointon.
Dunstall.
Eccleshall.
Edgeland.
Edingale.
Fayresty.
Fenton.
Fradswell.
Gailey.
Gnosall.
Hacheston.
Hauekeswell.
Haughton.
Haywood.
Himley.
Holebrokesheved.
Hopton.
Hulle.
Huntington.
Hyde, la.
Kinver.
Lapley.
Lea.
Lee, la.
Leek.
Lethenardesty.
Longdon.
Madeley.
Maer.
Marston.
Middelwey.
Newbold.
Newcastle under Lyme.
Offley, High.
Orberton.
Orburiwelle.
Orslow.
Otterfordewey.
Packington.
Pattingham.
Pendeford.
Penkhull.
Penkridge.
Prestwood.
Ribrok.
Rocester.
Rowley Regis.
Rugeley.
St. Chad, dike of.
Sarebrok.
Shebdon.
Shenstone
Sherbrook.
Sheriff Hales.
Stafford.
Standon.
Stocken.
Stoke upon Trent.
Syerescote.
Trentham.
Tunstall.
Tutbury.
Walsall.
Walton.
..... Grange.
Whitgreave.
Wichnor.
Wilbrighton.
Withington.
Wolverhampton.
Wyrley.
Yoxall.

SUFFOLK.

Alteston.
Ash Booking.
Ashby.
Assington.
Badingham.
Bardwell.
Barnham.
Barrow.
Barsham.
Battisford.
Bawdsey.
Bealings.
Becoles.
Belton.
Benacre.
Benhall.

SUFFOLK—*cont.*

Bentley.
Bergholt, East.
Bildeston.
Blaxall.
Blyford.
Blythburgh.
Boxford.
Boxted.
Boyscotes.
Boyton.
Bradfield Combust.
..... St. George.
Bradley, Great.
..... Little.
Bramfield.
Bramford.
Brampton.
Brandeston.
Brent Eleigh.
Bricett, Little.
Brightwell.
Brockley.
Brotherton.
Browston.
Bruisyard.
Bucklesham.
Bulcamp.
Bungay.
Bures.
Burgate.
Burgh.
..... Castle.
Burstall.
Bury St. Edmunds.
Butley.
Carlton Colville.
Cavendish.
Charsfield.
Chediston.
Chelmington.
Chelmondiston.
Chilesford.
Cockfield.
Coddenham.
Combs.
Cookley.
Cooling.
Cornard, Great.
....., Little.
Cotton.
Cove, South.
Covehithe.
Cransford.
Cretingham.
Crokeston.
Cuhus.
Culford.
Dalham.
Debach.
Debenham.
Denham.
..... in Risbridge.
hundred.
Dennington.
Derneford.
Derteham.
Disning.
Dodnash.
Downham.
Drinkstone.
Dunstall.
Dunwich.
Dymingedal.
Earsham.
Easton.
Edwardstone.
Elmsett.
Exning.
Eye.
Fakenham.
Farnham.
Felethorp.
Felsham.
Finborough, Great.
Finningham.
Flixton.
Fordley.
Foxhall.
Fram ingham.
Freckenham.
Fressingfield.
Freston.
Fritton.
Frostenden.
Gisleham.
Gosbeck.
Grimston.
Groton.
Grundisburgh.
Halesworth.
Handleye.
Harkstead.
Haughley.
Haverhill.
Hawstead.
Helmingham.
Hemingstone.
Henham.
Henstead.
Hepworth.
Herringfleet.
Hesset.
Heveningham.
Higham.
Holbrook.
Holton.

SUFFOLK—*cont.*

Horham.
Hoxne.
Ilketshall.
Ipswich.
Isleveston.
Kedington.
Kelton.
Kessingland.
Kettleburgh.
Kirkley.
Langham.
Lavenham.
Lawshall.
Layham.
Lestaneston.
Lethringham.
Lichfield.
Lindsey.
Livermere.
Lodsworth.
Lound.
Mendlesham.
Meydinton.
Middleton.
..... (Blything).
Minsmere.
Monewden.
Moulton.
Nayland.
Nedging.
Nettlestead.
Newmarket.
Newton by Sudbury.
Norton.
Occold.
Ofton.
Orford.
Oulton.
Pakefield.
Pakenham.
Peasenhall.
Polstead.
Redisham.
Redlingfield.
Rendham.
Reston.
Reydon.
Ringsfield.
Ringshall.
Rougham.
Ruawe.
Rushmere.
Samford, hundred.
Saxmundham.
Semer.
Shadingfield.
Sibton.
Slioh.
Somersham.
Somerleyton.
Somerton.
Sotterley.
Southwold.
Sproughton.
Stanningfield.
Stansfield.
Stikiglant.
Stoke by Ipswich.
..... by Nayland.
Stonham Aspall.
Stoven.
Stowmarket.
Stradbroke.
Stuston.
Stubover.
Tattingstone.
Thorington.
Thorpe by Ixworth.
Thurlow.
....., Great.
Thurston (2).
Trimley.
....., St. Martin.
....., St. Mary.
Tuddenham.
Tunstall.
Ulegh.
Waldingfield.
Walpole.
Walsham le Willows.
Walton.
Wantisden.
Wath.
Wattisfield.
Welnetham, Great.
Wenham.
Wenhaston
Westerfield.
Westhaye.
Westhorpe.
Westleton.
Weston.
Weston Market.
Wetherden.
Wherstead.
Whittingham.
Whixoe.
Wicken
Willingham.
Willisham.
Wisset.
Withermarsh.
Withersdale.
Withersfield.
Witnesham.
Woodbridge.
Woolverstone.
Wootten.
Worlingham.
Worlington.
Worlingworth.
Wrabeton.
Wratting, Little.
Wrentham.
Wykes under Ipswich.
Wyverston.
Yoxford.

SURREY.

Artington.
Ashtead.
Banstead.
Benchesham.
Bermondsey.
Betchworth.
Bletchingley.
Bookham.
Bramley.
Buckland.
Camberwell.
Carshalton.
Chertsey.
Chessington.
Chiddingfold.
Chobham.
Cobham.
Combe
Cranley.
Croydon.
Effingham.
Egham.
Epsom.
Esher.
Ewell.
Farnham.
Godalming.
Godley, hundred.
Gomshall.
Guildford.
Ham.
Hatcham.
Kingston.
Lambeth.
Lee.
Lefhirst.
Lingfield.
Littleton.
Malden.
Merrow.
Merton.
Mitcham.
Mortlake.
Newdigate.
Newland.
Norbiton.
Norwood.
Ockham.
Ockley.
Pitfold.
Puttenham.
Redstone.
Sheen.
Shere.
Southwark.
Thorpe.
Tillingdown.
Tooting.
Wallington.
Walton-on-the-Hill.
..... on Thames
Witley.
Woldingham.

SUSSEX.

Aldsworth.
Aldwick.
Alfradesham.
Arundel.
Atherington.
Barpham.
Battle.
Bayeumbe.
Beddingham.
Beeding.
Bergham.
Berwick.
Beverington.
Bidlington.
Bignor.
Binderton.
Birling.
Blatchington.
Boarsell.
Brede.
Brightling.
Bromore.
Broxmedle.
Bucksteep.

SUSSEX—*cont.*

Bulverhithe.
Buncton.
Burwash.
Chesworth.
Chichester.
Chitelbirch.
Chiltington.
Cholington.
Cooking.
Cudlow.
Dallington.
Dean, East
Drayton.
Durfold.
Eastergate.
Edburton.
Eddesden.
Egdean.
Elbrugg.
Erringham
Etchingham
Exceat.
Felpham.
Findon.
Fishbourne.
Fittleworth.
Folking.
Folkington.
Frant.
Friston.
Gensing.
Graffham
Grinstead. West.
Ham.
Hampnett, West.
Harting.
Hastings.
Heene.
Hollington.
Hook.
Horpole.
Icklesham.
Iden.
Isfield.
Itinton.
Jevington.
Keynor.
Kings Barns.
Kingston by Sea.
Kirdford.
Kitchenhour.
Laughton.
Legh.
Lewes.
Linch.
Littlehampton.
Martinesgrave.
Mayfield.
Mersham.
Michelham.
Mountfield.
Nadrefeld.
Nutbourne.
Okham.
Overs.
Oving.
Pashly.
Peakdean.
Perching.
Petworth.
Pikehay.
Portslade.
Preston.
Rackham.
Ringmer.
Robertsbridge.
Rogate.
Rotherfield.
Rudgwick.
Rumden.
Runcton.
Rye.
Salehurst.
Sedlescombe.
Shireby.
Slindon.
Socknersh.
Stocke, la.
Stopham.
Tadeham.
Tarring Neville.
Thorney.
Thornwicks.
Ticehurst.
Toddington.
Todhurst.
Treve.
Turwick.
Udimore.
Veillecurt.
Wartling.
Washington.
Wepham.
Westbourne.
Westerton.
Wick.
Winchelsea.
Winton.
Wiston.
Yapton.
Yeverington.

WARWICKSHIRE.

Alcester.
Alspath.
Amington.
Aston.
Bearley.
Beaudesert.
Bericole.
Bidford.
Binley.
Birmingham.
Bockendon.
Bromwich.
Broom.
Brownsover.
Buleye.
Burton Dassett.
Caludon.
Canley.
Causton.
Chesterton.
Chilvers Coton.
Claverdon.
Clifton.
Coleshill.
Combe Abbey.
Compton Long.
Copston.
Coton.
Coughton.
Coventry.
Cryfield.
Cubbington.
Didington.
Dudston.
Dunchurch.
Echeles.
Edstone.
Erdington.
Ernsford.
Exhall.
Finham.
Flecknoe.
Foleshill.
Frankton.
Freasley.
Grafton, Ardens.
Grandborough.
Hartshill.
Haseley.
Hegegrange.
Helunhall.
Hillborough.
Hillmorton.
Hirst.
Hodnell.
Homgrange.
Honington.
Horewell.
Idlicote.
Ilmington.
Itchington, Bishops.
Kenilworth.
Kineton.
Kingsbury.
Kingwaldsey.
Knowle.
Langdon.
Lapworth.
Lawford.
Lea.
Leamington Hastings.
Broom. Marston Priors.
Brownsover. Merevale.
Buleye. Milburn.
Burton Dassett. Moreton Morrell.
Caludon. Newbold on Avon.
Canley. ..... Pacey.
Causton. ..... Revell.
Chesterton. Offchurch.
Chilvers Coton. Oxhill.
Claverdon. Packington, Great
Clifton. Packwood.
Coleshill. Radbourne.
Combe Abbey. Radway.
Compton Long. Ratley.
Copston. Shuckburgh.
Coton. Smerecote.
Coughton. Songar grange.
Coventry. Southam.
Cryfield. Sowe.
Cubbington. Stareton.
Didington. Stockton.
Dudston. Stoneleigh.
Dunchurch. Stratford-on-Avon.
Echeles. Stretton on the Fosse.
Edstone. Sutton Coldfield.
Erdington. Tachbrook, Bishop's.
Ernsford. Tanworth.
Exhall. Temple Balsall.
Finham. Thirnemilne.
Flecknoe. Thurlaston.
Foleshill. Tysoe.
Frankton. Ufton.
Freasley. Ulverley.
Grafton, Ardens. Warwick.
Grandborough. Wasperton.
Hartshill. Wellesbourne Hastings.
Haseley. Weston-under-
Hegegrange. Weatherley.
Helunhall. Wetherley *alias*
Hillborough. Waverley.
Hillmorton. Withybrook.
Hirst. Witlakeffeld.
Hodnell. Wolvey.
Homgrange. Wootton Wawen.
Honington. Wroxall.
Horewell. Wydenay.
Idlicote.

Westmoreland.

Ambleside.
Appleby.
Asby, Great.
Baitingstid moss.
Barton.
....., High.
Bewley.
Blacbec.
Blasterfield.
Bradley Field.
Brimebanc.
Brockestan.
Brunehou.
Capelthwait.
Crosby Garrett.
..... Ravensworth.
Docker.
Douecrag.
Drybeck Gill.
Ernegrak.
Falbec.
Fitnevin.
Gathorn.
Ghibec.
Grasmere.
Grayrigg.
Halligill.
Hoff.
Keldheved.
Kendal.
Knotlinild.
Lambrigg.
Levens.
Likegile.
Lingwall.
Logile.
Lord Crag.
Loughrigg.
Lund.
Meaburn.
Milbourne.
Mint, river.
Nab Scar.
Orton.
Patton.
Ravenesby.
Roakerdale.
Rothay, river.
Rudekeldesic.
Rydal.
..... Water.
Sailis.
Scale Beck.
Scandale.
Sweden.
Tebay.
Trenterne.
Wards.
Warlaghasheyhes.
Whinfell.
Withslack.
Wodecot Gile.

Wiltshire.

Albini fee.
Allington.
Alton Priors.
Amesbury.
Ashton Gifford.
Badbury.
Barford.
Baydon.
Beanacre.
Bedwin, Great.
Bemerton.
Bentley wood.
Bercamstede.
Bereghfeld.
Berwick Bassett.
Biddesden.
Bishopston.
Bishopstone.
Bishopstrow.
Boscombe.
Bower Hill.
Bradenstoke.
Bradford.
Branch, hundred.
Braydon, forest.
Bremilham.
Brigmilston.
Britford.
Broad Town.
Brook.
Broughton Gifford.
Bulford.
Buttermere.
Cannings, Bishops.
Chippenham.
Chisbury.
Chisenbury de la Folly.
Chittoe.
Cholderton.
Cholston.
Christian Malford.
Chute, forest.
Clarendon.
Clyffe Pypard.
Colerne.
Combe, Castle.
Compton Bassett.
Corsham.
Coulston.
Cricklade.
Dauntsey.
Deverel *puellarum*.
Devizes.
Ditteridge.
Donhead St. Mary.
..... St. Andrew.
Downton.
Durrington.
Earl Stoke.
Easton Grey.
Elcombe.
Elston.
Elstub, hundred.
Enford.
Fanacurt fee.
Fifield.
..... Bavant.
Fisherton Anger.
Fittleton.
Fonthill Bishop.
Fosbury.
Grafton.
Grovely.
Ham.
Harnham, West.
Hatch.
Haxlebury.
Heytesbury.
Highworth.
Hillmarton.
Hindon.
Hinton, Little.
Hundenhall.
Hurdcott.
Kington St. Michael.
Kinwardstone, hundred.
Knook.
Knoyle.
Lackham.
Lacock.
Lavington, Bishops.
Longford.
Louden.
Ludgershall.
Lydiard Tregooze.
Lyneham.
Maiden Bradley.
Malmesbury.
Marden.
Marlborough.
Melksham.
Membury
Milston.
Minety.
Newton Toney.
Oaksey.
Odstock.
Orcheston.
Overton, West.
Patney.
Potterne.
Poulton.
Ramsbury.
Ratfyn.
Road.
Rockley.
Rushall.
Salisbury.
Savernake.
Seend.
..... Row.
Sevenhampton.
Sherrington,
Somerford.
Standen Hussey.
Stanton St. Quintin.
Stert.
Stockton.
Stoke Farthing.
Stratton St. Margaret.
Sutton, Little.
..... Veney.
Tidcombe.
Tidworth.
Tisbury.
Tockenham.
Upavon.
Upton.
..... Scudamore.
Urchfont.
Vasterne.
Wansdyke.
Westbury.
Westwood.
Wexcombe.
Whaddon.
Whitley.
Whorwellsdown, hundred.
Wilcot.
Wilsford.
....., in Underditch hundred.
Wilton.
Winterbourne Bassett.
..... Gunner.

WILTSHIRE—*cont.*

Winterslow.
Wishford.
....., Great.
Woodford.
Woodhill.
Woodrow.
Wootton Bassett.
Wroughton.
Wylye.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Aldington.
Alvechurch.
Areley, King's.
Bengeworth.
Bentley.
Blockley.
Bordesley.
Bransford.
Bromsgrove.
Bushley.
Chaddesley Corbet.
Clifton on Teme.
Coleulla.
Comberton.
Cotheridge.
Crowle.
Crutch.
Cudley.
Droitwich.
Eastham.
Elmley Castle.
Evesham.
Feckenham.
Frankley.
Hanley.
..... Castle.
Holloway.
Kempsey.
Kidderminster.
Laughern.
Malvern.
Martley.
Mitton in Breedon.
..... in Kidderminster.
Norton, King's.
Nuthurst.
Ombersleigh.
Osmerley.
Pershore.
Powick.
Sapey, Lower.
Spetchley.
Stockton.
Strensham.
Studley.
Suckley.
Tardebigg.
Tessall.
Westwood.
Wichbold.
Worcester.
Worugge.

YORKSHIRE.

Acklam.
Acomb.
Adlingfleet.
Adwick-le-Street.
..... upon Dearne.
Aike.
Aislaby.
Akenberg.
Albeholm.
Aldborough, Holderness.
....., Gilling West.
Aldeburg.
Almondbury.
Altofts.
Angram.
Anston.
Appletreewick.
Argam.
Arkendale.
Arnold.
Askham Richard.
Askwith.
Auney, fee of.
Aykebergh.
Bagoteby.
Baldersby.
Bardsey.
Barlow.
Barmeside.
Barmston.
Barnbrough.
Batley.
Bawtry.
Beeford Moor.
Bellum Alnetum.
Beningbrough.
Benningholme.
Bentley.
..... in Skidby.
Bergheby Grange.
Bessingby.
Beswick.
Beverley.
Bewholme.
Bewick.
Bierley, North.
Birkin.
Bishopthorpe.
Blackwood.
Boltby.
Bolton by Bowland.
Bolton Castle.
....., Low.
.....-upon-Darne.
Bordley.
Boroughbridge.
Bowes.
Bowland Forest.
Bradford.
Bradley.
Braithwell.
Bramham.
Bramhope.
Brampton.
.....-en-le-Morthen.
Brandsburton.
Brathmere.
Breary.
Brian Ridinge.
Bridlington.
Brierley.
Brignall.
Brinsworth.
Bromfleet.
Brotton.
Broughton.
....., Little.
....., near Malton.
Burgwallis.
Burnby.
Bursolive.
Bursea.
Burshill.
Burstwick.
Burton, Bishop.
...., Cherry.
..... Constable.
..... Flemming.
..... Leonard.
Byland.
Caldbergh.
Campsall.
Carlcotes.
Carnaby.
Carperby.
Carthorpe.
Catton.
....., East Riding.
Catwick.
Cave, North.
....., South.
Cawood.
Cawthorne.
Cleveland.
Cliff.
Clifton.
Coatham.
Collingham.
Cottingley.
Coverham.
Cowling.
Cowton, East.
Craike.
Craven.
Croc.
Croft.
Crofton.
Croom.
Crosby.
Crossthwait.
Dalton.
....., North.
Danby.
..... in Thornton Steward.
Denaby.
Deneburg.
Denholme.
Derwent, river.
Dimlington.
Downholme.
Driffield.
Dringhoe.
Drypool.
Duffield, North.
Dunsforth.
Dykensawe.
Earby.
Easby.
Easington All Saints.
Easingwold.
Easthorpe.
Edlington.
Ellenthorpe.
Ellerby.
Ellerton.
..... upon Swale.
Ellington.
....., High.
....., Low.
Elso.

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*

Elum grange.
Eshton.
Eston.
Ewden.
Exelby.
Farnley.
..... Tyas.
Fearby.
Featherstone.
Felkirk.
Fencote.
..... in Scruton.
Fenton, Kirk.
Fewston.
Fimber.
Fingall.
Fishehouse.
Flasby.
Flotmanby.
Fooden.
Foss, river.
Fountains.
Fraisthorpe.
Fryton.
Galtres.
Garebrad.
Gargrave.
Garsdale.
Garton.
Gildusdale.
Gilling.
Gisburn.
Givendale.
Goldsborough.
Gowthorpe.
Grassington.
Greenhow.
Grisdale.
Guisborough.
Guiseley.
Haddlesey, Chapel.
....., Middle.
Haisthorpe.
....., in Carnaby.
Haldenby.
Halghton.
Halsham.
....., East.
....., West.
Halton.
Hampole.
Hampsthwaite.
Hangthwaite.
Harlthorpe.
Harswell.
Hartforth.
Harthill.
Hartington.
Hatfield.
Hauleye.
Hautegrange.
Haverah.
Haya.
Hazlewood.
Hedon.
Helmsley.
Helperthorpe.
Hemingbrough.
Hemsworth.
Herdewike.
Hesketh.
Heslington.
Hetton.
Heworth.
Hilston.
Holderness.
Hollym.
Hollytreeholme.
Holm.
Hooke.
Hooton Levitt.
Hordron.
Hornby.
Horton in Ribblesdale.
Hotham.
Hovingham.
Howden.
Howdenshire.
Howe.
Howthorpe.
Huby.
Huddersfield.
Huddleston.
Humber, river.
Huntington.
Hunton.
Huntwick.
Husemore, la.
Hutton Cranswick.
....., Great.
..... Hang.
..... Lowcross.
..... Wandesley.
Ickornshaw.
Idle.
Ingleby Greenhow.
Inkelmore.
Jervaulx.
Karleton.
Kelbrook.
Keldholme.
Kelfield.
Kelk.
....., Little.
Kettlewell.
Kexby.
Keyingham.
Kilnsey.
Kilnwick.
..... Percy.
Kilton.
..... Thorpe.
Kilvington.
Kingston upon Hull.
Kirby Grindalyth.
Kirk Hammerton.
Kirkby Fleetham.
..... Overblow.
..... South.
..... Wharfe.
Kirkstall.
Knapton.
Knaresborough.
Knottingley.
Langcliffe.
Langsett.
Langthwait.
Langton Little.
Langwath.
Laverton.
Lazenby.
Lead.
Leeds.
Leeming.
Leppington.
Leven.
Levisham.
Lidyate.
Lingcroft.
Linton.
.....-on-Ouse.
Litton.
Liverton.
Lun.
Lund.
Lythe.
Malton.
....., Old.
Manfield.
Mappleton.
Market Weighton.
Marr.
Marske.
Marston, Long.
Marton.
..... le Moor.
Masham.
Meaux.
Melton on the Hill.
Mickledene.
Midgley.
Midhope.
Millington.
Molescroft.
Monkton, Moor.
Moorsholme.
Morhamwyk.
Morley.
Morton-upon-Swale.
Murton.
Myton on Hull.
Naburn.
Nesfield.
Neusum.
Newburgh.
Newton.
....., East.
..... by Willerby.
..... in the Willows.
..... Kyme.
..... upon Ouse.
....., West.
Nidd, river.
Nidderminne.
Northallerton.
Nostell.
Notton.
Nun Monkton.
Nunnington.
Nunwick.
Nuthill.
Oakenshaw.
Octon.
Oglethorpe.
Osgodby.
Osmotherley.
Otley.
Ottringham
Ouse, river.
Ousefleet.
Owston.
Owstwick.
Oxenhop.
Oxton.
Pannal.
Patrington.
Paull.
..... Holme
Peningesale.
Peniston.
Pickering.
Pocklington.
Pontefract.
Pundaghe.
Rasedale.
Ravenser.
Ravensthorpe.
Raventhorp.
Raventhorpe.
Rawmarsh.
Redcar.
Richmond.

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*

Rievaulx.
Rilston.
Rimswell.
Ripon.
Rise.
Riston.
Roecliffe.
Rookwith.
Rotherham.
Rothwell.
Rotsea.
Roundhay.
Routh.
Rowton.
Royds.
Rudston.
Rufforth.
Ruswick.
Ryther.
Saltagh.
Saltburn.
Salton.
Sand Hall.
Sandburn.
Sawley.
Saxton.
Scalby.
Scarborough.
Scorbrough.
Scrafton.
Scrayingham.
Scruton.
Seacroft.
Seamer.
Seaton Ross.
Selby.
Settle.
Shadwell.
Sheffield.
Sherburn.
Shipton.
Silkstone.
Skelton.
Skerne.
Skidby.
Skinningrove.
Skiplam.
Skipsea.
Skipton in Craven.
Skirlaugh.
Skirlington.
Slaidburn.
Smethehal.
Snaith.
Speeton.
Stainforth.
Stainton.
..... (in Gargrave).
Stamford Bridge.
Stanghow.
Stapleton.
Stock Dale.
Stokesley.
Stonegrave.
Stony Keld.
Strensall.
Sunderland grange.
Sutton in Holderness.
..... on the Forest.
Swanland.
Swillington.
Swinden.
Swinton.
Swythemund.
Tadcaster.
Tanfield, East.

YORKSHIRE—*cont.*

Tharlesthorpe.
Thirlby.
Thirn.
Thirsk.
Thirtleby.
Thormoteby.
Thorner.
Thornhurst.
Thornton Dale.
..... in Bradford.
..... in Craven.
Thorp Perrow.
Thorpe by Kirkeby Mallesard.
..... by Scotton.
Thorpe in Aldbrough.
..... Underwoods.
Thrybergh.
Thurnscoe.
Thwing.
Tickhill.
Tockwith.
Todwick.
Tollerton in Alne.
Towns.
Tunstall.
..... in Holderness.
Upleatham.
Ure, river.
Wakefield.
Waldersheugh.
Walkington.
Warmfield.
Warter.
Wassand.
Waterholmes.
Wath.
Wawne.
Weighton, Little.
Welburn.
Wendesby.
Westhalle.
Weston.
Wetwang.
Wharram.
Whetelagh.
Whitby.
Whitwell.
Whixley.
Whorlton.
Wibsey.
Wike.
Wilberfoss.
Willerby.
..... (in Cottingham).
Wilsick.
Wilton.
Winterburn.
Winterset.
Withernwick.
Witton, East.
Wolfinton Grange.
Woodhall.
Woodkirk.
Woodhouse.
..... (in Saxton).
Wothersome.
Wra.
Wythes.
Yapham.
Yarnwick.
York.

IRELAND.

Adleck, Meath.
Admylchan, Tipperary.
Aos-tri-muighe, Limerick.
Awbeg, river.
Baldoyle, Dublin.
Baliabraam.
Balicolman.
Baliculan.
Baligodmon.
Balilened.
Balimacoris.
Balimaglassan, Trim.
Balimaicart.
Balimolan.
Baliokathill.
Ballihaulis.
Balliotyre.
Ballycahane.
Ballyhack, Wexford.
Ballymadun, Dublin.
Bek Auchrith, Tipperary.
Belgrave, Meath.
Blackwater, river.
Bride valley.
Bridgetown, Cork.
Bunratty, Clare.
Cardonesk, Tipperary.
Carrig.
Cashel, Tipperary.
Castle Roche, Louth.
Chafrather, Roscommon.
Clanodath, Galway.
Clonagh, Limerick.
Clonfert.
Clonmeen, Kilkenny.
Clonmel, Cork.
Clonturk, Dublin.
Clunschelach.
Cnoclislan.
Colganstown, Dublin.
Confey, Kildare.
Connaught.
Cooldrinagh, Dublin.
Coonagh, Limerick.
Cork, Cork.
Corkmoy, Limerick.
Croagh, Limerick.
Decies, Waterford.
Dervach.
Desmond.
Drumnethan, Kilkenny.
Dublin.
Duleek, Meath.
Dunamon, Roscommon.
Duncarnac.
Dundalk, Louth.
Dunderg in Obrun.
Dundermod, Roscommon.

IRELAND—*cont.*

Dungarvan, Waterford.
Dunnovere.
Dunsenekil.
Edrichestun.
Garth, le, Tipperary.
Gily, Roscommon.
Glinmontirany, Tipperary.
Glinnogaf, Tipperary.
Grany, Kildare.
Honey, Kerry.
Ibawne, Cork.
Incheleffer, Meath.
Isowen, Tipperary.
Kaldronan.
Kilcummer, Cork.
Kildare.
Kildemydan, Waterford.
Kilfeakle, Tipperary.
Killaloe, Clare.
Killarge, Carlow.
Killebe, Cork.
Kilmainham, Dublin.
Kilmainhambeg, Meath.
Kilsallaghan, Dublin.
Kilsylan.
Kinard, Longford.
Knockainy, Limerick.
Le Garth, Tipperary.
Leinster.
Leixlip, Dublin.
Liffey, river.
Limerick.
Lismullin, Meath.
Loxinedy, Meath.
Lucan, Dublin.
Maghclonfert, Tipperary.
Maghdrum, Tipperary.
Maynhowe in Decies.
Maynooth, Kildare.
Meath, Meath.
Meycoling, Tipperary.
Modreemy, Tipperary.
Monasterboice, Louth.
Mourne, Cork.
Moydow, Longford.
Moyletrath, Connaught.
Muscraighe Treithirne, Tipperary.
Newcastle, Dublin.
Newtown Trim, Meath.
Nurney, Carlow.
Olethan, Cork.
Ornithen, Galway.
Painstown, Meath.
Pontestun.
Powerscourt, Wicklow.
Rathconnell, Westmeath.
Rosbargun, Kilkenny.
Roscrea, Tipperary.
Rotenche.
Rubanagan.
Skreen, Meath.
Suck, river, Roscommon and Galway.
Tebular, Roscommon.
Templemore *alias* Corkehenny, Tipperary.
Thomond.
Tipperary, Tipperary.
Tradry, Clare.
Tully, Kildare.
Ui-Corbmaig, Clare.
Upperthird, Waterford.
Vuchene without Ethesan, Roscommon.
Waterford.

SCOTLAND.

Abercorn.
Arbroath, Forfar.
Caerlaverock, Dumfries.
Dumfries.
Dunblane.
Edinburgh.
Glenbervie.
Jedworth, Roxburgh.
Kirkgunzeon.
Montrose.
Roxburgh.

WALES.

Abelanc.
Aber, Carnarvon.
Abercandoure, Cardigan.
Aberffraw, Anglesey.
Abergwili, Carmarthen.
Abermant, Carmarthen.
Aberporth, Cardigan.
Aberystwith, Cardigan.
Aler Leri, Cardigan.
Anglesey, island of.
Atpar, Cardigan.
Aumanth, Merioneth.
Bach-y-graig, Flint.
Bagening, Anglesey.
Bakeclivecan, Pemb.
Bala Lake, Merioneth.
Baladeuchlyn.
Bangor, Carnarvon.
..... Monachorum, Flint.
Bankerbur'.
Bannach.
Bardsey Island, Carnarvon.
Barmouth, Merioneth.
Basingwerk, Flint.
Beaumaris, Anglesey.
Beddgelert, Carnarvon.
Beggerburgh, Flint.
Bere, Merioneth.
Bettws Bleddrws, Cardigan.
..... Leiki, Cardigan.
Blaenporth, Cardigan.
Blainthlin, Merioneth.
Bocraeder, Merioneth.
Bodescroft.
Bodmin.
Brecon, Brecon.
Bronllis, Brecon.
Buarthineiuuin, Merioneth.
Buchuebre.
Builth, Brecon.
Caerwys, Flint.
Cardiff, Glam.
Cardigan.
Carmarthen.
Carnarvon.
Caron, Cardigan.
Castell-coch, Cardigan.
Cedewain, Montgomery.
Cefnllys, Radnor.
Cemmaes, Anglesey.
Ciliau Aeron, Cardigan.
Clwyd, water of.
Coleshill, Flint.
Colwyn, Radnor.
Conway, Carnarvon.
....., river.
Conwil, Carmarthen.
Crefnebien Maelant, Anglesey.
Creuddyn, Carnarvon.
Criccieth, Carnarvon.
Crickhowel, Brecon.
Crymlyn, Anglesey.
Cumbermeirh, Merioneth.
Cumkesil.
Cumrewez in Cruthyn, Carnarvon.
Dale, Pembroke.
Daremeris bridge, Merioneth.
Dee, river.
Denbigh, Denbigh.
Dervail, Merioneth.
Dinasteler, Merioneth.
Dolforwyn, Montgomery.
Dolwyddelan, Carnarvon.
Dovey, river, Merioneth.
Dryslwyn, Carmarthen.
Dyffryn Clwyd.
Elisboderves, Merioneth.
Elvel, Radnor.
....., Upper, Radnor.
Eviuc, Merioneth.
Englefield, Flint.
Eyros.
Fagwyr Gôch, Pemb.
Fishguard, Pemb.

WALES—*cont.*

Flint, Flint.
Garthbrengy, Brecon.
Gartheli, Cardigan.
Geneurglyn, Cardigan.
Glascombe, Radnor.
Gogerddan, Cardigan.
Grethly, Flint.
Gwaen, river, Pemb
Gwrtheyrnion, Radnor.
Gyffylliog, Denbigh.
Halton, Denbigh.
Harlech, Merioneth.
Haverfordwest, Pemb.
Hechuren.
Helegenwendith, Cardigan.
Helicboteweis, Merioneth.
Henfynyn, Cardigan.
Hokerader, Merioneth.
Holywell, Flint.
Kalvannaus, Brecon.
Kanruwylis, Anglesey.
Kellan, Cardigan.
Kelli.
Kemmaes, Pembroke.
Kenereu, Merioneth.
Kenthyr.
Kerry, lordship, Montgomery and Radnor.
....., Montgomery.
Kidwelly, Carmarthen.
Kreithant.
Lampeter, Cardigan.
..... Pont Stephen, Cardigan.
Lantefay, Pembroke.
Lantefei.
Lanvon, Cardigan.
Len.
Linneswestel.
Liscoyt, Cardigan.
Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr, Denbigh.
Llanarth, Cardigan.
Llanarthney, Carmarthen.
Llanbadarn Odwyn, Cardigan.
..... Tref Eglwys, Cardigan.
Llancarvan, Glam.
Llandaff, Glam.
Llanddarog, Carmarthen.
Llanddewi, Glamorgan.
Llanddewi Brefi, Cardigan.
Llandebbie, Carmarthen.
Llandilo, Carmarthen.
Llandisilio Gogo, Cardigan.
Llandough, Glam.
Llandygwydd, Cardigan.
Llandyssil, Cardigan.
Llanegwad, Carmarthen.
Llanerchaeron, Cardigan.
Llanfaes, Anglesea.
Llanfair Orllwyn, Cardigan.
Llanfyllin, Montgom.
Llangadock, Carmarthen.
Llangan, Carmarthen.
Llangeitho, Cardigan.
Llangollen, Denbigh.
Llanguicke, Glamorgan.
Llangybi, Cardigan.
Llangyfelach, Glamorgan.
Llanidloes, Montgomery.
Llanina, Cardigan.
Llanllwchaiarn, Cardigan.
Llannekeivil.
Llanrhaiader in Mochnant, Denbigh.
Llanrhystyd, Cardigan.
Llansaintfraid, Cardigan.
Llanthew, Brecon.
Llantwit, Glam.
Llantysilio, Denbigh.
Llanwenog, Cardigan.
Llanwhaden, Pembroke.
Llanyre, Radnor.
Lledrod, Cardigan.
Lleweny, Denbigh.
Llyfnant, Cardigan.
Llysfaen, Carnarvon.
Locdarth, Pembroke.
Machynlleth, Merioneth.
Maelor Hundred, Flint.
Maenan, Denbigh.
....., Carnarvon.
Mawddach, Merioneth.
Mechain Is Coed, Montgom.
Menegraunge, Flint.
Mustor.
Myddfai, Cardigan.
Nanheudwy, Denbigh.
Nantcwnlle, Cardigan.
Nantkedrin, Merioneth.
Nash, Glam.
Neuadarthlan.
Newcastle, Lower, Glam.
Newmoat, Pembroke.
Newton, Brecon.
Ouregraunge, Flint.
Overton, Flint.
Oysterlowe, Carmarthen.
Pebidiauk, Pembroke.
Pembroke, Pembroke.
Pencarrog, Cardigan.
Penllyn, Merioneth.
Penmon, Anglesey.
Penmynnydd, Anglesey.
Peramenaud, Merioneth.
Pill, Pembroke.
Priestholm, Anglesey.
Quenenauc, Anglesey.
Rhaiadr, Cardigan.
Rhôs, Carnarvon.
Rhôsdie, Cardigan.
Rhôsfawr, Anglesey.
Rhuddlan, Flint.
Rhyd-y-pennau, Cardigan.
Rhyfoniog, Denbigh.
Rinctirhc.
Riwoden, Merioneth.
Roath, Glam.
Ruthin, Denb.
Ryopenmenith.
Brecon.
St Asaph, Flint.
St. Davids, Pembroke.
St. Dogmells, Pembroke.
St. Harmon, Radnor.
Saltney, Flint
Seiont, water of, Carnarvon.
Seman, Pemb.
Silian, Cardigan.
Stopel mill, Pemb.
Stradewy, Brecon.
Taff, river, Cardiff.
Talgarth, Brecon.
Talley, Carmarthen.
Tarwerin, Merioneth.
Thlaneyr in Kedewy.
Montgomery.
Trallong, Brecon.
Trecastell, Anglesey.
Trefdyn in Penbidiauk, Pembroke.
Trefilan, Cardigan.
Trefnant, Montgomery.
Tregaron, Cardigan.
Tretower, Brecon.
Tunch.
Ucheldref, Anglesey.
Vorkant.
Waffreit, Pembroke.
Welshpool, Montgomery.
Wenenin, Merioneth.
Wernnevioch.
Wrexham, Denbigh.
Yale Hundred, Denbigh.
Ystrad Marchell, Montgomery.
Ystrad, Cardigan.
..... Marchell, Montgomery.

UNIDENTIFIED.

Aston, Great.
Bedefunte.
Berrochia.
Berwham.
Bisintona.
Boolinton.
Boiwelle.
Brennesford.
Broke, la.
Brudescam.
Burton.
Burueden.

UNIDENTIFIED—*cont.*

Cab'.
Caumbes.
Clanford.
Clyve.
Colestona.
Compton.
Corebrigg.
Cranforda.
Dinninton.
Elfledestona.
Fulebrok.
Gorlegh.
Haveryngdon.
Hokeling.
Holm.
Lecanot.
Lecton.
Mortona.
Morton.
Nassington.
Northbury.
Norton.
Okested.
Ouston.
Penreyt.
Pulpen.
Rikehall.
St. Nigarun.
Servan.
Westclive.
Willhall.
Wisceley.
Wyllesik.

FRANCE.

Abbeville, Somme.
Agen, Lot et Garonne.
Amiens, Somme.
Andelys, isle of, Eure.
....., Roche d', Eure.
Angers, Maine et Loire.
Argentan, Orne.
Aumale, Seine Inférieure.
Avranche, Manche.
Barfleur, Manche.
Bayeux, Calvados.
Bazas, Gironde.
Bec Hellouin, Eure.
Bene in Gascony.
Blaye, Gironde.
Bon Repos, Morbihan.
Bordeaux, Gironde.
Boulogne, Pas de Calais.
Caen, Calvados.
Castillon, Gironde.
Chalus, Haute Vienne.
Cherbourg, Manche.
Chinon, Indre et Loire.
Cîteaux, Côte-d-Or.
Cluny, Saône et Loire.
Coutures, Gironde.
Craon, Mayenne.
Cresserons, Calvados.
Dieppe, Seine Inférieure.
Douay, Nord.
Eu, Somme.
Evreux, Eure.
Exoudun, Deux-Sèvres.
Falaise, Calvados.
Fécamp, Seine Inférieure.
Fontevrault, Maine et Loire.
Gascony.
Gironde, river.
Grayan, Gironde.
Guines, Pas de Calais.
Harcourt, Eure.
Labouheyre, Landes.
Lantraunge.
Leonibus, Dionisium in.
Lessay, Manche.
Limoges, Haute Vienne.
Lion sur Mer, Calvados.
Lisieux, Calvados.
Lyons-la-Forêt, Eure.
Lyons, Rhône.
Lyre, Eure.
Mans, Le, Sarthe.
Meilhan, Lot et Garonne.
Meulan, Seine et Oise.
Meysuns, Calvados.
Mimizan, Landes.
Montmélian, Savoie.
Morlaas, Basses-Pyrenées.
Moyon, Manche.
Oléron, Charente Inférieure.
Orival, Seine Inférieure.
Ouistreham, Calvados.
Parthenay, Deux-Sèvres.
Perigueux.
Pierreville, Manche.
Pont de l'Arche, Eure.
Préaux, Calvados.
Rheims, Marne.
Rogerville, Seine Inférieure.
Rouen, Seine Inférieure.
St. Antoine, Vienne.
St. Christoly et Conquéques, Gironde.
St. Germain d' Esteuil, Gironde.
St. Inglevert, Pas de Calais.
St. Omer, Pas de Calais.
St. Valéry, Somme.
St. Wandrille, Seine Inférieure.
Saintonge.
Saintes, Charente Inférieure.
Sandouville, Seine Inférieure.
Savigny, Manche.
Secqueville-en-Bessins, Calvados.
Sées, Orne.
Soygnak.
Thouars, Deux-Sèvres.
Tiron, Eure et Loir.
Tours, Indre et Loire.
....., Marmoutier-les, Indre et Loire.
Troarn, Calvados.
Tronchet, le, Ille et Vilaine.
Valognes, Manche.
Vaudreuil, Eure.
Vézelay, Yonne.
Vire, Calvados.
Vouvant, Vendée.
Wissant, Pas de Calais.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Aardenburg, Zeeland.
Biandrate, Italy.
Bruges, Belgium.
Camino, Piedmont
Castagneto, Piedmont.
Castille.
Chivasso, Piedmont.
Ciriè, Turin, Piedmont.
Cologne, Rhine provinces.
Flanders.
Ghent, Flanders.
Groningen, Holland.
Hamar, Norway.
Luccedio, Piedmont.
Mombello, Piedmont.
Mont Cenis, Piedmont.
Mont Joux, Valais.
Montferrat, Italy.
Oudenarde, Flandre Orientale.
Ponte Stura, Piedmont.
Porto, Italy.
San Raffaele, Piedmont.
Spires, Rhenish Bavaria.
Vercelli, Piedmont.
Verolengo, Piedmont.
Viterbo, Italy.
Worms, Rhein-Hessen.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Achato et rechato (purchase and re-purchase) quittance of, 344.

Afforcement, of a court, 129.

Aids, quittance of, 64-66, 97, 113, 159, 164, 202, 251, 258, 293, 306, 307. 312, 335, 336, 341, 352, 355, 357, 374. 376, 391, 440 (2), 466.

....., *adjutorio*, 171.

..... of kings, 43, 56, 197, 237.

..... of reeves, 30, 73, 115, 333.

..... of sheriffs and all their ministers, 30, 43, 56, 61, 64-67, 69, 115, 138, 142, 164, 197, 237, 244, 251, 293, 309, 312, 320, 336, 348, 355, 368, 376, 391, 430, 437, 486: *auxiliis vicecomitum et prepositorum hundredorum*, 333, *vicecomitum et ballivorum suorum*, 336; *auxiliis forestiariorum, vicecomitum et omnium ballivorum et ministrorum suorum* 352.

....., warranty against, 127, 128.

Ale, amends of ale sold against the assize, 94, 287, 292, 325, 331, 332, 357; fines of, granted, 197; tenants of religious to sell ale without view of earl's tasters, 386.

....., grant to canons of *consuetudinem cerevisie in tabernis*, of Dublin, 387.

....., prise of the measure of ale, exacted by constable of castle released to citizens, 48; giving of ale, called Tolsestre, to castle of Chester, 282; ale or other saleable commodity not to be exacted, but to be bought at price, according to season and assize, 218.

Alienation contrary to form of feoffment, 189.

Alms, licence to alienate in free, by mesne lord to his tenant, 476.

Amends, saved, 301.

Amercements of their men, wherever amerced, granted to bishop, 476, citizens, 487, religious. 309, 331, 384, 386, 388, 437; before king's ministers, 357, 435, 436, &c.; *mercie et merciamenta pecunie*. 374; grant of amercements from murder and other forfeitures, 486.

..... of counties, quittance of, 69, *misericordia comitatus*, 312, 333, *et wapentachiorum*, 164, *misericordiis hundredorum et comitatuum*, 293, common amercement of the county, 137, 309, *communi misericordia comitatus et hundredi*, 314, 336.

....., general quittance of, 336, 391.

....., *nullus de misericordia pecunie judicetur*, in city, otherwise than, &c., 472.

..... *See also* Assises, Pleas.

Approve, power to, land, &c., 42, 147, 373.

Army. *See* Host.

Assaults [jurisdiction in case of], granted to canons, 369.

Assises, *assisis*, quittance of, 61 (2), 64-67, 69, 97, 113. 159, 164, 303, 312, 314, 320, 335, 336, 355, 359, 368, 376, 391, 437.

....., *assisis veteribus et novis*, quittance of, 333.

....., *rebus assisis*, money received from, by sheriff, 73.

..... *See* Amercements; Pleas.

Assize, or jury, to be taken in whole, or part, from certain liberties, 437.

....., *proportamenti*, citizens to be quit of, 486.

Assizes, recognitions and, touching provost of Beverley, to be held in his court, where, *temp.* Henry I and Henry II, pleas were held 'before recognitions or assizes were appointed in the realm, '39.

Attachment of all persons attachable, granted, with land, to religious, 384.

Averfe, quittance of, 97.

Averium (goods), 224.

Averpeny, quittance of, 43, 61, 159, 197, 237, 312, 334, 355; averpeni, 303, 314, 336; haverpany, 368; haverpeni. 69, 164.

....., averpeni, grant of, 328.

Award, *dictum*, 92. *See also* Kenilworth.

Bail, pledges *de standa* juri, 280.

Bailiwicks, on archiepiscopal manors, 269.

Ballium, le Bayl, in London, 345, in Lincoln, 390.

Bargain (*palmata*), 15.

Barons, earls and, quittance of exactions of, 142, 486.

Battle, *bellum*, granted to religious, 143, *duellum*, in all their hundreds and demesnes, 142, 486.

....., burgesses shall not do, 223, in city, *nullus faciat duellum*, 472.

Beacon, called 'Blakeman,' custody and profits of, 14.

Beadleries, 417.

Biga. *See* Carts.

ladenewite, quittance of. 69.

Blodwite. blodwyte, blodwytha, grant of, 43, 172, 197, 237, 327, 328, 352, 486.

....., blodewit, blodewite, blodwith, blodwyt, blodwyta, blodwyte, blotwite, quittance of, 61 (2), 68, 142, 159, 164, 303, 320, 334, 336, 355, 359, 369, 437.

Bloodshed, *sanguinis effusione*, liberties, &c. to be held, &c. in, &c., 333.
....., *sanguinis effusionem*, grant of, 369.
....., amends of, taken from tithings by sheriff, 94.
....., pleas of, granted with manor, 325, 332.
Bondmen, assigned to Jews, 21.
....., grant of land with tenant, 151, with bondmen and their court, 342, with bondmen *cum sectis et sequelis*, 383, with services, bondmen, &c., 398; of manor with, 324.
....., grant of service of Richard, his free man, and of land with bondmen, 397.
....., grant of 'Hodesaker' with Ralph Hod, a bondman, 98.
....., grant of five, two being father and son, with goods and chattels, four tofts, and three and a half bovates, 392: of two, with two bovates, 394; of bovate, with the tenant, the grantor's servant, 127; of a half bovate with the body of Cecily, the tenant, 109.
....., Gamel 'Bonde,' tenant of toft, 444.
....., grant of nine virgates of the 'villenage' of the manor, with villeins, named, 227; *villenagia*, land deraigned as, 385.
....., grant of bondmen and twenty-two *croftmannos*, 227.
....., grant of towns, with bondmen, 'cottiers,' and rents of free men, 120.
....., grant of manors, with bondmen and *coterellis* with *serviciis, secta et sequelis*, 406.
....., *fugitivos et nativos suos*, order to restore to prior, 172, none to detain, 438.
....., grant of manor with *rusticis*, 11, 228, of virgate *cum ipso rustico*, 102, 104.
....., *medietas decime rusticorum*, 158.
....., *rusticus*, who holds demesne converted into tributary land, 317.
....., tenants, free, or *servi*, 377.
....., soomen of king's manor, Maud, daughter of Frebern le Forester, Alice late the wife of William Frebern, &c., to be of free condition, quit of tallage, merchet, lethrwyte; each to hold a messuage and half virgate by rent, 337.
....., to be free after year and day in town gild, 48, 206, 209 (2), 277 (3), 323, 414; excepted from benefit in grant of liberties to town, 303.
....., burgages lately held by bondmen, 385, 463.
....., bond custom, land acquitted of, 342.
....., grant of holding in town, advowson and bondmen, 451.
Books *glosatos*, 409.
Borethalpeni, quittance of, 237, borhalpeny, 43.
Boreupeni, quittance of, 486, borgpeny, 312, borwepeny, 142.
Borough, Knoel with the borough of Hynedon, Dunton with the borough of Merdon, Wytteney with the borough, &c., 274.
Bortrimingpeni, quittance of, 97.
Botelpeny, quittance of, 197.
Boveria, 283.
Breach of peace, *pacis fracturam*, grant [of jurisdiction in case of], 369.
..... *See also* Gridbriche.
Bread, to be sealed by bakers with distinctive seals, 15; amends of breach of assize of, 94, 287, 292, 325, 331, 332, 357; fine of, 197.
Bridge, *pontem pendentem*, 240; called 'Steinbrigge', 398.
Bridges, works of, quittance of, 43, 61, 69, 137, 159, 164, 237, 251, 303, 312, 314, 333, 336, 352, 355, 359, 368, 376, 391, 437; charges of, 369.
....., warranty against, 127.
Broking, *abrocatores, abrogatores*, prohibited, 315, 318, 402. *Cf.* 15, 224, 477.
Brook, *burna*, 170.
Building in towns, newcomers to be quit of dues for two years from the day on which they begin to build, 88.
Burbreche, quittance of, 334.
Burdel, citizens to be quit of, 472.
Burgmot, to be held once a fortnight only, 472.

Cantred, grant of, with castle, 262.
Carriage, *carragio, carregio, carreio*, quittance of, 113, 142, 197, 237, 247, 312, 333, 336, 352, 368, 437, 486.
..... by water. *See Navigium.*
Carts:—
Biga, 18, 445; *bigis et quadrigis*, 440; *quadriga*, 443.
Carra et caretta, 398; *caratas turbarum*, 96; *carette*, 159.
Carucage, quittance of, 43, 197, 237.
Carucate. *See* Land, measures of.
Carucated land, sheriff's aid taken by, 68.
Castle, men expropriated to enlarge, 434; a stone castle, 341.
....., serjeanty of keeping gate of, 131, 283.
Castleguard, of Dover, 44, Midford, 76, Montgomery, 420, Richmond, 147.
....., quittance of, 147, *custodia castrorum*, 437, *custodiis castellorum*, 336.
Castles:—
Aberconeweye, 276.
Bamborough, 247.
Baynard Castle, 211.
Beningfeud, 189.
Blaunchchastel *alias* White Castle, 78, 423.
Boleshoure, 192.
Bonreth, 198.
Boues, 70.
Bridgetown, 341.
Bristol, 192.
Buelt, 67.
Bunratty, 198.

Castles:—*cont.*
Cardigan, 215, 218, 280.
Carlioun, 350.
Chester, 54, 282, 283.
Coventry, 88.
Dolegan in Netherwente, 350.
Dolvoren, 211.
Donymegan, 457.
Dublin, 388.
Dungarvan, 417.
Farnham, 274.
Gloucester, 55.
Groesmont, 78, 150, 423.
Hanley, 402.
Harestan, 192.
Hastings, 42, 44, 45.
Haverford, 406.
Hay, la, 192.
Herbafaure (France), 193.
Hokonagh, 254.
Kardi, 490.
Kenelworth, 66, 67.
Kermerdyn, 215, 218.
Keventhles, 304.
Kilfecle, 366.
Lampader, 281.
Lancaster, 78.
Leicester, 118, 122.
Midford, Mitford, 76, 119.
Millan (France), 193.
Monmouth, 78, 423.
Montgomery, 420.
Newcastle under Lyme, 54.
Newcastle upon Tyne, 434.
Odiham, 192.
Oreford, 193.
Overton, 422.
Oxford, 69.
Painscastle, 479.
Peak, the, 54, 192.
Pontefract, 427.
Pykering, 78.
Richards Castle, 62.
Richmond, 147.
Rockingham, 193.
Ruthyn, 262.
Skenefrith, 78, 423.
Skipton in Craven, 208.
Staueia, 363.
Staunford, 192.
Taunton, 274.
Trillek, 350.
Tunebrigge, 375.
Tykehull, 192.
Usk, 350.
Vire (France), 303.
Wallingford, 209, 269.
Waterford, 417.
Windsor, 51.

Castles:—*cont.*
Werk, 25.
Worcester, 48.
Wulveseye, 274.
York, 131.
....., corn not to be taken to provision, 197, 237.
....., *restructione castrorum*, quittance of, 369.
....., works of, *operatione, operationibus, opere, operibus castellorum*, quittance of, 43, 61, 68, 69, 97, 137, 159, 164, 237, 251, 293, 303, 312, 314, 333, 336, 348, 352, 355, 359, 368, 374, 376, 391, works and aids of, quittance of, 437.
Cattle of seisin, *boves de disseisinis provenientes*, 192, 226.
Causeways *calcearum*, quittance of works of, 68, 333, 336, 352, 368.
Chace, Craneburn, 350, Crundale, 366, Malverne, 401. *See* 'Free chace.'
Charter, on roll, thirteen copies for grantee, 476.
....., great, of liberties of England, 483.
....., of the Forest, inspected and confirmed, 483.
..... of liberties of abbey torn up; inquisition of belted knights thereon, and order, 211-212, the culprit convicted of felony, 345; charters of priory burned, 337; charter made in prison, confirmed to canons, 345.
Chestnut-tree, *castanea*, 359.
Chevage, quittance of, 437.
Childwite, 224, 369, 472.
Chirographer, *sicut carte donatorum vel cyrographorum testantur*, 65. *See under* 'Jews,' *in* General Index.
Cinque Ports, liberties for, 209, 344; barons to be quit of common summonses before justices in eyre, 25; barons of port of Rye to have fair, 342.
..... 'the nobler members of,' viz. Winchelsea and Rye, taken, for safety of realm, out of hands of foreign abbey, 80-81.
....., damage to Winchelsea by sea, 177.
....., award between, and Yarmouth, 203, 344.
Cities, quittance of works of, 374.
Collecc', summagio et, quittance of, 314.
Commote, grant of, suit due for, 427.
Concealments, *concelio*, quittance of, 336, 437.
Condemned persons, chattels of, granted to hospital, in case of tenants, 70, &c.
...., saved to king out of grant of land, &c., 83.
....., *juisa* of, saved to mesne lord out of grant of fair to canons, 301.
..... *See also* Fugitives and felons.
Conduct of treasure, quittance of, 69, *conductu*, 113. *thesauro ducendo*, 164, 336, 355.
Cornage, quittance of, 68, 172.
Cornwall, all inhabitants of, to take sea-sand free, 36.

Coroners, college to have own, 384, 386, 464.
....., quittance of, 251.
..... *See also* Towns, charters to, Chester, Coventry, Donewych, Hull, Ipswich, Newcastle. York.
Corrody of monks to be quit of toll, 81; *aliquid in corrodio accomodare*, 88.
County, suit of the King's from month to month, 427.
....., amercement of. *See* Amercement.
....., counties, quittance of suits of, 56, 61 (2), 67 (2), 70, 94. 309, 333, 357, 437, *omni comitatu*, 305, *comitatibus et occasionibus et sectis comitatuum*, 352.
....., ..., warranty against, 116, 230.
..... [and] shires, quittance of suits of, 251,
Court, *curia dominica*, 102, 104.
....., free, of free and bond tenants, 377. 386.
....., licence to hold as freely as king himself, 171.
....., St. Werburge to have her full, of all things, 311.
....., *libertatem curie in omnibus tenementis*, granted to abbey, 336, 376.
....., to have, for all pleas and plaints (recited), 359, except of crown, 388, 464.
....., *concedo curiam suam cum omnibus libertatibus*, 391.
....., to have, and justice, 437.
..... prior to have, as fully as bishop, 484.
....., *domus vel curie invasionem*, grant of [jurisdiction in case of], 369.
..... suit of, in town, granted by earl to monks, 339.
Cross, charter sealed, and signed with, 136; cut on oak trees, 445.
Crown, religious house to be quit of. &c. *sicut coronam meam*, 369.
..... of England, land not to be separated from, 143; manor annexed to, 254. *Cf.* 256.

Danegeld, quittance of, 43, 48, 61 (2), 64-66. 68-70, 97, 101, 105, 113, 138, 142, 159, 164, 172, 197, 206, 209, 237, 277, 293, 303, 306, 307, 312, 314, 320, 333, 335, 336, 352, 355, 368, 376, 414, 437, 486, 487.
....., to be taken for 1½ hides only, 104.
Danger, *dangerio*, 67, 155, *doungerium*, 282.
Dates:—
feast of St. Athelfleda, Ethelfleda, the Virgin, 102, 104; St. Augustin, Apostle of the English, 19; St. Cilin and St. Garmon, 213; St. Michael *in Monte Tumba*, 19.
in the year when Henry III and Alexander king of Scots met at York, viz. the first year after King Henry's coronation, 449-450.
Deed, called '*convenit*,' 141.
Demesne, king's, jury of twenty-four decide against claim by king to land at Windsor as, 160.
Den and strand, grant of, to barons of Cinque Ports, at Yarmouth, 344.
Detractus, drawn to execution, 213.
Dike on the top of Malvern, made by earl and countess of Gloucester, dispute touching, with bishop of Worcester, 401.
Dikes, *fossata*, *waulle*, 81.
....., sea-walls, quittance of works of, 68, 437, *fossarum* 368, *fossorum*, 159, *operibus fossatorum, soke et maris*, 394, *vallorum*, 69, 355, *wallarum*, 336, *walliarum*, 437, *wallorum*, 159, 312.
..... of the sea and marsh, warranty against, 127; grant, quit of service, except dikes of the sea, 394.
Disgavelling of land in Kent, 198.
Distraint:—
bailiff to take *namium*, 223.
burgesses not to be distrained, *namiari*, for neighbours' debts, 323.
citizens to take *namium* for things lent, &c., 487.
land of religious not to be *exnamiata*, &c., 172.
quittance *de averiis suis in namium capiendis*, 391, of invasion by king's ministers *ad namium capiendum*, 439, *namia*, 440.
abbey not to be distrained by its sheep, 62, 102.
between citizens of different towns, 15.
between citizens of different towns, limitations of, 10, 22, 24, 32, 40, 61, 133, 181, 277, 280, 406, 414, 487.
..... *See also* Pleas of withernaam.
Dogs, quittance of feeding, 341.
Dorthehalpenny, quittance of, 437.
..... *See* also Borethalpeny.
Dower of queen Eleanor, 192, 196.
Drift, *imparcatio*, 395.
..... *See also* Forest.
Droit d'aubaine, 15, 33, 133, 277, 280, 406, 414, 487.

Earldom of Aumale, compensation for claimant to, 208.
..... of Derby, town house of earl William, 38; assignment of debts due to earl Robert, with provision in event of his restoration, 135-136; grant of his estates, 321.
..... of Oxford, conferred on Roger de Mortimer, 57, agreement for its restitution, 89-91.
..... of Richmond, restored to duke of Brittany, 99. *Cf.* Honours, Richmond.
Earls. *See* Barons.

Edmund, son of Henry III, his:—
Clerk of wardrobe, 135.
Knight, 161.
Serjeant, 198.
Surgeon, 201, 202.
Yeoman, 264.
Ecclesiastical:—
abbey, *habidaet*, 460.
....., patronage of exchanged for city, 122.
abbot, quit claim by, to prior and convent of his house, 190, 259.
advowson, grant of half virgate with, 114; ½*a.* land and ⅓ advowson excepted out of grant, 140; grant of 1*a.* land and advowson, 144, 215, 241, 345, 357, of piece of land with advowson, 144, 145, of 2*a.* land English with advowson, 268, of 2*a.* land with advowson, 403, of 2*a.* land, called 'de la Halchete,' with advowson, 404, of 1*a.* land, called 'le Goldthawe,' with advowson, 405, of 1*a.* of king's demesne with three advowsons, 430, of holding in town with advowson, 451, of 50*l.* land with advowson, 456; advowson granted, with quittance of right *advocati et domini*, 360.
alms, gift in firm, *firma*, 449; sale by son of rent given by his father in free alms, 256.
altar, charter laid on, by heir, in presence of grantor's body, 310; restitution made on 484; gift of land offered on, 452.
antiphons, 425.
appropriation of church, advowson granted to priory with view to, 'by grace of Pope or archbishop,' 91; for support of monks and guests, 'so far as patronage goes', 93; for monks and guests, 'so far as pertains to a lay gift,' 97: grant so far as king can, that convent may appropriate churches, notwithstanding statute of mortmain, 357; house reserved for vicarage, on occasion of appropriation by bishop, 432; charter touching, 460.
archidiaconalia (procurations), 364.
benefits, share of spiritual, 130, 251, *beneficia*, 290, 291, 297, prayers, 310, 311, 441, 445, a part in life and death of good things of house, 444. prayers and benefits, 448. *See under* 'Gifts,' *below*.
bible, *biblia*, bequeathed by bishop to successors, 409.
birthplace, in London, of St. Thomas, 98.
bishop, *familiari nostro episcopo*, 348; grant to, and to his assigns *de propria parentela sua*, 204.
Ecclesiastical:—*cont.*
cathedral church, bishop's right, as advocate or patron of priory church, regulated; to appoint a *liber serviens* to dwell in house on vacancies; yearly account rendered to him, abrogated, as scandal to people, &c., 287-289; equal division of goods, &c., of cathedral church between bishop, and prior and canons, 363-365; wrongs done by bishop to prior and monks of cathedral church, 484; precedence in, of prior next to bishop, *ibid.*
ceforerorum (acolytes), 209.
chantry founded, 110, 209, 311, with master and six chaplains, 413.
chapel, ornaments of bishop's bequeathed to his successors, 409.
chapter, Aristotle and the whole, of Appleby, witness to charter, 453.
churchwardens, gift to, of 1½ *a.* pasture, 412; *custos* of church, yearly payment by, 296.
collegiate church founded, 422 (2).
communa of collegiate church, 251.
croziers, *crociis*, saved to king, in land of Thomon, 197, in Decies and Desmond, 417.
decretals, 409.
dominica capella. *See* Henry II,
ecclesiastical censure, *passim*; *la detresse de seint eglise*, 121. *See also* Excommunication.
election of their *prelati*, canons to have, from themselves, or other houses of order, 342; of prior, *de alio loco noto et familiari*, 370.
exchange of lands, foreign abbey deprived of fee of Cinque Ports, for safety of realm, &c., 80-81; of lands in England and Normandy, between abbey of Troarn and priory of Bryweton, 36-37, between abbey of St. Wandregisil and priory of Bradenstoke, 329.
excommunication by provost and chapter, 39, by archbishop of offenders against charter, 194; monks exempted from excommunication by prelates, 410.
fabric, *operi*, of church, endowment for, 167.
fair, grant of yearly, at church, to parson and his successors, 150.
forges, belonging to abbot and convent, 11.
foundations by earl of Cornwall, 324 *et alibi*; by Edward I, 151, 197, 207, 215, 282, 411, 425; by Eleanor wife of Henry III, 409-410; by Henry II and the Empress Maud, his mother, 17, 63-64; by Henry III, 8, 44, 77, 89, 98, 100.
friary, site of (*area*) 345.

Ecclesiastical:—*cont.*
gifts, *ad victum monachorum*, 194, to nuns, for purchase of clothing, 257; of mill, &c., with daughters, to nuns, 102, 103 (3), 104 (2). 105; with mother, 108, with body of mother, 217, with body, 109, 298, 299, 310, 311, 379, 393, 418, and to be inscribed in the obit book, 128, with wife, 111; of liberties to nuns, the king's daughter having taken the veil with them, 331; for the soul of Queen Eleanor, *see* 'Eleanor.' *in* General Index; on condition of receiving brotherhood of spiritual benefit of house, and to be inscribed in obit book, 130, of spending 5*s.* on poor and 5*s.* *in refectorio* on donor's obit, 296, of finding pittance of ½ mark on anniversary and *ad faciendum plenarium officium cum magna commendatione*, 380; for three additional canons, obits to be kept, and pittance on that day in refectory, 392, for one additional canon, 394; of one sheaf from every acre sown, 296, one sheaf of corn from every plough ploughing in demesne, 445, the ninth sheaf, 440-442, ninth cheese made in house, 440; of land, by woman, to hospital, on condition of sharing prayers and benefits, to be buried with brethren, and with obit as one of them, 448-449.
graveyard, yearly payment for having, in chapel, 158.
hermitage in forest, granted to hospital, 139; wood bounded by the east part *sarti eremite*, 445.
hospital founded for infirm priests, 44; granted, with king's consent, to abbey, proviso that monks shall not make mill, or stank, there, &c., 163; rectory impropriated for support of, 199, 251, 268; founded, 251, 409, 410; subjected to ordinance of priory, 329; *Maison Dieu*, 337, *Domus Dei*, 448; patronage of, vested in successive queens of England, 409; grant to warden brethren, and sick of, 415, alms collected by tenants of, for sick of, tenants to be quit of toll, 440 (2); liberties for, 436, 438; king is *frater et custos* of, 438, *custos*, 439; *infirmitorio*, 445.
imprecation, clauses of, 297, 359 (2), 361.
lamp endowed, 50; light endowed; 329. *See below* 'Wax.'
mass of the Virgin, 409.
Merton College founded, 49.
money deposited in equal hand with hospital by parties to contract, 90-91.
murder, in priory, by lord of manor, 112.

Ecclesiastical:—*cont.*
obedientias, offices of the obedientiaries, in priory, 287.
obit endowed by Henry III for souls of Arthur of Brittany and sister, 100; pittance on day of donor's, 167, 296; endowment of, 412; proceedings ordained at, 411, 425. *See also* 'Gifts.'
oratory, gift of king's demesne to friars preachers for building, 77; gift for, to prior and brethren *de Areno*, 89; to be built by Austin friars, 98, 152.
parish church removed, provision for non-desecration of site of altar, 219-220.
paternitatem of abbey granted to another house of same order, 284.
pension from church, 404.
pittance. *See* 'Obit.'
pontifical, *librum pontificalem*, 409.
poor of parish, a quarter of wheat to be given to, yearly, on St. Nicholas' day 50.
portions in churches; tithes and lands assigned by abbot for supply of bread and ale to convent and guests, 8; portion in church assigned by abbey to abbey, 215.
prebend in church granted by king to monks, 113; licence to appropriate churches as prebends, 275; prebend exchanged, 317; prebends confirmed, 434; prebends of York, liberties belonging to, 439.
prelati, 342, *prelatia*, 425.
promise *in verbo sacerdotii*, 141.
quittance of toll, custom and passage for the *corredium et vestitus* of abbey, 81.
reclusa, anchorite, in Shrewsbury, 53.
sanctuary, treasury, of church, 41.
scandalous life of nuns, 157.
scholars at Oxford, 99; donation for, attending schools, 159; resident in hospital, provision for, 286, 353; poor scholars assisting chaplains, 410; Scottish, Welsh and Irish at Cambridge, 416.
sede vacante, oversight of matters in Carlisle entrusted to Durham, 409. *See also* 'Stock.'
servicium, canons to perform, weekly, for certain souls, 298.
shrine, with body of St. Oswyn, 475.
stag to be taken yearly on feast day, in honour of that saint, 292.
stock on demesne lands of archbishopric, ordinance for perpetual provision, *sede vacante* and otherwise, of oxen, horses and sheep, 268-269; the like on lands of bishopric, with ornaments of chapel and books, 408-409.

Ecclesiastical:—*cont.*
tithe of fisheries, 113, 310, 362, of bondmen, 158, of pannage, 158, 359, of mills, 359, 362, of orchard, 359, *pomorum pomerii*, 362, of venison, 359, of all venison taken in county, 485. of honey in the wood, 359, 362, of rent of city, 387, of salmon coming to kitchen of Dublin Castle, 388, *decimas omnium baronum Roberti filii Hamonis per totam terram de Walis*, 490; tithes greater and lesser, defined, 199; titheable, *de quibus ratio exigit decimam dari*, 300; gifts *in decimis et redecimis*, 362.
triennial tenth of goods of clergy (with exemptions), granted to Henry III, 62-63.
vicearchidiaconus, 298.
voidance of office of prior, exactions on occasion of, by reason of dependence of priory on castle, released, 150; agreement between patron and priory for appointment of bailiff, &c., on voidance, 469. *See also under* 'Cathedral Church.'
vow to found abbey when in peril at sea, 197, 207.
wax, 1*lb.* of, to burn before cross in church of manor, 230; 5*d.* for wax, in honour of Holy Cross, 299; two cierges of 2*lb.* to burn perpetually at tomb, 425; to burn on altar in House of the Converts, 33.
wine for mass, grant of, 197.

Edward I, abbey founded by, before accession, 151, under vow when in peril by sea, 197, 207, for father's soul, 215, 282.
....., king's clerk, 213, 214, 224, 247, 319, 345, 403.
....., nurse to his son, 189.
....., king's serjeant, 252.
....., king's yeoman, 187, 412, 468.

Eels, sticks of, 106.

Eleanor, queen, wife of Edward I, her:—
bailiff, 209.
chaplain, 204.
cousin. *See* Fenes, Maud de, 191.
knight, 256.
knight of household, *militi familiari*, 261.
nurse, Alice la Norice, 84.
steward, 204.
tailor, 212.
treasurer, 204.
yeoman usher of chamber, 204.

Eleanor, queen, wife of Henry III, her:—
bailiff, 135
chaplain, 410.
steward of household, 410.
yeoman, 86, 248.
....., hospital founded by, patronage vested in succeeding queens, 409-410.

Election of counsellors of the marquis (of Montferrat) by majority of his court in general colloquy of his country, 4.

Enclosures, *clausuris*, and works of, quittance of, 69, 164, 237, 312, 333, 336, 355. *See* Parks.

England, great charter of liberties, 483.

English. *See* under 'Liberties.'

Eresgieva. *See* Yerisgive.

Escapes, *exchapium*, quittance of, 156, 207, 437.

Escewinga. *See* Schewyg.

Essart. *See* Forest.

Evesham, grants after battle of 55 *et seq.*, 119.

Evidence, perpetuation of, by swearing upon the graves of the dead, 233, 477.

Exchequer of Receipt, office of weigher at, sold, for discharge of debts, 50.
..... office of chamberlain in king's exchequers appurtenant to manor and conveyed with it, 200.
....., king's claim against convent of the service of eight knights does not appear on rolls of, 143.

Exemption for life from offices, 117. 168.

Expeditio. See Host.

Expropriation, compensation for, 162, 434.

Eyre, town appointed for holding, in county, 203.

Fairs, grant of, 2 (4). 3 (3), 5, 12 (2), 17, 19 (2). 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 36 (2), 37, 47, 50, 53 (2), 76 (3), 80 (2), 88, 100 (2), 101 (2), 112, 113, 114, 115, 122, 123, 125, 139 (3), 150, 151, 175, 179 (3), 181, 183 (2), 195, 199, 203, 206, 211, 212, 213, 214, 221, 223, 226, 252, 253 (2), 259, 265, 267, 268, 273 (2), 276, 278 (2), 282, 286, 289, 320, 324 (3), 329, 331, 339, 342, 343 (8), 351, 353 (2), 356, 367, 368, 370, 371, 389, 405 (7), 413, 422, 426, 429 (3), 430, 432 (2), 433, 435, 457, 465, 467, 471, 481, 482, 491.
....., duration of, extended, 42, 329, 356.
....., date of, changed, 36. 38. 227, 239, 261, 270, 285, 368, 432, 467, 471, 479.
....., grant of, renewed, 85.
..... grant of profits of, 10.
....., rent of, parcel of queen's dower, 193.
....., to be held *die dedicationis ecclesie sue*, 31. *Cf.* 12, 62. 85.
....., granted with proviso that no toll, stallage, or custom, be charged, 36.
....., customs to be observed at, 239.
....., St. Bartholomew's, confirmed, to canons, 369.
..... *See also* 'Markets and fairs'

Familiaris, famularis. See Eleanor, wife of Edward I; Henry III; Richard I; 'Bishop' *under* 'Ecclesiastical.'

Farm of town, land to be held by payment to, 431; grant from, 281, to religious, 438. *See also* Fee farm.

Fee, grant of land to be a, *in feodum*, of town, 469.

Fee farm, manor held at, 100, 200, 286, shire, by sheriff, 7; grant by leper-house of purpresture *ad firmam in feodo*, 115; grant of town by earl *in feodofirmam*, 152; towns held at, Canterbury, 472, Chester, 487, Ipswich, 402, Worcester, 48.

Feerdfe, quittance of, 97.

Fees of Mortain, 308, 313. 314.

Feidsogne, quittance of, 369.

Felones freinthe, grant of, 306.

Fenegelds, quittance of, 437.

Fentake. *See* Pigs.

Ferdwite, grant of, 43, 328, ferdwet, 327, ferdwyte, 197, 237.

....., quittance of, ferdwyta, 159, ferdwyte, 334, firdwite, 336.

Ferry, *batellum unum habere in aqua Dublinie*, 388.

Feudal incidents, service of one knight in England and three in Wales, 7; mesne tenancies regulated, 10, 19, 44, 254, 340, 375, 476; quittance by mesne lord of *regale servicum* due to him, viz. of ½ knight's fee in scutage and aids for knighting his son and marrying his daughter, 130, viz. sheriff's aid, work on his park, aids for knighthood and marriage, and scutage, 244; fees of knights and franklins, 142; service of two knights to a scutage and one *in expeditione*, 143; wardship, heirs not to be in ward or married, but to have free entry, at whatever age, on payment of relief, 170; grant of homage and serfor ½ knight's fee, 424-425. *See also* 'Scutage.'

Fighting, *pugnam in domo factam*, grant of [jurisdiction in case of], 369. *See also* Hamsocne.

Fisheries, of Alan, 323, in the Dee, 283, at Eland, 120, at Ernel, 63-65, in Fermoy, 341, 342, in Humber, 15, in La Mare, 282, 283, of North, 106, in Pulle, 469, at Radlet, 162, in Severn, 293. 490, at Shrewsbury, 81-82, in Taf, 491, of Niwera in the Thames, 195, in Usk, 359 (2), 360, at Warham, 244. *See also* Ecclesiastical, 'Tithe.'

Fish-ponds and preserves, *vivariorum*, quittance of works of, 69, 164, 312, 336, 348, 355. 376, 437, *de vivariis faciendis*, 368.

Fitwite, grant of, 43, fichtwyt, 327, fichtwyte, 328, fithwite 352, fithwyte, 197, fitwyte, 237.

....., quittance of fichtwite, 359, fictwyte, 69, fightwit, 164, fitewyta, 159, fithewite, 68, fithwyte, 303, 334, 369, fitwyte, 437.

Fleamcameswite, quittance of, 303. *See also* Flemeneswite.

Flemandefflet, Flemandflete, grant of, 142. 486.

Flemeneferme, grant of, 194; quittance of flemenefreme, 355.

Flemenefred grant of, 369, flemenefrith, 237, flemenfrid, 197, flemenfrith, 437.

..... quittance of flemefrid, 97.

Flemeneswite. quittance of, 69, flemenewyte, 355, flemenwyte, 336, flemwyt, 164.

..... *See also* Fleamcameswite.

Flemenfremth, grant of, 172, flemenes, freinthe. 306, flementfret, 352.

....., quittance of flemendfremdthe, 336, flemenfrente, 334.

Flemineferd, flemenferd, grant of, 327, 328.

Flemmesfryt, grant of, 43; quittance of flemmannisfritia, 159.

Flictewyte, grant of, 237.

Forage, *foragio*, quittance of, 368.

Forest; wood:—

assart. *See* Essart.

attachments of wood in, 11.

baliwick of whole, quit-claimed, to hold to heirs and assigns, 75; grant of in fee, 204, in tail, 424; grant of, upon a forfeiture, 56.

bisse, hinds, 289, 292.

bows and nets to take stags with, 292, nets, 275, 349, 366.

brachetti, grant of hunting with, 333.

brueria in, grant of to monks *inopes fuagii*, 312; grant of pasture in *bruerio* in, 312.

bruscia in, land in, leave to assart, 30.

bucks, gift of, from, to abbey, 239; in time of grease, viz. the eve of the assumption, 401.

charter of the, inspected and confirmed, 483.

cheminage, chiminage, *chiminagiis*, quittance of, 29, 275, 306, 367. 437, 485.

deer-leaps, prohibition against making, 349, 481.

disafforestment, 43, 55, 179, 197, 247, 282; lands assigned to borough disafforested, 277.

dispute between the archbishop and lord of Arundel touching, referred to arbitration; the award, 187.

diswarrening of district, 252, of lands assigned to borough, 277.

does, *dame*, 289; in season, *fermisona*, 71, *de fermeysun*, 187, *in sesona fermosonis*, 292, *tempore firmasionis*, viz. Christmas Eve, 401.

drift, *agistamentum*, 485.

enfeoff their assarts, licence to monks to, 485.

Forest; wood:—*cont.*
essart of, quittance of, 69, made before date of present charter, 159. *sartis*, 306, 368, *essartis*, 312, 355, *esartis*, 336, *sartis claudendis*, 357; proviso against making, 102, 103; agreed to, on either side a highway, 123, 172; licence to assart, 197, 237, 320, 333; 1500*a*. *de assartis* confirmed to bishop, 347 (2), 600*a*. of assarts granted in free alms to monks, 485; licence to canons *ut assartent et excolant septies viginti acras*, 333. *See also* under 'Waste.'
estôvers in, grant of, 67 (*estoveria*), 85, 100, 200, 264, 286, 353, 453; estovers, viz. husebote and haibote, granted to burgesses, 463; in woods and hays, faldbote, 155, haybote, hayboth, heybote, heybold, 154, 165, 170, 324, herbote, 155, husbote, husboth, husbold, housebote, 154, 155, 165, 170, 282, 324, werbote, 155; grant of wood for building, wood for fire, herbage and pasture, 438, 439.
eyries in, of hawks, falcons and sparrow-hawks, 11; eyries of hawks, *avium silvestrum*, 140, of wood birds, 481.
fere bestie (beasts of the chase), 140, *fere silvestres* (beasts of the woodland), 239.
fold, grant of, in, to take and mark horses and colts in, 443.
foresta et placitis foreste, 348, *foresta et occasionibus et sectis foreste*, quittance of, 352, *placitis foreste*, 368, *forestagio*, for monks in demesne manors, 484, for monks and men in their demesnes, 485.
forester of, grant of office of, 71.
forester in fee, 28, 75. *Cf.* 312.
foresters, *forestariis*, quittance of, 306, 357; of *doungerium* of officers of forest, 282; no forester, or sheriff, or officer of either, to take lodging at houses of hospital, 309.
foresters on foot, *pedites*, 71.
grant of manor of Bere to nuns, with the warren and forest of Bere, 227; of 7*a*. within, 33, of 10*a*., 295; of land in, to be brought into tillage, 43, 51 (2), to be enclosed with dike and hedge, according to assize of, 84; of manor within, disafforested, 179.
harts of grease, *cervi de pinguedine* 71, *de pinguitudine cum caudis levatis*, 187. *See* 'Bucks.'
hedge wood, licence to, for four years at a time, against beasts, saving king's deer, 11.
herbage, *herbagiis*, 170, 306, 437.
hermitage in, 139, 445.
Forest; wood:—*cont.*
hunting *cervos* throughout *Cestreshiriam*, right of, surrendered by abbot to king, 292.
lawing of dogs, release from, of tenants of manors within metes and regard of, 151, 175, 237, 367; recognition touching, 295; expeditation of dogs acquitted, 179, 275. 306, *canibus expeltandis*, 352; monks to have their dogs *non mutilatos*, 485.
lawn, *landa*, 93; licence to enclose lawns in, with dike and low hedge, 1, 131; excepted from grant of pasturage in, 156.
leporarii to run course in, 187, 292, 333.
licence to hold land within and without metes of, 70; to ex-chancellor to take deer in, 183; to retain land acquired by gift in, 309.
mortboys, 155.
oaks from, for monks' forges, 11.
park of Knaresburg adjoining, 240; conveyance in fee of forest with custody of, 75, of town with park by lady to citizen of Newcastle, 169, of third of park to canons, 376; proviso in lease for fencing, 126, grant of wood for fencing, 324; licence to enclose, in forest, 1, 14, 26, 28 (2), 67, 133, 141 (2), 154, 268 (2), 320, to add land to, 285, to have game, &c., in, 481. *See also* Parks.
pasture in, grant of, to religious, 156, quittance of payment for, *sine locatione pasture*, 71.
perch of the forest. *See* Measures.
pleas of, quittance of, 69, 333, 336, *libertatem de placitis foreste* granted, with leave to cut and carry wood, 312; presentation before justices in eyre for, 348. *See also under* 'Waste.'
ploughing *in plano vel inter nemus*, licence to nuns for, provided they make no essart, 102, 103.
porcaria in, 63-65.
proviso in grants of free warren that demesnes are not within, 271.
purpresture in, given to lepers, granted by them in fee farm, 115; granted to king's serjeant, 176; to nurse of king's son, 189, to queen's bailiff, 209, quittance of *purpresturis factis et faciendis*, 306; proviso against, 453.
regard. *See under* 'Waste.'
salvagina (venison), 141, (game), 481.
sequela of. *See under* 'Waste.'
serjeanty in, conveyed to daughter's husband, 165-166.
service and custom of. *See under* 'Waste.'
stabilias, stabelias, facere, in, 274, 367.

Forest; wood:—*cont.*
stewardship of, and bailiwick in, given by uncle to nephew, who makes exchange of them with king's daughter in law, 149-150.
subboys, 155.
swanimote, *swanimota*. *See under* 'Waste.'
venison, vert and, 18; *salvagina* (venison), 141; grant of woods with venison and waste, 348, within and without covert, 349; venison reserved to king, except hares, foxes and wolves, 373, hare, fox and cat, 485; venison reserved to king, 485.
waste regard and view of foresters, verderers and regarders, 11, 26, 28, 73, *quietas ab essartis et rewardis et visu forestiariorum*, 30, without the view, livery and danger, *dangerio*, of foresters, verderers or other bailiffs. 67, quit of waste and regard, 68, 373, waste and regard of the forest, 69, *vasto forreste et de rewardo forreste*, 164, waste, regard and view of all ministers of the forest, 275, without all danger, *doungerium*, and power of the officers of the forest, 282; *et vasto et de regardis foreste et de swanimota*, 293, *de regardo et omnibus rebus ad forestam pertinentibus*, 306, *de essartis et nemorum vastis et rewardis nemorum*, 312, *de rewardo et placitis foreste*, 333, *gastis foreste et placitis*, 336, *wastis et assartis et rewardis foreste*, 348, quit of pleas of the forest, waste, assart and regard, 349, *essartis uuaste, foreste*, 355, quit of waste, regard and view and *ministerio* of foresters, &c., 367, *de guastis et regardis*, 368, quit of all service and custom of the forest, of swanimote and *sequela* of the forest, &c., 485.
waste of forest, release of, to king, 282, 283. *See also under* 'Venison.'
wastforeste, quittance of, 334.
wood, nuns' horse going twice a day in forest, to collect dry wood and underwood, 20; a cartload daily of dry or green wood in, besought for nuns, 25; five *carette* going daily in, *ad ligna deferenda*, 159.
woods in, assigned to religious, in lieu of rights in, 11, 20, 25, 141; woods in, released to king by owner, 51; wood in, assigned to religious, 67 (2), 105, and all the forester had in it, *preter cervum et cervam et porcum*, 171; right to take venison in, 68; agreement to cut and assart on either side of highway, for its greater safety, 122, 172; licence to monks to do their pleasure with, 306; in wood, *intrinseco bosco*, 367; *see also* 'Estovers.'
Forestalling the market, 15, 224, 477.
Forests:—
Arundel, 187.
Bere, Dorset, 227.
Bere, Hants, 179.
Bernewode, 309.
Bouland, 455.
Brehull, 192.
Buckholt, 151.
Canoc, 294, 347.
Cestresire, 292, 310.
Dene, 11, 55, 165, 204, 264.
Durham, bishop's, 141, 481.
Englefeld, 310.
Englewode, 56.
Essex, 26, 28, 75, 268.
Fekkeham, 63-65, 73.
Galtres, 131.
Kendale, 442, 443.
Knaresburg, 240.
Kynefar, 424.
Lounesdal, 78.
Malverne, 401.
Mare, la, 282, 283, 292.
Melksham, 25, 100, 200, 286.
Mynti, 3.
New Forest, 149, 175.
Northumberland, 247.
Pamber, Pembere, 33, 133.
Peck, Peak, 204, 373.
Pykering, 78.
Richmond, 70.
Rockingham, 193.
Rutland, 51.
Rydale, 190.
Salcey, 14.
Savernake, 28, 151, 156.
Selewode, 346.
Shotour, Shotovere, 20, 309.
Shropshire, 82.
Whichwode, Wychwode, 67, 139.
Windsor, 43, 51 (2), 84, 115, 239, 312.
Wiresdal, 78.
Wulenoh, 360.
Wyttlewode, 309.
Yorkshire, 85, 438, 439.
of Roger Bertram of Mitford, 18.
Forfeiture, and money given for, quittance of, 333, 368, 391.
....., grant of, from land and men, 336, 355.
Forfeng, quittance of, 137, 314, forvange, 369.
Forgelds, quittance of, 437.
Forstal, grant of, 43, 197, 327, forestal, 172, 237, 328, 369, forstall, 194.
....., quittance of, 159, 334, forestal, 61, 336, forstall, 320, 355, 437.
Fotgeldis, fochtgeldis, quittance of, 159, 320.
Fovearum, quittance of works of, 352.
Francolani (free tenants), 142 (2).
Franklins, regard of woods of knights and, 485, fees of, *ibid.*, 486.

Frankpledge, *visum franci plegii*, grant of, to convent, 306, in demesnes and hundreds, 142, in all lands and fees, 331, in manors, 357; to bishop, 279.
..... of hundreds and demesnes of monks, no sheriff to meddle with, 486.
....., *franco plegio*, quittance of, 56, 67 (2), 70, 88, 309, 325, 336, 378.
..... right of, in manor and hundred, 287, in manor, 325, 339, 383 (2), 412, 464, 476. 477.
....., gifts pertaining to, 68.
....., money received from, by sheriff, 73.
Free chace, grant of, 68, 239, 274, 366; without deer-leap, 481; free warren and chace, 67.
....., conveyance of right of, 170, 455.
....., woods to be held as a free chace, 348.
..... *See also* 'Chace.'
Free warren in demesne lands, grant of, 1, 2. 5 (3), 7 (2), 8 2), 12 (5), 16 (2), 17 (2), 18, 21, 23, 24, 27 (2), 29 (3), 36 (3), 37 (2), 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46 (8), 47 (7), 48, 49 (7), 50 (3), 51, 52 (3), 53 (4), 55 (4), 61, 62, 70, 73 (3), 74 (9), 75 (5), 76 (10), 77 (3), 78, 79, 80 (2), 82, 83. 85 (4), 88, 89 (3), 91, 92 (4), 93 (3), 99 (2), 100 (5), 101 (3), 113, 114, 117 (2), 118, 119, 123, 124 (5), 125 (4), 126, 132, 133, 134, 135 (3), 138 (2), 140 (2), 143 (4), 146 (4), 147 (2), 148, 151, 153 (2), 154 (3), 155 (2), 156, 157, 160 (2), 161, 165 (2), 166, 168 (4), 169 (7), 171, 174 (2), 175, 176 (2), 177, 178 (3), 179, 180 (4), 181 (3), 182 (3), 183 (3). 184 (7), 185, 197, 198, 200 (2), 202 (3), 203 (2), 204, 205 (2), 206 (2), 207, 211, 212, 214 (6), 215, 219 (3), 221 (3), 222 (3), 223 (4), 225, 226, 231 (2), 233 (6), 236 (4), 237 (2), 239, 246 (2), 247 (5), 248 (4), 250 (5), 252 (2). 253 (3). 254, 255 (7), 256 (2), 257, 260 (3), 261 (4), 262 (3), 264 (4), 265 (2), 266 (5), 267 (3), 268 (2), 269, 270, 271 (4), 272 (8), 273 (4), 275 (4), 276 (2), 278 (2), 279 (2), 281 (2), 282 (3), 284 (9), 285 (2). 286 (6), 289 (4), 292, 295 (2), 303, 305, 307 (2), 308, 315 (2), 319 (5), 321, 322, 323, 324 (4), 325 (2), 326, 327, 328 (2), 329 (3), 330 (5), 331 (2), 333, 334, 336, 337 (3), 339 (5), 340, 341 (5), 342 (2), 343 (4), 344 (2), 345 (5), 346 (2). 349 (3), 350, 351 (2), 353, 355, 356 (6), 357, 358, 366, 368 (2), 371 (2), 372 (2), 373 (2). 382 (4), 383 (2), 388 (5), 389 (3). 390, 396, 403 (2). 404 (3), 405, 406 (2), 407 (4), 412, 413 (2), 415, 418, 421 (5), 422 (3), 423 (6), 424 (6). 426, 427 (4), 428 (8), 429, 430 (2), 432 (6), 433 (4). 435 (6), 436 (3), 454 (8), 455 (2), 457 (2), 460 (2), 461 (6), 463, 464 (2). 465 (10), 466 (3), 467 (7), 469. 470 (4), 471 (4), 473 (4), 474 (2), 475 (3), 476 (3), 477, 478. 479 (4). 480 (5), 481 (5), 482 (4), 484, 488 (2), 489 (9).
....., grant of manor with, 412.
....., grant of, on abbot's petition in parliament, 454.
..... and chace, grant of, 67.
French, ordinances in, 185-186.
Friars, Austin, 98, 152, of the Holy Cross, 127, of the Holy Trinity and Captives, 240, Minors, 12. Preachers, 10, 53, 77, 112, 189, 211. 246, 249, 285, 345, 459, of St. Mary the mother of Christ, 89.
Fridsoken, quittance of, 334.
Fridwyte. *See* Frithewith.
Frithewith, Fridwyte, quittance of, 61, 334.
..... *See* Ferdwite.
Fugationes suas, citizens to have, 472.
Fugitives, grant to hospital of chattels of, extended to chattels of condemned persons, 70.
....., felons and, earl has chattels of, by estreats delivered to him in the eyre of the justices itinerant, 325, 332.
....., ..., chattels of, granted to abbey, 226, bishop, 192, 279, 476, *Bons Hommes*, 325, 384, 386. 464, hospital, 309, nuns, 331, priory, 357.
....., ..., ..., saved out of grant, 83.
....., and hanged, chattels of, granted to monks, 142, 486.
....., outlawed, condemned or, chattels of, granted to hospital, 437, priory, 435, Templars, 237.

Gallows, right of, in manor, 94.
....., grant of, with manor, 237, 357, gallows and other justice, 383.
....., licence to lord to erect in his free borough, and hang *latrones* taken *manu opere*, 146.
....., nuns to have, in all lands and fees, 331.
....., to stand outside borough on king's soil, 475.
Gaol, chief, of county assigned to certain borough, 208.
....., ..., removed, 204.
....., king's, in Chester, 488.
....., grant of free prison in borough, 277, 414.
....., grant of king's prison in borough, and gallows on king's land outside, 475.
Gavel, *gablium*, quittance of, from borough, 68.
..... land, *terra gavingabilis*, 381. *See* Disgavel.
Gaywite, gaywyte, citizens and burgesses to be quit of, 48, 209, 277, 414, 487, monks, 97.
Geld, *geldo*, *geldis*, quittance of, 43, 56, 61 (2), 64-66, 68, 69, 97, 113, 137, 138, 142, 159, 164. 171. 197, 237, 251, 258, 293, 303, 306, 307, 312, 314, 320, 333, 335, 336, 341, 355, 357, 368, 376, 391, 437, 440 (2), 443, 486; *omnibus geldis que possunt enumerari*, 391.
....., six virgates of geldable land to be held in free alms, 73.
....., land to be gelded for 1½ hides, 103, 104.
..... and scot, resident in borough to be at, with burgesses, when borough is tallaged, 476.

Geresguva. *See* Yerisgive.

Gifts, quittance of, 61, 159, 320, 376.

....., on death bed, 311.

Gild merchant, grant of, 48, 68, 70, 203, 209 (2), 277 (3), 323, 372, 414.

....., with a hanse, &c., no one, not in gild, to do merchandise, 48; alderman of, to do justice, &c., 68.

....., of corvesars at Oxford, 34.

Grain, four acres, viz. 2*a*. *de mangcorn* and 2*a*. *de avena*, 158; land fitter for the growth of broom and fern than of corn, 164. *See* 'Weights and Measures.'

Grange, wood given to monks to make, there, 334.

Graves of the dead, custom of swearing on, prohibited, 223, 477.

Gridbrich, grant of, 369, gridbreches, 194, gridbrege, 172, gridbriche, 328, grithbrege, 352, grithbrech, 197, grithbrice, 327, grithbrich, 237.

....., quittance of gribruch, 437, gridbreche, 334, gritbreche, 336, 355.

Gutters, warranty against, 127.

Hall-moot, grant of, to bishop, in all lands, 347; of Berchamstede, 385.

Hamfare, hamerfare, quittance of, 336 355.

Hamsok, grant of, 43, hamesocha, 328, hamsoc, 237, hamsoca, 197, 327, hamsoch, 369, hamsockene, 352, hamsoka, 172, homsokne, 194.

....., quittance of, 61, hamesoken, 437, hamsoca, 159, hamsochne, 336, hamsoke, 320, hamsoken, 334, hansocha, 355.

Hangwite, grant of, 43, hengewyte, 237, hengwithe, 197.

....., quittance of, 336, hengewite, 303, hengewith, 61, hengwite, 69, 97, hengwyta, 159, hengwyte, 334, 355, 369, 437, henswyte, 334.

Hanse. *See* Gild merchant.

Haverpany, haverpeni. *See* Averpeny.

Henry II:—

clerk of, 431.

gift for soul *gloriosi regis Henrici*, 163.

gift for soul of, *qui me aluit et militem fecit*, by Robert de Crivequer, 295.

Mary, abbess of Romsey, his *cognata*, 103, 105 (2).

recompense by, for aid in establishing his rights in England, 68.

St. Bartholomew's, London, grant by to, *que est dominica capella et canonicis meis dominicis*, 368.

Henry III, foundations by. *See* Ecclesiastical.

....., obit endowed by, for Arthur of Brittany, 100.

....., terms of peace between, and barons, 54 (2).

....., triennial tenth of goods of clergy granted to, by pope, 62-63.

....., kinsfolk of:—

affinis, Ela, *patrona* of Lacock, 25.

brothers, Henry son of the king, 17, 34; Valencia, William de.

cousins, Ela, countess of Warwick, 29; Roger, bishop of Coventy and Lichfield, 18.

daughters, Beatrice, 37; Margaret, queen of Scotland, 25.

nephews, Henry de Alemannia, 146; Henry de Monte Forti, 54; Maurice de Credon *alias* Craon, 181.

sisters, Eleanor, countess of Leicester, 18, 20, 54; Joan, queen of Scotland, 227.

sons. *See* Edward I; Edmund.

....., servants and officials of:—

carpenter, 9.

chaplain, 115.

clerks, 8, 10, 21, 28, 49, 56, 80, 85 (2), 98, 177.

clerk of household, 176, *familaris clericus*, 175, clerk, *familiari nostro*, 114.

cook, 29, 36, 51, 77, 187.

famularis, 58.

huntsman, 24.

keepers of seal, 37, 54, 124.

knight, *familiaris miles*, 67.

marshal, 19, 128. *See* Marscal, Elias le, in General Index.

mason, 5, 13, 29.

merchant, king's, 179.

messenger, 5.

serjeant, 1, 20, 22, 35, 45, 51, 53, 88, 123, 172, 176.

serjeant at arms, 33.

steward, 16.

surgeon, 23, 24, 28, 35.

yeoman, 8, 38, 46, 178, 183.

Herbergagio, *Herbergagiis*, 381, 382.

Hevedpeni, quittance of, 164. *See also* Chevage.

Hidage, *hidagio*, *hidagiis*, quittance of, 43, 61 (2), 64-66, 69, 97, 113, 137, 142, 159, 164, 197, 237, 293, 303, 309, 312, 314, 320, 335, 336, 352, 355, 368, 391, 430, 437, 486; *hidagiis de decem et novem hidis*, 333.

....., sheriff's aid taken by hidated land, 68.

Homage, transferred from tenants of donor to monks, 290.

Honours:—
Berchamsted, 383.
Boulogne, honour of earl Eustace in England, 34, 35, 77; fee of, 332.
Chester, granted to Simon de Montfort, 54.
Hastings, in Sussex and Essex, exchanged for parcel of honour of Richmond, 42, 44, 45.
Karliun, 358. *See* Usk.
Lancaster, 78.
Leicester forfeited by Montfort, conferred on King's son, Edmund, 58, 118, 122.
Monmouth, 48, 78, 246, 423.
Oxford, county and honour of, forfeited by Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, conferred on Mortimer, 57.
Peak, the, granted to Simon de Montfort, 54.
Pontefract, 427.
Richmond, assigment of the duke of Britanny's release of his right in, to Peter of Savoy, 41; parcel of, in Norfolk and Suffolk, exchanged for the honour of Hastings, 42, 44, 45.
Tunebrigge, 375.
Usk and Carlioun, 350.

Horngeld, quittance of, 43, 61, 159, 197, 237, 320, 437.

Hornpeni, quittance of, 164.

Hospes, free guest, Irish form of tenancy, 372.

Host, *exercitu, exercitibus*, quittance of, 43, 61, 69, 164, 237, 293, 312, 320, 336, 355, 369, 374, 437; *oneribus expeditionum*, 369.

....., *expeditione*, men of commote to be in king's, 427.

House, *masagium*, 152, *hidam terre super quam mesuagium sedet, ibid.*

Houses, quittance of works of, 68, 159; building of royal, *edificatione domuum regalium*, 197, 237, 333, 437.

Hue and cry, amends for raising, 94; grant of manor with pleas of, raised, 325, 332.

Hundred, bailiwick and issue of, grant of, hereditarily, 283.
....., bailiff of bishop's, sworn to the king, and presented in full county, 6.
....., farmer of king's, makes tithings and distrains them to do suit to, 94.
....., frank pledge of, 287, 486.
....., grant of, 405, with pleas, 102 (2), 103, 306, 313, 347-348.
....., grant of 2 marks from rent of, 309.
....., grant of manor with the in-hundred, *hundredo intrinseco*, and out, or foreign, hundred, 117, 161; suit to be done at the in-hundred of manor, 157.
....., list of lord's rights in, 287, of rights granted to abbey in their hundreds and demesnes, 486.

Hundred—*cont.*
....., release of certain lands from suit due to, 116, 117, 217, 218, 244; of tithing from suit to, with provision for showing pleas of crown, &c., 129.
....., suit of, granted with, to nuns, 101 (2), 103.
....., suit of court and of, in town, granted to abbey, 339.

Hundred court, burgesses to present, &c., to king's bailiff, at next hundred after Michaelmas, 414.

Hundreder, Henry the, 157.

Hundredpeny, quittance of, 43, 61 (2), 159, 197, 437, hundredepeni, 164, 334, hundredepeny, 320, hundredespany, 369, hundredespeni, 237, hundredispeni, 303, hundredpeni, 314, 336, hundrepeni, 97.

Hundreds, seven appurtenant to manor of Cyrencestre, 3; seven belonging to Montacute, 314; eight to Peterborough, 142, 485, 486; eight and half to Bury, the free tenants to attend the great pleas of the abbot, who is lord of the *socna* thereof, 258.

Hundreds and suits of hundreds, quittance of, 30, 43, 56, 61 (2), 64-66, 67 (3), 69, 70 (2), 97, 101, 105, 113, 115, 137, 138, 142, 153, 159, 164, 176, 197, 230, 237, 302, 307, 309, 312, 314, 320, 333, 336, 344, 348, 355, 357, 368, 376, 391, 430, 437, 486; *hundredo*, 305; *hundredis et sectis hundredorum*, 293; *de hundredis requirendis*, 306, 357; *auxiliis prepositorum hundredorum*, 333; *misericordia* of. *See* Amercement.
....., abbey lands acquitted *ab omni seculari potestate in quibuscumque hundredis vel ballia*, 327.

Hundreseli, quittance of, 113.

Hurdles, *caule*, 454.

Hustings, *hustengis*, quittance of, 357.
....., to be held one day in week only, 224.

Hutlepe, quittance of, 369.

Huusgavel, from *mansure*, excepted out of grant of liberties, 439.
..... land granted quit of customs, gelds *et etiam* husgavel, *ibid.*

Impounding of stray animals, 207, 218, 447.

Infangenethef, grant of, 66, 94, 137 (2), 138, 206, 277, 316, 327, 328, 332, 333, 344, 348, 355, 357, 359, 376, 439, infangenefhef, 94, infangenetheft, 302 (2), infangenetheof, 314, 347, infangenetheoves, 194, infangenethuf, 304, infangenithioft, 312, infangenthef, 64, 65, 97, 102, 104, 105, 131, 132, 171, 352, 484, infangetheef, 313, infangthef, 48, infongenthef, 209.
....., quittance from, 70, 318.

Infangenethef and utfangenthef, grant of, 69, 159, 164, 172, 197, 237, 293, 320, 357, 486, 487; and hutfanethef, 68; and outfanenethef, 142; infangenetheof and utfangenetheof, 306; infangentheof and utfangentheof, 437; infongenethef and utfongenethef, 61, 336, 369; and outfongenethef, 287; and utfongenthef, 43.

....., ..., prison and gallows provided, so that warden of borough shall be able to do justice of, 475.

Inquisitions, quittance of, 437.

Invasion, *domus vel curie invasionem*, grant of, with other liberties, 369; grant that no minister of king *invasionem in domos vel terras faciat, ad namium capiendum*, 439; quittance *de invasione et inquietudine omnium hominum*, 333.

Inventiones, by land and sea, barons of Cinque Ports to keep, 344.

Ireland, granted by Henry III to son Edward, 2 *bis*.

..... scholars from, at Cambridge, 416.

....., grants of land in, 2 (2), 37, 46, 93, 149. 198 (3). 204, 210, 220, 225 (3), 247, 254, 257, 265 (2), 267, 341, 342, 350, 366, 371, 386-388, 416-417, 457, 480.

Jews:—

chief rabbi of, in England, elected by, on deposition of Elias 'le Eveske,' 8, who had become a Christian, 16; le Eveske, 8, 16, 23, 28, *episcopus*, 253; land sold to, with bondmen, 21; house of the converted. *See* London; synagogue, *schola*, building for, 245, 253; excluded from boroughs, 277, 414; grant of, to Prince Edmund, 322; licensed to sell debts to Christians, *Ibid.* *See also* 'Proviso.'

Jurisdiction, exemption from, the king's excepted, 30 (2), 66.

....., ..., the king or his chief justices excepted, 69, 168, 313, 333, 355, 388, 391, 408.

....., ..., king's or chief justices excepted or by king's precept, 142.

....., ..., except in the presence of the king and his heirs, 159.

....., particular place assigned for hearing pleas, 39, 344. 437.

Kenilworth, *dictum* of, 115.

....., London omitted from, 180.

....., transaction under, 116, 262.

Kent. *See* Disgavelling; Utfanghenethef.

Keyage, quittance of, 344.

Land and measures of land:—

Grant of two acres of arable and two perches of meadow, viz. two sellions on 'Westlanges,' and one sellion on 'Ravenestache,' and two perches between, &c., 400.

Bovate, 86, 107, 127, 234. 235, 264; bovate and toft, 21, 87, 107, 236, without a toft, 109, 110, 397; bovates and toft, 31, 107; two bovates with two tofts, 393, two bovates with toft and *virgulto*, 396; three and a half bovates with three tofts, 397; two bovates without a toft, 109; grant of two out of four bovates, to be held without toft or croft, 448, 449; bovate with the meadow and pasture thereto belonging, 108, with *herbergagio*, 381; marsh belonging to two bovates, 391; four, held by four bondmen, 392, two by two bondmen, 394; bovate *in terra gavingabili*, 381; bovate of arable, viz. thirty-five selions, 108, twenty-two selions lying dispersed, 394; two bovates viz. 16*a*. on north and 16*a*. on south of town, consisting of thirty-four selions and one perch, and of thirty selions (one of 1½*a*.) with a toft, 108-109.

Briucca (brock), 418.

Bruaria super mariscum, 96, *turbam et briweram*, 453.

Butt, *butta*, 110, 380; meadow called 'le Buth,' 398.

Carucate, 7, 96, 341, half-carucates, 449, 451; carucated lands, 68.

Creis [? increment], 2*a*. of, in meadow, 106.

Daiwerce, 297.

Dole, *dala*, of turbary, 145, *dola* of meadow, 381, *dayla* of meadow, 400.

Enclosure (*avenama*), gift of, 163.

Ferling, 42, 86.

Forstallus, 298, 473.

Frichto (cleared, *scilt* of wood), 296, *frichco*, 301, *frussuras* (clearings), 453.

Frustum, 215, 241.

Fundus, 73, 298, 447, *patroni fundi*, 93.

Gayre, le and la, place of wood called, 396.

Gore *gora*, 380.

Ham, *hammus*, of meadow, 244.

Hay, king's, 143, 349; land with the hays and enclosures due thereto from tenants, 164; woods and hays of manor, 165, 353; *hagam, duas hagas juxta Sutwudam*, 490.

Headlands and selions, 108; selions, with the heads of meadow, *ibid.*; piece of land with its *capitibus*, 400.

Land and measures of land:—*cont.*

Hide, 34, 52, 69, *hidata*, 73, 152; *dimidia hyda terre*, 158, half-hide, 216; grant that land *geldet pro una hyda et dimidia sicut solebat geldare*, 103, *cf.* 104; sheriff's aid taken by hidated lands, 68.

Hirste, 106.

Holm, 381.

Juncaria, 144.

Librates of, 34, 39-40, 175, 246, 332, 456; *quinque libratas terre in esterlinggis*, 307 *livres Tournois*, 115; 10*l.* of land reckoned at 100*l.* cash, 162; 20*l.* land the equivalent of half a knight's fee, 162.

Mansuras terre, with their crofts, 444.

Meadow *in defenso*, 217.

Mensuratione, land to be held without, 452.

Mosses, *mossis*, 143.

Parrok, la, 89.

Parum terre, 490.

Perch, 108, 399; perch of 18 ft., 127, 446; perch of 20 ft., 18, 173; perch of 25 ft. land assarted by, 347; king's perch, 51 (2), 55, 133; king's of 16½ ft., 1; king's of 21 ft., 43; king's of the forest, 29, 84, 172, 189, 209, 285.

Petaria, *petura* (peatbog), 18, 173.

Placeas, in Chester, 283.

Pychtel, le, land called, 144.

Quarantena, 448.

Ruddinge, land called Ruenildes, 338.

Selion, 178, 378, 379, 380: of 1*a.*, of 1½*a.*, of 1 perch, 394; 3*a.* or selions, 400; toft and three, 87. *See also* Bovate.

Solidatas terre, 332, 490.

Solum, 384.

Splottum, 10*a.* of land and one, 242.

Terram (Kent), grant of *unam*, 321.

Terram Tributariam, demesne converted into, 317.

Tertre, le (Lincoln), 256.

Tillage, 86, 235, 396; called 'Kingesfurlong,' 19, 'Stordes,' 111, 'Croklundeswong,' 379, 'le Shetewong,' 380, 'le Cornerwong,' 468; tillage (*cultura*) called 'le Goldthawe,' 405.

Toft, with buildings, 445. *See under* 'Bovate.'

Town-land, *villata terre*, in Ireland, 149, 225, 257, 341.

Land and measures of land:—*cont.*

Turbary, 18; *tresdecim caratas turbarum in marisco annuatim habendas*, 96; turbary with two 'hirstes' adjoining, 106; turbary and marsh, 145, in the marsh, *ibid.*, doles of, *ibid.*, perches of, 234; common in turbary from moor, for fuel, granted to burgesses, 304; moor granted with leave to remove turf, 446; grant of *turbam et briweram*, 453.

Virgate, messuage and, with 'les delvynges' and 'les hyryngelondes,' 154; messuages and half-virgates, 337.

Virgulto (ozier-bed), 396, 398, *virgultum*, 444.

Warnot, 106.

Wong. *See under* 'Tillage.'

Langabulum, saved out of grant, 387 (2).

Lapidicina. *See* Quarry.

Larceny, grant of, 43, 197, 237.

....., *latrocinio*, *latrociniis*, quittance of, 61, 113, 137, 159, 307, 314, 320, 348, 437.

....., money for, *pecunia danda pro latrocinio*, quittance of, 68, 368.

....., money pertaining to, *pecunia que ad latrocinium pertinet*, quittance of, 69, 164, 312, 336, 355.

....., quittance of all plaints, *omnibus occasionibus. omnibus querelis et exactionibus*, except, *latrociniis*, *latrocinio probato*, 70, 105.

Lastage, *lastagio*, quittance of, 43, 61, 197, 209, 223, 237, 277, 325, 336, 352, 414, 437, 487.

....., lestage, *lestagio*, quittance of, 48, 69, 159, 164, 206, 303, 312, 333, 344, 355, 368, 391, 472, 486.

..... lestang, 142.

Lathes, *lestis*, quittance of, 138, less, 336, *leis*, 355.

Law merchant, 223.

Lawdays. *See* Tithing.

Leat, *Lata*, 157.

Leirwyte, grant of, 237, leyrwite, 43, 197.

....., quittance of, 334, 437, leerwyte, 369, leirwite, 336, lethrwyte, 337, leyrewite, 303, leyrwith, 61.

Lestagefri, Cinque Ports to be, 344.

Leve, quittance of, 209, 277, 487, leue, 206.

....., that is *licentia*, quittance of, 48.

Liberties allowed by general words of charters, not expressly mentioned, confirmed, 388-389, 486; enjoyed by prescription, confirmed, 435.

....., general grant of whatever, or whatever named, belonging to king's *jus* and *curiam*, 362, *quas regia potestas conferre potest*, 374, *quas regia potestas liberiores conferre potest*, 173.

....., grant of, by earl to monks, in passage, pontage and toll, to buy their necessaries in Bristol, &c., 360, 361. *Cf.* the like royal grants *under* 'Toll.'

Liberties—*cont.*

....., grant of land with liberties enjoyed by grantors in own lands, 359 (2), 412, 476.

....., grant of, 'bigater end bistrande biwode en bi lande,' 68, '*cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudines quas Anglici vocant* saca et soone, tolne and team on stron and stream on wodes and feldes,' &c., 194; 'on stronde on streame on wode et felde,' 172; 'bestronde, belonde, of tide, on tide,' 334.

... ., grant of, within time and without, 43, in feast time and without it, *infra tempus et extra*, 237, 334, within feast time and without, 437.

....., grant of, *communitates* and free customs, 440.

Liberties of England, great charter of, inspected and confirmed, 483.

Liberties, immunities, and privileges, lists of, 30, 34, 43, 48, 52, 61, 64, 65, 66, 68, 70, 81, 88, 96, 102, 113, 131, 137, 142, 143, 159, 164, 168, 171, 172, 194, 197, 206, 223, 226, 237, 251, 258, 276, 279, 280, 287, 293, 302, 304, 306, 307, 309, 312-315, 318, 320, 325, 327, 328, 331-336, 344, 347, 348, 352, 355, 357, 359, 368, 374, 376, 383, 386, 387, 391, 402, 406, 420, 435, 436, 439, 464, 472, 475, 477, 484, 486, 487.

..... *See also*

Achato.
Aids.
Ale.
Amends.
Amercements.
Assaults.
Assises.
Assizes.
Attachments.
Averfe.
Averpeny.
Bladenewite.
Blod-wite.
Bloodshed.
Borethalpeny.
Boreupeni.
Bortrimingpeni.
Botelpeny.
Breach of peace.
Bread.
Burbreche.
Burdel.
Carriage.
Carucage.
Castle-guard.
Castles, works of.
Cattle of seisin.
Causeways, works of.
Chevage.
Childwite.
Cities, works of.
Collecc'.
Concealment.
Conduct of treasure.
Cornage.
Coroners.
County, suit of.
Danegeld.
Den and Strand.
Dikes.
Dogs.
Dorthehalpeny.
Distraint.
Enclosures, works of.
Escapes.
Fairs.
Feerdfe.
Feidsogne.
Felones freinthe.
Fenegeldes.
Ferdwite.
Fighting.
Fishponds.
Fitwite.
Fleamcameswite.
Flemandefflet.
Flemeneferme.
Flemenefred.
Flemeneswite.
Flemenfremthe.
Flemineferd.
Flemmesfrit.

Liberties, immunities—*cont.* *See also*

Flictewyte.
Forage.
Forest:
  attachments.
  cheminage.
  essart.
  estovers.
  herbage.
  lawing.
  pleas.
  purpresture.
  waste.
Forfeiture.
Forfeng.
Forgelds.
Forstal.
Fotgeld.
Fovearum, works.
Frankpledge.
Free chase.
Free warren.
Fridwyte.
Fridsoken.
Fugitives.
Gallows.
Gavel.
Gaywite
Geld.
Gifts.
Gridbrich.
Hamfare.
Hamsocken.
Hangwite.
Hevedpeni.
Horngeld.
Hornpeni.
Host.
Houses, works of.
Hue and cry.
Hundred.
Hundredpeny.
Hundreseli.
Hustings.
Hutlepe.
Infangenethef.
Impounding.
Inquisitions.
Keyage.
Larceny.
Lastage.
Lathes.
Leirwyte.
Leve.
Life and limb.
Lodging.
Luvecopfri.
Merchet.
Miskenning.
Mortslefte.
Mundbreche.
Murage.
Murder.
Navigium.
Ordeal.
Oreste.
Ostallage.
Ovens.
Pannage.
Passage.
Pavage.
Payage.
Pedage.
Penigelds.
Pillory.
Plaints.
Pleas.
Pontage.
Portmannemot.
Prise.
Recognition.
Ridings.
Rivage.
Schewyg.
Scot.
Scotale.
Scutage.
Sheriff's tourn.
Shires.
Soc and sac.
Socage.
Sponsage.
Stallage.
Stretwarde.
Suits.
Summons.
Sumpter-service.
Tallage.
Taxes.
Taywite.
Tenmannetale.
Thieves
Tithingpeny.
Tol and team.
Toll.
Tolsestre.
Trithing.
Truncage.
Tumbril.
Tuncipesmot.
Utfanghenthef.
Utibanna.
Utsslac.
Vinagium.
Waifs.
Walls.
Wapentakes.

Liberties, immunities—*cont.* *See also*
Ward. Wharfage.
Wardage. Witfange.
Wardewyte. Wittefri.
Wardpeni. Works.
Wardstof. Wreefri.
Watches. Wreck of sea.
Werpeni. Writs, return of.
Westest. Year and waste.
Westgalteof. Yerisgive.

Life and limb, grant of all forfeitures except *justicia vite et membrorum*, 307.

Livery, special, *temp.* Henry I, 137.

Loans, burgesses not to be compelled to make, 88.

Lodging, king's right of, exercised through marshal, limitations to, 146, 173, 176, 223, 309, 472.

....., right of reserved in grant of a house, 372.

Lot and scot, to be in, with burgesses, 48, loth and scoth, 206, 209.

Lowey of borough, *banleuca*, 352.

Luvecopfri, barons of Cinque Ports to be, 344.

Manor, charter granting that no new customs shall be laid on men of, 176.

....., granted with hundred, 117, 161.

....., foreign parts of, 389.

...., suit of manor-court, 153, 155.

....., tenants of to make suit to superior court by beadle and four men, 155.

...., land belonging to office of reeve of, 194.

....., soemen of, 337.

...., grant of land in, to hold according to custom of, to do suit as the free men do, &c., 99.

... ., writ of right close, tenants to plead by, &c., in royal manor, 287.

Manor-house (*manerium, aula*), 153, 190.

Market, grant of, 26, 29, 37, 53 (2), 62 (4), 75, 85, 92, 112, 114, 142, 143, 179, 183, 197, 214, 250, 257, 260 (3), 278, 281, 320 (2), 333, 343, 345, 412, 427, 460, 473, 482, 483 (2), 485.

... ., grant of, renewed, 92.

....., date of changed, 17, 19, 36, 37, 52, 175, 181, 239, 404, 414-415, 416, 433, 464.

..... and toll, 142 (2), 314, 485; profit of the toll of, sold, 126.

....., rent from selds in, 53, 79, 110.

Markets and fairs, grants of, 1 (2), 2 (2), 3 (3), 6, 7, 8 (2), 12 (2), 16 (2), 18, 19 (7), 24, 25, 26 (5), 27, 28 (2), 29, 32, 35 (3), 36 (3), 38 (3), 39, 40 (2), 43 (2), 46 (5), 47 (2), 49 (4), 50, 51 (2), 53 (5), 56 (2), 61, 62, 67, 71, 73 (8), 74 (6), 75 (6), 76 (2), 77 (3), 78 (2), 79, 80 (6), 84 (4), 85 (4), 89 (3), 92, 93, 100, 101 (2), 102, 104, 112 (2), 113 (4), 115 (2), 116, 119, 123, 124 (3), 131 (3), 132, 134, 135, 136,

Markets and fairs, grants of—*cont.*
138 (2), 139, 140, 142 (2), 143, 146 (3), 147 (3), 148 (4), 149 (5), 150 (3), 151, 153, 155, 156 (3), 157 (2), 160, 161 (2), 166, 168, 169 (4), 174, 175 (2), 176 (3), 177 (3), 178, 179 (2), 181 (4), 182 (7), 183 (3), 184 (9), 200 (2), 202 (2), 205 (2), 206 (4), 207 (5), 211 (2), 213 (3), 214, 219, 221 (3), 223, 225, 226, 230, 231, 232, 233 (3), 236 (3), 237, 247 (2), 248 (3), 249 (2), 250 (2), 252 (4), 253 (2), 254, 255, 256, 257 (5), 258 (3), 260 (6), 261, 262 (5), 265 (2), 266 (3), 267 (2), 268 (2), 269 (2), 271, 273 (2), 275 (3), 276 (5), 278 (13), 279, 280, 281, 282, 284 (2), 285 (4), 286 (2), 295, 303, 315, 319 (3), 326, 327, 328 (3), 329, 330 (4), 331, 337 (3), 339, 340 (3), 341 (2), 342 (2), 343 (3), 346 (6), 349, 351, 352, 353, 358, 370, 371 (2), 372, 377, 389 (3), 402, 403 (2), 404 (4), 405 (3), 407, 408, 412, 413 (3), 416, 418, 421 (5), 422 (2), 423 (4), 424 (2), 427, 428 (7), 429, 432, 433 (3), 435 (2), 436 (9), 454, 457, 460 (4), 461, 463 (2), 465 (2), 466 (2), 467 (3), 470 (2), 471 (4), 473, 474, 475, 476 (2), 478 (2), 479 (8), 480, 482 (3), 483 (3), 485 (2), 488 (3), 489 (5).

....., dates of, changed, 213, 372, 461.

..... granted in another place, 454.

....., grant of, renewed, 134.

. ....., grant of, renewed to assign of original grantee, 271, 435.

....., granted, removed elsewhere, as detrimental to neighbouring market and fairs, now restored, with alterations, 263.

..... removed elsewhere, 464.

....., grant of, by Reginald son of Peter to Turberville, and by Turberville, with manor, to Pauncefot, confirmed by king, 248.

...., *dominium* of, in town, given to monks, 291.

Marl-pits, *marlariis*, 468.

Marriage and wardship of son granted to convent, by father, 61.

..... marriage settlement, 3-5, 90-91, 121-122, 190-192.

..... grant in free, 133.

.. .., sale of, 138-139.

....., treaty of, 371.

Mast. *See* Pigs.

Mead (*medon'*), custom of, 387.

Merchants, free access for, to borough, 206.

..... of woad to remain in Bristol more than 40 days upon payment of fine, 62.

Merchet, quittance of, 337.

Mercy, *misericordia*. *See* Amercement.

Misskenning, meskening, quittance of, 159, meskeninge, 334, meskenning, 369, 437.

....., burgesses not to be troubled for, if they have counted (*narraverint*) amiss, 224; *in nullo placito sit meskenninga*, 472.

Mills:—
None to be made in Shrewsbury without monks' leave, 81-82; licence to priory to construct, 93; proviso against monks making, 163.
Gift of, to religious, 63, 89, 99, 102-104, 109, 144, 145, 167, 216, 217, 219, 234, 241, 294, 300, 311, 341, 360, 380, 382, 390, 418-419, 469, 490.
Rent from, for light in church, 329.
Molendini fluctus, 81; *resullum* of mill-dam, 382.
Multure of; grant of *totam moltam civitatis*, 81-82; grant of, 167, 216, 217, with exceptions, 120; excepted from grant, 147; quittance of, 282, 441, 452.
Tithe of. *See under* 'Ecclesiastical.'
Monasterium used of church, 382.
Money, pounds of Tours, 5, pounds of Morlaas, 41, pounds blanch, pounds tale, 48, *albis* and *numero*, 281, *in pecunia numerata*, *ibid.*
Moneyers, king's, 179, 223, 472.
Mortslefte, quittance of, 306.
Mortuaries, *mortbildis*, 369.
Mundbreche, mundbriche, quittance of, 334, 369.
Murage, quittance of, 49, 61, 68, 88, 197, 277, 358, 414, 476, 478, 483, 487.
Murder, grant of, 43, 197, 237, and amercements from murder, 142, 486, money paid for, 331.
....., *murdro*, *murdris*, *murdredis*, quittance of, 61, 64-66, 97, 101, 102, 104, 113, 137, 138, 159, 164, 223, 302, 307, 309, 314, 320, 333, 335, 348, 352, 359, 368, 376, 386, 391, 437; grant of *quietanciam murdri*, 472.
....., quittance of money for, *pecunia que ad murdrum pertinet*, 68, 69, 164, 172, 312, 336, 355.
....., quittance of all plaints except larceny and, 70, 105.

Naam, grant of, 352. *See also* Distraint.
Namium, *namia*, *namiari*, *ex namiata*. *See* Distraint.
Namio vetito, plea of. *See* 'Pleas of withernam.'
Names, female:—
Bertria, 393.
Cota, 150.
Laderana, 474.
Larya, 243.
Mazelina, 243.
Segyna, 151.
Sonehowta, 85.
Soromund le Bret, 42.
Names—*cont.*
....., male:—
Absolon, 9, 444.
Aymon, 43.
Bogo, 152, 275.
Dunit son of Wlmar, 316.
Helto, 298, 391.
Savarin, 50.
Steniolf, 317.
Walant, 317.
Werreys, 93.
Wibert, 17.
...., descriptions:—
Batecok de Haliwell, 33, Walter Batecok, 86.
Burgeys, William called, 299.
Frebern le Forester, William Frebern, 337.
Henry *decanus*, 242.
Henry son of the parson, 139.
Henry styled *Gallus*, 4.
John Peyldecerf, 399.
Ranulph *venator*, 290.
Richard Billing, son of John la Persone, 78.
Richard le Heir son of Robert de Nova Aula, 338.
Scurel, George called, 119.
Spik the chamberlain, 316.
Torumberd, 169; Aymon Thurumberd, 43.
Toft le Paumer, 32.
William styled Kil, 93.
William, Sir, styled the Monk, 139.
William styled the Young, 139.
....., occupations, &c.:—
la Grue, 9, 120.
la Norice, Alice, 84.
le Borewesaldre, 297.
le Bucher, 78.
le Chen, 399.
le Chaundeler, 45.
le Fer, 79.
le Feye, 135.
le Frere, 86.
le Frye, 130, 243, 244.
le Gynnur, 148.
le Kenne, 33.
le Latymer, 24, 50.
le Marscal, Elias, the king's serjeant, 1; le Marescall, 53.
le Moine, 46.
le Naper, 24.
le Norrais, 31.
le Paumer, le Palmer, 32, 215.
le Prestre, 79.
le Punger, 42.
le Rus, 57.
le Teyes, 75.
le Warre, la Warre, 62.
le Wudeward, 33.
..... *See also* 'Trades.'

Navigation of rivers, 142, 419, 485.

Navigium, ship service, carriage by water, quittance of, 197, 237, 333, 437.

Normandy, grant (A.D. 1270) of share of manor in, 156.

Normans, lands of the, 7, 21 (2), 22, 42 (2), 45, 51, 84 (2), 89, 114, 123, 160, 166.

Notarial instrument, 3.

Nuts, gathering of, 154, 170.

Ora (edge), 18, 398.

Ordeal, grant of, 43, ordel, 197, 237, 334, 352, 437, 486.

Ordeal-pit, *pola*, 94; grant of, 143.

Oreste, grant of, 43, 237, 334, orest, 197, 437, orestal, 352.

Ostallage, *ostallagio*, quittance of, 414.

Outlawry for non-appearance to suit for debt, messuage held of king seized into king's hands by reason of; grant by king of the messuage to the creditor, 407.

Ovens, 374

Pannage. *See* Pigs.

Pardon for death, 123, 214.

Parish, grant of tithe *cum omni jure parochiali*, 158 (2).

Parks, quittance of works of, *operatione, operationibus, opere, operibus, parcorum*, quittance of, 43, 68, 137, 159, 164, 314, 333, 336, 352, 355, 391, 437; of parks and all enclosures, 69; *parcis claudendis*, 357, *parcis sive aliquibus rebus claudendis*, 368.

....., work on his park of Dunetys quittance of by knight to monks, 244.

Parliament, grant in, on abbot's petition, of free warren, 454.

....., of Montferrat. *See* 'Election.'

Partridges, licence to take, 301.

Passage, *passagio, passagiis*, quittance of, 29, 52, 55, 61, 64-69, 81 (2), 97, 102, 113, 159, 164, 168, 171, 206, 209, 251, 277, 303, 308, 313, 314, 325, 335, 336, 344, 355, 358-361, 368, 374, 376, 414, 420, 429, 430, 437, 476, 487. *See under* Toll.

Pasture, right of, only while driving animals, 447.

Pavage, paviage, quittance of, 88, 476, 478, 483, 487.

Payage, quittance of, 68, *paagio*, 293, 307, 368, 374.

Pedage, *pedagio*, quittance of, 68, 313, 335, 368, 376, 437, 443. *See* 'Salt.'

Penigelds, quittance of, 437.

Pessonem. *See* Pigs.

Pigs:—
- to go in forest, 442, 443.
- leave to have, in wood in time of mast (*pannagii*). quit of pannage (*pannagii*), 324, 333, 336.
- mast for, without payment of pannage, 445.
- grant of *pessonem* (mast) and common in forests for demesne pigs of monks, 310.
- pannage included in valuation of manor, 287.
- *dangerium pannagii* (payment for pannage), leased with manor, 155.
- pannage *extra defensum*, grant of, 170.
- quittance of pannage, 11, 154, 240, 309, 324, 353, 386, 445, *pannagio*, 383, *pasnagio*, 158, 361, 368, *passnagio*, 336, 484; of pannage called 'Fentake' (Windsor), 203.
- tithe of the pannage, 158, 359.
- grant of *unam porcariam* in forest, 63-65.

Pillory, at Canterbury, 9, at Melksham, 287; grant of, 331, 357.

Plaints, *querelis*, quittance of, 61 (2), 64-66, 97, 105, 113, 137, 138, 142, 159, 164, 172, 197, 237, 293, 302, 305, 307, 312, 314, 320, 333, 336, 348, 352, 355, 357, 359, 369, 374, 376, 430, 486; *omnibus occasionibus et querelis*, 335; of all, except murder and proved larceny, 70, 105.

Pleas, *omni placito, placitis*, quittance of, 61 (2), 64-66, 97, 105, 113, 137, 138, 142, 159, 164, 197, 237, 293, 302, 305, 307, 312, 314, 320, 333, 335, 336, 348, 352, 355, 357, 359, 369, 374, 376, 430, 486; *communibus placitis*, 70.

..... *See also* Assises.

Pleas of crown (at Worcester) to be attached by citizens, till coming of king's justices, 48; attachments of, saved to king, 56; to be attached by king's coroners and bailiff of abbey, 83; tithing men to show, at three law days, &c., 129; citizens to deraign, according to old custom, 472; pleas as well of the crown as other claimed by, and allowed to prior in Tynemouth, 475.

Pleas of debt *et de vadimoniis*, to be held in city, 472.

Pleas of foreign tenures and of king's moneyers and ministers, 179.

Pleas of merchandise and law merchant, 223.

Pleas of withernam, composition touching between sheriff and bishop of Worcester, 6-7, 22; plea of, held with manor, 287, 325; earl has pleas of, and of the crown, *i.e.* all that the sheriff can plead in the county, saving appeals and outlawries, 325, 331; nuns to plead all pleas of, 331; pleas of withernaam granted to bishop, 476; pleas of withernaam, wither-naam, monks of Peterborough to have, in their eight hundreds, 142, 486; plea de *namio vetito* to be pleaded by monks in their hundred only, 306.

Pontage, *pontagio*, quittance of, 48, 52, 55, 61, 67-69, 97, 159, 164, 168, 206, 209, 277, 303, 308, 313, 325, 335, 336, 355, 358, 360, 361, 368, 374, 376, 391, 414, 420, 429, 431, 476, 478, 487; *puntagio*, 113.

Portmannemot, portimanimot, burgesses to have their, freely, 88; quittance of, for monks of Wenloc, 357.

Portsoken, borough and, 223, 472.

Prise of merchandise, citizens to be quit of, save king's right of prise, 49; merchants at fair to be quit of all the king's prises; nothing to be taken or bought there by king without immediate payment, 479. *See also* Ale.

Protection, clauses of for religious houses, 30, 66, 171, 312, 313, 335, 368, 369, 377.

Proviso, in conveyances, against chief lords of the fee, religious and Jews, 118, religious, 123, 131, religious and Jews, 124, monks, or religious, or rich man, 452.

Quarry, gift of, to monks, 163, 167.

Rabbit warren, licence to make, in manor, 258.

Ram, *cuillardus*, 230.

Recognitions and assizes, quittance of, for hospital, 437, for citizens, 486. *See also* Assize.

Re-ploughing, 165.

Regrating, 15.

Reliefs, warranty against, 127.

Rent, white gloves, on change of lord, 177; sore goshawk, 20; 6*d*. or a napkin, 42; peppercorn by way of *forgabulo*, 297; *venabulum*, 169; hens, 170; nuts, 170; salt, 376.

Reskyn, 93.

Richard I:—

familiari nostro episcopo, 348.

serjeant of, 100.

Ridings, *equitationibus*, quittance of, 369, *equitatu*, 374, 437.

Rivage, quittance of, 344.

Road, licence to enclose, 189, 285; *blancum chiminum*, 367; called 'le Cauce,' 373; *publica strata*, 450.

Salt, salterns, 244, *salina*, 293; *salinarium*, 320; service of carrying to town the salt belonging to prebend, 251; *ambre* of, 300; *redditum de sale*, 376; *in marisco et salinariis*, 429.

Salt-tax, *salinum*, of Bordeaux, viz. the pedage or custom of salt-laden ships on Gironde, 79.

Schewyg, Escewinga, 369, 472.

Scot, quittance of, 43, 56, 142, 159, 164, 171, 197, 237, 251, 258, 306, 312, 314, 336, 357, 368, 376, 486.

..... *See* Geld.

Scotale, *scotallam*, reeve of Wallingford prohibited from making, 68; bailiffs of borough not to make, 224; *scotala* citizens to be quit of; no sheriff or bailiff to make, 472.

Scotland:—

Robert de Ros amerced in England for causing trouble to the queen of, while on council of Scottish king, 25.

....., scholars from, at Cambridge, 416.

Scutage, quittance of, 61 (2), 64-66, 69, 97, 137, 164, 197, 237, 303, 312, 314, 320, 325, 333, 335, 336, 352, 355, 368, 376, 391, 430, 437.

... ., service of two knights scutage and one knight in the army, 143.

....., when scutage runs, 91, 154, 231.

....., warranty against, 118, 127, 128, 217, 244.

Sea, damage by, 177

....., vow made while in peril of, 197.

Sea-sand, licence to take and put on land, 36.

Seal, delivered into wardrobe on chancellor's death, 183, 426, on his quitting court, 248; privy seal of king of Scotland, 456; letters patent under king's small seal, 183.

Sequela, *sequelis*, grant of bondmen with, 324, 406, with *sectis et sequelis*, 383; *sequela* of the forest, 485; if *sequela* shall come, who can deraign, &c., 487.

Serjeanties, alienated, 3, 131; serjeanty of king's chapel and king's seal, sold, saving to vendor the *dominium virge* thereto pertaining, 22; serjeanty of Blaochesden granted to king's cook, 29; serjeanty of keeping gate of castle of York, 131; conveyance of, in forest, 165-166; serjeanties or other secular offices under priory, 287.

Serjeants, *sergendos*, quittance of feeding, 341.

Settlement of land effected by re-grant by king after surrender, 346, 350, 427, 455, 464, 468, 469.

Sewers, *esseweris*, warranty against, 127.

Sheep, distraint not to be made upon, 62, 102.

Sheep-pens, *ovilia*, 454.

Sheriff, holds county at fee farm, compensated for grant to bishop, 7; pays rent of earldom to earl, 27; to take persons excommunicated by provost and chapter at their mandate, 39; allowance to, in *corpus* of county, of librates of land granted to convent, 39-40; Staffordshire manor put under jurisdiction of sheriff of Warwickshire, 62; not to be lodged in houses of hospital, 309; all that the sheriff can plead in county, 325, 331.

Sheriff's tourn, quittance of, 67, 69, 70, 88, 102, 357; *thurnis vicecomitum*, 306; *turno vicecomitis*, 314.

....., included in valuation of manor, 287.

Ships, quota to be found by Cinque Ports, 344, by Maudon, 352.

Shires, quittance of. 30. 43. 64-66, 69, 70, 97, 101, 105, 113, 115, 137, 138, 142, 159, 164. 197, 237. 293, 302, 307, 312, 314, 320, 336, 344, 348, 355, 368, 376, 391, 430, 486.

....., *de shiris requirendis*, 306, 357.

....., suits of, 50, 67, 113, 115, 142, 293, 348, 368.

....., suits of counties (and), 251.

Silver mine, 289.

Soc, *sacha* (302), *soca*, *socca*, soch, *socha*, soche. sock, *socna*. soone, *soco* (293), sok, *soka*, and soc, saac, *saca*, *sacca*, sach, *sacha*, sack, sak, grants of. 43, 48, 61, 64-66, 68, 69, 94, 97, 102, 104, 131, 132, 137, 138, 142, 159. 164, 171, 172, 194, 197, 206, 209, 237, 277, 293, 302, 304, 306, 312-314, 316, 318, 320, 327, 332, 333, 336, 347, 348. 352, 355, 357, 359, 369, 376, 437, 439, 484, 486, 487, 490.

....., quittance of, 70, 318.

Soc and suit, *socca et secta*, grant of, 344.

Soca, grant of, 105.

Socage, *socagio*, *socagiis*, quittance of, 159, 374.

Soemen, 337.

Soke, 18, 20, 145, 274, 394, 455.

....., *socna*, of 8½ hundreds, 258.

Spigurnel, *sprigornellum*, 28.

Sponsage, quittance of, 344.

Stallage, *stallagio*, quittance of, 36, 43, 48. 61, 68, 69, 159. 164, 197, 206, 209, 237, 277, 293, 303, 312, 325. 333, 336, 352, 355, 368, 383, 386, 391, 406, 414, 437, 440.

Stocks, at Grimsby, 15.

Stone, castle of, 341, house of, 371, 439.

Stretwarde, quittance of, 293.

Suits, *sectis*, quittance of, 307.

..... of court, warranty against, 127, 128.

Summons, quittance of, 69, 113, 164, 312. 336, 352, 355, 391, 437; *summonitionibus et defautis que et hundreda et comitatus pertinent*, 293.

....., warranty against, 128.

Sumpter-service, quittance of, 43, 113, 137, 142, 159, 197, 237, 314, 333, 352, 391, 437, 486; *summagio sive aliquibus rebus transvehendis*, 368.

Sunday, grant of market, *quaque die dominica*, 102.

Swanimote. *See* Forest.

Tallage, *talliata*, *talliis*, quittance of. 43, 61 (2), 113, 146. 159, 164. 197, 202, 237, 251, 313, 320, 323. 337, 341, 344, 352, 372, 374, 387, 391, 437. 440, 466, 487.

.. .. due when king tallages his demesnes, saved out of grant, 155.

...., licence to monks to tallage men of manor, when king tallages his demesnes, without special writ, 199.

Taxes, quittance of, 437.

Taywite, quittance of, 206. *See* 'Gaywite.'

Tenmannetale, Trenmannetale, 312.

Theodum, Ireland (country), 198.

Thicket, *truttetum*, 444.

Thieves, escape of, grant of, to bishop. 192.

..... *furis apprehensione*, quittance of, 369.

....., *latrone*, things bought of, *claro die*, 280, 406; purchase made *de clara die* and afterwards deraigned, 487.

Thraves of St. John of Beverley, 39.

Tithing, one for two fees, action of farmer of hundred, 94.

..... released from suit to hundred, save that tithing man shall come on three law-days, &c., 129.

Tithingpeny, quittance of, 437, tedingpeni, 314, tethingepeny, 320, tethinpeni, 237, tethinpeny, 159, tethyngepeny, 113, thedingpeni, 336, thethingpeni, 69, thithingpeny, 61, thyingpeny, 197, tidingpany, 369, tieginpeni, 312, tithingepeny, 43, 61, titingpeni, 164.

....., thidenpani, quittance of, *nisi in introitu*, 334.

....., thethingepeny, rent called, included in valuation of manor, 287.

Tol, teol, thol, theol, tholl, tholn, toll, tolne, and team, theam, them, thiem, grant of, 43. 61, 64-66, 68, 69, 94, 97, 102, 104, 105, 131, 132, 137 (2), 138, 142, 159, 164, 171, 172, 194, 197, 206, 209, 237, 277, 293, 302 (2), 304, 306, 312-314, 316, 318, 320, 327, 332, 333, 336, 344, 347, 348, 352, 355, 357, 359. 369, 376, 437, 439, 484, 486, 487, 490.

....., thol, and theam, quittance of. 70, 318.

Toll, *telonio*, *thellonio*, *theloneo*, *thelonio*, *theloniis*, quittance of, particularly in case of goods bought and sold for own use, 29, 48, 52, 55, 56, 61 (2), 64-67, 69, 81 (2), 97, 102, 113, 146, 159, 164, 168, 171, 197, 206, 209, 223, 237, 251, 258, 277, 279, 282, 289. 293, 303, 308, 313, 314, 316, 325, 335. 336, 352, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 368, 374, 383, 386, 391, 406, 414, 420, 429, 430, 437, 440, 443, 472, 476, 487.

....., quittance of *thelonio et tholneyo et passagio et pontagio*, 420.

... ., quittance of all toll and custom, viz. leestage, tallage, passage, keyage, rivage, sponsage, 344.

.. .., quittance of, in markets, fairs and at bridges, ways, and sea-ports, 142, 486.

.... quittance of, in fair and market and in all passage of bridges, ways and the sea, 309, 333.

....., quittance of, throughout Cornwall, 304.

....., abbot's ships to have free passage up the Thames without any custom, 43.

Tolsestre, quittance of, 282.

Towns, charters to :—
Aardenburgh, 40, 44.
Abbeville, 133.
Aberystwith, 206.
Appleby, 331.
Bath, 193.
Beaumaris, 465.
Bere, 280.
Berwick, 32.
Bodmin, 323.
Bristol, 482.
Bruges, 308.
Builth, 209.
Caerwys, 372.
Cambridge, 246, 416.
Camelford, 26.
Canterbury, 472, 473.
Cardigan, 280.
Carnarvon. 278.
Chester, 486, 488.
Clifton, 140.
Conway, 277.
Coventry, 70, 88.
Criccieth, 280.
Dublin, 421.
Dunwich, 315.
Exeter, 24, 483.
Flint, 277.
Ghent, 22, 26, 308.
Grimsby, 14-16, 169.
Groningen, 10.
Harlech, 280.
Haverfordwest, 406.
Holmcultram, 488.
Ipswich, 402.
Kingston-upon-Hull, 475.
Limerick, 421.
Lincoln, 179.
London, 98, 477-8.
Lydeham, 146, 447.
Lyme Regis, 282.
Lynn, 92.
Maldon, 352.
Melcombe Regis, 223.
Newcastle-under-Lyme, 252.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 434, 474.
Newtown, 324.
Northampton, 473.
Norwich, 286.
Nottingham, 181.
Nova Villa, 337.
Oudenarde, 44.
Overton, 414.
Oxford, 34.
Plympton, 303.
Ravenserod, 476.
Retford, 24, 201.
Rhuddlan, 209, 463.
Shrewsbury, 80.

Towns, charters to :—*cont.*
Stafford, 36.
Truro, 304, 305.
Wells, 358.
Windsor, 17.
Worcester, 48.
Wallingford, 68.
Winchester. 357.
Yarmouth, 185, 203, 318, 344.
York, 74, 438.
....., London; ex-mayor of, a prisoner, grant of his forfeited house, 177, a like grant, 180; houses in, bought by king for his merchant (an alien), 179; grant of ruined tower in, 180; omitted from *dictum* of Kenilworth, *ibid*; monks of Westminster constrained by citizens of, to renounce all liberties in Middlesex, 238, 241; liberties of, granted to Lyme and Melecumbe, 223, 282; called *villa*, 253; citizens, aldermen and community of, 434.
....., farm of granted for life, 281.
....., power to make an opening in wall of, 219.
....., provisions for settling dispute between rich and poor men of, 14-16.
Town-hall (*pretorium*), 123.
Trade; in fish, 14-15; in woad, 62.
Trades: apothecary, 152; *barbytonsor*, 180; *cimentarius*, 396; 'le especer,' 415; goldsmith, 152, 182, 220, 415; 'le mazeliner,' 434; *medicus*, 169, 396, 445; tailor, 188, 415; 'le taverner,' 410; the tiler, 409; 'le vineter,' 412.
....., corvisars of Oxford, grant to by Henry I of gild, &c., 34.
..... localization of, rent from Henry *carnifex* in Fleshmangerstrete, 27; 'la Lorimerie,' 33.
Trenmannetales. *See* Tenmannetale.
Tributes, quittance of, 437.
Trithings, quittance of. 142, 437, 486, *treengis*, 115, *trethengis*, 391.
Truncage, quittance of, due for woods to castle, 247.
Tumbril, at Melksham, 287; grant of, 331, 357.
Tuncipesmot, quittance of, 357.

University of Oxford, grant to scholars of, 99; composition between university and burgesses of Cambridge, 415-416.
Utfanghenethef, barons to have in Cinque Ports, as archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls and barons have, in manors in Kent, 344. *See also* Infangenethef.
Utibanna, manor quit of, 217.
Utsslac, utshlach, grant of, 142, 486.

Vacheries, *vaccarie*, 78, 140.
Villula, 491.
Vinagium, quittance of, 374.

Waifs, animals called 237, called 'weyf,' 309, called 'wayf,' 438; manor granted with 'wayf,' 412.
Wales:—
grants of land in, 7, 211, 252, 266 (2), 270, 279 (2), 281, 290, 345, 353, 422-423, 427, 457-460, 490.
.. .., peace between prince of, and Henry III, 81.
...., charters granted by princes of, exemplified, 337.
....., heirs of the province, 457, *heredes de Llancollien*, 458.
....., scholars from, at Cambridge, 416.
....., Welshmen, at Chester, distinguished from French and English, 487.
Walls, quittance of works of, 69, 251, 336, 368, 376, 437.
Wapentake, co. Derby, 215, 218.
..... diswarrened, 252.
Wapentakes, *wapentachis*, *wapentachiis*, quittance of, 43, 115, 138, 142, 159, 176, 197, 237, 251, 302, 309, 368, 391, 437, 486; *misericordia wapentachiorum*, 164.
War, *tempore guerre communis*, 304.
Ward, quittance of, 43, 70, 197, 237, 368, 391.
Wardage, quittance of, 437.
Wardewyte, Werdewyte, quittance of, 369.
Wardpeni, grant of, 328. *See also* Werpeni.
...., quittance of, 94, 164, 237, 303, 336, 486, wardepany, 368, wardepeny, 61, 65, 312, wardpany, 334, wardpeny, 64, 66, 142, 197, 355, 437, warpeni, 69, warpeny, 159, warthpenny, 43, werdpeni, 314.
....., wardpenny, money received from, by sheriff, released, 73.
Wardstof, quittance of, 113.
Warranty, special, with grant of manor (A), from possessor of manor (B), which (B.) is not to be alienated so as to destroy warranty, 356.
Warren, leave to take hares in, 325; bounds of, 367, warrens and chaces, 288, 289. *See* 'Free warren.'
Watches, *vigiliis faciendis*, quittance of, 369.
Wayera (channel) called 'la Swylye,' 385, 463,
Weights and measures:—
ambre, of salt, 300.
assize of measures and ells granted, 292; grant of manor with measures, &c., 302, of liberties *in mensuris*, 374.
iron ells, 245; iron ells of the king's measure, 182, 409.
hundred, the greater, 502 oxen by, 268; 800 sheep *per majorem centenarium*, 312.
the *skepp*' of corn, 364.
the *tina* of ale, 48.
goods which ought *ponderari vel tronari* shall be sold by the king's *stateram vel tronam*, 224.
..... *See also* 'Land.'
Werpeni et warpeni, grant of, 327.
Wesgalteof, quittance of, 369.
Westest, quittance of, 314.
Wharf (on Thames), proprietary rights in, neglected, 17; quay and little chamber above the Thames, 78.
Wharfage, 368.
William I obtained site of his *aula* in Winchester, by exchange, from Hyde Abbey, 148.
William II, his gift to Rochester in compensation for his attack on his enemies there, 194.
Wills:—
citizens, or burgesses, dying testate or intestate, the king not to confiscate their goods, 277, 280, 406, 414, 487.
right of bequest by will of lands in borough confirmed to burgesses, 475.
will of citizen to hold good, wherever he die, 487.
goods of citizens killed in earl's service to be disposed as though they had made, 487.
Wine, prise of, 198, 223.
....., viz. a tun before mast, and tun behind, quittance of, 314.
Witfange, quittance of, 369.
Withernam. *See* 'Pleas.'
Wittefri, Cinque ports to be, 344.
Words, operative, unusual, *concedo et granto*, 152, *tradere in tenentiam*, 18, 20.
Works, quittance of, 43, 61, 64-66, 68, 69, 97, 127, 137, 142, 159, 164, 197, 237, 251, 293, 303, 307, 312, 314, 333, 336, 348, 352, 355, 359, 368, 374, 376 391, 394, 437, 486.
....., of towns, 374.
Wrecfri, barons to be, 344.
Wreck of sea, grant of, 63, 69, 131, 132, 143, 171, 327, 328, 333, 412, 484.
....., quittance of, 142, 172, 344, 486.
....., recovered by king, 461.
Writ of right close, tenants of manor to plead and be impleaded by, in manor, 287.
Writs, return of, 6-7, 226, 273, 279, 287, 306, 315, 318, 322, 325, 331 (2), 357, 383, 411, 425, 438, 464, 472, 475, 476.

Year and waste, liberties granted *cum anno et vasto*, 306.
....., day and waste of all men and their lands and fees, granted to bishops, 192; of felons and fugitives' lands, 197, 237, 384, 464.
..... and a day, grant of lands of felons and fugitives for, 83.
Yerisgive, Eresgieva, burgesses and citizens to be quit of, 224, 472.
...., geresguvam, reeve of Wallingford not to seek from any, 68.

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

Non-receipt of overdue notices does ***not*** *exempt the borrower from overdue fines.*

Harvard College Widener Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413

Please handle with care.
Thank you for helping to preserve library collections at Harvard.